

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_218805**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY









# WHO'S WHO IN LIBRARY SERVICE

EDITED BY

C. C. Williamson and Alice L. Jewett



NEW YORK  
THE H.W. WILSON COMPANY

1933



## PREFACE

The need for a biographical directory of professional library workers has long been keenly felt in administrative and editorial offices, and particularly in the administration of library schools and other training agencies. A few leading librarians have found their way into *Who's Who in America*, but for the main biographical facts about a large majority of the leading professional librarians in the United States there has been no source to which to turn except for address and present position. Several library schools have published lists of their graduates from time to time, but only two such lists have attempted to give biographical data. These two exceptions were the *Register* of the New York State Library School, of which a fifth and final edition was published after that School was moved back to Columbia in 1926, and the *Register* of the Library School of the New York Public Library, published in 1929, which included all the graduates of that School from its establishment in 1911 until it was also merged with the School of Library Service in 1926.

The existence of these well edited and extremely useful biographical directories of the graduates of two of the leading library schools made all the more conspicuous the need for similar information in regard to the graduates of other schools. It was obvious, also, that to be thoroughly useful all such information should be contained in one volume which could be brought down to date from time to time.

The idea of a "Who's Who in Library Service" had its origin, therefore, in the need for a consolidated register of the graduates of all the library schools. Consultation with the directors of the older schools showed that they, too, were aware of the need and were willing to co-operate in its production. Publishers who might have been expected to assume responsibility for the publication of such a volume feared that however useful such a work might be in certain quarters they might not be able to sell enough copies to cover editorial and printing costs. Professional organizations, although recognizing the need of such a handbook, had equally valid reasons for not undertaking the task. Convinced of the importance to the library profession of a reasonably complete biographical directory of its leading members, the present editors decided to undertake its preparation and publication on their own personal responsibility.

In spite of the increasingly important role played by the professionally trained librarian ever since Melvil Dewey established his

School of Library Economy at Columbia College in 1888, it had to be recognized at once that a directory of graduates of the accredited library schools could not claim to be a "Who's Who in Library Service." It was therefore decided to add to the list of library school graduates those library workers who through other types of training or by means of experience alone had reached positions of professional importance.

The inclusion of non-graduate librarians introduced the difficult problem of selection. A consolidated directory of all graduates in active service of the existing accredited library schools did not involve the delicate and unwelcome task of deciding who should and who should not be admitted. Obviously it was impossible and undesirable to try to cover the whole body of library workers, trained and untrained, numbering perhaps 25,000 to 30,000.

The method of selection adopted was as follows. Letters were addressed to the librarians of all public libraries in cities having a population of 50,000 and over, explaining the project and making the following request:

"Will you be good enough to send us a list of the members of your professional staff who are not graduates of one of the accredited library schools, but who should in your judgment be included in the proposed "Who's Who." Please give on the enclosed sheet the names of such persons together with their titles or descriptions of the positions they hold in your library. Such persons will ordinarily have the position of assistant librarian, department head, branch librarian or supervisor. As a general rule, persons should not be included who have only a high school education. In order to insure a reasonable degree of uniformity in the selection of names from different institutions, the editors must of course reserve the right to omit any of the names proposed."

A similar letter was addressed to the library authorities in each state having any kind of supervision over the public libraries of the state, requesting them to submit lists of outstanding non-library school graduates in public libraries in places having less than 50,000 population. Another letter of the same tenor was addressed to the librarians of all colleges and universities belonging to the Association of American Universities.

A different plan had to be followed for school librarians, librarians of private libraries and various kinds of special librarians. For these groups the assistance of organizations and individuals widely acquainted with the libraries and the personnel in their particular fields was secured. Membership lists of the associations of law librarians and medical librarians, for example, were carefully checked and compared with lists prepared at the request of the editors by outstanding librarians in these fields. Officers of the Special Libraries Association aided materially in the selection of business and other special librarians. In every case the editors reserved the right to use or not

to use any name suggested. Finally, the *A.L.A. Handbook* and lists of members and officers of other professional organizations were carefully checked to make sure that no individual was overlooked who because of his personal achievement or the importance of his position should be in the list.

This method of selecting non-library school graduates worked as well as could have been expected. It is believed that the results are on the whole satisfactory though it is recognized that a more objective and uniform basis of selection would have been desirable if it had been feasible. It will be easy for the critic to point out that since this or that person was included someone else holding a position in this or that library should have been included. That is inevitable. The editors have no wish to defend or excuse errors either of omission or commission. They merely beg critics to reflect on the difficulty of attaining anything approaching perfect consistency in selection without involving impossible delays and expense, and to send to the editorial office, 531 West 116th Street, New York, their carefully considered criticisms and suggestions for use in possible future editions.

The original intention was to include all graduates in active library service, ending with the classes of 1931, of the twenty-one library schools accredited by the Board of Education for Librarianship of the American Library Association. However, some deviations in the direction of selection on the basis of the importance of positions held had to be made in order to keep down the cost of publication. Original estimates of cost were based on 5000 names. Nevertheless, rather than arbitrarily eliminate many recent as well as some older library school graduates the list has been allowed to grow to a total of 5764, of which all but 1151 have completed at least one full year of training in one of the accredited library schools.

Each library school co-operated by sending information blanks to all its graduates. The percentage of response varied considerably among the different school groups. So far as possible second and even third requests were mailed either by the school itself or by the editorial office. By far the larger proportion of missing names of library school graduates may be attributed to failure on their part to return the question blank. Many of those who did not return the blank seem to have felt that they had not attained a professional status which justified them in permitting their names to appear in the directory. A few preferred to stay out rather than furnish this or that item of personal information deemed essential by the editors. Others apparently feared that by furnishing the information requested they might incur some obligation to purchase a copy of the volume, although every effort was made to have it clearly understood that no one whose

name appears in the volume is under the slightest obligation to purchase a copy, personally or for his library, either of this or any future edition. A biographical directory should be made from the same point of view as a map. Cities large and small, important and relatively unimportant, are placed on a map not to please the cities nor as a mark of distinction or honor, but simply to furnish information to those who have need of it.

It seemed wise to include only persons in active professional library service or in some closely related work such as teaching library subjects and editorial or bibliographical work in the library field. This decision has unfortunately eliminated a few librarians of long and successful experience who were temporarily without a position because of the unusual unemployment conditions. For the most part, however, this rule has affected only married women whose employment is normally casual or on a part-time basis, those who have gone into other lines of work, and those who have actually retired or are approaching retirement. The policy of including only those actually engaged in strictly professional library service has resulted in the exclusion of trustees and many others, both within and without library walls, who are doing important work as financial and accounting officers or as specialists of one kind or another, but who are not or need not be primarily librarians. Graduates of library schools employed in foreign countries had finally to be omitted, except a small number in Canada and Americans on the staffs of such institutions as the American Library in Paris.

A surprisingly large number of names had to be excluded because the subjects were unwilling to furnish the information requested. Since the sole purpose of the publication is to give essential biographical information the editors could see no reason for listing persons who refused to give such facts as the date of graduation from college and the inclusive dates of all positions held. Although date of birth may be considered a fairly important piece of biographical data, no insistence was placed on furnishing even the year of birth for it was recognized that there might be some truth in the assertion that "Women and music should never be dated," quoted from Oliver Goldsmith's *She Stoops to Conquer*, by one woman correspondent.

The first edition is limited to 1000 copies. If every copy printed is sold the receipts will barely cover the actual outlay for preparation of copy, printing and distribution. The editors expect no financial return for their labor and will count themselves lucky if they do not have to go down into their pockets to meet a substantial deficit. If, however, in spite of the present poverty-stricken condition of libraries and librarians enough copies are sold to cover expenses a new edition



will be published in three or four years. In anticipation of a demand for a new edition, continuous attention will be given to the list of names to be included. Additions will in the future be based exclusively on professional achievement. The editors therefore not only welcome but earnestly solicit suggestions of names to be added to the list, both of persons who should have been included in the present edition and of those who with the passage of time acquire the necessary professional stature.

The great majority of librarians addressed filled out the question blank neatly, accurately and legibly, not putting on the editorial staff the unpleasant task of trying to decipher illegible handwriting or to pick out the important from the obviously unimportant and irrelevant facts. But the number of exceptions was disconcertingly large. The utmost care has been exercised in the preparation of copy and many supplementary inquiries have been sent out in order to clear up doubtful points. On account of the expense involved it was not possible to submit final copy of each sketch to its subject before publication. Opportunity for correction will be given, however, before a second edition is published.

Drastic condensation and actual omission of information furnished was not necessary in many cases except under the heading of authorship. Most books have been included but space limits precluded the publication of long lists of pamphlets and articles often consisting of ephemeral newspaper statements or even of unpublished typewritten material. Not a few respondents overlooked the fact that they were asked to give references "only to articles of two pages or more *published* within two years." As a rule periodical articles published prior to 1930 have not been listed, and exceptionally long lists of publications have been covered by a general statement and representative titles. An effort has been made to secure enough bibliographical data to follow the form of imprint used in the *United States Catalog*.

Had the plan of the work and the space limitations made it possible to publish more of the supplementary material received, the volume would doubtless have been more interesting and possibly more useful. The editors regret that their painfully cramped style precluded the utilization of such human interest items as the following: "Here it is (the filled out question blank) and, between us, my degrees are the following: two happy marriages, one handsome daughter, one healthy granddaughter." Another letter, supplementing the question blank, which will be useful when the time comes to publish a volume on "Living Librarians" closes with this paragraph: "And I adore fishing, rock gardening, horseback riding, canoeing, golf, dancing, and theatre-going. I weigh 116 pounds, am as dark brown as a piece of

mahogany, love big dogs, hate cats, and was nearly drowned last summer." It has seemed inadvisable for various reasons besides those of space to publish much of the information furnished under the heading of "additional data." There was a degree of uncertainty, for example, as to whether publication was desired by the librarian who wrote: "Am said to be quite good-looking for a man nearly seventy years of age"; or by one who added, "Sometimes get funny on serious occasions, such as the present, perhaps just to cover up embarrassment caused by not having a degree."

The necessary compactness of form has been achieved by a system of drastic abbreviations, most of which will be reasonably clear without the use of the key to be found on page 13. It is only in the names of the library schools that the need for brevity of entry led to the use of a form so short as to approximate a symbol rather than a simple abbreviation. The names of the twenty-one library schools occur so frequently that it was deemed wise for the sake of brevity to employ the following symbols whenever the name of the school was used in any connection:

CI	Carnegie Library School, Carnegie Institute of Technology
CU	School of Library Service, Columbia University
DI	Drexel Institute, School of Library Science
EU	Emory University, Library School
HI	Hampton Institute, Library School
ILL	University of Illinois, Library School
LA	Los Angeles Public Library, Library School
MU	McGill University, Library School
NJ	New Jersey College for Women, Library School
NYP	New York Public Library, Library School
NYS	New York State Library School
PI	Pratt Institute, School of Library Science
SC	Simmons College, School of Library Science
StC	College of St. Catherine, Library School
StL	St. Louis Library School
SU	Syracuse University, School of Library Science
UC	University of California, School of Librarianship
UM	University of Michigan, Department of Library Science
UW	University of Washington, Library School
WIS	University of Wisconsin, Library School
WRU	Western Reserve University, School of Library Science

Responsibility for preliminary plans, for form of entry, and for editorial supervision has fallen almost entirely upon Alice L. Jewett, librarian of the Mount Vernon (N.Y.) Public Library, who had already shown her aptitude for work of this kind by her editorship

of the final edition of the *Register* of the New York State Library School, preceded by a period of service as editor of *Public Affairs Information Service*. The project would not have been undertaken in the first place and certainly could not have been carried to completion without her painstaking and efficient work. The detailed process of editing returned question blanks, preparing copy and seeing the volume through the press has been in the hands of Ettie Goldberg, of the Class of 1931 of the School of Library Service, at present assistant librarian of the School. Responsibility for mistakes of plan and policy rest upon the editors; errors of fact will usually be traceable to the carelessness of the librarians themselves in filling out their blanks. But it is believed that a high level of accuracy has been maintained, thanks to the vigilance, intelligence and devotion of Miss Goldberg as editorial assistant.

As in any work of this kind, some of the entries will be out of date by the time the volume is published. A few of the subjects have thoughtfully sent in supplementary data and corrections, and all personal information appearing in the library press has been carefully checked and followed up when necessary by correspondence down to March, 1933. It is assumed, however, that the primary value of the directory lies not in its use as an up-to-date address list, but in the biographical data which, though it will need to be supplemented from time to time, does not change.

C. C. WILLIAMSON

School of Library Service,  
Columbia University,  
May, 1933.



# Who's Who in Library Service

Name in full. Put in parentheses part of name not ordinarily used,

e.g., Jones, C(harles) A(gustus) \_\_\_\_\_

Title of position now held: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of library with which connected: \_\_\_\_\_

Professional address: \_\_\_\_\_

Home address: \_\_\_\_\_

Place and date of birth: \_\_\_\_\_

Names of parents: (1) Father \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Mother (before marriage) \_\_\_\_\_

Married or single: \_\_\_\_\_ Name of husband, or wife (before marriage): \_\_\_\_\_

Education:

Institution	Location	Dates Attended	Degree
Normal school:			
College or university:			
Library school:			
Other professional schools:			

Positions held: (Include all positions whether or not in library service)

Institution	Location	Title of Position	Dates of Beginning and Ending

Temporary or minor positions and honors, prizes, medals, etc.: \_\_\_\_\_

Membership (at present) in societies and associations, and offices, with dates at which held: \_\_\_\_\_

Club memberships: \_\_\_\_\_

Church preference (optional): \_\_\_\_\_

Author of (Use separate sheet if necessary): (1) Books: \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Articles (give references only to articles of two pages or more published within two years; full analytics to chapters in books): \_\_\_\_\_

Additional data: \_\_\_\_\_

Please fill out and return to Who's Who in Library Service, 531 West 116th St., New York, N. Y.

REDUCED FACSIMILE OF QUESTION BLANK USED IN COMPILING DATA FOR  
Who's Who in Library Service



# ABBREVIATIONS

- A.A.—Associate in Arts  
 A.A.A.—American Automobile Association  
 A.A.A.S.—American Association for the Advancement of Science  
 A.A.L.L.—American Association of Law Libraries  
 A.A.L.S.—Association of American Library Schools  
 A.A.U.P.—American Association of University Professors  
 A.A.U.W.—American Association of University Women  
 A.&M.A.—Agriculture and Mechanic Arts  
 A.&M.C.—Agricultural and Mechanical College  
 A.B.—Bachelor of Arts  
 A.B. in Ed.—Bachelor of Arts in Education  
 A.B. in L.S.—Bachelor of Arts in Library Science  
 A.E.F.—American Expeditionary Forces  
 A.L.A.—American Library Association  
 A.L.I.—American Library Institute  
 A.M.—Master of Arts  
 A.M.A.—American Medical Association  
 A.M.E.—African Methodist Episcopal  
 A.M. in L.S.—Master of Arts in Library Science  
 A.T. & S.F. Ry.—Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway  
 A.W.A.—American Woman's Association  
 acad.—academy  
 act.—acting  
 Adj.—Adjutant  
 admin.—administration, administrative  
 adv.—advertising  
 agric.—agricultural, agriculture  
 Ala.—Alabama  
 Alta.—Alberta  
 Amer.—America, American  
 appren.—apprentice  
 Apr.—April  
 Apt.—Apartment  
 arch.—architectural, architecture  
 archaeol.—archaeological, archaeology  
 Ariz.—Arizona  
 Ark.—Arkansas  
 assn.—association  
 assoc.—associate, associated  
 asst.—assistant  
 attend.—attendant  
 Aug.—August  
 Av.—Avenue  
  
 b.—born  
 B.A.—Bachelor of Arts  
 B.A. in Ed.—Bachelor of Arts in Education  
 B.A. in L.S.—Bachelor of Arts in Library Science  
 B.Agr.—Bachelor of Agriculture  
 B.&O.R.R.Co.—Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company  
 B.C.—British Columbia  
 B.C.L.A.—British Columbia Library Association  
 B.D.—Bachelor of Divinity  
 B.Di.—Bachelor of Didactics  
 B.E.—Bachelor of Education  
 B.Ed.—Bachelor of Education  
 B.F.A.—Bachelor of Fine Arts  
 B.J.—Bachelor of Journalism  
 B.L.—Bachelor of Letters  
 B.L.E.—Bachelor of Library Economy  
 B.L.S.—Bachelor of Library Science  
 B.Lit.—Bachelor of Literature  
 B.Litt.—Bachelor of Letters  
 B.M.—Bachelor of Music  
 B.Mus.—Bachelor of Music  
 B.O.—Bachelor of Oratory  
 B.P.—Bachelor of Philosophy  
 B.P.O.E.—Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks  
 B.Ped.—Bachelor of Pedagogy  
 B.Ph.—Bachelor of Philosophy  
 B.S.—Bachelor of Science  
 B.S.D.—Bachelor of Didactic Science  
 B.S. in E.E.—Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering  
 B.S. in Ed.—Bachelor of Science in Education  
 B.S. in L.S.—Bachelor of Science in Library Science  
 B.Sc.—Bachelor of Science  
 B.Th.—Bachelor of Theology  
 bd.—board  
 bibliog.—bibliographical, bibliography  
 bibliogr.—bibliographer  
 bind.—binding  
 biog.—biographical  
 biol.—biological, biology  
 bkkpr.—bookkeeper  
 bldg.—building  
 Blvd.—Boulevard  
 br.—branch  
 bro.—brother  
 bur.—bureau  
 bus.—business  
  
 C.—College  
 C.B.&Q.Ry.Co.—Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railway Company  
 C.C.N.Y.—College of the City of New York  
 C.E.—Civil Engineer  
 C.H.—Court House  
 Calif.—California  
 Can.—Canada, Canadian  
 Capt.—Captain  
 catlg.—catalog, cataloging  
 catlgr.—cataloger  
 certif.—certificate, certification  
 chap.—chapter  
 chem.—chemical, chemist, chemistry  
 CHI.—University of Chicago, Graduate Library School  
 child.—children's  
 chm.—chairman  
 CI.—Carnegie Library School, Carnegie Institute of Technology  
 circ.—circulation  
 clsf.—classification, classifying  
 clsr.—classifier  
 cmnty.—community  
 co.—company, county  
 col.—college, colonel  
 Colo.—Colorado  
 com.—commerce, committee  
 comm.—commission  
 commr.—commissioner  
 comp.—compiler  
 conf.—conference  
 Conn.—Connecticut

- consol.—consolidated  
 contr.—contributor  
 corp.—corporation  
 corr.—correspondence, correspondent, corresponding  
 Ct.—Court  
 CU—School of Library Service, Columbia University  
 d.—daughter  
 D.A.R.—Daughters of the American Revolution  
 D.C.—Decimal Classification, District of Columbia  
 D.C.L.A.—District of Columbia Library Association  
 D.L.S.—Doctor of Library Science  
 D.O.—Doctor of Osteopathy  
 D.R.—Dominican Republic  
 D.S.M.—Distinguished Service Medal  
 Dec.—December  
 Del.—Delaware  
 del.—delegate  
 dept.—department, departmental  
 DI—Drexel Institute, School of Library Science  
 dir.—director, directing  
 dist.—district  
 div.—division  
 doc.—document  
 Dr.—Drive  
 E.—East  
 E.E.—Electrical Engineer  
 E.F.—Expeditionary Forces  
 E.M.—Engineer of Mines  
 East.—Eastern  
 econ.—economic, economy  
 econs.—economics  
 ed.—edited, edition  
 Ed.M.—Master of Education  
 edit.—editor, editorial  
 educ.—educated, education, educational  
 elem.—elementary  
 end.—endowment  
 Eng.—England, English  
 engr.—engineer, engineering  
 entomol.—entomological, entomology  
 EU—Emory University, Library School  
 even.—evening  
 exam.—examination  
 exch.—exchange  
 exec.—executive  
 expn.—exposition  
 expt.—experiment, experimental  
 ext.—extension  
 Feb.—February  
 fed.—federation  
 fin.—finance, financial  
 Fla.—Florida  
 for.—foreign, foreigners  
 found.—foundation  
 Fr.—France, French  
 Ft.—Fort  
 G.A.R.—Grand Army of the Republic  
 Ga.—Georgia  
 gen.—general  
 geneal.—genealogical, genealogy  
 geol.—geological, geology  
 Ger.—German  
 gov.—governor  
 govt.—government  
 grad.—graduate  
 gram.—grammar  
 Gt.—Great  
 hdqrs.—headquarters  
 HI—Hampton Institute, Library School  
 hist.—historic, historical, history  
 histn.—historian  
 hon.—honorary  
 hosp.—hospital  
 I.O.O.F.—Independent Order of Odd Fellows  
 I.T.—Indian Territory  
 Ia.—Iowa  
 Ida.—Idaho  
 Ill.—Illinois  
 ILL—University of Illinois, Library School  
 inc.—incorporated  
 Ind.—Indiana  
 indust.—industrial  
 inf.—information  
 ins.—insurance  
 inst.—institute  
 instn.—institution  
 instr.—instructor  
 instrn.—instruction  
 internat.—international  
 J.S.D.—Doctor of Science of Law  
 Jan.—January  
 Jct.—Junction  
 Jr.—junior  
 jt.—joint  
 K.C.—Knights of Columbus  
 Kan.—Kansas  
 kndgtn.—kindergarten  
 kndgtnr.—kindergartner  
 Ky.—Kentucky  
 L.A.—Library Association  
 L.B.—Bachelor of Letters  
 L.C.—Library of Congress  
 L.H.D.—Doctor of Humane Letters  
 L.I.—Long Island  
 L.I.D.—League for Industrial Democracy  
 L.S.—Library Science  
 LA—Los Angeles Public Library, Library School  
 La.—Louisiana  
 lab.—laboratory  
 lang.—language  
 legis.—legislative, legislature  
 lib.—library  
 librn.—librarian  
 librnship.—librarianship  
 Lieut.—Lieutenant  
 lit.—literary, literature  
 Litt.B.—Bachelor of Letters  
 LL.D.—Doctor of Laws  
 m.—married  
 M.A.—Master of Arts  
 M.Di.—Master of Didactics  
 M.E.—Master of Education, Methodist Episcopal  
 M.E.L.—Mistress of English Literature  
 M.L.—Master of Laws  
 M.L.S.—Master of Library Science  
 M.Ped.—Master of Pedagogy  
 M.R.E.—Master of Religious Education  
 M.S.—Master of Science  
 M.S. in Ed.—Master of Science in Education  
 M.Sc.—Master of Science  
 Mar.—March  
 Mass.—Massachusetts



- math.—mathematics  
 Md.—Maryland  
 Me.—Maine  
 mech.—mechanical, mechanics  
 med.—medical, medicine  
 mem.—member, memorial  
 memb.—membership  
 mfg.—manufacturing  
 mgr.—manager  
 Mich.—Michigan  
 mil.—military  
 Minn.—Minnesota  
 Miss.—Mississippi  
 mnclpl.—municipal  
 Mo.—Missouri  
 mo.—month  
 mod.—modern  
 Mont.—Montana  
 ms.—manuscript  
 mss.—manuscripts  
 Mt.—Mount  
 mtn.—mountain  
 MU—McGill University, Library School  
 mus.—museum  
  
 N.—North  
 N.A.A.C.P.—National Association for the Advancement of the Colored People  
 N.A.S.L.—National Association of State Libraries  
 N.C.—North Carolina  
 N.C.L.A.—North Carolina Library Association  
 N.D.—North Dakota  
 N.D.L.A.—North Dakota Library Association  
 N.H.—New Hampshire  
 N.J.—New Jersey  
 N.J.L.A.—New Jersey Library Association  
 N.J.Sch.L.A.—New Jersey School Library Association  
 N.M.—New Mexico  
 N.M.L.A.—New Mexico Library Association  
 N.S.—North Side, Nova Scotia  
 N.Y.—New York  
 N.Y.L.A.—New York Library Association  
 N.Y.U.—New York University  
 nat.—national  
 Neb.—Nebraska  
 Nev.—Nevada  
 NJ—New Jersey College for Women, Library School  
 No.—Northern  
 no.—number  
 Nov.—November  
 NYP—New York Public Library, Library School  
 NYS—New York State Library School  
  
 O.—Ohio  
 O.L.A.—Ohio Library Association  
 Oct.—October  
 off.—office  
 Okla.—Oklahoma  
 Ont.—Ontario  
 Ore.—Oregon  
 org.—organization  
 org.—organizer  
  
 P.A.I.S.—Public Affairs Information Service  
 P.E.I.—Prince Edward Island  
 P.I.—Philippine Islands  
 P.N.L.A.—Pacific Northwest Library Association  
 P.R.—Porto Rico  
  
 P.T.A.—Parent-Teacher Association  
 Pa.—Pennsylvania  
 Pd.B.—Bachelor of Pedagogy  
 Pd.D.—Doctor of Pedagogy  
 period.—periodical  
 Ph.B.—Bachelor of Philosophy  
 Ph.D.—Doctor of Philosophy  
 Ph.G.—Graduate in Pharmacy  
 Ph.M.—Master of Philosophy  
 philol.—philological, philology  
 philos.—philosophical, philosophy  
 phys.—physical  
 PI—Pratt Institute, School of Library Science  
 Pk.—Park  
 Pl.—Place  
 pol.—political, politics  
 polytech.—polytechnic  
 pos.—position  
 pr.—press  
 prel.—preliminary  
 prep.—preparation, preparatory  
 pres.—president  
 prim.—primary  
 prin.—principal  
 priv.—private  
 Priv. ptd.—Privately printed  
 prod.—product  
 prof.—professional, professor  
 prov.—provincial  
 Pt.—Point  
 pub.—public, publishing  
 pubn.—publication  
  
 Q.M.—Quartermaster  
 Q.M.C.—Quartermaster Corps  
 Que.—Quebec  
  
 R.—Route  
 R.D.—Rural Delivery  
 R.F.D.—Rural Free Delivery  
 R.I.—Rhode Island  
 R.I.L.A.—Rhode Island Library Association  
 R.R.—Railroad  
 Rd.—Road  
 rec.—recording  
 recatigr.—recataloger  
 ref.—reference  
 reg.—regional  
 regls.—registration  
 rep.—representative  
 res.—reserve, reserved  
 rev.—revised  
 ry.—railway  
  
 s.—son  
 S.—South  
 S.A.C.—State Agricultural College  
 S.A.R.—Sons of the American Revolution  
 S.A.T.C.—Students' Army Training Corps  
 S.B.—Bachelor of Science  
 S.C.—South Carolina  
 S.C.L.A.—South Carolina Library Association  
 S.D.—South Dakota  
 S.D.L.A.—South Dakota Library Association  
 S.I.—Staten Island  
 S.L.A.—Special Libraries Association  
 S.N.S.—State Normal School  
 S.R.—Sons of the Revolution  
 S.T.B.—Bachelor of Sacred Theology  
 S.T.C.—State Teachers College  
 S.T.D.—Doctor of Sacred Theology  
 S.T.L.—Licentiate in Sacred Theology

S.T.M.—Master of Sacred Theology  
 S.V.M.—Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions

SC—Simmons College, School of Library Science

sch.—school

sci.—science, scientific

sec.—secretarial, secretary

sect.—section

sem.—semester, seminary

Sept.—September

ser.—serials

serv.—service

Sgt.—Sergeant

smnr.—seminar

So.—Southern

soc.—social, society

sociol.—sociological, sociology

Span.—Spanish

spl.—special

Sq.—Square

sr.—senior

St.—Saint, Street

sta.—station

statist.—statistical, statistician, statistics

StC—College of St. Catherine, Library School

stenogr.—stenographer

StL—St. Louis Library School

stud.—student

SU—Syracuse University, School of Library Science

sub.—substitute

subj.—subject

sup.—supplement

supt.—superintendent

supv.—supervising, supervisor

T.C.—Teachers College

T.H.—Territory of Hawaii

tchr.—teacher

tech.—technical, technician

technol.—technological, technology

temp.—temporary

Tenn.—Tennessee

Ter.—Terrace

Tex.—Texas

theol.—theological

tr.—translator

train.—training

trav.—traveling

treas.—treasurer, treasury

twp.—township

U.—University

U.D.C.—United Daughters of the Confederacy

U.P.L.A.—Upper Peninsula Library Association

U.S.—United States

UC—University of California, School of Librarianship

UM—University of Michigan, Department of Library Science

univ.—university

UW—University of Washington, Library School

v.—volume

V.I.—Virgin Islands

Va.—Virginia

Vet.—Veterans

voc.—vocational

vs.—versus

Vt.—Vermont

W.—West

w.—with

W.C.T.U.—Women's Christian Temperance Union

W.S.—West Side

W.Va.—West Virginia

Wash.—Washington

West.—Western

WIS—University of Wisconsin, Library School

Wis.—Wisconsin

WRU—Western Reserve University, School of Library Science

Wyo.—Wyoming

Y.M.A.—Young Men's Association

Y.M.C.A.—Young Men's Christian Association

Y.M.H.A.—Young Men's Hebrew Association

Y.W.C.A.—Young Women's Christian Association

Y.W.H.A.—Young Women's Hebrew Association

yr.—year

zool.—zoological

# GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## ALABAMA—ARIZONA—ARKANSAS—CALIFORNIA

### ALABAMA

#### Auburn

Davis, Jewel  
Lee, G. Farley  
Martin, Mary E.

#### Birmingham

Bell, Lois S.  
Binford, Mary E.  
Davis, Effie M.  
Engstfeld, Mrs. Caroline P.  
Harmer, Dorothy  
Hooker, D. Ashley  
McKibben, Sarah O.  
Nowlin, Thomas O.  
Roberts, Mrs. Emma W. R.  
Roberts, Louise  
Smith, Ora I.  
Stamps, Helen B.  
Switzer, Mrs. Mary K.  
Thompson, Kathleen  
Thornton, Mrs. Ruth C.  
West, Dorothy H.  
Willoughby, Mabel

#### Ensley

Tillia, Virginia E.

#### Jasper

Calkins, Mrs. Willie F.  
Nettles, Nell  
Ramsay, Amy M.  
Toombs, Elizabeth

#### Livingston

Hard, Nellie B.

#### Mobile

Turner, Anne D.

#### Montevallo

Hays, Roberta K.  
Russell, Abi  
Shover, Martha

#### Montgomery

Mullen, Mary R.  
Pickett, Frances J.  
Welch, Willie W.

#### Normal

Love, Lucile A.

#### Tuskegee Institute

Smith, Zenobia H.  
Sowell, Bertie L.  
Wheelock, Lucile E.  
Williams, Walter B.

#### University

Dawson, Mrs. Avis M.  
Wyman, Alice S.

### ARIZONA

#### Flagstaff

Wilson, Ida G.

#### Miami

Taylor, Dolly H.

#### Phoenix

Mitchell, Martha E.  
Squires, Helen  
Winsor, Mulford

#### Tempe

Heaps, Willard A.  
Wells, Roberta M.

#### Tucson

Clark, Alvan W.  
Gjelsness, Rudolph H.  
Larson, Clara A.  
Lutrell, Estelle  
Palmer, Jeannette

### ARKANSAS

#### Conway

McGlachlin, Mrs. Florence B.  
Millar, Ethel K.

#### Fayetteville

Knerr, Ina H.

#### Little Rock

Cullins, Eva  
Large, Sarah E.  
Sanders, Christine  
Snook, Vera J.

#### North Little Rock

Wilson, Bertha K.

#### Siloam Springs

Boudinot, May F.

#### State College

Heuver, Eleanor M.

#### Texarkana

Clark, Georgia H.

### CALIFORNIA

#### Alhambra

Gilstrap, Cosby L.  
Greene, Marian P.

#### Arcata

Graves, C. Edward

#### Bakersfield

Branham, Irene  
Earl, Dorothy  
Engell, Mrs. Jennie C.  
Gill, Gladys L.  
Glasgow, Mary H.  
Henderson, John D.  
Rosenberg, Naomi S.  
Wemmer, Frederick A.

#### Balboa

Tilton, Mrs. Lorna L.

#### Bell

Waggonner, Lela E.

#### Berkeley

Abbott, Mrs. Mary J.  
Anderson, Ottillia C.  
Azhderiana, Helen W.  
Banker, Grace J.  
Burnstead, F. M.  
Burroughs, Olive C.  
Camper, E. Louise  
Carden, Lolita L.  
Carpenter, Mrs. Lillian B.  
Colby, Mrs. Inez S.  
Cole, Agnes M.  
Coulter, Edith M.  
Coulter, Mabel  
Cox, Carol R.  
Crellin, Anita M.  
Critzter, Helena M.  
Cummings, Orpha E.  
Dabagh, Thomas S.  
Davis, Mrs. Ellen D.

Dornin, May  
Goettel, Harold M.  
Goetz, Antoinette H.  
Green, Mrs. Anne B.  
Helliwell, Ethel L.  
Henkle, Herman H.  
Higgins, Doris F.  
Hilbers, Ida C.

Hirschler, Barbara J.  
Holcomb, Evelyn  
Hurt, Mrs. Mary L.  
Katzky, Mrs. Aileen J.  
Kearney, Helen A.  
Keating, Kathleen M.  
Kilbourn, Katharine  
Koenig, Antonio J.  
Lawrence, Eleanor F.  
Lee, Mrs. Eunice Y.  
Lee, Mrs. Lillie L.  
Leupp, Harold L.  
Lowry, Bess  
Lundy, Frank A.  
McAllister, Eleanor A.  
McConaughy, Mary J.  
McCreery, Katharine R.  
McFarland, Jean H.  
MacIver, Ivander  
Maloy, Mrs. Miriam C.  
Memmler, Gertrude A. H.  
Mitchell, Sydney B.  
Ng, Pearl

Parma, Rosamond  
Price, Christine  
Richards, John S.  
Rose, Mrs. Amy W.  
Schneider, Harriet  
Sexton, Virginia E.  
Sisler, Della J.  
Smith, Dorothea K.  
Smith, Grace M.  
Tanner, Mrs. Enid F.  
Treat, Helen F.  
Van Nostrand, Mrs. Frances  
Waite, Wilma W.  
White, Margaret N.  
Wood, Amy F.

#### Beverly Hills

Roynnton, Mary  
Fowler, A. Florence  
Glasse, Margaret  
Townsend, Lenore  
Wilson, Margaret L.

#### Biggs

Harry, Mrs. Vera M.

#### Burbank

Ziegler, Corrie V.

#### Burlingame

Dahlin, Mrs. Thelma C.  
Harris, Marlon  
Smith, Irene E.

#### Carmel

Berry, Hortense

#### Chico

Franson, Margaret M.

#### Clairemont

Cowles, Helen L.  
Ewing, Marion J.  
Garrison, Mrs. Jeannette C.  
Kern, Arline Z.  
Kerr, Willis H.  
Love, Mary C.  
Wilkins, Eleanor C.

#### Colusa

Morse, Mrs. Ella P.

**Compton**  
Neal, Elizabeth

**Coronado**  
Morton, Gabrielle

**Covina**  
Blackburn, Lois V.

**Davis**  
Branch, Nelle U.  
Forrest, Ethlyn B.  
Jeckell, Bertha M.  
Wheeler, Louise B.

**Delano**  
Hughes, Annasue

**Eagle Rock**  
Gardiner, Mrs. Blanche A.  
Locklin, Lillian  
Shaw, Sarah R.

**El Centro**  
Richmond, Romaine

**Fairfield**  
Gantt, Edith  
Maxwell, Mrs. Marialice H.  
Ramage, Josephine

**Fresno**  
Alvord, Dorothy  
Brewer, Mrs. E. Hope  
Dennett, Eleanor  
Elliot, Mrs. Dorothea D.  
Doris  
Felce, Margaret W.  
Putman, Martha H.  
Quibell, Mrs. Mary F.  
Van Dussen, Mrs. A. Margaret

**Gardena**  
Cox, Genevieve

**Glendale**  
Kindy, Mrs. Helen M.  
Miller, Barbara A.  
Wilson, Nancy D.

**Hollister**  
Jones, Helen

**Hollywood**  
Percey, Helen G.  
Richardson, Frances C.  
Scheck, Alice M.  
Wade, Eleanor M.

**Huntington Beach**  
Hubbart, Edith J.

**Huntington Park**  
Miller, Mabel V.

**Independence**  
Margrave, Anne

**La Jolla**  
Carey, Alice V.  
Harris, Jessie A.

**Livermore**  
Herrington, Elizabeth J.  
Lovell, Mildred G.

**Long Beach**  
Anderson, Edna E.  
Barnett, M. Bernhardt  
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R.  
Butler, Louise  
Carter, Mrs. Florence G.  
Collins, Blanche W.  
Courtright, Helen B.  
Davis, Earl H.  
Fannin, Lois C.  
Freed, Kittie B.

Freeman, Florence M.  
Fullwood, Marjorie T.  
Hicks, Mrs. Edwina S.  
Hopkins, Lorena C.  
Iredell, Helen M.  
Kelly, Dorothy E.  
Klasgry, Maud N.  
Lee, Mrs. Elsie P.  
Matthews, Norma G.  
Meigs, Avis F.  
Pearce, Leigh  
Rex, Edith R.  
Stoeltzing, Alice  
Thayer, Rachel  
Thompson, Eva J.  
Traub, Constance  
Webster, Helen E.  
White, Mrs. Elizabeth R.  
Woodward, Mrs. Beryl M.  
Yates, Mrs. Dorothy W.

**Los Angeles**  
Adams, Kathleen  
Aldrich, Agness M.  
Alexander, Mrs. Helen M.  
Ames, Mrs. Pauline  
Banes, Mrs. Louise P.  
Barrows, Eleanor W.  
Bartlett, Mrs. Reba M. R.  
Berggren, Lucile R.  
Bernier, Elsa R.  
Billings, Mrs. Alice H.  
Blasdale, Helen R.  
Blaylock, Margaret L.  
Bomgardner, Esther M.  
Boyd, Mary A.  
Britton, Jasmine  
Brown, Charlotte M.  
Brown, Elsie  
Bryan, S. Elizabeth  
Burmester, Laura E.  
Caldwell, Gladys  
Cameron, Marguerite  
Campbell, Marguerite E.  
Carrick, Bessie H.  
Cavanaugh, Mrs. Jessie I.  
Cavell, Charlotte A.  
Chesny, Mrs. Julia  
Christeson, Frances M.  
Cochran, Martha  
Coldren, Fanny A.  
Collins, Mrs. Hilda L.  
Connell, Mrs. Helen  
Cooley, Laura C.  
Cordelle, Mrs. Chesterline G.  
Coryell, Gladys A.  
Coughlin, Ella M.  
Coyner-Arrington, Mrs. Helen M.  
Craig, Irma A.  
Curry, Julia E.  
Daniels, Mary  
Dearle, Dorothy H.  
Dick, Christian R.  
Dodge, Marion  
Domers, Margaret R.  
Dorsey, Mrs. Mildred M.  
Doughty, Abbie H.  
Dwight, Reba  
English, Gladys  
Engstrum, Dorothy J.  
Fischer, Pauline E.  
Fitch, Eva L.  
Folger, Katherine  
Follett, Emma C.  
Foote, Frances R.  
Francisco, Mrs. Hazel  
Freeze, Mrs. Charlotte  
French, Lillian L.  
Gang, Mildred  
Garbutt, Mrs. Katharine K.  
Giffin, Mrs. Mary C. H.  
Goodwin, John E.  
Goulding, Philip S.  
Gray, Hilda M.  
Green, Gladys  
Greene, Lenore  
Griffin, Leora E.  
Hass, Ada  
Harwood, Evelyn I.  
Haye, Mrs. Blanche  
Hayes, Ruby J.  
Hays, Mrs. Frances W.  
Healton, R. Annice

Heartwell, C. Lois  
Hess, Mrs. Marguerite L.  
Hickman, Margaret  
High, Mrs. Mary B.  
Hollingsworth, Josephine B.  
Hopkins, Mrs. Gertrude  
Horton, Marion  
Hovey, Florence  
Hrubsky, Lillian M.  
Humiston, Alice M.  
Hyers, Mrs. Faith H.  
Jackson, Mrs. Thelma C.  
Jepson, Beatrice W.  
Jillson, Althea V.  
Johnson, Mrs. Elise R.  
Johnson, Jeanne  
Johnstone, Lois A.  
Jouts, E. Ruth  
Julian, Mrs. Elizabeth O.  
Kemp, Emily W.  
Kennedy, Helen T.  
King, Deborah  
King, Jessica T.  
Knief, Gretchen D.  
Krenz, Ruth  
Ladd, Louise H.  
Landrum, Elizabeth C.  
Leidendeker, Mrs. Anne F.  
Leonard, Dorothy M.  
Livsey, Rosemary E.  
Lloyd, Mrs. Lulah  
Loacker, Elsa M.  
Locklin, Mrs. Edith W.  
Lokan, M. Elizabeth  
Lunn, Mabel E.  
McCloy, Elizabeth J.  
Macgowan, Margaret  
McGrew, Marion B.  
McKown, Blanche E.  
McManis, Dorothy V.  
Markson, Bess  
Marrack, Harriet F.  
Marshall, Bertha  
Mason, Helen M.  
Matson, Elizabeth  
Matthews, Miriam  
Merrick, Leona M.  
Miller, Mrs. Miriam F.  
Millsap, Dorothy C.  
Mipol, Olga  
Mitchell, Mrs. Hortense  
Morten, Mrs. Katherine M.  
Newton, Dorothy E.  
Nolte, Claire  
O'Connor, M. Helen  
Ott, Susana C.  
Palmer, Carolyn S.  
Patridge, L. Helen  
Payne, Mrs. Doris B.  
Peake, A. Lenora  
Perkins, Alpha  
Perry, Everett R.  
Phillips, Katherine L.  
Phippeny, Mary C.  
Pinneo, Dorothy A.  
Pinney, Marie  
Read, Albert C.  
Richardson, Elizabeth S.  
Rideout, Jeannette  
Riggs, E. Louisa  
Rockefeller, Mrs. Frances P.  
Rotchy, Rose M.  
Rutland, Pauline  
Saul, Mrs. Arnoldine J.  
Saxton, Harriette A.  
Scheid, Helen E.  
Schoonover, Sara C.  
Schramling, Marjorie L.  
Shepard, Mrs. Doris M.  
Shute, Jeannie T.  
Smith, Faith E.  
Smith, Vera  
Smutzler, Elnora A.  
Sowers, Mildred  
Speer, Alline M.  
Sperry, Edith G.  
Sprong, Olive T.  
Stephens, Eleanor S.  
Stevenson, Frances H.  
Stocking, Esther  
Strader, L. Jean  
Strong, Mary E.  
Taber, Alice M.

**Los Angeles—Continued**

Taylor, Zada  
Temple, Melva L.  
Thompson, Dorothy H.  
Thorne, Mrs. B. Florence  
Tomlinson, Anna L.  
Trout, Mrs. Virginia K.  
Truesdale, Elsie A.  
Turpin, Evelyn W.  
Van Deusen, Marjorie  
Van Houten, Mrs. Doris K.  
Vartanian, Alice K.  
Vogleson, Helen E.  
Wackwitz, Mrs. Jane K.  
Wadman, Florence A. V.  
Walls, Mrs. Vera  
Warren, Althea  
Watkins, Mrs. Evelyn R.  
Whiting, Mrs. Ada N.  
Whitmore, Mary  
Williams, Dorothy  
Williams, Elizabeth O.  
Woodworth, Frances A.  
Wright, Mrs. Frances L.  
Yates, Mrs. Bess R.  
York, Geneva  
Zoll, Clarence R.

**Madera**

Galloway, Blanche

**Martinez**

Bell, Mrs. M. Fern W.  
Greene, Margaret

**Marysville**

Lynch, Josephine E.  
Sims, Maurine

**Maywood**

Fleetwood, Mrs. Leona S.

**Menlo Park**

Brown, Agnes E.

**Merced**

De Witt, Mrs. Isabelle L.  
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie F.

**Modesto**

McDowell, Mrs. Ruth B.  
Pierce, Helen F.  
Priestley, Joan E.

**Napa**

De Ford, Estella

**National City**

Coburn, Ruth B.

**North Hollywood**

Bowler, Roberta  
Carson, Mrs. Dorothy L.  
Clark, Mrs. Marion M.  
Maynard, Glyde

**North Long Beach**

Kroesche, Mrs. Elsie G.

**Oakland**

Armstrong, Elizabeth M.  
Barr, Mrs. K. Louise F.  
Blumann, Lorna  
Boyd, Jessie E.  
Brose, Katherine A.  
Casaday, Mrs. Ruth  
Davis, Catherine A.  
Denton, Vera E.  
De Witt, Josephine  
Edsen, Wilna L.  
Freuler, Mrs. Lillian W.  
Frost, Isabella M.  
Henkle, Mrs. Genevieve E.  
Hurry, Mina  
Kaiser, John B.  
Kennedy, Anna P.  
Levy, Hazel  
Ludington, Flora B.  
McQuaid, Mary C.  
Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth S.  
Nylund, Anne

Potter, Mrs. Elizabeth G.  
Price, Helen L.  
Smith, Edith R.  
Staats, Christine H.  
Stanley, Mrs. Frances S.  
Vaughan, William W.  
Watson, Helen L.  
White, Mrs. Helen H.

**Ontario**

Clapp, Mrs. Verna E.  
Coolidge, Colt

**Oroville**

Whittle, Ella M.

**Pacific Grove**

De Witt, Ethel

**Palo Alto**

Helliwell, Mrs. Grace R.  
Morehouse, Lillian  
Peters, Aimee M.  
Traver, Mrs. Dorothy S.

**Pasadena**

Anderson, Cosette W.  
Brown, Mrs. Saxon  
Campbell, Susan P.  
Chatfield, Marguerite  
Coy, Mabel E.  
Cressaty, Margaret  
Dick, Grace I.  
Drake, Jeannette M.  
Dutcher, Mrs. Patricia O.  
Fawcett, Eleanor M.  
Fuller, A. Leora  
Fundenberg, M. Louise  
Green, Faith A.  
Haines, Helen E.  
Hammond, Grace A.  
Kennedy, Mrs. Mabel S.  
Littlejohn, Lulu L.  
Mackay, Helen E.  
Margison, Pearl A.  
Osborne, Ruth B.  
Oxley, Mary  
Parr, Katherine B.  
Pearson, Lulu M.  
Skinner, Winifred E.  
Stevenson, Helen S.  
Strickland, Lillian  
Townsend, Laurene B.

**Petaluma**

Leech, Louane

**Pomona**

Hester, Edna A.  
Jacobus, Sarah M.  
Walker, Carolyn M.

**Quincy**

Murphy, Frances G.  
Woods, Katherine R.

**Redlands**

Carlson, Mrs. Maude C.  
Dike, Princess  
Hile, Esther  
Inness, Mabel  
Mackay, Irene  
Murdock, Mrs. Doris G.  
Symmes, Eleanor A.

**Redwood City**

Dills, Clara B.  
Pilkington, Phyllis L.

**Richmond**

McNeill, Norah  
Swift, Salma  
Whitbeck, Josephine L.  
Wood, Maude

**Riverside**

Buvens, Margaret  
Cooper, Agnes B.  
Reavis, Ruth E.  
Whitten, Miriam P.

Woods, Charles F.

**Sacramento**

Bentz, Mary E.  
Bickmore, Esther  
Deming, Dorothy  
Dewing, Margaret  
Gardiner, I. Jewel  
Gillis, Mabel R.  
Harris, Donna  
Hitt, Eleanor  
Hutchings, Mrs. Alfreda L.  
Hveem, Mrs. Evelyn R.  
Lamb, Marie  
Leeper, Mrs. Hazel G.  
Mumm, Beulah  
Taylor, Grace R.

**Sallnas**

Anderson, Amanda A.  
Frink, Ellen B.  
Hall, Roxie

**San Bernardino**

Gates, M. Catharine  
Hamilton, Margaret A.  
Storr, Edna

**San Diego**

Allsebrook, Anna  
Bixby, Ethel  
Breed, Clara E.  
Fletcher, Mrs. Olivia  
Fraser, Mrs. Mary  
Griffin, Mrs. Georgiana H.  
Hahn, Frances A.  
Hendon, Mrs. Rebecca S.  
Irnhoff, Myrtle V.  
Kirkham, Geraldine  
Long, Ethel  
McGaw, Leota E.  
Menifee, Mabel L.  
Morgan, Jeannette C.  
Neill, Mrs. Frances T.  
Plaister, Cornelia D.  
Reely, M. Grace  
Smith, F. Marian  
Stone, John P.  
Vaughn, M. Marie

**San Fernando**

Springer, Mary L.

**San Francisco**

Bruner, Helen M.  
Caya, Mrs. Amy M.  
Cowles, Thomas  
Dennison, Margaret  
Dixon, Grace  
Drew, Viva  
Ferguson, K. Dorothy  
Girdner, Margaret V.  
Hatch, Margaret  
Hyde, Lillian S.  
Krisher, Dorothy L.  
Mayden, Helen  
Michel, Magdalena E.  
Miller, Margaret M.  
Moore, Helen M.  
O'Connell, Margaret  
Ophüls, Louise  
Painter, C. Leta  
Potter, Margaret L.  
Rowell, Edane F.  
Scott, Elizabeth G.  
van Zandt, Frances B.  
Weeden, S. Lydia  
Whitcher, Kara S.  
Wickes, Florence L.  
Woods, Lois M.

**San Jose**

Backus, Joyce G.  
Gittler, Robert L.  
Martin, Doris F.  
Smith, Dora  
Vander Ploeg, Jeannette

**San Luis Obispo**

Wilcox, Dorothy L.

**San Marino**

Bliss, Leslie E.  
 Cole, George W.  
 Condit, Lester  
 Cuthbert, Norma B.  
 Doolittle, Gladys  
 Haselden, R. B.  
 Hams, Thomas M.  
 Lodge, Constance  
 Mead, H. R.  
 Meerdink, Doris  
 Myers, Helen I.  
 Schad, Robert O.  
 Waters, Willard O.

**San Mateo**

Fuller, Dorothy F.  
 McCandless, Margaret S.  
 Mayer, Mrs. Elizabeth R.  
 Steele, Katherine D.

**San Pedro**

Cory, Mabel W.  
 Kleinpell, Irma E.  
 Lloyd, Brilla M.

**San Rafael**

Wright, Muriel

**Santa Ana**

Bishop, Ruth L.  
 Livingston, Margaret E.

**Santa Barbara**

Ball, Katharine F.  
 Bond, Edith C.  
 Hall, H. Virginia  
 Haverland, Della  
 Linn, Mrs. Frances B.

**Santa Cruz**

Bradley, Ruth

**Santa Monica**

Cooke, Adeline  
 Reid, Jessie A.

**Sausalito**

Seymour, Ruth

**South Pasadena**

Diehl, Georgia A.  
 Irwin, Madge M.  
 Potter, Hope L.

**Stanford University**

Bane, Suda L.  
 Craig, Florence M.  
 Goss, Edna L.  
 Hadden, Elizabeth  
 Hays, Alice N.  
 Hitchcock, Jeannette M.  
 Kraasovsky, Dmitry M.  
 Santes, Marie  
 Sawe, Elizabeth B.  
 Shue, Mrs. Violet E.  
 Steinmetz, Ruth L.  
 Stillman, Minna  
 Stockie, Louise  
 Sutliff, Helen B.  
 Van Patten, Nathan

**Susanville**

Martin, Lenala A.

**Van Nuys**

Morton, Gertrude

**Venice**

Bowler, Muriel

**Ventura**

Beggs, Lutie  
 Topping, Elizabeth R.

**Vernon**

Fraites, Mary A.  
 Holmes, F. Louise

**Visalia**

Flower, Gretchen  
 Winkler, Mrs. Phoebe M.

**Watsonville**

Fuller, Ida  
 Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma R.

**Weaverville**

Adams, Mrs. Lila G.

**West Los Angeles**

Abell, Martha W.  
 Beeman, Mrs. Anne M.

**Whittier**

Halvorson, Homer  
 Skarstedt, Marcus  
 Thompson, Margaret W.

**CANAL ZONE**

Blessing, Mrs. Giorgia M.

**COLORADO****Alamosa**

Ellsworth, Ralph E.

**Boulder**

Jackson, Emma A.

**Colorado Springs**

Andrews, Grace H.  
 Bischof, Grace L. E.  
 Kampf, Louise F.  
 Pickett, Florence R.

**Denver**

Aulls, Ina T.  
 Briber, Florence A.  
 Butler, Helen L.  
 Campbell, Susie  
 Cook, Cora  
 Dudack, Anna  
 Ellis, Mrs. Lillian B.  
 Gustafson, Edna E.  
 Hamer, M. Irene  
 Hansen, Agnes C.  
 Hellman, Hester M.  
 Howe, Harriet E.  
 Ingersoll, Helen F.  
 Kenney, Mildred A.  
 Levy, Martha  
 McConnell, Mary  
 Matson, Jessie  
 Oliver, Iva J.  
 Runnette, Evelyn  
 Rutherford, Drusilla D.  
 Scott, Lorene L.  
 Scott, Nell I.  
 Scripture, Elizabeth  
 Ward, Louisa A.  
 Watson, Mrs. Katherine  
 Wells, Doris M.  
 Wigginton, May W.  
 Williams, Florence J.  
 Wyer, Malcolm G.  
 Young, A. Beatrice

**Fort Collins**

Baker, Charlotte A.  
 Beckwith, Frances L.  
 Coons, Irene M.  
 Dilts, E. Arlene  
 Edwards, Gwendolyn  
 Rank, Zella

**Greeley**

Carter, Albert F.  
 Maxville, Anne  
 Thomas, Helen M.

**La Junta**

Hart, Frances F.

**CONNECTICUT****Bridgeport**

Bickford, Frances H.  
 Brown, Helen I.  
 Camp, Mildred H.  
 Davis, Orlando C.  
 Davis, S. Irene  
 Donley, Mrs. Angeline S.  
 Downer, Ruth C.  
 Eales, Laura A.  
 Eaton, Helen  
 Eggert, Elisabeth M.  
 Gallagher, Mrs. Margaret R.  
 Griffiths, Sarah H.  
 Hall, Virginia  
 Maiden, Grace  
 Plumer, Edith G.  
 Sloan, Nina I.  
 Steele, Ruby E.  
 Tubridy, Ellen E.  
 Wooster, J. Ethel

**Cos Cob**

Ewald, Harriot R.

**Danbury**

Baker, Jane L.  
 Marsh, Gertrude E.

**Farmington**

Scudder, Ruth D.

**Greenwich**

Akin, Eleanor  
 Hurlbutt, Isabelle B.  
 Raymond, Phyllis

**Hartford**

Adams, Arthur  
 Bailey, Louise M.  
 Bevan, Mrs. Grace C.  
 Coffin, Helen  
 Cruikshank, Rosamond  
 Godard, Geo. S.  
 Hafey, Rosa M.  
 Knell, Margaret M.  
 McLean, Ruth B.  
 McLehlan, Mary B.  
 Potter, Mildred E.  
 Robertson, Florence R.  
 Robinson, Irene H.  
 Rogers, Olive M.  
 Root, Elizabeth de W.  
 Root, Mrs. Mary E. S.  
 Schulze, Margaret M.  
 Temple, Truman R.  
 Thayer, Charles S.

**Middlebury**

Millett, Esther

**Middletown**

Dougan, Grace A.  
 Garrett, Mrs. Ruth H.  
 Newton, Nathaly E.  
 Pope, Mrs. Louise F.  
 Rider, A. Fremont  
 Walker, Alfreda K.

**Naugatuck**

Clark, Annise F.  
 De Shong, Jessie F.  
 Wintsch, Mrs. Enid S.

**New Britain**

Bacon, Corinne  
 Clish, M. Madelyn  
 White, Dotha E.

**New Haven**

Asakawa, K.  
 Baker, Mrs. Florence S.  
 Bolton, Frances  
 Brown, Lindsey  
 Bryant, Mrs. Louise  
 Cannon, Carl L.  
 Cowing, Herbert L.  
 Cox, Frances L.

**New Haven—Continued**

Dempsey, Mrs. Ethel M.  
 English, Marguerite G.  
 Field, F. Bernice  
 Fuller, Grace P.  
 Hicks, Frederick C.  
 Hunt, Ridgely  
 Jerome, Jennie G.  
 Johns, Loeta L.  
 Kelliher, Beatrice E.  
 Kenefick, James G.  
 Keogh, Andrew  
 La Plante, Vera C.  
 Livingston, Mrs. Dorothy F.  
 MacDonald, Catharine  
 Meyer, Mary E.  
 Mitchell, Gertrude E.  
 Monrad, Anna M.  
 Morris, Raymond P.  
 O'Meara, Eva J.  
 Pratt, Anne S.  
 Rush, Charles E.  
 Russell, Florence  
 Schreiber, Carl F.  
 Stephenson, Edna  
 Stewart, Elizabeth H.  
 Strout, Elizabeth  
 Troxell, Gilbert M.  
 Upton, Eleanor S.  
 Wink, Donald G.  
 Withington, Mary C.

**New London**

Harris, Mabel  
 Judson, Gertrude M.  
 King, Dorothy L.  
 Stewart, Lavina  
 Wagner, Grace V.  
 Whyte, Mrs. Flora H.

**Old Greenwich**

Black, Edythe F.

**Rockville**

Peck, Edith M.

**Salisbury**

Norton, Charlotte B.

**Seymour**

Honey, Helen E.

**Southport**

Werrey, Edna M.

**Stamford**

Colt, Alice M.  
 Johnson, Mary A.  
 McKinstry, Ruth E.  
 Miller, Jeannette  
 Walmsley, Grace H.

**Storrs**

Bowen, Jeanette  
 Naylor, Muriel A.

**Waterbury**

Barrett, Emelyn M.  
 Brown, Alice R.  
 Burke, Mary C.

**West Hartford**

Burditt, Margery  
 Phinney, Eleanor  
 Woodward, Virginia

**Windsor**

Cranston, Georgia  
 Hubbard, Mrs. Alice C.

**Winsted**

Allen, Marion E.

**DELAWARE****Dover**

Hammond, Mrs. Bernice W.

**Newark**

Austin, Louise K.  
 Lewis, Mrs. Ruth M.  
 Lewis, William D.

**Wilmington**

Agatha, Sister Mary  
 Bailey, A. L.  
 Bruce, Margaret D.  
 Eastman, Mary H.  
 Eckman, Emma  
 Goff, Mrs. Marie S.  
 Kniffen, Florence  
 Mack, Abby C.  
 Molnar, Marie H.  
 Morton, Nellie  
 Noyes, Charlotte G.  
 O'Brien, Annie R.  
 Ross, Mrs. Margaret M.  
 Walker, Sara

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA****Washington**

Alderson, Alethea T.  
 Alexander, Frances L.  
 Allen, Jessie M.  
 Ashburn, Percy M.  
 Ashley, Frederick W.  
 Atherton, Percy L.  
 Atwood, Alice C.  
 Babcock, Charles E.  
 Babcock, Elizabeth B.  
 Baden, Anne L.  
 Banks, Edna S.  
 Banks, Elizabeth A.  
 Barnes, Helen V.  
 Barnett, Charibel R.  
 Bartlett, Hazel  
 Beckwith, Minerva G.  
 Beetle, Clara  
 Bennett, Clara E.  
 Bercaw, Louise O.  
 Bernard, Andre  
 Bien, Corabel  
 Blachly, Mrs. Margaret G. B.  
 Blake, Irma I.  
 Blanchard, Linn R.  
 Bowerman, George F.  
 Boyd, Allen R.  
 Bradford, Faith  
 Bradt, Mary E.  
 Branch, Mrs. Dorothy S.  
 Brasch, Frederick E.  
 Brittain, Julia E.  
 Brooks, Marian A.  
 Brown, Mrs. Ann D.  
 Brown, Ernestine  
 Brown, F. Grace  
 Brown, Flora  
 Brown, Janice S.  
 Bubb, M. Ethel  
 Butt, Joseph V.  
 Byam, Rachel E.  
 Campbell, Jean  
 Carnahan, Lina W.  
 Caton, Louise G.  
 Cavanagh, Helen L.  
 Chace, Olive  
 Chancellor, John  
 Childs, James B.  
 Chisholm, Mrs. Miriam U.  
 Clapp, Verner W.  
 Clark, Charlotte H.  
 Claytor, B. Armstrong  
 Colcord, Mabel  
 Cole, David J. H.  
 Coleman, Sarah P.  
 Colvin, Esther M.  
 Cooke, Jane E.  
 Corbin, William L.  
 Cotton, Mrs. Ada C.  
 Cullen, Elizabeth O.  
 Currie, Florence B.  
 Davenport, Mortimer H.  
 Davis, Ruth A.  
 Dawson, Giles E.  
 Dickson, Caspar G.  
 Dieserud, Juul  
 Doss, Mildred A.  
 Draper, Margaret S.  
 Du Bois, Isabel  
 Duvall, Elizabeth S.  
 Engel, Carl  
 Evans, Archibald B.  
 Evans, O. Louise  
 Farnum, Jessica L.  
 Fay, Ellen L.  
 Finney, Grace B.  
 Fisher, Marie E.  
 Fitton, Edith M.  
 Flanagan, Gladys M.  
 Forbes, Leila G.  
 Franzoni, Cecilia  
 Freeman, Edmund A.  
 Gaffney, Dorothy M.  
 Gardiner, Henry W.  
 Garrison, Curtis W.  
 Getchell, Myron W.  
 Gillin, Alice  
 Gooch, Donald W.  
 Gooch, Robert C.  
 Goodrich, Mary P.  
 Haddow, Anna  
 Han, S. H.  
 Hance, Emma  
 Harris, Grace W.  
 Harris, Mildred A.  
 Harrison, Elizabeth L.  
 Harrison, Frederick B.  
 Hastings, C. H.  
 Hatch, Grace E.  
 Hawks, Emma B.  
 Haykin, David J.  
 Hegeman, Eleanor E.  
 Hegeman, Minnie B.  
 Hellman, Florence S.  
 Herbert, Clara W.  
 Herndon, L. H.  
 Higgins, Dorothy I.  
 Hobbs, Elisabeth P.  
 Holdridge, Anna P.  
 Holland, Leicester B.  
 Hopper, Elizabeth G.  
 Hosh, Mrs. Melanie G.  
 Hubbell, Ruth A.  
 Hull, Callie  
 Hummel, Arthur W.  
 Irving, Paula AE.  
 James, Alice  
 Jameson, J. Franklin  
 Jensen, Anne  
 Johnston, Richard H.  
 Jones, C. K.  
 Jones, Ruth M.  
 Jones, Virginia M.  
 Keegin, Beatrice E.  
 Keger, M. Catherine  
 Kelley, Ogden A.  
 Kenton, Alice M.  
 Kerr, Mrs. Katharine J.  
 Kerr, Margaret  
 Kerschner, Constance  
 Kimball, A. R.  
 Kimball, Ethel M.  
 Kingsley, Dena M.  
 Kletsch, Ernest  
 Koerper, Anna C.  
 Kremer, Alvin W.  
 La Bounty, Maxine  
 Lacy, Ethel A. L.  
 Lacy, Mary G.  
 Ladd, Richard S.  
 La Montagne, Leo E.  
 Lathrop, Edith A.  
 Lathrop, Elizabeth A.  
 Latimer, Louise P.  
 Le Gear, Russell  
 Lenschow, Anna  
 Lerch, Alice H.  
 Lewis, Mrs. Dorothy C.  
 Lohse, Edward M.  
 McAllister, Dorothy M.  
 McCulloch, Mary-Linn  
 MacDonald, Elsie S.  
 McDougale, Leonidas I., Jr.  
 MacDuff, Mrs. Gertrude T.  
 McFadden, Ruth A.  
 McGregor, Bessie E.  
 McHale, Cecil J.  
 McLaughlin, Virginia T.

**Washington—Continued**

MacNair, Mary W.  
 Martel, Charles  
 Martin, Lawrence  
 Martin, Thomas P.  
 Mason, John R.  
 Matthews, Mary A.  
 Matthews, Nancy  
 Mearns, David C.  
 Meyer, Carl L. W.  
 Meyer, Herman H. B.  
 Middlekauff, L. Elaine  
 Millholland, Fanny W.  
 Mills, Elizabeth B.  
 Monderreau, Lorena G.  
 Moritz, Daisy I.  
 Mueller, Theodore A.  
 Murray, Mrs. Emma G.  
 Myers, Carrie  
 Newman, Helen  
 Nichols, Mrs. Maude G.  
 Nyholm, Jens  
 Nystrom, Mrs. Mamie F.  
 Olcott, Margaret T.  
 Osborne, Frances S.  
 Overlock, Ellen  
 Parma, V. Valta  
 Parsons, Henry S.  
 Patterson, Don G.  
 Payson, Mrs. Lois E.  
 Pearson, Dora M.  
 Perley, Clarence W.  
 Pierson, Harriet W.  
 Pomeroy, Elizabeth  
 Porter, Mrs. Dorothy B.  
 Powell, C. Percy  
 Pressey, Julia C.  
 Proctor, Madeline H.  
 Purdum, W. T.  
 Putnam, Herbert  
 Randers-Pehrson, N. H.  
 Rawlins, Mrs. Magdalene A.  
 Renstrom, Arthur G.  
 Riggs, Henrietta S.  
 Robb, Vivian  
 Roberts, David E.  
 Roberts, Martin A.  
 Roop, Evelyn M.  
 Ross, Cecil A.  
 Rowland, Mrs. Louise P.  
 Ruby, James T.  
 Rushing, Naomi J.  
 Sakanishi, Shio  
 Sanders, Nannie G.  
 Schapiro, Israel  
 Scheltema, T. W. L.  
 Schmidt, Alfred F. W.  
 Schnelder, Joseph  
 Schulz, George  
 Senior, Mildred R.  
 Sharpless, Dorothy E.  
 Shepard, Mrs. Louise S.  
 Shiley, Annie L.  
 Shipley, Oliver M.  
 Skinner, Margaret  
 Slade, William A.  
 Statham, Henry G.  
 Stebbing, Mrs. Lucile R.  
 Steele, Helen M.  
 Steinbarger, Mrs. Helen T.  
 Stewart, Margaret W.  
 Strunk, W. Oliver  
 Swift, Iva I.  
 Tallafarro, Mrs. Elizabeth M.  
 Talman, C. Fitzhugh  
 Tatum, Mrs. Nora  
 Thomas, John M.  
 Thomen, Harold O.  
 Thompson, Helen M.  
 Thompson, Mrs. Helen R.  
 Thompson, Laura A.  
 Thompson, Mary F.  
 Thompson, Ralph L.  
 Thurber, Mrs. Evangeline  
 Todd, Ruth H.  
 Tucker, Marion L.  
 Tuneff, D. D.  
 Upton, Gertrude E.  
 Upton, Katherine G.  
 Vance, John T.  
 Voegelien, L. Belle  
 von Ende, Eunice A.

Vought, Sabra W.  
 Warner, Rebecca P.  
 Welland, Jennie  
 Whittlesey, Walter R.  
 Wilkins, Lydia K.  
 Williams, Mathilde D.  
 Wilson, Mrs. Sarah L.  
 Wolcott, John D.  
 Wright, Edith A.  
 Zahm, Albert F.

**FLORIDA****Daytona Beach**

Cropper, Lula M.  
 James, Henry M. L.

**Gainesville**

Cummins, T. Alice  
 Donahey, Ethel E.  
 Drydy, Henriette M.  
 Thorne, Elizabeth  
 Wesely, Vannita

**Jacksonville**

Bohnenberger, Carl M.  
 Carter, Elizabeth  
 Frost, Pattie  
 Jones, Monnie N.  
 Marron, Jos. F.

**Lakeland**

Bailey, Serena C.

**Miami**

Field, Martha L.  
 Wennerstrum, Winnifred

**Perry**

Bethea, Louise

**Tallahassee**

Baker, Jennie E.  
 Betha, Florence  
 Cash, W. T.  
 Haynes, Frances F.  
 Richardson, A. Louise  
 Smith, Annah M.  
 Walker, Katherine  
 Watkins, Maude L.  
 Yates, Annie L.  
 Young, Marlan E.

**Tampa**

Bancroft, Priscilla  
 Deaver, Agatha  
 Gates, Frances E.  
 Hawkins, Mary F.  
 Stelle, Helen V.

**Winter Park**

Maxson, Verna B.  
 Yust, William F.

**GEORGIA****Athens**

Fritz, Evelyn M.  
 Lamar, Sarah B.  
 Philbrick, Hazel

**Atlanta**

Barker, Tommie D.  
 Bernhard, Emma L.  
 Boyd, Mrs. Jessie  
 Caffey, Helen P.  
 Canter, Sue B.  
 Cobb, Lucille  
 Corrigan, Margaret  
 Cox, Mary F.  
 Crosland, Mrs. Dorothy M.  
 De Vaugnin, Jauncye  
 Erlich, Isabel  
 Gibbs, Margaret M.  
 Hamilton, Betty  
 Harrison, Eleanor

Hines, Kathleen  
 Hinton, Fanny D.  
 Hopkins, Jessie  
 Howard, Mrs. Ruby M.  
 Howard, Mrs. Susie L. C.  
 Jackson, Evaline F.  
 Jamison, Alma H.  
 Johnson, Mrs. Emma B. D.  
 Kendrick, Martha A.  
 Knight, Ray  
 Ledbetter, C. Nelle  
 McMichael, Mrs. Julia M.  
 Minter, Mary  
 Morgan, Nina L.  
 Peoples, Mrs. Grace A.  
 Riley, Collye L.  
 Seaborn, Mrs. Martha B.  
 Seybold, Mrs. Helen R.  
 Templeton, Charlotte  
 Thompson, Mary  
 Thornton, Ella M.  
 Walker, Catherine P.  
 Wheatcroft, F. Beverly  
 Williams, Carrie T.  
 Williams, L. G.  
 Worsham, Martha

**Augusta**

Baile, Margaret  
 Hatcher, G. Celeste

**Columbus**

Daniel, Evelyn A.

**Decatur**

Allen, Clara M.  
 Leatherman, Marian

**Emory University**

Beach, F. Helen  
 Gooding, Lydia M.  
 Howard, Clara E.  
 Jemison, Margaret M.  
 Jordan, Mildred  
 Kittrell, Mrs. Helen H.  
 Munro, Ida  
 Parker, Mrs. Katherine L.  
 Patton, Mrs. Rachel C.  
 Pettus, Clyde E.  
 Pierce, Susan  
 Richter, G. H., Jr.  
 Royer, Elizabeth  
 Sannett, M. Angelyn  
 Tompkins, Miriam D.  
 Torrance, Mary  
 Tye, M. Myrtle

**Forsyth**

Spence, Dorothy

**Fort Valley**

Goens, Eunelda M.

**Gainesville**

Cunts, Olive B.

**Macon**

Akin, Sally M.  
 Boylston, Ruth  
 Carnes, Katharine P.  
 Daughtry, Helen V.  
 Lamar, F. Winston  
 Smith, Clyde

**Norman Park**

Slinger, Mary F.

**Oglethorpe University**

Thomas, Myrta

**Savannah**

Grove, Florence E.  
 Horton, Dorothy B.  
 Wyeth, Ola M.

**Valdosta**

Cunningham, Minna



**HAWAII TERRITORY**

Alexander, Mrs. Alice K.  
Ames, Anita  
Birnie, Mrs. Ruth F.  
Burrows, Mrs. Marie L.  
Coleman, Myrtle  
Davis, Mrs. Juliet L.  
Delamere, Catherine  
Hadley, Mrs. Thelma H.  
Hoskins, S. B.  
Jones, Alma S.  
Newman, Margaret E.  
Shields, Euphie G. M.  
Thompson, Mrs. Kathryn M.  
Zetterberg, Ebba E.

**IDAHO****Boise**

Cheesman, Esther L.  
Egan, Mary  
Miller, Helen H.  
Ottersen, Signe R.

**Idaho Falls**

Fuller, Irene  
Orr, Marion C.

**Moscow**

Hall, Mary L.  
Jones, Catherine E.  
Le Blond, Nedra L.  
Sweet, Mary B.

**Pocatello**

Jarboe, Edna M.  
Stout, Ina

**Twin Falls**

Fraser, Jessie A.

**ILLINOIS****Alton**

Blair, Sarah E.

**Aurora**

Bailey, Frances W.  
Tanner, Mrs. Elizabeth L.

**Belleville**

Phillips, Helen M.

**Berwyn**

Ely, Margaret E.  
Mize, Mary A.  
Porterfield, Genevieve

**Bloomington**

Williams, Lucy P.

**Carbondale**

Fox, Katherine  
Hart, E. Fay  
Roy, Estella A.  
Stone, E. Opal

**Carlinville**

Starkey, Evelyn

**Champaign**

Kratz, Ethel G.

**Charleston**

Booth, Mary J.  
Duggleby, Esther  
Smith, May

**Chicago**

Abbott, Etheldred  
Abbott, Ruth  
Alexander, Lilla M.  
Ambler, Mary E.  
Ambuhl, Frances I.  
Baker, Julia A.

Bay, J. Christian  
Beatty, Cora M.  
Bixby, Alice P.  
Bough, Helen C.  
Bryant, Frances W.  
Butler, Pierce  
Butler, Mrs. Ruth L.  
Carnovsky, Leon  
Carquerville, M. T.  
Carter, Frances J.  
Coney, Donald  
Conforti, Alice  
Conway, Eleanor J.  
Conway, J. H.  
Covalt, Mrs. Edith K.  
Craig, Jane A.  
Crossley, F. B.  
Daiglish, Ann  
Danton, J. Ferliam  
Dawley, Helen  
Day, Mary B.  
Detterer, Ernst F.  
Dickinson, Sarah S.  
Elliot, Julia E.  
Estes, Grace W.  
Farquhar, Alice M.  
Felter, Alma  
Fenneman, Lillian N.  
Field, Pearl I.  
Fluke, Etta B.  
Fontaine, Everett O.  
French, Randall  
Gettys, Cora M.  
Green, Janet M.  
Greer, Agnes K. P.  
Hall, Katharine M.  
Hanson, J. C. M.  
Hedenbergh, Ethel A.  
Hodson, James G.  
Hollowell, Emily  
Hostetter, Anita M.  
Hunt, Mrs. Judith W.  
Husnetter, Gertrude L.  
Hutchins, Marjorie  
Jones, Carrie M.  
Josephson, Aksel  
Kempe, M. Rosalie  
Keys, Thomas  
King, Elizabeth M.  
Kleiber, Torger  
Klosterman, Elsie  
Kohn, Lydia E.  
Krause, Louise B.  
Kuhlman, A. F.  
Lammers, Sophia J.  
Levin, N. R.  
Lewis, Olive  
Lindem, Selma M.  
Logasa, Hannah  
Loomis, Metta M.  
Macko, C. J.  
McNeill, Angeline  
Mariotti, Guido  
Markley, Lucy W.  
Martin, Dorothy G.  
Mattson, Edith L.  
Mead, Marion  
Merrill, Julia W.  
Merrill, William S.  
Milam, Carl H.  
Miller, Emily V. D.  
Mollema, Mrs. Helen M.  
Morgan, Ruth E.  
Morris, Carlyle  
Mose, H. Einar  
Nachman, Selma  
Nichols, Ruth G.  
Nickell, Mary L.  
Norman, Oscar E.  
Paul, Esther  
Perrine, Cora  
Phillips, Grace D.  
Pietsch, Mrs. Marion H.  
Randall, William M.  
Rathke, Walter R.  
Rawls, A. Marion  
Rex, Frederick F.  
Roden, Carl E.  
Roop, Margaret K.  
Rossell, Mrs. Beatrice S.  
Schenk, Frederick W.  
Schmidt, Mrs. Grace G.  
Schumacher, Dorothy

Schütz, Ludwig  
Sears, Rose R.  
Seeley, Mrs. Julia H.  
Shaw, W. Lawrence  
Shea, Agatha L.  
Skjónberg, Asgerd V.  
Smith, Charlotte E.  
Spofford, Walter R.  
Stearns, Mae I.  
Timmerman, Hazel B.  
Utley, George B.  
Van Clonse, Jessie G.  
Ver Nooy, Winifred  
Vindenas, Johanne  
Vinton, Margaret E.  
Vosper, Zaidee B.  
Waples, Douglas  
Watson, Mary L.  
Wendell, Esther  
Whitcomb, Adah F.  
Whitney, Adele  
Wilcox, Mrs. Grace G.  
Wilcox, Jerome K.  
Wilson, Louis R.  
Windle, John T.  
Woodward, Mrs. Gertrude L.  
Yum, K. S.

**Cicero**

Darlington, Genevieve  
Russell, Virginia E.  
Teal, William

**Decatur**

Allin, Eugenia  
Baker, Clara M.  
Dill, Minnie A.  
Evans, M. Malvena  
Keyl, Lorena E.  
Pollock, Ruth L.  
Wayne, Mabel A.

**De Kalb**

McMahon, Eva  
Neptune, Katharine

**Des Plaines**

Collom, M. Elizabeth

**Eureka**

Stech, Erna R.

**Eureka**

Stelder, Nelle

**Evanston**

Adams, Mary H.  
Baker, Maysel O'H.  
Batchelder, Mildred L.  
Block, Katherine  
Hoopess, O. Louise  
Hume, Sarah  
Koch, Theodore W.  
Lindell, Norma P.  
Macko, Mrs. Amy A.  
Mather, Rose  
Rogers, Helene H.  
Rue, M. Eloise  
Schinzel, Elsie A.  
Taylor, Helen M.  
Van Eman, Edith K.  
Waller, Katherine  
Wright, Ida F.

**Forest Park**

Mitchell, Bernice M.

**Freeport**

Davenport, Margaret E.  
Hughes, Ruth F.

**Galesburg**

Gibbs, Margaret  
Hoover, Anna F.

**Geneseo**

Arzinger, Mrs. Katharine L.

**Gliman**  
Wurdell, Clara L.

**Glen Ellyn**  
McMahon, Grace D.

**Glenview**  
Hubbell, Mrs. Ruth

**Godfrey**  
Wead, Tilton

**Harriaburg**  
Wiedemann, Bernice

**Highland**  
Beale, Hazel I.

**Highland Park**  
Agruss, Ida M.  
Armstrong, Margaret C.  
Teare, Dorothy  
Wyant, Elizabeth

**Hines**  
Cable, Marian L.

**Hinsdale**  
Harding, Anne T.

**Jacksonville**  
Crawford, Lucille V.  
Creek, Ellen  
Jenks, Jessie P.  
Ryan, Charlotte

**Kewanee**  
Curry, Elizabeth B.

**La Grange**  
Ditto, Rebecca M.  
Ethell, Emily  
Garrison, Florence  
Wallace, Frances E.

**Lebanon**  
Wilson, Alleen

**Lockport**  
Smith, Vera J.

**Lombard**  
Scott, Hannah M.

**Macomb**  
Evans, Cecile  
McCain, Margaret

**Minonk**  
Ford, Edith H.

**Moline**  
Johnson, Elinor C.

**Mount Carroll**  
Jones, Mary E.

**Normal**  
Welch, Eleanor W.

**Oak Park**  
Adams, Margaret E.  
Ayres, Mary A.  
Nelson, Agnes M.  
Wurtzbach, Helen M.

**Paris**  
Russell, Mrs. Nina D.

**Pekin**  
Engstrand, Juanita  
Lohman, Ethel K.

**Peoria**  
Archer, Mrs. Anna L.  
Beeson, Nella

Bower, Dorothy F.  
Browning, Earl W.  
Bush, Mildred  
Ellis, Kathryn L.  
Irwin, Florence  
Montgomery, Ruth  
Yunker, Lucille

**Pontiac**  
Farr, Lois

**River Forest**  
Allison, Gladys  
Luella, Sister Mary  
McCay, Harriet E.  
Murray, Sister Mary Reparata

**Rock Island**  
Nothstein, I. O.

**Rockford**  
Armstrong, N. Faith  
Bigelow, Mary C.  
Collier, Gladys L.  
Henderson, Mary L.  
Hubbell, Jane P.  
Sharpe, Jean M.

**St. Charles**  
Metcalf, Mrs. Otheo F.

**Springfield**  
Angle, Paul M.  
Benner, Anna M.  
Conover, Elizabeth A.  
Corcoran, Margaret M.  
Curry, Miriam  
Hessler, Mae C.  
Kosek, Anna A.

La Rue, Mary  
Mitman, Elizabeth L.  
Nichol, Florence M.  
Norton, Margaret C.  
Perkins, Evelyn M.  
Price, Anna M.  
Skogh, Harriet M.  
Walsh, Eden L.  
Warner, Hallie  
Wilson, Martha

**Urbana**  
Achelpohl, Doris W.  
Alseth, Hilda J.  
Anell, Esther W.  
Black, Dorothy M.  
Bond, Ethel  
Bowers, Mildred H.  
Boyd, Anne M.  
Brown, Edna M.  
Brown, Helen E.  
Bull, Mary L.  
Burwash, Mary G.  
De Beck, Ferne E.  
Dickerson, Hilda M.  
Dunlap, Fanny  
Paye, C. U.  
Francis, Florinell  
Garver, Willia K.  
Gilmore, Sylvia  
Grainker, Gertrude C.  
Gramesly, Margaret A.  
Grant, Isabelle F.  
Gulledge, J. R.  
Harding, Florence M.  
Hargis, D. Blanche  
Hensel, Evelyn  
Hostetter, Marie M.  
Houchens, Josie B.  
Houkom, Alf  
Iben, Icko  
Janvrin, Charles E.  
Johnson, Alice S.  
Johnson, Margaret C.  
Jones, Edith C.  
Krieg, Amella  
Krogsh, Elva L.  
Lewis, Clarissa O.  
Lichtenberger, Cleo  
McRoberts, Edith S.  
Mann, Mary A.  
Mathys, Della M.

Moffit, Alexander  
Moyer, Dorothy  
Myers, Nellie R.  
Noggle, Wave L.  
Phelps, Rose B.  
Price, Bather F.  
Robertson, Eleanor M.  
Rosaaen, Arnold  
Rothenburger, Ruth  
Sandy, Gerald H.  
Sexton, Meta M.  
Shaw, Hazel Y.  
Shove, Raymond H.  
Simpson, Frances  
Singleton, Mildred E.  
Skartvedt, Olga E.  
Spoon, Margaret H.  
Stewart, Helen  
Sullivan, Mrs. Evalene K.  
Townsend, Susan  
Trotter, Arnold H.  
Troxel, Wilma  
Warrick, Elvin S.  
Warrick, Mrs. Ruth R.  
Wesley, Alice B.  
Whalin, Mrs. Esther M.  
Wheeler, Mrs. Katherine  
Williamson, Elizabeth R.  
Windsor, P. L.

**Wheaton**  
Blanchard, Julia E.

**Wilmette**  
Whitmack, Anne

**Winnetka**  
Libbey, Eleanor R.

**Wood River**  
Rollman, Jane M.

## INDIANA

**Alexandria**  
Bertsche, Mrs. Cornelia

**Anderson**  
Gilmore, Sarah C.  
Harris, Lucille M.  
Ringo, Lois M.  
Tanke, Eda  
Wade, Margaret A.

**Bloomington**  
Alexander, W. A.  
Dunham, Florence R.  
Goan, Fava E.  
Henze, Lois  
Hull, Linda M.  
Mitchell, Grace E.  
Penniman, Lucille A.  
Rogers, Florence E.  
Wells, Edna A.  
Wolf, Estella  
Zimmerman, Lois M.

**Connersville**  
Dunn, Caroline

**Crawfordsville**  
Weatherholt, Myrtle J.  
Wedding, H. S.

**East Chicago**  
Cotts, Grace W.  
Lucas, Ruth  
Whitmore, Frank H.

**Elkhart**  
Case, Flora M.

**Elwood**  
Snow, Lucile

**Evansville**  
Bean, Ruth A.  
Browning, Amanda E.

**Evansville—Continued**

Crandle, Inez  
Doran, Bernice  
Dunlevy, Suzette  
Fretageot, Mary  
Harding, Eleanor H.  
McCollough, Ethel F.  
McLeish, Margaret  
Montgomery, Annie S.  
Thrall, Anna L.  
Tiebout, Alice M.  
Trimble, Mrs. June B.  
Walker, F. Grace  
Wheeler, Marcia A.

**Fort Wayne**

Bailor, Susanna  
Baird, Esther A.  
Vogely, M. Mabel  
Webb, Marian A.  
Williams, Mrs. Virginia C.  
Winning, Margaret  
Winnis, Gertrude

**Gary**

Anders, Mrs. Catharine J.  
Becker, Mildred C.  
Gore, Elizabeth A.  
Hamilton, William J.  
Kraft, Frances J.  
Martling, Lyndell  
Peters, Orpha M.  
Rofs, Clara E.  
Scott, Mrs. Ruth H.  
Shaffer, Velma R.  
Tinkham, Mabel  
Wallace, Margaret L.

**Greencastle**

Cooper, Mrs. Vera S.

**Hammond**

Allman, Florence E.  
Hawver, Leona B.  
Howard, James A.

**Hanover**

Fitton, Mary L.

**Indianapolis**

Bailey, Catherine  
Bailey, Louis J.  
Boswell, Jessie P.  
Bredehoft, Nellie M.  
Cantrall, Faye  
Carpenter, Evelyn L.  
Charles, Dorothy  
Clark, Helen M.  
Cleland, Ethel  
Dinsmore, Kate E.  
Furnas, Marcia M.  
Garten, Bess  
Gorkas, Mary V.  
Grieson, Mrs. Valeria E.  
Grimm, Mrs. Verna B.  
Hall, Mrs. Lillian C.  
Henry, Atta L.  
Jones, Florence L.  
Logan, Jessie E.  
McNitt, Esther U.  
Morgan, Vera E.  
Ohr, Elizabeth  
Pate, Mrs. Verna H.  
Peters, Marie  
Reeve, Wilma  
Schad, Mrs. Florence B.  
Scott, Carrie E.  
Smith, Leland R.  
Spence, Zella  
Talley, Mrs. Norris M.  
Todd, Nancy H.  
Venn, Florence  
Wallace, Ruth  
Warren, Hazel B.

**Lafayette**

Cammack, Eleanor  
Hepburn, William M.  
Krehbiel, Leona G.  
Mabbett, Leora E.  
Meigs, Hester

Schenk, Rachel K.  
Schlundt, Esther M.

**La Porte**

Goddard, Jeanne M.

**Logansport**

Stevens, Alice D.

**Mishawaka**

Boye, Mrs. Inger  
Erwin, Florence D.  
Hodges, Ella

**Muncie**

Hinckley, Elizabeth  
Pearson, Mary L.  
Robards, Sally  
Simkins, S. Elizabeth  
Thomas, Mrs. Ruth V.  
Tichenor, Barcus  
Weimer, Susan R.

**Notre Dame**

Ahern, A. Dorothy  
Byrne, Paul R.  
Conley, Eileen A.  
Kistler, Ellen D.  
Murphy, Jeannette J.

**Oakland City**

Hawkes, Carol M.

**Oxford**

Decds, Mable L.

**Princeton**

Mason, Julia A.

**Richmond**

Decker, Frances C.  
Rathiff, Florence A.  
Rounds, Joseph B.

**Rochester**

Mason, Mrs. Grace S.

**St. Meinrad**

Kempf, Placidus S.

**South Bend**

Gerber, H. Lucile  
Gilligly, Edna E.  
Oakley, Sylvia  
Reinhardt, Mabel K.  
Reyer, Miriam C.

**Terre Haute**

Adamson, Ruth E.  
Anderson, Mrs. Marguerite H.  
Arbaugh, Dorothy  
Armstrong, Hazel E.  
Dickey, Mrs. Carabella G.  
Faurot, Albert A.  
Rinard, H. Virginia

**Warsaw**

Netter, Miriam

**Whiting**

Long, Hazel F.  
Wallace, Mrs. M. Isabella B.

**IOWA****Ames**

Acklam, F. Elva  
Boardman, Mittie M.  
Brown, Charles H.  
Crawford, Helen  
Davidson, Letha M.  
Dudley, Josephine M.  
Dunbar, Ralph M.  
Groves, Florence A.  
Hinrichs, Frieda A.  
Nesbitt, J. Euphemia  
Oberhelm, Grace M.

Strohbehn, Elizabeth  
Wimersberger, Evelyn G.

**Burlington**

Barkman, Marie W.  
Millard, Mrs. Cora P.

**Cedar Falls**

Dieterich, Mary  
Duncan, Elsie J.  
Edwards, Rowena  
Ehresman, Irene A.  
McClelland, Marybelle

**Cedar Rapids**

Arie, Janet  
Haxey, E. Joanna  
Pritchett, Betty H.  
Steele, Lavinia

**Clinton**

Sutherland, Lillian A.

**Council Bluffs**

Baller, Mrs. Margaret B.  
Canon, Eva T.  
Greene, Doris

**Davenport**

Christiansen, Eunice E.  
McKinney, Hope E.  
Mier, Kathryn P.  
Roberts, Katharine O.  
Shellenberger, Grace

**Decorah**

Jacobsen, Karl T.

**Des Moines**

Anders, Mae Corinne  
Anderson, Irene L.  
Andrews, Mrs. Louise H.  
Aten, Helen A.  
Brigham, Johnson  
Carhart, Mrs. Frances D.  
Carson, Ruth U.  
Condon, Catherine  
Conway, Cleta  
Edwards, Dorothea  
Evans, A. Jean  
Garner, Mrs. Miriam  
Hughes, Mrs. Esther I.  
Lingquist, Winnie  
Miller, Mrs. Ada W.  
Nethercutt, Mary B.  
Orwig, Louise  
Page, Mrs. Eva M.  
Parker, Helen H.  
Parmelee, Mary F.  
Peterson, Mrs. Mildred O.  
Robinson, Julia A.  
Small, A. J.  
Spaulding, Forrest B.  
Tanner, Opal  
Wilson, Lella S.

**Dubuque**

Clark, May  
Datismann, Elsie  
Kuenzel, Lester H.  
Renger, Sister Mary Annette

**Fairfield**

Ford, Frederick P.

**Grinnell**

Bray, Mrs. Evelyn S.  
Clark, Isabelle  
Enochs, A. Maude  
Hanke, Helen M.  
Henely, Inez

**Indianola**

Smith, Inis I.

**Iowa City**

Adcock, L. Louise  
Baker, E. Aleene  
Cillye, Lillie

**Iowa City—Continued**

Comins, Dorothy J.  
 Edwards, Sarah S.  
 Felsenthal, Emma  
 Frohwein, Nina A.  
 Gallaher, Ruth A.  
 Gordon, Mrs. Jessie B.  
 Haydon, Harold W.  
 Hinton, Clara  
 Hoftzyer, Marlon H.  
 Humphrey, Mary B.  
 Miller, Helene  
 Miller, Robert A.  
 Morsch, Lucile M.  
 Moylan, Helen S.  
 Nixon, Emily C.  
 Noffsinger, Sylvia A.  
 O'Donnell, Anna M.  
 Olson, L. Arlot  
 Saunders, Katherine M.  
 Schindler, Margaret C.  
 Steidl, Irene  
 Stover, Bessie E.  
 Worman, Grace

**Marshalltown**

Story, Alice B.

**Mason City**

Davis, Alma C.  
 Peterson, Dorothy H.  
 Soukup, M. Virginia

**Monticello**

Noble, Florence E.

**Mount Pleasant**

Guenther, Martha M.

**Mount Vernon**

Higbie, Mrs. Dorothy M.

**Muscatine**

Hutchinson, Ida

**Oskaloosa**

Hunt, G. May

**Red Oak**

Boyd, Louise

**Sioux City**

Benton, Cecil Mae  
 Conway, Hazel C.  
 Franchere, Mabel C.  
 Glessner, Iva D.  
 Price, Maude A.  
 Rohret, Sister M. De Lourdes

**Spencer**

Rex, Helen

**Waterloo**

Phillips, Ruth F.  
 Wieder, Callie

**KANSAS****Atchison**

Farrell, Colman J.

**Baldwin City**

Cundiff, Ruby E.  
 Osborne, Hattie

**Emporia**

Baber, C. P.  
 Pine, Mrs. Elsie H.

**Hays**

Dresher, Margaret  
 Williams, Mary E.

**Kansas City**

Hudson, Grace F.  
 Parks, Gladys L.

**Lawrence**

Baker, Charles M.  
 Hoff, Ruth L.  
 Neiswanger, Laura  
 Rumble, Marjorie F.  
 Tittsworth, Helen A.

**Lindsborg**

Wahlin, Edla C.

**McPherson**

Heckethorn, S. Margaret

**Manhattan**

Camp, Mildred  
 Cullipher, Martha R.  
 Davis, Elizabeth H.  
 Derby, Grace E.  
 Hoff, Mary E.  
 Smith, A. B.  
 Swenson, Lillian J.

**Pittsburg**

Nation, J. Odella  
 Park, Esther A.  
 Roberts, C. Alice  
 Sherfy, Mary E.

**Pratt**

Judy, Gladys E.

**Topeka**

Larimer, Ruth  
 McFarland, Helen M.  
 Reinbach, Edna  
 Robinson, Mrs. Dorothy R.  
 Taylor, Jean E.

**Wichita**

Beach, Alice L.  
 Buckner, Alice H.  
 Campbell, Mrs. Hortense B.  
 Clark, Gayle D.  
 Colletter, Clinton H.  
 Hammond, Ruth E.  
 Patton, E. Margaret  
 Woods, Irma M.

**Winfield**

O'Harra, Downing P.

**KENTUCKY****Barbourville**

Stackhouse, Mrs. Arva E.

**Berea**

Corwin, Euphemia K.  
 Lane, Blanche  
 Whittlesey, Julia M.

**Bowling Green**

Bothe, Edna  
 Helm, Margie M.

**Covington**

L'Hommedieu, Alma J.

**Frankfort**

Lewis, Mrs. Emma O. B.  
 Nofcier, Lena B.  
 Porter, Frances J.

**Henderson**

Towles, Susan S.

**Hopkinsville**

Goode, Velma

**Lexington**

Blackburn, Mrs. Hallie D. B.  
 Butler, Ellen V.  
 Cass, Norma B.  
 Chapman, Mrs. Elizabeth H.  
 Hanson, Mary E.  
 King, Margaret I.

Miller, Susan E.  
 Moffit, Myrne  
 Semmons, Mildred

**London**

Williams, Ione

**Louisville**

Bell, Bernice W.  
 Blue, Thomas F.  
 Brigham, Harold F.  
 Carpenter, Mrs. Olle A.  
 Cochran, Jennie O.  
 Grauman, Edna J.  
 Harris, Mrs. Rachel  
 Hutchings, Winifred L.  
 Jefferis, Laura C.  
 Kammerer, Florinne C.  
 Laub, Alene H.  
 Warren, Ella C.  
 Woodson, Elizabeth S.

**Murray**

Bailey, Margaret  
 Goode, Verna M.

**Outwood**

Hague, Edith

**Paducah**

Boswell, Harriett

**Richmond**

Bennett, Isabel W.  
 Mason, E. Francis

**Willmore**

Rich, Perma

**LOUISIANA****Baton Rouge**

Abramson, Debora R.  
 Aldrich, Ella V.  
 Bass, Dorothy  
 Campbell, Mrs. Ruth  
 Culver, Essae M.  
 Flory, Frances W.  
 Foote, Lucy B.  
 Harrington, Mildred P.  
 Herdman, Margaret M.  
 McMillen, James A.  
 Newton, Charlotte  
 Shortess, Lols F.  
 Webb, Mrs. Mae P.  
 Williams, S. Metella

**Ferriday**

Jones, Sarah I.

**Lafayette**

Flack, Charles R.  
 Rozzell, Lola Mae

**New Orleans**

Gropp, Arthur E.  
 Hanley, Kathryn  
 Harvey, Mrs. Esther F.  
 Hunter, Pauline E.  
 James, Mary H.  
 Marshall, Mary L.  
 Martin, Dorothea J.  
 Snodgrass, Isabelle S.  
 Usher, Robert J.  
 Webb, Helmer L.

**Scottlandville**

Shade, Mrs. Camille S.

**Shreveport**

Harper, Harriet R.  
 Keith, Viva C.  
 Snell, Willie R.

**MAINE****Auburn**

Lunt, Georgiana

# Augusta

Libbey, F. Elizabeth  
Stuart, Theresa C.

# Brunswick

Boyer, Kenneth J.  
Wilder, Gerald G.

# Cumberland Center

Doane, Mrs. Mildred W.

# Lewiston

Eaton, Mabel  
Mowry, Elsie

# Portland

Abbott, Lysia I.  
Burbank, Jane L.  
Robinson, Helen V.  
Snow, Edith N.

# Rockland

Snow, Margaret

# Waterville

Ibbotson, J. S.  
Preble, Frances I.  
Thomas, Miriam J.  
Tobey, Mary E.

# MARYLAND

# Annapolis

Bolander, Louis H.

# Baltimore

Bacon, Mrs. Frances A.  
Bagby, Anne  
Ball, Katherine  
Barbu, Mrs. Gabriella B.  
Barton, Mary N.  
Bowes, Jessie R.  
Brace, Maria C.  
Brown, George D.  
Crouch, M. Lois  
Dielman, L. H.  
Eckels, Margaret K.  
Falley, Eleanor W.  
French, John C.  
Gammons, Abbie F.  
Garrison, Fielding H.  
Hall, Eva S. W.  
Hall, Martha  
Hitchcock, Ella S.  
Horsey, Mary T.  
Lingenfelter, Mary R.  
Litsinger, Elizabeth C.  
Lough, Margaret E.  
McCauley, Pauline M.  
Mattern, Johannes  
Nettee, Andrew H.  
Minick, A. Rachel  
Naylor, Leonore M.  
Nicomemus, Dorothy A.  
Paterson, Elizabeth M.  
Pratt, Adeline J.  
Smith, Greta  
Steele, J. Rea  
Taylor, Mrs. Margaret C.  
Thies, Frieda C.  
Tracey, Catharine S.  
Watson, Ellen F.  
Wheeler, Joseph L.  
Wilkinson, Mary S.  
Williams, Mary L.  
Winslow, M. Amy

# Bowie

Greene, Amber B. L.

# College Park

Barnes, M. Grace  
Bergman, Gertrude  
Hook, Alma

# Frederick

Apple, Miriam R.  
Dutrow, Katharine E.

# Frostburg

Hough, Helen Y.

# Hagerstown

Bondell, Elsa de

# Towson

Osborn, Mary L.

# MASSACHUSETTS

# Adams

Exford, Mrs. Lois S.

# Amherst

Cowles, Katharine C.  
Fletcher, Robert S.  
Green, Charles R.  
Stirling, Margaret  
Weymouth, Bessie M.  
Wood, Basil B.

# Andover

Brown, Edna A.  
Eades, Elizabeth  
Hopkins, Dorothy  
Pattillo, Grace K.

# Arlington

Favreau, Jeannette  
Nelson, Alice H.

# Athol

Greene, Gladys C.

# Attleboro

Palmer, E. Lucille

# Auburndale

Fisher, Mary E.

# Belmont

Luard, Lucy D.

# Boston

Adams, Katherine A.  
Alcott, William  
Ball, Mrs. Mabel F.  
Ballard, James F.  
Barnum, Mabel F.  
Blunt, Florence T.  
Bowman, Marion  
Bowser, Mrs. Grace P.  
Brackett, Mrs. Eleanor  
Bradbury, Mildred R.  
Brotherton, Nina C.  
Browne, Alma E.  
Brownell, Hope T.  
Buckley, Pierce E.  
Burrage, Elizabeth  
Canavan, Ruth  
Carpenter, Shirley W.  
Chapin, Esther S.  
Chase, Alice W.  
Childs, Marjorie W.  
Cobb, Josephine  
Coe, Mrs. Frances R.  
Cole, Arthur H.  
Colton, Aline B.  
Cutter, W. P.  
Davis, Margaret E.  
Davis, Muriel A.  
Dean, Hazel  
Dearborn, J. M.  
Dietrichson, Mrs. Mary W.  
Donnelly, June R.  
Downes, Elizabeth S.  
Eaton, Dorothy B.  
Eaton, Marion G.  
Elliott, Ella  
Fellows, Vera E.  
Frost, Jennie C.  
Gibbs, Laura F.  
Glover, Abbie G.  
Guerrier, Edith  
Guppy, Dorothea E.  
Handy, Daniel N.  
Hannigan, F. J.

# Haraszi, Zoltan

Hartzell, Mrs. Bertha V.  
Hennig, Ruth M. E.  
Hensley, Richard G.  
Hirano, Chie  
Hopkins, Alice L.  
Hyde, Mary E.  
Illsley, Edith A.  
Jones, E. Kathleen  
Jones, E. Louise  
Jordan, Alice M.  
Kauffmann, Mary E.  
Kemp, Muriel L.  
Kingman, Marion C.  
Knapp, M. Winifred  
Lappen, Margaret C.  
Leonard, Marian  
Lewis, Elizabeth B.  
Locke, Margaret S.  
Lord, Milton E.  
MacQuarrie, Mrs. Ruth H.  
Maddocks, Dolores  
Manks, Dorothy S.  
Maynard, George S.  
Merwin, Mrs. Stella  
Morgan, Mrs. Theone W.  
Obenauer, Marjorie  
Palmer, Gertrude H.  
Parker, Elizabeth G.  
Phillips, Edna  
Pickett, Julia H.  
Porritt, Ruth K.  
Ranlett, Louis F.  
Redstone, E. H.  
Schwamb, Amy E.  
Sherman, Elizabeth P.  
Sinclair, Margaret E.  
Smith, Helen F.  
Starbuck, Isabel F.  
Stebbins, Howard L.  
Sullivan, Loraine A.  
Tabor, Eloise S.  
Wadsworth, Mildred W.  
Wells, Virginia  
White, Mildred E.  
Whitman, Frances N. A.  
Whittemore, Mildred E.  
Williams, Carrie L.

# Bradford

Kramer, Virginia

# Bridgewater

Carter, Julia C.

# Brockton

Carpenter, Harland A.  
Hardy, Dorothy L.

# Brookline

Brown, Ruth E.  
Hooper, Louisa M.  
Rowley, Louise  
Siebens, Mrs. Caroline R.  
Williams, Harriet E.

# Cambridge

Ames, Georgiana  
Anderson, Robert B.  
Bearse, Edwin F.  
Blake, Robert P.  
Briggs, Walter B.  
Chamberlain, Marguerite  
Chiu, A. Kaiming  
Colley, Sarah E.  
Cook, Ruth V.  
Currier, T. Franklin  
Curtis, Mrs. Marian F.  
de Le Vin, Mrs. Margaret M.  
Dwyer, Francis X.  
Gerald, Helen T.  
Hazen, Margaret P.  
Heath, Elfreda C.  
Howard, Mary E.  
James, Eldon R.  
Lucas, E. Louise  
Lunt, Mrs. Emily W.  
McNamara, H. Katherine  
McNay, R. R.  
Martin, Mrs. Ethel G.  
Maynard, Mrs. Katharine

**Cambridge—Continued**

Perry, Gertrude  
Potter, Alfred C.  
Seaver, William N.  
Siley, Laura W.  
Smith, Miriam S.  
Trainor, Louise  
Treadwell, Theodore N.  
Trull, Bertha P.  
Walton, C. E.  
Warren, Sibyl E.  
Winship, George P.  
Wood, Bertha E.  
Ziegler, L. Hildegarde

**Chelsea**

Johnson, Esther C.

**Chestnut Hill**

Burgess, Helen M.

**Concord**

Bartlett, Sarah R.  
Lee, George

**Dalton**

Martin, Marjorie H.

**Everett**

Rathbone, Georgia W.

**Fairhaven**

Pillsbury, Avis M.

**Fitchburg**

Nutting, Geo. E.

**Framingham**

Lindsay, Doris M.  
Ritchie, Ella C.

**Gardner**

Smith, Barbara H.

**Greenfield**

Ashley, May

**Groton**

Rowe, Alice T.

**Haverhill**

Campbell, Donald K.

**Holyoke**

Willcox, Frank G.

**Jamaica Plain**

James, Susan H.

**Lenox**

Fitch, Edith O.

**Leominster**

Shaw, Lorna H.  
Wheeler, Florence E.

**Lynn**

Bidwell, Mary E.  
Grob, Elsie A.  
Keith, Barbara  
Luitwieler, Helen  
Rowe, Mrs. Annah R.

**Medford**

Cook, Fannie L.  
Davis, Mary H.

**Needham**

Abbott, Barbara

**New Bedford**

Stocker, Margery L.  
Tripp, George H.

**Newton**

Dickinson, Alice E.  
Frost, Mildred N.

Lucht, Julius  
Putnam, Miriam  
Sloan, Mrs. Florence B.

**Newtonville**

Bigelow, Gladys M.

**North Andover**

Batchelder, Marion F.

**Northampton**

Harrison, J. L.  
Mitchell, Eleanor  
Norton, Margaret

**Norton**

French, Hannah D.  
Merrill, Marian D.

**Norwood**

Bianchi, Elvera L.  
Hewett, Jane A.

**Pittsfield**

Ballard, Harlan H.  
Clark, Fanny G.

**Quincy**

Callahan, Gertrude F.  
Coulman, Edith K.  
Hill, Galen W.  
Kingman, Sarah  
Stearns, Margaret L.  
Wilford, Mrs. Jessie D.

**Roxbury**

Hatch, Virginia

**Rutland Heights**

Seely, Dorothy H.

**Salem**

Bell, Lucy S.  
Brewer, William H., Jr.  
Emerson, Ralf P.  
Osborne, Florence M.

**Shrewsbury**

Chamberlayne, Ellen F.

**Somerville**

Bunker, Mabel E.  
Eames, Cora B.  
Evans, George H.  
Wells, Elsie K.  
Whipple, Nellie M.  
Worthen, Alice G.

**South Hadley**

Beaton, Barbara A.  
Blakely, Bertha E.  
Bodwell, Eleanor G.  
Ellsworth, Margaret L.  
Gault, Bertha H.  
Haynes, Frances E.  
Vivian, Marjorie E.

**Springfield**

Barney, Mrs. Kate W.  
Buxton, Mabel R.  
Carr, Georgina  
Farrar, Ida F.  
King, Effalene H.  
Little, Edith L.  
Morison, Avis M.  
Potter, Mrs. Eleanor E.  
Sanford, Frances E.  
Shaw, Mrs. Florence H.  
Shepard, Alice  
Wellman, Hiller C.

**Tufts College**

Hayes, Ethel M.  
Hooper, Blanche H.  
Walkley, Raymond L.

**Uxbridge**

Sprague, Mrs. Beatrice P.

**Wakefield**

Carleton, Helen  
Kohl, Dorothy K.  
Sheldon, Louise E.

**Walpole**

Fenton, Mildred V.  
MacLean, Eleanor H.

**Waltham**

Hyde, Dorothy M.  
Partridge, Barbara C.

**Watertown**

Johnson, Esther C.  
Masters, Lydia W.  
Moore, Eleanor L.

**Wellesley**

Lathrope, Eunice  
Laws, Helen M.  
Metcalfe, Antoinette B. P.  
Roberts, Ethel D.

**Westfield**

Dougherty, Harold T.  
Pratt, Gladys F.

**Weymouth**

Bodine, Rachael M.  
Everts, Christine E.  
Smith, Mrs. Mary L.

**Williamstown**

Carlton, W. N. C.  
Osborne, Lucy E.

**Winchester**

Gibson, Lois P.

**Woburn**

Goddard, William D.

**Worcester**

Brigham, Clarence  
Carroll, Bernice  
Champeau, Celestine M.  
Clarke, Avis G.  
Haynes, Emily M.  
Houghton, Cecile F.  
Kelley, Emily C.  
McDonald, Irving T.  
Marsh, Miriam N.  
Rourke, W. T.  
Schleck, Dorothea M.  
Shaw, Robert K.  
Slattery, James J.  
Vail, Robert W. G.  
Wire, G. E.

**MICHIGAN****Albion**

Adams, Marian F.  
Ball, Rose  
Wing, Alice

**Alma**

Ward, Annette P.

**Alpena**

Hempstead, Helen

**Ann Arbor**

Adams, Randolph G.  
Allen, Francis P.  
Anderson, Helen  
Barcus, Thomas R.  
Betz, Esther  
Blethan, Sue  
Bishop, William W.  
Bowler, Inez  
Brown, Avis M.  
Burrell, B. Jeannette  
Cameron, J. Kenneth  
Campbell, Ella M.  
Coffey, Hobart

**Ann Arbor—Continued**

Dahlstrom, Herbert S.  
 Davis, Sarita  
 Drake, Marjory H.  
 Ellis, Mrs. Jessie C.  
 Ely, Ione M.  
 Eppens, Edward H.  
 Forrest, Della  
 Gillette, Fredericka B.  
 Gourlay, Hugh C.  
 Haagen, Cordelia L.  
 Hallan, Elmer L.  
 Hamill, Fred C.  
 Hannum, Frances A.  
 Harrison, Alice L.  
 Hayner, C. Irene  
 Hoad, Mrs. Mary S.  
 Husselman, Mrs. Elinor M.  
 Hymans, Ella M.  
 Jackson, Helen R.  
 Joeckel, C. B.  
 Johnson, Alice E.  
 Johnson, Bessie M.  
 Kreinbring, Virginia S.  
 Kunze, Marjorie R.  
 Ladd, Helen E.  
 Lewis, Marjorie C.  
 McAllister, Samuel W.  
 Maginn, Gertrude  
 Mann, Margaret  
 Mixer, Mary E.  
 Mohrhardt, Foster  
 Morris, Adah V.  
 Mullett, Mrs. Clare  
 Noyes, Mrs. Inez  
 Noyes, R. Webb  
 Parmelee, Margaret F.  
 Patch, Marlon V.  
 Peck, Laura A.  
 Rankin, Hilda M.  
 Rankin, Ina H.  
 Ratliff, Mrs. Abigail S.  
 Schaack, Elizabeth  
 Schaefer, Victor A.  
 Schenk, Rosina K.  
 Shively, G. Louis  
 Smith, Mrs. Anna C.  
 Smith, Esther A.  
 Snider, Beatrice A.  
 Thomas, Edith  
 Thompson, Mrs. Marlon B.  
 Tibbals, Virginia W.  
 Underwood, Mrs. Margaret  
 Waite, Pauline G.  
 Watson, Mrs. Helen A.  
 Wead, M. Eunice  
 Westver, Mae E.  
 Wightman, Clifford B.  
 Wilkus, Caroline G.

**Battle Creek**

Quaife, H. Elizabeth

**Bay City**

Ballou, Isabel A.  
 Sprague, Maxine E.

**Birmingham**

Thomas, Nancy B.

**Bloomfield Hills**

Eaton, Thelma  
 McQuillan, Letitia H.

**Dearborn**

Amerine, Elizabeth  
 Chaffin, Isabelle L.  
 Delehant, Frances  
 Jackson, Dorothy F.  
 Little, Margaret  
 Schnirring, Lorena N.  
 Smith, Josephine A.  
 Wedemeyer, Mary L.

**Detroit**

Baer, Elizabeth  
 Barr, Margaret F.  
 Bates, Helen C.  
 Bird, M. Adele  
 Blashill, Mrs. Blanche G.  
 Callender, Alice

Campbell, Eleanor H.  
 Canisius, Sister Mary  
 Cann, Kathleen E.  
 Carncross, Ruth  
 Claudia, Sister Mary  
 Conat, Mabel L.  
 Crane, Helen M.  
 Davis, Mrs. Grace D.  
 Dryer, Della F.  
 Ellis, Helen H.  
 England, Grace A.  
 Evans, Adelaide F.  
 Farrington, Ann  
 Finch, Mrs. Gertrude A.  
 Fine, Ruth  
 Fjeldstad, Nina  
 Frederick, Frances  
 Fyan, Mrs. Loleta D.  
 Gillespie, Grace A.  
 Gordon, Elsie  
 Green, Edna S.  
 Guy, Mrs. Ruth C.  
 Hacker, Geraldine  
 Haley, Irene C.  
 Hannah, Eleanor A.  
 Hathaway, Jean  
 Henke, Hilda E.  
 Henkel, Margaret M.  
 Hudson, Margaret R.  
 Irwin, Mrs. Gertrude N.  
 Jones, M. Irene  
 Josenhans, M. Alma  
 Kent, A. Olivia  
 Kristoffersen, Magnus K.  
 Krum, Gracie B.  
 Kulujian, Aghavnie  
 Lathrop, Olive C.  
 Laurson, Edla  
 Le Baron, Lois L.  
 Lewis, Katharine  
 Lewis, Winifred  
 Lindsay, F. Jean  
 Lochbiller, Florence A.  
 Lockhart, Pearl E.  
 McLaughlin, Alice E.  
 McLellan, Edeline H.  
 Mason, Hilda J.  
 Maynard, Janet  
 Meade, Mrs. Gail J.  
 Mendenhall, Marjorie  
 Miske, Louise E.  
 Mohrhardt, Charles M.  
 Morley, Elizabeth G.  
 Nelson, Adolph G.  
 Palmerlee, Dessa K.  
 Patch, Isa L.  
 Pettit, Ford M.  
 Pond, Anne J.  
 Reid, Estell M.  
 Sackett, Frances  
 Service, Helen F.  
 Shaw, Charlotte A.  
 Sheets, Nellie A.  
 Smith, Katherine E.  
 Smith, M. Marjorie  
 Snyder, Mabel F.  
 Strohman, Adam  
 Tate, Blanche M.  
 Tennman, C. Ragnar  
 True, Mabel C.  
 Ulveling, Ralph A.  
 Wald, Emma  
 Wallace, Virginia L.  
 Warner, Adele M.  
 Wessel, Miriam A.  
 Wine, Mildred  
 Witwen, E. Suzanne

**East Lansing**

Brumbaugh, Lois N.  
 Ewell, Adele D.  
 Jackson, Charlotte M.  
 Nelson, Mrs. M. Roscella G.  
 Towne, Jackson E.

**Escanaba**

Pease, Margaret G.

**Flint**

Ackels, Margaret  
 Barlow, Ruth C.

Bender, Charlotte D.  
 Carman, Frances E.  
 Cooper, Helen S.  
 Green, Mrs. Ora  
 Herron, Miriam  
 Humphrey, Constance H.  
 Hussey, Alice M.  
 Johns, Jane D.  
 Kuperus, Mrs. Lois  
 McConnelly, Dorothea  
 MacMahon, Helen F.  
 Ronan, Elizabeth C.  
 Webb, William  
 Williams, Blanche

**Grand Rapids**

Hagerman, Mrs. Dorothy T.  
 Herold, Verna  
 Hoag, Hazel M.  
 Lawton, Mrs. Georgia S.  
 Mast, Clara  
 Pollard, Annie A.  
 Rank, Samuel H.  
 Stroup, Helen G.  
 Wykes, Sadie P.

**Grosse Pointe**

Bidgway, Violet E.  
 Finster, Mrs. Helen H.

**Highland Park**

Seaman, Margaret E.  
 Sleneau, Katharyne G.  
 Wacker, Esther R.

**Iron River**

Wilson, Mrs. Clyde E.

**Ironwood**

Mayer, Leone

**Jackson**

Bornor, Iva  
 Dowsett, Dorothy  
 Foster, Ruth  
 Foster, Winnie  
 Grill, Maud E.  
 Robb, Elizabeth G.  
 Sihler, Emma E.  
 Tompkins, Helen M.

**Kalamazoo**

Anderson, Lillian B.  
 Cuthbert, Shirley N.  
 Graham, V. Fern  
 Lumaree, Phoebe  
 Mahon, Margaret  
 Moore, Elizabeth B.  
 Orr, Mary K.  
 Randall, Paul L.  
 Reed, Bessie J.  
 Ricker, Eleanor  
 Roberts, Flora B.  
 Singley, Louise

**Lansing**

Bement, Constance  
 Brody, Marjorie L.  
 Corcoran, Sarah R.  
 Curtis, Gail  
 Davis, Mildred F.  
 Dinwiddie, Edna J.  
 Frankhauser, Mrs. Mary E.  
 Horne, Isabel G.  
 Isles, Beulah H.  
 Laidlaw, Elizabeth S.  
 Wheeler, Ann F.

**Marquette**

Barthelmes, Helen  
 Hanson, Agnes O.  
 Kolvisto, Lily S.  
 Smith, Margaret H.

**Midland**

Ellwood, Maude W.

**Monroe**

Crowther, Mary J.  
 Zabel, Mary E.

**Mount Clemens**  
Williams, Dorothea V.

**Mount Pleasant**  
Park, C. V.

**Muskegon**  
Hewitt, C. Tefft  
Le Fevre, A. Louise  
Madill, Benidire  
Parks, Mrs. Clemence E.  
Stroud, Marjorie A.

**Petoskey**  
Edgar, Martha

**Pontiac**  
Broad, Mrs. Florence S.  
Shelly, Adah

**Port Huron**  
Frank, Esther  
Gilbert, Adeline  
Maple, Florence  
Wilcox, Lella B.

**Ramsay**  
Older, Leone F.

**Royal Oak**  
Briggs, Elizabeth V.  
Campbell, Helen E.  
Limond, Mildred

**Saginaw**  
Blakely, Gladys F.  
Fitzharris, Rosemary  
Kerns, Blanche C.  
Prall, Beatrice  
Schaberg, Hester G.  
Silverthorn, Mary

**South Haven**  
Bauer, J. Isabel

**Stambaugh**  
Koebe, Lydia A.

**Trenton**  
Barth, Esther

**Ypsilanti**  
Abele, Mary F.  
Andrews, Elsie  
Dahlstrom, Mrs. Bernice M.  
McCrickett, Ethel A.  
Rosentreter, Martha

## MINNESOTA

**Albert Lea**  
Dorcas, G. Elizabeth

**Bemidji**  
Nicholsen, Margaret E.

**Chisholm**  
Hummel, Eunice M.  
Johnson, Agnes V.  
Klune, Frances M.

**Cloquet**  
Grogan, Maud

**Duluth**  
Brown, Alice  
Dutcher, Harriet S.  
Gibson, Mrs. Louva M. C.  
Hagen, Ada  
Haven, Ruth A.  
McKenzie, Ina  
Moore, Edna G.  
Saltus, Mrs. Ellnor C.  
Worth, Lynne G.

**Ely**  
Thomas, Vida L.

**Eveleth**  
Bell, Glendora A.  
Norrid, Mrs. Vivian G.  
Pincus, Blanche N.  
Stute, Marion L.

**Faribault**  
Love, Florence D.

**Fergus Falls**  
McIntosh, M. Margaret

**Hibbing**  
Damerau, Merlie M.  
Howland, Josephine M.  
Hughes, Alberta  
Huribert, F. Dorothy  
Thouin, Isabel V.  
Walker, Irma M.

**Mankato**  
Bentley, Phyllis D.  
Fulton, Margaret V.  
Wlecking, Emma

**Minneapolis**  
Abbott, Mabel L.  
Adsit, Wilma F.  
Arms, Jessie L.  
Bailey, Mrs. Elva B.  
Baird, Helen C.  
Bond, Elizabeth  
Brown, Flora M.  
Brunat, Alice L.  
Cain, Ruth J.  
Countryman, Gratia A.  
Crosby, Marion E.  
Encking, Louise F.  
Fanning, Clara E.  
Fay, Adra M.  
Firkins, Ina Ten Eyck  
Frost, Celia F.  
Greenwald, Merry G.  
Greer, Margaret R.  
Grondahl, Mabel  
Hartman, Gertrude C.  
Hauge, Margaret E.  
Hutchinson, Lura C.  
Johnson, Ernest L.  
Jordan, Lois M.  
Lamb, Louise  
Lewis, Glenn M.  
Loehl, Gertrude E.  
Macdonald, Genevieve M.  
McKenzie, Mrs. Agnes S.  
McLaughlin, Isabel  
Martin, Arabel  
Matson, Charlotte  
Mettler, Florence E.  
Moen, Blanche E.  
Neill, Lila M.  
Nielsen, Mrs. Glyde B.  
Osborn, Evelyn M.  
Patten, Katharine  
Peterson, Esther  
Redman, M. Frances  
Russell, Harold G.  
Smith, Helen  
Spalding, Mary L.  
Sperry, Maxine E.  
Starr, Augusta M.  
Todd, Marie A.  
Van Konyenburg, Mrs. Jane  
Walter, Frank K.  
Ware, Dorothy F.  
West, Elizabeth  
Wightman, Beatrice  
Witchie, Hazel M.  
Yerxa, Katharine

**Moorhead**  
Hougham, Sarah C.  
Phillips, Marion

**Morris**  
Ludenia, Margaret J.

**Northfield**  
Gay, Alice H.

**Owatonna**  
van Buren, Maud

**Rochester**  
Baker, Marion V.  
Pliefke, Frida  
Stevens, Grace M.

**St. Cloud**  
Dodd, Florence  
Grannis, Edith E. H.  
Martin, Mamie R.  
Penrose, Alma M.

**St. Paul**  
Anderson, Isabelle T.  
Baldwin, Clara F.  
Bastin, Phyllis M.  
Buell, Myra W.  
Busian, Lillian M.  
Campbell, I. Charlotte  
Cecilia, Sister Marie  
Christmas, Mrs. Jean M.  
Dame, Katharine  
Fawcett, Lois M.  
Glenn, Clara C.  
Hodnefield, Jacob  
Jennings, Mrs. Jennie  
Jones, Perrie  
Jose, Sister Marie  
King, Celestine  
Knapton, Irene  
Krausnick, Gertrude  
Lagergreen, Anna C.  
McGregor, Della  
Medd, Bessie  
Methven, Mildred L.  
Moon, Amy C.  
Noll, Amy W.  
Nordin, Elsa R.  
Owens, Belle M.  
Rugg, Helen  
Shanahan, Thomas J.  
Starr, Helen K.  
Wood, Harriet A.

**Two Harbors**  
Ritchie, Margaret

**Winona**  
Engstrom, Mildred L.  
Zimmerman, Minnie E.

## MISSISSIPPI

**Alcorn**  
Lyells, Mrs. Ruby E.

**Cleveland**  
O'Brien, Myra

**Hattiesburg**  
Roberts, Anna M.  
Rumph, Lois V.  
Williams, Ida F.

**Jackson**  
Robinson, Elizabeth

**State College**  
Rice, Nannie H.

**University**  
Davis, Whitman  
James, Alice

**Vicksburg**  
Inge, Mrs. Josephine H.  
Nield, Zaidée M.

## MISSOURI

**Clayton**  
Westlake, Mrs. Katherine H.



**Columbia**

Baker, Gladys V.  
Bauer, Harry C.  
Bogart, Ruth E.  
Clark, Elizabeth D.  
Dean, Helen E.  
Elliot, Mrs. Ada M.  
Goldsby, Margaret  
Hedrick, Stella B.  
Hogan, Percy A.  
McHenry, P. Ruth  
Severance, Henry O.  
Shoemaker, Floyd C.  
Spicer, Inez  
Todd, Ann

**Fulton**

Bralk, Thelma L.

**Jefferson City**

Morey, Jane

**Kansas City**

Agg, Rachel  
Berger, Grace  
Bird, Ruth  
Blake, Frances I.  
Brasfield, Alice R.  
Burd, Mrs. Priscilla P.  
Darrah, Jane A.  
Fairweather, Maurine  
Fate, Clara M.  
Hearn, Mrs. Clara  
Hill, Grace  
Hutchinson, Wil  
McNabb, Katherine C.  
Meeks, Mrs. Mary E.  
Millener, Mrs. Jessie S.  
Miller, Margaret L.  
Miller, Mary A.  
Neale, Minnie  
Orr, Edna D.  
Osgood, Mary A.  
Peers, Esther L.  
Pierson, Esther  
Pierson, Stella H.  
Prout, Vera J.  
Read, Helen S.  
Rose, Miriam J.  
Shouse, Harriet  
Smith, Florence S.  
Sullivan, Alice H.  
Wade, Florence  
White, G. Mabel  
Wright, Purd B.

**Kirksville**

Browne, Sylva G.

**Kirkwood**

Becker, Mrs. Eugenia M.

**Marshall**

Orr, Isabel

**Maryville**

Brumbaugh, Lucile  
Wells, C. Edwin

**Parkville**

Waldron, Alice M.

**Rolla**

Hackmann, Phyllis  
Howard, Paul

**St. Joseph**

Bundy, Catherine  
Bundy, I. R.  
Keys, Gladys R.  
Miller, Ruth B.  
Molony, Sarah S.  
Tadlock, L. Ethel

**St. Louis**

Arvin, M. Elizabeth  
Baer, Eleanor A.  
Balz, Leonard  
Balz, Mrs. May L.

Barker, Mrs. Adelaide F.

Barkley, Naomi  
Barnes, Kathryn  
Benoit, F.  
Boatman, Mildred  
Boland, Marie A.  
Booth, Sarah T.  
Bostwick, A. L.  
Bostwick, Arthur E.  
Bowen, A. Lucille  
Bowman, Helen O.  
Breen, Dorothy  
Brown, Mrs. Doralouise  
Brown, Helen  
Brown, Leighton B.  
Buder, Lucille  
Capen, Laura W.  
Carretti, Mary  
Casey, Phyllis A.  
Chaplin, Elise L.  
Chenery, Winthrop H.  
Closs, Madeleine  
Compton, Charles H.  
Conover, Charlotte D.  
Crain, Marguerite A.  
Curran, Margaret G.  
Doty, Gladys N.  
Doud, Margery  
Drury, Mrs. Gertrude G.  
Durden, Olive M.  
Eagle, Mrs. Opal C.  
Ellis, Mrs. Miriam S.  
Enzinger, Marie  
Farrington, Josephine B.  
Fisse, Irene  
Fletcher, Mrs. Mildred S.  
Gaisler, Norma E.  
Gambrell, Georgia  
Gass, Jean M.  
Goodfellow, Florence  
Grindon, Dorothy M.  
Harrison, Katherine B.  
Hasting, Eleanor R.  
Hayes, Mildred  
Holmes, Abigail  
Hopkins, Roberta  
Horner, Alice  
Houghton, Margaret J.  
Huning, Annali  
Inghram, Mary  
King, Martha  
Kohl, Julia F.  
Lewis, Sara  
Littleton, Mrs. Irma R.  
Lynes, Mrs. Virginia F.  
McConkey, Mary B.  
McDonald, Margaret M.  
Magoon, Edith L.  
Manlove, Ruth T.  
May, Gertrude D.  
Meier, Erma M.  
Moody, Katharine T.  
Moran, Doris G.  
Moran, Virginia M.  
Nunn, Eula  
Nunn, Frances  
O'Keefe, L. Katherine  
Overman, Ruth A.  
Peschke, Mrs. Melitta D.  
Pieper, Mrs. Margaretha E.  
Platt, Elizabeth B.  
Reider, Eloise C.  
Regnet, Henry H.  
Roach, Dorothy E.  
Robbins, Ella D.  
Robl, Ruth R.  
Rodger, Grace N.  
Rosenmeyer, Virginia E.  
Ross, Helen D.  
Savander, Ina  
Sawyer, Mrs. Harriet P.  
Sayer, Margaret  
Saylor, Cerilla E.  
Scott, Mrs. Jeannette T.  
Scovell, Alice L.  
Scudder, Marian G.  
Silsby, Josephine E.  
Simms, Myra  
Skinner, Catherine M.  
Sotier, Adele J.  
Stanton, Marie J.  
Staples, Virginia  
Thomas, Marie

Tomczak, Agnes  
Tullis, Lois  
Webb, Mrs. Clara B.  
Webb, Maria M.  
Wegmann, Kathryn  
Weis, Eunice  
Weitkamp, Ethel G.  
Weige, Anita E.  
West, Martha  
Williams, Gertrude  
Wittrock, Marie E.  
Wright, Mary E.

**Sedalia**

Young, Mrs. Grace L.

**Springfield**

Gearhart, Frances  
Horine, Harriet M.  
Jones, Loretta M.  
Magee, Marion A.  
Moberly, Mary E.  
Palmer, Grace

**Warrensburg**

Edwards, Ward

**Webster Groves**

Manning, Mrs. Eleanor B.  
Querl, Ellen M.

**MONTANA****Billings**

Knights, Annis J.  
Rich, Pauline H.

**Bozeman**

Stout, Elizabeth T.  
Wilson, Doris E.

**Butte**

Bedinger, Margery  
Haskins, Inez C.

**Fort Benton**

Torgirson, Ellen

**Great Falls**

Fernald, Louise M.  
McCulloch, Dorothea G.

**Helena**

Lundborg, Elsie  
McRath, Catherine

**Missoula**

Brien, Willetta H.  
Felghner, M. Winnifred  
Keeney, Philip O.  
Parsons, Margaret E.  
White, M. Catherine

**NEBRASKA****Chadron**

Tressler, Bessie

**Crete**

Hunt, William B.

**Grand Island**

Faine, Alice E.

**Hastings**

Merry, Hazel  
Nesbit, Cora M.

**Kearney**

Carroll, Floy  
Jennings, Anna V.  
Rea, Hazel

**Lincoln**

Baker, Adaline M.  
Bishop, Mrs. Ethol L.

**Lincoln—Continued**

Bolton, Lora E.  
 Bullock, Edna D.  
 Carey, Nellie M.  
 Compton, Nellie J.  
 Craig, Clara L.  
 Doane, Gilbert H.  
 Graham, Mrs. Consuelo S.  
 Griffiths, Lillian  
 Lenfest, Grace E.  
 Lundeen, Earnest W.  
 McKee, Effie L.  
 McKee, Marie L.  
 Noble, Edna C.  
 Ralston, Edna  
 Robson, Gertrude E.  
 Smith, Mrs. Margaret R.  
 Wilder, Ruby C.  
 Wisherd, Maude E.  
 Woodrow, Dorothy

**Omaha**

Baumer, Bertha  
 Beal, Catherine N.  
 Coleman, Margaret P.  
 Crandall, M. Hazel  
 Disbrow, Mary  
 Gates, Lillian C.  
 Glaser, Bernadine  
 Hammer, Hilda  
 Hammond, Blanche  
 Hillis, Madalene S.  
 Hunt, Mary C.  
 McCague, Anna C.  
 McGee, Aileen  
 Osborne, Florence L.  
 Taylor, Florence S.  
 Tobitt, Edith  
 Walker, Ivae  
 Warnock, Lucile  
 Winterfield, Iva  
 Woodbridge, Mary E.

**Peru**

Petersen, Grace M.

**Wayne**

Silvers, Josephine  
 Snyder, Mildred E.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE****Claremont**

Kingsley, Mrs. Florence K.

**Concord**

Annable, Dorothy  
 Blanchard, Grace  
 Boothman, Marlon L.  
 McCurdy, Robert M.

**Durham**

Dart, J. Doris  
 Miller, M. A.

**Exeter**

Gillespie, Christina M.

**Hanover**

Adams, Ellen F.  
 Allen, Paul  
 Borden, Arnold K.  
 Crosby, Irene L.  
 Emerson, Martha F.  
 French, Maude D.  
 Goodrich, Nathaniel L.  
 Graveler, Lucile L.  
 Harold, Freda  
 McCarter, William H.  
 Marsh, Elizabeth  
 Packard, Mrs. Marjory L.  
 Pope, Frances  
 Robinson, Mrs. Margaret R. A.  
 Ruger, Harold G.  
 Saunders, Mildred  
 Stearns, Elizabeth E.  
 Whittemore, Caroline  
 Wilson, Constance C.

**Manchester**

Briggs, Mildred E.  
 Fisher, Mrs. Beatrice F.  
 Lindquist, Jennie D.  
 Miller, Elizabeth  
 Russell, Mary E.  
 Tuttle, R. Winifred

**Milford**

Secombe, Annabell C.

**Nashua**

Smith, Clara E.

**New London**

Peaslee, Mildred J.

**Portsmouth**

Fernald, Hannah G.

**Wolfeboro**

Brewster, Elizabeth

**NEW JERSEY****Belvidere**

Varian, Dorothy R.

**Bloomfield**

Melvain, Janet F.

**Bound Brook**

Doxsee, Roberta M.

**Caldwell**

White, Mildred W.

**Camden**

Brown, Mildred G.  
 Terry, Mrs. Edith W.

**Chatham**

Jones, Linn

**East Orange**

Brown, Margaret D.  
 Davidson, Adeline T.  
 Girton, Ruth L.  
 Hodgkinson, Eleanor L.  
 Holmes, Florence I.  
 Hoysradt, Grace H.  
 Hubley, Anna J.  
 King, Ora F.  
 Silvernail, Margaret H.  
 Spencer, Marjorie M.  
 Welbezah, Anna F.

**Elizabeth**

Bleecker, Louisa O.  
 Brown, D. Francis  
 Brumbaugh, Ruth M.  
 Kinne, Marion E.  
 Paine, Helen V.

**Englewood**

Duff, Ida J.  
 Flinney, Florence G.  
 Hill, Pauline N.  
 Pote, Eleanor F.  
 Yetter, Katharine R.

**Flemington**

Kiessling, Elizabeth O.  
 Turner, Elizabeth T.

**Fort Lee**

King, Florence L.

**Freehold**

Johnson, Martha L.  
 Meyers, Mrs. Nell L.

**Glen Ridge**

Mitchell, Mrs. Jane R.

**Glen Rock**

Wallace, Mrs. Esther G.

**Hackensack**

Fell, Dorothy  
 Slauson, Celeste M.

**Hightstown**

McCarnes, Mabel F.

**Hoboken**

Hawkins, Enid M.  
 Wetmore, Mrs. Hester A.

**Irvington**

Baillet, May E.  
 Woodworth, Rachel

**Jersey City**

Kruse, Mildred M.  
 Miller, Edmund W.  
 Vodra, M. Edna

**Kearny**

Cubberley, Isabel M.  
 Jackle, Alvira R.  
 Robinson, Dorothy E.

**Lakewood**

Curtis, Catherine M.  
 Richardson, Kathryn E.

**Linden**

Waterman, Jennie

**Lyndhurst**

Boston, Elizabeth

**Lyons**

Condell, Lucy

**Madison**

Lawson, O. Gerald  
 Wegener, Irma

**Mays Landing**

Brown, Jane H.

**Merchantville**

Powell, Anna E.

**Montclair**

Armstrong, Nathalie V.  
 Brown, Zaidée  
 Clark, Mary E.  
 Cook, Margaret G.  
 Eagles, Elizabeth  
 Jennings, Edith  
 Quigley, Margery C.  
 Ruckteshler, N. Louise  
 Tubb, Ruth P.  
 Young, Elizabeth D.  
 Ziegler, Helen T.

**Moorestown**

Saverns, Hannah

**Morristown**

Howe, Mabel A.  
 Roberts, Anna C.  
 Rose, Grace D.  
 Smith, Edith L.

**Mount Holly**

Clark, Hazel C.  
 Hollinshead, Mabel E.

**New Brunswick**

Bestow, Fred A.  
 Bing, Randi  
 Brickett, Margaret F.  
 Buckley, Dorothy E.  
 Couillard, Ada S.  
 English, Mrs. Ada J.  
 Erlandson, Thelma  
 Fair, Ethel M.  
 Fenton, Polly

**New Brunswick—Continued**

Gardner, Elizabeth A.  
Hester, Mrs. Janice  
Higgins, Alice G.  
King, Sarah S.  
MacPherson, Sara E.  
Mould, Mrs. Etta P.  
Rogers, Dorothy  
Tiffany, Ethel

**Newark**

Anderson, Beryl  
Barnes, C. Elisabeth  
Benson, Ann H.  
Bentley, Catherine W.  
Borden, Anna M.  
Bradley, Vere P.  
Canfield, Vivian  
Chapman, Mary  
Clapp, Mildred C.  
Colegrove, Mrs. Mabel E.  
Curtis, Cordelia M.  
Dow, Madalene  
Fleury, Mary G.  
Freibault, Marcelle  
Gates, Marguerite L.  
Gould, Mrs. Helen F.  
Greene, Harriette L.  
Griffin, Marion  
Hankinson, Frances  
Haynes, Alice  
Hendrickson, Mrs. Florella R.  
Herron, Roberta  
Howell, Isabel MEd.  
Johnson, Grace A.  
Kendall, Alice W.  
Kirk, Marguerite  
Lever, Eileen E.  
McCaskie, Gladys  
McMahon, Mrs. Miriam T.  
Manley, Mrs. Marian C.  
Merville, Florence E.  
Moore, Mabel  
Nichols, Lillias P.  
Oelrich, Gertrude  
Palmer, Mrs. Margaret  
Prevost, Marie L.  
Rice, Mrs. Eunice  
Sabine, Julia  
Sherwood, Katharine B.  
Siegler, Renda  
Smith, Tillie J.  
Stevenson, Mrs. Ruth  
Studley, Miriam  
Thompson, Grace  
Travis, Marion  
Van Dyne, Catherine  
Wenman, Lois M.  
Williams, Mrs. Mable M.  
Winser, Beatrice

**Nutley**

Phillips, Irene C.

**Ocean City**

Renshaw, Frances E.  
Schofield, Anne G.

**Ocean Grove**

Sardeson, Alice D.

**Orange**

Fogg, John B.

**Palmyra**

Kratz, Mrs. Ruth C.

**Passaic**

Stull, Maud I.  
Wallace, Kathleen E.  
Whiton, Helen L.

**Paterson**

Abrams, Dorothy A.  
Bowles, Verne H.  
Endicott, Grace  
Etzkorn, Leo R.  
Sickels, Mrs. Alice R.

**Perth Amboy**

Crowell, Edith H.  
Leach, Anne E.

**Plainfield**

Bonney, Annie W.

**Princeton**

Betts, Mrs. Rachel M.  
Burns, Annette E.  
Cawley, Rufus S.  
Chapman, Winnifred A.  
Ellingson, Irene C.  
Garland, Dorothy L.  
Gerould, James T.  
Harris, Helen B.  
Heyl, Lawrence  
Hudson, Julie  
Ives, Elizabeth N.  
Latshaw, Ruth N.  
Pearce, Katharine S.  
Peck, George M.  
Petersson, Torsten  
Protzman, Rebekah L.  
Richardson, E. C.  
Shields, Margaret C.  
Whitworth, Hazel M.  
Wolf, Marian E.  
Young, Malcolm O.

**Rahway**

Peters, Ruth L.

**Ridgewood**

Baird, Esther E.  
Butcher, Elizabeth  
Kinloch, Lucy M.  
Putney, Mrs. Bertha B.

**Rutherford**

Burrows, Dorothy E.

**Summit**

Dickinson, Mrs. Alice B.

**Tenafly**

Stillman, Elizabeth

**Trenton**

Askew, Sarah B.  
Banks, Mary D.  
Brokaw, Ann E.  
Broughton, Mildred C.  
Brown, Ethel S.  
Conner, Martha  
Cook, Ella B.  
Dodgen, Lily M.  
Fralich, Sarah E.  
Hilson, Sue E.  
Hughes, Howard L.  
Kummel, Charlotte P.  
Lucas, Dorothy F.  
Messler, Mary J.  
Minkel, Lester M.  
Northwood, Bertha  
Todd, Helen L.  
Woods, Theodora W.  
Yeomans, Ruth

**Union**

Kuntz, E. Lenore

**Westwood**

Vehslage, Wilhelmine

**NEW MEXICO****Albuquerque**

Parker, Geneva  
Shelton, Wilma L.

**Las Vegas**

Hedgecock, J. Vivian

**Sante Fe**

Wissler, Mary V.

**Silver City**

Whitehill, Myrtle M.

**State College**

Peters, Lottie S.

**NEW YORK****Albany**

Babcock, J. Heath  
Bailey, Beulah  
Benedict, Georgia  
Biscoe, Walter S.  
Brewster, Mary B.  
Callahan, Lillian  
Cameron, Jean E.  
Champlin, George G.  
Clary, Louise V.  
Cobb, Mary E.  
Curtiss, Dorothy W.  
Eastwood, Mary  
Ellis, Mary  
Gavit, Joseph  
Gilmour, Madeline F.  
Greenman, Edward D.  
Guffin, Mildred F.  
Hannan, William E.  
Hathaway, M. Ann  
Henning, Mrs. Elizabeth M.  
Hulburt, Ethel O.  
Jacobsen, Edna L.  
James, Helen C.  
Jenks, Anne S.  
Keene, Betsey T.  
Kennedy, Anna C.  
Kirkpatrick, Alice M.  
Kleinhans, Mrs. Gertrude K.  
Le Fevre, Helena S.  
Light, Mrs. Helen W.  
Lyon, Frances D.  
McNeill, Myrtle I.  
Meredith, Florence M.  
Mosher, Emily H.  
Nelson, Evelyn E.  
Nesbit, Maude E.  
Parks, Martha  
Potter, Marjorie F.  
Pritchard, Martha C.  
Ray, Frances K.  
Schenck, Sarah J.  
Smith, Elizabeth M.  
Snow, Miriam B.  
Sutherland, Winifred A.  
Swart, Ida B.  
Swayze, Miriam L.  
Tappor, Fannie  
Tolman, Frank L.  
Vibbard, Dorothy A.  
Villa S., Mrs. Clara B. N. de  
Willits, Mrs. Alice R.  
Wyer, J. I.

**Alexandria Bay**

McDonnell, Florence

**Alfred**

Clayson, Cortez R.  
Greene, Ruth P.

**Annandale-on-Hudson**

Bergen, Beatrice

**Auburn**

Fenn, Vera B.  
Kellogg, Theodora

**Aurora**

Browne, Anne G.  
Knight, Ethel

**Bath**

Lair, Louise

**Beacon**

Bird, Ruth E.

**Binghamton**

Barrett, Elizabeth  
Burns, Sara P.

**Binghamton—Continued**  
 Doubleday, Catherine C.  
 Stratton, Helen A.

**Bronxville**  
 Jones, Elizabeth T.  
 Lawson, Mrs. Mary T.  
 Stone, Erlmine

**Brooklyn**  
 Allen, Faith L.  
 Balston, Jessie R.  
 Bansley, Louise  
 Barrow, A. Mabel  
 Bertemy, Laura M.  
 Boles, Fannie C.  
 Bolman, Helen P.  
 Brink, Nellie C.  
 Brotherton, Josephine H.  
 Brown, Gwendolen  
 Bucknam, Edith P.  
 Burdett, Helen R.  
 Burdick, Frances G.  
 Cameron, K. Elizabeth  
 Christopher, Katharine M.  
 Colwell, Emily K.  
 Colyer, Jane  
 Crane, Margaret  
 Crooks, Muriel A.  
 Crozier, Bertha G.  
 Crum, Grace E.  
 Davis, Christina L.  
 de Gogorza, Mrs. Flora  
 Dickinson, Asa D.  
 Farrington, C. E.  
 Felpel, Louis N.  
 Ferguson, Milton J.  
 Fish, E. Mildred  
 Fletcher, Sheldon  
 Flynn, Eleanore  
 Foss, Calvin W.  
 Frankenberg, Charles  
 Freeman, Margaret B.  
 Funk, Mrs. L. Beryl  
 Gallivan, Katharine C.  
 Goldsmith, Beatrice  
 Groves, Elizabeth  
 Hall, Mary E.  
 Hart, Lila  
 Hazen, Ella M.  
 Heyl, Sylvia M.  
 Hill, Frank P.  
 Hopkins, Julia A.  
 Hunt, Clara W.  
 Husted, Harriet F.  
 Hutchinson, Susan A.  
 Jones, Russell S.  
 Juddins, Agnes F.  
 King, Mrs. Evalena  
 Kirkland, Evelyn E.  
 Lawson, Mrs. Lyla D.  
 Leigh, Dawson M.  
 Leighton, Mrs. Marjorie F.  
 McDowell, Grace E.  
 McKnight, Elizabeth B.  
 McMahon, Lillian J.  
 Marshall, Helen L.  
 Mellen, Mrs. Juliet H.  
 Miller, Caryl  
 Morrison, Royal L.  
 Morse, Marion S.  
 Munthe, Elsie M.  
 Nourse, Louis M.  
 Perry, Mrs. Ella M. B.  
 Rathbone, Josephine A.  
 Rogers, Joseph M.  
 Roghe, Hedwig  
 Rowe, Edward F.  
 Roy, Myrtle I.  
 Sargent, Marion E.  
 Sedeyn, Rachel  
 Sheldon, Fanny A.  
 Sheppard, Corinne  
 Steele, Sherwood H.  
 Stevens, Edward F.  
 Strang, Betty  
 Tappan, Mrs. Louise M.  
 Thackray, Mary J.  
 Turner, Mrs. A. Grace W.  
 van Sickle, Edith W.  
 Voorhis, Mrs. Florence L.  
 Wheelock, Julia

Wiehe, Kathryn E.  
 Williams, Marion E.  
 Woodruff, Eleanor B.  
 Wright, Nancy

**Buffalo**  
 Case, Mabel L.  
 Dawson, Cornelia M.  
 Galt, Alexander  
 Hepinstall, Frances G.  
 Lansing, Pauline D.  
 Mayer, Thomas L.  
 Mehnert, Emily F.  
 Morrow, Margaret E.  
 Perkins, Adeline L.  
 Robson, Edith M.  
 Ross, Mildred E.  
 Shearer, Augustus H.

**Canajoharie**  
 Vall, Emma M.

**Canandaigua**  
 MacBean, Ruth A.

**Canton**  
 Dowd, Helen M.

**Castle Point**  
 Sweet, M. Louise

**Chautauqua**  
 Dickson, M. Marie  
 Downey, Mary E.

**Chazy**  
 Morse, Stella M.

**Ciinton**  
 Ibbotson, Joseph D.

**Cooperstown**  
 Taylor, Mrs. A. Vassar H.

**Corning**  
 Hughes, Eleanor G.  
 McCabe, Mary L.

**Cortland**  
 Robinson, Marguerite  
 Walrad, Anna S.  
 Wiltzie, Esther E.

**Delmar**  
 Hallam, Mrs. Eula M.  
 Lane, Margaret

**Dunkirk**  
 Monchow, Carlina M.

**Elmhurst**  
 Allen, Mrs. Florence A.

**Elmira**  
 Brown, Harriet G.  
 Goff, Ethel L.  
 Messinger, Lucile  
 Stark, Mary G.  
 Whitney, M. Elizabeth

**Elmira Heights**  
 Kendall, Carol L.

**Endicott**  
 Calleo, Mrs. Gertrude C.  
 Gradala, Agnes A.

**Flushing**  
 Bowditch, Martha  
 Geer, Helen T.  
 Miller, Ruth T.  
 Paddock, R. Hazel

**Fredonia**  
 Holdahl, Gudrun M.  
 Sullivan, Donna E.

**Freeport**  
 Swan, Olive M.  
 Witmer, Enid A.

**Garden City**  
 Farr, Mabel  
 Hubbell, Dorothy G.

**Geneseo**  
 Baker, Frances N.  
 Richardson, Mary C.

**Geneva**  
 Dayton, Caroline K.  
 Engquist, Edith S.  
 Overocker, Irene S.  
 Turk, Margaret S.

**Glen Cove**  
 Allen, Lois M.

**Glens Falls**  
 Bell, Harriette C.  
 Wright, Rebecca W.

**Granville**  
 Hydon, Helen C.  
 Wynkoop, Irving

**Great Neck**  
 Harting, E. Constance

**Hamilton**  
 Guller, Alice A.  
 Sinclair, Helen I.  
 Spencer, Charles W.  
 Vassinder, Lida C.

**Hempstead**  
 Rhodes, Gertrude

**Hoosick Falls**  
 Miller, Virginia P.

**Hornell**  
 Bridge, Hilda

**Hudson**  
 Lee, Margaret I.  
 Lyon, Isabella B.

**Huntington**  
 Frost, Theodore L.  
 Van Arnam, Marion C.

**Iilon**  
 Moshier, L. Marion

**Irrington**  
 Knodel, Emma

**Ithaca**  
 Beal, A. Elizabeth  
 Kinkeldey, Otto  
 Schwab, Gertrude A.  
 Willis, Ruth S.

**Jamaica**  
 Adsit, Hope I.  
 Block, Maxine  
 Brown, Alice  
 Cartmell, Mrs. Grace E.  
 Chase, Virginia  
 Chipman, Priscilla  
 Cokeley, Jeannette F.  
 Dawson, Margaret L.  
 Dever, Owen J.  
 Devereaux, Harry B.  
 Early, Mary W.  
 Fitzgerald, Francis E.  
 Gathings, Elise  
 Green, Margaret S.  
 Henshaw, Francis H.  
 Kelley, Grace O.  
 Klingelhoefer, Hedwig  
 Lockhart, Marjorie L.  
 McLaughlin, Madge  
 Melamed, Ruth

**Jamaica—Continued**

Metzger, Ethel  
Morgan, Florence B.  
Murphy, Jean McK.  
Myer, Violet  
Nelson, Frances M.  
Radtke, Mrs. Elizabeth S.  
Ricard, Herbert F.  
Ridgway, Helen A.  
Rogers, Joseph W.  
Schmidt, Elsie F.  
Sealock, Richard B.  
Seely, Pauline A.  
Shaffer, Jane F.  
Sloan, Elizabeth A.  
Smith, Dorothy E.  
Taylor, Jean K.  
Timmerman, Bess W.  
Torrey, Mary M.  
Tumbleson, Ira A.  
Valle, Lucretia  
Whisenant, Mrs. Olive H.

**Jamestown**

Henderson, Lucia T.

**Kew Gardens**

Doggett, Marguerite V.

**Lake Placid Club**

Lane, Mrs. Ruth McG.

**Larchmont**

Day, Pearl M.

**Lockport**

Furbish, Lorraine B.  
Haynes, Enid L.

**Locust Valley**

Grieder, Hilda M.

**Long Beach**

John, Edith H.  
Kochler, Hilda M.

**Long Island City**

Le Valley, Elizabeth  
Rose, Cornelia E.  
Taylor, Edith S.  
Thayer, Annie M.

**Malone**

Merritt, Louisa F.

**Mamaroneck**

Morrow, Eleanor L.  
Rupperecht, Martha M.  
Will, Grinton I.

**Millbrook**

Dodd, Mary L.

**Millwood**

Brown, M. Webster

**Mount Vernon**

Charles, Ruth E.  
Jeanneret, Georgina  
Jewett, Alice L.  
Proctor, Lucy B.

**New Rochelle**

Campbell, Clara E.  
Conard, Jane  
Edwards, Josephine H.  
Hawkins, Eleanor E.  
Hoose, Mrs. Pauline G.

**New York**

Adams, Edward T.  
Adams, Elsie  
Aldrich, Grace L.  
Alessios, Mrs. Alison B.  
Alexander, Mary L.  
Allen, Mrs. Doris M.  
Allen, Irene E.  
Allen, Mary W.

Almy, Iris E.  
Anderson, E. H.  
Anderson, Mrs. Rachel R.  
Andrews, Frances E.  
Andrews, Robbie  
Angrist, Charles K.  
Ashman, Katharine C.  
Babcock, Dena  
Bach, Sophie  
Balch, Ruth S.  
Baldwin, Muriel  
Barmore, Nelle  
Barstad, Anfor  
Beal, Constance  
Belpre, Pura  
Benson, Helen E.  
Bergquist, G. William  
Bevier, Elizabeth R.  
Bigelow, Frank B.  
Binns, Constance L.  
Birkele, Gladys E.  
Black, Mary E.  
Black, Ruth  
Bliss, Henry E.  
Blood, Mrs. Phyllis C.  
Bogardus, Janet  
Bolles, Marion P.  
Bolton, Theodore  
Bousfield, H. G.  
Bowker, H. R.  
Bowles, Mrs. Mary J.  
Brack, Georgia M.  
Bradley, Florence  
Brainerd, Jessie F.  
Broomhall, Lydia  
Brown, A. Dorothy  
Brown, Gladys M.  
Brown, Karl  
Bull, Mrs. Louise P.  
Bulmer, Jeanie M.  
Bunting, Alice  
Burbank, Marjorie C.  
Burke, W. J.  
Burnett, Marguerite D.  
Burnham, Mary  
Carlin, Mrs. Esther W.  
Carpenter, Helen S.  
Carruthers, Ralph H.  
Casamajor, Mary  
Castles, Jacqueline  
Chamberlain, Dorothy  
Chamberlain, Gladys E.  
Chichester, Edith M.  
Clay, Miriam E.  
Clewiner, John S.  
Clift, David H.  
Clough, Dorothy F.  
Coburn, Mary  
Cochrane, Cornelia R.  
Cohen, Anna R.  
Colston, Miriam L.  
Cook, Dorothy E.  
Cook, Grace L.  
Cook, Katharine E.  
Cooley, Elizabeth F.  
Cooper, Isabella M.  
Cordingley, Nora E.  
Cowing, Agnes  
Cox, Mary de J.  
Cragin, Emma F.  
Craig, Helen M.  
Craver, Harrison W.  
Crissey, Lucy M.  
Crofoot, Helen E.  
Cross, Jesse E.  
Curran, Catherine M.  
Cushing, Helen G.  
Daan, Mrs. Inger A.  
Dakin, Shirley  
Davis, Emily G.  
Davis, Mary G.  
Dean, Mrs. Emily M.  
Dearden, Gertrude A.  
Derring, Clara E.  
Dodge, Vera L.  
Doe, Janet  
Dougan, Alice M.  
Driscoll, Frederick H.  
Duca, Mrs. Anne H. D.  
Dunham, Mildred E.  
Dunmore, Ruth H.  
Du Vernet, Mrs. Margaret B.

Dye, Eleanor M.  
Eaton, Anne T.  
Ebbesen, Aina  
Edge, Sigrid A.  
Edwards, Elizabeth  
Elder, Vera  
Ellis, Hannah C.  
Emling, Mrs. Louise A.  
Erb, Frank C.  
Erb, Frederic W.  
Erichsen, Mrs. Anna M.  
Etheridge, Anna  
Etz, Katharine  
Farr, Helen E.  
Fay, Lucy E.  
Feagley, Ethel M.  
Fehrenkamp, Winifred  
Fell, Emily J.  
Felland, Nordis  
Ferner, Florence K.  
Fielstra, Gerrit E.  
Flery, Marion H.  
Finkel, Gertrude  
Finley, Elizabeth  
Finster, Robert R.  
Fleming, Elizabeth S.  
Fletcher, Angus  
Flexner, Jennie M.  
Forbes, Harriet R.  
Ford, Elizabeth  
Foshay, Florence E.  
Foster, Patricia L.  
Fox, Louis H.  
French, Ruth  
Frick, Bertha M.  
Fry, Mrs. May G.  
Fuller, Mrs. Florence  
Fullerton, Pauline V.  
Furbeck, Mary E.  
Gamble, William B.  
Goldberg, Ettie  
Goldthwaite, Lucy A.  
Goodenow, Dorothy L.  
Goodrich, Dorothy A.  
Goodrich, F. L. D.  
Goold, Clarissa L.  
Gothell, Richard  
Gourley, James E.  
Granniss, Ruth S.  
Gray, Gordon W.  
Greenebaum, Bertha  
Greenwood, Josephine I.  
Greer, Sarah  
Gregory, Winifred  
Gunn, Mrs. Ruth N.  
Hager, Beatrice  
Hall, Elizabeth C.  
Halliday, Sara L.  
Haman, Theodora L.  
Hamlin, Louise  
Hardie, Grace W.  
Harelde, Eli  
Hartman, J. Crawford  
Hasefine, Elizabeth A.  
Haskell, Daniel C.  
Hassler, Harriot E.  
Hathaway, Bertha F.  
Hausdorfer, Mrs. Abigail F.  
Hausdorfer, Walter  
Hawkins, Mrs. Eva R.  
Hazeltine, Alice I.  
Helbig, Richard E.  
Henderson, Mrs. Martha R.  
Henderson, Robt. W.  
Hepburn, Amy L.  
Hepburn, Dollie B.  
Hering, Hollis W.  
Hill, Aubry L.  
Hincney, Madeline V.  
Himman, Al Loren  
Hitchcock, Mrs. Alice M.  
Hlavac, Louise F.  
Hofer, Philip  
Holt, Doris L.  
Holbrook, R. W.  
Holdaway, Helen L.  
Holmes, Dagmar O.  
Holmes, Marjorie H.  
Holt, Sigrid  
Hopkins, Loda M.  
Hopkins, Mary S.  
Hopper, Franklin F.

## New York—Continued

- Howard, M. Dorothy  
 Howson, Roger  
 Hunt, Winifred B.  
 Hutchins, Mrs. Anne S.  
 Hutchins, Margaret  
 Hyde, William H., Jr.  
 Iskenderian, Yeranik  
 Jackson, Isabella  
 Jameson, Mary E.  
 Johnson, Mrs. Eileen R.  
 Johnson, Hannah G.  
 Johnston, Esther  
 Johnstone, Ursula K.  
 Jones, Theodore F.  
 Joseph, Bea  
 Joy, Mildred L.  
 Judkins, Esther M.  
 Kamenetzky, Elizabeth  
 Karr, Frances G.  
 Kehl, M. Margaret  
 Keller, Lena M.  
 Kersten, Maude M. E.  
 Kight, Adelaide C.  
 Kiley, Mark  
 King, Elizabeth  
 King, Ruth I.  
 Kirwin, Helen A.  
 Knight, Marion A.  
 Kohn, Leona T.  
 Lagerman, Marguerite A.  
 Landerholm, Axel E.  
 Lawton, Dorothy  
 Leuk, Bertha  
 Learned, Marjorie  
 Leavitt, Maria V.  
 Leavitt, Ruth  
 Leech, Wilmer R.  
 Leeds, Kingsley B.  
 Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut  
 Lende, Helga  
 Lewis, Lillian E.  
 Lindsay, Alfred B.  
 Loeber, L. Elsa  
 Logan, Mary K.  
 Low, Gertrude L.  
 Loydon, Mrs. Gertrude S.  
 Lundell, Berger J. O.  
 Lutz, Mrs. Marion R.  
 Lydenberg, Harry M.  
 Macalister, Jean F.  
 McCarthy, Katherine O.  
 McClelland, Maud S.  
 McCombs, Charles F.  
 McCombs, Nelson W.  
 McCormick, Emily F.  
 McDaniel, Arthur S.  
 McDonald, Gerald D.  
 McKay, George L.  
 McLaughlin, Mrs. Frances A.  
 MacPherson, Harriet D.  
 McQuaid, Alice E.  
 MacTarnaghan, Mrs. Mary W.  
 Madden, Pauline  
 Maltnerud, Kathrine  
 Manning, Ethelwyn  
 Marinelli, Anne V.  
 Markowitz, Augusta  
 Martin, Adele C.  
 Marx, Alexander  
 Mathews, Mrs. Mildred V. D.  
 Mathewson, Hope  
 Melxell, L. Granville  
 Melcher, Frederic G.  
 Merriam, Joyce L.  
 Metcalf, Keyes D.  
 Miller, Dorothy P.  
 Miller, Edyth L.  
 Miller, Ralph F.  
 Mills, Mrs. Lotus M.  
 Minick, Helen  
 Moakley, Gertrude C.  
 Mohn, Anna E.  
 Monro, Isabel S.  
 Moore, Anne C.  
 Moore, George P.  
 Moore-Smith, Jeannette  
 Morgan, Grace B.  
 Morley, Linda H.  
 Morrison, E. B.  
 Moses, Ruth  
 Mudge, Isadore G.  
 Muench, Alice F.  
 Mueser, Emilie  
 Mumford, L. Quincy  
 Munson, Eleanor D.  
 Murch, Philura E.  
 Murphy, Mary E.  
 Muzzy, A. Florence  
 Nellis, A. Margaret  
 Nelson, George E.  
 Nichols, L. Nelson  
 Nichols, Mrs. M. Josephine G.  
 Nichols, Mrs. Martha W.  
 Nikolaief, A. M.  
 Noon, Paul A.  
 Nørgaard, Mildred  
 Olmsted, Gertrude  
 Olsen, Estelle V.  
 Overton, Florence  
 Page, Anne L.  
 Paine, Olivia  
 Paltsits, Victor H.  
 Parker, Mary C.  
 Parkinson, Herman O.  
 Parsons, Mrs. Dorothy H.  
 Parsons, Miriam M.  
 Patjens, Irene  
 Patten, Eunice F.  
 Peake, Mrs. Dorothy M.  
 Penney, Clara L.  
 Perkins, Madelyn E.  
 Peterkin, Gertrude D.  
 Pettee, Julia  
 Phelps, Edith M.  
 Pidgion, Marie K.  
 Place, Frank  
 Poole, Franklin O.  
 Potter, Mrs. Louise J.  
 Potter, Marion E.  
 Pratt, Louise B.  
 Prescott, Harriet B.  
 Price, Miles O.  
 Randolph, Howard S. F.  
 Rankin, Rebecca B.  
 Raymond, Mary M.  
 Redican, Dorothy M.  
 Reece, Ernest J.  
 Reid, Doris M.  
 Reed, Mrs. Jane M.  
 Reid, Isabel  
 Reynolds, Myrtle L.  
 Rhodes, Isabella K.  
 Rice, Mrs. Lynette  
 Richards, Phyllis  
 Righter, Caroline  
 Robert, Alfred L.  
 Roberts, Georgia E.  
 Robie, Mildred E.  
 Robinson, Dorothy C.  
 Rockwell, Bertha L.  
 Rockwell, William W.  
 Rogers, Harriet  
 Root, Marion M.  
 Rose, Ernestine  
 Rowden, Dorothy  
 Rys, Margaret  
 Ruch, Coelna A.  
 Russell, John R.  
 Russell, Mary H.  
 Sanderson, Edna M.  
 Sanford, Alexandra R.  
 Sansone, Leonilda I.  
 Savacool, Ethel  
 Savard, C. Ruth  
 Sawyer, Rollin A.  
 Sayer, Helen  
 Schenck, Lella M.  
 Schmehl, Lawrence H.  
 Schramm, Elizabeth E.  
 Schread, Corinne F.  
 Sears, Minnie E.  
 Sewny, V. D.  
 Shaver, Mary M.  
 Shaw, Charles J.  
 Shaw, Marian  
 Shaw, Ralph R.  
 Shearer, Edith L.  
 Sheldon, Philena R.  
 Shenitz, Mrs. Helen A.  
 Sherwood, Elizabeth J.  
 Shirley, William W.  
 Shuford, Katherine C.  
 Smalley, Lois  
 Smith, Adelaide M.  
 Smith, Martha G.  
 Snodgrass, Mary L.  
 Solon, Julian A.  
 Speer, Lillian M.  
 Starr, Dorothy R.  
 Stockham, Rae  
 Stone, Elizabeth C.  
 Stone, Mary  
 Storie, Mrs. Catharine P.  
 Strippel, Henry C.  
 Suttiff, Mary L.  
 Symonds, Maurice  
 Tashjian, Nouvart  
 Taylor, J. Edward  
 Terry, Altha E.  
 Thomas, Milton H.  
 Thomson, Edna  
 Thomson, Thomas R.  
 Thorpe, Mrs. Gertrude P.  
 Townner, Isabel L.  
 Trachsel, Eva E.  
 Trask, Lillia M. D.  
 Trent, Robert M.  
 Tunnell, Mrs. Enrica  
 Turrell, Virginia  
 Uden, Sophie A.  
 Uehlin, Katherine  
 Uhrich, Helen B.  
 Ulrich, Carolyn F.  
 Updike, Helen R.  
 Van Vliet, Florence  
 Vermeule, Edith F.  
 Vesselsky, Constantin T.  
 Wagner, Florence  
 Wagner, Mildred M.  
 Waite, Frank A.  
 Wakefield, Sherman D.  
 Walbridge, Earle F.  
 Walker, Mary A.  
 Watkins, D. Marjorie  
 Watson, Marion  
 Wehler, Margaret  
 Weitenkamp, Frank  
 Wellman, Ruth  
 Wendelbo, Aasta  
 Weston, Bertine E.  
 Wheeler, Helen E.  
 White, Anne  
 White, Lenore E.  
 Whitehill, Dorothy A.  
 Wigmore, Ethel G.  
 Wilcox, Phoebe K.  
 Wilkinson, Marian M.  
 Williams, Mabel  
 Williamson, Charles C.  
 Williamson, Emma M.  
 Williamson, Mrs. Ruth  
 Wilson, Eunice C.  
 Wilson, H. W.  
 Wilson, Irene H.  
 Wilson, Sarah S.  
 Winch, Beatrice  
 Wittchell, Constance M.  
 Witmer, Eleanor M.  
 Woodhouse, Elizabeth D.  
 Wright, Edith I.  
 Wright, John K.  
 Yarmolinsky, Avrahm  
 Yassukovich, Mrs. Antonina A.  
 Yerkes, Helen H.  
 Yorn, Frances A.  
 Young, Herbert

## North Tarrytown

Scanlon, Helen L.

## North Tonawanda

Van Voorhees, H. Pauline

## Nyack

Keen, Margaret E.

## Ogdensburg

Gillis, Margaret C.

Wood, Helen M.

## Olean

Schleich, Helena F.

## Oneonta

Blackall, Mrs. Elizabeth W.

Hunt, Mrs. Ruth C.

**Oswego**

Burnham, Doris E.  
Forward, Alice E.  
Kersey, Juanita  
Staples, Dorothy H.

**Ozone Park**

Bircholdt, Harriet N.

**Patchogue**

Custead, Mrs. Alma D.  
Snow, Louise E.

**Plattsburg**

Elson, Alice B.  
Hoxie, Louise M.

**Pleasantville**

Allen, Mrs. Evelyn H.

**Port Jefferson**

Field, Helen R.

**Port Jervis**

Morden, Harriet E.

**Port Richmond**

Cornwell, E. Elizabeth  
Pavis, Mrs. Josephine E.  
Wessells, Mrs. Helen E.

**Port Washington**

Curtice, Helen B.

**Potsdam**

Abel, A. Evelyn  
Miller, Marion A.  
Turney, Narcissa

**Poughkeepsie**

Archibald, Mrs. Marjorie D.  
Bockee, Catharine W.  
Borden, Fanny  
Droppers, Elizabeth T.  
Haines, Alice E.  
Hawkins, Dorothy L.  
Isherswood, Dorothy  
Lloyd, Gwendolyn  
Many, Katharine I.  
Mestechin, Natalie  
Pillsbury, Mary B.  
Plum, Dorothy A.  
Underhill, Adelaide

**Queens Village**

Hausman, Doris  
Muller, Mrs. Marjorie J.

**Ridgewood**

Kimmel, Alta M.  
Sabin, Daisy B.

**Rochester**

Atterberge, Hilda D.  
Barker, Letitia M.  
Barsz, Margaret F.  
Bayer, Edna E.  
Bidelman, Ruth F.  
Burdick, Mrs. Dorothy L.  
Burnett, H. Marjorie  
Collins, Eleanor S.  
Curtiss, Clara L.  
Duncan, Barbara  
Edmonds, Harriet R.  
Estabrook, Marjorie  
Fisher, Lois E.  
Flynn, A. Marcella  
Forward, Mildred R.  
Gentles, Ruth G.  
Gilchrist, Donald B.  
Grinnell, Bessie M.  
Gurney, Edith E.  
Hemenway, Reta A.  
Higbee, Katherine A.  
Hodges, Bernice E.  
Hubbell, Marguerite E.  
Jacobs, Elizabeth P.  
Love, Gladys E.

**Lowe, John A.**

Maier, Raymond W. R.  
Meier, Margaret O.  
Mosher, Marion D.  
Nash, Naomi  
Rosbrook, Fred E.  
Sauer, Julia L.  
Sayre, Ethel F.  
Seymour, Evelyn  
Shields, Ethel A.  
Statt, Marcella A.  
Taylor, Margaret  
Trost, Theodore L.  
Vedder, Marion H.  
Weatherup, Margaret G.  
White, Ada J.  
Zachert, Adeline B.

**Rome**

Brown, Mildred L.  
Salzmann, Helen

**Rye**

Dalphin, Marcia

**St. George**

Young, Bertha T.

**Saratoga Springs**

Hobbie, Mrs. Eulin K.  
Pierpont, Margery  
Shirring, Hazel

**Saugerties**

Wilde, Charles F.

**Scarsdale**

Cooper, Janet P.  
Lucioli, Clara E.  
Rymer, Mrs. Anne J.  
Waller, Helen D.

**Schenectady**

Adams, Mrs. Katherine O.  
Brewster, James  
Gates, Alice J.  
Hoag, Margaret V.  
Hopkins, L. L.  
Jacob, William F.  
Slobod, A. A.

**Setauket**

Hurlbut, J. Eileen

**Skaneateles**

Rowley, Marion G.

**Stapleton**

Hull, Dorothy L.

**Syracuse**

Bamford, Esther  
Benedict, Mrs. Emilie D. B.  
Bloomer, Catharine E.  
Bullum, Charles W.  
Calkins, Claribel  
Cheney, Geo. N.  
Church, Eleanor  
Durfee, Helen M.  
Eckert, Lillian  
Elbridge, Bessie L.  
Ferris, Phoebe S.  
Gates, Frieda E.  
Gray, Muriel I.  
Hall, Margaret E.  
Hettinger, Edna R.  
Kramer, Florence A.  
Lodder, Mrs. Grace B.  
Loomis, Ernestine D.  
Mable, Donna  
Miller, Mrs. Beth R.  
Miller, Mrs. Marian A.  
Miller, Wharton  
Muldoon, Katherine A.  
Neff, Donna E.  
Neill, Louise L.  
Newlove, Mrs. Elizabeth S.  
Nhare, Mrs. Eva M.  
Owens, Mrs. Catharine S. R.

**Paine, Paul M.**

Phillips, Ruth M.  
Price, Sara M.  
Russell, Dorothea I.  
Sabine, Priscilla B.  
Sears, Dorothy M.  
Sexton, Aurel H.  
Sparks, Dorothea E.  
Theobald, Ruth W.  
Thompson, Anna E.  
Timmerman, Gladys R.  
Tucker, Virginia E.  
Van Hoesen, Florence R.  
Wilson, Mary H.  
Wise, Doris E.  
Young, Florence K.

**Tarrytown**

Lyman, Grace F.

**Troy**

Burdick, Sarah E.  
Dean, Carol M.  
Howe, Fanny C.  
MacLear, Mary M.  
Peck, Harriet R.  
Rose, Isabelle

**Tuxedo Park**

Dent, Margaret K.

**Utica**

Dickson, Janet S.  
Dodge, Alice C.  
Foucher, Laure C.  
Haigh, Elsie L.  
Handler, Constance  
Jones, Alma L.  
Low, E. Janet  
Perrine, Donna C.  
Williams, Maude A.

**Valley Stream**

Headings, Bernice E.

**Verbank**

Haines, Ethel

**Warwick**

Gallinger, Ruth P.

**Watertown**

George, Karl

**West Point**

Samson, Mary L.  
Vickere, Louise

**Westbury**

Overton, Jacqueline

**Westfield**

Piehl, Emma W.

**White Plains**

Cannon, Etta  
Douglas, Mrs. Isabel D.  
Fox, Janet E.  
Overton, Clara  
Powell, Mildred

**Whitesboro**

Stewart, S. Jean

**Williamson**

Meade, Gertrude M.

**Woodhaven**

Byrn, Mrs. Margaret M.  
Owen, Dorothy W.

**Yonkers**

Belknap, Mrs. Sara Y.  
Pittipaldi, Elizabeth  
Hayes, Dorothy  
Kempton, Elsie M.  
Troy, M. Zellaette

## NORTH CAROLINA

## Albemarle

Amis, Julius

## Asheville

Wilkie, Florence

## Chapel Hill

Akers, Susan G.  
Beust, Nora  
Couch, Georgia  
Derrenbacher, Merle  
Downs, Robert B.  
Faison, Georgia H.  
Fuller, Jean L. M.  
Kellam, W. Porter  
Love, Cornelia S.  
Skaggs, Mrs. Alma S.  
Thompson, Elizabeth H.  
Thornton, Mary L.  
Thrall, Rosalie

## Charlotte

Gunn, Theodus L.  
Pierce, Anne  
Sherrill, Helen N.

## Davidson

Pasmore, Julia

## Durham

Baldwin, E. Grayson  
Braedlove, Joseph P.  
Burchette, M. Kathryn  
Crawford, Clara M.  
Day, Katharine B.  
Farrar, Judith  
Garrard, Nellie C.  
Grant, Etta B.  
Greene, Jane  
Griggs, Mrs. Lillian B.  
Jensen, Evelyn H.  
Keen, Eunice  
Ketring, Ruth A.  
Long, Marianna  
Malone, Eva E.  
Morrell, Eric  
Myers, Mildred F.  
Oyler, Helen E.  
Parker, Wixie E.  
Powell, Benjamin E.  
Ramage, M. Allene  
Roalfe, William R.  
Turner, M. Elizabeth  
Watson, Parepa R.  
Wescott, Mary

## Goldboro

Griffin, M. Helene

## Greensboro

Leonard, Paige  
Peeler, Evelyn  
Reger, Anna  
Rowe, Nellie M.  
Sampson, E. Elizabeth  
Stone, Charles H.  
Stubbs, Frances  
Williams, Sue V.

## Greenville

Gray, Helen G.

## Gulford College

Jones, Katharine  
Ricks, Katharine C.

## Mars Hill

Johnson, M. Gladys

## Oteen

Noel, Mrs. Maude

## Raleigh

Beal, H. Marjorie  
Broughton, Carrie L.  
Douglas, Mrs. Mary P.

Gibson, Elizabeth  
Gray, Dorothy  
Grayson, Estella G.  
Hill, Pauline  
Nash, Mrs. Ann S.  
Yates, Mary S.

## Rocky Mount

Battle, Mrs. Nell G.

## Salisbury

Foster, Flossie M.  
Sherrill, Mrs. Josephine P.  
Shields, Katharine G.

## Wake Forest

Ewing, Ellen W.

## Winston-Salem

Berkeley, Janet C.  
Collins, Louel  
Dunlap, Mollie E.  
Nix, Lucile  
Siewers, Grace L.  
White, Frances  
Wright, Martha E.

## NORTH DAKOTA

## Bismarck

Baldwin, Beattie R.  
Cook, Lillian E.  
Fulmer, Margaret L.  
Taylor, Edwin J.

## Fargo

Pearson, Harriet A.

## Grand Forks

Brown, Alberta L.  
Carlson, William H.  
McDaniel, Ruth A.

## Jamestown

Procter, Anna E.

## Minot

Etheridge, Mrs. Mabel W.  
Peterson, Merle

## Valley City

Crosby, Lucile Z.  
Reed, Lulu R.

## OHIO

## Ada

Auten, Agnes

## Akron

Barnes, Florence I.  
Bronson, Victoria  
Collins, Will H.  
Cushman, Josephine A.  
Daly, Wilma C.  
Engleman, Lois E.  
Fitzgerald, Edwina  
Fossum, Gladys O.  
Gibson, Agnes L.  
Goshkin, Ida  
Grove, Dorothy  
Harkness, Catherine M.  
Ireland, Mrs. Norma O.  
Kahne, Gertrude M.  
Klahe, Ethel S.  
Leaf, Harriet W.  
Lowery, Matilde  
McCormick, Myrtle E.  
Metz, Corinne A.  
Nestor, Virginia F.  
Parker, Josephine  
Purdum, Helen L.  
Reed, Hazel  
Roberts, Jane E.  
Tricker, Dorothy I.  
Yabroff, Leah

## Alliance

Anderson, Mary J.  
Krieg, Laurel L.  
Sohn, Howard B.  
Stauffer, Robert E.

## Ashtabula

Covert, Mrs. Marian B.  
Davis, Mabel E.

## Athens

Allen, Amy  
Chutter, Mildred C.  
Keating, Anne C.  
Moore, Dora  
Southworth, June  
Woolsey, Janette

## Bellevue

Ewing, Ellen

## Berea

Craytor, Mrs. Hallie L.  
Mercier, Mildred A.

## Bluffton

Hanley, Edna R.

## Bowling Green

King, Ruby L.  
Yocom, Margaret

## Canton

Geisler, Emma A.

## Chillicothe

Stevenson, Burton

## Cincinnati

Avey, E. Gertrude  
Baldwin, Helen  
Banes, Mary  
Besuden, H. Dorothy  
Carter, Julia F.  
Cochran, Mary R.  
Cook, Mildred  
Coy, Alice B.  
Downing, Mary  
Ellis, Esther  
Flhe, Pauline J.  
Ford, Eleanor R.  
Gholson, Edwin  
Gibson, Roberta  
Hadley, Chalmers  
Harpor, Mona  
Henry, Edward A.  
Holbrook, Mrs. Clara L.  
Hutchins, Ethel L.  
Irwin, Dorothy W.  
Jacobsen, Anna  
Jiroch, Virginia  
Johnstone, Roberta A.  
Loque, Constance M.  
Luther, Mrs. Fern  
McCoy, Ruth B.  
Martin, Rosemary  
Pooley, Mary H.  
Prichard, Louise G.  
Raymond, Eugenia  
Reese, Rena  
Reinke, Caroline E.  
Resor, Marguerite B.  
Riley, Helen K.  
Ringo, Ruth C.  
Shaffer, Susan L.  
Snyder, Irma  
Stowitts, Mrs. Edith G.  
Strong, Katherine B.  
White, M. Evelyn  
Williams, Evangeline P.  
Wilson, Elizabeth E.  
Wulfkoetter, Gertrude  
Wulfkoetter, Lillie

## Cleveland

Adams, Leta E.  
Alexander, Olive R.  
Alford, Emily L.  
Anderson, H. Jean  
Barden, Bertha R.



## Cleveland—Continued

Beard, Virginia M.  
 Becker, M. Katherine  
 Beebe, A. Jeanette  
 Beechwood, Anna M.  
 Bradley, Beatrice A.  
 Brewer, Margaret E.  
 Briggs, Elizabeth D.  
 Brooker, Rosalie A.  
 Brunner, R. Maurine  
 Buker, Lucy M.  
 Cadwallader, Jane L.  
 Cartwright, Janet  
 Carver, Mrs. Marguerite W.  
 Claffin, Alta B.  
 Claffin, C. Elizabeth  
 Claffin, Louise  
 Cleaveland, Margaret  
 Collins, Evalene W.  
 Connelly, Bonnalyne  
 Cooper, Barbara C.  
 Corrigan, Marie C.  
 Coulter, Panola  
 Craig, Mrs. Florence S.  
 Cross, Leora M.  
 Currin, Althea M.  
 Cutter, Annie S.  
 Dager, Mildred  
 Danforth, M. Aphra  
 Davis, Ruth M.  
 Dingman, Annie P.  
 Downing, Margaret A.  
 Eastman, Linda A.  
 Eckert, Marjorie L.  
 Edwards, M. Charlotte C.  
 Edwards, Gertrude M.  
 Ellsworth, R. Bernice  
 Emert, Zella R.  
 English, Mary G.  
 Enoch, Mary D.  
 Ewing, Marion  
 Fleming, Thomas P.  
 Focke, Helen M.  
 Freeman, Marilla W.  
 Fretz, Mildred  
 Giffin, Mrs. Esther B.  
 Gifford, Florence M.  
 Gordon, Helen R.  
 Grant, Thirza E.  
 Graves, A. Catharine  
 Green, Agnes M.  
 Green, Walter C.  
 Gregg, Lillian H.  
 Grosh, Myra  
 Gustafson, Harriett C.  
 Hardy, Anna M.  
 Harms, Ruth E.  
 Harron, Mrs. Julia A.  
 Hart, Clara M.  
 Hartman, Eleanore P.  
 Haskin, Gladys R.  
 Hatch, Bertha  
 Haupt, Lura L.  
 Hawthorne, Mabel M.  
 Hayes, Mrs. Zella M.  
 Hirschberg, Herbert S.  
 Hiss, Sophie K.  
 Hollett, Varella L.  
 Homes, Nellie M.  
 Hooper, Florence M.  
 Hoover, Mary E.  
 Houser, Mrs. Mabel L. H.  
 Hubbard, Mary  
 Hudson, Estelle E.  
 Huff, Isabel I.  
 Hugentugler, Mary T.  
 Hull, Edna M.  
 Kaltenbach, Margaret E.  
 Kelly, Margaret E.  
 Kolbeck, Lorine C.  
 Kurth, Edith A.  
 Ledbetter, Mrs. Eleanor E.  
 Lewis, Helen B.  
 Lindo, Jessie L.  
 Lobdell, Emily A.  
 Long, Harriet G.  
 Love, Harriet  
 Luehrs, Nellie M.  
 Lyle, Ernest B.  
 McEwen, R. Gwendoline  
 Martin, Alice D.  
 Martin, Helen  
 Martin, May L.

Mason, Mary E.  
 Miller, Helena A.  
 Miller, Nila H.  
 Moffett, Mrs. Helen S.  
 Monroe, Alice K.  
 Monti, Mrs. Minnie S.  
 Moore, Mrs. Beatrice C.  
 Moorhead, M. Katharine  
 Mosher, Mrs. Ada M.  
 Myers, Carolyn  
 Olderman, Katherine  
 Peabody, Josephine L.  
 Pearson, Mary K.  
 Peters, Margaret  
 Phipps, Mildred R.  
 Pinches, Mary F.  
 Potter, Inez C.  
 Power, Effie L.  
 Prouty, Louise  
 Raid, Erna M.  
 Ramisch, Marjorie  
 Richards, Elizabeth M.  
 Roberts, Mrs. Anne W.  
 Roos, Jean C.  
 Sexton, Jean M.  
 Shepard, Bessie H.  
 Sheppard, Helen M.  
 Sinclair, Mabel  
 Slater, Loraine A.  
 Smith, Bessie S.  
 Smith, Mrs. Cordella T.  
 Smith, Veldren M.  
 Snodgrass, Anne E.  
 Sommer, F. E.  
 Stacy, Louella M.  
 Stebbins, Mary F.  
 Stocking, Alice E.  
 Strong, George F.  
 Suhadolnik, Frank T.  
 Sutter, Mrs. Dorothy K.  
 Sweet, Mrs. May M.  
 Taylor, Minnie W.  
 Terwilliger, Margaret F.  
 Thayer, Gordon W.  
 Thayer, Mrs. Margaret W.  
 Thompson, Karl O.  
 Tyler, Alice S.  
 Van der Veer, Charlotte F. J.  
 Walkley, Anna N.  
 Ward, Gilbert O.  
 Waterbury, Sylvia  
 Watterson, Mrs. Anna G. H.  
 Watts, Blanche V.  
 Weber, Edith J.  
 Wefel, Emelia E.  
 West, Mrs. Mura C.  
 Wheelock, Mary E.  
 Whiteman, Edna  
 Wielowiejska, Eugenia R.  
 Wilcox, Ruth  
 Yager, Pauline M.  
 Young, Mrs. Margaret

## Cleveland Heights

Boak, Mrs. Carolyn S.  
 Cook, Katherine C.  
 Friedman, Helen M.  
 Greene, Esther  
 Hales, Elizabeth M.  
 Haynam, Marguerite  
 Hoskins, Mrs. Jean  
 Knight, Helen L.  
 Newcomer, Katharine  
 Russell, Elizabeth M.  
 Wood, Virginia R.

## Columbus

Avery, Maude E.  
 Bilby, Mrs. Sarah H.  
 Brink, Leah E.  
 Flanagan, Agnes B.  
 Galbreath, Charles B.  
 Green, Anna M.  
 Janeway, W. Ralph  
 Jeffrey, Maud  
 Kelley, Florence J.  
 Larned, Dorothy E.  
 Laudahn, Ruth E.  
 Lewis, E. Louise  
 McCombs, Lois F.  
 McKee, Alice D.  
 Manchester, Earl N.

Miller, Mrs. Ethel M.  
 Morris, Alice L.  
 Nixon, Jessie M.  
 Oertli, Ena  
 Oldfather, Margaret  
 Pugh, John J.  
 Schneider, Bertha M.  
 Scott, Gladys E.  
 Seeger, Ruth E.  
 Sinkey, Lela A.  
 Skeele, M. Lillian  
 Smith, Mary M.  
 Stroeder, Esther  
 Swinchart, Mrs. Josephine J.  
 Tarlson, Henrietta A.  
 Watson, Mrs. Mildred V.  
 Wilhelm, Ilse

## Conneaut

Brown, Marie T.

## Coshocton

Sahling, Margaret E.

## Dayton

Cook, Frederick H.  
 Edgerton, Eva D.  
 Errett, Jane E.  
 Hannaford, Janet L.  
 Haug, Helen  
 Hollingsworth, Virginia  
 Kalheim, Mildred  
 Keator, Mrs. Grace G.  
 Kulamer, Louise D.  
 Linskey, Mrs. Mildred A.  
 Pack, Elsie F.  
 Price, Mrs. Jessie A.  
 Ramsay, Mrs. Eliza T.  
 Rice, Paul N.  
 Starr, Suzanne  
 Stein, Ruth  
 Stibitz, Mildred T.  
 Tattershall, Helen M.  
 Weller, Maud L.

## Delaware

Hulsart, Leota D.  
 Irwin, Maurine  
 Kelly, E. Esther  
 Miller, Russell B.  
 Spencer, Gwladys

## Dennison

Moore, Sue E.

## East Cleveland

Edwards, S. Henrietta  
 Grout, Dorothy K.  
 Hess, Kathryn  
 Jakway, Ellen H.  
 Jones, Gladys T.  
 Klugh, Ruth  
 Miller, Sarah E.  
 Smith, Marjorie E.

## Findlay

Smith, Bernice A.

## Fremont

Gressman, Mrs. Bess B.

## Gambier

Adams, Louise G.  
 Hickin, Eleanor M.  
 Hobart, Frances

## Granville

Craigie, Annie L.  
 Davis, Sarah D.

## Hiram

Smith, Jessie J.

## Ivorydale

Schulze, Elsie L.

## Jackson

Rea, Bernice R.

**Kent**

Brenner, Elma  
Dunbar, Margaret  
Thurston, Mabel

**Lakewood**

Caldwell, Hazel G.  
Cottrell, Florence L.  
Di Bona, Josephine E.  
Findley, Sarah M.  
Grove, F. Louise  
May, Jean C.  
Newton, Lesley  
Stockwell, Rocena L.

**Lima**

McAfee, George G.  
Thomas, Lela M.

**Lorain**

Decker, Winifred E.  
Grant, Margaret T.  
Kananen, Isabelle G.

**Mansfield**

Nichols, Gladys  
Sandoe, Mildred W.

**Marietta**

Blazier, George

**Maumee**

Strouse, Dorothy I.

**Medina**

Urch, Elizabeth G.

**Norwood**

Isphording, Alice L.

**Oberlin**

Arnet, M. Helen  
Close, Esther A.  
Daub, Dorothy  
Dye, Jessie W.  
Fowler, Julian S.  
Hefling, Helen  
Johnson, Winifred A.  
Phelps, Alice E.  
Senour, Mrs. Helen G.  
Snively, Virginia G.  
Venn, Mary C.

**Oxford**

Clark, M. Margaret  
King, Edgar W.  
Schuppert, Leonore  
Sera, Jesse H.  
Smith, Melle M.

**Painesville**

Goss, Harriet

**Portsmouth**

Wright, Louise E.

**Rocky River**

Painter, Sarah J.  
Wildner, Katherine E.

**South Euclid**

Genevieve, Sister Mary  
Sullivan, Sylvia

**Springfield**

Cole, Ruth M.  
Reniff, Thelma L.  
Sommerville, Alice M.

**Steubenville**

Freedman, Rachael M.

**Toledo**

Abraham, Effie  
Brehman, Bernice E.  
Jorgensen, Florice  
Kahnweiler, Jeanette H.

**Kahnweiler, Marlon**

Kimbrough, Mildred B.  
Mayberry, Elizabeth  
Packard, Hope  
Riggs, Winifred  
Schunk, Russell J.  
Smith, S. Louise  
Trettien, Helen  
Vitz, Carl  
Waldvogel, Helen W.  
Wiseley, Carrie M.

**Van Wert**

Hardy, Mary T.

**Warren**

Higley, G. Alberta

**Wilmington**

Mitchell, Marguerite

**Wooster**

Bing, Margaret M.  
Glenn, Mrs. Eugenia  
Graham, Mrs. Beatrice  
McClelland, Ruth N.  
Yoder, Mary E.

**Xenia**

Shorey, Katharine  
Sifferd, Ruth M.

**Yellow Springs**

Dunn, Madeleine B.  
Lyle, Guy R.

**Youngstown**

Black, Susan E.  
Goodman, Mrs. Martha M.  
Hayes, Virginia G.  
Hoffman, Ruth  
Hull, Helene K.  
Johnston, June  
Klove, Mary  
Orr, Harriett P.  
Reed, Ethel  
Sumner, Clarence W.  
Ziegler, Mildred S.

**OKLAHOMA****Ada**

Low, Edmon  
Wilson, E. C.

**Chickasha**

Hawks, Blanche L.  
Sullens, Elsie D.

**Durant**

Cowan, Mrs. Maude

**Edmond**

Swofford, M. Lyndal

**Enid**

Kitchen, Mary E.  
McClure, Mabel B.  
Talley, S. Elizabeth

**Langston**

Beasley, Henrietta L.

**Muskogee**

Coachman, Mrs. Dorothy F.  
Porter, Mrs. Cora C.

**Norman**

Dixon, Vera M.  
Herrick, Grace E.  
Hill, James J.  
Rader, Jesse L.

**Oklahoma City**

Blackmer, Mrs. Frances  
Craddock, Mariam N.  
Fister, Eley A.  
Hough, Mrs. Ann

Kennedy, Frances  
La Grave, Virginia Z.  
Stewart, Bess J.  
Thompson, Christine

**Ponca City**

Sterba, Mrs. Gertrude K.

**Stillwater**

Campbell, Grace A.  
Spencer, Eunice  
Walters, Margaret D.  
Wright, Icelle E.

**Tahlequah**

Babcock, Lucy A.

**Tulsa**

Allen, Baird V.  
Anderson, Anna M.  
Armstrong, Mrs. M. Kathryn  
Crockett, Myrtle C.  
Leamer, M. Ruth  
Lundell, Florence  
McGlenn, Alma R.  
Maddox, F. Eugenia  
Martin, Flossie M.  
Rufsvold, Margaret I.  
Williamson, Violet

**Weatherford**

Roe, Mirlam

**Wewoka**

Boylan, H. Elaine

**OREGON****Ashland**

Funkhouser, Myrtle

**Bend**

Carey, Elizabeth

**Corvallis**

Blekkink, Ada E.  
Guthrie, Lenna A.  
Haley, Lucia  
Halverson, Josephine  
Harvey, Nellie  
Herse, Bertha E.  
Hughes, Katherine W.  
Jackson, Mrs. Marie H.  
Lewis, Lucy M.  
Suess, Gertrude M.  
Warner, Harriet J.

**The Dalles**

Gilbert, Mary F.  
Kluge, Mabel

**Eugene**

Barker, Beatrice J.  
Carrick, Ella S.  
Casford, E. Lenore  
Douglass, Matthew H.  
Everett, Mrs. Helen M.  
McClain, Mrs. Mabel E.  
Rise, Bernice M.

**Klamath Falls**

Nye, Margaret A.

**La Grande**

Hawksworth, Mildred M.

**Medford**

Giffen, M. Blanche  
Kinsey, Helen E.  
Woolsey, E. Fay

**Monmouth**

Criswell, Lois  
Macpherson, Maud

**Newberg**

Gould, Marie L.

**Ontario**

Miller, Frances V.

**Pendleton**

Cochran, Ruth S.  
Olson, J. Elizabeth

**Portland**

Allen, Madeline E.  
Anderson, Florence E.  
Anderson, Katherine E.  
Ansley, Joan V.  
Badger, Ethelwyn H.  
Betts, Gladys J.  
Blossom, Mary E.  
Bolseller, Wilma  
Brownell, Lena V.  
Cohn, Mildred  
Cornwell, Kathryn C.  
Cramer, Dorothy M.  
Crocker, Ruth E.  
Crogster, Annette M.  
Ewing, Constance R. S.  
Fisher, Nellie M.  
Foster, Evelyn M.  
Greene, Mrs. M. Katharine  
Gross, Joyce A.  
Hall, Ruth L.  
Hallam, Bertha B.  
Hincks, Margaret N.  
Hinsky, Mrs. Flora C.  
Jones, Ada A.  
Jones, Mrs. Alice W.  
Kirshner, Ora  
Lancefield, Hilda M.  
McLeod, Sarah H.  
McRaith, Helen M.  
Man, Mary L.  
Marston, Mrs. Alice W.  
Moore, Marguerite E.  
Morrison, Frances L.  
Mulheron, Anne M.  
Murphy, Mary K.  
Nisbet, Lillian F.  
Peck, Norma L.  
Peterson, Melanie C.  
Randall, Helen J.  
Rockwood, E. Ruth  
Sigrist, Mrs. Caroline L. B.  
Speed, Marie  
Unker, Nell A.  
Verity, Arta

**Salem**

Baumgartner, Josephine  
Blair, Mirpah G.  
Franklin, F. G.  
Kershner, Alta B.  
Long, Harriet C.  
Spencer, Robinson  
Westenhouse, Etta

**PENNSYLVANIA**

**Aliquippa**

Himmelwright, Susan  
Lane, Helen K.

**Allentown**

Dowling, Mrs. Marjorie R.

**Altoona**

Skyles, Reba L.

**Annville**

Myers, Helen E.

**Bala-Cynwyd**

How, Mrs. Anna C.

**Beaver Falls**

Grosh, Miriam  
Pelree, Janet G.

**Bellevue**

Jones, Margaret A.

**Bethlehem**

Bird, Virginia A.  
Hay, Elizabeth B.  
Leach, Howard S.  
Meaker, Margaret L.  
Root, Harriet T.  
Trembley, Mrs. Isabel B.  
Wheatley, Mary E.

**Bloomsburg**

Mason, Pearl L.

**Boyetown**

Schlott, Florence A.

**Braddock**

Kline, V. DeW.

**Bryn Mawr**

Geddes, Helen C.  
Reed, Lois A.  
Terrien, Mary L.

**California**

Cleveland, Dorothy K.  
Statti, Rose M.

**Carlisle**

Martindell, M. Diane  
Morris, May  
Sinclair, Janet K.

**Carnegie**

Harris, Mary B.  
Logan, Martha A.

**Chambersburg**

Borneman, Helen I.

**Chester**

Lewis, Frank G.

**Clairton**

Kelso, Lois  
Nixon, Janet H.

**Clarion**

Carlson, Rena M.

**Collegeville**

Yost, Calvin D.

**Darby**

Jones, Helen J.

**Duquesne**

Wright, Charles E.

**East Pittsburg**

Connolly, Rosemary J.

**East Stroudsburg**

Martin, Ruth A.  
Sheppard, Fannie A.

**Easton**

Bartleson, Edith  
Heath, Barbara  
Norton, Theodore E.  
Wells, Aura D.

**Elkins Park**

Subers, Helen D.

**Erie**

Evans, Charlotte E.  
Gaines, Ruth C.  
Herwig, Agnes M.  
Schabacker, Ruth K.  
Spencer, Helen R.

**Farrell**

Carter, Mrs. Marjorie

**Gettysburg**

Knickerbocker, John H.

**Glassport**

Knauff, Mary

**Greensburg**

Clark, Letitia B.  
Grace, Sister Melania

**Greenville**

Rock, Katharine H.

**Grove City**

Harshaw, Elizabeth E.

**Hanover**

Wolcott, Mrs. Mabel C.

**Harrisburg**

Abraham, Mary L.  
Bowman, Georgia K.  
Eaton, Alice R.  
Hodge, Cordelia B.  
Matthews, Evelyn L.  
Sample, Jean G.  
Watts, Irma A.  
Young, Susanna

**Haverford**

Griffin, Cynthia  
Haley, Ruth A.  
Lockwood, Dean P.  
Post, Amy L.

**Hazleton**

Mason, Margaret G.  
Willigerod, Alice

**Hershey**

Ward, Margaret J.

**Indiana**

Littlefield, Lucille J.  
Ridenour, Florence  
Slaven, Estella

**Johnstown**

Swope, Romola

**Kingston**

Coleman, Mildred  
Dean, H. Ruth  
Jackson, Margaret

**Kittanning**

Shand, Roberta

**Kutztown**

Avery, Harriet K.  
Funk, Mary A.

**Lancaster**

Anstaett, Herbert B.  
Brackbill, Anna L.  
Critchfield, Margaret E.  
Hiestler, Marian  
Kieffer, Elizabeth C.  
Kuder, Ruth K.  
Martin, Emma G.

**Lansdowne**

Sheaffer, Charlotte

**Latrobe**

Hieronyme, Sister Mary

**Leechburg**

Lee, Mary R.

**Lewisburg**

Martin, Eliza J.  
Wright, Mary B.

**Lock Haven**

Crocker, Mary E.  
Weisner, Ruth Z.

**Mansfield**

Bauer, Mrs. Sarah  
Doane, Stella

**Meadville**

Painter, Agnes E.  
Rowley, Edith

**Midland**

Keller, Leah A.

**Millersville**

Howard, H. Carolyn  
Terry, Marion C.

**Milton**

Snyder, Mary B.

**Minersville**

Fisher, M. Elizabeth

**Morrisville**

Hangen, Orpha P.

**New Brighton**

Gilmore, Josephine R.

**New Castle**

Barber, Rose M.  
Glass, Jeanette  
Jack, M. Isabel  
Johnston, Mrs. Gladys  
Sterling, Alice M.  
Westlake, Helen R.

**New Kensington**

Ewing, Florence M.  
Hart, Harriet  
MacDonald, Mrs. Vivian J.

**New Wilmington**

Ailman, Mildred A.

**Oil City**

Stimson, Florence

**Palmerton**

Gravez, M. Clara

**Philadelphia**

Acton, Roena  
Allen, Mary S.  
Arthur, Ruth L.  
Bagley, Helen A.  
Bemis, Dorothy  
Blodget, Mrs. Theodora C.  
Bronk, Isabelle  
Brooks, Alice R.  
Chadwick, Helen C.  
Cheney, Edith  
Clapp, Clifford B.  
Connolly, Marguerite  
Cook, Josephine  
Cravets, Mrs. Bertha  
Criswell, Louise R.  
Cross, Katherine  
Dayton, H. Irene  
Dogan, Elsie C.  
Downs, Eleanor V.  
Echols, Mrs. Ula W.  
Entrikin, Isabelle W.  
Epstein, Mrs. Julia  
Erchinger, Hazel  
Fansler, Daisy  
Farr, Mary P.  
Fisher, Charles P.  
Gray, Violet G.  
Grimsley, Mrs. Adria  
Hall, Carolina M.  
Hall, Marion H.  
Hellings, Emma L.  
Hendrie, Mrs. Fannie C.  
Howland, Mrs. Anne W.  
Kalgahn, Mary E.  
Katz, Charles L.  
Keller, Louise  
Law, Marie H.  
Lilly, May

**McAlarney, Kathrine H.**

Mallett, Laura B.  
Miracle, E. Marian  
Perkins, Caroline B.  
Pool, Letitia E.  
Price, Franklin H.  
Robison, Mary L.  
Schmidt, Meta E.  
Smith, A. Marie  
Smith, Jean M.  
Stewart, Elizabeth S.  
Stiles, Helen A.  
Thompson, C. Seymour  
Tumen, Mrs. Bernice H.  
Ward, M. Dorothy  
Wilson, Joseph J.  
Winn, Marjorie  
Witherbee, Ruth E.  
Wright, Frances  
Yoder, Ellen E.

**Phoenixville**

Kriebel, Alta

**Pittsburgh**

Abrams, Eva  
Anderson, Mary  
Backofen, C. Catherine  
Bair, Roby E.  
Baker, Elizabeth  
Baker, Mrs. Marion M.  
Barnes, Martha L.  
Bascom, Elva L.  
Beal, Elizabeth M.  
Beggy, Mary J.  
Bernstein, Adaline  
Blanchard, M. Gertrude  
Botset, Mrs. Elizabeth K.  
Bradt, Gertrude J.  
Bulford, Dorothy E.  
Bullock, Waller I.  
Callan, Jessie  
Carlson, Pearl L.  
Clay, Wava F.  
Comings, Marian  
Crawford, Ruth  
Cromer, Mary M.  
Dennison, Winifred  
Dice, J. Howard  
Downs, Mrs. Helen H.  
Durand, Anna F.  
English, Ella M.  
Fleming, Esther  
Foote, Mrs. Caroline W.  
Foresman, Mrs. Grace C.  
Foster, Mary E.  
Garland, Virginia L.  
Garlock, Lorena A.  
Gilbert, E. Jean  
Gilsen, Mrs. Jean W.  
Haggerty, M. Adelaide  
Heller, Lydia  
Holmes, Caroline G.  
Hopkins, Dorothy M.  
Howe, Ruth  
Hullin, Louise M.  
Hull, Margaret M.  
Idleman, Ina V.  
Jamieson, Mary Mc.  
Janes, Bessie M.  
Kelly, Frances H.  
Kelly, Kathleen E.  
Kennedy, Dorothy J.  
Kinne, Emma E.  
Klein, Lillian  
Klingholz, Johanna A.  
Kornhauser, Henrietta  
Langfitt, Frances S.  
Langfitt, Helen R.  
Lloyd, Jeanne B.  
Loeffler, Olive N.  
Lucci, Vivien E. G. B.  
McBurney, Jean  
McCann, M. Eleanor  
McCarty, Harriet D.  
McClelland, E. H.  
McCollough, Ruth D.  
McCracken, Helen E.  
MacFate, Margaret E.  
McGirr, Alice T.  
McMaster, Virginia  
Macpherson, Ann

**Macqueen, Agnes H.**

Macrum, Adeline M.  
Marquis, Laura  
Mason, Charles W.  
Masters, Martha  
Meigs, Mrs. Barbara  
Mendenhall, Elizabeth B.  
Minetti, Josephine L.  
Monroe, Harriett J.  
Moorhead, Julia  
Mott, S. Elizabeth  
Munn, Ralph  
Nesbitt, Elizabeth  
Nevin, Dorothy E.  
Paine, Julia  
Passmore, Margery A.  
Patten, E. Eugenia  
Pearlman, Florence A.  
Pease, Charlotte G.  
Phillips, Margaret E.  
Plittman, Esther  
Pomeroy, Phebe G.  
Potts, Marion E.  
Pugsley, Mrs. Lois H.  
Runner, Mrs. Mabel M.  
Sage, Mrs. Miriam  
St. John, Sarah  
Schrero, Morris  
Schultz, Katherine E.  
Schwartz, Gertrude  
Seabright, Virginia H.  
Selkregg, Laura A.  
Shaw, Sarah H.  
Smith, Elva S.  
Staniland, Mrs. Julia L.  
Stewart, Irene  
Stewart, Martha  
Strain, Marcella M.  
Studer, Helen M.  
Temple, Martha A.  
Thompson, Ruth M.  
Tinkler, Edith M.  
Tower, Catherine  
Vincent, Rhuma  
Wakefield, Caroline  
Walker, Mrs. Cecilia K.  
Weber, Ruth  
Welchman, Mildred  
Wilson, Elizabeth S.  
Wilson, Rosalind M.  
Yakle, Mary L.  
Young, Lida B.  
Zearley, Mabel E.  
Zenk, Gertrude E.

**Pottstown**

Detwiler, Helen Z.

**Pottsville**

Mervis, Sarah  
Patterson, Edith  
Roehrig, Ruth K.

**Reading**

Brown, Richard L.  
Deppen, Olga G.  
Keator, Alfred D.

**Scranton**

Norbetta, Sister Mary  
Wooster, Harold A.

**Sellinsgrove**

Dodson, Mrs. Martha S.  
Moyer, Stella S.

**Shippensburg**

Lenker, Laurine E.

**State College**

Cranmer, Gladys R.  
Frear, Elizabeth R.  
Lewis, Willard F.  
Parsons, Barbara  
Stokes, Katharine M.  
Trotter, Marjorie H.

**Swarthmore**

Finch, Martha B.  
Gocher, Mary  
Herrick, Mildred E.

**Swarthmore—Continued**

McCandless, Pauline  
Pierce, Mrs. Catharine J.  
Shaw, Charles B.  
Walker, E. Virginia

**Swissvale**

Campbell, Juliette E.

**Upper Darby**

Geiger, Genevieve J.  
Thompson, A. Eleanor

**Warren**

Henderson, Catherine

**Washington**

Lowes, Fanny E.

**Waynesboro**

Hilderbrand, Grace H.

**West Chester**

Collicott, Faye A.  
Russell, Helen A.  
Sauer, Ethel M.

**Wilkes-Barre**

Baker, Mary N.  
Dorrance, Frances  
Eaton, Casindania P.  
Robinson, Mabel F.  
Valentine, Mary E.  
Watts, Florence A.  
Williams, Jacquelin R.

**Wilkinsburg**

Fornwalt, Mary S.

**Williamsport**

Thomson, O. R. Howard

**York**

Schwartz, M. Dorothy  
Strickland, Grace L.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**

Bernardo, Gabriel A.  
Mallari, I. V.

**RHODE ISLAND**

**Newport**

Barker, Eleanor M.  
Blessing, Arthur R.  
Crenshaw, May V.  
Hubbert, Frances  
Wurts, Mary H. B.

**Providence**

Adams, Katharine S.  
Arnold, Marion L.  
Bell, Dorothy G.  
Brigham, Herbert O.  
Brittan, Mrs. Jeanne M.  
Carlborg, Edith M. L.  
Chase, Mildred F.  
Cooke, Marion A.  
Coombs, Ruth C.  
Cummings, Dorothy M.  
Cushman, Esther C.  
Cuzner, Katherine L.  
Dow, Doris  
Draper, Aimee F.  
Fliske, Abby E.  
Fitch, Viola K.  
Geohagan, Elizabeth B.  
Grout, Catherine W.  
Hellen, Mrs. Dorothy H.  
Hunt, Katherine E.  
Johnson, Doris E. M.  
Koopman, Harry L.  
Leonard, Grace F.  
Lucas, Mary R.  
McAnarney, M. Theresa  
McCrea, Bess

Merrick, Mrs. S. Catherine B.

Merrill, Janet B.  
Olney, Mary R.  
Rader, Mrs. Ethel M.  
Reid, Margaret M.  
Richardson, Hortense F.  
Schnacke, Mahlon K.  
Shattuck, Ruth  
Sherman, Clarence E.  
Sherman, Mrs. Sara W. E.  
Sherwood, Grace M.  
Stillwell, Margaret B.  
Van Hoesen, H. B.  
Weit, Elizabeth L.  
Whittemore, Eleanore F.  
Wroth, Lawrence C.

**Westerly**

Fuller, Ernestine  
Wheless, Estelle

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

**Charleston**

Dudley, Louisa  
Torrence, Mrs. Helen S.

**Clemson College**

Graham, Cornelia  
Stevenson, Mrs. Mary P. C.

**Columbia**

Anderson, Edith H.  
Barron, Eliza S.  
Cheves, E. Parmelee  
English, Elizabeth D.  
Johnson, Mrs. Cora H.  
Le May, M. Geraldine

**Darlington**

Rodman, Grace

**Gaffney**

England, Lizzie M.

**Greenville**

Cantrill, Mrs. Gertrude E.  
Carlisle, Ethel D.  
Chase, Mrs. Grace F. A.  
Taber, Fanny T.  
Wrigley, Eva

**Rock Hill**

Budd, Ruth A.  
Dacus, Ida J.  
McMaster, Louise M.

**Spartanburg**

Carlisle, Louisa B.

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

**Aberdeen**

Beslerlein, Gertrude  
Heins, Dorothea  
Thomas, M. Alma

**Huron**

Orvis, Caroline

**Madison**

Krueger, Ruth C.

**Mitchell**

Field, Margaret M.

**Pierre**

Burgess, Helen E.

**Sioux Falls**

Caillie, Alberta A.  
Taggart, Emma L.  
Vilas, Lorraine M.

**Vermillion**

Bergman, Ruth  
Richardson, Mabel K.

**Watertown**

Longden, Ruth A.

**TENNESSEE**

**Bristol**

Carson, Hallie H.

**Chattanooga**

Crimmins, Nora  
Fisher, Elizabeth B.  
Fisher, Eloise O.  
Tansey, Viola A.

**Dayton**

Morgan, Gladys M.

**Harrogate**

Collier, Amella

**Knoxville**

Armstrong, Alice  
Ashcraft, Estelle H.  
Baker, Mary E.  
Bates, Mary  
Bergen, Esther L.  
Broome, Margaret E.  
Doerr, Dorothy A.  
French, Mrs. Irene J.  
Goehring, Eleanor E.  
Harris, Helen M.  
Kersey, Laura  
Luttrell, Laura  
McCracken, Beatrice  
Northup, Helen  
Pettway, Jane  
Robertson, Grace D.  
Rothrock, Mary U.  
Taylor, Margaret

**Martin**

Burney, Mary V.

**Memphis**

Adams, Mrs. Maude D.  
Barham, M. Neta  
Cunningham, Jesse  
Davant, Mary  
Dean, Rebekah E.  
Drane, Mary E.  
Fisher, M. Frances  
Gilbert, Margaret K.  
Hale, Elizabeth S.  
Hamilton, Charles G.  
Jones-Williams, Gladys E.  
Kinney, Mary R.  
McCurdy, Emily H.  
Marsh, Mary  
Miller, Ruth  
Stout, Alice  
Weaver, Annie B.

**Milligan College**

Smith, Talitha

**Nashville**

Church, Frances E.  
Cunningham, Mrs. Eileen R.  
Doyle, Irene M.  
Drury, Francis K. W.  
Fargo, Lucile F.  
Howell, Isabel  
Mishoff, Willard O.  
Shores, Louis  
Staley, Sarah T.  
Wilkin, Flavel

**Sewanee**

Finley, M. Louise

**TEXAS**

**Alpine**

Hamilton, Ida F.

**Amarillo**  
Wagner, Margaret K.

**Austin**  
Baker, Lorena M.  
Canova, Madeline F.  
Connerly, Doris H.  
Daniells, W. N.  
Dimmitt, LeNoir  
Eldridge, Mrs. Mildred H.  
Goree, E. Sue  
Ussery, Fannie M.  
Wilcox, Darthula  
Wilcox, Fannie M.  
Winkler, E. W.  
Wupperman, Alice

**Beaumont**  
Bone, Phoebe L.  
Field, Bonnie B.  
Gross, Mrs. Lucy F.  
Simpson, Elizabeth W.

**Canyon**  
Howell, S. Gretchen  
Malone, Tennessee

**College Station**  
Stewart, Josephine  
Treichler, Mrs. Mary J.

**Commerce**  
Williams, C. Opal

**Dallas**  
Bailey, Lois C.  
Coffin, Helen T.  
Murtha, Alice R.

**Denton**  
Buffum, Mary S.  
Carlson, Pearl G.  
McCracken, Mrs. Pearl C.  
Taylor, Mary D.

**Edinburg**  
Peek, Zona

**El Paso**  
Binford, Mary E.  
Kelly, Elizabeth H.  
Stillwell, Ray  
Sullivan, Mrs. Maud D.

**Fort Worth**  
Curry, Arthur R.  
Scheuber, Mrs. Jennie  
Toombs, Helen P.

**Galveston**  
Lee, Emma  
Patten, Frank C.  
Runge, Elisabeth D.

**Georgetown**  
McKennon, Mrs. Margaret M.

**Houston**  
Davidson, Elizabeth  
Dickson, M. Harriet  
Franklin, M. Louise  
Ideson, Julia  
Schnitzer, Martha S.

**Huntsville**  
Van Camp, Mrs. Eliza

**Legion**  
McWhorter, Mildred I.

**Lubbock**  
Branch, Mrs. Rutillia E.  
Main, Emma L.  
West, Elizabeth H.

**Marshall**  
McLemore, R. Theresa

**Nacogdoches**  
Harris, Loulein  
Snyder, Helen

**Prairie View**  
Baker, Orestes J.  
Patton, Mrs. Bertha P.

**San Angelo**  
Wood, Doris

**San Antonio**  
Grothaus, Julia  
Henke, Mrs. Frances S.  
Houston, M. Edith  
Humphrey, Mrs. Frances R.  
Incarnata, Sister Mary  
Luther, Mrs. Jessie W.  
Paddock, Beatrice F.

**San Marcos**  
Jackson, Ernest B.

**Texarkana**  
Peavy, F. Glyde

**Waco**  
Rogan, Octavia F.

**Wichita Falls**  
Powell, Lucia F.

## UTAH

**Salt Lake City**  
Bartlett, Mrs. Eleanor C.  
Frisby, Leah R.  
Nelson, Esther  
Spear, Marjorie  
Sprague, Joanna H.  
Tyler, Mrs. Ruth V.  
Williams, Edith

## VERMONT

**Bennington**  
Leslie, Mrs. Gladys  
Moses, Mrs. Florence H.

**Burlington**  
Bates, Mary R.  
Wead, Katharine H.

**Ludlow**  
Claggett, Mrs. Jean K.

**Middlebury**  
Abbott, Helen D.  
McNeil, Laila A.  
Potter, Mrs. Harriet E.  
Serex, S. Emily

**Montpelier**  
Conant, H. J.  
Currier, Marguerite  
Ladd, Ruth C.  
Williams, Elizabeth T.

**Vergennes**  
Chatterton, Mrs. Elsie B.

## VIRGIN ISLANDS

Moon, Edith C.

## VIRGINIA

**Ashland**  
Haley, Mrs. Nancy S.

**Blacksburg**  
Brown, Ralph M.  
Drewry, Lucie T. M.  
Lancaster, Lucy L.

**Danville**  
Ragland, Mary L.

**East Radford**  
Anderson, Daisy L.

**Farmville**  
Snead, Mary M.

**Hampton**  
Clark, Harriet O.  
Curtis, Florence R.  
Fokarty, Dorothy J.  
Haeberlin, Marjorie M.  
Jones, Caroline L.  
Line, S. Ruth  
Martin, Margaret B.  
Miles, Harriett D.  
Zenk, Margaret L.

**Hampton Roads**  
Goddard, Alice

**Harrisonburg**  
O'Neal, Pearl

**Hollins**  
Fant, Louise  
Triplady, Charlotte M.

**Hopewell**  
Goff, Cornelia

**Lawrenceville**  
Lanier, Mrs. Garriette G.

**Lexington**  
McCrum, Blanche P.  
White, Sarah

**Lynchburg**  
Eastman, Annie  
Fuller, Mabel C.  
Gemmell, Hortensia T.

**Norfolk**  
Eisenberg, Winifred V.  
King, Marietta  
Martin, Marianne R.

**Petersburg**  
Campbell, Mamie W.  
Hodges, Theresa D.  
Lowry, Marie

**Richmond**  
Abbott, Dorothy  
Ayer, Thomas P.  
Brimm, H. M.  
Collier, Jeannette B.  
Dickinson, C. W.  
Fleet, Betsy M.  
Hall, Wilmer L.  
Jackson, Wallace V.  
Lambert, N. Dandridge  
Lloyd, Mary R.  
McIlwaine, H. R.  
Mecham, Mary  
Moss, Jane E.  
Nolin, Ethel L.  
Robinson, Morgan P.  
Snodgrass, Martha F.  
Throckmorton, Lucy T.

**Roanoke**  
Hinesley, Pearl R.  
Lee, Mrs. Virginia  
Mallory, Isabella R.  
Rossell, Mary E.

**Salem**  
Ferguson, Janet M.

**Staunton**  
Blackford, Mary A.  
McFarland, Abbie H.

**Sweet Briar**  
Endicott, Edith

**University**  
Cappon, Lester J.  
Clemons, Harry  
Davis, Anna P.  
Davis, Caroline H.  
Dinwiddie, Mary L.

**Williamsburg**  
Swem, Earl G.  
Willoughby, Edwin E.

**Winchester**  
Eddy, C. Vernon

## WASHINGTON

**Aberdeen**  
Lewis, Florence K.

**Auburn**  
Lytle, Frankie A.

**Bellingham**  
Doty, Beatrice I.  
George, Lillian M.  
Hill, Dorothy E.  
Schumacher, Margaret  
Wilson, Mabel Z.

**Bremerton**  
Meyers, Evelyn M.  
Putnam, Gertrude E.

**Camas**  
Santee, Eva

**Cheney**  
Blair, H. M.

**Ellensburg**  
Bale, Genevieve  
Merryweather, L. W.  
Mount, Margaret S.

**Everett**  
Friderich, Hazel E.  
Mutch, Mrs. Ida B.  
Stith, Kathryn

**Hoquiam**  
Collins, Lillian  
Taft, Marion A.

**Lacey**  
Piotrkowski, Lawrence

**Longview**  
Lopp, Weyana

**Olympia**  
Pope, Mildred H.  
Wight, Mark H.

**Pullman**  
Bryce, Ethel M.  
Foote, William W.  
More, Helen G.

**Seattle**  
Adams, Ida E.  
Alfonso, Mrs. Marie S.  
Anderson, Augusta  
Andrews, Siri M.  
Batcheller, Elva L.  
Beardsley, Arthur S.  
Birdseye, Mrs. Lucile E.  
Bleecker, Alethea S.  
Bollinger, Mary E.  
Brehm, Jane M.  
Burrows, Gladys E.  
Calkins, Ruth H.  
Campbell, Freda

Chapman, Effie L.  
Cisney, Mrs. Dagny S.  
Coe, Mrs. Ethel B.  
Cole, E. Marsden  
Darsie, Helen H.  
Dorland, Brusilla  
Edwards, Thelma L.  
Falkoff, E. Barbara  
Firmin, Kate M.  
Frost, Alice A.  
Gilbert, Harriette H.  
Gilchrist, Madeline  
Goodwin, Shirley  
Graves, Eva W.  
Grier, Mary C.  
Hale, Ruth E.  
Hardeman, Rusella  
Heathcote, Lesley M.  
Hedden, Eleanor  
Henry, Elizabeth G.  
Henry, W. E.  
Hopkins, Doris F.  
Jansen, Phyllis L.  
Jennings, Judson T.  
Johns, Helen  
Johnson, Eloise R.  
Jones, Winnifred  
Koth, Emily H.  
Kelllogg, Ruth A.  
Lane, Jean P.  
Leche, Constance  
Leitch, Harriet E.  
Lewis, Sarah V.  
Lockerby, Desiah  
Lytle, Mary  
McCutchen, Lydia M.  
Macdonald, M. Ruth  
McDonald, Marguerite  
McDowell, Ella R.  
McLaughlin, Florence E.  
Mathis, Floy G.  
Merrill, E. Marie  
Metz, Mrs. Amy V.  
Miller, Ethel M.  
Mitchell, Doris L.  
Moseley, Maud L.  
Norman, Elizabeth  
Norris, O. Ruth  
Perry, Leta  
Pifer, Mrs. Patricia M.  
Porter, Annabel  
Putnam, Marguerite E.  
Rutledge, Jeannette W.  
Sandvix, Mrs. Mauda P.  
Schmidt, Elizabeth  
Shirk, Grace A.  
Sinnott, Mrs. Edith M.  
Smith, Charles W.  
Smith, Elizabeth E.  
Stone, Bessie H.  
Stoner, Helene M.  
Swain, Olive  
Taber, Josephine  
Todd, J. Ronald  
Tucker, Lena L.  
Tuell, Anna Q.  
Tully, Irene  
Waller, Florence M.  
Wennerblad, Sonja  
Worden, Ruth

**Spokane**  
Anderson, Edith  
Bacon, Mary R.  
Brown, Amy M.  
Fuller, George W.  
Goodwin, Helen D.  
Gregory, Mrs. Kate D.  
Kapek, Mrs. Carolyn F.  
McCrea, Mary H.  
Puckett, Mrs. Gladys  
Robbins, Frances R.  
Turner, Mabel A.  
White, Hazel I.

**Tacoma**  
Bellinger, Mrs. Lola B.  
Cohen, Rose  
Fickel, Doris  
Foltz, Laura A.  
Gudelius, Elfriede  
Kobeltch, Mary

Little, Jean  
Noel, Jacqueline  
Perry, Warren L.  
Rosenberg, Mrs. Lucile S.  
Van Sant, Clara

**Walla Walla**  
Reynolds, Ruth S.  
Smith, Ellen G.  
Taylor, Mrs. Rosamond B.  
Vanderpool, Mrs. Jane K.

**Wenatchee**  
Chambers, Alta A.  
Oatey, Miriam I.

## WEST VIRGINIA

**Bethany**  
Flack, Norine  
Kemp, Anna M.

**Bluefield**  
Calvin, Alberta E.

**Buckhannon**  
Iazenby, Evelyn E.

**Charleston**  
Jackson, J. A.

**Fairmont**  
Boughter, Mrs. Vivian R.

**Huntington**  
Coleman, Virginia L.  
Edmondson, H. Louise  
Park, Sarah E.  
Seidel, Margaret

**Morgantown**  
Arnett, Lonna D.  
Reay, Margaret V.

**Wheeling**  
Ebeling, Margaret V.

## WISCONSIN

**Antigo**  
Preston, Dorothy  
Spear, Marion M.

**Appleton**  
Briggs, M. Rebecca  
Day, Florence C.  
Fenton, Dorothy M.  
Miller, Zana K.  
Tarr, Anna M.

**Ashland**  
Lewis, George L.

**Beloit**  
Rutlin, Iva M.  
Congdon, Ferne L.  
Crist, Loucile

**Columbus**  
Deffner, Helen M.

**Delavan**  
Churchill, Norma E.

**Eau Claire**  
Siebecker, Dorothy F.

**Fond du Lac**  
Janes, Lella A.

**Green Bay**  
Melentine, Agnes R.  
Schuette, Sybil C.

**Janesville**  
Poland, J. Myrl

**Jefferson**  
Friedel, Esther

**Kaukauna**  
Happer, Bernice M.

**Kenosha**  
Hottes, Flora E.  
Ryerson, Susan A.

**La Crosse**  
Borresen, Lilly M. E.  
Buelow, Bertha E.  
Lamb, Sarah D.  
Skaar, Martha O.  
Wing, Florence S.

**Madison**  
Ashmore, Ruba M.  
Bascom, Mrs. Litta B.  
Brown, Mrs. Emily K.  
Cavanagh, Gladys L.  
Davis, Ruth H.  
Davis, Mrs. Winifred L.  
Decker, Marjorie  
Duncan, Mrs. Nina B.  
Frederickson, Marion E.  
Gangstad, Ida M.  
Gibson, E. Bernice  
Glasier, Gilson G.  
Gundersen, Lois  
Hazeltime, Mary E.  
Hoffman, Ellen A.  
Jackson, M. H.  
King, Agnes  
Kirsch, Mrs. Mary M.  
Lamb, Eliza  
Large, Alice M.  
Lathrop, Ruth M.  
Lester, C. B.  
Lynnaugh, Mrs. Ethel M.  
Middleton, Katharine J.  
Moeblman, Lillian  
Moore, Anne R.  
Moss, Margaret J.  
Newman, Irene M.  
Nutting, Mrs. Lenore L.  
Pillow, Mrs. Ada P.  
Rains, Mary D.  
Reely, Mary K.  
Runge, Alma M.  
Schoechert, Grace  
Schrage, Jennie T.  
Smith, Blanche A.  
Smith, Mary A.  
Witte, Edwin E.  
Wittwer, Mrs. Alice H.

**Manitowoc**  
Dunton, Florence E.  
Petty, Martha J.

**Marinette**  
Bruce, Lillian L.  
Laing, Hazel D.

**Menomonie**  
Froggatt, Lillian M.

**Milton**  
Maxson, Mabel

**Milwaukee**  
Barnes, Clara M.  
Carter, S. J.  
Dudgeon, Matthew S.  
Foster, Frances  
Grawold, Helen S.  
Grob, Esther C.  
Hornor, Martha J.  
Howard, Leora M.  
Jaack, Elsa L.  
Krug, Richard E.  
Lukens, Helena  
Potvliet, Johanna J.  
Rehnquist, Mamie E.  
Reynolds, Margaret  
Roberts, Orpha  
Seebach, Ediel E.  
Shemorry, Mary C.  
Smith, Stewart W.  
Wine, Virginia  
Woolard, Margaret C.  
Zollin, Etta

**Oshkosh**  
Allen, Margaret S.  
Clausen, Malvina C.  
Huhn, Natalie T.  
Skemp, Helen W.

**Portage**  
Porter, Mary E.

**Racine**  
Borden, O. Elmira  
Buck, Hazel V.  
Davitt, Alice A.  
Hawk, Mabel W.  
Hunt, M. Louise  
Marchant, Muriel S.  
Miller, Florence A.  
Newberry, Marle A.  
Starr, Frances  
Wilson, Carolyn  
Witmer, Gwendolyn M.  
Youtz, Ethel M.

**Rice Lake**  
Perry, Dorothy K.

**Ripon**  
Hargrave, Josephine R.  
Randall, Dorothy  
Shupe, Marjorie E.

**River Falls**  
Gibson, Rhea

**South Milwaukee**  
Olson, Barbara A.

**Stevens Point**  
Allez, George C.  
Clausen, Jeannette H.  
MacGeorge, Alleen E.

**Superior**  
Merrell, Martha B.

**Tomah**  
Voswinkel, Carollee W. D.

**Watertown**  
Hays, Florence C.

**Waukesha**  
Bryhan, Leone G.

**Wausau**  
Martin, Margaret M.

**Wauwatosa**  
Schneider, Ruth M.  
Searle, Margaret L.  
Smith, Dorothy A.

**Whitewater**  
Huth, Dorothy L.  
Thatcher, Lucy

**Wisconsin Rapids**  
Borge, Dagny

## WYOMING

**Laramie**  
Fischer, M. Hall  
Ford, Mrs. Neva N.  
Marks, Mary E.  
Ridings, Reta W.  
Sutton, Phlanna

## CANADA

Barnstead, Winifred G.  
Bassam, Bertha  
Bateson, Nora  
Carter, Mrs. Mary D.  
Francis, W. W.  
Higgins, Marion V.  
Kyte, E. C.  
Locke, George H.  
Lomer, Gerhard R.  
Parsons, Mary P.  
Sanderson, Charles R.  
Trumpour, Marjorie G.  
Wallace, W. Stewart

## FRANCE

Hill, Ruth A.  
Lathrop, Helen  
Madden, Elizabeth C.

## ITALY

Wright, W. E.



## WHO'S WHO IN LIBRARY SERVICE

**ABBOTT, Etheldred**, Librarian, Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Norwich, Conn., 1874; *d.* William Greene and Rose Standish (Goddard) A. A.B., Vassar C., 1896; B.L.S., NYS, 1903. Catlg. New York pub. lib., 1897-8; librn. Art dept., Wellesley C., 1898-1904, 1905-8; asst. librn. Williamsburg br., Brooklyn (N.Y.), pub. lib., 1904-5; org. Art dept. of photos, Princeton U., June-July 1905; asst. librn. Brookline (Mass.), pub. lib., 1908-25; librn. Dept. of applied arts, Cincinnati U., 1925-6; ref. librn. Cincinnati (O.), pub. lib., 1926-9; librn. Art inst., Chicago, 1929-date. Mem. S.L.A. (chm. mus. group, 1930-1).

**ABBOTT, Barbara**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Needham, Mass. *Home:* 30 Carver Rd., Newton Highlands, Mass.

*b.* Joseph Amory and Katharine (Godsoe) A. B.S., Simmons C., 1923; SC, 1923. Ref. librn. Radcliffe C., 1923-4; librn. Needham free pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Charles River lib. club, Boston round table of child. librn. *Author:* To Timbuctoo and back; Elizabeth Coatsworth's books for children (*W* Horn Book, Nov. 1930).

**ABBOTT, Dorothy (Lee)**, Circulation assistant, Public Library, Richmond, Va. *Home:* 212 Nottingham Rd., Richmond.

*b.* Richmond, Va., July 29, 1909; *d.* Percy Colin and Hallie Brown (Sale) A. B.A., Westhampton C., U. of Richmond, 1930; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Circ. asst. Richmond pub. lib., 1931-date. Baptist.

**ABBOTT, Helen Dana**, Assistant cataloger, Middlebury College Library, Middlebury, Vt. *Home:* 235 Minot Av., Auburn, Me.

*b.* Auburn, Vt., Feb. 22, 1907; *d.* E. Farrington and Mary Hale (Dana) A. A.B., Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1929; B.S., SC, 1930. Asst. catlg. Middlebury C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**ABBOTT, Lysia (Isabel)**, Head, School Department, Public Library, Portland, Me. *Home:* Lafayette Hotel, Portland.

*b.* Omaha, Neb., Nov. 4, 1905; *d.* Lysie I. and Mary A. (Shaw) A. Doane C., 1921-2; B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Act. child. librn. Girard C., Philadelphia, 1928-9; head, sch. dept., Portland pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L. A., Me. L. A. Clubs: College (sec.-treas., 1932), Simmons, (Portland). Unitarian. *Compiler:* Over the bookland trail: senior and junior high school reading list. Craigie, 1931.

**ABBOTT, Mabel Louise**, Chief, Music Department, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home:* Hotel Plaza, Minneapolis.

*b.* Minneapolis; *d.* E. T. and Caroline Elizabeth (Hart) A. B.A., Minnesota, 1902; certif., NYP, 1912, diploma, 1914. Asst. child. room, St. Paul (Minn.), pub. lib., 1908-11; asst. Central circ. br., New York pub. lib., 1912-3; catlg. Wellesley C. lib., 1913-4; 1st asst. catlg. dept., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1914-8, chief, music dept., 1921-date; catlg. and ref. asst. Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1918-9; asst. Seattle pub. lib., Sept. 1919-Feb. 1920; catlg. Mont. state col., Feb.-Aug. 1920; librn. Minn.S.N.S., St. Cloud, Mar.-Aug. 1921. Mem. A.L.A., Minn.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ABBOTT, (Mrs.) M(ary) J(essamine) (Gillette)**, Librarian, Biology Library, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home:* 2247 Glen Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Humboldt, Ia., 1882; *d.* D. J. and Etta (Lorbeer) Gillette; *m.* S. Earl Abbott (deceased). B.S., Pomona C., 1905; Riverside lib. serv. sch.,

1915-6. Librn. Citrus expt. sta., Riverside, 1916-20; head, loan div., Ore. S.A.C., 1920-1; agric. ref. librn. U. of Calif., 1921-30, librn. Biol. lib., 1930-date.

**ABBOTT, Ruth**, Librarian, School of Education, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 5722 Kenwood Av., Chicago.

*b.* Dubuque, Ia.; *d.* Charles Fuller and Jane (Bingham) A. B.L.S., Illinois, 1903; ILL, 1908. Asst. Sch. of educ. lib., U. of Chicago, 1903-15, librn., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club (2d vice-pres., 1926-7). Geog. soc. of Chicago. Club: College (Chicago). Congregationalist.

**ABEL, A(nna) Evelyn**, Librarian, State Normal School, Potsdam, N.Y. *Home:* 239 Kirk Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

*b.* Syracuse; *d.* William A. and Jennette (Law) A. Ph.E.d., Syracuse, 1910; NYS, 1919-20. Tch. br. and br., Hobart (N.Y.) high sch., 1910-2, sch., Elmira acad., Elmira, N.Y., 1912-3, Ger., Canajoharie (N.Y.) high sch., 1913-5, Johnstown (N.Y.) high sch., 1916-8; librn. New York S.N.S., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Delta Gamma. Congregationalist.

**ABELE, Mary Frances**, Librarian, Lincoln Training School, State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich. *Home:* Wadsworth Rd., Saginaw, Mich.

*b.* Saginaw, May 19, 1908; *d.* Thomas and Josephine (Grohmann) A. B.A. in L.S., Michigan, 1930; UM, 1929-30. Librn. Lincoln train. sch., 1930-date. Catholic.

**ABELL, Martha Wynne**, Branch Librarian, West Los Angeles Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, West Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 1415 Veteran Av., West Los Angeles.

*b.* Cleveland, O., 1892; *d.* Robert Tucker and Mary Maria (Francis) A. Rochester, 1915; A.B., So. California, 1930; certif. WRU, 1915. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1912-9; head, ref. and loan depts., U. of Rochester lib., 1920-8; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.

**ABRAHAM, Effie (Gale)**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home:* 3353 Detroit Av., Toledo.

*b.* Mt. Carmel, Ind.; *d.* J. L. and Florence (Hollowell) A. DePauw, 1910; A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1913; B.L.S., ILL, 1921. Loan desk asst. Miami U. lib., 1913-4, catlg., 1915-7; catlg. and ref. asst. Muncie (Ind.) pub. lib., 1917-20; 1st asst. catlg. U. of N.D. lib., 1921-5; ref. librn. Emporia free pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. New Jersey S.N.S., 1924-date; tchr. sch. lib. admin. and sch. lib. ref. N.J. state summer sch., 1926-32. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., N.J. Sch. L.A., N.E.A. Protestant.

**ABRAHAM, Mary Louise**, Staff Librarian, Department of Public Instruction, State Library, Harrisburg, Pa. *Home:* 222 Pine St., Harrisburg.

*b.* Uniontown, Pa., Nov. 14, 1906; *d.* James W. and Juliet (Conner) A. Lake Erie C., 1926-8; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Staff librn. Dept. pub. instr., Pa. state lib., 1930-date. Club: University (Harrisburg). Presbyterian.

**ABRAMS, Dorothy A(rmena)**, Librarian, State Normal School, Paterson, N.J. *Home:* 681 E. 25th St., Paterson.

*b.* Wells, N.Y., July 19, 1896; *d.* William Lee and Ruby (Morrison) A. B.A., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1919; T.C., Columbia U., 1929—, certif., NYS, 1921. Gen. asst. Kan. S.T.C. lib., Emporia, 1919-20; asst. ref., U. of N.D. lib., 1921-5; ref. librn. Emporia free pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. New Jersey S.N.S., 1924-date; tchr. sch. lib. admin. and sch. lib. ref. N.J. state summer sch., 1926-32. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., N.J. Sch. L.A., N.E.A. Protestant.

**ABRAMS, Eva**, Assistant, Allegheny Carnegie Free Library, Pittsburgh, N.S., Pa. *Home*: 5882 Forbes St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 14, 1892; *d.* Lazeras and Mary (Ferelesine) A. B.S., Pittsburgh, 1918; *CI*, 1919 (B.S. in L.S. 1931). Librn. Chamber of comm., Pittsburgh, 1919-20, Morris Knowles, inc., Pittsburgh, 1920-1; asst. Allegheny Carnegie free lib., 1921-date.

**ABRAMSON, Debora R(ose)**, Assistant secretary, Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La. *Home*: 1135 Main St., Baton Rouge.

*b.* Baton Rouge; *d.* A. and Mathilde (Mendelsohn) A. B.A., Louisiana, 1924; B.S., CU, 1929. Tch. Istrouma high sch., Baton Rouge, 1925-8; librn. University high sch., Oxford, Miss., 1929-30; instr. Tulane U., summers 1930-1; asst. sec. la. lib. comm., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., La.L.A. Jewish.

**ACHELPOHL, Doris Wiley**, Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1103 Madison St., St. Charles, Mo.

*b.* St. Charles, Mar. 23, 1906; *d.* William Frederick and Anna (Wiley) A. A.B., Lindenwood C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Catgr. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-date. Presbyterian.

**ACKELS, Margaret (Elizabeth)**, Senior assistant, Branch Department, Public Library, Flint, Mich. *Home*: 322 E. 5th St., Flint.

*b.* Apr. 23, 1908; *d.* Fredrick S. and Effie Lee (Alford) A. DePauw, 1926-7; Indiana, 1927-9; UM, 1929-30. Asst. U. of Ind. lib., 1927-9; sr. asst. br. dept., Flint pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Tri Kappa, Alpha Chi Omega. Methodist.

**ACKLAM, F(lorencia) Elva**, Assistant loan librarian, Iowa State College, Ames, Ia. *Home*: 2327 Knapp St., Ames.

*b.* Racine, Wis., Oct. 31, 1908; *d.* Edmund T. and Maud (Osborn) A. B.S., cum laude, Marquette, 1929; WIS, 1930. Asst. loan librn., Ia. state col., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**ACTON, Roena**, Children's librarian, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: Bryn Athyn, Pa.

*b.* Philadelphia, June 30, 1894; *d.* Alfred and Emeline (Carswell) A. Acad. C. Bryn Athyn, 1921-3; Pennsylvania, 1922-3; Pa. state lib. summer sch., 1921; certifi., CI, 1926. Asst. Acad. C. lib., 1919-24; co. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1924-5; child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1926-9. Philadelphia free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.).

**ADAMS, Arthur**, Librarian, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 73 Vernon St., Hartford.

*b.* Pleasantville, N.J., May 12, 1881; *s.* James Reading and Marietta (English) A. m. Emma Guerin Steelman. A.B., Rutgers C., 1893; A.M., Yale, 1903, Ph.D., 1905. Instr. Eng. U. of Colo., 1905-6; asst. prof. Eng., Trinity C., 1906-8, assoc. prof., 1908-11, prof., 1911-date, librn., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. philol. assn., Mod. lang. assn. of Amer., Amer. hist. soc., Soc. colonial wars, Order of founders and patriots, Conn. hist. soc. Mason. Delta Phi. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Educational, Twentieth century, (Hartford). Episcopal. *Author*: Syntax of the temporal clause in old English prose, Holt, 1907. *Compiler*: (with Sarah A. Risley) Genealogy of the Lake family Amer. Great Egg Harbour, New Jersey. Trinity College, 1915. *Editor*: Index of ancestors and honor roll, Soc. colonial wars, 1922. Contrb. to philol. and other periods.

**ADAMS, Edward T(homas)**, Assistant, School of Business and Civic Administration Library, College of the City of New York, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 121 Western Av., Allston, Mass.

*b.* Allston, Aug. 4, 1907; *s.* Thomas Francis and Alice Louise (Eagan) A. A.B., Boston C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Stud. asst. Boston C. lib.,

1927-9, ref. librn., 1929-30; co-operating indexer, Catholic Periodical Index, 1930-1; asst. Sch. of bus. and civic admin. C.C.N.Y., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Nat. Catholic educ. assn. *Clubs*: Boston College. Catholic.

**ADAMS, Ellen F(rances)**, Assistant librarian, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. *Home*: 1 N. Park St., Hanover.

*b.* Springfield, Mo., June 2, 1893; *d.* Charles D. and Julia (Stevens) A. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1915; B.L.S., NYS, 1917. Catgr. Forbes lib., Northampton, Mass., July-Aug. 1917; librn. Skidmore C., 1917-9; chief, clrc., Dartmouth C. lib., 1919-31, asst. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Appalachian mtn. club. Congregationallist.

**ADAMS, Elsie**, Reviser, Subject-header and Classifier, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: A.W.A. Clubhouse, 353 W. 57th St., New York.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* Henry S. and Flavia (Ford) A. Educ. priv. schs; PI, 1897-8. Librn. Polytech. inst., Brooklyn, 1898-9; catgr. Aguilar lib., New York, 1899-1900; catgr. in chge. American Catalogue, book reviewer, proof-reader, Publishers' Weekly, 1900-8; catgr. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1910-4; catgr. etc., New York pub. lib., 1914-date; orgr. Ontario Park (N.Y.) lib., summers 1910-1. Mem. New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn., A.W.A. Episcopalian.

**ADAMS, Ida Elizabeth**, Librarian, Yesler Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 423 Terry Av., Seattle.

*b.* Campton, N. H., Jan. 19, 1887; *d.* William H. and Sarah F. (Cook) A. B.S., Simmons C., 1913; SC, 1913. Asst. Dartmouth C. lib., 1913-7; asst. clrc. dept., Seattle pub. lib., Jan.-June 1918, librn. West Seattle br., 1918-26, librn. Yesler br., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.L.A., Puget Sound lib. club (pres., 1931). Congregationallist.

**ADAMS, Katharine Stafford**, Children's librarian, Rochambeau Branch, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 30 Parkside Rd., Providence.

*b.* New York, Oct. 27, 1907; *d.* John Howard and Bertha (Tucker) A. B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Child. librn. Rochambeau br., Providence pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Jr. league of Amer. Episcopalian.

**ADAMS, Katherine A.**, Cataloger, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Home*: Wellesley, Mass.

*b.* Morristown, N.J., July 23, 1899; *d.* Almy and Clara (Burdick) A. B.A., Wellesley C., 1924; S.B., SC, 1925. Catgr. Hispanic soc. of Amer., New York, 1925-8; edit. asst. Children's House, inc., Boston, 1928-9; recatgr. Treadwell lib., Mass. gen. hosp., Boston, 1929-30; sr. catgr. Baker lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ADAMS, Katherine Oberholtzer**, (Mrs. J. Q. Adams), Librarian, Brown School, Schenectady, N.Y. *Home*: 1351 Union St., Schenectady.

*b.* Logansport, Ind., Dec. 10, 1891; *d.* Horace M. and Elizabeth R. (Whitehead) Oberholtzer; m. John Quincy Adams. A.B., Vassar C., 1914; H.L.S., NYS, 1916. Ref. asst. Conn. state lib., 1916-7; med. lib. asst. N.Y. state lib., 1917-9; asst. lib. ext. div., 1919-21; librn. Brown sch., 1931-date. *Club*: College woman's (Schenectady).

**ADAMS, Kathleen**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 777 S. Westmoreland Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Oxyli, Mo., Aug. 9, 1902; *d.* Ezra and Laura (Walker) A. Lindenwood C., 1921-3; S.U.L., 1925. A. Child. librn. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1925-7; br. print., 1926; child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1927-date. *Compiler*: (with F. E. Atchinson) Book of giant stories, Dodd, 1926, Book of princess stories, 1927, Book of enchantment, 1928, There were giants, 1929.

**ADAMS, Leta E(mma)**, Order librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1932 E. 97th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Genoa, Neb.; *d.* Horace Ezra and Frances A. (Perrico) A. A.B., Nebraska, 1906; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1911. Librn. S. Dakota S.N.S., Spearfish, 1908-10; head catlg. dept. U. of Mo. lib., 1911-2; Rochester (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1912-6; consulting librn. Gaylord bros., Syracuse, N.Y., 1917-21; A.L.A. War serv., Oct.-Nov. 1918; spl. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1921-2, order librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.S. assn. (pres., 1919-20), P.E.O. Clubs: Bird, Womens city, (Cleveland). Presbyterian.

**ADAMS, Lila G. (Dobell)**, (Mrs. H. A. Adams), Librarian, Trinity County Free Library, Weaver-ville, Calif.

*b.* Anthon, Ia., Mar. 11, 1892; *d.* Clarence Albert and Lynette (Wilson) Dobell; *m.* Harry A. Adams. B.S., Ore. S.A.C., 1922; LA, 1920-1. Loan desk asst. Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1920; librn. Trinity co. free lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., P.T.A., O.E.S., Rebekah. Protes-tant.

**ADAMS, Louise G(essner)**, Librarian, Colburn Library, Divinity School, Kenyon College, Gam-bler, Ohio. *Home*: Chase Av., Gambler.

*b.* Gambler, Feb. 29, 1896; *d.* William Allen and Jennie Rosabelle (Tress) A. B.S. Flora Stone Mather col. West. Reserve U., 1918; WRU, 1916-7. Asst. Walnut Hills br., Cincin-nati, (O.) pub. lib., 1918-9; asst. librn. Kenyon C. lib., 1919-22, librn. Colburn lib., 1925-date; adv. dept. Nabob hatcheries & poultry co., Gambler, 1922-5. Episcopalian.

**ADAMS, Margaret Elizabeth**, Cataloger, Pub-lic Library, Oak Park, Ill. *Home*: 335 N. Grove Av., Oak Park.

*b.* Pender, Neb., Apr. 4, 1907; *d.* George J. and Ninette (Forehand) A. A.B., Nebraska, 1929; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Catlg. Oak Park pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Psi Chi, Delta Gamma. Presbyterian.

**ADAMS, Marian F(rances)**, Catalog and reference assistant, Albion College Library, Albion, Mich. *Home*: 305 Nevada St., Northfield, Minn.

*b.* Faribault, Minn., Aug. 13, 1900; *d.* Willbur Burton and Mary (Nichols) A. A.B., Carleton C., 1923; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. and asst. prin. Windom (Minn.) high sch., 1923-6; tchr. Roches-ter (Minn.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. Carleton C. lib., 1928-30; T.C. lib., Columbia U., summer, 1931; catlg. and ref. asst. Albion C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregation-alist.

**ADAMS, Mary H(elen)**, Librarian, National College of Education, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: 2600 Orrington Av., Evanston.

*b.* Waverly, N.Y., May 22, 1894; *d.* George B. and Anna Louise (Lewis) A. A.B., New York S.N.S., Genesee, 1919-20; B.A., Wellesley C., 1916; Rochester, summer 1926; M.A. in Ed., Pittsburgh, 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Scotia (N.Y.) high sch., 1916-7; Weston sch., West-mont, Montreal, Can., 1917-9; Monroe Jr. high sch., Rochester, N.Y., 1924-6; Lib. sch. U. of Tenn., summer 1930; librn. Benjamin Franklin Jr. high sch., Uniontown, Pa., 1926-7; Pa. S.T.C., California, 1927-9 Nat. col. of educ., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. libs. sect.), Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, North Shore lib. club, N.E.A. Presbyterian.

**ADAMS, Mrs. Maude D(ennis)**, Head, School Department and Supervisor, Work with Chil-dren, Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn. *Home*: 1377 Overton Pk. Av., Memphis.

*b.* Ottawa, Kan., Jan. 1, 1896; *d.* John A. and Lenna (Beal) Dennis. Ottawa, 1915-7; StL, 1929-30. Tchr. Franklin co. (Kan.) rural schs., 1917-8; clerk-carrier, U.S. Postoffice, Pomona, Kan., Aug.-Oct. 1918; catlg. asst. St. Joseph (Mo.) pub. lib., Jan.-Apr. 1923; asst. sch. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., Apr.-Sept. 1929; head, sch. dept. Cossitt lib., 1930-date, supv. child work, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. Club: Beethoven (Memphis). Unitarian.

**ADAMS, Randolph G(reenfield)**, Director, Wil-liam L. Clements Library, University of Michi-gan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 2030 Norway Rd., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Philadelphia, Nov. 7, 1892; *s.* John Stokes and Heloise Zelina (Root) A.; *m.* Helen New-bold Spiller. A.B., Pennsylvania, 1915, Ph.D., 1920; Law sch., U. of Pa., 1914-5; Chicago, 1916-7. U.S. Army serv., 1917-9; asst. prof. Amer. hist., Duke U. (formerly Trinity C.), 1920-3; dir. William L. Clements lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.L., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. hist. assn., Amer. antiquarian soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Clubs: Groler (New York), University (Ann Arbor), Episcopalian. *Author*: A history of the foreign policy of the United States. Mac-millan, 1924; The gateway to American history. Little, 1927; Pilgrims, Indians and patriots. Little, 1928. *Editor*: Selected political essays of James Wilson. Knopf, 1930. Contrb. numerous articles to lit. and hist. pubns.

**ADAMSON, Ruth E(meline)**, Librarian, Sandison Branch, Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library, Terre Haute, Ind. *Home*: 1012 S. 6th St., Terre Haute.

*b.* Terre Haute; *d.* William Ward and Mary E. (Harrison) A. Ind. S.N.S., Terre Haute, 1904-5, 1916, 1912; CI, 1915-6; Ind. lib. comm., summer 1914; Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., sum-mer 1923. Asst. Emeline Fairbanks mem. lib., 1914-5, librn., Sandison br., 1925-date; child. librn. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1916-8, or librn., 1920; high sch. librn. Fond du Lac (Wis.) lib., 1921; Garfield high sch., Terre Haute, 1922-5. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Soc. of Ind. pioneers, D.A.R., O.E.S. Clubs: Travel study (Terre Haute). Episcopalian.

**ADCOCK, (Lena) Louise**, Assistant, Order Department, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: 15 W. Davenport St., Iowa City.

*b.* Rio, Ill., Nov. 28, 1908; *d.* Clark L. and Daisy (Decherke) A.B., Knox C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Part-time asst. Knox C. lib., 1931-2; asst. order dept. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1932-. A.L.A.

**ADSIT, Hope I(sabel)**, Cataloger, Queens Bor-ough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 85-04 Aspen Pl., Jamaica.

*b.* Successunna, N.J., Sept. 25, 1895; *d.* Noble H. and Florence (Brooks) A. B.A., Elmira C., 1917; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Fr. and Latin, high schs. Hannibal, N.Y., 1917-21, Chatham, N.J., 1921-8; sub. Morris co. lib., Morristown, N.J., July-Aug. 1929; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York reg. catlg. group. Presby-terian.

**ADSIT, Wilma F(rances)**, Children's libra-rian, Wet Lake Branch, Public Library, Minne-apolis, Minn. *Home*: 1425 La Salle Av., Minne-apolis.

*b.* Owatonna, Minn., May 4, 1905; *d.* William B. and Jennie L. (Meehan) A. Benson, 1929; 4. B.A., Wisconsin, 1928; Wisc., 1927-8. Child. librn., West Lake br. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Minne-apolis inst. of arts, O.E.S. Congregationalist.

**AGATHA, Sister Mary**, Librarian, Ursuline Academy, Wilmington, Del.

*b.* Cleveland, Aug. 11, 1879; *d.* John A. and Mary (Rarick) Brickel. Certif., Bowling Green normal sch., Bowling Green, O., 1916; A.B., St. John's C., Toledo, O., 1919; A.M., Notre Dame, 1924; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Prin. St. Patrick's acad., 1904-19, directress, Ursuline acad., 1919-25, librn., 1925-8, (Toledo); librn. Ursuline acad., Wilmington, 1929-date; instr. lib. sch., Catholic univ. of Amer., summers 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic L.A.

**AGG, Rachel**, Librarian, Kensington Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 4036 Warwick Blvd., Kansas City.

*b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Mar. 10, 1889; *d.* Henry and Sarah J. (Tansey) A. Ph. B., Penn C., 1911; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Gen. asst. Oskaloosa

pub. lib., 1906-7, 1913-4; librn. Plymouth (Ind.) pub. lib., 1915-6; br. and ref. librn. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1916-28; br. librn. Kansas City pub. lib., 1929-date.

**AGRUSS, Ida M(ae)**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Highland Park, Ill. *Home*: 352 Central Av., Highland Park.

*b.* St. Louis; *d.* Benjamin and Rose (Harris) A. S.L., 1927-8. Child. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., July-Oct. 1928, 1929-30, asst. to readers adviser, Oct. 1928-9; child. librn. Highland Park pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Jewish. *Author*: Books for older children (in Illinois Libraries supplement, Oct. 1931).

**AHERN, A(lice)** Dorothy, Cataloger, University of Notre Dame Library, Notre Dame, Ind. *Home*: 440 E. Angela Blvd., South Bend, Ind.  
*b.* Taunton, Minn. July 5, 1910; *d.* Michael Francis and Alice (Langan) A. B.S. in L.S., C. of St. Catherine, 1930; StC, 1929-30. Stud. asst. C. of St. Catherine lib., 1926-30; catlg. U. of Notre Dame lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic L.A., A.A.U.W. Catholic.

**AILMAN, Mildred A(mella)**, Librarian, Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa. *Home*: 143 W. Fairmont Av., State College, Pa.

*b.* Thompsonstown, Pa., Aug. 13, 1900; *d.* Jerome Thompson and Ninette Elizabeth (McCleery) A. A.B., Pa. state col., 1922; B.S., SC, 1926. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pa. state col., 1922-5; librn. Westminster C., 1926-date; catlg. and reorg. Pittsburgh-Xenia theol. sem. lib., summers 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. Pa. L.A. Lutheran.

**AKERS, Susan Grey**, Associate professor, School of Library Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. *Home*: Box 766, Chapel Hill.

*b.* Richmond, Ky., Apr. 3, 1889; *d.* James Tazewell and Clara Elizabeth (Harris) A. A.B., Kentucky, 1909; WIS, 1913; Ph.D., CHH, 1932. Second asst. Murray (Ky.) high sch., 1909-10; tchr. Birmingham (Ala.) pub. schs., 1910-1; asst., br., Louisville (Ky.) free pub. lib., 1911-2; librn. Dept. of hygiene, Wellesley C., 1913-20; sub. ref. catlg. div., New York pub. lib., summers 1917, 1920; catlg. U. of N.D. lib., 1920-2; instr. WIS, 1922-6, asst. prof. 1926-8; field visitor, Wis. free lib. comm., 1922-8; instr. catlg. and clsf. La. state univ., summers 1928-9, Univ. col., U. of Chicago, 1929-30; assoc. prof. Sch. of lib. sci., U. of N.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian. *Author*: Simple library cataloging. A.L.A., 1927. To what extent do the students of the liberal-arts colleges use the bibliographic items given on the catalogue card (in Library Quarterly, Oct. 1931)

**AKIN, Eleanor**, Cataloger, Greenwich Library, Greenwich, Conn. *Home*: 14 Standish Av., Wollaston, Mass.

*b.* Pittsfield, Mass., May 27, 1905; *d.* Royal Stevens and Adelaide (Schroeder) A. Hickox sec. sch., Boston, Sept.-Dec. 1930; PI, 1925-6. Gen. asst. Thomas Crane pub. lib., Quincy, Mass., 1923-5; catlg. Harvard C. lib., 1926-7; sr. asst. 58th St. br. New York pub. lib., 1927-9; catlg. and ref. asst. Research lib. United Fruit co., Boston, 1929-30; catlg. Greenwich lib., 1931-date. Episcopalian.

**AKIN, Sally** M(ay), Librarian, Washington Memorial Library, Macon, Ga. *Home*: 376 Orange St., Macon.

*b.* Nov. 9, 1879; *d.* Warren and Mary Frances (Verdery) A. A.B., Wesleyan C., 1895, B.M., 1895; PI, 1909-10. Librn. Parsons C., 1910-1; catlg. Homestead (Mich.) pub. lib., 1912-3; librn. Battle Creek sanitarium, 1913-4, Frederick (Md.) pub. lib., 1914-5, Conshohocken (Pa.) pub. lib., 1916-9; catlg. State historian's off. Phoenix, Ariz., 1920; librn. Washington mem. lib., 1923-date. Mem. Southeast L.A., Ga. L.A. Clubs: Writers, History, (Macon). Episcopalian.

**ALCOTT, William**, Librarian, Reference Library, Boston Globe, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 64 Lincoln St., Watertown, Mass.

*b.* Boston, June 13, 1868; *d.* Richard and Jane Louise (Huggan) A.; m. Cassie Delight Eagles. Educ. Boston pub. schs. and farm and trades sch. Publisher, Chelsea Gazette, Chelsea, Mass., 1896-99; reporter, Boston Globe, 1888-1906, night city edit., 1906-22. Librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, S.L.A. (pres., 1929-30), New Eng. hist. geneal. soc., Bus. hist. soc., Watertown hist. soc. Congregationalist.

**ALDERSON, Alethea Todd**, Senior cataloger, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2013 New Hampshire Av. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Malden, W.Va.; *d.* Joseph Newman and Lillie Ellis (Putney) A. Converse C., 1908-9, 1912-3; train. class, Pub. lib., D.C., 1915-6. Asst. circ. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1916-7; catlg., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., League of Amer. pen women, Amer. poetry circle, Poetry soc. of Gt. Britain. Unitarian. Contributor of short stories and poems to periodicals.

**ALDRICH, Agness Melissa**, Librarian, Memorial Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 4260 2d Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Ind., Apr. 16, 1906; *d.* Samuel L. and Agness Mary (Chappell) A. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928; L.A., 1929. Clerical aid, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, summer 1927; jr. sub. catlg. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1928, sr. sub. Washington Irving br., summer 1929, sr. Robert Louis Stevenson br., 1929-30, librn. Mem. br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**ALDRICH, Ella V(irginia)**, Readers advisor, Hill Memorial Library, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Home*: 615 Spain St., Baton Rouge.

*b.* Baton Rouge, Oct. 24, 1902; *d.* Lawson Burfoot and Ella Leonard (Lanier) A. A.B., Louisiana, 1923, M.A., 1931; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Brusly (La.) high sch., 1924-5; local dir. Girl scouts, Baton Rouge, 1926-7; tchr. Eng., Seventh ward high sch., East Baton Rouge parish, 1927-8, com. geog., Baton Rouge jr. high sch., 1928-9; asst. circ. dept., Hill mem. lib., 1930-1, readers advisor, 1931-date; asst. librn. La. lib. comm., June-July 1931; catlg. Sarah Lawrence C. lib., Aug. 1931. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A., (chm. memb. com., 1931-2). Phi Kappa Phi. Episcopalian.

**ALDRICH, Grace L(everett)**, Librarian, Horace Mann School, 551 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1054 Hunterdon St., Newark, N.J.

*b.* Concord, N.H.; *d.* Don H. and Marion L. (Goold) A. Diploma, Garland knndgt. train. sch., Boston, 1905; B.S. in Ed., N.Y.U., 1928; diploma, CI, 1917. Tchr. knndgt. Worcester (Mass.) pub. sch., 1905-16; child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1917-22; child. am. sch. librn. Madison (Wis.) free pub. lib., 1922-4; sch. librn. Cleveland jr. high sch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1924-9; librn. Horace Mann sch., 1929-date; instr. U. of Wis., summer 1928, CU, Feb.-June 1931, State univ. of Ia., summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Episcopalian.

**ALESSIOS, Allison (J.) B.**, (Mrs. Elias Alessios), Librarian, Chatham Square Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 17 Middagh St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* East Orange, N.J.; *d.* Andrew Whitson and Anne Purdue (Mason) Baigrie; m. Elias Alessios. PI, 1906-7. Asst. child. mus. lib., Brooklyn Inst., 1907-9; librn. Chatham Sq. br., New York pub. lib., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian. *Author*: Greek immigrant and his reading. A.L.A., 1926.

**ALEXANDER, Alice K(napp)**, (Mrs. L. O. Alexander), Exec. Circulation Department, University of Hawaii Library, Honolulu, T.H. *Home*: 3744 Mauna Loa Av., Honolulu.

*b.* Geneva, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1890; *d.* James Chester and Alice S. (Reynolds) Knapp;

**m. Lawrence Oliver Alexander.** B.A., Syracuse, 1913; certifi., 1916. Asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1916-9; catlgr. Hobart C. lib., 1920-3, Calif. S.N.S., San Diego, 1923-4; head, order dept., Mills C. lib., 1924-5; head catlgr. Auburn theol. sem. lib., Auburn, N.Y., 1925-6; head, circ. dept., U. of Hawaii lib., 1928-date, act. head, catlgr. dept., and act. assoc. librn., Dec. 1929-July 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Hawaii L.A., A.A.U.W. Pi Lambda Theta. Methodist.

**ALEXANDER, Frances L(evis),** Assistant Librarian, Woodridge Sub-branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 7214 Blair Rd. N.W., Washington.  
*b.* Oakmont, Pa.; *d.* Guy Levis and Mahel (Herr) A. A.B., Goucher C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. circ. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1929-30, part-time ref. asst., Jan.-Mar. 1932, asst. br. librn., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Delta Gamma. Episcopalian.

**ALEXANDER, (Mrs.) Helen Moore,** Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), History Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 1188 W. 28th St., Los Angeles.  
*b.* Carpinteria, Calif.; *d.* Matthew Joseph and Mary Helen (Webb) Moore. California, 1899-1901; LA, 1919-20. Asst. sociol. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1920-1, Ascot br., 1921-4, hist. dept., 1924-date.

**ALEXANDER, Lilla M.,** Cataloger, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 1526 E. 59th St., Chicago.

*b.* Indianapolis, Ind.; *d.* George M. and Laura B. (Wheatley) A. Ind. lib. sch. Indianapolis, 1908-9. Statist. Hobbs-Merrill co., Indianapolis, 1904-8; catlgr. U. of Ill. lib., 1909-10, 1911-5, U. of Chicago lib., 1910-11, 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlgrs. and clsrfrs. (pres., 1932-3), Geog. soc. of Chicago (lib. com., 1931-).

**ALEXANDER, Mary Louise,** Manager, Library-Research Department, Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborn, 383 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 355 E. 50th St., New York.

*b.* Keokuk, Ia.; *d.* C. W. and Caroline (Oliver) A. Wisconsin, 1911-3; Missouri, 1913-4; StL, 1909. St. Louis pub. lib., 1909-18; field rep. Amer. red cross, St. Louis, 1918; librn. J. Walter Thompson co., New York, 1919-20; research mgr. Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, 1920-date. Mem. S.L.A. (vice-pres., 1926-7, 1927-8), New York S.L.A. (pres., 1926-7), A.W.A., Zonta club. Alpha Phi.

**ALEXANDER, Olive R(uby),** First assistant, John Marshall High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio. *Home:* 4128 E. 99th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Schley, O., 1909; *d.* W. H. and Bertha E. (Lorentz) A. A.B., Marietta C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., WRT, 1931. Stud. desk asst. Marietta C. lib., 1929-30; clerks. John Adams high sch. br., Cleveland pub. lib., Sept. 1931-Feb. 1932, 1st asst. John Marshall high sch. br., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. Sigma Sigma Delta. Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian.

**ALEXANDER, W(illiam) A(ibert),** Librarian, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. *Home:* 714 Ballantine Rd., Bloomington.

*b.* Lebanon, Ind.; *s.* John T. and Julia A. (Shirley) A. m. C. Lowder, A.B., Indiana, 1901. Registrars. Swarthmore C., 1905-13, deen. 1913-21; asst. librn. Ind. U., 1901-5, librn., 1921-date. Dir. Memorial fund campaign, Ind. U., 1921-6. Club: Rotary (Bloomington). Society of Friends.

**ALFONSO, Mrs. Marie S(mart),** Assistant professor, Library School, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 3815 Ashworth Av., Seattle.

*b.* St. Joseph, Mo.; *d.* Albert G. and Maude (Limbird) Smart. A.B., Nebraska, 1913; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1921. Tchr. chem., Lincoln acad., Lincoln, Neb., 1912-3, sci., Wymore (Neb.) high sch., 1913-4; asst. technol. dept., Seattle pub.

lib., 1920; head, circ., U. of Wash. lib., 1921-3, head, catlgr., 1923-9; instr. catlgr., UW, 1922-9, asst. prof. lib. scl., 1929-date; instr. catlgr., MU, summer, 1930. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Puget Sound lib. club. Episcopalian.

**ALFORD, Emily Lou,** Children's Librarian, Hough Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1817 E. 87th St., Cleveland.  
*b.* Elberton, Ga., Oct. 14, 1903; *d.* George (Edward) and Addie (McLanahan) A. Cleveland C., 1927-8, 1929-30; certifi., EU, 1923; certifi., WRU, 1926. Asst. child. room, Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., 1923-5; stud. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-6, child. librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**ALLEN, Amy,** Reference librarian, Edwia Watts Chubb Library, Ohio University, Athens, O. *Home:* 'Troy, O.

*b.* Oct. 9, 1885; *d.* Horace and Kate Edna (Skinner) A. Western C., 1903-4; B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1907; B.L.S., NYS, 1912. Instr. Sugar Grove (Pa.) sch., 1907-8; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1912-3; 1st asst. West Va. U., 1913-5; asst. orgr. Ohio state lib., 1915-7; 1st asst. U. of Ky. lib., 1918-22; ref. librn. Edwina Watts Chubb lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ALLEN, Baird V(irginia),** Librarian, East Branch, Public Library, Tulsa, Okla. *Home:* 1416 S. Gary Av., Tulsa.  
*b.* Tulsa, Apr. 24, 1897; *d.* William Turk and Louisa Jane (Young) A. Northeast. S.N.S., Tahlequah, Okla., summer 1918; Chicago, summers 1919-20; WRU, summer 1925; diploma, CI, 1928. Tchr. Tulsa pub. schs., 1918-20; 1st asst. septe., Tulsa pub. lib., 1923-7, br. librn., 1923-date. Methodist.

**ALLEN, Clara May,** Assistant Librarian, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *Home:* 417 Clairmont Av., Decatur.

*b.* Cummins, Ga.; *d.* S. H. and Caroline Emma (Nuckolls) A. B.A., Agnes Scott C., 1923; M.A., Columbia, 1927; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1929. Tchr. Eng., high schs., Nolly Springs, Miss., 1923-4, Greensboro, N.C., 1927-8; asst. librn. Agnes Scott C., 1929-date. Baptist.

**ALLEN, Doris M(ore), (Mrs. P. W. Allen),** Cataloger and Reference assistant, Development and Research Library, American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 42-02 Layton St., Elmhurst, L.I.  
*b.* Hackensack, N.J., June 15, 1904; *d.* Cornelius and Alice (Hunnikin) Moore; *m.* Paul Wakeley Allen. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse U., 1926; StJ, 1926. Asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., Shippensburg, 1926-8; catlgr. and ref. asst. Amer. telephone and telegraph co., 1928-date. Mem. Kappa Alpha Theta. Phi Kappa Phi. Unitarian.

**ALLEN, Evelyn H(ess), (Mrs. H. D. Allen),** Librarian, Free Library, Pleasantville, N.Y. *Home:* 1 Douglas Rd., Chappaqua, N.Y.  
*b.* Mount Pleasant, Pa., 1892; *d.* Oliver I. and Kathryn (Rakestraw) Hess; *m.* Herbert Drew Allen. Oberlin C., 1909-11; certifi., WRU, 1913. Librn. Scottdale (Pa.) high sch., 1908-9; asst. in org. Scottdale pub. lib., summers 1909-10; asst. catlgr. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., summer 1913; asst. work w. child. New York pub. lib., 1913-4, child. librn. Fort Washington br., 1914-5; head, child. dept., East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., 1915-7; librn. Fremont (O.) pub. lib., 1917-8, Pleasantville free lib., 1930-date.

**ALLEN, Faith L.,** Assistant superintendent of training, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* 481 East Parkway, Brooklyn.

*b.* Brattleboro, Vt., Aug. 1, 1890; *d.* Elbert L. and Grace E. (Fisher) A. N.Y.U., 1926; SC, summer 1914; certifi., CI, 1917. Clerk, Amer. optical co., Southbridge, Mass., 1909-11; jr. asst. Worcester (Mass.) free pub. lib., 1911-5, child. dept., New York pub. lib., 1915-6; child. librn. Madison (Wis.) free lib., 1917-9; child. librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1919-26, asst. supt. train.,

1926-date; instr. child. work, Conn. and N.H. lib. comms., July 1929; orgr. Paine mem. lib., Willsboro, N.Y., June-July 1930. Mem. A.L.A. (also train. class sect.), N.Y. lib. club, Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn.

**ALLEN, Florence Adams**, (Mrs. C. J. Allen), Teacher-Librarian, Newtown High School, Elm-hurst, N.Y. Home: 114 Bleeker St., Port Jefferson, N.Y.

b. New York; d. Samuel Francis and Adele LeCount (Miller) Adams; m. Clair James Allen. Educ. priv. schs.; PI, 1913. Librn. Polytech. prep. sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1913-23; law librn. Cravath and Henderson, New York, 1916-7; instr. sch. lib. course, Columbia U., summer, 1925; librn. Newtown high sch., 1923-30, tchr.-librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn., Grad. assn. PI, (sec., 1911-20), Protestant tchrs. assn.

**ALLEN, Francis P** (Itcher), Librarian, University Museums, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 1705 Hill St., Ann Arbor.

b. Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1902; s. Edwin Pitcher and Edith (Allerton) A. Pennsylvania, 1923-4; B.A., Amherst C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. Rochester (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1927-8; asst. ref. librn. Cornell U., 1929-30; librn. University mus., U. of Mich., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. (vice-chm. mus. group, 1931-2), Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Clubs: Amherst (New York), Country (Ithaca), Presbyterian.

**ALLEN, Irene E** (Ilen), Junior assistant, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. Home: 223 W. 11th St., New York.

b. Westford, Vt., May 7, 1904; d. John E. and Jennie E. (Macomber) A. Ph.B., Vermont, 1925; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. U. of Vt. lib., 1925-8, New York pub. lib., Aug.-Nov. 1928; bibliog. asst. Science Press, June-Sept. 1929; jr. asst. Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1929-date. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**ALLEN, Jessie M** (ay), Librarian, Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Home: 2712 27th St. N.W., Washington.

b. Wichita, Kan., Feb. 24, 1877; d. John Madison and Martha Elizabeth (Lybrook) A. Missouri, 1903-4; George Washington, 1906-7; undergrad. course, U. S. Dept. of agric. grad. sch., 1922-3; certif. D. 1901. Asst. catlgr. U. of Mo. lib., 1902-4; file clerk, U. S. Bur. of plant industry, 1905-8, lib. asst., 1908-21, asst. librn., 1921-2, librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., also agric. librs. sect. (sec., 1931-); D.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**ALLEN, Lois M** (arian), Librarian, Public Library, Glen Cove, N.Y. Home: 5 Knoll Pl., Glen Cove.

b. Salem, Mass., Dec. 19, 1905; d. Henry Northrup and Ella Marian (Bonyman) A. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; S.C., 1926. Jr. asst. Peabody Inst. lib., Danvers, Mass., 1921-2; stud. asst. Simmons C. lib., 1924-6; 1st asst. in br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-8; librn. Glen Cove pub. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**ALLEN, Madeline E** (lizabeth), Librarian, Roosevelt High School Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. Home: Marcella Apts., 699 Johnson St., Portland.

b. Spokane, Wash., Feb. 26, 1893; d. Joseph Shepherd and Mary Jane (Furlow) A. State col. of Wash., 1911-3, 1922-4; WIS, 1924-5. Tchr. John Gumm sch., St. Helens, Ore., 1920-1; asst. sch. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, 1925-6, ref. librn., 1926-7; librn. Roosevelt high sch., 1927-date. Mem. Portland librn. guild (treas., 1928-9). Club: Davison (sec., 1927-9; pres., 1931-). Unitarian.

**ALLEN, Margaret S** (arah), Hospital librarian, Public Library, Oshkosh, Wis. Home: 407 8th St., Oshkosh.

b. Oshkosh, Mar. 31, 1900; d. Lawrence Thomas and Sarah Jane (Clancy) A. Wis. S.T.C., Osh-

kosh, 1920-1; WIS, 1931. Child. librn. Beloit (Wis.) pub. lib., 1922-4; librn. West Algoma br., Oshkosh pub. lib., 1924-6, hosp. librn., 1926-30, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Catholic.

**ALLEN, Marion E** (Ilena), Librarian, Gilbert School, Winsted, Conn. Home: 50 Jason St., Arlington, Mass.

b. Arlington, Aug. 19, 1898; d. Theodore F. and Mary I. (Stuart) A. A.B., cum laude, Radcliffe C., 1920; B.S., SC, 1927. Tchr. Emma Willard sch., Troy, N.Y., 1920-6; librn. Gilbert sch., 1927-date. Mass. lib. club scholarsh., 1927. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. (Conn. chm., 1928-30, vice-pres., 1930-), Phi Beta Kappa. Clubs: Woman's College, Woman's, (Winsted); Radcliffe (Hartford).

**ALLEN, Mary S** (medley), Librarian, Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Home: 24 West St., Media, Pa.

b. Marple twp., Delaware, Pa., d. George B. and Deborah L. (Smedley) A. Certif., DI, 1896. Orgr. Bayard Taylor mem. lib., Kennett Square, Pa., Oct. 1896; librn. Friends' lib., Philadelphia, 1896-1909; policy-writer, Provident mutual life ins. co., 1909-16, librn., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club, Springfield and Media lib. soc., Spl. lib. council of Philadelphia and vicinity, Friends' hist. assn. (sec. 1908-21; treas. 1908-23), Society of Friends.

**ALLEN, Mary Warren**, Cataloger, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. Home: 1348 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

b. Chelsea, Mass.; d. John H. and Mary E. (Lard) A. Educ. priv. schs., PI, 1900. Gen. asst. Brooklyn inst. mus., 1900-11; catlgr. Hispanic soc. of Amer., New York, 1911-4; bibliogr. New International Encyclopedia, New York, 1914-6, Rockefeller found., New York, 1916-23; catlgr. N.Y.U., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Congregationalist. Compiler: Bibliography of hookworm disease. Rockefeller found., 1922.

**ALLEN, Paul** (Stuart), Reference assistant, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

b. Ford City, Pa., Nov. 13, 1905; s. Augustine Philipp and Martha Stuart (Bole) A. A.B., Dartmouth C., 1926; CU, summer 1931. Instr. Eng., West Nottingham acad., Colorado, Md., 1926-7; ref. asst. Dartmouth C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Upsilon. Presbyterian.

**ALLEZ, George C** (lare), Librarian, Central State Teachers College, Stevens Point, Wis.

b. Bath, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1897; s. George Thomas and Grace Irene (Allen) A. m. Martha Viola Anderson. Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1925-7; A.B. in Ed., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Librn. Central S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Episcopalian.

**ALLIN, Eugenia**, Librarian, Orville B. Gorin Library, James Millikin University, Decatur, Ill. Home: 276 W. Prairie Av., Decatur.

b. Bloomington, Ill.; d. William Hendryx and Harriet Eliza (Capen) A. B.L.S., Illinois, 1903; I.L.L., 1909. Chicago sch. of civics, 1919. Librn. James Millikin U., 1903-10, 1914-date. Instr. lib. sci., 1903-10, prof., 1914-date; sec. and orkr. Ill. lib. ext. comm., 1910-4. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., N.E.A., D.A.R., Bus. and prof. women's club. Zeta Tau Alpha. Club: College (Decatur). Presbyterian.

**ALLISON, Gladys**, Librarian, Public Library, River Forest, Ill. Home: 839 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

b. Delhi, Ia.; d. William R. and Elba (Hancher) A. B.A. Drake, 1913; NYS, 1913-4. Asst. order dept., U. of Tex. lib., 1914-6; child. librn. Houston (Tex.) pub. lib., 1916-8; librn. Southwest Tex. state normal col., San Marcos, 1918-20, Waco (Tex.) pub. lib., 1920-1; field visitor, ext. div., Ill. state lib., 1922-6; librn. Free lib. serv. bur., Ariz. State dept. of educ., 1926-8; instr. lib. admin., Rosary C. 1930-1; librn. River Forest pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club.

**ALLMAN, Florence E(lizabeth)**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Hammond, Ind. *Home*: 6143 Garfield Av., Hammond.

*b.* Remington, Ind., Nov. 11, 1894; *d.* Jesse Daniel and Mary Laura (Hawkins) A. West, col., 1913-4; Northwestern, 1914-5, 1916-7; WIS, 1924. Asst. Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1922-3; catlgr. E. Chicago (Ind.) pub. lib., 1924-5; head, catlg. dept., and ref. librn. Hammond pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Ind. L.A. Tri Kappa. Methodist.

**ALLSEBROOK, Anna (Mary)**, Principal assistant, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 2928 Granada St., San Diego.

*b.* Meeker, Colo., Jan. 26, 1885; *d.* George Samuel and Cecelia Durie (Smith) A. Denver, 1904-6, 1915; Colo. S.T.C., Greeley, summer 1907; train. class, Denver (Colo.) pub. lib., 1913-4; Tehr. Weld co. (Colo.) pub. schs., 1906-8; gen. asst. Denver pub. lib., 1913-5; librn. Coronado (Calif.) pub. lib., 1915-8; sr. asst. San Diego pub. lib., 1918-26, prin. brs., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Calif. L.A. Unitarian.

**ALMY, Iris E(lizabeth)**, Assistant cataloger, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1081 Anderson Av., New York.

*b.* Avoca, N.Y., Jan. 17, 1903; *d.* Samuel M. and Florence (Shaffer) A. A.B., Rochester, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Tehr. Engr., and librn. Belmont (N.Y.) high sch., 1926-8; catlgr. The H. W. Wilson co., 1929-date.

**ALSETH, Hilda J(osephine)**, Librarian, Engineering Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 912 W. Illinois St., Urbana.

*d.* John O. and Martha (Hettland) A. A.B., Yankton Co., 1926; B.L.S., ILL, 1927. Asst. Engr. lib., U. of Ill., 1918-9, librn., 1919-date. Congregationalist.

**ALVORD, Dorothy (Maria)**, Readers adviser, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno, Calif. *Home*: 208 Glenn Av., Fresno.

*b.* Kent, Wash., Apr. 6, 1895; *d.* Irving Thomas and Eudora Mary (Hornell) A. L.A., State col. of Wash., 1919; Columbia, 1919-20; certif., UC, 1927. Tehr. Centralia (Wash.) high sch., 1921-3, 1924-6; asst. librn. Wash. S.N.S., Ellensburg, 1927-8; librn. Olympia (Wash.) pub. lib., 1928-32; readers adviser, Fresno co. free lib., 1932-. Mem. P.N.L.A., Southwest Wash. L.A. (pres., 1931-2). Puget Sound L.A. (pres., 1932), Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**AMBLER, Mary Elizabeth**, Assistant cataloger, Joseph Schaffner Library of Commerce, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1001 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.

*b.* Oklahoma City, Okla., Mar. 24, 1906; *d.* Edwin P. and Etta (Paul) A. B.A., Lindenwood Co., 1930; R.S., CU, 1931. Asst. catlgr. Joseph Schaffner lib. of com., 1931-date. Fellowship, Lindenwood Co., 1930. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Gamma Nu. Baptist.

**AMBUHL, Frances Ida**, Cataloger, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: Xenia, O.

*b.* Xenia, *d.* William T. and Kate (Fetz) A. A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1911-5; A.M., ILL, 1928. Tehr. high schs., Jackson Center, O., 1916-8, 1919-25, West Milton, O., 1918-9; catlgr. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-8; reviser, ILL, 1926-7, instr., 1928-30; catlgr. Newberry lib., 1930-date.

**AMERINE, Elizabeth (Julia)**, Reference librarian, Fordson High School, Dearborn, Mich. *Home*: 5091 Larchmont St., Detroit, Mich.

*b.* Detroit, June 16, 1907; *d.* Charles Cassatt and Agnes Eleanor (Todd) A. Detroit T.C., summers 1929, 1931; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; U.M., 1928-9. Ref. librn. Fordson high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Unitarian.

**AMES, Anita (Sebastian)**, Cataloger, Hilo Library, Hilo, Hawaii. *Home*: 313 Lehua St., Hilo.

*b.* Charlotte, N.C., Jan. 18, 1902; *d.* Leslie Waldo and Edna (Sebastian) A. B.S. in L.S., magna cum laude, U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; UW, 1929-30. Saleswoman, Frederick & Nelson

dept. store, Seattle, 1922-6; typist and clerical work, U. of Wash. lib., 1926-30; catlgr. Hilo lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Gamma. Phi Beta Kappa.

**AMES, Georgiana**, Librarian, Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 25 N. Main St., North Easton, Mass.

*b.* St. Paul, Minn., 1890; *d.* Fisher and Ada May (Hill) A. B.A., Minnesota, 1912; B.S., SC, 1926. Asst. br. librn. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1911-2, 1912-5, bus. house librn., 1915-7, supv. child. work, 1918-24; librn. Radcliffe Co., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Mass. lib. club, A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**AMES, Pauline (Florlan)**, (Mrs G. H. Ames), Children's Librarian, Calhouna Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 3201 Wood Terrace, Los Angeles.

*b.* Boston, June 4, 1904; *d.* Albert Florlan and Harriett (Briggs) Liecker; m. George H. Ames, B.S., Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926. Child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Calif. L.A.

**AMIS, (Miss) Julius (Walton)**, Librarian, Stanly County Public Library, Albemarle, N.C. *Home*: Athens, Ga.

*b.* Athens, Sept. 17, 1905; *d.* Julius Walter and Lena Estelle (Mayne) A. Ga. S.N.S., Athens, 1924-6; A.B., Georgia, 1928; EU, 1928-9. Stud. asst. lib., 1920-3a, lib., 1926-8, librn. Stanly co. pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. (treas., 1932). Chi Omega. Methodist.

**ANDERES, Catharine Johnson**, (Mrs E. W. Anderes), Assistant, Catalog and Reference Department, Public Library, Gary, Ind. *Home*: 801 W. 6th Av., Gary.

*b.* Hornell, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1897; *d.* Harry George and Jennie (Stapleton) Johnson; m. Edwin W. Anderes, B.A., Elmira C., 1918; PI, 1924-5. Clerk, Erie accounting bur., Hornell, 1919-22; bkpr. Hornell wholesale grocery, 1922-4; asst. Gary pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., S.L.A. Congregationalist.

**ANDERS, Mae Corinne**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 1100 25th St., Des Moines.

*b.* Williams, Ia., 1884; *d.* H. F. and Florence (Guthrie) A. B.A., Iowa, 1907; ILL, 1919-20. Instr. in pub. schs., Cherokee, 1907-10, Fairfield, 1910-11; educ. sec. Y.W.C.A., Duluth, Minn., 1911-4, Sioux City, Ia., 1914-6; librn. trav. lib., Ia. lib. comm., 1920-1; asst. librn. Des Moines pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Prof. women's league, P.E.O., Altruza club. Club: Women's (Des Moines). Congregationalist.

**ANDERSON, Amanda A(dolphine)**, Librarian, Public Library, Salinas, Calif. *Home*: Grafton, N.D.

*b.* Grafton, Nov. 3, 1902; *d.* Adolph and Hannah (Nelson) A. N. Dakota, 1921-2; Concordia C., 1930-1; S.L., 1924-5. Tehr. Hallock (Minn.) city schs., 1922-4; head, circ., Virginia (Minn.) pub. lib., 1925-9; librn. Park co. free lib., Cody, Wyo., 1929-31, Salinas pub. lib., 1931-date.

**ANDERSON, Anna M(arie)**, Head, Work with Children, Public Library, Tulsa, Okla. *Home*: 359 S. Zuni St., Tulsa.

*b.* Clinton, Ia.; *d.* Charles E. and Marie (Erickson) A. Certif. CI, 1913. Gen. asst. Clinton (Ia.) pub. lib., 1908-12, child. librn., 1913-7; child. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1917-22, br. librn., 1922-4; sch. librn. Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1924; br. child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1924-5; br. child. librn. and br. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1925-6; head, work w. child., Tulsa pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1931-2), Okla. hist. soc. Methodist.

**ANDERSON, Augusta**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 432 Summit St., Seattle.

*b.* St. Paul, Neb.; *d.* Paul and Maren (Nelson) A. Nebraska, 1902-5; B.L.S., ILL, 1906; CI, 1906-7. Asst. home lib. dept., Carnegie lib.,

Pittsburgh, 1906-7, asst. child. librn. East Liberty br., 1907-8; child. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1908-10, Seattle pub. lib., 1910-date.

**ANDERSON, Beryl (Dorothy)**, First assistant Branch and Extension Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 103 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N.J.

b. Valin, S.D., Aug. 3, 1905; d. O.A. and Mary L. (Hart) A.B.S., Minnesota, 1926; B.S., CU, 1928. Ref. librn. Warder lib., Springfield, O., 1928-9; asst. Newark pub. lib., 1929-date.

**ANDERSON, Colette W (albridge)**, Assistant Librarian, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 589 E. Orange Grove Av., Pasadena.

b. Chicago, Dec. 30, 1908; d. A. B. and Carrie S. (Walbridge) A. Pasadena Jr. col., 1926-8; A.B., Calif., at Los Angeles, 1930; UC, 1930-1; CU, summer 1931. Stud. asst. period. Lib., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1929-30; asst. librn. Pasadena Jr. col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect. Kappa Phi Zeta. *Club*: Shakespeare (Pasadena). Congregationalist.

**ANDERSON, Daley L (ouise)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, East Radford, Va. *Home*: Mars Hill, N.C.

b. Mars Hill, Nov. 23, 1899; d. J. Woodson and Mary (Gardner) A. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1923; T.C., Columbia U., summer 1926; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1928; CU, summer 1931. Tchr. Latin, Greensboro U., high sch., 1923-7; librn. Judson C., 1928-30; asst. catlg. La. lib. comm. summer 1929; instr. lib. sch. Ala. C., summer 1930; librn. Rule Jr. high sch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1930-1; Va. S.T.C., 1931-date; Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**ANDERSON, Edith H (ervey)**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Columbia, S.C. *Home*: 1222 Pickens St., Columbia.

b. Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 6, 1904; d. Walker and Elizabeth (Maury) A. A.B., Winthrop C., 1926; Pl. 1929-30. Tchr. Eng. and soc. sci., Parker dist. Jr. high sch., Greenville, S.C., 1926-7; asst. child. dept., Greenville pub. lib., 1927-9; child. librn. Columbia pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Southeast. L.A., S.C.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ANDERSON, Edith (Lillian)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Spokane, Wash. *Home*: 822 Adams St., Spokane.

b. Dayton, O.; d. Albert M. and Ella (Renner) A. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1927; 1926-7. Jr. asst. in ref., U. of Wash. lib., 1927-8; asst. ref. dept., Spokane pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Alpha Delta Theta. Phi Beta Kappa.

**ANDERSON, Edna E (leanor)**, Librarian, Polytechnic High School, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 1405 E. 1st St., Long Beach.

b. Fairview, N.M.; d. John A. and Anna Caroline (Olsson) A. B.S., New Mexico C. of A. and M.A., 1913; LA, 1914-5. Asst. Long Beach pub. lib., 1915-7, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1917-8; catlg. Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics, Washington, D.C., 1918-9; asst., later librn., Polytech. high sch., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Calif. Sch. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. *Club*: University women's (Long Beach) Congregationalist.

**ANDERSON, E (dwin) H (atfield)**, Director, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: (summer) Dorset, Vt.

b. Zionville, Ind., Sept. 27, 1861; s. Philander and Emma A. (Duzan) A.; m. Frances R. Plummer, A.B., Wabash C., 1883. A.M., 1887; (hon.) Litt. D., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1915; (hon.) M.A., Columbia, 1916. (hon.) Litt. D., 1932; (hon.) L.H.D., New York U., 1931; NYS, 1890-1. Librn. Y.M.C.A., Albany, N.Y., Jan.-May, 1891; catlg. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1891-2; librn. Carnegie free lib., Braddock, Pa., 1892-5, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1895-1904; dir. New York state lib. and NYS, 1906-8; asst. dir. New York pub. lib., 1908-13, dir., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council), 1895-1900, 1901-4; act. treas., 1895-6; 1st vice-pres., 1899-1900, 1906-7, 1912-3; pres.,

1913-4; treas. pub. bd., 1901-2), NYS assn. (pres., 1896-7, 1912-3), Keystone state lib. assn. (pres., 1901-2), N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1907-8), New York lib. club, (pres., 1910-11). *Club*: Century (New York).

**ANDERSON, Florence E.**, General assistant, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 85 N. 20th St., Portland.

b. Pendleton, Ore., Aug. 27, 1902; d. Louis F. and Nelsine (Christenson) A. B.A., Oregon, 1925; B.S., CU, 1923. Tchr. Eng. and Span., Ore. high schs., Elgin, 1925-7, Estacada, 1927-8; asst. Bloomingdale br., New York pub. lib., 1929-30; gen. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, 1930-date. Mem. A.A.U.W.

**ANDERSON, H (arriet) Jean**, Librarian, Public Library, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1932 E. 97th St., Cleveland.

b. West Hoboken, N.J.; Sept. 16, 1896; d. W. C. and Emma (Eno) A. A.B., Wellesley, 1916; B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1923, grad. work, 1928-30; certifi., WRU, 1923. Filing clerk, Ohio power co., Canton, summer 1915-6; tchr. Bd. of ed., Cleveland, 1918-9; apprn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1922-3; librn. Pub. lib. and sch. librn. Shaker Heights, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity (sec., 1901-2), WRU alumnae assn. (chm. of entertainment, Cleveland chap., 1925-6), Altrusa club. *Club*: Wellesley (Cleveland). Unitarian.

**ANDERSON, Helen**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 427 Hamilton Pl., Ann Arbor.

b. Ware, Mass., Mar. 22, 1898; d. Henry B. and Mary E. (Bowdoin) A. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1923; UM, 1928-9; Train. class, Springfield (Mass.) city lib., 1916-7. Br. catlg. circ. and art asst., Springfield city lib., 1917-25; stud. asst. U. of Mich. lib., 1926-8; ref. librn. Ann Arbor pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.A.U.W.

**ANDERSON, Irene L (ouise)**, Librarian, Easton Branch, Public Library, Easton, Mo. *Home*: 1442 E. McKinley Av., Des Moines.

b. Des Moines, June 30, 1908; d. Charles A. and Althea (Swanson) A. Drake, 1926-8, 1931-. Asst. catlg. dept., Des Moines pub. lib., 1925-7, asst. librn. Capitol Hill br., 1927-30, librn. Easton br., 1930-date. Ia. L.A.

**ANDERSON, Isabelle T (hoburn)**, Librarian, Ramsey County Medical Society, 1500 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 140 W. Summit Av., St. Paul.

b. Conifer, Colo., Aug. 13, 1905; d. A. J. and Myrtle (Mann) A. A.B., Colorado, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Asst. librn. Med. sch., U. of Colo., 1927-9; librn. Ramsey co. med. soc., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**ANDERSON, Katherine E (va)**, 5625 Buckley Av., Portland, Ore.

b. Kirksville, Mo., Aug. 11, 1897; d. James Edward and Kate (Finch) A. Rees, Moes, Ia. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928; UW, 1927-8; train. class. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1924-5; UC, 1932-. Sec. Ore. state exhibit, Portland, 1921-3; asst. Pacific internat. stock show, Portland, 1923-4; br. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, 1925-6; stud. asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1926-8, sec. to librn., 1928-30, assoc. UW, 1930-1; lecturer, LA, 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Pi Sigma Alpha.

**ANDERSON, Lillian B (ell)**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Home*: Route 9, Kalamazoo.

b. Kalamazoo, 1903; d. Edward and May (Bell) A. A.B., Kalamazoo C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1931. First asst. circ., Kalamazoo pub. lib., 1926-9, 1931-date, librn. Lincoln br., 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Presbyterian.

**ANDERSON, (Mrs.) Marguerite Hallam**, Acting instructor in library science, and Children's Librarian, State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind. *Home*: Mooresville, Ind.

b. Mooresville, Nov. 2, 1902; d. Charles L. and Mazo (Tulley) Hallam. A.B., Indiana, 1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930; CU, summer 1931. Sub.



Mooresville pub. lib., summer 1922, Ind. state lib., summer 1923, Widener lib. Harvard U. 1924 (2 mos.); librn. Ind. central col., 1930-1; act. instr. lib. sec. and child. librn., Ind. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A.

**ANDERSON, Mary (Helen),** Assistant librarian, Schenley and Westinghouse High Schools, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* 211 Eastern Av., Aspinwall Sta., Pittsburgh.

b. Sharpshurg, Pa., Dec. 4, 1903; d. William and Mildred Moore (A. B.), Goucher C. 1925; Cl. 1926 (B.S. in L.S. 1931). Circ. librn. U. of Akron, 1926-7; asst. ref. librn. in chge. period. room, U. of Pittsburgh, 1927-9; asst. librn. Schenley and Westinghouse high schs., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Pittsburgh lib. club, Pa. council of sch. librn. (edit. staff, 1930-1), Amer. assn. of story tellers, Chautauqua story tellers' league (2d vice-pres., 1931-). Presbyterian.

**ANDERSON, Mary J(ane),** Cataloger, Carnegie Free Library, Alliance, O. *Home:* 243 W. High St., Alliance.

b. Alliance, Dec. 22, 1907; d. David Walker and Blanche Ellen (Pennock) A. B., Mount Union C., 1929; B.S. in L.S. ILL. 1930. Asst. Carnegie free lib., Alliance, 1926-9, catlg., 1930-date. Christian Church.

**ANDERSON, Ottilia C(hristine),** Junior assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home:* 2412 Durant Av., Berkeley.

b. Menville, Ia., d. Anthony W. and Augusta (Tancred) A. Wisconsin, 1919-21; A.B., Stanford, 1923, M.A., 1924; certifi., UC, 1928. Tchr. and head, Eng. dept., Union high sch., Clovis, Calif., 1924-6; jr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregation-alist.

**ANDERSON, (Mrs.) Rachel R(hoades),** Cataloger, New York County Lawyers Association, 14 Vesey St., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 76 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 10, 1889; d. Lewis A. and Anna (Miner) Rhoades; m. Frank V. Anderson (deceased) A.B., Ohio state, 1910; diploma, train. sch. for cmnty. workers, People's Inst., New York, 1918; N.Y. sch. of social work, spring 1921; T.C., Columbia U., 1929-31 (part-time); PI, 1911; diploma, NYP, 1918; CU, 1929-31 (part-time). Catlg. U. of Mich. lib., 1911-3, sub., summer 1917; ref. librn. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., Feb.-Sept. 1913; inf. desk asst. lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1913-6; asst. New York pub. lib., 1916-7; catlg. Panama Canal lib., Balboa, 1923-4; asst. Merced and San Bernardino co. (Calif.) librs., 1924-6; librn. Paseo high sch. br., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1926-9, Central Pk. (L.L.) free lib., 1929-July, 1931; catlg. N.Y. co. lawyers assn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. lib. club, A.A.L.L., Amer. assn. for adult educ., Nat. advisory council on radio in educ. Unitarian.

**ANDERSON, Robert Bowles,** Assistant librarian, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. *Home:* 40 Clifford St., Melrose, Mass.

b. Cambridge, Sep. 6, 1873; m. Matthew and Mary R. (Kingdon) A. m. Agnes M. Erickson. With Harvard law sch. lib., 1903-date.

**ANDREWS, Elsie (Venner),** Reference librarian, State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich. *Home:* 304 Elm St., Ypsilanti.

b. Muskegon, Mich., Nov. 28, 1883; d. Charles S. and Ida (Whitmore) A. A.B., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1914; M.A., Michigan, 1904; ILL. 1904-5. In chge. periods, and bind. Mich. state normal col. lib., 1905-14, ref. and train. dept. lib., 1916-24, ref. and Roosevelt high sch. lib., 1925-7, ref. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., N.E.A., Mich. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Kappa Kappa Gamma, Episcopalian.

**ANDREWS, Frances E(lizabeth),** Head reference assistant, Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 649 Riverside Dr., New York.

b. Kewanee, Ill., Jan. 14, 1910; d. James H. and Eva M. (Russell) A. A.B., Knox C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Catlg. Assn. of the bar of the city of New York, June-Sept. 1931; head ref. asst. Union theol. sem., 1931-date. Mem. Phi Beta Phi. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**ANDREWS, Grace H(elm),** Cataloger, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Home:* 941 Boswell Av., Crete, Neb.

b. Harvard, Neb.; d. A. T. and Emma (Hjelm) A. B., Doane C., 1922; ILL. 1923-4. Catlg. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1924-8, Colo. C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.E.O. Congregationalist.

**ANDREWS (Mrs.) Louise H.,** Branch librarian, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home:* 1224 E. 12th St., Des Moines.

b. Des Moines, May 23, 1894; d. Harry P. and Ada (Overman) H. Drake, 1910-2; appren. course, Des Moines pub. lib., 1926. Knagtn. tchr. Des Moines pub. schs., 1912-3, 1920-1; sta. asst. Des Moines pub. lib., 1926-8, br. librn., 1929-date; br. librn. lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., P.E.O.

**ANDREWS, (Miss) Robbie (Will),** Reviser, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 604 W. 115th St., New York.

b. Ozark, Ala., Aug. 8, 1905; d. Robert William and Dora (Carroll) A. A.B., Alabama C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1931. Stud. asst. Alabama C. lib., 1923-6; lib. librn. Ala. high schs., Thomasville, 1926-8, Russellville, 1928-30; reviser, CU, 1931-. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group.

**ANDREWS, Sirl M(argreta),** Instructor, Library Work with Children, Library School, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 1498 E. 42d St., Seattle.

b. Escanaba, Mich. d. William and Tyra (Carlson) A. Wisconsin, 1914-5; WIS, 1916; train. course for child. librn., Cleveland pub. lib., 1916-7; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1917-8, Kellogg pub. lib., Green Bay, Wis., 1918-9; sch. librn. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1919-20; chld. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1920-2, 1923-4; asst. to supt. child. dept., 1925-8; librn. Child. lib., Stockholm, Sweden, 1922-3; edit. asst. Standard Catalog dept., The H. W. Wilson co., 1924-5; instr. CU, summer 1929, course in books for child. Educ. dept., U. of Wash., summers 1930-2, UW, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Translator, Children of the moon (by Laura Fitinghoff). Houghton, 1927; Karl's Journey to the moon (by Maja Lindberg). Harper, 1927; Olaf, Lofoten fisherman (by Constance Schram). Longmans, 1929; Wando and Greta at Broby farm (by Amy Palm). Longmans, 1930; Olle's ski trip (by Elsa Beskow). Harper, 1928, Aunt Brown, Aunt Green, Aunt Lavender, 1928, Aunt Brown's birthday, 1930, Buddy's adventures in the blueberry patch, 1931.

**ANELL, Esther Willard,** Catalog assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home:* 1102 W. Green St., Urbana.

b. Mansfield, O., Dec. 25, 1900; s. John E. and Nellie L. (McClelland) A.; m. Vesta Verne Magee. Oberlin C., 1918-9; A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1922; M.A., Illinois, 1924. Sec. Abraham Lincoln assn., Springfield, 1925-32; librn. Ill. state hist. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. hist. assn., Miss. Valley hist. assn., Ill. hist. soc. Phi Beta Kappa. Club University (Springfield). *Author:* One hundred years of law. Springfield, Brown, Hay & Stephens, 1928. *Compiler:* New letters and papers of Lincoln. Houghton, 1930. *Editor:* Herndon's Life of Lincoln. A. & C. Boni, 1930.

**ANGRIST, Charles K(ing)**, Assistant Librarian, College of the City of New York, N.Y. *Home*: 670 Riverside Dr., New York.

*b.* New York, Mar. 4, 1904; *s.* Isaac and Fannie (Levine) A.; *m.* Mabel Braun. B.S., C.C.N.Y., 1925, M.S. in Ed., 1931; J.D., Law sch., N.Y.U., 1928-7; Tchr. New York elem. and jr. high schs., 1925-7; practiced law, 1929; asst. librn. in chge. of ref., C.C.N.Y., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club.

**ANNABLE, Dorothy**, Secretary, New Hampshire Public Library Commission, Concord, N.H. *Home*: 1 Willow Av., Salem, Mass.

*b.* Salem, May 19, 1897; *d.* Irving Kinsman and Mabel (Wendell) A. B.S., Simmons C., 1918; SC, 1918. Ref. librn., Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1918-9; temp. catlg. C. of liberal arts lib., Boston U., spring 1920; head, circ. dept., Mason City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1920-2; asst. ext. dept., Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1922-4; librn. Walpole (Mass.) pub. lib., 1924-9; sec. N.H. pub. lib. comm. and dir. Summer lib. sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Bus. and prof. women's club, Appalachian mtn. club. *Clubs*: Women's city (Boston). Congregationalist. *Author*: The library budget (in N.H. pub. lib. Bulletin, Mar. 1930).

**ANSLEY, Joan V(eronica)**, First assistant, Reference Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 853 Marshall St., Portland.

*b.* Simcoe, Ont., Can.; *d.* John H. and Amy (Stennott) A. Ont. agric. col. Guelph, 1911-2; PI, 1926-7; A. Indust. sec. Y.W.C.A., Toronto, Ont., 1919 (6 mos.); clerical asst. U. of Toronto lib., 1923-6; 1st asst. circ. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, 1927-9, ref. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Portland lib. guild. Episcopalian.

**ANSTAETT, Herbert B(ulow)**, Librarian, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa. *b.* Batavia, O. Aug. 4, 1902; *s.* Leonard George and Mary (Bulow) A.; *m.* Alice Fowler. B.S. in Ed., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1924; B.S., CU, 1927, M.S., 1932. Asst. librn. Miami U., 1924-6; asst. main reading room, ref. dept., New York pub. lib., summer 1927; librn. Franklin and Marshall C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Reformed Church in the U.S.

**APPLE, Miriam R(ankin)**, Librarian, Hood College, Frederick, Md.

*b.* Frederick, Dec. 19, 1893; *d.* Joseph Henry and Mary Evans (Rankin) A. A.B., Hood C., 1914; Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1914; B.S., SC, 1918. Asst. librn. Hood C., 1914-7, librn., 1919-24; clerk, Off. of chief Q.M., A.E.F., Tours, France, 1918-9; file clerk, Tel-U-Where co., Boston, summer 1921. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Zonta club.

**ARBAUGH, Dorothy**, Cataloger, State Teachers College Library, Terre Haute, Ind. *Home*: 121 Puritan Av., Highland Park, Mich.

*b.* Jefferson co., O.; *d.* William B. and Jessie Y. (Amos) A. Certif., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1919; A.B., Michigan, 1921; A.B. in L.S., Um., 1927, M.A. in L.S., 1931. Tchr. Eng., Ann Arbor (Mich.) high sch., 1921-5; Tsing Hua C., Peking, China, 1923-4 (on leave); catlg. McGregor pub. lib., Highland Park, 1925-7; sub. catlg. Detroit pub. lib., July-Aug. 1927; catlg. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1927-30; Ind. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Ind. state tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W.

**ARCHER, (Mrs.) Anna L(ove)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Peoria, Ill. *Home*: 933 Hamilton Blvd., Peoria.

*b.* Plymouth, Ill.; *d.* Newton Burder and Sarah Shafer (Gandee) Love; *m.* Thos. Dick Archer (deceased). Peoria pub. lib., 1890-date; head catlg., 1900-7, head catlg. and asst. librn., 1908-20, asst. librn. and head, ref. dept., 1920-date, act. librn., 1924-5. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. *Clubs*: Women's city, Woman's, Amateur musical, Players, (Peoria). Presbyterian.

**ARCHIBALD, Marjorie D(ickson)**, (Mrs. W. T. Archibald), Librarian, High School, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Home*: 84 S. Randolph Av., Poughkeepsie.

*b.* Bovina Centre, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1902; *d.* Gilbert John and Jane (Loughran) Dickson; *m.* Wilber T. Archibald. A.B., Cornell, 1923; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Fleischmans (N.Y.) high schs., 1925-7; librn. Hicksville (N.Y.) pub. schs., 1927-8, Poughkeepsie high sch., 1928-date. N.Y. state scholarships. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.E.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn.

**ARIE, Janet**, Supervisor, High School Libraries, Washington High School, Cedar Rapids, Ia. *Home*: 1412 4th Av. S.E., Cedar Rapids.

*b.* What Cheer, Ia., Sept. 18, 1887; *d.* Anthony and Anna (Miller) A. A.B., Lombard C. Galesburg, Ill., 1911; ILL, 1920-1. Tchr. Rutland (Ill.) high sch., 1911-5; prin. Wataga (Ill.) high sch., 1915-20; asst. librn. Coe C., 1921-3; reviser, ILL, summer 1921-3; supv. Cedar Rapids high sch. lib., 1923-date; instr. State univ. of Ia., summers 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. *Club*: College (Cedar Rapids). Congregationalist.

**ARMS, Jessie L(ouise)**, Head, Catalog Department, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 500 Delaware St. S.E., Minneapolis.

*b.* Randolph, Wis., Nov. 28, 1879; *d.* Myron F. and Mary (Lyon) A. Ph.B., Lawrence C., 1904; B.L.S., ILL, 1911. Catlg. State univ. of Ia. (lib.), 1911-3, head catlg. dept., 1913-21; clsr. U. of Minn. lib., 1922-31, act. head, catlg. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club, Twin City catlg. round table, D.A.R. Methodist.

**ARMSTRONG, Alice (Love)**, Librarian, Rule Junior High School, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 1616 W. Clinch St., Knoxville.

*b.* Kirkwood, Atlanta, Ga., May 5, 1908; *d.* John Irving and Ollie Waitow (Connell) A. A.B., Randolph Macon woman's col., 1930; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Librn. Rule jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. educ. assn. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**ARMSTRONG, Elizabeth M(ay)**, Librarian, San Leandro High School, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 895 Longridge Rd., Oakland.

*b.* Newcastle, Calif., May 12, 1902; *d.* L. E. and Addie (Stenger) A. Pomona C., 1920-2; B.A., California, 1924; L.A., 1924-5. Librn. George Washington Jr. high sch., Pasadena, Calif., 1925-9, Frick jr. high sch., Oakland, 1929-30, San Leandro high sch., 1930-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A., No. sect.; N.E.A.; Calif. tchrs. assn. Lambda Omega.

**ARMSTRONG, Hazel E(mily)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind. *Home*: 135 Monroe Blvd., Terre Haute.

*b.* Armstrong, Ill., Oct. 23, 1889; *d.* James L. and Clara E. (Smith) A. Illinois, 1909-10; A.B., Ind. S.T.C., Terre Haute, 1931; WIS, 1916-7. Catlg. St. Mary-of-the-Woods C. lib., 1914-5, De Pauw U., Ill., 1915; librn. Moun. Vernon (Ind.) pub. lib., 1915-6; asst. Ind. S.T.C. lib., 1917-8, ref. and doc. librn., 1922-6, catlg., 1927-31, act. librn., 1928-9, librn., 1931-date; librn. Ball S.T.C., Muncie, Ind., 1918-20; supv. of brs. Emeline Fairbanks mem. lib., Terre Haute, 1921. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta Pi, Chi Omega. Episcopalian.

**ARMSTRONG, Margaret C(onstance)**, Assistant, Public Library, Highland Park, Ill. *Home*: 308 Scott St., Lake Forest, Ill.

*b.* Chicago, 1904; *d.* Herbert J. and Harriet (Gold) A. A.B., Knox C., 1925; Chicago, 1928; B.S. in L.S. ILL, 1931. Asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1926-8, Highland Park pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**ARMSTRONG, (Mary) Kathryn**, (Mrs. M. G. Armstrong), Librarian, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla. *Home*: 1220 E. 27th Pl., Tulsa.

*b.* Monnett, Mo., Mar. 28, 1903; *d.* R. N. and Minnie L. (Williams) Volk; *m.* M. G. Armstrong. A.B., *summa cum laude*, Tulsa, 1929; StL, 1922. Librn. Morris (Ill.) pub. lib., 1922, El Reno (Okla.) pub. lib., 1922-3; head, circ.

dept., Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1923-4; asst. Sapulpa (Okla.) pub. lib., 1929-31; librn. U. of Tulsa, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A., Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Kappa Mu. Christian Church.

**ARMSTRONG, Nathalie V.**, Librarian, High School, Montclair, N.J. *Home*: 392 Upper Mountain Av., Upper Montclair, N.J.  
*b.* Upper Montclair; d. Andrew J. and Leonora S. (Thompson) A. A.B., Barnard C., 1913; CU, 1928-9. Tutor, Kimberley sch. for girls, Montclair, 1914-5; tchr. Montclair high sch., 1914-8, Horn, 1918-date. Mem. N.J. Sch. L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. *Club*: College woman's (Montclair). Episcopalian.

**ARMSTRONG, (Nina) Faith**, Assistant in charge of Business Department, Public Library, Rockford, Ill. *Home*: Winnebago, Ill.  
*b.* Winnebago, Jan. 8, 1899; d. Robert S. and Mary G. (King) A. Rockford C., 1916-8; B.A., Michigan, 1920; B.S., CU, 1927. Sec. to librn. Rockford pub. lib., 1917-26, ref. librn., 1927-31, asst. in chge. bus. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Presbyterian.

**ARNET, (Mary) Helen**, Head, Catalog Department, Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, O. *Home*: 342 E. College St., Oberlin.  
*b.* Oberlin, July 26, 1888; d. Melvin Dwight and Mary Ann (Peabody) A. Certif., WRU, 1910. Tchr. Russia twp. dist. sch., Lorain co., O., 1907-9; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-4; Adelbert C. lib., West. Reserve U., 1914-8; asst. Oberlin C. lib., 1918-26, head, catlg. dept., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Methodist.

**ARNETT, Lonna Dennis**, Librarian, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W.Va. *Home*: 11 Grant Av., Morgantown.  
*b.* Lowville, W.Va., May 14, 1870; s. William C. and Mary C. (Thorn) A.; m. Ethel Toy Reynolds. W.Va. S.N.S., Fairmont, 1889-92; B.S., W. Virginia, 1898; Ph.D., Clark, 1903; NYS, 1908-9. Asst. librn. U.S. Bur. of educ., Washington, 1909-10; librn. W.Va. U., 1910-date. Mem. W.Va. state lib. comm., 1929-. Mem. A.L.A., W.Va. L.A. (pres., 1923-6). Sigma Chi. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Author*: Elements of library methods. Stechert, 1925; Teacher and library. W.Va. State supt. of free schs., 1927; Readings in library methods. Stechert, 1931.

**ARNOLD, Marion (Louise)**, Art Librarian, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 57 Bellevue Av., Providence.  
*b.* Orange, Conn., Dec. 30, 1881; d. Albert A. and Lucy I. (Dodge) A. Registrar, Providence pub. lib., 1911-23, art librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. Congregationalist.

**ARTHUR, Ruth (Lawrence)**, Librarian, Wagner Junior High School, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 6512 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.  
*b.* Philadelphia, May 6, 1904; d. James L. and Anna M. (Henry) A. A.B., Smith C., 1926; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1928. First asst. ref. dept., Philadelphia free lib., 1928-9; librn. Wagner jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club (N.E.A. *Clubs*: Smith (Philadelphia), review (Oak Lane).

**ARVIN, M(ary) Elizabeth**, Librarian, Hadley Vocational School, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: New London, Mo.  
*b.* Brownstown, Ind., Nov. 20, 1906; d. Lewis Butler and Anna L. (Newcome) A. A.B., Georgia, 1929; StL, 1931. Tchr. LaFayette (Ga.) pub. schs., 1925-6; asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-30; librn. Hadley vocational sch., 1931-date. Baptist.

**ARZINGER, (Mrs) Katharine Lewis**, Librarian, Genesee Township Public Library, Genesee, Ill. *Home*: 118 S. Ward St., Genesee.  
*b.* Chicago, Apr. 11, 1891; d. Henry Foster and Minnie (Dows) Lewis; m. Oliver Arzinger (deceased). West. col., 1908-9; A.B., Illinois, 1912;

B.L.S., ILL, 1915. Med. librn. Dept. of health, Chicago, 1915-7; librn. Ill. lib. ext. comm., Springfield, Ill. 1917-8. Genesee twp. pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. *Clubs*: Columbian (pres., 1931-date), Outing, (Genesee). Episcopalian.

**ASAKAWA, K(wan-ichi)**, Curator, Chinese and Japanese Collections, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 42 College St., New Haven.

Waseda U., Tokyo, Japan, 1892-5; B. Litt., Dartmouth C., 1899; Ph.D., Yale, 1902. Assoc. prof. of hist. and curator Chinese and Japanese colls., Yale U., 1910-date. Mem. Amer. oriental soc., Amer. hist. assn., Asiatic soc. of Japan, Japanese hist. assn (Shigakkwai).

**ASHBURN, Percy M.**, Librarian, Army Medical Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3020 Albemarle St., N.W., Washington.

*b.* Batavia, O., July 28, 1872; s. Allen W. and Julia (Kenney) A.; m. Agnes Davis, M.D., Jefferson med. col., Philadelphia, 1893. Med. officer (lieut. to colonel), U.S. Army, 1898-1931; librn. Army med. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. med. assn., Assn. of mil. surgeons. *Club*: Army and Navy country. *Author*: Elements of military hygiene. 3d ed. Houghton, 1920; History of medical department of the United States Army. Houghton, 1929; Military medicine in Nelson's Loose Leaf Encyclopedia; also numerous articles in medical journals.

**ASHCRAFT, Estelle (Hurt)**, Librarian, High School, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 803 Meridian St., Florence, Ala.

*b.* Florence, Ala., July 3, 1900; d. John Thomas and Annie Augusta (Hendrick) A. A.B., Judson C., 1922; WIS, 1923. Librn. Wausau (Wis.) high sch., 1923-6, Goodman mfg. co., Chicago, 1926-7, Knoxville high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., East Tenn. educ. assn. Kappa Delta. Baptist.

**ASHLEY, Frederick W(illiam)**, Chief assistant librarian, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 614 Maryland Av. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Mansfield, O., Jan. 12, 1863; s. George and Rachel (Adams) A.; m. Mary Matilda Cole. A.B., Western Reserve, 1885, A.M., 1888; certif., NYS, 1899. Instr. St. Charles C. St. Charles, Mo., 1896-7; instr. West. Reserve acad., Hudson, O., 1887-92, prin., 1892-7; librn. Morley mem. lib., Painesville, O., 1897-8; chief, corr. div., Copyright off., Lib. of Congress, 1900-5, accessions div., 1909-15, supt. reading room, 1915-27, chief asst. librn., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. (pres., 1927-9), Bibliog. soc. of Amer., A.A.S.A. (fellow). Presbyterian. *Compiler*: Catalog of the John Boyd Thacher collection of incunabula. Govt. print. off., 1915.

**ASHLEY, May**, Librarian, Public Library, Greenfield, Mass. *Home*: 32 Union St., Greenfield.

*b.* Windsor Locks, Conn., Dec. 20, 1868; d. William Mandell and (Emelia) Antoinette (Charter) A. Train. class. Springfield (Mass.) city lib., 1898-9. Tchr. Windsor Locks pub. sch., Jan.-June 1887; sec. N.Y., N.H. & H.R.R., Springfield, 1887-94, Duryea motor wagon co., 1894-8; asst. delivery room and brs., Springfield city lib., 1899-1901; librn. Greenfield pub. lib., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1917-8), West. Mass. lib. club (sec., 1902-3). *Club*: Greenfield Woman's (recording sec., 1915-8; corr. sec., 1920-1; hist., 1923-). Unitarian.

**ASHMAN, Katharine C(ullen)**, Librarian, New Jersey Zinc Company, 160 Front St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 531 W. 124th St., New York.  
*b.* Cincinnati, O.; d. George and Jeannie (Cullen) A. Denver, 1910-1; A.B., Indiana, 1914; Chautauqua sch. for librs., summer 1914. Asst. librn. Lima (O.) pub. lib., 1914-7; librn. Bloomington (Ind.) pub. lib., 1917-8; asst. librn. New Jersey zinc co., Palmerton, Pa., 1918-20, librn., New York, 1920-date. Mem. S.L.A., A.W.A.

**ASHMORE, Ruba M(arian)**, Librarian, Women's Division, Physical Education Library, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Home*: Fennimore, Wis.

*b.* Fennimore, Oct. 9, 1883; *d.* John Monroe and Almira Catherine (Schaeffer) A. Wis. S.N.S., Platteville, 1905-7; Wisconsin, summers 1921, 1926; WIS, 1924. Librn. Marinette (Wis.) high sch., 1921-3; Theodore Roosevelt high sch., Des Moines, Ia., 1924-8; asst. Madison (Wis.) free pub. lib., 1928-30; act. librn. Matheson mem. lib., Elkhorn, Wis., summer 1931; librn. Phys. educ. lib., U. of Wis., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A.

**ASKEW, Sarah Byrd**, Secretary, New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 234 W. State St., Trenton.

*b.* Dayton, Ala.; *d.* Samuel Horton and Thyrza (Pickering) A. Pl, 1904; (hon.) D.L.S., Rutgers, 1930. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1903-5; librn. N.J. pub. lib. comm., 1905-30, sec. 1930-date. Mem. Trenton Bd. of educ., 1922-. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A.

**ATEN, Helen H(arpier)**, Reference librarian, Iowa Library Commission, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 672 14th St. Place, Des Moines.

*b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 29, 1900; *d.* C. Perry and Clara (Harper) A. Butler C., 1918-20; B.S., Wisconsin, 1922; WIS, 1923. Asst. Milwaukee (Wis.) pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. Ladysmith (Wis.) city and co. lib., 1924-7; Manitowoc (Wis.) pub. lib., 1927-8; instr. book sel., WIS, summer 1926; ref. librn. Ia. lib. comm., 1928-date; research asst. to Charles J. Dutton (author), 1930-31. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Des Moines lib. club (treas., 1929-31). Unitarian. *Author*: Books and bananas; radio play (in Iowa Library Quarterly, April-June 1931).

**ATHERTON, Percy L(ee)**, Acting chief, Division of Music, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Benedick, 1808 Eye St., Washington.

*b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 25, 1871; *d.* William and Mary Edwards (Dwig) A. A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1893; Musikschul., Munich, Germany, 1894-5. Mem. Visiting com. on music, Harvard U., 1905-date, Advisory com. on music in pub. schs., Boston, 1915-7; mem. Nat. com. on Army and Navy camp music in mil. aspect, Dec. 1916-Jan. 1917; act. chief, music div., Lib. of Congress, 1929-date. Decoration and Battle of Kosovo medal from Serbia for educ. serv. to Serbian students in U.S. after war. Mem. Harvard musical assn. (Boston dir., 1925-7). *Clubs*: St. Botolph (Boston), Metropolitan (Washington), Harvard (New York and Boston). Congregationalist. Composer of operas, varied chamber music and about 100 songs.

**ATTERBERG, Hilda D(orothe)**, Librarian, Goodman Branch, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 625 University Av., Rochester.

*b.* Meridian, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1896; *d.* Andrew Peter and Hilda (Anderson) A. Simmons C. and SC, 1919-23. Asst. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1916-9; child. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1923-4; Harrisburg (Pa.) pub. lib., 1924-7; child. librn. Rochester pub. lib., 1927-8, hr. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Presbyterian.

**ATWOOD, Alice C(ary)**, Botanical bibliographer, Bureau of Plant Industry, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1316 Euclid St., Washington.

*b.* West Somerville, Mass., Aug. 6, 1876; *d.* Isaac M. and Almira (Church) A. A.B., St. Lawrence, 1899; Cornell, summer 1909; DI, 1901-2. Work on Bradley bibliog., Arnold arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass., 1902-4; catlg. Main lib., U.S. Dept. of agric., Washington, 1904-6. Off. of econ. and systematic botany, 1906, botanical bibliog. Bur. of plant industry, 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. (sec., 1916-8), Botanical soc. of Washington, A.A.U.W. Universalist. *Compiler*: Catalog of the botanical library of John D. Smith. Smithsonian Inst., 1908; Books for plant study. Wild flower preservation soc., 1929, State and local floras, *Ibid.*, 1930.

**AULLS, Ina T(eresa)**, Head, Circulation Department, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 1629 Ogden St., Denver.

*b.* Denver, Sept. 22, 1888; *d.* Herbert L. and Alice A. (Grace) A. Educ. priv. schs. Gen. asst. Denver pub. lib., 1908-12, asst. child. dept., 1914-5, asst. catlg. dept., 1915-7, head, circ. dept., 1917-date. *Club*: Colo. mtn.

**AUSTIN, Louise King**, Assistant librarian, University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *Home*: 653a Congress St., Portland, Me.

*b.* Portland, May 19, 1905; *d.* Lewis King and Mary (Libbey) A. A.B., Tufts C., 1928; CI, 1929 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. librn. in chge. ref. and circ., U. of Del., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**AUTEN, Agnes**, Librarian, Ohio Northern University, Ada, O. *Home*: Rawson, O.

*b.* Rawson, 1896; *d.* Elbert Bryant and Rachel (Buckwalter) A. A.B., Bluffton C., 1918; certifi., DI, 1924. Gen. asst. Olivia Raney pub. lib., Raleigh, N.C., Aug.-Dec. 1924; asst. catlg. U. of Mo. lib., 1925-3; librn. Ohio No. U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist.

**AVERY, Harriet King**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pa.

*b.* Tabor, Ia.; *d.* Egbert and Harriet (King) A. A.B. Tabor C. 1907; WRU, 1914-5. Instr. Latin. Tabor C. 1913-4; librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**AVERY, Maude E(dith)**, Cataloger, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 346 W. 7th Av., Columbus.

*b.* Wallingford, Vt., Nov. 23, 1887; *d.* John and Edith Ann (Severance) A. A.B., Middlebury C., 1910; B.S. SC, 1922. Tchr. priv. schs., Preston Hollow, N.Y., Clinton, N.J., Hampton, N.J., Jamesburg, N.J., Orleans, Vt., priv. tchr. Proctor, Vt., 1910-21; catlg. Carnegie lib., Pa. state col., 1922-4; O. state univ. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Columbus lib. club, Ohio Valley reg. group of catlgrs., A.A.U.W. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Episcopalian.

**AVERY, E(llen) Gertrude**, Field representative, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 2354 Laredo Av., Cincinnati.

*b.* Covington, Ky., Feb. 21, 1886; *d.* Charles B. and Ella H. (McClymon) A. A.B., Cincinnati, 1907. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., S.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma, Kappa Delta Pi. Episcopalian.

**AYER, Thomas Parker**, Librarian, Public Library, Richmond, Va. *Home*: 3205 Edgewood Av., Richmond.

*b.* Merrimack, N.H., Apr. 3, 1886; *s.* Joseph Warren and Harriet (Philbrick) A.; *m.* Leta Tucker. A.B., Brown, 1909; ILL, 1913-4. Jr. asst. Manchester (N.H.) city lib., 1902-5; stud. asst. Brown U. lib., 1905-10, ref. librn., 1914-5; even. asst. Providence atheneum, 1905-9; auditor, Providence (R.I.) pub. lib., 1909-10; suprv. 2 depts., Columbia U. lib., 1910-3; asst. inspctor, U. of Ill. lib., 1913-4; ref. asst. Lib. of Congress, 1915-7; librn. U.S. Fed. trade comm., Washington, 1917-24, Richmond pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A. Phi Kappa Psi (edit. Catalog, 1910-8). Mason. Unitarian. *Author*: (with A.R. Hasse) Manual of charting. Washington sch. for secs., 1926; The new public library in Richmond (in Library Journal, Feb. 1, 1931).

**AYRES, Mary Armstrong**, Librarian to boys and girls, Public Library, Oak Park, Ill. *Home*: 842 N. Harlem Av., River Forest, Ill.

*b.* Peoria, Ill., Apr. 18, 1884; *d.* George Payson and Sarah Amelia (Woolliscroft) A. Normal C. (now Hunter C.), 1898-1901; NYP, 1907-9; CI, 1924-5. Tchr. priv. schs., 1901-7; child. librarian, New York pub. lib., 1909-19, Council Bluffs (Ia.) pub. lib., 1919-20; suprv. child. and sch. depts., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1920-4; reorg. Morganton (N.C.) lib., 1925; librn. Pa. S.N.S., Clarion, 1925-6; child. and sch. dept., Madison

(Wis.) pub. lib., 1926-7; child. librn. Kent state col., Kent, O., 1928, Oak Park pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (chm. child. sect., 1930), Chicago lib. club, Ill. state tchrs. assn., Episcopalian.

**AZHDERIANA, Helen W(entworth)**, Junior assistant, Reference Division, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2627 Hearst Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Williamstown, Mass., May 26, 1905; *d.* Garabed Simons and L. Hall (Wentworth).  
*a.* So. California, 1921, 1929-30; B.A., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928; certif., UC, 1931. Stud. asst. U. of Calif. lib., Mar.-May 1931, jr. asst. ref. div., June 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

## B

**BABCOCK, Charles E(dw)n**, Librarian, Columbus Memorial Library, Pan American Union, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Vienna, Va.

*b.* Washington, Mar. 18, 1879; *s.* E. J. and Mary M. (Moran) B.; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Bacon, Educ. Washington pub. schs. Asst. in lib. and act. librn., Pan Amer. union, 1897-1920, librn., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mason. Episcopalian. Author of magazine articles and bibliographies on Latin American subjects.

**BABCOCK, Dena**, Instructor in library administration, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 304 W. 75th St., New York.

*b.* Topeka, Ind., Sept. 8, 1886; *d.* J. N. and Laura E. (Kent) B.; B.A., Hillsdale C., 1914; Sherman bus. sch., Mount Vernon, N.Y., Feb.-July 1917; certif., N.Y.S. 1926; Summer inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1927. Stenogr. Ligonier refrigerator co., Ligonier, Ind., 1917-8; Aetna life ins. co., Indianapolis, Ind., 1919-21; bkpr. Hassler Indiana co., Indianapolis, 1921-2; asst. catlg. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1922-3, asst. bus. br., 1923-6; ref. librn. Hackley pub. lib., Muskegon, Mich., 1926-7; instr. in lib. admin., CU, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Protestant.

**BABCOCK, Elizabeth Browning**, Assistant to Children's Librarian, Northeastern Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 639 E. 20th St. N., Portland, Ore.

*b.* San Rafael, Calif., Oct. 7, 1907; *d.* H. J. and Florence (Agard) B.; Oregon, 1926-8; B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1932. Asst. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1930-1, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, summer 1931; asst. to child. librn. Northeast br., Pub. lib., D.C., 1932-. Presbyterian.

**BABCOCK, (Jenny) Heath**, Assistant Librarian, Medical Section, New York State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 1 N. Pine Av., Albany.

*b.* Albany, Aug. 29, 1900; *d.* Robert and Maria (Witbeck) B.; A.B., Vassar C., 1921; certif., N.Y.S. 1926. Lab. tech. Div. of labs., N.Y. State dept. of health, 1921-2; volunteer, Rander hygienic lab., 1922-3, lab. worker, 1924-5; loan desk asst. Vassar C. lib., Apr.-July 1923; asst. order sect., N.Y. state lib., Sept.-Nov. 1926, asst. med. sect., 1926-7, asst. med. librn., 1928-date; 1st asst. order sect., Amer. lib. in Paris, 1927-8. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Reformed Church in Amer.

**BABCOCK, Lucy Ann**, Librarian, Northwestern State Teachers College, Tahlequah, Okla.

*b.* El Reno, Okla., Aug. 28, 1905; *d.* Lucius and Pearl A. (Yeomans) B.; A.B., Oklahoma, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928, M.A. in L.S., 1931. Ref. reviser, Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1927; ref. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-8, 1930-1; librn. Northeast S.T.C., 1928-30, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. Okla. educ. assn. (chm. lib. sect. Northeast, dist., 1931-2). Phi Mu. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Noonday luncheon (Tahlequah). Presbyterian.

**BABER, C(arroll) P(reston)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Emporia, Kan. *Home*: 1029 Walnut St., Emporia.

*b.* Clifton, Kan., May 4, 1885; *s.* Ellis Ransom and Sarah Ellen (Perkins) B.; *m.* Nelle Salina Spencer. A.B., Campbell C. 1912; M.A., Illinois, 1927; ILL, 1918-9. Gen. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1919; act. librn. U. of Okla., 1920, asst. librn., 1921-7; librn. Kan. S.T.C., and dir. Lib. sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. col. librn. of middle west, 1929; chm. tchrs. col. and normal sch. librn., 1931), L.A. (vice-pres., 1929; pres., 1932), Kan. state tchrs. assn., Kan. S.T.C. tchrs. assn. (pres., 1930), A.A.U.P. Kappa Delta Pi. Clubs: Forum, Lions, Kansas authors (pres. 4th dist., 1931). United Brethren. *Author*: Manual of order department routine for the college and university library. Stechert, 1929; chapt. on Progress, Ideals, and standards in teachers college libraries in College and Reference Library Yearbook, no. 3. A.L.A., 1931.

**BACH, Sophie**, Cataloger in charge of Foreign Work, Circulation Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1695 Monroe Av., New York.

Certif., NYP, 1923. Catlg. New York pub. lib., 1911-28, in chge. for catlg., 1928-date.

**BACKOFEN, (Cornelia) Catherine**, First assistant, Boys and Girls Room, Wylie Av. Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 1022 Ross Av., Wilkensburg, Pa.

*b.* Pittsburgh, July 31, 1907; *d.* Edward M. and Augusta (Gunning) B.; A.B., Pa. C. for women, 1930; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Asst. chs. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1925-6, 1st asst. Wylie Av. br., 1931-date; stud. asst. Pa. C. for women lib., 1926-7; part-time catlg. Wilkensburg pub. lib., 1927-31. Nina C. Brotherton scholarship, 1931. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Pittsburgh lib. club. Catholic.

**BACKUS, Joyce G.**, Librarian, State Teachers College, San Jose, Calif. *Home*: 491 S. 7th St., San Jose.

*b.* Omaha, Neb.; *d.* Clyde John and Victoria (Marsh) B.; Wash. S.N.S., Ellensburg, 1917-8; B.S., Simmons C., 1920; SC, 1920; M.A., California, 1931. Asst. librn. Wash. S.N.S., Ellensburg, 1920-1; ref. asst. Calif. state lib., 1921-3; librn. Calif. S.T.C., and head, Dept. of librnship, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A. (vice-pres., 1931-2), Calif. tchrs. assn., Calif. hist. soc., Bus. and prof. women's club. Kappa Delta Pi.

**BACON, Corinne**, c/o Arthur W. Bacon, 61 Forest St., New Britain, Conn.

*b.* New York, 1865; *d.* William Plumb and Emma Parsons (Whittemore) B.; Packer collegiate inst., 1888-90; NYS, 1901-3, B.L.S., 1906. Asst. New Britain (Conn.) inst. lib., 1894-1901, N.Y. state lib., 1902-3; instr. NYS, 1903-10; chief, clkg. dept., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1910-2; librn. Drexel inst. lib. and dir. D., 1912-4; edit. Standard Catalog, The H. W. Wilson co., 1914-24; instr. book sel., NYP, 1916-26, Columbia U., 1919-20, WIS, 1920-1; act. librn. Washington and Lee U., Sept.-Dec. 1931; edit. bibliogr., lecturer and adviser (chiefly to small librs.), 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1926), Conn. L.A. (vice-pres., 1920, 1926), N.Y.L.A. N.A.A.C.P., Nat. child labor com., Amer. civil liberties union, Women's internat. union for peace and freedom. Club: Town Hall (New York). *Author*: Classification. rev. ed. A.L.A., 1925. *Comptler*: Children's catalog, 2d ed. Wilson, 1917; Prison reform. Wilson, 1917. *Standard Catalog*: Biography section, 1919; Sociology section, 1919 (2d ed. under title, The social sciences, 1927); Fiction section, 1923, 1931; and sups. to Social scis. and Fiction sections.

**BACON, Frances (Elizabeth) Atchinson**, (Mrs. H. E. Bacon), Assistant to Director of Work with Children, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 3002 St. Paul St., Baltimore.

*b.* Holly, Mich., Mar. 1, 1903; *d.* John Allen and Bertha Mary (Fillingham) Atchinson; *m.* Hilary E. Bacon, Michigan, summer 1922; Evansville C., 1924-6; Johns Hopkins, 1929-31;

CI, 1923-4. Asst. child. librn. Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1921-3; child. librn. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1924-5, br. librn., 1925-6; asst. to dir. child. work, Enoch Pratt free lib., 1928-date. Mem. Newbery medal com., 1931. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.) Md. L.A. *Comptier*: (with Kathleen Adams) A book of giant stories, 1928. Dodd, 1928. A book of princess stories, 1927. A book of enchantment, 1928. There were giants, 1929. Ghosts, goblins and witches, 1932. *Author*: (under name of Frances Elizabeth Atchinson) Story Terrace, a play for book week. Wilson, 1926.

**BACON, Mary R(andell)**, Librarian, North Central High School, Spokane, Wash. *Home*: 705 S. Jefferson St., Spokane.  
 b. La Crosse, Wis., Sept. 25, 1888; d. Henry Elbridge and Jennie Appleton (George) B. A.B., Smith C., 1911; certifi. NYS, 1922. Ref. asst. Spokane pub. lib., 1915-7; asst. in chge. tchrs. room, 1919-20; spl. investigator, U.S. War labor bd., Washington, 1918-9; asst. librn. Lewis and Clark high sch., Spokane, 1920-1, 1923-5; librn. North central high sch., 1926-date; instr. CU, summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. lib. sect. (mem. bd., 1932-3); E.N.L.A.; N.E.A.; Wash. educ. assn.; Inland empire educ. assn.; A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**BADEN, Anne L(aura)**, Bibliographer, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 514 6th St. S.W., Washington.

b. Basil B. and Amelia Ann (Clarke) B. Educ. priv. tutors; NYS, summers, 1908-9. Tchr. Eng., McKinley inst., Washington, 1909-10; bibliogr. Lib. of Congress, 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**BADGER, Ethelwyn H(oward)**, Librarian, East Portland Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 801 E. Flanders St., Portland.

b. Adelaide, S. Australia; d. Alfred W. and Lavinia S. (Selway) B. Educ. priv. schs.; L.A. 1921. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1917-8. Salvage assn. off., Cleveland, 1918-9; librn. Montavilla br., Lib. assn., Portland, 1921-3; St. Johns br., 1923-4; Belmont-Hawthorne br., 1924-9; East Portland br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BAER, Eleanor A(gnes)**, Librarian, Fontbonne College, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 1921 Virginia Av., St. Louis.

b. Springfield, Mo., Dec. 22, 1907; d. Oliver L. and Agnes (Robineau) B. A.B., Fontbonne C., 1931; St.L., 1923. Asst. Carondelet br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1925-6, circ. dept., 1927-8, June-Sept. 1929; librn. and instr. Fontbonne C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**BAER, Elizabeth**, Children's librarian, Walker Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 9700 St. Paul St., Detroit.

b. Spartanburg, S.C., Dec. 26, 1904; d. Herman and Elizabeth Burgess (Sparkman) B. A.B., California, 1926; B.S., SC, 1927. Child. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1927-date.

**BAGBY, Anne (Campbell)**, Librarian, Law School, University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 2920 N. Calvert St., Baltimore.

b. Baltimore; d. Alfred and Janet (Campbell) B. Jr. A.B., Goucher C. 1922; PI, 1927. Librn. Lower Merion jr. high sch., Ardmore, Pa., 1927-30; asst. catlg. William H. Welch med. lib., Johns Hopkins hosp., Jan-June 1930; librn. Law sch., U. of Md., 1931-date. Mem. Delta Gamma. *Club*: College (Baltimore). Baptist.

**BAGLEY, Helen A(ntoinette)**, Instructor in library science, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 5515 Wissahickon Av., Philadelphia.  
 b. New York, Jan. 27, 1884; d. Frank Randall and Lily (Brush) B. Illinois, 1902-5; ILL., 1904-5; B.A., Columbia, 1925; Pennsylvania, 1927-8; diploma, NYP, 1922; Summer inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1926. Jr. asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1905-7; asst. librn. Oak Park (Ill.) pub. lib., 1907-17, librn., 1917-24; sr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1926-6; instr. DI, 1928-

date, UM, summer 1927, CU, summer 1928-31. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club. PI Beta Phi. Episcopalian.

**BAILEY, A(rthur) L(ow)**, Librarian, Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del. *Home*: 1503 Rodney St., Wilmington.

b. Methuen, Mass., June 29, 1867; s. Frederick H. and Mary C. (Low) B.; m. Mabel C. Dobbin. Tufts C., 1894-6; B.L.S., NYS, 1898. Catlg. and clstr. New Milford (Conn.) lib. assn., Feb. 1898; asst. sub-librn. order dept., N.Y. state lib., Oct. 1898-1904; librn. Wilmington inst. free lib., 1904-date, Camp Meade, Md., 1917-8; ref. New Castle co. free lib., Wilmington, 1927-date. Mem. Del. state lib. comm., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1909-10, 1913-8, 1920-5; exec. bd., 1916-9; chm. com. on bookbind., 1906-16; com. on constitution and by-laws, 1928-9). A.L.A. NYS assn (pres, 1906-7), Boy scouts of Amer. Soc. of natural hist. of Del., Wilmington soc. of fine arts. *Clubs*: Whist, Social service, Rotary, (Wilmington). *Author*: Library bookbinding. Wilson, 1916.

**BAILEY, Beulah**, Librarian, State Department of Taxation and Finance, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: Springdale, Troy, N.Y.

b. Troy, Feb. 27, 1891; d. H. D. and Grace L. (Galusha) B. A.B., Cornell, 1912; Columbia, 1930-1; B.L.S., NYS, 1916. Asst. librn. N.Y. state lib., 1917-24; librn. N.Y. State dept. of taxation and fin., 1924-date; catlg. A.L.A. Readers lib., Northampton, Mass., July-Sept. 1916, Jan.-July 1917, July-Oct. 1921. Mem. Assn. civil serv. employees of state of N.Y. (vice-pres., 1923-), N.Y. state fed. of women's clubs (state chm. educ. fn., 1930-). *Club*: City (Albany). *Author*: Review of state tax legislation, 1930 (in Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1930); Tax legislation, automobile taxes (in American Yearbook, 1931); Tax exemption in New York state, a report to N.Y. state commission for the revision of the tax laws (memorandum no. 9). 1932.

**BAILEY, Catherine**, Readers adviser, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 1335 E. 73d St., Indianapolis.

b. Elliott, Ill., 1894; d. Milton R. and Dellah Jane (Renard) B. Bradley polytech. inst., Peoria, Ill., 1913-5; A.B., Northwestern, 1917; certifi. NYS, 1923. Girls' work sec. Y.W.C.A., Alton, Ill., 1917-8, Indianapolis, 1918-20; br. librn. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1924-5; readers adviser, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Ind. L.A.; Amer. assn. for adult educ.; Mendelssohn choir, Matinee musicale choral, (Indianapolis). Episcopalian.

**BAILEY, (Mrs.) Elva B(arber)**, Chief, Hospital Division, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 3243 France Av., Robbinsdale, Minn.

b. Lancaster, Wis., Nov. 1, 1873; d. Alexander Hamilton and Lucy Maria (Holloway) Barber; m. Nelson Barber Bailey (deceased). Ph.B., Northwestern, 1895; train. class, Minneapolis pub. lib., 1918-20; Tchr. Hudson jr. high sch., 1896-7; ref. librn. Tampa, (Fla.) pub. lib., 1917-8; jr. asst. ref. dept., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1918-20, sr. asst., 1920-3, chief, hosp. div., 1923-date. Scholarship, Marine biol. lab., Wood's Hole, Mass., 1894. Mem. For. policy assn., Soc. of fine arts. *Club*: College women's (Minneapolis). Episcopalian.

**BAILEY, Frances W(illard)**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Aurora, Ill. *Home*: 122 James St., Geneva, Ill.

b. Sandwich, Ill., Oct. 16, 1889; d. Charles Wilber and Lillian (Henning) B. B.A., Beloit, 1911; Wisconsin, summers 1915, 1921; WIS., 1926. Tchr. hist. high schs. Eldorado twp., Ill., 1912-4. Sandwich, Ill., 1915-7, Dollar Bay twp., Mich., 1918-20, Platteville, Wis., 1920-4, Dixon, Ill., 1924-5; ref. librn. Aurora pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W. Bus. and prof. women's club. Congregationalist.

**BAILEY, Lois C(atherine)**, Reference librarian, Southern Methodist University Library, Dallas, Tex. *Home*: 3403 Knight St., Dallas.

b. Palestine, Tex., Jan. 25, 1904; d. William B. and Lena (Etheridge) B. A.B., So. Metho-

dist, 1924; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Latin, Baird (Tex.) high sch., 1924-6; stack asst. So. Methodist U. lib., 1927-8; stack supv., 1928-9; ref. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A. Presbyterian.

**BAILEY, Louis J (Jonathan)**, Director, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 895 Middle Dr., Woodruff Place, Indianapolis.

*b.* Ontario, N.Y., Feb. 14, 1881; *s.* Jonathan C. and Harriet (Borland) B.; *m.* Regnea Gunnison. B.S., Rochester, 1905; B.L.S., NYS, 1907. Asst. lib. of Congress, 1907-8; librn. Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1908-22; Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1922-6; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-20; dir. Ind. state lib., 1923-date; edit. *Library Occurrent*, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (pres, 1913). *Clubs*: Century, Literary, (Indianapolis). Congregationalist.

**BAILEY, Louise Morse**, Head cataloger, Trinity College Library, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 274 Farmington Av., Hartford.

*b.* Gardner, Mass., 1887; *d.* Charles H. and Clara E. (Morse) B. A.B., Smith C., 1910; certif., NYS, 1911. First asst. and head catlg. Conn. state lib., 1911-21; head catlg. Trinity C. lib., 1921-date. Mem. Conn. L.A., Hartford libns. club. *Club*: Smith. Poetry, (Hartford). Congregationalist. *Compiler*: List of current periodicals in the libraries of Hartford. 2d ed. Trinity C., 1926.

**BAILEY, Margaret**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Murray, Ky. *Home*: Farmer Av., Murray.

*b.* Adairville, Ky., Sept. 27, 1898; *d.* William Green and Addie (Post) B. Logan C. (Jr. col.) Russellville, Ky., 1917-8; A.B., Kentucky, 1921; WIS, 1924. Asst. librn. U. of Ky., Feb.-Aug., 1921; tchr. hist., Magnetic Springs (O.) high sch., 1921-2, prin., 1922-3; asst. librn. John Adams high sch., Cleveland, 1924-5; librn. Murray S.T.C., and head. Dept. of lib. sci., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest L.A., Ky. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1929-30; exec. bd., 1929-). Ky. educ. assn. Methodist.

**BAILEY, Serena (Cobia)**, Librarian, Public Library, Lakeland, Fla. *Home*: 402 S. Kentucky Av., Lakeland.

*b.* Palatka, Fla.; *d.* G. Loper and Anna Rosa (West) B. St. Viator C., 1928-9; certif., EU, 1918. Asst. Greensboro (N.C.) pub. lib., 1918-9; reorg. and librn. Palatka lib., 1919-23; asst. Carnegie lib., Winthrop C., 1923-8; catlg. Va. state lib., summer 1926; clsr. Jacksonville (Fla.) pub. lib., summer 1927; head catlg. St. Viator C. lib., 1928-9; head, catlg. dept., Tampa (Fla.) pub. lib., 1929-30; librn. Lakeland pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1931-2). Fla. L.A. (sec., 1921). D.A.R., U.D.C., Pan Hellenic assn. Phi Mu. Episcopalian. Contrb. of verse to newspapers and magazines.

**BAILIE, Margaret**, Librarian, Junior College, Augusta, Ga. *Home*: 425 Broad St., Augusta.

*b.* Augusta, Sept. 9, 1909; *d.* John Tilkey and Caroline (Gibbes) B. Jr. col., Augusta, 1926-8; B.S., Converse C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., EU, 1931. Librn. Jr. col., and Acad. of Richmond co., Augusta, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BAILLET, May E (dna)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Irvington, N.J. *Home*: 48 Chapman Pl., Irvington.

*b.* Elizabeth, N.J., May 1, 1891; *d.* Henry F. and Anna M. (Fowler) B. New Jersey S.N.S., Newark, 1910-2; certif., N.Y.P., 1914; diploma, 1915. Jr. asst. Newark pub. lib., 1912-3; sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1914-5; librn. Irvington free pub. lib., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., O.E.S. *Club*: Woman's (Irvington). Congregationalist.

**BAILOR, Susanna**, Assistant, County Department, Public Library of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Fort Wayne, Ind. *Home*: 310 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne.

*b.* Clinton co., Ind., June 16, 1892; *d.* George W. and Fannie E. (Mink) B. B.A., Northwestern, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Librn.

Atlanta-Jackson twp. (Ind.) pub. lib., 1921-3; stud. asst. Northwest U. lib., 1923-6; asst. circ., 1926-8; asst. co. dept., Pub. lib. of Fort Wayne and Allen co., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., O.E.S. Methodist.

**BAIR, Roby E (Elizabeth)**, Assistant Librarian, Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 525 Hillcrest Pl., Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh.

*b.* Latrobe, Pa., Mar. 3, 1909; *d.* John H. and Julia Ann (Shaffer) B. B.S., Carnegie Inst. of technol., 1931; CI, 1930-1. Salesclerk, Kaufmanns book store, Pittsburgh, Oct.-Jan. 1931; asst. librn. West. theol. sem., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**BAIRD, E (ether) A (urene)**, School assistant, County Department, Public Library of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Fort Wayne, Ind. *Home*: 335 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.

*b.* Cairo, W.Va., Apr. 17, 1902; *d.* William W. and Adelaide (Sigler) B. B.A., Wooster, 1929; WIS, 1931. Chief book collector, pub. lib. of Fort Wayne and Allen co., 1931-date. Presbyterian.

**BAIRD, Esther E (Elizabeth)**, Supervisor, Elementary School Libraries, Ridgewood, N.J. *Home*: 117 Caroline St., Clyde, N.Y.

*b.* Clyde, Mar. 15, 1908; *d.* J. Chester and Lucy C. (Weed) B. Rochester, 1930-1; B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1930; SU, 1930. Elem. librn. Ridgewood schs., 1931-date. Mem. N.J. educ. assn. Sigma Kappa (pres., 1929-30). Pi Lambda Sigma. Episcopalian.

**BAIRD, Helen C (campbell)**, Chairman, Bibliographical Committee, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 306 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis.

*b.* Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.; *d.* Andrew

Browning and Penelope (Cook) B. PI, 1919.

Stenogr. Can. bank of com., Winnipeg, 1916-8.

clerk, 1918-22; period. asst., Princeton U. lib.,

1922-5; chm. bibliog. com., Minneapolis pub. lib.,

1925-date.

**BAKER, Adaline M (aitland)**, Reviser, Catalog

Department, University of Nebraska Library,

Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: The Lafayette, Lincoln.

*b.* Chicago; *d.* Henry Davis and Agnes Mait-

land (Gillie) B. Northwestern, 1898-1900;

B.L.S., ILL, 1902. Head catlg. Northwest U. lib.,

1902-13; Kan. S.A.C. lib., 1913-5; Evanston

(Ill.) pub. lib., 1915-6; reviser, Newberry lib.,

Chicago, 1916-20; head catlg., 1921-31; reviser,

catlg. dept., U. of Neb. lib., Jan. 1932-date.

Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**BAKER, Charles M (elville)**, Director of Librar-

ies, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.

*Home*: 1655 Mississippi St., Lawrence.

*b.* Boston, 1887; *s.* Walter H. and Emma I.

(Cleveland) B.; *m.* Elizabeth Weeks, A.B.,

Harvard, 1910, A.M., 1911; B.L.S., NYS, 1918.

Instr. Syracuse U., 1913-5; A.L.A. War serv.,

1918-9; asst. librn. U. of N.C., 1919-28; dir. U.

of Kan. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A.

**BAKER, Charlotte A (gnes)**, Librarian, Colo-

rado Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo.

*Home*: 1006 S. College Av., Fort Collins.

*b.* Racine, Wis., May 15, 1867; *d.* William Van

Ness and Sara Frances (Terry) B. N.Y. state

col. for tchr. 1887-90; B.S., Colo. agric. col.,

1929; appren. class, Denver (Colo.) pub. lib.,

1894-5. Asst. Denver pub. lib., 1895-1900; librn.

New Mexico C. of A. & M. A., 1900-6; asst.

librn. Colo. agric. col., 1906-10; librn., 1910-date,

prin. Lib. summer sch., 1918-date. Sec. Colo.

lib. com., 1913-8. Mem. A.L.A., Colo., L.A.

(vice-pres. 1936-7; pres. 1912-3). D.A.R. *Club*:

Woman's (Fort Collins). Episcopalian. *Editor*:

Occasional Leaflet, 1913-21; Colorado Libraries,

1922.

**BAKER, Clara M (artin)**, Head, Circulation

Department, Public Library, Decatur, Ill.

*Home*: 1269 W. Wood St., Decatur.

*b.* Macon, Ga., Jan. 3, 1883; *d.* Nathan

Martin and Sarah Elizabeth (Price) B. James

Millikin, 1903-4, 1905-8; CI, 1923-4. Librn. West

Tulsa br., Tulsa (Okla.) pub. lib., 1924-6; head,

clrc. dept., Decatur pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Y.W.C.A., D.A.R. Presbyterian. Author: The library and the Joneses. Wilson. 1927.

**BAKER, Elizabeth (Eugenia)**, Continuations cataloger, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 3301 Iowa St., Pittsburgh.  
 b. Pittsburgh, Sept. 8, 1908; d. Walter E. and Florence (Rock) B. Otterhein C., 1926-7; A.B., Pittsburgh, 1930; certifi. CI, 1930. Stud. asst. Phys. educ. dept., U. of Pittsburgh, 1929-30; continuations catlg. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1930-date. Trustees' scholarship, CI, 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Presbyterian.

**BAKER (Ellen) Aleene**, Assistant, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. Home: La Belle, Mo.

b. La Belle, Oct. 18, 1902; d. James Carey and Mary Elizabeth (McMurry) B. A.B., Central C., 1924; Missouri, summers 1926-7; STL, 1929-30. Tchr. Eng. and hist., Mo. and Ark. high schs., 1925-9; 2d bind. asst. State univ. of Ia. librs., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Iowa City lib. club. Club: University (Iowa City). Methodist.

**BAKER, Florence (Garrett) S(ellers)**, (Mrs. G. H. Baker), Librarian, Day Missions Library, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Home: 216 Bishop St., New Haven.

b. Meriden, Conn., Dec. 21, 1906; d. Philip and Susanna M. (Garrett) Sellers; m. G. Houston Baker. B.A., Swarthmore C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Asst. to clrc. and ref. librn. Bryn Mawr C., 1929-30; librn. in chge. Day missions lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Society of Friends.

**BAKER, Frances N(eally)**, Assistant librarian, State Normal School, Geneseo, N.Y. Home: 21 MacDonough St., Plattsburgh, N.Y.

b. Plattsburgh, Dec. 12, 1892; d. Albion W. and Sarah F. (Neally) B. B.A., Wellesley C., 1914; certifi., NYS, 1926; CU, summers 1928-31. Tchr. Sinclairville (N.Y.) high sch., 1914-6; Owego (N.Y.) free acad., 1916-7; tchr. Plattsburgh high sch., 1917-28; librn., 1926-8; asst. librn. New York S.N.S., 1929-date; instr. CU, summers 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.E.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn., Assn. of tchrs. col. and normal sch. faculties of N.Y. state. Episcopalian.

**BAKER, Gladys V(ola)**, Cataloger, University of Missouri Library, Columbia, Mo. Home: 603 S. 4th St., Columbia.

b. Lock Springs, Mo.; d. Arthur and Nora (Jarrell) B. B.A., Mo. Wesleyan, 1919; B.L.S., ILL, 1924. Tchr. Mo. high schs., Jamesport, 1919-20; Cameron, 1920-1; asst. librn. Eureka C. lib., 1924-6; catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1926-8, 1929-30; ref. asst. Kan. state col., 1928-9; catlg. U. of Mo. lib., 1930-Aug. 1932. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**BAKER, Jane Louise**, Librarian, State Normal School Library, Danbury, Conn. Home: 173 Main St., Danbury.

b. Franklin, Vt., Apr. 1, 1903; d. Orrin Gay and Aida Meserve (Barnes) B. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1927; B.S. CU, 1928. Asst. Framingham (Mass.) lib., 1921-2, summers 1926-7; stud. asst. Northfield sem. lib., East Northfield, Mass., 1922-3, summers 1925-6, Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1923-4, 1925-6; asst. Nelson br., Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1928-9; ref. asst. Danbury pub. lib., 1929-31; librn. Conn. S.N.S., 1931-date; Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club (chm. program, 1931-). Congregationalist.

**BAKER, J(ennie) E(mily)**, Librarian, Carnegie Library, Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Tallahassee, Fla. Home: 349 Holbrook St., Danville, Va.

b. Charlotte, N.C., Mar. 5, 1906; d. C. J. and Marene (Pethel) B. A.B., Atlanta, 1928; B.S., HI, 1929. Asst. librn. Tuskegee Inst., summer 1929; librn. Carnegie lib., Fla. A. & M. col., 1929-date. Mem. N.E.A., Fla. state tchrs. assn. Presbyterian.

**BAKER, Julia A.**, Librarian, Woodlawn Branch, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. Home: 6042 Dorchester Av., Chicago.

b. Bazaar, Kan.; d. Calvin and Julia Hannah (Schermerhorn) B. WIS, 1908. Tchr. Stillman Valley (Ill.) pub. schs., 1903-7; chief, circ. dept., Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1908-10; br. librn. Chicago pub. lib., 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club (pres., 1931-2), WIS alumni assn. (treas., 1925-7). Club: Assoc. clubs of Woodlawn (corr. sec., 1930-2).

**BAKER, Lorena M(ay)**, Loan Librarian, University of Texas, Austin, Tex. Home: 2603 Wichita St., Austin.

b. Oct. 9, 1897; d. Oscar and Frances Elizabeth (McKee) B. B.A., Texas, 1920; ILL, summer 1928; CU, summer 1930. Sec. to librn. U. of Tex., 1920-2, catlg. 1923-6, loan librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Church.

**BAKER, Marion Munroe**, (Mrs. J. M. Baker), Reference assistant, East Liberty Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 6308 Stanton Ave., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Jan. 1, 1904; d. Robert and Clara (Hartwell) Munroe, Jr.; m. John Marion Baker. Wellesley C., 1922-5; Harvard C., summer 1925; A.B., Pittsburgh, 1926; CI, 1927 (I.B.S. in L.S., 1931). Ref. asst. East Liberty br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Clubs: Wellesley, College, (Pittsburgh). Episcopalian.

**BAKER, Marion Virginia**, Librarian, High School, Rochester, Minn. Home: 316 6th St. S.W., Rochester.

b. Rochester; d. O. O. and Oline (Olson) B. B.A., Wisconsin, 1915; WIS, 1913-5. Librn. Rochester high sch., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Minn. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**BAKER, Mary E(llen)**, Librarian, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

b. Macon co., Ill., 1874; d. Nathan Martin and Sarah Elizabeth (Price) B. A.B., Lincoln, 1900; ILL, 1906-7; B.L.S., NYS, 1908. Instr. Latin, Mo. Valley C., 1901-5, librn., 1902-6; head catlg. U. of Tenn., 1907-12; head catlg. U. of Mo. lib., 1912-9; act. librn., May Sept. 1919; org. and instr. U.S. War dept. corr. filing, summer 1918; instr. CI, 1919-23; head catlg. Carnegie lib. Pittsburgh, 1920-3; librn. (head, Dept. of lib. sci., w. rank of prof.), U. of Tenn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. (pres., 1928-30), Southeast. L.A. (sec. col. and univ. sect., 1931-). East Tenn. hist. assn. Presbyterian. Author: University of Tennessee Library (in Library Journal, Feb. 1, 1931).

**BAKER, Mary Nelkirk**, Librarian, Osterhout Free Library, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Home: Wyoming Valley Women's Club, Wilkes-Barre.

b. Keedysville, Md., Aug. 20, 1884; d. William O. and Mary Susan (Nelkirk) B. A.B., Otterbein C., 1900; certifi., NYS, 1910. Librn. Elwood (Ind.) pub. lib., 1910-2; asst. supt. circ., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1912-8, br. librn., 1920-2, act. supt. circ. 1927-8; A.L.A. War serv., 1919; lib. org. Ohio state lib., 1923-7; asst. to librn. in chge. Central circ. br., New York pub. lib., 1928-31; librn. Osterhout free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., New York lib. club, A.A.U.W. Clubs: Wyoming Valley women's (Wilkes-Barre), Mountaineers (Seattle).

**BAKER, Mayseel O'H(aver)**, Assistant reference librarian, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

b. Worthington, Ind., Jan. 21, 1900; d. George L. and Myrtle (McHaver) B. A.B., DePauw, 1922; M.A., Wisconsin, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr. hist., Worthington high sch., 1922-30, tchr.-librn., 1929-30; asst. ref. dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1931-Aug. 1932; asst. ref. librn. Northwest U., Oct. 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Club: Study (Worthington). Methodist.

**BAKER, Orestes J(eremiah)**, Librarian, State Industrial College, Prairie View, Tex. Home: 227 W. Jeff Davis Av., Montgomery, Ala.

b. Orion, Ala., July 19, 1900; d. King and Fannie (Booths) B. Payne U., Selma, Ala., 1916-22; A.A.B., Morehouse C., 1926-30; B.S., HI,



1931. Dean of men, Payne U., 1922-3; asst. prin. People's village sch., Mt. Meigs, Ala., 1924-6; asst. librn. Morehouse C., 1928-30; asst. supt. bldgs. and grounds, Spelman C., Atlanta, Ga., summers 1929-30; librn. Prairie View state indust. col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Omega Psi Phi.

**BALCH, Ruth Stevens**, Assistant Librarian, General Library, National Broadcasting Co., 711 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 130 E. 57th St., New York.

*b.* Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 16, 1908; d. William and Nellie Bruce (Stevens) B. Wellesley C., 1927-8; PI, 1930-1. Asst. Amesbury (Mass.) pub. lib., Apr.-Aug. 1928; child. librn. Newburyport pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. librn. Gen. lib., Nat. broadcasting co., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Walnut Hill (Boston), Musical (Newburyport). Unitarian.

**BALDWIN, Bessie Russell**, Head, Traveling Library Department, State Library Commission, Bismarck, N.D. *Home*: 615 5th St., Bismarck.

*b.* Sparta, Wis., Sept. 11, 1875; d. Ruel Scoville and Mary Elizabeth (Demarest) B. Certif., Minn. S.N.S., Winona, 1894; Wisconsin, 1899-1900; PI, 1900-1. Tch. Sparta (Wis.) pub. schs., 1894-9; jr. asst. John Cramer lib., Chicago, 1901-4; librn. Adams mem. lib., Wheaton, Ill., 1905-9; James mem. lib., Williston, N.D., 1910-22; asst. librn. N.D. state lib. comm., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.D.L.A. (pres., 1919, 1927). Bus. and prof. women's club. Congregationalist.

**BALDWIN, Clara F(rances)**, Director of Libraries, Minnesota Department of Education, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 707 Goodrich Av., St. Paul.

*b.* Lake City, Minn., Mar. 9, 1871; d. Benjamin Chapman and Ann Clara (Atkinson) B. B.A., Minnesota, 1892. Catlgr. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1892-9; librn. and sec. Minn. pub. lib. comm., 1908-19; dir. lib. comm. Dept. of educ., 1910-date; edit. Minnesota Library Notes and News, 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1911-6, 1919-24), League of lib. comms. (sec., 1907-9; pres., 1911). Delta Gamma. *Club*: Women's city (St. Paul.) *Compiler*: League of Library Commissions Yearbook, 1906, 1907, 1908, Handbook, 1910.

**BALDWIN, (Evelyn) Grayson**, Assistant, Order Department, Woman's College Library, Duke University, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 904 Vickers Av., Durham.

*b.* Richmond, Va., Jan. 25, 1908; d. R. L. and Martha Evelyn (Boisseau) B. A.B., Mary Baldwin C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Asst. order dept., Woman's C. lib., Duke U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**BALDWIN, Helen (Gertrude)**, Assistant, Acquisition Department, University of Cincinnati Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: Cascade, Ia.

*b.* Cascade, Ia., Sept. 21, 1900; d. Charles Dunn and Frances (Fagan) B. Clark C., 1918-20; B.A., Iowa, 1923, M.A., 1924; B.S., SC, 1926. Grad. asst. Hist. dept., State univ. of Ia., 1922-4; head, circ. dept., Dubuque (Ia.) pub. lib., 1924-5; asst. acquisition dept., U. of Cincinnati lib., 1926-date. A.L.A.

**BALDWIN, Muriel (Frances)**, Chief reference assistant, Art Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 265 W. 11th St., New York.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; d. S. Henry and Elouise (Terlume) B. Educ. priv. tutors; Wisconsin and Columbia (ext.), 1915-8. Catlgr. Nat. city bank, New York, 1921-2, Frick art ref. lib., New York, 1922-6; chief asst. art div., New York pub. lib., 1926-date.

**BALE, Genevieve (Georgiana)**, Assistant Librarian, State Normal School, Ellensburg, Wash. *Home*: 4014 Brooklyn Av., Seattle, Wash.

*b.* Hermosa, S.D., Aug. 3, 1905; d. Robert Edward and Genevieve M. (Kane) B. Jr. col., San Diego, Calif., 1923-6; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1927, M.A., 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. librn. Wash. S.N.S., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. hist. assn. PI Sigma Alpha. Episcopalian.

**BALL, Katharine F(airchild)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Santa Barbara, Calif. *Home*: 1509 State St., Santa Barbara.

*b.* Worcester, Mass., July 9, 1888; d. Frank H. and Cora B. (Fairchild) B., Pittsburgh, 1914-6. B.A., Pomona C., 1917; L.A., 1922. Music tchr. John Muir jr. high sch. Pasadena, Calif., 1918-9; tchr. Bristol sch., Ojai, Calif., 1919-21; asst. librn. Santa Barbara pub. lib., 1922-6; librn. Calif. S.T.C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Unitarian.

**BALL, Katherine**, Director, Training Class, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: Winchester, N.H.

*b.* Winchester, 1895; d. John P. and Martha B. (Clark) B. A.B., Middlebury C., 1917; Keene normal sch., Keene, N.H., summer 1924; B.S., CU, 1928. Librn. Winchester pub. lib., 1922-4; tchr. Eng., Winchester high sch., 1924-6; librn. Keene normal sch., 1926-7; instr., asst. to supv., prin. Train sch., Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1928-30; dir. train. class, Enoch Pratt free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Md. L.A., N.Y. lib. club. Congregationalist.

**BALL, (Mrs.) Mabel Frothingham**, Assistant Librarian, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 61 Revere St., Boston.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1873; d. John Bradbury and Augusta (Shepley) Frothingham; m. Walter Guy Ball (deceased). Mass. S.N.S., Salem, 1890-2; PI, 1898-9. Tch. priv. schs., 1892-8; catlgr. U. of Pa. lib., June-Dec. 1899; clstr. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, sec. to dir. and sec. CI, 1899-1907; catlgr. Lib., A.B.C.F.M., Boston, 1914; catlgr. Harvard C. lib., 1915-20; in chge. ser., Engnr. socs. lib., New York, 1920-22; asst. librn. Amer. acad. of arts and scs., 1922-date. Mem. S.L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Boston). Episcopalian.

**BALL, Rose**, Librarian, Albion College, Albion, Mich. *Home*: 115 N. Huron St., Albion.

*b.* Albion; d. Horace and Cornelia M. (Farley) B. B.S., Albion C., 1896; Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1922; UM, 1932. Librn. Albion C., 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. *Club*: Entre nous (Albion). Methodist.

**BALLARD, Harlan Hoge**, Librarian, Berkshire Athenaeum, Pittsfield, Mass. *Home*: 247 South St., Pittsfield.

*b.* Athens, O., May 26, 1853; s. Addison and Julia Perkins (Pratt) J.S.; m. Lucy Bishop Pike. Olivet normal sch., Olivet, Mich., 1871; A.B., Williams C., 1874, A.M., 1877. Prin. Lenox (Mass.) high sch., 1874-80, Lenox acad., 1881-6; librn. Berkshire athenaeum and mus., 1888-date, dir. mus., 1902-31. Mem. Mass. lib. club, Berkshire hist. soc. (sec., 1890-1900), Agassiz assn. (founder and pres., 1875-1908). Mason. PI Gamma Mu. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Monday evening, Park, (Pittsfield) Congregationalist. *Author*: 1000 blunders in English. Lothrop, 1885; Three kingdoms. New York, Writers pub. co., 1888; World of matter. Chicago, Howard and Wilson pub. co., 1922; Open sesame. Boston, J. Knight, 1936; Re-open sesame. Page, 1897; Tiler's Jewel. Stratford, 1921; Adventures of a Librarian. New York, W. Noak, 1929; chap. on western Massachusetts in Commonwealth history of Massachusetts, ed. by A. B. Hart. States hist. co., 1927. *Translator*: Virgil's Aeneid. Scribner, 1911.

**BALLARD, James F(rancis)**, Director, Boston Medical Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 17 Dyer Av., Milton, Mass.

*b.* Saranac Lake, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1878; s. William and Bridget (Ford) B.; m. Agnes V. Carroll. With Boston med. lib., 1892-date. Mem. Milton planning bd., 1930-date; trustee, Milton pub. lib., 1931-date; consulting librn. Boston city hosp., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., Med. L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Bibliog. soc. (London), Wiegandbeck gesellschaft, Amer. soc. of med. hist., Boston med. hist. club (sec. 1928-). *Author*: Boston medical library Medical classification, 2d ed. Boston, E. D. Abbott, 1925; Medical incunabula in the William Norton

Ballard collection. Merrymount pr., 1929; The value of a medical library (*in* New England Journal of Medicine, 1930); Notes on Alexander Ramsay and his anatomic manuscripts (*ibid.*, 1932); A check list of incunabula contained in the Boston Medical Library (*in* Annals of Medical History, 1931).

**BALLER, Margaret Black, (Mrs. C. J. Baller),** Reference librarian, Free Public Library, Council Bluffs, Ia. *Home:* P.O. Box 3, Council Bluffs. *b.* Dongola, Ill., Mar. 17, 1892; *d.* John P. and Clara L. (Hart) Black m. Carl J. Baller. Ind. S.N.S., Terre Haute, 1913; A.B., Indiana, 1919; certifi., N.Y.S., 1922. *Head,* Brightwood br., Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1915-6, ill. br., 1916-7, Hawthorne br., 1919-22; *ref. librn.,* Council Bluffs pub. lib., 1923-date. *Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.*

**BALLOU, Isabel Adelaide, Librarian, Public Library, Bay City, Mich. Home: Groveland Rd., Bay City. *b.* Kawkawlin, Mich., *d.* Dexter Angell and Mary Grafton (Fitzhugh) B. Ph.B., Michigan, 1899; *train. class,* Grand Rapids (Mich.) pub. lib., 1918-9. *Instr. Bay City high sch., 1899-1909; deputy clerk, U.S. Dist. court, Bay City, 1909-18; librn. Bay City pub. lib., 1919-date. A.L.A.***

**BALSTON, Jessie R(ichards), Librarian, Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 403 Washington Av., Brooklyn.**

*b.* Whitestone, L.I. Mar. 26, 1881; *d.* James Harris and Florence T. (Frovost) B. Diploma, Parkers collegiate inst., Brooklyn, 1901; P.L., 1904-5. *Sub. Pratt inst., Brooklyn, 1905-15 (at intervals), Brooklyn train. sch. for tchr.s., 1915-8; 1922-3; catlg. Union theol. sem., New York, 1918-22; librn. Polytech. inst., 1924-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A. Congregationalist.*

**BALZ, Leonard, Chief, Catalog and Order Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 4027 Connecticut St., St. Louis.**

*b.* Millstadt, Ill., Jan. 28, 1886; *s.* Leonard and Wilhelmina (Sieber) B.; *m.* May Houston Lyons. St. Louis, 1916-7. *Asst. circ. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1904-7; chief, registration dept., 1908-17, chief, sta. dept., 1918-29, chief, catlg. and order dept., 1929-date; instr. St.L., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A.*

**BALZ, May L(yons), (Mrs. Leonard Balz), Librarian, Barr Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 4027 Connecticut St., St. Louis.**

*b.* Lexington, Mo., 1886; *d.* David H. and Susan (Smith) Lyons; *m.* Leonard Balz. A.B., Lexington col. for women (jr. col.), 1906. *Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1906-14, 1st asst., 1914-8, br. librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A.*

**BAMFORD, Esther (Elizabeth), Librarian and Teacher, Percy M. Hughes School, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 418 Delaware St., Syracuse.**

*b.* Syracuse, Aug. 1, 1907; *d.* Thomas Edwin and Esther Elizabeth (Doughty) B. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1928; S.T., 1928. *Librn. Hornell (N.Y.) high sch., 1928-30; librn. and tchr. Percy M. Hughes sch., 1930-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A. Delta Delta Delta. Baptist.*

**BANCROFT, Priscilla, Supervisor, Work with Children, Public Library, Tampa, Fla. Home: 1012 S. Dakota Av., Tampa.**

*b.* Bradford, Mass., June 22, 1896; *d.* James Merritt and Mary Josephine (Dunbar) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1918; S.C., 1918. *Asst. Walpole (Mass.) pub. lib., 1918-20; librn. Deering high sch., Portland, Me., 1920-3, Proctor (Vt.) pub. lib., 1923-9; supv. work w. child., Tampa pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Fla. L.A. Presbyterian.*

**BANE, Suda L(orena), Assistant curator, American Relief Administration Archives, Hoover War Library, Stanford University, Calif. Home: 332 Forest Av., Palo Alto, Calif.**

*b.* Brownsville, Pa., June 1, 1886; *d.* William H. and Philena Marsh (Griffith) B. Washington

normal sch., Washington, D.C., 1906-7; *train. class, Pub. lib., D.C., 1907-8. Asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1908-16, chief, order dept., 1916-7; asst. librn. Lib. of inf., Div. of food admin., U.S. Dept. of agric., 1917-9; asst. Carnegie endowment for internat. peace, Mar.-May 1919; asst. librn. War savings div., U.S. Treas. dept., June-Aug. 1919; asst. Amer. red cross, Washington, Sept.-Dec. 1919; librn. Amer. relief admin., New York, Dec. 1919-24; asst. curator, Amer. relief admin. archives, 1924-date; edit. American Relief Administration Bulletin, 2d series, 1920-4. Mem. S.L.A. Presbyterian.*

**BANES, Louise Parks, (Mrs. Lafayette Banes), Librarian, Hyde Park Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 6325 Brynhurst Av., Los Angeles.**

*b.* Arkadelphia, Ark., Jan. 18, 1890; *d.* Robert Milton and Mary Lillian (Moorme) Parks; *m.* Lafayette Banes. Goucher C., 1907-9; So. Calif. at Los Angeles, 1929-32; *train. class, Louisville (Ky.) pub. lib., 1909-10. Asst. sect. chief, U.S. War trade bd., Washington, 1917-9; asst. librn. Jackson (Mich.) pub. lib., 1921; book reviewer, Louisville Courier Journal, 1916-22; sr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1922-8; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.*

**BANES, Mary, Librarian, Hughes High School, Cincinnati, O. Home: 3414 Telford St., Cincinnati.**

*b.* Metamora, Ind., Oct. 10, 1889; *d.* William Mount and Annie O. (Clouds) B. A.B., DePaul, 1913; Cl. 1914 (U.S. in L.S., 1931). *Child. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1914-16; head, child. dept., Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1916-8; asst. librn. Allegheny high sch., Pittsburgh, 1919-21; librn. Hughes high sch., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., For. policy assn., League of women voters, Cincinnati peace league.*

**BANKER, Grace Judd, Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. Home: 2836 Regent St., Berkeley.**

*b.* Pittsford, Pa., Oct. 5, 1905; *d.* Frank H. and Maria Hubbard (Judd) B. Asbury C., 1926-7; A.B., California, 1930; certifi., U.C., 1931. *Asst. Educ. lib. and ref. dept., U. of Calif., June-Oct. 1931, circ. dept., Berkeley pub. lib., Oct. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Methodist.*

**BANKS, Edna S(terling), Assistant, Division of Maps, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 1900 H St. N.W., Washington.**

*b.* Fairfield, Conn., Mar. 3, 1887; *d.* Harvey Allyn and Bessie J. (Sterling) B. Cooper Union, New York, 1904-8. *Clerical asst. Outlook pub. co., New York, Sept.-Dec. 1909; lib. asst. Amer. geog. soc., Jan. 1910-1925; asst. Div. of maps, Lib. of Congress, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Club: Green mtn. Congregationalist.*

**BANKS, Elizabeth A(nna), Indexer and Research worker, State Law Index, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 1235 Randolph St. N.W., Washington.**

*b.* Fairfield, Conn., Jan. 24, 1898; *d.* Henry Herbert and Lucy E. (Ryder) B. Columbia 1924-9; *ref. George Washington, 1932; certifi. N.Y.P., 1920. Gen. asst. Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1915-19, head, book order dept., 1920-3; 1st. asst. to edit. New York Times Index, 1923-8; asst. book order dept., Columbia U. lib., 1928-9; indexer, State law index, 1929-date.*

**BANKS, Mary D(e Barger), Librarian, Briggs Branch, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. Home: 41 Yard Av., Trenton.**

*b.* Trenton, Aug. 27, 1900; *d.* Irving De Barger and Mary S. (Godshalk) B. New Jersey S.N.S., Trenton, 1917-9. *Assoc. New Jersey S.N.S., Trenton, 1918-9; tchr. pub. schs., Trenton 1919-21, Springfield, Mass., 1921-3. 1924-6; asst. Trenton free pub. lib., 1923-4, br. librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Presbyterian.*

**BANSLEY, Louise, Assistant, Bedford Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 24 Clinton St., Brooklyn.**

*b.* Augusta, Ga., July 10, 1906; *d.* John D. and Cecred (Bryngleson) B. A.B., Agnes Scott C.,

1927; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1929. Clerk, Ga. power co., Atlanta, 1927-8; asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BARBER, Rose Margaret**, Reference librarian, Free Public Library, New Castle, Pa. *Home*: 328 S. Main St., Slippery Rock, Pa.  
 b. West Sunbury, Pa. May 2, 1892; d. Walter M. and Luella J. (McClelland) B. Pa. S.N.S., Slippery Rock, 1909-12; Litt. B., Grove City C., 1918; Cf., 1921 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. Pa. elem. schs., Butler co., 1912-3; Allegheny co., 1914-6, secondary schs., Venango co., 1918-20; catlg. Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1921-3; ref. librn. New Castle free pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**BARBU, Gabriella B(uda)**, (Mrs. V. G. Barbu), Cataloger, Johns Hopkins University Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 706 Collington Av., Baltimore.

b. Roumania, Apr. 16, 1898; d. Béla and Amalia (Dima) Buda; m. Valer G. Barbu. Budapest, 1918-9; Ph.D., Cluj, Roumania, 1925; B.S., CU, 1927. Librn. U. of Cluj, 1922-5; catlg. Enoch Pratt free lib., Baltimore, 1929-31, Johns Hopkins U. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**BARCUS, Thomas R(ankin)**, Assistant, Library Extension Service, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 321 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor.

b. Plainview, Tex., Oct. 4, 1907; s. Thomas S. and Maude Elsie (Rankin) B. B.A., So. Methodist, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. Lib. ext. serv., U. of Mich., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**BARDEN, Bertha R(ickenbrode)**, Assistant professor, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1481 Rydal Mount Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

b. Columbus, O., Sept. 9, 1883; d. John Putnam and Elizabeth L. (Rickenbrode) B. B.A., Vassar C., with honors, 1905 A.M., 1906; WRU, 1906-7. Reviser and instr. WRU, 1907-13, instr., summers 1924-6, asst. prof., 1926-date; gen. asst. and instr. appren. class, St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1914-6; supv. appren. class, and 1st asst. catlg. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1917-23; asst. librn. and catlg. Berea C. lib., 1923-6; instr. Lib. sch. U. of Minn., summers 1915-6. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., WRU alumni assn. (pres., 1917). Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Phi Beta Kappa, Presbyterian. *Compiler*: Filing rules. Cleveland pub. lib., 1925.

**BARHAM, (Mary) Neta**, Assistant Librarian, Goodwyn Institute, Memphis, Tenn. *Home*: 190 Hawthorne Pl., Memphis.

b. Blakely, Ga., Aug. 2, 1908; d. Felix Arthur and Neta (Gunn) B. A.B., Fla. state col. for women, 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Librn. Miss Hutchinson's sch., Memphis, 1930-1; asst. librn. Goodwyn inst., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. Baptist.

**BARKER, Adelaide F(rancis)**, (Mrs. C. H. Barker), Assistant, Department of Geology and Geography Library, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 1003 Central St., St. Louis.

b. Bunker Hill, Ill., Aug. 17, 1904; d. Daniel and Emma (Aber) Francis; m. Carl H. Barker. Monticello sem. (Dr. col.), Godfrey, Ill., 1922-4; A.B., Washington U. St. Louis, 1925; S.L., 1926-7. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1928-30. Dept. of geol. and geog., Washington U., 1930-date. Episcopalian.

**BARKER, Beatrice J(ane)**, Head cataloger, University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Ore. *Home*: 2242 E. 15th Av., Eugene.

b. Springfield, Mass., Dec. 16, 1870; d. William and Jennie E. (Mellows) B. Smith C., 1891-2; Ph.B., Brown, 1895; NYS, 1902-4, certifi., 1903. Asst. catlg. Brown U. lib., 1897-1902; catlg. New York state lib., 1902-4. Springfield (Mass.) pub. lib., Jan.-Aug. 1905. U. of Calif. lib., Aug. 1905-Dec. 1908; head catlg. U. of Ore. lib., Jan. 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**BARKER, Bettina M(erritt)**, Children's librarian, Portland Branch, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 579 University Av., Rochester.  
 b. Newark, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1907; d. George C. and Mabel M. (Merritt) B. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1929; SU, 1929. Asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1929-30, child. librn. Portland Br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Pi Lambda Sigma.

**BARKER, Eleanor M(ay)**, Librarian, George H. Norman Library, Rogers High School, Newport, R.I. *Home*: 32 Bull St., Newport.

b. Newport, May 1, 1885; d. Christopher Franklin and Helen E. (Peckham) B. SC, summer 1916, 1920-1. Librn. George H. Norman Lib., 1915-date. Mem. R.I.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. (vice-pres., 1930-). Congregationalist.

**BARKER, Tommie Dora**, A.L.A. Regional field agent for the South, 1412 Rhodes-Haverty Building, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 685 Myrtle St. N.E., Atlanta.

b. Rockmart, Ga., Nov. 15, 1888; d. Thomas Nathaniel and Dora Elizabeth (Lovejoy) B. Agnes Scott C., 1907-8; (hon.) Litt. D., Emory, 1930; EU, 1908-9. Lib. ext. asst. Ala. Dept. of archives and hist., Montgomery, 1909-11, ref. librn. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, and instr. Lib. sch., 1911-5, asst. librn., Jan.-July 1915, librn. and dir. Lib. sch., July 1915-30; A.L.A. reg. field agent for the South, 1930-date. Mem. Ga. lib. comm. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1923-8), asst. L.A. (pres., 1928-8), Ga. L.A. (pres. 1920-1), Atlanta hist. soc. *Author*: Libraries in the South (in Library Journal, Feb. 15, 1931); Books for the bookless (in American Farming, Mar. 1931); The library in a changing world (in North Carolina Library Bulletin, Mar. 1931).

**BARKLEY, Naomi**, Assistant, Souland Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 8011 Davis Dr., Clayton, Mo.

b. St. Louis, Oct. 26, 1903; d. Robert Kerr and Sarah Marie (Kelly) B. Lindenwood C. 1923-4; A.B. Washington U. St. Louis, 1926; StL, 1926-7. Child. asst. Souland br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1927-8, asst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Sigma. Presbyterian.

**BARKMAN, Marie W(igmore)**, Assistant, Free Public Library, Burlington, Ia. *Home*: 1820 S. Ridgeland Av., Berwyn, Ill.

b. Newark, O., Dec. 28, 1904; d. Franklin Hugh and Alice Jane (Wigmore) B. Chicago, 1921; Ph.B., Chicago, v. scholastic honors, 1929; WIS, 1930. Asst. Burlington free pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**BARLOW, Ruth C.**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, Flint, Mich. *Home*: 715 East St., Flint.

b. Chicago, Sept. 19, 1898; d. Louis Nathan and Addie E. (Wilcox) B. Knox C., 1921-2; train. class, Chicago pub. lib., 1916; certifi., WRU, 1928. Asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1917-20; child. librn. Clinton (Ia.) pub. lib., 1920-1; Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1922-7; recreational dir., Chicago commons farm camp, summer 1922; head, child. dept., Flint pub. lib., 1928-date. Christian Scientist.

**BARMORE, Nelle**, Librarian, General Education Board, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 22 15th St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

b. Atlanta; d. Eugene R. and Alice I. (Alexander) B. B.A., Randolph-Macon women's col., 1920; certifi., EU, 1922. Asst. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1922-3; ext. librn. Greenville (S.C.) pub. lib., 1923-7; librn. Heckscher found., New York, 1927; librn. Gen. educ. bd., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., N.E.A., Progressive educ. assn., Amer. country life assn.

**BARNES, C(harlotte) Elisabeth**, Assistant, Newark Museum Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 8 Grenada Pl., Montclair, N.J.

b. Philadelphia, Mar. 5, 1897; d. John W. and Georgina (Blair) B. Litt. B., N.J. col. for women, 1931; NJ, 1930-1. Asst. Newark mus. lib., 1931-date.

**BARNES, Clara M(ae)**, Grade school librarian, Shorewood Public Schools, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 2414 E. Jarvis St., Milwaukee.  
*b.* Burlington, Ia., Feb. 5, 1890; *d.* J. A. and Mary A. (Sharp) B., Chicago, 1912-4; Illinois, 1916-18; appren. course, Chicago pub. lib., 1914-5; WIS, 1918-9; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1931. Asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1915-6, U. of Ill. lib., 1916-8; child. librn. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1919-21, Council Bluffs (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-2, Buhl (Minn.) pub. lib., 1923-7, Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1927-9, Carnegie pub. lib., Boise, Ida., 1929-30; grade sch. librn. Shorewood pub. schs., 1931-date. First prize in Nature poem contest, 1929, sponsored by Chattanooga (Tenn.) Writers' Club, for "To the poet of the wilderness" (Lew Barrett). Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child., N.E.A., Wis. state tchrs. assn., D.A.R. Presbyterian. Contrb. of verse to various magazines and anthologies.

**BARNES, Florence I.**, Librarian, Garfield High School, Akron, O.  
*b.* Ada, O., Oct. 13, 1908; *d.* R. W. and Sarah Jane (Nixon) B. A.B., Ohio Northern, 1929; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Tchr. Napoleon (O.) pub. schs., 1929-30; librn. Garfield high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ohio tchrs. assn. Methodist.

**BARNES, Helen V(irginia)**, Junior librarian, Office of Experiment Stations, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 815 Connecticut Av., Washington.  
*b.* Lafayette, Ind., Apr. 1, 1888; *d.* Thomas Jefferson and Mary Havens (Mason) B. B.S., Purdue, 1912; Chicago, summer 1914; Illinois, summer 1916; ILL, 1924-5. Tchr. Ind. high schs. Wea, 1912-4, Westpoint, 1914-5, Dayton, 1915-8; clerk, U.S. War dept., Treas. dept. and Civil serv. comm., Washington, 1918-24; catlg. Pub. lib., D.C., 1925-6, U. of Md. lib., 1926-7, New nat. mus. lib., Washington, 1927-8; jr. librn. Off. of expt. stas., 1928-date. A.A.U.W.

**BARNES, Kathryn**, Assistant children's librarian, Traveling Library Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5537 Cates Av., St. Louis.  
*b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Sept. 10, 1906; *d.* Percy Leigh and Cornelia (Rouse) B. Washington U., St. Louis, 1924-6; De Pauw, 1926-7; STL, 1929-30, 1931-2. Asst. child. librn. trav. lib. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Alpha Phi. Unitarian.

**BARNES, Martha L(ouise)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5437 Ellsworth Av., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* New York, Sept. 27, 1903; *d.* Joseph Francis and Emma (Tiffany) B. Pa. S.T.C., Indiana, 1921-3; A.B., Pittsburgh, 1928; CI, 1924-5. Tchr. Indiana (Pa.) pub. sch., 1923-4; gen. asst. Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1925-6; asst. ref. dept. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. Methodist.

**BARNES, (Mary) Grace**, Librarian, University of Maryland, College Park, Md. *Home*: 815 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.  
*b.* near Battle Ground, Ind., 1876; *d.* Thomas Jefferson and Mary Havens (Mason) B. B.S., Purdue, 1894; B.L.S., ILL, 1918. Alumni sec. Purdue U., 1907-9; tchr. Mrs. Starrett's sch. for girls, Chicago, 1909-10; asst. librn. Miss. A. & M. C., 1914-5; asst. catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1915-8; ref. and catlg. librn. U. of Okla., 1918-9; librn. Drumright (Okla.) high sch., 1919-20; ref. librn. U. of Mo., 1920-3; librn. U. of Md., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A., D.C.L.A., Columbian L.A. (sec., 1929-30), A.A.U.P., A.A.U.W. Pi Gamma Mu. Christian Scientist. *Compiler*: Handbook of the library of the University of Maryland, 1931.

**BARNETT, Claribel R(uth)**, Librarian, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1661 Crescent Pl. N.W., Washington.  
*b.* Kent, O., Mar. 26, 1872; *d.* George and Lucina (Deuel) B. Ph.B., Michigan, 1893; B.L.S., NYS, 1896. Catlg. U.S. Dept. of agric.

lib., 1895-1901, asst. librn., 1901-7, librn., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1921-2), A.L.I., D.C.L.A. (pres., 1929-30), NYS assn. (2d vice-pres., 1921-2), Bibliog. soc. of Amer., A.A.U.W., A.A.A.S. (fellow), Agric. hist. soc. Pi Gamma Mu. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Contrb. articles to Dictionary of American Biography.

**BARNETT, (Mary) Bernhardt**, Librarian, Whittier Elementary School, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 932 Walnut Av., Long Beach.  
*b.* Boulder, Colo., Apr. 12, 1902; *d.* Charles L. and Kathryn E. (Drumm) B. B.A. California, 1925; L.A., 1926. Asst. Long Beach pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. Whittier elem. sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; N.E.A.; Calif. tchrs. assn. *Club*: Sierra (Long Beach).

**BARNEY, Kate W(oods)**, (Mrs. L. R. Barney), Librarian, Forest Park Branch, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass. *Home*: 12 Hall St., Springfield.  
*b.* Springfield, Vt.; *d.* Samuel and Martha Bolles (Wolfe) Woods; *m.* Lund R. Barney. Vt. S.N.S., Randolph, 1883-4. Tchr. Springfield (Vt.) grade schs., 1884-6; head bkpr. Dickinson hard rubber co., Springfield, Mass., 1899-95; librn. Springfield (Vt.) town lib., 1904-11, Forest Park br., Springfield city lib. assn., 1911-date. Mem. Vt. L.A. (pres., 1910-1). *Clubs*: Review (Chester, Vt.); Altruism (Springfield, Vt.); Forest Park progressive (Springfield, Mass.). Congregationalist.

**BARNSTEAD, Winifred G(len)**, Director, Library School, Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, Ontario, Can. *Home*: 47 Sussex Ct., Toronto.

*b.* Halifax, N.S., 1884; *d.* John H. and Harriet Tupper (Creelman) B. B.A., Dalhousie, 1906. Prin. Musquodoboit Harbour (N.S.) sch., 1906-7; asst. catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1907-9; chief, catlg. div. Toronto pub. lib., 1909-28; inst. in chgo. Ont. lib. sch., Toronto, 1916-7, lecturer in catlg., 1917-27; dir. Lib. sch., U. of Toronto, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. assn., Ont. L.A., Women's Can. club. *Clubs*: Women's univ., Ladies golf, (Toronto). United Church of Can. *Compiler*: Filing rules for dictionary catalogues. Toronto, A. T. Wilgress, 1918.

**BARNUM, Mabel F(loria)**, Librarian, College of Liberal Arts, Boston University, Detroit, Mass. *Home*: 338 Marlboro St., Boston.

*b.* Boston, 1878; *d.* George Doane and Sophia Eastman (Young) B. A.B. Boston, 1901; S.B., SC, 1909. Tchr. Mass. high schs., Templeton, 1901-2, Southbridge, 1902-4, Middleboro, 1904-7; lib. asst. Boston Athenaeum, 1909-12; librn. Col. of liberal arts, Boston U., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Phi Beta Kappa (treas. Mass. Epelon, 1913-20). Congregationalist.

**BARR, Mrs. (Katharine) Louise Farrow**, Cataloger, Mills College Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 33 Artuna Av., Piedmont, Calif.

*b.* Baltimore, May 31, 1887; *d.* Edward Samuel and Mary Clara (Dashliell) Farrow; *m.* Robert Mann Barr (divorced). B.A., Vassar C., 1909; M.A., UC, 1931. Catlg. Mills C. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**BARR, M(argaret) F(indlay)**, Junior assistant, Month Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 2515 Marlborough Av., Detroit.

*b.* McKeesport, Pa., 1907; *d.* Nell and Euphemia (Graham) B. Detroit T.C. 1925-7; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1929. Jr. asst. Month br., Detroit pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Sigma Sigma. Presbyterian.

**BARRETT, Elizabeth**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Binghamton, N.Y. *Home*: 80 Hawley St., Binghamton.

*b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 26, 1908; *d.* Roland B. and Ella Ponnette (Safford) B. A.B. Radcliffe C., 1930; B.S., SC, 1931. Asst. catlg. Binghamton pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**BARRETT, Emelyn M.**, Librarian, Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn. *Home*: 46 Chestnut Av., Waterbury.

*b.* Waterbury, Nov. 24, 1900; *d.* William J. and B. Louise (Florida) B. P. 1924. High sch. asst., Silas Bronson lib., 1917-8, gen. asst., 1918-23, exec. asst., 1924-5, head, loan dept., 1925-9, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Catholic.

**BARRON, Eliza S** (Ingleton), Cataloger and Reference Librarian, Public Library, Columbia, S.C. *Home*: 1517 Stanton Av., Columbia.

*b.* Columbia, Mar. 18, 1908; *d.* Charles Henry and Eliza (Singleton) B. A.B., Converse C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Stud. asst. Converse C., lib., 1926-9; part-time asst. T.C. lib., Columbia U., 1929-30; asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1930; catlg. and ref. librn. Columbia pub. lib., Sept. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.C.L.A., Junior league. Episcopalian.

**BARROW, A** (lice) Mabel, Librarian, Brownsville Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 447 Greene Av., Brooklyn.

*b.* St. Vincent, British West Indies, Jan., 1886; *d.* Michael Agard and Rachel Elizabeth (Mulrain) B. WIS, 1922-3. Stenogr. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1908-9, jr. and sr. asst., 1910-20, asst. br. librn., 1921-3, br. librn., 1923-date; gen. asst. Victoria (B.C.) pub. lib., 1920-1. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.Y. lib. club., Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn.

**BARROWS, Eleanor W** (oodward), Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1610 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.

*b.* San Diego, Calif., June 5, 1902; *d.* John R. and Leslie F. (Foote) B. Calif., S.T.C., San Diego, summers 1926-7; LA, 1925-6. File clerk, Mont. wheat growers assn., and child. librn. Carnegie lib., Lewistown, Sept.-Dec. 1922; jr. attend., San Diego pub. lib., 1923-5, child. librn., 1926-8; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Episcopalian.

**BARSS, Margaret Fitch**, Assistant, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 24 Kingsley Rd., Rochester.

*b.* Mechanicsville, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1890; *d.* Walter and Mary (Phillips) B. A.B., Rochester, 1911; B.S., SC, 1916. Tchr. Latin and Ger., Savannah (N.Y.) high sch., 1911-3, Eng., Albion (N.Y.) high sch., 1919-20, Olean (N.Y.) high sch., 1920-1; asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1914-5, 1916-9, 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist.

**BARSTAD, Anvor**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Teachers College Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 629 W. 115th St., New York.

*b.* Larvik Gymnasium, 1916-9, Oslo Laererskole, 1920-1, U. of Oslo, 1921-3, (Norway); B.S., CU, 1929. Child. librn. Deichmanske Bibliotek, 1921-3, 1st asst. br. lib., 1927-8; child librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1923-6, Pease mem. lib., Ridgewood, N.J., 1926-7; catlg., New York acad. of med., 1929-30, T.C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club., A.L.A. *Translator*: Kari (by Gabriel Scott). Doubleday, 1931.

**BARTH, Esther** (Ruth), Librarian, High School, Trenton, Mich. *Home*: 2377 3d St., Trenton.

*b.* Norway, Mich., June 17, 1903; *d.* A. C. and Amanda (Dettman) B. A.B., Michigan, 1924; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1929. Librn. Trenton high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Lutheran.

**BARTHELME, Helen**, Assistant Librarian, Northern State Teachers College, Marquette, Mich. *Home*: Marlboro, Mass.

*b.* Marlboro, Nov. 6, 1899; *d.* Henry O. and Mary Louise (Hahn) B. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1921; Middlebury C., summer 1920; B.S., SC, 1928. Tchr. Fr. and Eng. lit., Watertown (N.Y.) high sch., 1921-3, Parlin Jr. high sch., Everett, Mass., 1923-6, Lincoln Jr. high sch., Malden, Mass., 1926-7; asst. librn. No. S.T.C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Mich. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Unitarian.

**BARTLESON, Edith** (Eugenia), Librarian, Wilson Borough High School, Easton, Pa. *Home*: 222 W. College Av., State College, Pa.

*b.* Hamlin, Pa.; *d.* Theodore S. and Ella May (Burns) B. B.A., Pa. state col., 1926; B.S. in L.S., DL, 1931. Tchr. Tiltonville (O.) schs., 1926-7; tchr.-librn. Youngsville (Pa.) schs., 1927-30; librn. Wilson Borough high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. state council of sch. librn., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

*b.* Hillsdale, Mich.; *d.* Charles Chopin and Miranda (Kellogg) Cleveland, Educ. priv. tutors; Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1918. Asst. Pocatello (Ida.) pub. lib., 1918-9; Sprague br., Salt Lake City pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Utah L.A., D.A.R., Daughters of 1812. Club: Ladies literary (Salt Lake City). Episcopalian.

**BARTLETT, (Mrs.) Eleanor C** (leveland), Librarian, Sprague Branch, Free Public Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Home*: 1355 Thornton Av., Salt Lake City.

*b.* Anaconda, Mont., Mar. 20, 1884; *d.* Jonathan H. and Harriet A. (Potter) B. A.B., Wellesley C., 1905. Catlg. and reviser, Lib. of Congress, 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**BARTLETT, Reba M. Richardson**, (Mrs. D. W. Bartlett), Librarian, Frank Wiggins Trade School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1866 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

*b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1896; *d.* L. E. and Lily S. (Stewart) Richardson; *m.* David W. Bartlett. B.A., Occidental C., 1919; Calif. at Los Angeles (summers and ext.), 1923-32; LA, 1921. Asst. Pasadena (Calif.) pub. lib., 1921-2; Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-6, Los Angeles city sch. lib., 1926-7; spl. research, Henry E. Huntington lib., San Marino, Calif., 1928; librn. Frank Wiggins trade sch., 1927-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A., Los Angeles Sch. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. Indust. educ. assn., Amer. vocational assn., Los Angeles vocational assn. Presbyterian.

**BARTLETT, Sarah R** (iple), Librarian, Free Public Library, Concord, Mass. *Home*: 15 Sudbury Rd., Concord.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 10, 1883; *d.* Samuel Ripley and Eva M. (Whitcomb) B. A.B., Smith C., 1906; B.S., SC, 1907. Asst. librn. Bangor (Me.) pub. lib., 1907-11; librn. Harvard med. sch., 1911-4; from asst. to librn., Concord free pub. lib., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Clubs: Women's, Smith College, (Boston). Unitarian.

**BARTON, Mary N** (ell), First assistant, Reference Department, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 101 W. Monument St., Baltimore.

*b.* Winchester, Va., Mar. 20, 1899; *d.* Samuel M. and Mary M. (Tidball) B. B.A., Agnes Scott C., 1923; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. librn. U. of the South, 1924-5; ref. asst. Enoch Pratt free lib., 1927-9, 1st asst. ref. dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Club: Woman's city (Baltimore). Episcopalian.

**BASCOM, Elva L** (ucile), Associate professor, Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 253 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Greensburg, Trumbull co., O., June 20, 1870; *d.* Reynolds R. and Lucy Fidelia (Andrews) B. A.B., Allegheny C., 1894; B.L.S., NYS, 1901. Edit. asst. Chautauqua-Century pr., Meadville, Pa., 1894-9, New York state lib., 1900-8; edit. A.L.A. Booklist, Madison, Wis., 1908-13; instr. WIS and chief book sel. dept. Wis. lib. com., 1913-8; spl. bibliog. asst. U.S. Child. bur., Washington, 1918-9; head, Lib. sci. dept., U. of Tex., 1919-25; instr. CI, and edit. Among Our Books, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, Amer. fed. of arts, Drama league of Amer. Kappa Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Presbyterian. Author: Book selection. A.L.A. 1930. *Editor*: A.L.A. Catalog, 1904-11. A.L.A. 1913; Child welfare bibliography. 3d ed. Amer. med. assn., 1921.

**BASCOM, (Mrs.) Litta B(anschbach)**, Cataloger, Documents Division, State Historical Society Library, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 1610 Madison St., Madison.  
*b.* Princeton, Ill., Sept. 22, 1883; *d.* William and Elizabeth Ann (Redlingschafer) Banschbach; *m.* George Rockwell Bascom (deceased); Northwestern, 1902-4; A.B., Illinois, 1905; B.L.S., ILL, 1907. Librn. Galena (Ill.) pub. lib., 1907-10; catlg. Wis. state hist. soc. lib., 1925-date. Baptist.

**BASS, Dorothy**, In charge of Periodical Department, Louisiana State University Library, Baton Rouge, La. *Home*: Morgan City, La.  
*B.S.* George Peabody col. for tchrs., 1924; B.S., CU, 1931. In chge. period. dept., La. state univ. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A.

**BASSAM, Bertha**, Lecturer in cataloguing and classification, Library School, College of Education, University of Toronto, Ont., Can. *Home*: 65 Alfred St., Kingston, Ont.  
*b.* Kingston, B.A., Queen's, 1922; certifi. P.I., 1928. Asst. catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1925-4; clafs. and revisor, Columbia U. lib., 1924-8; lecturer, Lib. sch., C. of educ., U. of Toronto, 1928-date.

**BASTIN, Phyllis M(ary)**, Librarian, Humboldt High School, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 583 Lincoln Av., St. Paul.

*d.* Alfred and Catharine (Tylor) B. B.A., California, 1925; UC, 1924-5. Br. asst. Oakland (Calif.) free lib., 1920-2; asst. catlg. dept., St. Paul pub. lib., 1925-6; jr. high sch. librn., St. Paul pub. schs., 1926-7; sr. high sch. librn., 1927-date. Mem. Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club, St. Paul high sch. librn. club, (chm., 1930-1), Minn. educ. assn. Quaker.

**BATCHELDER, Marion F(rances)**, Librarian, Stevens Memorial Library, North Andover, Mass. *Home*: 25 Richardson Av., North Andover.

*b.* Brookfield, Vt., May 21, 1898; *d.* Leon C. and Alma B. (Bryant) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1919; SC, 1919. Catlg. New York pub. lib., 1919-20; field sec. Md. pub. lib. comm., 1920-6; librn., Martinsburg (W.Va.) pub. lib., 1926-8; Stevens mem. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Congregationalist.

**BATCHELDER, Mildred L(eona)**, Librarian, Haven School, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: 116 Euclid Av., Lynn, Mass.

*b.* Lynn, 1901; *d.* George P. and Blanche E. (Tuttle) B. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1922; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1924. Head, child. work and schs., Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1924-7; child librn., Minn. S.T.C., St. Cloud, 1927-8; librn., Haven sch., 1928-date; instr. courses for sch. librn., U. of Ind. summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club.

**BATCHELLER, Eiva L(eonore)**, Reference Librarian, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 806 E. 74th St., Seattle.

*b.* Newark, Ill.; *d.* Willis W. and Leonore B. (Tryon) B. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1915; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1922. Tchr. Eng. Wash. high schs., 1915-21; ref. librn. U. of Wash., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Methodist.

**BATES, Helen C(ollier)**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 237 Fredrick St., Detroit.

*b.* Canandaigua, N.Y., 1863; *d.* George B. and Ann E. (Field) B. Educ. priv. schs. Asst. catlg., Detroit pub. lib., 1885-1900, chief, order dept., 1900-15, ref. librn., 1915-date. Congregationalist.

**BATES, Mary N(elson)**, Assistant Librarian, High School, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 1616 W. Clinch Av., Knoxville.

*b.* Nashville, Tenn., July 20, 1905; *d.* C. P. and Lee (Nelson) B. B.A., Vanderbilt, 1927; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1931. Tchr. Pensacola (Fla.) high

sch., 1927-9, Warner sch., Nashville, 1929-30; asst. librn. Knoxville high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Gamma Phi Beta, Methodist.

**BATES, Mary R(ussell)**, Associate librarian, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt. *Home*: 41 N. Willard St., Burlington.

*b.* Newbury, Vt., Sept. 9, 1872; *d.* Samuel Lysander and Marion Elizabeth (Walker) B. Ph.B., Vermont, 1894. Prin. Shelburne (Vt.) high sch., 1895-8; catlg. and asst. librn. U. of Vt., 1898-32, assoc. librn., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Vt. hist. soc., A.A.U.W. Kappa Alpha Theta. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Klifa (Burlington). Congregationalist.

**BATESON, Nora**, Instructor in classification and cataloging, Library School, McGill University, Montreal, Can. *Home*: 758 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.

*b.* Lancashire, Eng., 1896; *d.* J. and M. (Latham) B. B.A., Manchester (Eng.), 1917; P.I., 1928-9. Gen. asst. Ont. legis. lib., Toronto, Can., 1922-8; ref. librn. U. of E.C., 1923-30; librn. Fraser Valley lib., Chilliwack, B.C., 1930-1; instr. ref., McGill U., summer 1929, book sel., summer 1930; instr. clfs. and catlg., MU, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., (memb. com., 1931-2). *Club*: University women's (Montreal). *Author*: Fraser Valley book van (in Library Journal, Jan. 15, 1931).

**BATTLE, Mrs. Nell G(upton)**, Librarian, Thomas Hackney Braswell Memorial Library, Rocky Mount, N.C. *Home*: "The Pines," Country Club Rd., Rocky Mount.

*b.* Rocky Mount, Oct. 25, 1875; *d.* William Christopher and Mary Elizabeth (Thomas) Gup-ton; *m.* Jacob Battle (deceased). EU, summer 1922. Librn. Thomas Hackney Braswell mem. lib., 1922-date. Mem. N.C.L.A. (vice-pres., 1929-31; exec. com., 1931-), Womens auxiliary Amer. legion, Daughters of the confederacy. *Club*: Research (Rocky Mount). Episcopalian.

**BAUER, Harry C(harles)**, Head, Circulation Department, University of Missouri Library, Columbia, Mo. *Home*: 6033 Kingsbury Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

*b.* St. Louis, July 22, 1902; *s.* Emile George and Jane Theresa (Cannan) B. Missouri, 1921-3; A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1927, M.S., 1929; STL, 1929-31. Circ. asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1920-1, checker, 1923-9, asst. applied sci. dept., 1929-31; head, circ. dept. U. of Mo. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., Columbia lib. club, Sigma Xi, Pi Mu Epsilon. Baptist.

**BAUER, Jennie Isabel**, Librarian, City and Township Library, South Haven, Mich. *Home*: 415 Superior St., South Haven.

*b.* Schoolcraft, Mich., Mar. 5, 1896; *d.* Jacob and Mary (Good) B. A.B., Syracuse, 1918; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Westfield (N.Y.) high sch., 1918-9; asst. catlg. Kalamazoo (Mich.) pub. lib., 1921-5; librn., South Haven pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**BAUER, Sarah (MacDonald)**, (Mrs. F. H. Bauer), Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Mansfield, Pa. *Home*: Mansfield.

*b.* Fitzgerald, Ga., Dec. 9, 1900; *d.* James Marshall and Sarah (Harris) MacDonald; *m.* Frederick H. Bauer. A.B., Randolph Macon woman's col., 1922; diploma, EU, 1924. Librn. Va. S.T.C., Farmville, 1924-7; asst. catlg. dept., Emory U. lib., 1927-8; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Alpha Theta. Presbyterian.

**BAUMER, Bertha**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 1319 S. 35th St., Omaha.

*b.* Omaha, July 6, 1875; *d.* John and Josephine (Granacher) B. Lindenwood C., 1890-1; Sacred Heart acad., Omaha, 1891-3. Head, circ., Omaha pub. lib., 1905-7, ref. librn., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. program com. of reg. meeting, 1925), Neb. L.A. (pres., 1925), Sacred Heart acad. alumnae assn. (pres., 1913). Catholic.

**BAUMGARTNER, Josephine**, Head, Loan Department, State Library, Salem, Ore. *Home*: 280 N. Winter St., Salem.

*b.* Salem, 1901; *d.* Joseph and Ada (Stapleton) B. A., Oregon, 1923; L.S., CU, 1927. Stenogr. various state offices, 1923-6; head, loan dept., Ore. state lib., 1927-date. Episcopalian.

**BAY, (Jens) Christian**, Librarian, John Crezar Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 236 W. 3d St., Elmhurst, Ill.

*b.* Rudkobing, Denmark, Oct. 12, 1871; *s.* Lars Hansen and Doris (Hine) B., m. Dora Elisabeth Detjen. Copenhagen, 1897-92; (hon.) M.Sc., Northwestern. Asst. Mo. botanical garden, St. Louis, 1892-4; bacteriologist, Ia. State bd. of health, Des Moines, 1894-7; asst. Lib. of Congress, 1900-5; clsrfr. John Crezar lib., 1905-9, med. ref. librn., 1909-27, act. librn., 1927, librn., 1928-date. Decorated. Knight of Royal order of Dannebrog (Denmark). Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I., Lutheran. *Author*: Denmark in English and American literature. Danish Amer. soc., 1915; Echoes of Robert Louis Stevenson. W. M. Hill, 1920; Edward Everett Ayer. Priv. ptd., 1927; Science in the training of a librarian. Priv. ptd., 1928; Origin and development of Shakespeare's Hamlet, 1931. *Omniager*: Danish fairy and folk tales. Harper, 1899. *Editor*: Manuscripts of R. L. Stevenson's Records of a family of engineers. W. M. Hill, 1929.

**BAYER, Edna E.**, Librarian, Benjamin Franklin High School, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 116 Corwin Rd., Rochester.

*b.* Rochester, May 23, 1889; *d.* Henry and Catherine (Gulman) B., B.S., Rochester, 1913; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1915. Child. librn. Rochester pub. lib., 1915-21; sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., Jan.-June 1919, Rochester Bd. of educ., 1921-date; instr. child. lit., N.Y. state col. for tchr., Albany, summer 1927, lib. admin., Temple U., summer 1928, sch. lib., CU, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.A. *Clubs*: Women's city, College women's, (Rochester).

**BEACH, Alice Leslie**, Librarian, Friends University, Wichita, Kan. *Home*: 522 Hiram St., Wichita.

*b.* Sumter, Minn.; *d.* Spurgeon Simpson and Clara Maria (Huffman) B., Hamline, 1908-9; A.B., Minnesota, 1913; B.L.S., ILL, 1925. Tchr. rural schs., Biscay, Minn., 1906-7, Hutchinson, Minn., 1907-8, Kuroki, N.D., 1917-8, pub. sch., Mayville, N.D., 1913-4, high sch., Tyndall, N.D., 1914-5; asst. librn. Lawrence C., 1918-24; librn. Friends U., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**BEACH, (Frances) Helen**, Reviser, Library School, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: Box 507, Eustis, Fla.

*b.* Victor, Colo., July 5, 1900; *d.* Owen B. and Louise (Sears) B., B.S., Fla. state col. for women, 1923; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Tchr. Fla. high schs., Moore Haven, 1923-4, Eustis, 1924-5, Klammee, 1925-6, 1927-8, Pensacola, 1928-9; reviser, EU, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Baptist.

**BEAL, (Anne) Elizabeth**, Cataloger, Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N.Y. *Home*: 212 Kelvin Pl., Ithaca.

*b.* Champaign, Ill., Aug. 5, 1903; *d.* Alvin C. and Ervilia B. (Lefever) B., B.S., Cornell, 1924. A.B., 1925; B.S., CU, 1928. High sch. librn and tchr. hist., Stamford, Conn., 1925-6; temp. asst. Cornell U. lib., 1926, catlg., 1929-date; supv. dept. lib., Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.A., D.A.R. *Club*: Congregational women's (Ithaca). Congregationalist.

**BEAL, Catherine N(ora)**, Head, South Branch, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 1113 S. 33d St., Omaha.

*b.* Omaha, Feb. 22, 1904; *d.* Herman and Anna (Vejraske) B., Omaha, 1921-3; B.A., Grinnell C. 1926. Clerical asst. Omaha pub. lib., 1919-26 (at intervals), 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1926-30, br. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., P.E.O.

**BEAL, Constance**, Head cataloger, Russell Sage Foundation Library, 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 35-33 87th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.

*b.* Framingham, Mass.; *d.* Wallace Noble and Harriot Baker (Downes) B., B.S., Simmons C., 1917; SC, 1917. Asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1917; head catlg. Russell Sage found. lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., New York S.L.A. (sec.-treas., 1929-31), New York reg. catlg. group (sec.-treas., 1928-9). Presbyterian.

**BEAL, Elizabeth M(ay)**, Children's librarian, West End Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 200 Belva St., Avalon, Pa.

*b.* Avalon, Feb. 7, 1905; *d.* Theron C. and Ethel May (Staveley) B., B.S., Margaret Morrison C., Carnegie Inst. of technol., 1927; certifi. CI, 1927. Child. librn. Carnegie free lib., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1927-8; 1st asst. boys and girls room, Wylie Av. br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1928-30, boys and girls dept., 1930-1, child. librn. West End br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Presbyterian.

**BEAL, Helen Marjorie**, Secretary and Director, Library Commission of North Carolina, Raleigh, N.C. *Home*: 124 E. Edenton St., Raleigh.

*b.* Oneida, N.Y., Mar. 30, 1887; *d.* Joseph and Helen C. (Clark) B., Syracuse U. and SU, 1906-8; CI, 1912-3. Asst. 115th St. br., New York pub. lib., 1909-10; child. librn. Eau Claire (Wis.) pub. lib., 1911-2, Madison (Wis.) pub. lib., 1913-7; librn. Sherrill-Kenwood pub. lib., Kenwood, N.Y., 1917-22, Stout inst., Menomonie, Wis., 1922-4; asst. supv. sch. lib., lib. ext. div. New York State educ. dept., Albany, 1924-7, lib. org. 1927-30; sec. and dir. N.C. lib. com., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., N.Y.L.A., D.A.R., N.C. conf. for social serv., League of women voters. Episcopalian. *Author*: (with Ralph A. Felton) Library of the open road. Cornell univ., 1929; Intensive work with young groups (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Mar. 1932).

**BEALE, Hazel (rene)**, Librarian, Louis Latzer Memorial Public Library, Highland, Ill. *Home*: El Paso, Ill.

*b.* El Paso, Feb. 12, 1904; *d.* William Irvin and Elena Mae (Herr) B., A.B., Illinois Wesleyan, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Librn. Virginia C. Roanoke, 1929, Louis Latzer mem. pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Beta Sigma Omicron. Presbyterian.

**BEAN, Ruth A(nne)**, Superintendent of staff, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. *Home*: 951 S.E. 5th St., Evansville.

*b.* Newtonville, Ind., Jan. 28, 1887; *d.* Samuel F. and Anna (Rumpel) B., SC, 1920-1. Second asst. Princeton (Ind.) pub. lib., 1913-7; 1st asst. gen. files, Bur. of exports, U.S. War trade bd., Washington, 1917-9; chief, loan desk, Lincoln lib., Springfield, Ill., 1919-20; br. librn. Evansville, pub. lib., 1921-4, supt., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (sec., 1927), D.A.R. (librn., 1932), Y.W.C.A. (bd. mem., 1929-). Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Musicians (Evansville). Methodist.

**BEARD, Virginia M(ary)**, Assistant librarian, Fine Arts Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 10915 Lake Av., Cleveland.

*b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 22, 1904; *d.* Theodore Garvin and Isabella (Sautré) B., Cleveland Inst. of music, 1917-20; A.B., Ursuline C., 1926; Cleveland C. West. Reserve U., 1927-8; B.S., CU, 1931. From page to asst. librn., Cleveland pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. Catholic collegiate assn., Ohio theatre workshop, Tracomium players. Catholic.

**BEARDSLEY, Arthur Sydney**, Librarian, Law Library, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 6210 21st Av. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* Aberdeen, Wash.; *s.* Orville O. and Matilda (Rundell) B.; *m.* Charlotte Wallace. Wash. N.S., Ellensburg, 1908-11; L.L.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1913; A.M., 1925, Ph.D. 1928; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1924. Prin. Yakima co. (Wash.) schs., 1911-5; stud. asst. Law lib., U. of Wash., 1916-8, librn., 1922-date; asst. Camp Lewis

(Wash.) lib., 1918, librn., 1919-22; supv. Puget Sound navy yards libs., Bremerton, Wash., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.L., Wash. state bar assn., Seattle bar assn. Order of colf, Delta Theta Phi, Pi Sigma Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist.

**BEARSE, Edwina F(lorenc),** Assistant, Reserve Room, Radcliffe College Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home:* 28 Mt. Pleasant Av. Roxbury, Mass.

*b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 22, 1908; *d.* Laurence Stanton and Edwina Sarah (Parry) B. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1929; S.B., SC, 1930. Asst. reserve room, Radcliffe C. lib., 1930-date.

**BEASLEY, Henrietta L(ornnette),** Librarian, Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Langston, Okla. *Home:* 517 N. Laird St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

*b.* Dallas, Tex., Oct. 4, 1903; *d.* Irwin Henry and Evalina (Cole) B. A.B., Wiley C., Marshall, Tex., 1925; Hl, 1926-7. Visiting librn. Rosenswald lib., Okla., 1929-date. Mem. Okla. tchr. assn. Zeta Phi Beta. Methodist.

**BEATON, Barbara A(lexandra),** Assistant, Mount Holyoke College Library, South Hadley, Mass. *Home:* South Ryegate, Vt.

*b.* South Ryegate, July 29, 1909; *d.* Alexander T. and Cecile M. B. B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Academy (SC). Presbyterian.

**BEATTY, Cora M.,** Executive assistant in charge, Membership Department, American Library Association, 620 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Louisville, Ky.; *d.* William Harrison and Lida Curd (Veech) B. Certif. WRU, 1926. Asst. ref. dept., (Louisville) free pub. lib., 1914-20. sr. asst. ref. dept., 1921-4, sr. asst. circ. dept., 1924-5, head, train. class. dept. 1926-9, head, circ. dept., 1928-9; act. librn. Girls high sch., Louisville, 1920-1; spl. catlg. U. of Louisville, 1925; instr. lib. scl., U. of Ga., summer 1927; prin. N.J. pub. lib. comm. summer sch., 1928-9; exec. asst. memb. dept. A.L.A., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club.

**BECKER, Eugenia M(arsh), (Mrs. H. R. Becker),** Librarian, Public Library, Kirkwood, Mo. *Home:* 221 E. Adams Av., Kirkwood.

*b.* St. Louis, Sept. 2, 1896; *d.* Eugene and Susan Louise (Cotton) Marsh; m. Howard Richards Becker. Washington U., St. Louis, 1917-8; STL, 1918-9. Asst. Webster Groves (Mo.) pub. lib., 1915-7; br. librn. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1919-21; child. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1921-2, 1924-5; librn. Kirkwood pub. lib., 1927-date. *Club:* Webster Groves Monday (sec. hist. and lit. sect., 1930-2). Congregationalist.

**BECKER, (Mary) Katherine,** First assistant, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 3809 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

*b.* Dover, O., Apr. 12, 1907; *d.* Fred C. and Edith E. (Homgardner) B. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Desk asst. Cleveland pub. lib., July-Sept. 1927, 2d asst. 1929-30, 1st asst. br. lib., 1930-date; clif. and catlg. book coll., Univ. club of Cleveland, 1932. Methodist.

**BECKER, Mildred C(onnet),** Librarian, East Side Branch, Public Library, Gary, Ind. *Home:* 143 S. Gore Av., Webster Groves, Mo.

*b.* St. Louis, June 1, 1901; *d.* Clarence L. and Martha D. (Richards) B. Washington U., St. Louis, 1924-5; STL, 1921-2; WRU, 1928-9. Asst. child. work, St. Louis pub. lib., 1922-5; asst. Gary pub. lib., 1925-8, br. librn., 1929-date; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**BECKWITH, Frances L(orene),** Assistant, Colorado Agricultural College Library, Fort Collins, Colo. *Home:* 521 S. Meldrum St., Fort Collins.

*b.* Joliet, Ill., 1905; *d.* Henry M. and Emma Frances (Barber) B. Joliet Jr. col., 1922-4;

Ph.B., Chicago, 1926; A.M., Michigan, 1928; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Tchr. Latin, St. Johns (Mich.) high sch., 1928-9; asst. col. agric. col., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**BECKWITH, Minerva G(rliswood),** Librarian, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 1669 Columbia Road N.W., Washington.

*b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 23, 1872; *d.* William G. and Marla A. (Jipson) B. George Washington, 1908-9; DI, 1909-10. Catlg. Chicago U. lib., 1910-11; asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1911; asst. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1912-20, asst. librn. U.S. Bur. of chem. and soils, 1920-6, librn. 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**BEDINGER, Margery,** Librarian, Montana School of Mines, Butte, Montana. *Home:* 3518 3d Av., San Diego, Calif.

*b.* Salem, Mass., 1891; *d.* Henry and Ada (Doughty) B. Smith C., 1908-10; A.E., Radcliffe C., 1913; Sch. of Amer. archeol. Sante Fe, N.M., July-Aug. 1927; train. class, Detroit pub. lib., 1916-7; certif., NYS, 1918. Asst. technol. div., New York pub. lib., 1918-9; orgr. and librn. E. I. du Pont de Nemours and co. lib., Wilmington, Del., 1919-21; librn. U.S. Mil. acad., 1921-6. New Mexico C. of A. & M.A., 1926-7; head, adult educ. dept., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1928-30; librn. Mont. sch. of mines, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Inst. of metals, Amer. soc. for steel treating, Nat. parks assn., Altrusa club. *Author:* Goose step at West Point (in New Republic Sept. 18, 1930); Censorship by the library (in Wilson Bulletin and Libraries Nov. 1931); Last stand of the wild west (in New York Herald-Tribune Magazine, Nov. 15, 1931, Readers' Digest, Jan. 1932).

**BEEBE, Annie) Jeanette,** Assistant, Flora Stone Mather College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 12206 Clifton Blvd., Lakewood, O.

*b.* Lakewood, Sept. 21, 1901; *d.* James Alpheus and Mabel (Dutton) B. A., Oberlin C., 1923; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Sub. tchr. Cleveland pub. schs., 1923-4; asst. high sch. br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1924-8, West Park br., 1928-9; asst. catlg. and loan desk, Flora Stone Mather C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. *Clubs:* Women's city (Cleveland); College (Lakewood). Congregationalist.

**BEECHWOOD, Anna M(organ),** Librarian, South Brooklyn Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 412 Court St., Utica, N.Y.

*b.* Utica, Nov. 26, 1892; *d.* George Seymour and Mary Louise (Butcher) B. PI, 1923-4. Asst. Utica pub. lib., 1914-23; 1st asst. Brooklyn br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1924-5, asst. technol. div., 1925-6, act. librn. Superior br., 1926-7, librn. Sterling br., 1927-8, South Brooklyn br., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1931-3), Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity.

**BEEMAN, A(nne) M(adison), (Mrs. T. B. Beeman),** Librarian, University High School, West Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 1112 W. 7th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

*b.* Council Bluffs, Ia.; *d.* Edward Price and Sarah (Kirby) Madison; m. Thomas B. Beeman. Los Angeles normal sch., 1896-8; LA, 1898-9. From attend. to head, brs. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1899-1911; librn. El Centro (Calif.) pub. lib., 1911-2, Imperial col. lib. El Centro, 1912-23, Woodrow Wilson Jr. high sch., West Los Angeles, 1923-4, University high sch., 1924-date.

**BEESON, Nella,** Chief, Loan Department, Public Library, Peoria, Ill. *Home:* 317 W. Republic St., Peoria.

*b.* Liscomb, Ia.; *d.* Lewis J. and Sarah A. (Hauser) B. Librn. Peoria high sch., 1909-10; loan desk asst. Peoria pub. lib., 1910-21, catlg., 1921-7, chief, loan dept., and readers adviser, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Altrusa club (pres. Peoria br., 1931-2). *Clubs:* City, Women's, Amateur musical, (Peoria); Peoria Players. Christian Church.



**BEETLE, Clara**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Hotel Stratford, 25 E. St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 9, 1891; d. John Henry and Lottie Clara (Dennison) B. B.S. Simmons C., 1914; SC, 1914; M.S. CU, 1930. Asst. Williams C. lib., 1914-7; catlg. Northwest U. lib., 1917-8, ref. div., N.Y. pub. lib., 1918-23; 1st. asst. catlg. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1923-5, act. head, 1925-7, head, 1927-9; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**BEGGS, Lutie (Alice)**, Librarian, Junior High School, Ventura, Calif. *Home*: 688 Polk St., Ventura.

*b.* Ashland, Ill., June 7, 1895; d. Edwin and Jessie (Wilson) B. Certif., Ferry Hall (jr. col.), Lake Forest, Ill., 1916; Wisconsin, summer 1928; A.E., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1932; certif., CI, 1917. Child librn. br., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1917-8; sub. lib. state normal univ. lib., Normal, Jan.-Mar. 1919; sch. ext. and child. librn. Lincoln lib., Springfield, Ill. 1919-23; librn. La Salle (Ill.) high sch. and jr. col., 1923-4, 1926-30, Bradford acad., Bradford, Mass., 1924-5, Ventura jr. high sch., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**BEGGY, Mary J(ane)**, Librarian, Catholic High School Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 1013 Criss St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Jan. 12, 1907; d. Thomas and Catherine (McCormick) B. B.A., Pittsburgh, 1929; CI, 1928-9. Asst. catlg. dept. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, Sept. 1929-Apr. 1930, ref. asst. East Liberty br., Apr.-Sept. 1930; librn. Catholic high school, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. Theta Phi Alpha. Catholic.

**BEIERLEIN, Gertrude**, Assistant Librarian, Northern State Teachers College, Aberdeen, S.D. *Home*: 221 5th St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

*b.* Fort Wayne, Sept. 5, 1897; d. George J. and Emma (Rauh) B. A.B., Michigan, 1919, A.M., 1926; B.S. in L.S. DI, 1931. Tchr. Fr. and Latin, Lincoln high sch., Ferndale, Mich., 1919-22, Latin, Central high sch., Fort Wayne, 1922-7, Northside high sch., Fort Wayne, 1927-30; asst. librn. No. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.D.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. English Lutheran.

**BELKNAP, Sara Yancey**, (Mrs. F. L. Belknap), Librarian, Gorton High School, Yonkers, N.Y. *Home*: 30 Lorton Hill, Yonkers.

*b.* Ocala, Fla.; d. Tom Allen and Isabelle (Bray) Yancey; m. F. L. Belknap, A.B., Rollins C., 1918; B.S., T.C., Columbia U., 1921; M.A., Columbia, 1922; B.S., CU, 1931. Librn. Gorton high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Rollins (New York). Episcopalian.

**BELL, Bernice W(alface)**, Head, Children's and School Work, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. *Home*: Cherokee Apts., Louisville.

*b.* Detroit; d. George N. and Minnie Ella (Gerard) Walker; foster d. of John F. Bell. Bryant and Stratton bus. sch. Louisville, 1905-6; CI, 1911-2. Asst. child. dept., Louisville free pub. lib., 1907-11, head, child. and sch. work, 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A., Ky. cong. of parents and tchrs., Bus. and prof. women's club, League of women voters, Y.W.C.A., Council of girl scouts. Clubs: Women's city, Playerns (Louisville), Louisville Child theatre guild. *Author*: Magic tooth (story) (in Child Life, Nov. 1931)

**BELL, Dorothy G(ray)**, Librarian, Business Branch, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 22 George St., Providence.

*b.* Portland, Me., July 31, 1893; d. William and Harriet S. (Gray) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1916; SC, 1916. Librn. Irving & Casson A. H. Davenport, Boston, 1916-7, D.C. & William B. Jackson, Boston, 1917-8, Vall librn. Mass. inst. of technol., 1919-20; librn. Jackson & Moreland, Boston, 1920-8, Bus. br., Providence pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. (corr. sec., 1931-), S.L.A., Appalachian mtn. club. Club: Plantations (Providence). Episcopalian.

**BELL, Glendora Ann**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Eveleth, Minn. *Home*: 626 Jones St., Eveleth.

*b.* Austin, Aug. 9, 1906; d. William J. and Lucy E. (Ryan) B. Clarke C. Dubuque, Ia., 1923-5; Western Reserve, 1925-6; B.A. in L.S., U.M., 1927. Ref. librn. and head, circ., Eveleth pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**BELL, Harriette C(olvin)**, Assistant, Crandall Library, Glens Falls, N.Y. *Home*: 9 Horicon Av., Glens Falls.

*b.* Glens Falls, June 9, 1894; d. Horace Waite and Helen Sisson (Champlin) B. Jr. Smith C., 1913-5; B.L.E. SU, 1917. Sr. asst. Prospect br., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1917-8; clerk, U.S. War risk bur., Washington, 1918-20; librn. McLean hosp., Waverley, Mass., 1920-21; asst. Manchester (N.H.) city lib., 1922-4, Crandall lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. (treas. Adirondack br., 1926-). Club: Friends in council (Glens Falls). Methodist.

**BELL, Lola Snow**, First assistant cataloger, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: 9 Audubon Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

*b.* Gordo, Ala., Oct. 7, 1906; d. Albert Ernest and Ellen Elizabeth (Griffin) B. A.B., Alabama, 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Catlg. Birmingham pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Chi Omega. Presbyterian.

**BELL, Lucy S(taten)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Salem, Mass. *Home*: 36 Central St., Beverly, Mass.

*b.* Beverly, Aug. 1, 1891; d. Fred E. and Elizabeth K. (Staten) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1914; SC, 1914. Asst. Williams C. lib., 1914-7; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1917, U.S. Army war col. lib., Washington, 1918-9; head catlg. Goucher C. lib., 1920-4; librn. Mass. S.T.C., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, New Eng. Sch. L.A. (sec. 1929-30; pres. 1930-2), A.A.U.W. Club: Women's city (Boston).

**BELL, (Maria) Fern Wing**, (Mrs. T. G. Bell), Reference Librarian, Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez, Calif. *Home*: 324 Arreba St., Martinez.

*b.* Medford, Ore.; d. Welby F. and Nelle (Wiedenhammer) Wing; m. Thomas Gregory Bell, A.B., California, 1922; UC, 1921-2. Page, Medford (Ore.) pub. lib., 1917-8; page, U. of Calif. lib., 1918-22, jr. asst. accession dept., 1923-6; ref. librn. San Bernardino (Calif.) co. lib., 1922-3; ref. librn. Contra Costa co. lib., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Episcopalian.

**BELLINGER, (Mrs.) Lola B(elle)**, Head, Junior Department, Public Library, Tacoma, Wash. *Home*: 720 6th Av., Tacoma.

*b.* Salem, Ore., Dec. 28, 1890; d. William H. and Henrietta L. (Tuttle) Cook; m. Ivan E. Bellinger (deceased). A.B., Willamette, 1914; L.A., 1923. Asst. Ore. state lib., 1921-2; child. librn. Salem pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. Salem high sch., 1924-6; head, Edna Allyn room for boys and girls, Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1926-31; head, jr. dept., Tacoma pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sec. for lib. work w. child.), P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**BELPRÉ, PURA**, Children's Librarian, 115th Street Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1884 7th Av., New York.

*b.* Cidra, P.R.; d. Felipe and Carlota (Nogueiras) B. Porto Rico, 1920 (6 mos.); N.Y., 1925-6. Clerk, P.R. Treas. dept., San Juan, 1919; w. New York pub. lib., 1922-date. Catholic. *Author*: Perez and Martina. Warner, 1932.

**BEMENT, Constance**, Director, Extension Division, State Library, Lansing, Mich. *Home*: 505 Seymour Av., Lansing.

*b.* Lansing; d. Clarence Edwin and Caroline H. (Roberts) B. A.B., Michigan, 1905; P.I., 1910. Asst. Mich. state lib., 1905-16, dir. ext. div., 1924-date; ref. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1917-9; librn. Port Huron (Mich.) pub. lib., 1919-24. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (sec., 1916-7; pres., 1922-3), A.A.U.W. Clubs: College (Detroit).

**BEMIS, Dorothy**, Librarian, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: Prospect Apts., Princeton, N.J.

*b.* Oshkosh, Wis., June 22, 1890; *d.* Erie Eugene and Sarah Elizabeth (Storr) B. Diploma, Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, 1913; Wisconsin, 1910-1; T.C., Columbia U., 1914-5 (1 sem.); P.I., 1916. Tchr. Manitowoc, Wis., 1913-4; sub. librn. Barringer high sch., Newark, N.J., summer 1916; sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1916-8; asst. investment analysis lib. Guaranty trust co., New York, 1918-21; orgr. Bank of Charleston, S.C., 1919 (2 mos.); orgr. and librn. Fed. reserve bank, Philadelphia, 1921-5; orgr. and adviser for bus. librs., Lib. bur., New York, Feb.-July 1925; librn. Hampton inst., 1926-7; orgr. and librn. Wharton sch. of fin. and com. lib., 1927-date; lecturer, DI., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club, S.L.A. (chm. fin. group 1923-4), Sp. librs. council of Philadelphia and vicinity (chm., 1929-30; exec. bd., 1931-2). Congregationalist. *Author*: How shall we classify the special library? (in *Special Libraries*, Mar. 1932).

**BENDER, Charlotte D(oro)thy**, Librarian, Junior College and Central High School, Flint, Mich. *Home*: 326 Sylvan Ct., Flint.

*b.* Caro, Mich., Mar. 11, 1903; *d.* Frederick P. and Nellie M. (Adams) B. A.B., Michigan, 1925; Ohio state, 1926-8; certifi., N.Y.P., 1926. Asst. catlg. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1921-5; librn. West high sch., 1926-7, North high sch., 1927-8, (Columbus, O.); librn. Ann Arbor (Mich.) high sch., 1928-30, Jr. col. and Central high sch., Flint, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (sec. sch. librn., 1931-2), Mich. educ. assn., Mich. schoolmasters club, A.A.U.W. (chm. book reviewing sect., 1930-2), Amer. inst. of banking, Mich. pilots and aircraft owners assn. Congregationalist.

**BENEDICT, Emilie D(u) Bois**, (Mrs. R. N. Benedict), Senior assistant, Reference Department, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 1419 E. Genesee St., Syracuse.

*b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1906; *d.* Gilbert and Emilie Odier (Harlow) Du Bois; m. Ralph Norman Benedict. Columbia U., summer 1925; B.S. in L.S., Syracuse U., 1928; S.U., 1928. Jr. asst. desk, Syracuse U. lib., 1926-7, ref. dept., 1928-9; sr. asst. ref. dept., 1929-date. Mem. Kappa Delta, Pi Lambda Sigma (pres., 1927-8). Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyterian.

**BENEDICT, Georgia**, Junior librarian, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 175 Jay St., Albany.

*b.* Ellenville, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1877; *d.* Gilbert Hartwell and Lillian (Teller) B. A.B., Wells C., 1899; Ph.D., Cornell, 1903; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1913. Asst. book sel., N.Y. state lib., 1911-date, pamphlets, 1925-8, mss., 1925-date. Mem. Albany inst. of hist. and art. *Club*: City (Albany). Presbyterian.

**BENNER, Anna Marie**, Assistant Library Extension Division, State Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 517½ S. Walnut St., Springfield.

*b.* Chicago, Sept. 12, 1905; *d.* Otto R. and Emilie (Baerwald) B. A.B., Carthage C., w. final honors 1928; train. class Chicago pub. lib., 1923-4; B.S. in L.S., ILL., w. final honors, 1929. Temp. sr. asst. Chicago pub. lib., Apr.-Sept. 1924; catlg. reviser, Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1929; asst. in chge. work w. schs., Ill. state lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W. Lutheran.

**BENNETT, Clara E(stelle)**, Librarian, Chevy Chase Sub-Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2632 Garfield St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Can., Dec. 19, 1890; *d.* Frank Reevley and Laura (Hotchkiss) B. Conservatory of Music, Toronto, Can., 1915-6; George Washington, 1925-6; Toronto, summers 1928-9. War work, British embassy, Washington, 1918-9; asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1919-24, 1925-9. Librn. Chevy Chase sub-br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. *Club*: Can. (Washington). Episcopalian.

**BENNETT, Isabel W(arfield)**, Assistant Librarian, Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Richmond, Ky. *Home*: 507 W. Main St., Richmond.

*b.* Richmond, Jan. 31, 1901; *d.* Waller and Mary (Burnam) B. A.B., Kentucky, 1924; B.S., C.U., 1928. Asst. librn. East Ky. S.T.C., 1924-7, 1929-date; reviser, CU, 1928-9; instr. catlg., U. of Ky., summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A. (exec. bd., 1930-1). Presbyterian.

**BENOIT, F(rancis) W(illiam)**, Librarian, St. Louis University High School, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4970 Oakland Blvd., St. Louis.

*b.* Bochum, Westphalia, Germany, Jan. 6, 1879; *s.* F. W. and Catherine (Pfander) B. M.A., St. Louis U., 1912; STL, 1931. Instr. St. Ignatius C., 1903-8, 1913-5; instr. St. Mary's C., St. Marys, Kan., 1915-27, librn., 1918-24; instr. and librn. St. Louis U. high sch., 1927-30, 1931-date. A.L.A.

**BENSON, Ann H(untington)**, Reference assistant, Lending Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 410 Central Pk. W., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Plymouth, Conn., June 1, 1906; *d.* Eugene H. and Helen (Sumner) B. B.A., Pomona C., 1926; UC, 1927-8. Asst. col. of agric. lib., U. of Calif., 1926-7, asst. circ. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1928-30; asst. Newark pub. lib., 1930-date.

**BENSON, Helen E(lisabeth)**, Children's Librarian, Extension Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 801 Riverside Dr., New York.

*b.* New London, Conn., Mar. 8, 1901; *d.* John and Enclia (Holm) B. Certifi., N.Y.P., 1924. New York pub. lib.: asst. Seward Pk. br., 1924-6, child librn., 1926-9; child librn. ext. div., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., (also sect. for lib. work w. child), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. *Author*: Story-telling on wheels (in *American Childhood*, June 1931).

**BENTLEY, Catherine W(alters)**, Senior assistant, Art Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 227 Poplar St., Roselle, N.J.

*b.* Troy, Ala., Aug. 18, 1908; *d.* Sincier McCary and Mattie (Walters) B. A.B., Judson C., 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Tchr. Ashford (Ala.) high sch., 1929-30; sr. asst. Newark pub. lib., 1931-date. Baptist.

**BENTLEY, Phyllis D(yson)**, Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College Library, Mankato, Minn. *Home*: 1715 Madison St., La Crosse, Wis.

*b.* La Crosse, Sept. 8, 1906; *d.* Charles Edwin and Virginia (Dyson) B. Wis. S.N.S., La Crosse, 1924-6; A.B., Wisconsin, 1928; WIS 1928. Asst. librn. Burlington (Ia.) free pub. lib., 1928-9, Wis. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Minn. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**BENTON, Cecil (Mae)**, Reference and Circulation assistant, Public Library, Sioux City, Ia. *Home*: 4215 Madison Av., Sioux City.

*b.* Sioux City, Mar. 11, 1908; *d.* Fred and Lettie May (Haskin) B. B.A., Morningside C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Librn. East high sch., Sioux City, 1928-9; ref. and circ. asst. Sioux City pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. Ia. L.A. Pi Kappa Delta. Methodist.

**BENTZ, Mary Esther**, Cataloger, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento, Calif. *Home*: 817 25th St., Sacramento.

*b.* Eldorado, Kans., Sept. 17, 1901; *d.* M. S. and Florence L. (Cronk) B. A.B., California, 1924; UC, 1923-4. Catlg. Butte co. free lib., Oroville, Calif., 1924-6; Jr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1926-7; catlg. Sacramento co. free lib., 1927-date. Calif. L.A.

**BERCAW, Louise Oldham**, Reference and bibliographical assistant, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 4114 Illinois Av. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Frankfort, Ky., Nov. 18, 1894; *d.* Charles David and Adela (Woods) B. Ga. S.S., Athens, 1913-4; George Washington, 1924-5, 1927-8, Grad. sch., U.S. Dept. of agric., 1929, 1930-1; certifi. EU, 1916. Tchr. Crisp co. (Ga.) schs., 1912-3, spring 1915; asst. Atlanta (Ga.) lib., sum-

mer 1916; librn. Carnegie free lib., Cordele, Ga., 1916-20, 1921-4; ref. librn. Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., 1920-1; ref. and bibliog. asst. U.S. Bur. of agric. econs., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., also agric. librs. sect. (chm. con. on cooperative bibliok. aid, 1931-2). D.C.L.A. U.D.C. Presbyterian. *Compiler*: Rural standards of living. U.S. Dept. of agric., 1931.

**BERGEN, Beatrice**, Librarian, St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Home*: Wyckoff, N.J.

b. Paterson, N.J.; d. James B. and Julia (Ferguson) B. B.A., Wells C., 1915; certif., NYP, 1926; CU, summer 1927. Edit. asst. Playground assn. of Amer., New York, 1918-22; asst. accession dept., New York pub. lib., 1924-5; librn. St. Stephen's C., 1926-date.

**BERGEN, Esther Lou**, Head cataloger, University of Tennessee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 2115 W. Cumberland Av., Knoxville.

b. Evansville, Ind., 1892; d. Abram G. and Netta (McElroy) B. A.B., James Millikin, 1913; B.L.S., ILL, 1921. *Tchr.* Janes., Farragut (Tenn.) high. sch., 1913-5; Clinton (Ill.) high sch., 1915-6; Iowa Hbrn. Decatur (Ill.) pub. lib., 1917-8; asst. catlg., 1918-9, 1921-4; librn. Ill. lib. ext. comm., 1919-20; head catlg. U. of Tenn. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1928-30), A.A.U.W. *Club*: Tuesday morning musical (Knoxville). *Episcopalian*.

**BERGER, Grace**, First assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 4550 Mill Creek Blvd., Kansas City.

b. Kansas City; d. Lyman Adams and Lillie Elizabeth (Daunsan) E. Asst. child librn. Kansas City pub. lib., 1903-6, 1st asst. ref. dept., 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. (vice-pres., 1928), Kansas City pub. lib. staff assn. (pres., 1928), Daughters of 1812. *Club*: Woman's city (Kansas City). *Episcopalian*.

**BERGGREN, Lucile R(uth)**, Librarian, Benjamin Franklin Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 6033 Meridian St., Los Angeles.

b. Marshalltown, Ia., Apr. 11, 1902; d. Charles and Elma S. (Williams) B. Occidental C., 1922-4; L.A., 1924. Clerical aid, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1920-4, br. librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Presbyterian.

**BERGMAN, Gertrude**, Assistant cataloger, University of Maryland Library, College Park, Md.

b. Laurel, Ia., Nov. 28, 1899; d. Chris W. and Emma (Wehrman) B. Iowa, 1916-9; B.A., George Washington, 1922; SU, 1919-20. Gen. asst. Newton (Ia.) pub. lib., 1920-1; asst. catlg. dept. Lib. of Congress, 1922-4; circ. asst. State univ. of Ia. librs., 1924-5; head, circ., Albertson pub. lib., Orlando, Fla., 1925-7; catlg. U. of Md. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Columbian L.A., D.C., Md and Va. reg. group of catlgrs. (council, 1930-2), A.A.U.W., A.A.U.P. Presbyterian. *Author*: Hurrying through Europe (in Syracuse University Alumni News, Dec. 1930).

**BERGMAN, Ruth (Elizabeth)**, Cataloger, University of South Dakota Library, Vermillion, S.D. *Home*: 311 E. Main St., Vermillion.

b. Vermillion, Sept. 1, 1901; d. John and Hannah (Carlson) B. A.B., S.Dakota, 1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Order asst. U. of S.D. lib., 1924-30, catlg., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.D.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**BERGQUIST, G(orge) William**, Special investigator, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Hillandale Rd., Stamford, Conn.

b. Boston, Nov. 18, 1882; s. Emmanuel and Catherine (Bodin) B.; m. Joan Lippoth. Certif., NYP, 1923. Store mgr. Carlson & Anderson (retail grocers), Chicago, 1912-5; trav. salesman, Sprague Warner & co., 1915-7; war serv., U.S. and France (lieut. 108th U.S. Engrs.), 1917-9; mgr. Yale & Towne cooperatives, Inc.,

Stamford, Conn., 1919-20; ref. asst. New York pub. lib., 1921-4, spl. investigator, 1929-date; field librn. U.S. Navy dept., New York and San Diego, Calif., 1924-9. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. (exec. bd., 1930-2), Alumni assn. NYP (press., 1929-31), Assn. CU and its predecessors (exec. bd., 1930-1).

**BERKELEY, Janet C(arter)**, Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Winston-Salem, N.C. *Home*: Winston Apts., Winston-Salem.

b. Staunton, Va., 1882; d. Carter and L. J. (Gilkeson) B. Mary Baldwin sem., Staunton, 1897-1902; EU, 1913-14. Asst. Greensboro (N.C.) pub. lib., 1914-7; 1st asst. Norfolk (Va.) pub. lib., 1917-25, act. librn., 1918-9; librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Winston-Salem, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. (treas., 1928-31). *Episcopalian*.

**BERNARD, André**, Senior research assistant, Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Bethesda, Md.

b. Paris, France, Mar. 20, 1883; s. Louis and Laure (Cros) B.; m. Irene Bellefroid. Lycee Louis-le-Grand (U. of Paris), 1897-1900, Institution Lelarge, Paris, 1900-2; Law sch., Georgetown U., 1911-5. *Messenger*, catlg. div., Lib. of Congress, 1905-6, asst. maps div. and doc. div., 1906-14, sr. research asst., legis. ref. serv., 1914-date; spl. research work on internat. arbitration and mediation, Carnegie endowment for internat. peace, 1913-27. Catholic. *Author*: Taxation of incomes, corporations, and inheritances in Canada, Great Britain, France, Italy, Belgium, and Spain, 1925, Income tax in Great Britain, including a description of other inland revenue taxes, 1928, Tariff preference in Great Britain and British possessions, 1929, U.S. Supt. of docs.

**BERNARDO, Gabriel A(driano)**, Librarian, University of the Philippines, Manila, P.I. *Home*: 6-B Syson St., Paco, Manila.

b. Malolos, Bulacan, P.I., Mar. 14, 1891; s. Mauricio and Encarnela (Adriano) B.; m. Angelina Romero. A.B., Philippines, 1916, B.S. in L.S., 1921, M.A., 1923; WIS, 1920; Inst. of lib. sci., U. of Berlin, 1923-30. Clerk, Treas. dept., Prov. govt. of Bulacan, Malolos, 1909-11, P.I. Bur. of civil serv., Manila, 1911-4; asst. catlg. div., Philippine lib. and mus. (now Nat. lib.), 1918-8, ref. librn. legis. ref. div., 1920-1; lecturer, lib. sci., U. of Philippines, 1920-1, instr., 1921-4, asst. prof., 1924-9, assoc. prof., 1930-date, head catlg. and asst. librn., 1921-4, librn. and head, Dept. of lib. sci., 1924-9, 1930-date; guest asst. U. of Leipzig lib., July-Oct. 1929, Prussian state lib., Berlin, Nov. 1929-Aug. 1930, P.I. govt. scholarship to WIS, 1918-20; U. of Philippines fellow at U. of Berlin, 1929-30. Philippine L.A. del. to World lib. and bibliog. congress, Rome and Venice, June 1929, and to 3d annual conf. of del. of Internat. fed. of lib. assns., Stockholm and Upsala, Aug. 1930. Mem. Philippine L.A. (bd. of dirs., 1923-5; treas. and mem. exec. bd., 1925-7; vice-pres., 1927-31; act. pres., 1931-2). Catholic. *Author*: The training of librarians (in Graphic, Apr. 1, 1931); The Philippine library association in the library and bibliographic world (in Library Mirror, Apr. 1931); The Philippine library association: a brief outline (*ibid.*, Dec. 1931).

**BERNER, Elsa R(ose)**, Second assistant, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 614 W. 6th St., Corona, Calif.

b. Clackamas, Ore., Jan. 6, 1898; d. Conrad and Pauline (Hegewald) B. Reed C., 1917-20; B.S., Oregon, 1922; B.S., CU, 1927. Librn. Baker Jr. high sch., Denver, Colo., 1927-30; asst. prof. lib. sci., N.C. col. for women, 1930-1; 2d asst. Los Angeles co. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**BERNHARDT, Emma Louise**, Cataloger, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 935 Moreland Av. S.E., Atlanta.

b. Atlanta, Apr. 24, 1905; d. Charles William and Mabel Emma (Campbell) B.; m. Agnes Scott C., 1927; B.A., in L.S., EU, 1928. Catlg. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta. *Episcopalian*.

**BERNSTEIN, Adaline**, Head, Order Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 314 Ruskin Apts., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Dec. 9, 1893; *d.* Aaron H. and Sarah (Rosenbloom) B. Pittsburgh, 1927-; certifi. WRU, 1918. Appren. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-7, 1st asst. order dept., 1918-9, asst. in chge. publicity and asst. to head, lending dept., 1919-24, br. librn., 1924-8, head, order dept., 1928-date; asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1926. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com. 1926-8; bookbinding com., 1931-2; chm. order and book sel. round table, 1932), Pa. L.A.

**BERRY, Hortense** (Louise Mercedes), Librarian, Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

*b.* Ogden, Utah, Aug. 18, 1896; *d.* John F. and Jessie (Dukes) B. A.B., Stanford, 1918; certifi. UC, 1928. Tch. Calif. and Hawaii schs., 1918-24; librn. Ralph Chandler Harrison mem. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Alpha Phi. Christian Scientist.

**BERTEMY, Laura Marie-Jeanne**, Librarian, Eastern District High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 2129 35th St., Astoria, N.Y.

*b.* New York, Oct. 20, 1886; *d.* Charles Francis and Jeannette (Loe) B. Certifi. NYP, 1917, diploma, 1918. Asst. ext. div. and brs., New York pub. lib., 1908-19; librn. even. recreation centers, Dept. of educ., New York, 1912-20, East. dist. high sch., 1920-date, Washington Irving even. high sch., 1921-date. Mem. New York sch. librn. assn. Catholic.

**BERTSCHE, Cornelia** (Pierce), (Mrs. R. H. Bertsche), Librarian, Public Library, Alexandria, Ind. *Home*: 606 N. Harrison St., Alexandria.

*b.* New Castle, Pa.; *d.* Levi Little and Laura Belle (Smith) Pierce; *m.* Ralph H. Bertsche. WIS, 1929. Asst. librn. Alexandria pub. lib., 1918-9, librn., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Club; Riley, Woman's department, (Alexandria). Methodist.

**BESTOW, Fred A** (Ibert), Directing Librarian, Free Public Library, New Brunswick, N.J. *Home*: 188 Rutgers St., New Brunswick.

*b.* Jeffersonville, Ill., Nov. 16, 1903 *s.* John C. and Mary Mable (McDaniel) B.; *m.* Jessie Irene Dobbs. B.S., Illinois, 1927; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Export shipping clerk, Goodyear tire & rubber co., Akron, O., 1927-8; asst. Woodbridge sub-br., Pub. lib., D.C., 1929-30, librn. Conduit Road sub-br., 1930-1; dir. librn. New Brunswick free pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Delta Sigma Phi. Presbyterian.

**BESUDEN, H(elen)** Dorothy, (Mrs. E. R. Keller) Head, Acquisitions Department, University of Cincinnati Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 3435 Cornell Pl., Clifton, Cincinnati.

*b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 6, 1903 *d.* William H. and Cecelia (Elzner) Besuden; *m.* E. Richard Keller. A.B., Cincinnati, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Period. clerk, bind. clerk, asst. order dept., U. of Cincinnati lib., 1922-9, head, acquisitions dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Delta Delta Delta. Club: College (Cincinnati). Episcopalian.

**BETHEA, Florence** (Strobel), Assistant Librarian, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Home*: 672 W. Pensacola St., Tallahassee.

*b.* Marion, S.C., Jan. 20, 1904; *d.* Philip Yancey and Florence Anneman (Johnson) B. A.B., Winthrop C., 1924, certifi., PI, 1928. Instr. Fr. high schs., Lamar, S.C., 1924-6, Rocky Mount, N.C., 1926-7; librn. Ala. S.N.S., Florence, summer 1928; asst. librn. in chge. period. and bind., Fla. state col. for women, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A. Episcopalian.

**BETHEA, Louise** (Purcell), Librarian, Taylor County High School, Perry, Fla. *Home*: Dillon, S.C.

*b.* Dillon, Nov. 12, 1905; *d.* David William and Harriett McCallum (Purcell) B. B.A., Converse C., 1926; EU, 1930-1. Tch. pub. schs., Marion,

S.C., 1927, Woodruff, S.C., 1927-8, Kannapolis, N.C., 1928-9, Asheboro, N.C., 1929-30; librn. and Latin tchr. Taylor co. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**BETTS, Gladys J** (acqueline), in charge of Stations, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 1088 Thurman St., Portland.

*b.* Portland, Nov. 16, 1892; *d.* John Purdy and Annie (Humbel) B. PI, 1918-9. Asst. circ. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, 1919-21, sch. dept., 1921-2, in chge. stas., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Portland librn. guild. Club: Town (Portland).

**BETTS, Mrs. Rachel M** (ary), Assistant in charge, Guyot Hall Library, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 110 Prospect Av., Princeton.

*b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *d.* J. L. and Ida M. (Jayne) Weaver. State col. of Wash., 1912-3; D.O. and M.D., Los Angeles col. of osteopathy, 1917; U. of Wash., Seattle, 1927-8; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1929. Asst. Olympia (Wash.) pub. lib., May-Oct. 1926, Seattle pub. lib., summer 1927; clerical asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1928-9, sr. asst., 1929-31; asst. in chge. br., Princeton U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Club: Women's college (Princeton). Protestant.

**BETZ, Esther**, Assistant librarian, Law Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 705 S. State St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Lansing, Mich., Aug. 28, 1893; *d.* John F. and Emily (Keltz) B. A.B., Michigan, 1915; B.L.S., NYS, 1924; M.A. in L.S., UM, 1929. Catlg. U. of Mich. lib., 1916-20, asst. instr. UM, summers 1916-20, catlg. Law lib., 1927-8, asst. law librn., 1928-date; catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1920-1; 1st asst. catlg. dept., and instr. appren. class, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1921-3; catlg. Mich. state col. lib., 1924-7. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club.

**BEUST, Nora**, Assistant professor, School of Library Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. *Home*: 508 S. 5th St., La Crosse, Wis.

*b.* New Albany, Ind., July 1891; *d.* Max and Dora (Segelke) B. A.A., Wisconsin, 1922; Chicasso, summer 1927; M.A., N. Carolina, 1930; WIS, 1931. Asst. librn. Wis. S.T.C., La Crosse, 1914-6; 1st asst. and child. librn. La Crosse pub. lib., 1916-27; librn. Sch. of educ., U. of N.C., 1927-31, asst. prof. Sch. of lib. sci., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Phi Delta Gamma, English Lutheran. Compiler: Graded list of books for children, A.L.A., 1931.

**BEVAN, Grace Child**, (Mrs. J. N. Bevan), Librarian, Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 71 Monroe St., Hartford.

*b.* North Woodstock, Conn., Jan. 6, 1875; *d.* Ezra C. and Abbie E. Child; *m.* James N. Bevan. Smith C., 1894-6; PI, 1897. Ref. librn. Hartford pub. lib., 1897-1902, catlg. reviser, 1912-7; librn. Derby (Conn.) pub. lib., 1902-10, Barringer high sch., Newark, N.J., 1910-11; librn. Gilbert sch., Winsted, Conn., 1917-20, Conn. S.N.S. lib., Williamantic, 1919-20, Phoenix mutual life ins. co., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., S.L.A. Club: Smith College (Hartford). Congregation-alist.

**BEVIER, Elizabeth R** (alph), Editor, Children's Books, Harcourt, Brace & Co., 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 315 E. 68th St., New York.

*b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Mar. 19, 1893; *d.* Louis and May (Dealing) B. A.B., Vassar C., 1914; certifi. NYF, 1926. Supv. sch. lib., Bd. of educ., New Brunswick, 1919-25; edit. child. books, Harcourt, Brace & co., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. Phi Beta Kappa.

**BIANCHI, Elvera L** (ucia), Librarian, Junior High School, Norwood, Mass. *Home*: 153 Cedar St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

*b.* Boston, Sept. 27, 1904; *d.* Anselmo and Alfreda Elizabeth (Weren) B. B.S., Summons C., 1925; SC, 1925; Grad. sch. of educ., Harvard, summer 1931, fall 1931-2. Librn. high sch., and ref. librn. Millicent pub. lib., Fairhaven, Mass.,

1925-6; librn. Everett (Mass.) high sch., 1926-7. Normandin Jr. high sch., New Bedford, Mass., 1927-9, Wellesley (Mass.) high sch., 1929-30. Norwood Jr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, New Eng. Sch. L.A., Vocational guidance assn. Congregationalist.

**BICKFORD, Frances H.**, Librarian, Central High School, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 100 Garden St., Stratford, Conn.

*b.* Danbury, N.H., May 1, 1886; *d.* Augustus A. and Clara P. (Hatch) B. A.B., Smith C., 1909; B.S., SC, 1911. Asst. in child room, br. librn. and librn. sch. dept., New Haven (Conn.) free pub. lib., 1911-6; librn. Central high sch. lib., Bridgeport, 1916-date.

**BICKMORE, Esther (Frances)**, Cataloger, City Free Library, Sacramento, Calif. *Home*: 2112½ T St., Sacramento.

*b.* Santa Cruz, Calif., 1905; *d.* W. T. and Ella V. (Rawson) E. A.B., California, 1927; certifi., UC, 1928. Catlgr. Sacramento city free lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. *Clubs*: Sierra, Mountaineers, (Sacramento).

**BIDELMAN, Ruth F(rances)**, Librarian, Madison Junior-Senior High School, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 105 Warwick Av., Rochester.

*b.* Rochester, Oct. 3, 1894; *d.* Clayton H. and Lillian F. (Laufer) B. A.B., Rochester, 1917; certifi., N.Y.S., 1921; CU, summer 1927. Part-time asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1917; asst. Reynolds lib., Rochester, 1918-20; act. librn. East high sch., Rochester, 1921-2; librn. Madison Jr.-sr. high sch., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**BIDGWAY, Violet E(thel)**, Children's librarian, Grosse Pointe Library, Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Home*: 5042 Rohms Av., Grosse Pointe.

*b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 25, 1908; *d.* William and Edith (Rider) B. City C., Detroit, 1926-8; B.A. in L.S., Michigan, 1930; UM, 1929-30. Staff mem. Free Press fresh air camp, Sylvan Lake, Mich., summer 1927; dir. Neighborhood club playground, Grosse Pointe, summers 1928-9; child. librn. Grosse Pointe lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**BIDWELL, Mary E(lizabeth)**, Head cataloger, Public Library, Lynn, Mass. *Home*: 11 Sachem Ter., Lynn.

*b.* New Boston, N.H., Oct. 24, 1893; *d.* Leslie Simon and Jennie (Harvell) B. George Washington, 1921-2; WIS, 1929. Asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1918-23; sr. asst. Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1923-6; librn. U.S. Vet. hosp., Rutland Heights, Mass., 1926-8; head catlgr. Lynn pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Universalist.

**BIEN, Corabel**, Assistant reference librarian, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 60 Elm Av., Takoma Park, D.C.

*b.* Montgomery co., Ind., June 13, 1889; *d.* Morris and Lilla Virginia (Hart) B. B.A., Smith C., 1912; certifi., N.Y.P., 1916, diploma, 1918. Shelflister, Lib. of Congress, 1913-4; catlgr., 1914-5; catlgr. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1916-8; ref. and period. librn. U. of Ore., 1918-21; asst. period. div., U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., Feb.-June 1922; asst. chief, period. div., 1922-5; ref. asst., 1925-9; asst. ref. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., also agric. librs. sect. (sec., 1925-6), A.A.U.W., Biol. soc. of Washington. *Club*: Potomac Appalachian trail.

**BIETHAN, Sue (Susan Dora)**, Medical Librarian, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 408 E. Kingsley St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Blackfoot, Ida., Nov. 3, 1887; *d.* David Henry and Susan Elizabeth (Holbrook) B. B.L., Mills C., 1907. Asst. mgr. Gen. store, Blackfoot, 1907-12; tchr. Blackfoot pub. schs., 1912-4; asst. Gen. lib. U. of Mich., 1917, in chke. upper study hall, 1917-9, in chke. med. reading room, 1919-23; med. librn., 1924-date; asst. librn. Amer. med. assn., Chicago, 1923-4. Mem. Med. L.A. (mgr. exch.), 1926-9; sec., 1926-31; chm. com. on corp., 1931-). *Club*: Golf and outing (Ann Arbor).

**BIGELOW, Frank B(arna)**, Librarian, New York Society Library, 109 University Pl., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Amherst, Mass., Feb. 7, 1869; *a.* Orvis Furman and Mary Helen (Plimery) B. A.B., Amherst C., 1891; Summer sch. for lib. econ., Amherst, 1891-2. Asst. librn., Columbia U., 1892-5; librn., New York soc. lib., 1895-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club (vice-pres., 1899-1900; pres., 1902-3).

**BIGELOW, Gladys M(aude)**, Librarian, Newton High School, Newtonville, Mass. *Home*: 19 Applegraph St., Newton Centre, Mass.

*b.* St. Albans, Me., June 20, 1892; *d.* Alfred Payson and Mabel Hannah (Frost) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1915; SC, 1915. Librn. Newton high sch., 1915-date. Mem. N.E.A., New Eng. assn. of high sch. librs., New Eng. assn. of Eng. tchr., Zonta club. *Club*: Women's city (Boston). Episcopalian.

**BIGELOW, Mary C(onstance)**, Assistant librarian, Public Library, Rockford, Ill. *Home*: 737 Napoleon St., Rockford.

*b.* Austin, Minn., July 13, 1877; *d.* Edward and Lucy H. (Brown) B. A.B., Illinois, 1899; B.L.S., ILL, 1910. Asst. Rockford pub. lib., 1909-28, asst. librn., 1928-date. Congregationalist.

**BILBY, Sarah H(alisted)**, (Mrs. R. D. Bilby), Librarian, Bexley Public Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 2414½ E. Main St., Bexley, Columbus.

*b.* Waterloo, N.Y., June 11, 1890; *d.* James Cottle and Mary Jane (Singleton) Halsted; *m.* Robert D. Bilby. William Smith C., Geneva, N.Y., 1909-10; B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1913; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1915. Temp. catlg. asst. New York pub. lib., July-Aug., 1915; catlgr. Lincoln lib., Springfield, Ill., 1915-7; asst. librn. Nat. bank of com., New York, 1917-8, act. librn., 1918-9, asst. librn., 1919-21, librn., 1921-2; catlgr. Ohio state lib., 1923-7; org. Jeffrey mfg. co. lib., Columbus, summer 1927; librn., Bexley pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (3d vice-pres., 1932), A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**BILLINGS, Mrs. Alice H(udson)**, Senior cataloger, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 225 S. 2d St., Alhambra, Calif.

*b.* Philadelphia, Oct. 11, 1889; *d.* Spencer W. and Alice Ewart (Pearce) Hudson. B.A., Pomona C., 1912; Pl., 1924-5. Sr. attend., Alhambra pub. lib., 1925-7; sr. catlgr. Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1927-9, Los Angeles co. free lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pacific geog. soc. Congregationalist.

**BINFORD, Mary E(lizabeth)**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, El Paso, Texas. *Home*: 3025 Richmond St., El Paso.

*b.* Carthage, Ind., Nov. 2, 1904; *d.* Charles F. and Elizabeth (Hare) B. B.A., Earlham C., 1926; B.S., C., 1929. Stud. asst. Earlham C. lib., 1923-6; gen. asst. Friends book and supply house, Richmond, Ind., 1926-7; asst. ref. dept., Ind. state lib., 1927-8, 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1929-30; asst. catlg. dept., Assn. of the bar of the city of N.Y., summer 1929; head, catlg. dept., El Paso pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Society of Friends.

**BINFORD, Mary Estelle**, Librarian, Phillips High School, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: Ridgely Apts., Birmingham.

*b.* Decatur, Ga., Sept. 16, 1874; *d.* R. Joseph and Harriet Cowdrey (Munnery) B. Wesleyan C., 1891-2; DI, 1902-3. Org. and catlgr. Ga., Ala. and Tenn., 1903-10; 1st asst. Birmingham pub. lib., 1912-4; org. Mich. lib. comm., 1916; librn. Phillips high sch., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast L.A., Ala. L.A., N.E.A., Ala. educ. assn., Soc. of colonial dames, D.A.R. Phi Mu. Episcopalian.

**BING, Margaret M(orrison)**, Assistant cataloger, College of Wooster Library, Wooster, O. *Home*: 453 W. Central Av., Delaware, O.

*b.* Delaware, Sept. 6, 1904; *d.* Horace M. and Elizabeth (Morrison) B. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan,

1926; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Stud. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. catlg. C. of Wooster lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Methodist.

**BING, Randl**, Cataloger, New Jersey College for Women Library, New Brunswick, N.J. Home: 28 Welton St., New Brunswick.

b. Oslo, Norway, May 9, 1906; d. Lars Hess and Clara Johanne (Hofgaard) B. Exam. artium, Cathedral sch., Bergen, Norway, 1925; CU, 1930-1. Asst. Bergen pub. lib., 1926-30; sub., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., Oct.-Dec. 1931; catlg. N.J. col. for women lib., 1932-. Mem. Norsk bibliotekforening (Norwegian lib. assn.).

**BINNS, Constance Lunt**, Acting children's librarian, Fordham Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 140 E. 92d St., New York.

b. Bronxville, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1907; d. Alfred Watson and Gertrude (Adams) B. PI, 1930-1. Asst. child. room, Webster br., New York pub. lib., 1925-30; Fordham br., Feb.-Sept. 1930, act. child. librn. Fordham br., May-June 1932, child. librn. Jackson sq. br., 1931-Apr. 1932. Hewins scholarship, 1930. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. Episcopalian.

**BIRCHOLDT, Harriet N(ebe)**, Teacher-Librarian, John Adams High School, Ozone Park, N.Y. Home: 105-13 103d Dr., Ozone Park, b. Buffalo, N.Y., 1910; certifi., NYS, 1915. Tchr. Corry (Pa.) high sch., 1911-4; chief, Bur. of pub. discussion, Ind. U., 1915-20; in chge. inf. serv., U.S. Army educ. and recreation serv., Camp Grant, Ill., June-Nov. 1920; asst. edit. P.A.I.S., Nov. 1920-2, act. edit., Feb.-Nov. 1922, edit., Nov. 1922-5, librn. New York city high schs., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BIRD, (Marie) Adele**, Senior children's assistant, Conely Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 2632 W. Chicago Blvd., Detroit.

b. Burlington, Ia., Feb. 9, 1902; d. Calvin Eckert and Mary Cecelia (Dowdell) B. Burlington jr. col., 1919-20; St. 1920-1 WRU, 1926-7. Librn. Burlington high sch., 1921-3; asst. Burlington pub. lib., 1923-4; circ. asst. Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1924-6; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-7; sr. child. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Catholic.

**BIRD, Ruth**, Assistant librarian, Junior College Library, Kansas City, Mo. Home: 3925 Wyandotte, Kansas City.

b. St. Louis, Apr. 21, 1903; d. A. L. and Clara (Chapman) B. Kansas City jr. col., 1920-2; A.B., Wisconsin, 1924; WIS, 1925; CU, summer 1927. Asst. librn. Central high sch., Tulsa, Okla., 1925-9; Kansas City jr. col., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. state tchr. assn. Episcopalian.

**BIRD, Ruth E(nid)**, Librarian, High School, Beacon, N.Y. Home: 114 E. Ivy St., East Rochester, N.Y.

b. Newport, N.Y.; d. Louis E. and Laura J. (Morris) B. Rochester, 1921-3; Syracuse and SU, 1923-5. Librn. Canajoharie (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1925-6; high sch. librn. Rome free acad., Rome, N.Y., 1926-9; personal shopper, B. Forman co., Rochester, 1929-30; high sch. librn. Beacon high sch., 1930-date.

**BIRD, Virginia A(nnette)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Bethlehem, Pa. Home: 533 1st Av., Bethlehem.

b. Brockton, Mass., Mar. 31, 1910; d. Leon Standish and Mandana Ella (Gerrish) B. S.B., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Child. librn. Bethlehem pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**BIRDSEYE, Lucile E(lizabeth)**, (Mrs. Story Birdseye), First assistant, Children's Room, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. Home: 821 9th Av., Seattle.

b. Centralia, Wash., Apr. 19, 1909; d. John David and Clara Belle (Willis) Wonderly; m. Story Birdseye. Willamette, 1926-7; B.S. in

L.S., Washington, 1930; UW, 1929-31. Part-time asst. child. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1930-1, 1st asst. central child. room, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.E.O. Alpha Gamma Delta. Methodist.

**BIRKELO, Gladys E(lizabeth)**, Cataloger, Technical Library, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., 463 West St., New York, N.Y. Home: 2 Duncan Ct., Jersey City, N.J.

b. Hancock, Minn., Oct. 20, 1903; d. Peter C. and Emma (Bravig) B. B.A., St. Olaf C., 1925; Madison bus. col., Madison, Wis., 1926-7; B.S., CU, 1929. Catlg. Wis. S.T.C., Plattville, 1926-8; asst. loan desk, Passaic (N.J.) pub. lib., summer 1928; T.C., Columbia U., summer 1929; catlg. Tech. lib., Bell telephone labs., 1929-date. Mem. S.L.A. Lutheran.

**BIRNIE, Ruth Fressle**, (Mrs. C. J. Birnie), Assistant librarian, Cooke Library, Punahou School, Honolulu, T.H. Home: 1509 Alapai St., Honolulu.

b. Waterloo, Ia., Oct. 3, 1904; d. John J. and Alice E. (MacDonald) Fressle; m. Charles J. Birnie. Hawaii, 1927-31; STU, 1924-5. Asst. Waterloo pub. lib., 1919-24, head, stas. dept., 1925-7; part-time asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1921-5; asst. child. room, Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1927-8, asst. stas. dept., 1928-9; asst. librn. Cooke lib., 1929-date.

**BISCHOF, Grace L. E.**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Colorado Springs, Colo. Home: 601 N. Cascade Av., Colorado Springs.

b. Colorado Springs, Dec. 8, 1897; d. J. R. and Sara C. (Brauer) B. A.B., Colorado C., 1920; B.L.S., NYS, 1922. Head, loan dept., St. Joseph (Mo.) pub. lib., 1922-3; Kan. state col. lib., 1923-7; re. librn. U. of Wyo., 1927-9, catlg., Nov. 1931-Mar. 1932; librn. Horticultural soc., New York, 1929-30; temp. catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-July 1931; head, catlg. dept., Colorado Springs pub. lib., Mar. 1932-date. A.L.A.

**BISCOE, Walter S(tanley)**, 320 Madison Av., Albany, N.Y.

b. Grafton, Mass., Feb. 14, 1853; b. Thomas Curtis and Ellen Elmore (Lord) B. A. Oberherst, 1874, M.A., 1877. Tutor, Amherst C., 1874, instr., 1876-8, asst. librn., 1876-9, act. librn., 1879-83; librn. Taunton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1875-6; catlg. librn. Columbia U., 1883-9; lecturer clrf., Columbia lib. sch., 1887-9; instr. NYS, 1889-1926; catlg. librn. N.Y. state lib., 1889-97, sr. librn., 1897-1925 (retired). Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. L.A. (vice-pres., 1893-4, 1901-2), Amer. bibliog. soc.

**BISHOP, Ethol Langdon**, (Mrs. W. G. Bishop), Librarian, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Neb. Home: 5121 Cleveland Av., Lincoln.

b. Odell, Neb., Nov. 14, 1881; d. Horace and Helen Frances (Wood) Langdon; m. William George Bishop. A.T., Neb. Wesleyan, 1907; B.L.S., LL, 1912. Tchr. Pawnee City (Neb.) high sch., 1907-8; asst. librn. Neb. S.N.S., Kearney, 1910-9; librn. Neb. Wesleyan U., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A. (pres., 1925-7), P.E.O. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**BISHOP, Ruth L(ula)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Santa Ana, Calif. Home: 810 N. Ross St., Santa Ana.

b. Pomona, Calif., Apr. 5, 1889; d. Lucius T. and Julia A. (Bost) B. I.A., 1918-9. Catlg. Pomona pub. lib., 1915-7, head, circ., 1917-8; 1st asst. San Luis Obispo (Calif.) co. free lib., 1922-4; catlg. Santa Ana pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Orange co. lib. club, San Antonio lib. club (sec., 1932), Amer. lektion auxiliary (sec., 1932), Santa Ana community players. Congregationalist.

**BISHOP, William Warner**, Librarian, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 733 Oakland Av., Ann Arbor.

b. Hannibal, Mo., July 20, 1871; s. William Melancthon and Harriette Anna (Warner) B.; m. Finie Murfree Burton, A.B., Michigan, 1892, A.M., 1893; Amer. sch. of classical studies, Rome, Italy, 1898-9; (hon.) Litt. D., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1926, N.Y.U., 1927; (hon.) LL.D., Oberlin C., 1928. Prof. Greek, Mo. Wesleyan C.,

1893-4; instr. New Testament, and asst. librn. Garrett Biblical inst., Evanston, Ill., 1895-8; librn. and instr. Latin, Polytech. inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1899-1927; head, catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1902-4; ref. librn., 1904-7; supt. reading room, Lib. of Congress, 1907-15; librn. U. of Mich., 1915-date. Hon. mem. Lib. assn. of China; hon. fellow, The library assn. Mem. A.L.A. (pres., 1918-9), Internat. fed. of lib. assns. (pres., 1931-). Bibliog. soc. of Amer. (pres., 1921-3), Mediaeval acad. of Amer., Amer. hist. assn. *Clubs*: Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Grolier (New York), Barton Hills country (Ann Arbor), Congregationalist. *Author*: Handbook of modern library cataloging, 2d ed. Williams & Wilkins, 1924; The backs of books. *Ibid.*, 1926; The advisory group on college libraries of the Carnegie corporation (in College and Reference Library Year Book no. 3, 1931); University libraries: some reflections on the dedication of the Sterling memorial library at Yale University (in Library Quarterly, July 1931); The men behind the books (in Library Journal, Nov. 15, 1931). *Editor*: (with A. Keogh) Essays offered to Herbert Putnam. . . Yale univ. pr., 1929.

**BIXBY, Alice (Persis)**, Cataloger, Ryerson Library, Art Institute, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 6038 Stony Island Av., Chicago.

*b.* Danville, Ill.; d. Albert Stone and Helen Virginia (Patton) B. Illinois, 1896-1900, ILL., 1898-1900; Berlin and Zürich, 1903-10; A.P., Michigan, 1915-19; librn. Bur. of chem., U.S. Dept. of agric., Washington, 1901-4; catlg. Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1905-7; checklister, Off. of Supt. of docs., Washington, 1907-9; catlg. U. of Mich. lib., 1910-8, U.S. Ordnance dept. lib., Washington, 1918, Gen. staff col., Washington, 1919-20; asst. tech. dept. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1921; catlg. Ryerson lib., 1921-date; clsr. Amer. acad. lib. Rome, 1914-5. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Archael. inst. of Amer., D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**BIXBY, Ethel**, Principal, Business and Technology Department, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 2914 Granada Av., San Diego.

*b.* New York; d. Maynard and Katharine M. S. (Brennan) B. Sr. asst. Salt Lake City (Utah) pub. lib., 1920-3, Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1923; br. librn. San Diego pub. lib., 1925-9, prin. bus. and technol. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., D.A.R.

**BLACHLY, Margaret G(ray) (Bacon)**, (Mrs. C. D. Blachly), Economic research assistant, Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 211 Willow Av., Takoma Park, Md.

*b.* Niles, Mich., Jan. 2, 1881; d. Nathaniel and Mary (Landon) Bacon; m. Clarence Dan Blachly. Chicago normal sch., 1898-9; Ph.B., Chicago, 1916. Tehr. Chicago elem. schs., 1901-12; exec. sec. Com. on women in industry, Md. council of nat. defence, Baltimore, 1918; statis. clerk, U.S. Bur. of the census, Washington, 1919-22; econ. research asst. Lib. of Congress, 1922-date. Fellow in sociol., U. of Chicago, 1914-5. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BLACK, Dorothy M(iller)**, Reference assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 903 S. 4th St., Champaign, Ill.

*b.* Little Rock, Ark., June 6, 1900; d. Wilbur T. and Emilia L. (Miller) B. B.A., Arkansas, 1922; M.A., ILL., 1928. Ref. librn. Little Rock pub. lib., 1922-6; ref. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Episcopalian. *Author*: Influence of the public library on the lives of men and women (in Libraries, July 1930).

**BLACK, Edythe Ferguson**, Librarian, Old Greenwich Library, Old Greenwich, Conn. *Home*: 1655 Summer St., Stamford, Conn.

*b.* New York, June 9, 1894; d. Robert Duncan and Edith (Ferguson) B. SC., 1917-8. Catlg. Ferguson lib., Stamford, 1912-27; asst. New York pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Old Greenwich lib., 1929-date. Episcopalian.

**BLACK, Mary E(lder)**, Head, Book Section, Acquisition Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 240 Waverly Pl., New York.

*b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Sept. 2, 1892; d. George F. and Annette Campbell (McColl) B. N.Y.U., 1917-8; CU, summer 1917, 1917-8, 1919-20. Jr. asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1911-5, ref. dept., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (chm. memb. com., 1928-9), New York pub. lib. staff assn. Episcopalian.

**BLACK, Ruth**, Librarian, Ethical Culture School, 33 Central Park W., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 7 W. 65th St., New York.

*b.* St. Louis, Mar. 15, 1901; d. James Edward and Louise (Blome) B. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1924; STL, 1926. Asst. catlg. and order dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1924-5, asst. to librn. Sherman Park br., 1926-8; asst. child. room, brs., New York pub. lib., 1928-31; librn. Ethical culture sch., 1931-date.

**BLACK, Susan Edith**, Head, Adult Department, Public Library, Youngstown, O. *Home*: 1303 Ford Av., Youngstown.

*b.* Union Bridge, Md.; d. William Hugh and Emilie (Wright) B. Spl. courses, Pennsylvania, 1910, 1911; certifi., DI, 1912. Librn. West End free lib., Chester, Pa., 1912-3; chd. librn. Lehigh br., Philadelphia free lib., 1913-4, librn. in chke. Tacony br., 1914-26; head, circ. dept., Youngstown pub. lib., 1926-31, head, adult dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., O.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BLACKALL, Mrs. Elizabeth W.**, Librarian, Huntington Memorial Library, Oneonta, N.Y. *Home*: 79 Chestnut St., Oneonta.

*b.* Scottsville, N.Y.; d. Francis Joseph and Mary (Paul) Weingand, Simmons, 1912-3; Oxford, summer 1923; WIS, 1914. Asst. dept. of sociol., Los Angeles city lib., 1915 (3 mos.); librn. Huntington mem. lib. (formerly Oneonta pub. lib.), and in chke. Oneonta high sch. lib. serv., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Unitarian.

**BLACKBURN, Hallie Day Bach**, (Mrs. W. O. Blackburn), Assistant cataloger, University of Kentucky Library, Lexington, Ky. *Home*: 801 S. Limestone St., Lexington.

*b.* Morgan co., Ky., Nov. 2, 1906; d. W. E. and Emma Pearl (Day) Bach; m. W. O. Blackburn. A.B. in Ed., Kentucky, 1928; Ph.D., Catlg. East. Ky. S.T.C., Richmond, 1929-30; librn. Henry Clay high sch., Lexington, 1930-1; asst. catlg. U. of Ky. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BLACKBURN, Lois V(ivian)**, Librarian, Union High School, Covina, Calif. *Home*: 519 N. 5th St., Covina.

*b.* Cresco, Ia., June 26, 1896; d. Willard Converse and Cora Augusta (Hess) B. Carroll C., 1915-7; B.A. (Wisconsin, 1919; L.A., 1922-3. Tehr. Mt. Horeb, Wis. high sch., 1919-20. What Cheer (Ia.) high sch., 1920-1. Ellendale (N.D.) high sch., 1921-3; gen. asst. Orange (Calif.) free pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. Central union high sch., El Centro, Calif., 1924-5, Union high sch., Covina, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., Calif. tchr. assn. Presbyterian.

**BLACKFORD, Mary A(llen)**, Librarian, Public Library, Staunton, Va. *Home*: 212 Fayette St., Staunton.

*b.* Staunton, Aug. 19, 1908; d. Benjamin O. and Louise McCaa (Allen) B. B.A., Wellesley C., 1929; SC, summer 1930. Asst. loan dept., Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1929-30; librn. Staunton pub. lib., 1930-date. Episcopalian.

**BLACKMER, Mrs. Frances (Angellilo)**, Assistant secretary, Oklahoma Library Commission, Oklahoma City, Okla. *Home*: 413 N. E. 23d St., Oklahoma City.

*b.* Albert Lea, Minn., July 26, 1903; d. Ray Coleman and Ina (Cornick) B.; m. Joseph Angellilo. Oklahoma, 1920-3; California, 1923-4; Calif. at Los Angeles, 1924-5; certifi., NYS, 1926; CU, 1927. Asst. Hobart (Okla.) pub. lib., 1918-

20; stud. asst. U. of Okla. lib., 1920-3; circ. asst. Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, summer 1922; stenogr. Okla. lib. comm., 1925, ref. librn., 1930-1, asst. sec., 1931-date; asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, Nov. 1926-Jan. 1927. Theta Sigma Phi. Episcopalian.

**BLAIR, H(ugh) M(acdonald)**, Librarian, State Normal School, Cheney, Wash. *Home*: 1344 Massachusetts St., Lawrence, Kan.  
 b. Lawrence, Oct. 18, 1901; s. Hugh and Emma Jane (Griffin) B. A.B., Kansas, 1924; Harvard, 1924-5; B.S., CU, 1925; CU, 1931-. Jr. asst. ref. dept., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1925-7; librn. Wash. S.N.S., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**BLAIR, Mirpah G(ertrude)**, Head cataloger, State Library, Salem, Ore. *Home*: 875 Marion St., Salem.

b. Marshall, O.; d. James Faris and Laura Elizabeth (Hughes) B. Cincinnati, 1896-1900. Asst. catlg. and ref. depts. Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1900-5, br. lib. orgr. 1906-7; head catlg. Ohio state univ. lib., 1907-13, Ore. state lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (sec., 1930-1), Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Garden (Salem). Presbyterian.

**BLAIR, Sarah E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill. *Home*: 1500 Langdon St., Alton.

b. Alton, 1873; d. John Lewis and Sarah Elizabeth (Atwood) B. Ph.B., Shurtleff C., 1892; B.L.S., ILL, 1923; LL.B., Benton C. of law, St. Louis, 1903. Clerk, R. G. Dun & Co., St. Louis, 1893-1903, supt. law and coll. dept., 1903-9; librn. Shurtleff C., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Baptist.

**BLAKE, Frances I(rene)**, Librarian, U.S. Veterans Hospital, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 127 Pearl St., Ft. Collins, Colo.

b. Wilton Junction, Ia., Mar. 17, 1904; d. Vernon E. and Grace (Ott) B. B.A., Hastings C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. librn. Edward Hines Jr. hosp., Chicago, 1929-30; librn. U.S. Vet. hosp., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BLAKE, Irma I(sabel)**, Classifier and reviser, American History, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Farnsboro, Washington.

b. New York; d. Asa Smith and Tallulah (Townsend) B. Educ. priv. schs. Catlg. New York soc. lib., 1897-1900; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1900-20, classf. and reviser in Amer. hist., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Columbian lib. assn. D.C., Md., and Va. reg. group of catlgers. Episcopalian.

**BLAKE, Robert P(erpont)**, Director, Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 33 Brewster St., Cambridge.

b. San Francisco, Nov. 1, 1886; s. Charles Thompson and Harriet Waters (Stiles) B.; m. N. N. Kryzhanovskaya, A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1893; certifi., N.Y.S., 1894. Librn. N.Y. state normal and model schs., Trenton, 1894-5; asst. librn. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1895-1901, librn., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1915-6), West. Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1911-3, pres., 1913-5), A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**BLAKELY, Bertha E(liza)**, Librarian, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

b. Campton, N.H. Jan. 19, 1870; d. Quincy and Gertrude (Sykes) B. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1893; certifi., N.Y.S., 1894. Librn. N.Y. state normal and model schs., Trenton, 1894-5; asst. librn. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1895-1901, librn., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1915-6), West. Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1911-3, pres., 1913-5), A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**BLAKELY, Gladys F(lora)**, Reference librarian, Hoyt Public Library, Saginaw, Mich. *Home*: Wenona, Ill.

b. Norway, Ia., May 28, 1899; d. W. H. and Emma F. (Dellit) B. Upper Iowa, 1916-9; B.A.,

Iowa, 1921, M.A., 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Le Grand (Ia.) consol. sch., 1921-2, Miles (Ia.) consol. sch., 1922-3; prin. Chelsea (Ia.) high sch., 1923-4; instr. Eng., Waukon (Ia.) Jr. col., 1925-6; asst. Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1926-9; ref. librn. Hoyt pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**BLANCHARD, Grace**, City librarian, Public Library, Concord, N.H. *Home*: 64 School St., Concord.

b. Dunleith, Ill.; d. George Augustus and Frances Ann (Sargent) B. A.B., Smith C., 1882. City librn. Concord pub. lib., 1895-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A., Mass. lib. club. *Clubs*: Woman's, College, Shakespeare, (Concord). Unitarian. *Author*: Phil's happy girlhood. Wilde, 1910; Phillida's glad year. Wilde, 1913; Island cure. Lothrop, 1922.

**BLANCHARD, Julia E(leonor)** (Warden), Librarian, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill. *Home*: 623 Howard St., Wheaton.

b. Wheaton, Aug. 7, 1878; d. Charles Albert and Margaret Ellen (Milligan) B. A.B., Wheaton C., 1899; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Instr. Latin, Ballard normal sch., Macon, Ga., 1899-1900, gram., Orange Park normal sch., Orange Park, Fla., 1900-2; tchr. Warren acad., Warren, Ill., 1903-5, Winneconne (Wis.) high sch., 1906-7, Plainfield (Wis.) high sch., 1907-8; Wheaton C. lib. 1908-date, librn., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Wheaton C. alumni assn. (sec., 1912-6). Congregationalist.

**BLANCHARD, Linn R(udolph)**, Chief, Division of Accessions, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3714 Windom Pl. N.W., Washington.

b. Peacham, Vt., June 17, 1881; s. Ferdinand and Alice Granger (White) B.; m. Sara Elita Johnston. B.A., St. Lawrence, 1906; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1909. Catlg. N.Y. state lib., 1908-9, Ind. state lib., Jan. 1910; in chge. recatlg., later head catlg., Newberry lib., Chicago, 1910-20; chief catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1921-7; chief, div. of accessions, Lib. of Congress, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Sigma Kappa. Phi Beta Kappa. Christian Scientist.

**BLANCHARD, M(aria) Gertrude**, Librarian and Dean of Women, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 4506 Centre Av., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Jan. 16, 1874; d. Leonard J. and Winifred Maria (Brady) B. Catholic U. of Amer., summers 1917-8; A.B., Notre Dame, 1927; certifi., CI, 1913. Child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1908-18, br. librn. 1918-21, ref. asst., 1922-5, librn. central boys and girls rooms, 1925-8; orgr. and head ref. dept., U. of Notre Dame lib., 1921-2; instr. lib. sci., CI, 1915-30, U. of Notre Dame, summers 1922-7, Pa. state col. (ext.), 1922-31; orgr. Catholic boys central high sch. lib., Pittsburgh, 1930; librn. and dean of women, Duquesne U., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, CI alumnae assn. (pres., 1916-8), N.E.A., Nat. council of admin. women in educ., Nat. assn. of deans of women. Catholic.

**BLASDALE, Helen R(ogers)**, Reference assistant, Occidental College Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2514 College Av., Berkeley, Calif.

b. Berkeley, June 18, 1907; d. Walter Charles and Elizabeth Halsey (Rogers) B. A.B., California, 1929, grad. work, 1930-1; certifi., UC, 1931. Asst. Lange lib., U. of Calif., summer 1931; ref. asst. Occidental C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**BLASHILL, Blanche (Gregory)**, (Mrs. J. B. Blashill), Junior assistant, Medical Science Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 2170 E. Jefferson St., Detroit.

b. Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 4, 1907; d. William Henry and Clara May (Bell) G.; m. James B. Blashill, Michigan, 1926-30. A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Asst. Gen. lib. U. of Mich., 1929-30; Jr. asst. med. sci. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1930-date. Methodist.



**BLAYLOCK, Margaret Louise**, Cataloger, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2320 Malcolm Av., West Los Angeles.  
*b.* St. Louis, Aug. 12, 1906; *d.* Witt Burrows and Mary Glasford (Clayman) B. California, 1924-5; A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1925-8; certifi., UC, 1929. Catlg. Lib., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. hist. assn.

**BLAZIER, George (Jordan)**, Librarian, Marietta College, Marietta, O. *Home*: 511 Whites Rd., Marietta.

*b.* Desher, O., June 8, 1886; *s.* David S. and Margaret M. (Jordan) B.; *m.* Agnes E. Dedge. A.B., Marietta C., 1914; M.A., Michigan, 1918; U.M., 1914. Instr., journalism, Marietta C., 1914-6, instr. and asst. prof. sociol., 1916-22, alumni sec., 1919-date, stud. sec., 1922-date, librn., 1914-date. Mem. O.L.A., Amer. sociol. soc., Amer. alumni council, Mason. Club: Washington country, Jr. reading, (Marietta), Presbyterian. *Author*: Pamphlet bibliography on alumni work in colleges and universities. Amer. alumni council, 1932.

**BLEECKER, Alethea Sherbrooke**, Cataloger of school libraries, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 202 W. Highland Dr., Seattle.

*b.* Bloomfield, N.J.; *d.* Sherbrooke P. and Emily Rollinson (Olsen) B. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1911; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1928. Catlg. sch. libs., Seattle pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**BLEECKER, Louisa O(lsen)**, Head cataloger, Free Public Library, Elizabeth, N.J. *Home*: 529 Magic Av., Elizabeth.

*b.* New York; *d.* Sherbrooke P. and Emily Rollinson (Olsen) B. Pl. 1911. Asst. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1905-10; act. librn. Summit (N.J.) pub. lib., summer 1911; asst. librn. Madison (N.J.) pub. lib., 1911-3; catlg. Elizabeth free pub. lib., 1914-date. Mem. N.J.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BLEKINK, Ada E(isie)**, Reference assistant, State Agricultural College Library, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: 334 N. 12th St., Corvallis.  
*b.* Vashon, Wash., Apr. 8, 1908; *d.* G. W. and Elsie (Van de Erve) B. C. of Puget Sound, 1925-9; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Asst. C. of Puget Sound lib., 1928-9; ref. asst. Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**BLESSING, Arthur R(eed)**, Librarian, U.S. Naval War College, Newport, R.I. *Home*: 31 Bayside Av., Newport.

*b.* Slingerlands, N.Y., Feb. 20, 1893; *s.* Frederick Slingerland and Arthetta (Reed) B.; *m.* Marion L. Peckham. A.B., Cornell, 1915; B.L.S., NYS, 1917. Asst. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1917-9; camp librn. U.S. Navy, Washington, 1920; librn. 6th corps area, U.S. Army, 1920-2, U.S. Naval war col., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. Presbyterian. Contrb. to Dictionary of American Biography.

**BLESSING, Georgia M(ichaelson)**, (Mrs. E. C. Blessing), Librarian, Panama Canal Library, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone. *Home*: Box 381, Balboa Heights.

*b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 6, 1899; *d.* George and Therese (Grossman) Michaelson; *m.* Edward C. Blessing. Certifi., NYP, 1919. Asst. New Rochelle (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1915-8, catlg., 1920-6; asst. sci. div., New York pub. lib., summer 1919; reviser, NYP, 1919-20; asst. librn. Panama Canal lib., 1926-8, librn., 1928-date.

**BLISS, Henry E(velyn)**, Associate Librarian, College of the City of New York, N.Y. *Home*: 25 Belden Av., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

*b.* Jan. 29, 1870; *s.* Henry Hale and Evelina Matilda (Davis) B.; *m.* Ellen de Koster. C.C.N.Y., 1885-8; Summer sch. for lib. econ., C.C.N.Y., 1903. Clerical asst. various bus. houses, New York, 1889-90; tchr. day and even. schs., New York, 1891; asst. librn. C.C.N.Y., 1892-1929, assoc. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian. *Author*: The organization of knowledge and the system of the sciences.

Holt, 1929; Billionaire bibliography (*in* Library Journal, May 15, 1931), Scientific is not philosophical classification (*in* Library Association Record, May 1931); Classification for bibliography of science—a problem (*in* Nature, June 13, 1931).

**BLISS, Leslie E(dgar)**, Librarian, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Home*: 2440 Ridgeway Rd., San Marino.

*b.* Poland, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1889; *s.* Jacob Henry and Alice Johnson (Stillman) B.; *m.* Alice Marion Burnett. A.B., Colgate, 1911; B.L.S., NYS, 1913. Asst. Jekis. ref. New York state lib., 1913-5; asst. Henry E. Huntington lib. and art gallery, 1915-20, curator, 1920-5, act. librn., 1925-6, librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Phi Delta Theta. Phi Beta Kappa. Clubs: Athenaeum (Pasadena), Roxburgh (San Francisco).

**BLOCK, Katherine**, School Librarian, District No. 76 Schools and Public Library, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: Oak Crest Hotel, Evanston.

*b.* Davenport, Ia., July 1, 1902; *d.* Charles T. and Katherine (Gleason) B. Iowa, summer 1920; STL, 1927-8. Librn. West Intermediate sch., Davenport, 1919-20; asst. child. dept. Davenport pub. lib., 1920-7; sch. librn. Evanston dist. no. 76 schs. and pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. libs. sect. and sect. for lib. work w. child.), Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, North Shore lib. club, Ill. state tchrs. assoc. Catholic.

**BLOCK, Maxine**, Editorial assistant, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 189 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* St. Louis, Jan. 22, 1906; *d.* Paul and Celia (Miller) B., B.J., Missouri, 1928; certifi., STL, 1924; CU, 1930-1. Ref. asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1924, 1928-30; edit. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Jewish. *Author*: Eyes (prize play, Nat. Little theatre tournament). French, 1930.

**BLODGET, Theodora C.**, (Mrs. Lorin Blodget, Jr.), Librarian, Germantown High School, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 12th St. and 68th Av., Oak Lane, Philadelphia.

*b.* Camden, N.J., Mar. 19, 1877; *d.* Theodore C. and Louise H. (Pearson) Knauft; *m.* Lorin Blodget, Jr. DI, 1897-8. Spl. bibliog. asst., circ. desk, Philadelphia free lib., 1898-1900; catlg. Franklin inst., Philadelphia, 1912; index and catlg. clerk U.S. Ordnance dept., Washington and Philadelphia, 1918-21; 1st asst. Burlington co. lib., Mt. Holly, N.J., 1921-2; librn. West Philadelphia high sch., 1922-5. Germantown high sch., 1925-date. Mem. English-speaking union of U.S. Club: Britannia (Philadelphia). Episcopalian.

**BLOOD, Phyllis C(laverhouse) (Knowles)**, (Mrs. J. B. Blood), In charge of Sub-branch, Extension Division, New York Public Library, and Librarian, College Library, Webb Institute, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 24 Glover Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

*b.* Victoria, B.C., Can.; Sept. 1897; *d.* Robert Earle and Alice M. (Hill) Knowles; *m.* Jeremy B. Blood. Victoria br., McGill, 1914-5; WIS, 1922. Gen. asst. and sec. to librn., Victoria pub. lib., 1915-9; 1st. asst. trav. lib., Victoria, 1919-20; child. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1922-3; librn. Nainalmo (B.C.) pub. lib., 1923-4; 1st. asst. B.C. pub. lib. comm., 1924-6; in chge. sub-br., New York pub. lib. and librn. Webb inst., 1927-date. *Author*: A city book wagon (*in* Library Journal, Jan. 15, 1931).

**BLOOMER, Catharine E(lecta)**, Head, Order Department, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 1023 Westcott St., Syracuse.

*b.* Corning, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1900; *d.* Samuel Grant and Florence Isabelle (Culver) B. B.L.E., cum laude, Syracuse U., 1922; SU, 1922. Catlg. Montclair (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1922-4; sr. asst. Syracuse pub. lib., 1924-7; br. librn., 1927-9, head, order dept. 1929-date. Mem. SU alumnae assn. (pres., 1929-30). Pi Lambda Sigma (pres., 1921-2), Phi Mu. Presbyterian.

**BLOSSOM, Mary E(veleen)**, Librarian, Belmont-Hawthorne Branch, Library Association Portland, Ore. *Home*: 871½ Greenway Av., Portland.

*b.* Portland, Nov. 4, 1892; *d.* Henry Eckford and Alicia Maude Bisset (Mills) B. Pl. 1927-8. Tchr. music, Portland, 1915-24; clerical asst. Lib. assn., Portland, 1925-7, asst. circ. dept., 1928-9, br. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BLUE, Thomas Fountain**, Head, Colored Department, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. *Home*: 1723 W. Chestnut St., Louisville.

*b.* Farmville, Va., Mar. 6, 1866; *s.* Noah H. and Henry Ann B.; *m.* Cornelia Johnson. Hampton inst., 1885-8; B.D., Theol. sem., Richmond, Va., 1898. Sec., Chestnut st. br., Y.M.C.A., Louisville, 1899-1905; head, colored dept., Louisville pub. lib., 1905-date. Served as Y.M.C.A. sec. in Spanish-Amer. war and World war. Mem. A.L.A., Y.M.C.A. (treas., 1905-; com. on management, 1905-). Baptist.

**BLUMANN, Lorna**, Supervising assistant, Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 3217 Davis St., Oakland.

*b.* Oakland, June 16, 1908; *d.* Sigismund and Hilda (Johnson) B. A.B., California, 1928; certifi. UC, 1929. Sub. Oakland free lib., 1929-30, asst. 1930-1, supv. asst., 1931-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**BLUNT, Florence T(olman)**, Assistant professor, School of Library Science, Simmons College, Boston, Mass.

*b.* Haverhill, Mass.; *d.* William E. and Harriet M. (Harriman) B. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1896; B.L.S., NYS, 1903. Ref. librn. and clsr. Haverhill pub. lib., 1903-15; instr. SC, 1915-21, asst. prof. lib. sci., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also col. and ref. sect. and prof. train. sect.), Mass. lib. club, S.L.A. *Chubs*: Mount Holyoke College, (Boston), College (Haverhill). Congregationalist.

**BOAK, Carolyn S.** (Mrs. W. E. Boak), Librarian, Roxboro Branch, Public Library, Cleveland Heights, O. *Home*: 1884 Roxbury Rd., East Cleveland.

*b.* New York, Aug. 24, 1894; *d.* William Franklyn and Elizabeth (DeFord) Stevens; *m.* W. Earl Boak. Ohio Wesleyan, 1912-3; CI, 1915. Child. librn. Burlington (Ia.) free pub. lib., 1915-6. Carnegie free lib., Homestead, Pa., 1916-7. Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-6; br. librn. Cleveland Heights pub. lib., 1926-date. Presbyterian.

**BOARDMAN, Mittle M(cGaw)**, Acting reference librarian, Iowa State College, Ames, Ia. *Home*: 20 Robinson Av., Danbury, Conn.

*b.* Columbia, Tenn., Sept. 27, 1908; *d.* Frank C. and Jane Adams (Elam) B. Conn. agric. col., 1926-7; Simmons C. and SC, 1927-30. Catlr. Ia. state col. lib., 1930-1, act. ref. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Congregationalist.

**BOATMAN, Mildred**, First assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 6975 Dartmouth Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Carlinville, Ill.; *d.* M. Marston and Carrie (Crouch) B. A.B., Blackburn C., Carlinville, 1918; StL, 1919-20. Asst. ref. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1920-5, 1st asst. applied sci. dept., 1925-8, 1st asst. ref. dept., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BOCKEE, Catharine W(ilkinson)**, Assistant cataloger, Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Home*: 150 Montgomery St., Poughkeepsie.

*b.* Shekomeko, N.Y., May 14, 1898; *d.* Jacob and Emily Catharine B. A.B., Vassar C., 1919; certifi. NYS, 1925. Asst. Vassar C. lib., 1919-24, asst. catlr., 1927-date; sub. Central circ. br., New York pub. lib., Aug. 1923, catlr. prep. div. July-Oct. 1926; part-time asst. Albany (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1924-5; asst. tchr.-librn. Shenley high sch., Pittsburgh, 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BODINE, Rachael M(ary)**, Children's Librarian, Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass. *Home*: Bellows Falls, Vt.

*b.* Bellows Falls, Nov. 25, 1901; *d.* William Howard and Florence N. (Stoddard) B. Train class, Springfield (Mass.) city lib., 1922-3; CI, 1926-7. Asst. Rockingham free pub. lib., Bellows Falls, 1920-2, Silas Bronson lib., Waterbury, Conn., 1923-4; 1st asst. William H. Hall free lib., Edgewood, R. I., 1924-6, Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1927-8; child. librn. Tufts lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Mass. lib. club. Methodist.

**BODWELL, Eleanor G(race)**, General assistant, Mount Holyoke College Library, South Hadley, Mass. *Home*: 10 Byron St., Bradford, Mass.

*b.* Bradford, June 19, 1907; *d.* Charles A. and Ida J. (Holt) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Gen. asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**BOGARDUS, Janet**, Assistant librarian, Muhlenberg Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 521 W. 112th St., New York.

*b.* Lincoln, Ill. Jan. 18, 1904; *d.* William and Jessie (Harris) B. A.B., So. Methodist, 1921-5; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Eng. Bay City (Tex.) high sch., 1925-6; asst. librn. Bradford acad., Bradford, Mass., 1926-7; librn. McAllen (Tex.) high sch., 1927-9; asst. New York pub. lib., 1930-date; reviser, CU ext., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn.

**BOGART, Ruth E(ther)**, Librarian, Stephens Junior College, Columbia, Mo. *Home*: 2616 E. Fayette St., Syracuse, N.Y.

*b.* Syracuse, Nov. 5, 1895; *d.* Ira H. and Marcia (Eckert) B. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1917; SU, 1917. Asst. New York state lib., June-Dec. 1917; index clerk, U.S. War dept., Washington, 1917-8; asst. lib., Nat. geog. soc., Washington, 1918-22; librn. Stephens C., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.E.O. Phi Kappa Phi. Baptist.

**BOHNENBERGER, Carl Memjek**, Assistant librarian, Free Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla. *Home*: 3606 Boone Park Av., Jacksonville.

*b.* Lower Wessex, Eng., May 1, 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Haswell. Educ. priv. schs. and tutors. Asst. librn. Jacksonville pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A. Stephen Crane soc. *Editor*: New poems of Stephen Crane in Collected poems of Stephen Crane, ed. by Wilson Pollett. Knopf, 1930; Portrait of the librarian as artist (in Libraries, July, 1930).

**BOIES, Fannie C(atherine)**, Librarian, Saratoga Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 2418 Cortelyou Rd., Brooklyn.

*b.* Columbus, Neb.; *d.* Curtis A. and Ida M. (Hanford) B. Jr. asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1907-14, br. librn. 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, (sec., 1926), Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. (sec., 1921-2; pres., 1924-5, 1929). Episcopalian.

**BOISSELIER, Wilma (Mary)**, Librarian, High School of Commerce, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 453 E. 55th St., Portland.

*b.* San Francisco, July 13, 1904; *d.* Victor Bartel and Hermine Louise (Mengel) B. E.A., Orekon, 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Stud. asst. U. of Ore. lib., 1922-7; circ. librn. Reed C., 1927-9, Englewood (N.J.) pub. lib., 1930-1; sch. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**BOLAND, Marie Antoinette**, Librarian, Maryville College, St. Louis, Mo.

*b.* St. Louis, Apr. 18, 1873; *d.* John Louis and Catharine Mullanphy (Thomas) B. Certifi. N.Y. state col. for tchrs., Albany, 1904; diploma, Maryville C. (jr. col.), 1891; certifi., St. Charles' train. col., London, Eng., 1914; B.A., St. Louis, 1921; certifi., StL, 1930. Tchr. Roehampton, London, Eng., 1910-1; tchr. Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La., 1905-10, 1915-6, Brussels, Belgium, 1911-2; St. Louis, 1918-24, St. Charles, Mo., 1924-9; tchr. Maryville C., 1916-8, librn., 1929-date. Catholic.

**BOLANDER, Louis H.**, Assistant librarian, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. *Home*: 3 Thompson St., Annapolis.

*b.* Waterloo, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1890; *d.* Henry and Louise (Adair) B.; *m.* Edith H. Nelson. A.B., Syracuse, 1916; certif. NYP, 1920. Prin. Union sch., Hammond, N.Y., 1916-7; vice-prin. Roxbury high sch., Succasunna, N.J., 1917-8; tchr. hist., Bloomfield (N.J.) high sch., 1918-9; asst. librn. Mncpl. ref. br., New York pub. lib., 1920-2; librn. New York American, 1922-3; ref. librn. Duke U., 1923-5; asst. librn. U.S. Naval Acad., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A., Lib. assn. of Annapolis and Anne Arundel co. (treas., 1932), Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: University (Annapolis). *Presbyterian*. *Author*: Development of shells and shell-guns in the U.S. Navy. (*m.* Mariner's Mirror, Apr. 1931). The four great early manuscripts of the Bible (*m.* Presbyterian Advance, Dec. 3, 1931). Frequent contrb. to Baltimore Sun Sunday Magazine.

**BOLLES, Marion (Preston)**, Assistant cataloger of art objects, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York N.Y. *Home*: 2463 Bedford Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 12, 1888; *d.* Charles E. and Mary E. (Preston) B., 1911. Asst. Child mus. lib., Brooklyn, 1911-4; child. librn. various brs., New York pub. lib., 1915-24; catlg. art objects, Metropolitan mus. of art, 1924-date. Unitarian.

**BOLLINGER, Mary E. (Elizabeth)**, Secretary to Librarian, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 1119 E. 43d St., Seattle.

*b.* Shinshevana, Ind., Dec. 1, 1890; *d.* Daniel D. and Elizabeth (Moyer) B., Ida S.N.S. Lewiston, 1917-8; A.B., Manchester C., 1923; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Tchr. Ida. grade schs., Bowmont, 1918-9, Nampa, 1919-21, high schs., Fruitland, 1923-4, American Falls, 1924-5; prin. Spirit Lake (Ida.) high sch., 1925-7; tchr. Prosser (Wash.) high sch., 1927-9; ref. asst. and sec. U. of Wash. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Church of the Brethren.

**BOLMAN, Helen (Patricia)**, Assistant, Williamsburgh Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 76 Mahlon St., Shinnston, W.Va.

*b.* Hurst, W.Va., May 8, 1903; *d.* Joseph and Harriet (Beason) B. A.B., Ohio, 1924; T.C., Columbia U., summer 1927; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr., Eng. and Latin, Old Fort (O.) high sch., 1921-5, Jr. and Latin, Clay dist. high sch., Shinnston, 1925-9, Eng. and Latin, Fairmount (W.Va.) jr. high sch., 1929-30; asst. T.C. lib., Columbia U., summer 1931, Brooklyn pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. Presbyterian.

**BOLTON, Frances**, Librarian, Yale Forestry School, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 61 Division St., New Haven.

*b.* New Haven, May 29, 1904; *d.* James R. and Frances (Sheldon) B. B.A., Smith C., 1925, M.A., 1926. Librn. Yale forestry sch., 1926-date. Mem. A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Universalist.

**BOLTON, Lora E. (leanor)**, Cataloger, University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 930 S. 16th St., Lincoln.

*b.* Davenport, Neb.; *d.* Monroe and Sarah (White) B. A.B., Neb. Wesleyan, 1911; SC, 1916-7. Catlg. Ia. state col. lib., 1917-9; ref. and catlg. asst. Neb. lib. comm., 1919-21; catlg. U. of Neb. lib., 1921-3, 1928-date; ref. asst. Denver (Colo.) pub. lib., 1926-8. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1921-2). Methodist.

**BOLTON, Theodore**, Librarian, Century Association, 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 321 E. 17th St., New York.

*b.* Columbia, S.C., Jan. 12, 1889. Corcoran art sch., Washington, D.C., 1908-11; Pratt inst., 1913-5; PL, 1923-4. Arch. draughtsman, Charlottesville, Va., 1908; botanical artist, U.S. Dept. of agric., 1909, 1911; useful arts librn. Pub. lib. D.C., 1911-3; drawing tchr. Brooklyn (N.Y.) high schs., 1915-8; ref. librn. Lib. of Congress, 1918-

23, librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1923-6, Century assn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club (sec., 1927). Church of England. *Author*: Early American portrait painters in miniature, 1921. Early American portrait draughtsmen in crayons, 1923. American miniatures. Double-day, 1926; (with H. B. Wehle) Technical preface *m.* Life and work of Gilbert Stuart, by Laurence Park. Amer. antiquarian soc., 1923. *Translator*: The wonderful history of Peter Schlemihl by A. von Chamisso. *Illustrator*: The story of Turgis (by Prosper Mérimé), 1925. Contrb. articles on early Amer. artists to Dictionary of American Biography, Art in America and Fine Arts.

**BOMGARDNER, Esther M. (aria)**, Librarian, Luther Burbank Junior High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1626 Rededade Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Grand Junction, Colo., Aug. 9, 1889; *d.* William and Cecilia Clara (Wurtz) B. A.B. California, 1914; UC, 1914-5. Asst. Siskiyou co. lib., Yreka, Calif., 1915-6, San Diego (Calif.) co. free lib., 1916; librn. National City (Calif.) high sch., 1916-7; catlg. dept. U. of Calif. lib., 1917; librn. Ariz. S.N.S., Flagstaff, 1917-8, Los Angeles city schs., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Sierra club of Calif. Alpha Gamma Delta.

**BOND, Edith G. (race)**, 524 E. Arrellaga St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

*b.* Savoy, Ill., May 23, 1905; *d.* George William and Emma (Miller) B. Calif. S.T.C., Santa Barbara, 1922-3; Mills C., 1923-4; A.B., Illinois, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928; M.S., CU, 1932. Asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-8; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1928; asst. Calif. S.T.C., San Jose, 1928-31; ref. asst. Columbia U. lib., summer 1932. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., No. sect. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**BOND, Elizabeth**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2601 W. 49th St., Minneapolis.

*b.* Taylorville, Ill., Apr. 29, 1901; *d.* Dixon J. and Amy M. (Kitzmiller) B. B.A., Minnesota, 1922, M.A., 1924; B.S., CU, 1930. Jr. asst. Bus. and mncpl. ref. br. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1925-7; asst. hosp. dept., 1927-8, circ. dept., June-Oct. 1930, readers advisory serv., 1930-1, ref. dept., 1931-; asst. edit. U. of Minn. pr., 1928-9; exch. with head, circ. dept., Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, July 1932-July 1933. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Alpha Omicron Pi.

**BOND, Ethel**, Assistant professor, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 803 S. Coler Av., Urbana.

*b.* Champaign, Ill. *d.* David and Elizabeth (Edwards) B. A.B., Illinois 1907; B.L.S., ILL, 1908. Asst. catlg. Northwestern U. lib., 1908-9; head catlg. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1909-12; part-time asst. catlg. dept. U. of Ill. lib., 1912-6; instr. ILL 1912-3, asst. prof. lib. econ. 1913-date; instr. CU, summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.P., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Presbyterian.

**BONDELI, Elsa de**, Vice-librarian, Washington County Free Library, Hagerstown, Md. *Home*: 479 Potomac Av., Hagerstown.

*b.* Paris, France; *d.* Edouard and Antoinette (Herpin) de B. Gymnas. Lausanne, Switzerland, 1915-8; PL, 1925. Asst. child. room, Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1925-6; gen. asst. Morristown (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1926-7; vice-librn. Washington co. free lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (state chm. memb. com., 1930-; chm. for book com., 1931-). *Clubs*: Women's Garden, (Hagerstown).

**BONE, Phoebe Lovell**, Reference assistant, Tyrrell Public Library, Beaumont, Texas. *Home*: 2425 Calder Av., Beaumont.

*b.* Crowley, La., Dec. 30, 1908; *d.* Hugh McCreary and Fanny Zerviah (Lovell) B. B.A., Tulane, 1929; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1930. Ref. asst. Tyrrell pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Episcopalian.

**BONNEY, Annie (Weston)**, Librarian, High School, Plainfield, N.J. *Home*: 720 Arlington Av., Plainfield.

*b.* Hanover, Mass., Oct. 12, 1891; *d.* Frank Waterman and Alice Maria (Litchfield) B. Mass. S.N.S. Bridgewater, 1909-11; A.B., Radcliffe C., 1918; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1927. Tchr. elem. schs., Glastonbury, Conn., 1911-4, Eng., Windham high sch., Willimantic, Conn., 1918-26; librn. Plainfield high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**BOOTH, Mary Josephine**, Librarian, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, Ill. *Home*: 1536 4th St., Charleston.

*b.* Beloit, Wis.; *d.* John Robertson and Minerva (Leonard) B. A.B., *cum laude*, Beloit C., 1900; B.L.S., ILLA, 1904. Tchr. Beloit city schs., 1894-6, Whitewater (Wis.) high sch., 1900-1, Hanover (Ill.) high sch., 1901-2; librn. East. Ill. S.T.C. 1904-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (pres., 1915-16). *Clubs*: Women's univ. (Chicago), Congregationalist. *Author*: Material on geography obtainable free or at small cost. 5th ed. East. Ill. S.T.C., Charleston, 1931. *Compiler*: Index to pictures. Faxon, 1921.

**BOOTH, Sarah T(hayer)**, Children's librarian, Traveling Library Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 447 Lee Av., Webster Groves, Mo.

*b.* Webster Groves, 1897; *d.* Louis Farrand and Ellen B. (Lee) B. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1919; Nat. train. sch., Y.W.C.A., New York, 1922-3; St.L. 1927-8, 1928-9. Girl res. sec., Y.W.C.A., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1923-5, Greensboro, N.C., 1926-7; asst. central child. room, St. Louis pub. lib., 1928-9, child. librn. trav. lib. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Monday (Webster Groves).

**BOOTHMAN, Marion L(ouise)**, Assistant secretary, New Hampshire Public Library Commission, Concord, N.H. *Home*: Randolph, N.H.

*b.* Randolph, N.H. July 3, 1900; *d.* John H. and Edith M. (Watson) B. B.A., New Hampshire, 1922; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. N.H. pub. lib. comm., 1924-6; asst. sec., 1927-date; edit. N.H. Public Libraries Bulletin, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A., Appalachian mtn. club. Congregationalist.

**BORDEN, Anna M.**, First assistant, Lending Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 81 Midland Av., Arlington, N.J.

*b.* Towanda, Pa., 1895; *d.* Samuel G. and Frances A. (Walter) B. Asst. Newark pub. lib. and brs. 1912-22, ref. asst. Bus. br., 1922-4, main lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A.

**BORDEN, Arnold K(innear)**, Reference assistant, Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, N.H. *b.* Everett, Mass., 1906; *s.* Clifford K. and Bessie T. (Anderson) B. A.B., Harvard C., 1928; CU, summer 1930, Feb.-June 1932. Ref. asst. Dartmouth C. lib., 1928-date. Congregationalist. *Author*: The sociological beginnings of the library movement (*in* Library Quarterly, July 1931); Seventeenth century American libraries (*in* Library Quarterly, April 1932).

**BORDEN, Fanny**, Librarian, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

*b.* Fall River, Mass. Nov. 8, 1876; *d.* Jerome Cook and Emma Eliza (Tietlow) B. A.B., Vassar C., 1898; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1901. Asst. librn. Bryn Mawr C., 1901-3; assoc. librn. Smith C., 1902-6; catlgr. Vassar C. lib., 1908-10, ref. librn., 1910-28, librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Women's Internat. league for peace and freedom. *Club*: Vassar. Society of Friends.

**BORDEN, (Osee) Elmira**, First assistant in reference, Public Library, Racine, Wis. *Home*: 1635 College Av., Racine.

*b.* Hautsfort, N.S., 1896; *d.* J. Edward and Bertie (Newcomb) B. N. S. normal sch., Truro, 1920; B.A., Acadia U., Wolfville, N.S., 1926; B.S., SC, 1929. Tchr. Alta. high schs., 1921-7; 1st asst. in ref. Racine pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**BORGE, Dagny (Olivia Magdalene)**, Librarian, T. B. Scott Free Public Library, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. *Home*: 122 2d St. S., Wisconsin Rapids.

*b.* Decorah, Ia., June 14, 1896; *d.* Michael and Angot (Fosmark) B. Lutheran normal sch., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1914-5; Wisconsin, 1919-21, 1924-5; WIS, 1925. Tchr. Ia. and Wis. rural, state graded and village schs., 1915-24; asst. State trav. lib., Madison, Wis., summers 1925, 1927; asst. reviser, WIS, 1925-7; orgr. and catlgr. Ia. lib., 1927-9; librn. T. B. Scott free pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Wis. L.A.; Fed. of women's clubs, Civic music assn., (Wisconsin Rapids). *Clubs*: Presto music (Wisconsin Rapids), Lutheran.

**BORNEMAN, Helen I(de)**, Librarian, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.

*b.* Philadelphia, Aug. 8, 1899; *d.* Henry S. and Martha E. (Ide) B. A.B., Smith C., 1921; DI, 1924-5; CU, summer 1931. Asst. Haverford C. lib., 1925-6; asst. catlgr. Bryn Mawr C. lib., 1926-8; librn. Wilson C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BORNOR, Iva (Amey)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Jackson, Mich. *Home*: 307 1st St., Jackson.

*b.* Concord twp. Jackson co., Mich., June 29, 1893; *d.* William C. and Frances E. (King) B. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1903-5. Tchr. Mich. pub. schs., 1905-16; br. librn., Jackson, pub. lib., 1918-22, child. librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Mich. L.A. Bus. and prof. women's club. Methodist.

**BORRESEN, Lilly M(ary) E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Public Library, La Crosse, Wis. *Home*: 224 S. 7th St., La Crosse.

*b.* La Crosse, Oct. 10, 1872; *d.* Carl Ludvig and Hanna Mathilde (Wedervang) B. Wis. S.N.S., Milwaukee, 1890-2; Wisconsin, summer 1898; Minnesota, summer 1901; WIS, 1910. Tchr. La Crosse pub. and high schs., 1892-1906, Calif. pub. schs., 1907-8; reviser, WIS, summer 1910; librn. Two Harbors (Minn.) pub. lib., 1910-3; dir. S.D. lib. comm., 1913-5; librn. La Crosse pub. lib., 1915-date; lecturer, lib. admin., WIS, 1930, 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. (pres., 1917-8), WIS alumni assn. (treas., 1921-2; pres., 1926-7), Wis. state conf. of social work, Wis. state hist. assn., La Crosse co. hist. assn. (exec. bd., 1928-date), League of women voters, Bus. and prof. women's club, Y.W.C.A. *Clubs*: College, Ibsen, Twentieth century (La Crosse). *Author*: True story books about the west. . . (*in* Wis. Library Bulletin, Apr. 1931).

**BOSTON, Elizabeth (Vreeland)**, Children's Librarian, Free Public Library, Lyndhurst, N.J. *Home*: 49 High St., Newton, N.J.

*b.* Plainfield, N.J., 1908; *d.* George R. and Buena (Vreeland) E. Litt B., N.J. col. for women, 1931; N.Y. 1930-1. Child. librn. Lyndhurst free pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BOSTWICK, A(ndrew) L(inn)**, Chief, Stations Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: Park Plaza Apts., St. Louis.

*b.* Montclair, N.J., Sept. 8, 1886; *s.* Arthur E. and Lucy (Sawyer) B. A.B., Yale, 1908. Chief, applied sci. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1911-2, mnclpr. ref. librn., 1912-6, 1st asst. mnclpr. ref. dept., 1928-30, chief, stas. dept., 1930-date; stas. work, U.S. War Industries bd., Simmons hardware co., St. Louis, Liberty central trust co., St. Louis, 1916-28. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. (pres., 1916). Episcopalian.

**BOSTWICK, Arthur E(more)**, Librarian and Secretary, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: Park Plaza Apts., St. Louis.

*b.* Litchfield, Conn., Mar. 8, 1860; *s.* David Elmore and Adelaide (McKinley) B. m. Lucy Sawyer (deceased). B.A., Yale, 1881, Ph.D., 1884; (hon.) LL.D., Washington U., St. Louis, 1932. Tchr. Montclair (N.Y.) high sch., 1884-6, on staff Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, 1886-8; lit. work, 1888-90; asst. edit. The Forum, 1890-2; assoc. edit. Standard Dictionary and off. expert in physics, 1892-4; chief

librn. New York free circ. lib., 1895-9; librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1899-1901; chief, circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1901-9; librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1909-date; edit. sci. dept., Literary Digest, 1910-date; Pres. Mo. lib. comm., 1911-7; hon. dir. Lib. assn. of China, 1925-; visited China by invitation of Chinese assn. for advancement of educ. to inspect libs., 1925. Mem. A.L.A. (pres., 1907-8, 1918-21; war serv. com., 1917; pub. bd., 1909-21; chm. lib. survey com., 1922-), A.L.I. (pres., 1900-12, 1925-7), N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1910-3), Mo. L.A. (pres., 1917), New York lib. club, (pres., 1897-9), Foreign policy assn. (pres. St. Louis br., 1927), League of Nations non-partisan assn. (pres. St. Louis br., 1924-), Mo. welfare assn. (pres., 1926-), St. Louis archaeol. soc. (pres., 1915), St. Louis art league (pres., 1920). *Clubs*: City (pres., 1912-3), Artists' guild, Town and gown, Round table, (St. Louis); Authors (New York). *Episcopalian*. *Author*: (with J. D. Champlin) Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. Holt, 1890; American public library, 4th ed. Appleton, 1929; The different wets. McClurg, 1913; *Ear-marks of literature*. McClure, 1914; The making of an American's library. Little, 1915; Library essays. Wilson, 1920; *Book-buying for branch libraries* (in Library Journal, Jan. 1, 1930); Taking stock in the library business (in Library Journal, Apr. 15, 1930); *Hvor langt er vi naaet?* (in Bogens verden. Copenhagen, July-Aug. 1930); The library and scholarship (in Libraries, Nov. 1930); St. Louis pub. lib. (in Missouri school journal, Feb.-June 1931); *Reflections on a book* (in Libraries, June 1931); Literature without letters (in Library Review. Coatsbridge, Scotland, autumn 1931). *Editor*: Classics of Amer. librarianship (v. 1-8). Wilson, 1915-29; Doubleday's Encyclopedia, 1931.

**BOSWELL, Harriett**, Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Paducah, Ky.

*b*. Paducah; *d*. Thomas Elliott and May (Pickett) B. Oxford C. (now Miami U.) Oxford, O., 1913-4; certifi., DI, 1916; diploma, NYP, 1918. Asst. Carnegie pub. lib., Paducah, 1916-7, librn., 1919-23, 1927-date; asst. sec. Ky. lib. comm., 1918-9; catlg. Springfield, Ill., 1923. *b*. 7. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1931-2). *Clubs*: Magazine, Woman's, Country, (Paducah), Episcopalian.

**BOSWELL, Jessie P**(artridge), Librarian, Legislative Reference Bureau, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 1309 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind. *b*. Chicago, *d*. Geo. A. and S. Grace (Mott) B. Cincinnati, 1898-1900; A.B., Michigan, 1902; NYS, 1904-5, Jan.-June 1906. Catlg. U. of Mich. lib., 1906-7, asst. ref. dept., Feb.-Aug. 1910; catlg. Young men's mercantile lib., Cincinnati, O., 1907-12; head, catlg. dept., Ind. U. lib., 1912-3; librn. Mncpl. ref. lib., Cincinnati, 1913-8, U.S. Ordnance dept., 1918-9, Ind. Legis. ref. bur., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. A.A.U.W. Episcopalian. *Compiler*: Index to American Political Science Review, 1906-26. Amer. pol. sci. assn., 1927.

**BOTHE, Edna** (Emille), Head, Library Science Department, Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green, Ky. *Home*: 1245 S. Fremont St., Springfield, Mo. *b*. Warrenton, Mo., July 29, 1900; *d*. Henry and Lucy (Voss) B. A.B., Central Wesleyan C., 1922; A.M., Missouri, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Tchr. Shelbyna (Mo.) high sch., 1922-3, New Canton (Ill.) cmnty. high sch., 1923-4, Beul (Ill.) twp. high sch., 1927-8; instr. and head, dept. lib. sci., West. Ky. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A., Ky. educ. assn.

**BOTSET, Elizabeth Keith**, (Mrs. H. G. Botset), Children's librarian, East Liberty Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 6611 Jackson St., Pittsburgh.

*b*. Pittsburgh, Oct. 18, 1903; *d*. Alfred Horton and Henrietta Hyde (Sheilton) Keith; *m*. Holbrook Gorham Botset. A.B., Smith C., 1925; CI, 1926 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). First asst. child. room, Homewood br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1926-8, child. librn. East Liberty br., 1928-date.

Trustees scholarship, CI, 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.); Pittsburgh lib. club (vice-pres., 1929); Stage and play soc., Orchestra assn., (Pittsburgh). Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Smith (Pittsburgh). Episcopalian.

**BOUDINOT, May F**(idella), Librarian, John E. Brown College, Siloam Springs, Ark.

*b*. Davenport, Ia., May 29, 1879; *d*. George Arthur and Lizzie (Woodside) B. B.L., Pomona C., 1907; Los Angeles normal sch., 1910; M.A., California, 1915; B.S. in L.S., 1930. Tchr. Corona (Calif.) gram. sch., 1910-2, Calif. high schs., 1912-21; tchr. and librn. John E. Brown C., 1921-date. A.L.A.

**BOUGH, Helen C**(hristensen), Children's Librarian, Henry E. Logier Regional Branch, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5465 W. Iowa St., Chicago.

*b*. Staback, Norway, Nov. 17, 1904; *d*. H. Christ and Lina (Andersen) B. Train. class Chicago pub. lib., 1923-4; WRU, 1925-7. Sr. asst. Austin br., Chicago pub. lib., 1924-5, child. librn. Henry E. Logier, reg. br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago pub. lib. chm. Chicago pub. lib. staff assn., Lutheran. *Author*: Library classes for children (in Chicago Schools Journal, Oct. 1931).

**BOUGHTER, Vivian R**(eynolds), (Mrs. I. F. Boughter), Librarian, State Teachers College Library, Fairmont, W.Va. *Home*: 903 Locust Ave., Fairmont.

*b*. Flemington, W.Va., Feb. 19, 1899; *d*. Wayland Fuller and Inez (Brohard) Reynolds; *m*. Isaac Fesley Boughter. A.B., West Virginia, 1920, A.M., 1927; ILL, 1924-5. Asst. librn. W.Va. U., 1920-4; reviser, Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1925; gen. asst. Jan. S.A.C., Manhattan, 1925-7; librn. W.Va. S.T.C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., W.Va. L.A. (sec., 1928-30; pres., 1931-2), N.E.A., W.Va. state educ. assn., A.A.U.P., A.A.U.W. (state chm. lib. com., 1931-2). Phi Beta Kappa. Delta Gamma, Sigma Sigma Sigma. Baptist.

**BOUSFIELD, H**(umphrey) **G**(ambier), Chief, Readers' Department, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2765 Kingsbridge Ter., New York.

*b*. Newark, N.J., Dec. 29, 1903; *s*. Robert William and Edith Hooper (Eddis) Gambier-Bousfield; *m*. Mary Meldon Gorman. A.B., N.Y.U., 1927, M.A., Sch. of educ., 1931; CI, 1928-. Gen. asst. Gould mem. lib., N.Y.U., 1923-7, even. asst., 1926-7, supv. even. serv., Washington Sq. lib., 1927-9, chief, readers' dept., 1929-date instr. Eng., High sch. of com., New York, 1927-8, Columbia gram. and high sch., New York, 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. *Author*: Do you know your library? (in Journal of Educational Sociology, Oct. 1930); Administrative control of book losses (in Library Journal, Apr. 15, 1931).

**BOWDITCH, Martha** (Jeannette), Librarian, New York Parental School, Queens Borough Public Library, Flushing, N.Y. *Home*: 333 E. 11th St., New York.

*b*. Hillsdale co., Mich., Mar. 11, 1908; *d*. John and Martha A. (Willits) B. A.B., Oberlin C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930; CU, 1931-. Asst. T.C. lib., Columbia U., summers 1929-30; child. librn. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-1, librn. New York parental sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BOWEN, (Alice) Lucille**, Assistant, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 1023 Bates St., St. Louis.

*b*. Pittsfield, Ill., Jan. 23, 1906; *d*. Nathan and Louella (Dexter) B. B.E., Ill. state normal univ., Normal, 1928; STL, 1929-30. Tchr. Eng. and hist., Rockbridge (Ill.) cmnty high sch., 1925-6; librn. Chaffee (Mo.) high sch., Jan.-May 1929; asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-date.

**BOWEN, Jeanette**, Cataloger-in-charge, Connecticut Agricultural College Library, Storrs, Conn. *Home*: Middleboro, Mass.

*b*. Providence, R.I., Aug. 12, 1904; *d*. Everett Anthony and Jennie (Stetson) B. B.S., Sim-

mons C., 1927; SC, 1927. Catlgr. Ind. U. lib., 1927-9, Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1929-30; catlgr.-in-charge. Conn. agric. col. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**BOWER, Dorothy F(ulkerson)**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Peoria, Ill. *Home*: 65 E. 2d St., Chillicothe, O.  
b. Chillicothe, Aug. 28, 1906; d. Raymond E. and Maud (Fulkerson) B. B.A., Oberlin C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Asst. catlgr. Peoria pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A.

**BOWERMAN, George F(ranklin)**, Chief librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2852 Ontario Rd., Washington.  
b. Farmington, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1868; s. Jarvis R. and Anna M. (Ewer) B.; m. Sarah Newcomb Graham. A.B., Rochester, 1892; (hon.) L.H.D. George Washington, 1913; B.L.S., NYS, 1895. Ref. libr. Reynolds lib., Rochester, N.Y., 1895-6; ref. asst. N.Y. state lib., 1897-8; librn. and mem. edit. staff, New York Tribune, 1898-1900; on edit. staff, New International Encyclopedia, New York, 1900-1; librn. Wilmington inst. free lib., Wilmington, Del. 1901-4; chief librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1904-date; lecturer in lib. sci., George Washington U., 1929-date. Mem. Del. state lib. com., 1901-4. Mem. A.L.A. (treas., 1906-7), D.C.L.A. (pres., 1906-7), Columbian L.A. (pres., 1931-2), Washington lit. soc., Washington soc. of fine arts, Cmnty. inst. of Washington (advisory council, 1927-). Phi Beta Kappa. Clubs: Cosmos, Federal (pres., 1927-8), Torch (pres., 1931-2). (Washington). *Author*: Selected bibliography of the religious denominations of the United States. Cathedral L.A., 1896; Censorship and the public library with other papers. Wilson, 1931; Extension program of the Washington public library (in D.C. Libraries. July 1931).

**BOWERS, Mildred H(adley)**, Assistant loan librarian, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1116 W. Oregon St., Urbana.  
b. Reading, Mass., Apr. 21, 1905; d. William Wilkus and Grace (Hadley) B. Cornell C., 1923-5; B.A., DePauw, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Asst. Jane Chilcote pub. lib., Washington, Ia., 1927-8; asst. loan librn. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-date. Mem. O.E.S., P.E.O. Delta Zeta. Methodist.

**BOWES, Jessie R(eeves)**, Head cataloger and classifier, Johns Hopkins University Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 3405 Greenway St., Baltimore.

b. Baltimore, 1888; d. Joseph and Jennie (Warnock) B. A.B., Smith C., 1909; certifi. N.Y.P., 1918. Asst. catlgr. Lib. of Congress, 1919-23; catlgr., 1927-8; catlgr. Goucher C. lib., 1924-5; League of Nations lib., Geneva, 1926; head catlgr. and clsrfr. Johns Hopkins U. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BOWKER, R(ichard) R(ogers)**, Editor and Publisher, R. R. Bowker Co., 62 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 125 E. 57th St., New York. *Summer Home*: Glendale, Berkshire Co., Mass.

b. Salem, Mass., Sept., 4, 1848; s. Daniel R. and Theresa M. (Snarvy) B.; m. Alice Mitchell. A.B., C.C.N.Y., 1868. Lit. edit. New York Evening Mail, 1869-75; with lit. dept. New York Tribune, 1875; London rep. Harper & bros., 1880-2; 1st vice-pres. New York Edison co., 1890-9; vice-pres. De Laval separator co.; assoc. edit. Publishers' Weekly, to 1880, edit., 1884-date; edit. Library Journal, 1876-80, 1882-date. Trustee, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib. and Brooklyn inst. of arts and scis., 1890-; pres. Assn. of Edison illuminating cos., 1899; pres. Stockbridge (Mass.) lib. assn., 1901-28. Mem. A.L.A. (co-founder with Frederick Leyboldt and Melvil Dewey, 1876; council, 1876-), A.L.I., New York lib. club (1st pres.), Amer. copyright league (vice-pres.), Soc. for pol. educ. (Org. 1880). Clubs: Authors, City, Nat. arts, Town Hall, Nat. press, (New York); Garden (Lenox, Mass.), Automobile (Berkshire co.). *Author*: Of mass. and wealth. Soc. for pol. educ., 1883,

Civil service examinations, 1886. Primer for political education, 1886; Copyright, its law and its literature. Publishers' Weekly, 1886; Arts of life. Houghton, 1900; Of business, 1901. Of politics, 1901. Of education, 1903. Of religion, 1903. Copyright, its history and its law, 1912; Economics for the people. 5th ed. Harper, 1902; Economic peace. Putnam, 1923.

**BOWLER, Inez**, Librarian in charge of Dental Library Demonstration, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 15 Nudd St., Waterville, Me.

b. Waterville, d. Roscoe J. and Jennie M. (Gonia) B. A.B., Colby C., 1907; Michigan, 1930-; B.S., SC, 1918. Tch. Latin, high schs., Calais, Me., 1907-10, Wayland, Mass., 1910-4, Putnam, Conn., 1914-7; yeoman, U.S. Navy, 1918-9; legis. ref. librn. Me. state lib., 1919-20; asst. librn. U. of Me., 1920-8; forestry librn. U. of Mich., 1928-9, librn. in chge. dental lib. demonstration, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Med. L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Chi Omega. Baptist.

**BOWLER, Muriel**, Children's librarian, Venice Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 15 Paloma Av., Venice, Calif.

b. Navasota, Tex., Nov. 12, 1905; d. William Ernest and Tacy (Mathew) B. Tabor C., 1922-3; Ph.B., Chicago, 1926; L.A., 1927. Stud. asst. U. of Chicago librs., 1924-5; child. librn. Venice br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., O.E.S.

**BOWLER, Roberta**, Branch librarian, Los Angeles Public Library, North Hollywood, Calif. *Home*: 11136 Hesby St., North Hollywood.

b. Pomona, Calif., Jan. 21, 1899; d. Robert L. and Minnie E. (Reiley) B. Pomona Jr. col., 1917-3; L.A., 1920-1. Jr. asst. Pomona pub. lib., 1919-20; sr. asst. Pasadena (Calif.) pub. lib., 1921-2; sub. catlgr. Escondido (Calif.) pub. lib., 1922-3; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**BOWLES, Mary Jane (Dustin)**, (Mrs. C. O. Bowles), First assistant, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 101 Sherman Av., New York.

b. Galena, Ore., Dec. 19, 1900; d. Melvin and Eleanor (Lee) Dustin; m. C. O. Bowles. B.A., Oregon, 1925; B.S., CU, 1929. Stud. asst. U. of Ore. lib., 1923-5; librn. Bend (Ore.) high sch., 1925-7; field worker, Ore. state lib., 1926; 1st asst. New York pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. Protestant.

**BOWLES, Verne H(all)**, Head, Catalog Department, Free Public Library, Paterson, N.J. *Home*: 353 Hamilton Av., St. Louis, Mo.

b. Rockwell, Ia.; d. David D. and Nancy Jane (Hall) B. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1910; B.L.S., NYS, 1914. Br. asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1906-8; br. loan asst., 1910-1, delivery stas. asst., 1911-2; head, catlg. dept., Kan. S.N.S. lib., Emporia, 1915-6, ref. librn., 1917-18; indexer, Mo. lib. comm., 1919; librn. Street & Co. Kansas City, Mo., 1919-21; head, catlg. dept. Mo. hist. soc., St. Louis, 1921-3, Tulsa (Okla.) pub. lib., 1923-9, Paterson free pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Bergen and Passaic co. (N.J.) lib. assn., A.A.U.W. Club: College (Paterson). Methodist.

**BOWMAN, Georgia K(atherine)**, Librarian, Dauphin County Service, Public Library, Harrisburg, Pa. *Home*: 328 Union St., Millersburg, Pa.

b. Millersburg, July 6, 1904; d. Frederick G. and Katherine (Wiest) B. Pennsylvania, 1924-5, 1927-8; Pa. state col., summer, 1924; WTS, 1925-6. Gen. asst. Harrisburg pub. lib., 1923-5, co. librn., 1927-date; asst. circ. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1926-7. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. D.A.R. Reformed Church in Amer.

**BOWMAN, Helen O(verton)**, Librarian, Roosevelt High School Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 140 Elm Av., Webster Groves, Mo.

b. St. Louis, June 6, 1903; d. Charles Gideon and Martha Belle (Overton) B. A.B., Washing-

ton U., St. Louis, 1930; StL, 1920-1. Circ. asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1921-3, catlgr, 1923-6; librn. Roosevelt high sch., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**BOWMAN, M(arion)**, Librarian, First National Bank, Boston, Mass. *Home*: Box 24, Sharon, Mass.

*b.* Boston, Aug. 24, 1895; *d.* Abner H. and Kate E. (Brown) B. S., Simmons C., 1917; SC, 1917. Lib. asst. Off. of farm management, U.S. Dept. of agric. Washington, 1917-20; stenogr. Kilham & Hopkins (architects), Boston, 1920-1; librn. Liberty mutual ins. co., Boston, 1921-2; asst. Jones lib., Amherst, Mass., Mar.-Dec. 1922; librn. Old colony trust co. now merged with First nat. bank of Boston, 1923-date. Mem. S.L.A. Unitarian.

**BOWSER, Grace Patten**, (Mrs. H. F. Bowser), Head, Acquisition Department, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 179 Hancock St., Stoughton, Mass.

*b.* Bingham, Mo., July 22, 1890; *d.* Hervey Henry and Edith Marie (Prilay) Patten; m. Horace Francis Bowser. B.A., Smith C., 1914; B.S., SC, 1918. Tchr. high sch., Tompkins Cove, N.Y., 1914-5; Franklin, N.H., 1915-6; in chge. bur. lib. U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-9, bibliogr., 1919-21; head, acquisition dept. Baker lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Club; College (Boston). Congregationalist.

**BOYD, Allen R(ichards)**, Executive assistant, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2129 Florida Av. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Boston, Jan. 5, 1868; *s.* Alexander and Harriet Fay (Wheeler) B.; m. Jane H. M. Ritchie. Sec. for receivers, Choctaw, Okla. and Gulf R.R., Indian Territory, 1890-2; sec. to Sec. of Interior, Washington, 1893-5; sec. of Com. to the five civilized tribes (Dawes comm.), 1895-6; exec. asst. Lib. of Congress, 1899-date. Mem. Amer. hist. assn. (edit. 10 yrs.), Royal hist. soc., Soc. of colonial wars. Episcopalian.

**BOYD, Anne M(orris)**, Assistant professor, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 704 W. Washington Blvd., Urbana.

*b.* Arcola, Ill., Jan. 13, 1884; *d.* Wilson Porter and Emma (Wyatt) B. Kentucky, 1900-1; A.B., James Millikin, 1906; B.L.S., ILL, 1918. Tchr. Tuscola (Ill.) pub. sch., 1901-3; librn. Kan. S.A.C., Manhattan, 1906-8; catlgr. St. Louis pub. lib., 1909; child. librn. Decatur (Ill.) pub. lib., 1909-10; librn. James Millikin U., 1910-3, Wis. S.T.C., Whitewater, 1913-7; instr. ILL, 1918-date. State Univ. of Ia., summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1930-), Ill. L.A. vice-pres., 1928-30), A.A.L.S. Kappa Delta Pi. Presbyterian. *Author*: Exit Miss Lizzie Cox (play). Wilson 1926; United States government publications. Wilson, 1931.

**BOYD, Jessie Edna**, Librarian, John C. Fremont High School, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 1569 Jackson St., Oakland.

*b.* Anaheim, Calif., Aug. 13, 1899; *d.* George E. Boyd and Eva Harriett (Littlefield) B. Calif. S.N.S., Los Angeles, 1918-9, San Diego, summer, 1918; Calif. at Los Angeles, 1919; A.B., California, 1921, M.A., 1922; National U., Mexico City, summer 1923; certifi., UC, 1930. Tchr. Cornwall St. elem. sch., Los Angeles, summer 1919; tchr. and instr. Union high sch., Paso Robles, Calif., 1922-5; librn. Union high sch., Lodi, Calif., 1925-8; Lockwood jr. high and elem. schs., Oakland, 1929-31; lecturer, child. lit., UC, 1931-2; librn. John C. Fremont high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A. No. sect.; N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn., Calif. soc. of secondary educ. Episcopalian.

**BOYD, Jessie (Reynolds)**, (Mrs. J. E. Boyd), Librarian, Inman Park Branch, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 133 Cambridge Av., Decatur, Ga.

*b.* Atlanta, Apr. 23, 1901; *d.* William Whitfield and Jemima Tomlinson (Brown) Reynolds; m. Joseph Embury Boyd. Certifi., EU, 1920. Clerk, Fed. res. bank, Atlanta, summer 1919;

asst. Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., summer 1920; asst. catlgr. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1920-3, 1927-8, br. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**BOYD, Louise (Elizabeth)**, Librarian, Public Library, Red Oak, Ia. *Home*: Grand River, Ia. *b.* Grand River, Sept. 30, 1905; *d.* Frank and Mary (Judd) B. Simpson C., 1923-4; A.B., Grinnell C., 1924-7; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. math., Kellerton (Ia.) high sch., 1927-9; asst. Wichita (Kan.) city lib., 1929-30; reviser, Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., June-July 1931; librn. Red Oak pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**BOYD, Mary Alice**, Department librarian, Adult Education Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 522 N. Louise St., Glendale, Calif.

*b.* Van Wert, O.; *d.* David Ross and Jennie (Thompson) B. A.L., Oklahoma, 1907; L.A., 1921. Sr. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-6; prin. attend., 1926-9, dept. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1929), Calif. L.A. Presbyterian.

**BOYE, (Mrs.) Inger**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Mishawaka, Ind. *Home*: 214 Lincoln Way East, Mishawaka.

*b.* Norway, Mar. 27, 1896; *d.* G. T. and Karen (Dahl) Thorsen. Arrian, Asa & Voss, Oslo, Norway, 1916; certifi., CU, 1930. Tutor, priv. sch., Norway, 1916-8; child. librn. Mishawaka pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Ind. L.A. Protestant.

**BOYER, Kenneth J(ames)**, Assistant Librarian, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me. *Home*: 13 Longfellow Av., Brunswick.

*b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 20, 1901; *s.* John A. and Jennie U. (Brown) B. m. Eleanor F. Richards. A.B., Rochester, 1923; B.L.S., NYS, 1925. Attend. Rochester pub. lib., 1918-22; asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1924; librn. Westfield atheneum, Westfield, Mass., 1925-7; asst. librn. Bowdoin C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Me. L.A. Unitarian.

**BOYLAN, H(ortense) Elaine**, Box 1293, Wewoka, Okla.

*b.* Radcliffe, Ia., June 24, 1896; *d.* Christian Baizer and Louisa Sophia Hermina (Gellhorn) B. B.A. Oklahoma, 1919; Sch. of Journalism, Columbia U., summer 1920; B.S. in L.S., ILL, with honors, 1928; M.S., CU, 1930. Prin. Preston (Okla.) high sch., 1919-20; reporter, Okmulgee Times, Okmulgee, Okla., 1920-1; asst. sec. Okla. lib. comm., 1921-31; gen. asst. Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, 1925-6; instr. Lib. sch., U. of Okla., summer 1928. Sch. of lib. serv., Ia. state univ., 1931-June 1932. Carnegie scholarship, CU, 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.P. Theta Sigma Phi. Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Compiler*: Trustees' handbook and library laws of Oklahoma. 2d ed. Okla. lib. comm., 1931.

**BOYLSTON, Ruth**, Cataloger, Washington Memorial Library, Macon, Ga. *Home*: 629 Orange St., Macon.

*b.* Charleston, S.C.; *d.* W. P. and Carrie R. (Simmons) B. B.S., Greenville women's coll., 1926; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1930. Instr. home econ. Fountain Inn (S.C.) high sch., 1926-9; catlgr. Washington mem. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Ga. L.A., Southeast. L.A. Baptist.

**BOYNTON, Mary (Louise)**, Librarian, Public Library, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Home*: 1170 La Loma Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* Waverly, Ill., Mar. 20, 1881; *d.* Horace Rollin and Mary Louise (Homes) B. L.A. 1904-5. Asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1905-10, ref. attend. 1912-20; librn. Santa Paula (Calif.) pub. lib., 1920-30; Beverly Hills pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**BRACE, Maria Clark**, Head, Department of Business and Economics, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 1001 St. Paul St., Baltimore.

*b.* Dunlap, Ia., 1879; *d.* Marshall P. and Ellen (Clark) B. Ph.B., Grinnell C., 1903. Tchr. Ia. high schs., 1903-7; sub. tchr. Gen., Fargo C.,

1908; sub. asst. Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1910; asst. la. state col. lib., 1910-1; asst. Waterloo (Ia.) pub. lib., 1911-3, ref. librn., 1913-4, act. librn., 1914-5, librn., 1915-24; orgr. Hosp. lib., Camp Dodge, Ia., 1918; act. chief, ref. div., St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1924-5, chief, circ. div., 1925-7; chief, circ. dept., Hartford (Conn.) pub. lib., 1928-9; sub. sr. asst., Bus. br., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., Mar.-Sept., 1929, ref. librn. Reading (Pa.) pub. lib., Oct. 1929-June 1930; head, indust. dept., Enoch Pratt free lib., 1930-Aug. 1932, dept. of bus. and econ., Sept. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A., S.L.A., Bus and prof. women's club.

**BRACK, Georgia M(cKenzie)**, Senior assistant, Catalog Department, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 225 W. 14th St., New York.  
*b.* St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 18, 1890; d. George McKenzie and Anna Clothilde (Hudson) B. A.B., Occidental C., 1912; certifi., Dept. of hygiene and phys. educ., Wellesley C., 1915; certifi., NYP, 1924. Asst. dept. phys. educ., Y.W.C.A., Los Angeles, 1915-6, Pratt inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1916-7, Hollywood high sch., Los Angeles, 1918-20, circ. asst. Webster br., New York pub. lib., 1922-4; sr. asst. catlg. dept., Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Phi Beta Kappa. Catholic.

**BRACKBILL, Anna Lucile**, Head cataloger, Franklin and Marshall College Library, Lancaster, Pa. *Home*: 30 S. Main St., East Petersburg, Pa.

*b.* Reading, Pa., 1890; d. Joseph and Salinda S. (Hershey) B. Certifi., NYP, 1916. Catlgr. Union theol. sem. lib., New York, 1916-21, Princeton U. lib., 1921-3; elsr. and catlgr. lib., Theol. sem. of the Reformed Church in the U.S., Lancaster, 1923-6; in chge. recfst. and catlg. Trowbridge lib., Yale divinity sch., same, 1927; head catlgr. Franklin and Marshall C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., W.C.T.U. *Clubs*: Iris, Quota, (Lancaster). Reformed Church in the U.S.

**BRACKETT, Eleanor (Graves) (Mrs. F. P. Brackett)**, Cataloger, Simmons College Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 23 Linden St., Arlington, Mass.

*b.* Lexington, Mass., Jan. 26, 1906; d. Arthur L. and Edith D. (Daniels) Graves; m. Frederick P. Brackett. S.B., Simmons C., 1927; SC, 1927. Catlgr. Ohio state univ. lib., 1927-9, Providence (R.I.) pub. lib., 1929-30, Baker lib., Harvard U., 1930-1, Simmons C. lib., 1931-date. Congregationalist.

**BRADBURY, Mildred Rockwood**, Assistant in charge, Division of Fine Arts, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 68 Katherine Rd., Watertown, Mass.

*b.* Chicago; d. Willard P. and Lulamay (Starkey) B. S.B., Simmons C., 1920; SC, 1920. Asst. to librn. Sch. of landscape arch., Harvard U., 1920-4, Mass. horticultural soc. lib., 1924-5; asst. in chge. div. of fine arts, Boston pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BRADFORD, Faith**, Assistant, Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 410 Cummings Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.  
*b.* Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1880; d. James Henry and Ellen (Knight) B. Mt. Vernon sem., Washington, 1887-1900. Asst. circ. Pub. lib., D.C., 1903-5, order and ref. depts., 1905-6, catlgr., 1907; asst. card div., Lib. of Congress, 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**BRADLEY, Beatrice A(lice)**, Assistant Librarian, Fenn College, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1246 Westlake Av., Lakewood, O.  
*b.* Cleveland, Dec. 6, 1906; d. Lloyd G. and Lillian (Archer) B. Denison, 1924-6; certifi., WRU, 1930. Asst. co. sch. and br. depts., Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-30; asst. Fed. res. bank lib., Cleveland, 1930-1; asst. librn. Fenn C., 1931-date.

**BRADLEY, Florence**, Librarian-in-charge, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

*b.* Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 24, 1885; d. Horace and Frances (Sage) B. EU, 1905-6. Head, circ. dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1910-5; 1st asst. and librn. Tompkins Sq. br., New York pub. lib., 1916-9; librn. Nat. org. for pub. health nursing, New York, 1919-23, Metropolitan life ins. co., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club (pres., 1927-8), S.L.A. (vice-pres., 1929-30), New York S.L.A. (pres., 1929-30). *Club*: Womens (New York). Episcopalian.

**BRADLEY, Ruth (Elizabeth)**, Librarian, Mission Hill Junior High School, Santa Cruz, Calif. *Home*: 12 Green St., Santa Cruz.

*b.* Sedalia, Mo.; d. Berry A. and Mary A. (Mann) B. A.B., Colorado C., 1917; UC, 1930-1. Tch. Colo. high schs., 1919-30; librn. Mission Hill Jr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn.

**BRADLEY, Vere P(omfret)**, Librarian, Central Branch, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 244 Roseville Av., Newark.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 27, 1895; d. Henry Sedgwick and Mabel Cicely (Courtenay) B. Columbia and N.Y.U. (ext.), 1917-9; train. course, Brooklyn pub. lib., 1915-6. Jr. asst. Bushwick br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1916-9, sr. asst., 1924-7; head of files, Reynolds, Richards & McCutcheon (lawyers), New York, 1919-23; circ. mgr. Wall Street Magazine, New York, 1923-4; sr. asst. ext. dept. Newark pub. lib., Jan.-Mar. 1928 in chge. adult dept., Van Buren br., 1928-9, librn. Central br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BRADT, Gertrude J(ane)**, Assistant, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 32 Division St., North East, Pa.

*b.* Carnegie, Pa., Sept. 12, 1908; d. William H. and Jennie E. (Potter) B. Temple, 1926-8; Pittsburgh, 1929-30; certifi. CI, 1931. Asst. McCord mem. lib., North East, 1928-9, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, Alpha Psi Kappa. Episcopalian.

**BRADT, Mary E(izabeth)**, Cataloger, Library, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 700 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1430 Rhode Island Av. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Portland, Ind., 1903; d. Hale and Elizabeth (Peak) B. A.B., Indiana, 1925, A.M., 1927; Law sch., George Washington U., 1930-1; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Instr. hist. (corr. course), Ind. U., 1926-date; loan asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-8; catlgr. lib., Carnegie end. for internat. peace, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Columbian L.A.

**BRAIK, Thelma L(ucetria)**, Librarian, William Woods College, Fulton, Mo. *Home*: E. Walnut St., Columbia, Mo.

*b.* Yates Center, Kan., Nov. 1, 1906; d. R. A. and Elma (Curl) B. A.B., Missouri, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Librn. Masters sch., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., 1929-30, William Woods C., 1930-date. Presbyterian.

**BRAINARD, Jessie F(lorencia)**, Librarian, Horace Mann School for Boys, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Edgehill Inn., Spuyten Duyvil, New York.

*b.* Middletown, Conn.; d. Fisk and Cynthia (Towne) B. NYP, 1910-3. Child librn. New Rochelle (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1901-12, librn., 1912-7; ref. asst. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1917-8; librn. Hackensack (N.J.) high sch., 1918-20, Horace Mann sch. for boys, 1920-date; instr. Columbia U., summer 1921, Conn. summer sch. at Yale, 1924; revisor of colls., Village club and lib., Cooperstown, N.Y., 1922, Middletown twp. lib., Naversink, N.J., 1926. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L., New York sch. librn. assn., Alumni assn. NYP, (pres., 1921-3); For. policy assn. Unitarian.



**BRANCH, D(orothe) S(tokes), (Mrs. J. N. Branch),** Readers adviser in art, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 404 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.  
*b.* Waterdown, N.Y., Apr. 3, 1898; *d.* Fred Herbert and Ida (Magill) Stokes; *m.* Julian Noel Branch. Train. class, Pub. lib., D.C., 1916-7. Asst. picture col., Pub. lib., D.C., 1917-8, in chge.; 1918-26, readers adviser in chge. art div., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Episcopalian. *Author:* The picture collection. U.S. Govt. print. off., 1929.

**BRANCH, Nelle U(ree),** Librarian, Branch of the College of Agriculture, University of California, Davis, Calif.  
*b.* White Heath, Ill., Aug. 27, 1885; *d.* William L. and Emily U. (Yeager) B. A.B., Illinois, 1907; B.L.S., ILL, 1916. Catlg. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1915-20; ref. asst. Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1920-4; librn., Br. C. of agric., U. of Calif., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**BRANCH, Mrs. Rutilla Eubank,** Librarian, Lubbock County Free Library, Lubbock, Tex. *Home:* 1120 Av. M. Lubbock  
*b.* Seminole, Tex., May 12, 1909; *d.* William Bert and Jessie (Jacobs) E. A.B., Tex. technol. col., 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Stud. asst. Tex. technol. col., 1927-9; librn. Lubbock co. free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A. M.E. Church, S.

**BRANHAM, Irene (Frances),** Supervisor, Children's Work, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, Calif. *Home:* 2223 17th St., Bakersfield  
*b.* Indianapolis, Ind., May 28, 1894; *d.* Edward J. and Elizabeth (File) B. Western Reserve, 1920-1; Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., 1919. Off. asst. to physician, Indianapolis, 1912-4; asst. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1914-20, child. librn., 1921-2; child librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1922-8; supv. child. work, Kern co. free lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**BRASCH, Frederick E(dward),** Chief, Smithsonian Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 732 Rittenhouse St. N.W., Washington

*b.* Mobile, Ala., Dec. 18, 1875; *s.* Otto Wilhelm and Carolyn E. (Johannsen) B.; *m.* Winifred E. Orpin. Stanford, 1897-9; California, 1900-2; UC, summer 1913. Asst. Harvard U. observatory, 1902-4; computer, Lick observatory, Mt. Hamilton, Calif., 1904-5; law librn. Stanford U., 1912-6; asst. ref. librn. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1917-21; ref. librn. James Jerome Hill ref. lib., St. Paul, Minn., 1921-2; chief, Smithsonian div., Lib. of Congress, 1924-date. Mem. Amer. astronomical soc., Hist. of sci. soc. (sec.-treas., 1924-date), Washington philosophical soc., Unitarian. *Author:* Royce society of London and its influence on scientific thought in the American colonies (in Scientific Monthly, Oct.-Nov. 1931). *Editor:* Sir Isaac Newton, 1727-1927. . . Hist. of sci. soc., 1928; Johann Kepler, 1571-1630. . . *Ibid.*, 1931.

**BRASFIELD, Alice R(osalie),** Adult assistant, Northeast Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home:* 300 N. Van Brunt St., Kansas City.  
*b.* Garden City, Mo., June 4, 1903; *d.* James Ernest and Cora Ann (Lusk) B. Christian C. (jr. col.), Columbia, Mo., 1921-3; A.B., Kansas, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr. music and hist., Garden City high sch., 1925-6; asst. Kansas City pub. lib., 1926-30, adult asst. Northeast br., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**BRAY, Evelyn Spencer, (Mrs. E. J. Bray),** Head Librarian, Stewart Library, Grinnell, Ia. *Home:* 1110 Broad St., Grinnell

*b.* Grinnell, June 25, 1888; *d.* Henry C. and Katherine Francis (Hatch) Spencer; *m.* Edward J. Bray. Goucher C., 1904-5; A.B., Grinnell C., 1927; Summer sch. for lib. train. State univ. of Ia., 1919. Asst. Stewart lib., 1917-20; librn., 1921-date. Mem. D.A.R. *Chubs:* Entre nous study, Woman's, (Grinnell). Congregationalist.

**BREDEHOFT, Nellie M(atilda),** Assistant reference librarian, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home:* 3420 Carrollton Av., Indianapolis  
*b.* Danville, Ill., Oct. 3, 1886; *d.* Henry and Wilhelmina (Eickelmann) B. B.A., Illinois, 1908, M.A., 1910; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Tchr. high schs., 1908-20 (at intervals); Instr. Eng. and Ger., Mo. Wesleyan C., 1914-5; asst. ext. div., Ill. state lib., 1920-5, Mont. state col. lib., 1926-8; ref. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1928-9; asst. ref. librn. Ind. state lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. council on internat. relations. Methodist.

**BREED, Clara E(stelle),** Head, Children's Department, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. *Home:* 4215 Treas St., San Diego  
*b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Mar. 19, 1906; *d.* Reuben L. and Estelle M. (Potter) B. B.A., Pomona C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., WCU, 1928. Child. librn. East San Diego br., San Diego pub. lib., 1928-9, head, child. dept., main lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sec. for lib. work w. child), Calif. L.A., P.E.O. Congregationalist.

**BREEDLOVE, Joseph P(enn),** Librarian, Duke University, Durham, N.C. *Home:* 407 Watts St., Durham

*b.* Oxford, N.C., July 14, 1874; *s.* John H. and Susan C. (Hunt) B.; *m.* Bessie W. Bassett (deceased). *m.* 2d. Lucile Aiken. A.B., Trinity C. (now Duke U.), 1898, A.M., 1902; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1900. Orkr. and librn. Duke U. lib., 1898-9, librn. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. (treas., 1910-11; pres., 1911-3) Kappa Alpha. Phi Beta Kappa, M.E. Church, S. *Author:* The new Duke university library building (in Library Journal, Sept. 1931)

**BREEN, Dorothy,** Chief, Art Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 5202 Cabanne Av., St. Louis

*b.* Springfield, Mo.; *d.* Charles Hugh and Mary (Blood) B. STL, 1914-5. Asst. trav. libs. and child. room, St. Louis pub. lib., 1915-6, stas. dept., 1916-7, open shelves, 1918-26, asst. and chief, art dept., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Chubs:* Players, Contemporary, Artists guild, (St. Louis).

**BREHM, Jane M(adeline),** Assistant, Yesler Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 211 14th St. N., Seattle

*b.* Seattle, Dec. 7, 1909; *d.* Charles T. and Annie (Warburton) B. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1932; B.S. in L.S., JWU, 1930, Edt. The Doll Lady dept., Seattle Post Intelligencer, July-Oct. 1929; asst. University br., Seattle pub. lib., July-Oct. 1930, Yesler br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Gamma Phi Beta (convention del., 1929; activity chm., 1930).

**BREHMAN, Bernice E(lecta),** Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home:* 338 Columbia St., Toledo

*b.* Bucyrus, O., Oct. 15, 1895; *d.* Stephen and Mary L. (Denzer) B. Columbia, 1919-20; WRU, 1924-5. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-5; asst. catlg. Toledo pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Unitarian.

**BRENNER, Elma (Mary),** Assistant Librarian, Kent State College, Kent, O. *Home:* R.D. 1, Cuyahoga Falls, O.

*b.* Akron, O., Nov. 24, 1906; *d.* Charles and Sarah (Steiner) B. Akron, 1926-8, B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1930; Cf., 1929-30. Sec. prin., Cuyahoga Falls high sch., 1925-6; asst. librn. Kent state col., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**BREWER, (Eva) Hope Hendrix, (Mrs. Worth Brewer),** Assistant, Branches Department, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno, Calif. *Home:* Y.W.C.A., 1660 M St., Fresno

*b.* Springfield, Ill., Apr. 29, 1902; *d.* Frank Charles and Eva (Davis) Hendrix; *m.* Worth Brewer. Texas, 1917-8; Calif. at Los Angeles, 1918-9, 1929-30; Pomona C., summers 1928-9; LA, 1923. Child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-6; counselor, Camp Lookout, Navarro co., Calif., Aug. 1928; elev. sec. librn., Riverside (Calif.) pub. lib., 1927-9; asst. brs. dept., Fresno co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Y.W.C.A. Episcopalian.

**BREWER, Margaret E(rnestine)**, Librarian, Thomas A. Edison School, Cleveland, O. *Home*: Upton, Mass.

*b.* Upton, Aug. 29, 1896; *d.* F. L. and Minnie E. (Hunter), B. California, 1914-6; Columbia, summer 1922; Western Reserve, 1930-1; B.S., SC, 1918. Librn. Air serv., U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-20; sch. librn. Attleboro (Mass.) high sch. and pub. lib., 1920-22; librn. Silver Bay (N.Y.) sch. for boys, 1922-4, Oswego (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1924-6, Kennard Jr. high sch., Cleveland, 1926-8, Thomas A. Edison sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.) Congregationalist.

**BREWER, William H(enry)**, Jr., Assistant, Public Library, Salem, Mass. *Home*: 49 Buffum St., Salem.

*b.* Peabody, Mass., May 7, 1906; *s.* William H. and Mary A. (Moore) B. Simmons C., 1926; Boston, 1927; PI, 1928-9. Ref. librn. U. of N.H., 1929-30; catlgr. Brooklyn mus., Brooklyn, N.Y., summers 1929-30; asst. Brooklyn tech. high sch. lib., 1931, Salem pub. lib., 1925-8, Librarian. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BREWITT, Mrs. Theodora R(oot)**, Librarian, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 4116 Shaw St., Long Beach.

*b.* Bay City, Mich., Dec. 8, 1879; *d.* Wayland Leroy and Eliza Jane (Miller) Root; *m.* Harry Augustus Brewitt (deceased). National Park serv. (jr. col.), Forest Glenn, Md., 1899-1900; WIS, 1907-8. Reviser, WIS, 1908-10; librn. Ida S.N.S., Lewiston, 1910-3; prin. La., 1913-8; prin. Summer session in lib. methods, U. of Calif., 1917; librn. Alhambra (Calif.) pub. lib., 1918-21; asst. librn. Long Beach pub. lib., 1921-2, librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (pres., 1925-6; pres. lib. dist., 1914-5, 1917-8; mem. certification com., 1920; chm., 1923-5, 1930-1). Bus. and prof. women's club, Soroptimist club. *Club*: University women's (Long Beach). *Author*: School libraries: organization and administration, 1912.

**BREWSTER, Elizabeth (A.)**, Librarian, Brewster Free and Wolfboro Town Library, Wolfboro, N.H.

*b.* Wolfboro, 1870; *d.* Nathaniel T. and Mary E. (Chesley) B. Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1931. Librn. Brewster free and Wolfboro town lib., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A., D.A.R. *Club*: Woman's (Wolfboro). Congregationalist.

**BREWSTER, James**, Librarian, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *Home*: 1366 Myron St., Schenectady.

*b.* Groton, S.D., July 22, 1886; *s.* William J. and Emma (Colby) B. m. Jessie A. Mills. A.B. Trinity C., Hartford, 1908; B.L.S., NYS, 1926. Served in U.S. Navy, 1918; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1925-6, head, order sect., 1926-7; librn. Union C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Psi Upsilon. Episcopalian.

**BREWSTER, Mary B(unce)**, Assistant in library extension, Library Extension Division, State Education Department, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 267 State St., Albany.

*b.* Groton, S.D., Dec. 26, 1889; *d.* William J. and Emma (Colby) B. A.B., Smith C., 1910; SC, summer 1913; B.L.S., NYS, 1918. Asst. index, Conn. state lib., 1913-6; asst. NYS, 1917-8, instr. nat. bibliog., 1919-26, order and accession work, 1926; 1st asst. order sect., N.Y. state lib., 1918-22, head, 1922-6; in chke. order dept., Amer. lib. in Paris, 1926-8; asst. in lib. ext., and head, pub. lib. sect., N.Y. State educ. dept., 1923-date; editor, New York Libraries, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., NYS assn. inc. (bd. of dirs., 1926), A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**BRIBER, Florence A(nne)**, Assistant Librarian, East High School, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 1042 Pearl St., Denver.

*b.* Johnstown, Pa., June 3, 1893; *d.* Edward L. and Bertha Florence (Kiepert) B. A.B., Denver, 1931; train. class, Denver pub. lib., 1912-3; certifi., NYP, 1921. Asst. to br. librn. Denver pub. lib., 1913-20, head, main child. dept., 1921-

3, head, schs. div., 1926-30; sub. child. librn. 135th St. br., New York pub. lib., July-Aug. 1921; librn. Kent br., Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1923-6; asst. East high sch. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (educ. com., 1928-30), Colo. L.A., N.E., Colo. educ. assn. (sec. lib. sect., 1928-30). Kappa Delta Pi.

**BRICKETT, Margaret F(rances)**, Senior reference assistant, New Jersey College for Women Library, New Brunswick, N.J. *Home*: House "R", Douglass Campus, New Brunswick.

*b.* North Cohasset, Mass., July 22, 1905; *d.* Alfred and Mary R. (MacKenzie) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926. Gen. asst. Collis P. Huntington lib., Hampton inst., 1927-30; sr. ref. asst. Lib., N.J. col. for women, 1930-date.

**BRIDGE, Hilda**, Librarian, High School, Hornell, N.Y. *Home*: Fairview Av., Oneida, N.Y. *b.* Oneida, Mar. 15, 1910; *d.* Jay L. and Lucile (Martin) B. Syracuse, 1927-31; SU, 1930-1. Librn. Hornell high sch., 1931-date. Mem. Pi Lambda Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyterian.

**BRIEN, Willetta H(ope)**, Head, Periodical and Order Department, State University of Montana Library, Missoula, Mont. *Home*: 813 Ronald Av., Missoula.

*b.* Corbin, Mont., Nov. 25, 1904; *d.* Mortimer John Brien and Anna Olive (Nash) B. A.B. in Lib. Econ. Montana, 1931. Stenogr. U.S. Forest serv., Missoula, 1922-3; clerk, White pine sash & door co., Missoula, May-Aug. 1923; stenogr. U. of Mont. lib., 1923-4, head, period. and order dept., 1924-date. Mem. Kappa Tau (sec.-treas., 1928-31), Delta Delta Delta. Presbyterian.

**BRIGGS, Elizabeth D(arling)**, Head, Lewis Carroll Room, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1820 Mt. Union St., East Cleveland, O.

*b.* North Ridgeville, O., Apr. 13, 1888; *d.* Frank W. and Edith E. (Darling) B. A.B., Oberlin C., 1909; train. class in work w. child., Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-11. Child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1911-4, child. librn. and 1st asst. Alta br., 1914-8, br. librn., 1918-20, head, parents and thchs. room, main lib., 1920-5, head, Lewis Carroll room, 1925-7, Sept. 1928-date, act. dir. work w. child., Jan.-Sept. 1928; lecturer, child. work, WRU, 1921-9, instr., summer 1925. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (vice-chm., 1932-3); O.L.A.; Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity; A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: Women's city, College, (Cleveland). Presbyterian. *Author*: Selecting readers and primers for use in library children's rooms (in Library Journal, June, 1930); Lewis Carroll—friend of children (in Elementary English Review, Jan. 1932); The Bible story—an evaluation of versions for children's reading (in Children's Library Year Book No. 4, 1932).

**BRIGGS, Elizabeth V(ictoria)**, Librarian, Public Library, Royal Oak, Mich. *Home*: 609 West St. S., Royal Oak.

*b.* Romeo, Mich.; *d.* John R. and Ann Eliza (Potter) B. Michigan, 1913; Marygrove C., 1929-31; certifi., NYP, 1914, diploma, 1915. Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1903-13; entlgr. New York pub. lib., 1915-6; librn. Royal Oak pub. lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. *Clubs*: Woman's, Civic, (Royal Oak). Episcopalian.

**BRIGGS, (Mary) Rebecca**, Cataloger, Lawrence College Library, Appleton, Wis. *Home*: Russell Sage Cottage, Appleton.

*b.* Maryville, Mo., Mar. 3, 1905; *d.* Wilburt F. and Angie (Parish) B. B.S., Northwest Mo. S.T.C., Maryville, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Catlgr., Lawrence C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**BRIGGS, Mildred E.**, General assistant, Carpenter Memorial Library, Manchester, N.H. *Home*: 15 Walnut St., Manchester.

*b.* South Paris, Me., 1902; *d.* Eugene A. and Nora F. (Whitney) B. A.B., Colby C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Asst. Abbot (Me.) village high sch., 1925-6; asst. Phillips (Me.) high sch.,

and appren. Maine state lib., 1926-7; gen. asst. in chge. registrations, Carpenter mem. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Y.W.C.A. Rebekah. Baptist.

**BRIGGS, Walter B(enjamin)**, Assistant librarian. Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 36 Larchwood Dr., Cambridge.

*b.* Charlemont, Mass., Sept. 8, 1870; *s.* Thomas Pearl and Sarah Jane (Chamberlain) B.; *m.* Minnie Esther Backer. (Hon.) A.M., Brown, 1913. Page, Harvard C. lib., 1886-96, supt. reading room, 1896-1904, asst. librn., 1915-date; ref. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1904-3; librn. Trinity C., Hartford, Conn., 1909-15. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I. Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Bibliog. soc. (London). *Clubs*: Cambridge, Harvard, (Boston); Zamorano (Los Angeles). Baptist.

**BRIGHAM, Clarence (Saunders)**, Director, American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: 34 Cedar St., Worcester.

*b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 5, 1877; *s.* John Olin and Alice P. (Saunders) B.; *m.* Alice L. Comstock. A.B., Brown, 1899, (hon.) A.M., 1909. Asst. Brown U. lib., 1899-1900; librn. R.I. hist. soc., 1900-8; librn. Amer. antiquarian soc., 1908-29, dir., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author*: History of Rhode Island, Boston, Mason pub. co., 1902; Report on the archives of Rhode Island. Govt. print. off., 1904. *Compiler*: Bibliography of American newspapers, 1690-1826. Amer. antiquarian soc., 1927. *Editor*: The Harris papers. R.I. hist. soc., 1902; British royal proclamations relating to America. Amer. antiquarian soc., 1911; Records of council for New England, 1642, 1912. Contrb. to hist. and geneal. periods.

**BRIGHAM, Harold F(rederick)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. *Home*: 2333 Carrollton Ter., Louisville.

*b.* Newark, N.J., May 25, 1897; *s.* William C. and Anna M. (Chapin) B.; *m.* Rose Shuler. A.B., Princeton, 1921; NYP, 1921-2. Part-time asst. Trenton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1912-6, Princeton U. lib., 1916-7, 1919-21; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-9; part-time asst. Rutgers U. lib., 1921-2, head catlg., 1922-3; dir. librn. New Brunswick (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1922-5; staff asst. A.L.A. curriculum study, Chicago, 1925-7; librn. Carnegie lib., Nashville, Tenn., 1927-31; instr. lib. sch., George Peabody col. for tchr., summers 1928-9; librn. Louisville free pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on annuities and pensions, 1930; com. on salaries, ins. and annuities, 1925-30; sch. librs. com., 1931-2; chm. meeting of librn. of large pub. librs., 1931; preliminary com. on research, studies, surveys and spl. projects, 1932-), N.J.L.A. (pres., 1925), Southeast. L.A. (pres., 1930), Ky. L.A., Nashville adult educ. council (pres., 1928-30). *Clubs*: Rotary, Filson, (Louisville). Presbyterian. *Author*: Pensions for librarians in The library and its workers, ed. by Jessie S. McNelce. Wilson 1929; Pensions for librarians in the United States and Canada (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Mar. and Apr. 1930); Report and draft of retirement plan (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Feb. 1932).

**BRIGHAM, Herbert Olin**, Librarian, State Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 11 Nesbit St., Providence.

*b.* Providence, Dec. 15, 1875; *s.* John Olin and Alice (Saunders) B.; *m.* Mary Wallace Holton. Brown, 1895-6, 1898. Asst. librn. Brown U., 1900-3, assoc. in bibliog., 1930; librn. R.I. state lib., 1903-date; Stato record commissioner, 1910-date; editor, Special Libraries, 1924-30. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., A.A.L.L., N.A.S.L., Amer. acad. pol. and social sci., Amer. econ. assn., Amer. hist. assn., New Eng. hist. geneal. soc. (corr. mem.). Congregationalist.

**BRIGHAM, Johnson**, Librarian, State Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 511 Franklin Av., Des Moines.

*b.* Cherry Valley, N.Y., Mar. 11, 1846; *s.* Phineas and Eliza (Johnson) B.; *m.* Lucy Hitchcock Walker (deceased). Hamilton C. 1868-9; Cornell, 1869-70; Litt. D., Drake, 1923. Amer. consul at Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany, 1893-4;

librn., Ia. state lib., 1898-date; vice-pres. Farm property ins. co., 1900-date; Ia. dir., A.L.A. war serv. comm., 1917-8. Pres. Ia. lib. comm., 1900-date. Mem. A.L.A. Nat. assn. of state librs. (pres., 1927-8), Ia. lib. assn. (pres., 1903, 1927). Archaeol. Inst. of Amer. (pres. Ia. soc., 1914-26). *Clubs*: Press and authors (pres., 1916), Prairie (pres., 1908), Grant (pres., 1913-6), (Des Moines). Unitarian. *Author*: An old man's idyl. McClurg, 1905; The banker in literature. Bankers pub. co., 1910; History of Des Moines, Iowa. Chicago, S. J. Clarke pub. co., 1911; A library in the making. Ia. state lib., 1912; Life of James Harlan. State hist. soc. of Ia., 1913; Iowa—its history and its foremost citizens. Chicago, S. J. Clarke pub. co., 1918; The many-sided Omar. Rosemary press, 1925; The Sins of old Fort Des Moines. Torch press, 1927; Journalism as a career (in The Iowa Publisher, June 1932).

**BRIMM, H(enry) M(uller)**, Librarian, Spence Library, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

*b.* Columbia, S.C., Feb. 3, 1898; *s.* Daniel Johnson and Elizabeth (Muller) B. A.B., Presbyterian C., 1917; B.S., CU, 1928. Librn., Presbyterian C., 1922-5; asst. librn. U. of S.C., 1928-30; librn. Spence lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A. Presbyterian.

**BRINK, Leah E(lizabeth)**, Cataloger, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 1928 Indianola Av., Columbus.

*b.* Schenectady, N.Y., July 15, 1908; *d.* George and Edith (Boyst) B. S.B., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Asst. Schenectady pub. lib., summers 1928-30; catlg. Ohio state univ. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**BRINK, Nellie C(atherine)**, Librarian, Bushwick High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 269 Weirfield St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Brooklyn, June 29, 1896; *d.* Nathan and Henrietta (Hommel) B. B.A., Adelphi C., 1918; Pt., 1921. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1918-20; librn. Thomas Jefferson high sch., Brooklyn, 1924-9, Bushwick high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn.

**BRITTAIN, Julia E(lizabeth)**, Assistant cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Saugatuck, Mich.

*b.* Chicago; *d.* Ralph Case and Effie L. (Spalding) B. A.B., Michigan, 1921, A.M., 1922; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. catlg. Law lib., Columbia U., 1927-9, librn. Casa Italiana, 1929-30; asst. catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BRITTAN, Mrs. Jeanne M(unn)**, Librarian, Olneyville Branch, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 36 Barnes St., Providence.

*b.* Pittsborough, July 2, 1898; *d.* Stewart and Carrie M. (Hitchcock) Munn. CI, 1928-9. Asst. circ. dept., Providence pub. lib., 1925-7, in chge. of lib., 1927-30; asst. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Presbyterian.

**BRITTON, Jasmine**, Supervising librarian, City School Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1023 S. Mansfield Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Newville, S.D.; *d.* George Crawford and Clara Augusta (Wheeler) B. A.B., Smith C., 1907; Sch. of internat. studies, Geneva, 1928; certifi., CI, 1910. Tchr. Govt. sch., Katalla, Alaska, 1908-9; child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsborough, 1909-10, Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., 1910-4; prin. child. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1914-20; supv. librn. Los Angeles city sch. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. educ. com., 1930-1, A.L.A.-N.E.A. joint com., 1930-1). *Author*: Importance of books in the modern school (in Handbook for teacher-librarians. A.L.A. 1931; Books in the Los Angeles elementary schools (in Library Journal, Sept. 15, 1931).

**BROAD, Mrs. Florence S(mith)**, Librarian, High School, Pontiac, Mich. *Home*: 23 Williams St., Pontiac.

*b.* Detroit; *m.* Frederick A. Broad (deceased). LA, 1910-11, train. class, Detroit pub. lib., 1911-

2; DI, 1912-3. Asst. Pontiac high sch. lib., 1914-8, librn. 1918-date. Mem. Mich. educ. assn. (chm. lib. sect., 1931-2).

**BRODY, Marjorie Louisa**, Cataloger, Public School Library, Lansing, Mich. *Home*: 821 W. Ottawa St., Lansing.

b. Fabius, Mich., July 15, 1909; d. Clark L. and Margaret E. (York) B. A.B., Mich. state col., 1929; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Asst. catlg. Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1930-2; catlg. Lansing pub. sch. lib., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mu Phi Epsilon. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**BROKAW, Ann Exton**, Librarian, Skelton Branch, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 19 Richey Pl., Trenton.

b. Trenton, Aug. 12, 1899; d. William H. and Emma (Nickleson) B. N.J. state model sch., Trenton, 1917. Asst. Trenton free pub. lib., 1918-24, librn. Skelton br., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Jr. league of Trenton. Episcopalian.

**BRONK, Isabelle**, Reference Librarian, Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. *Home*: 6325 Ross St., Germantown, Philadelphia.

b. Bayonne, N.J., Apr. 13, 1903; d. Mitchell and Marie (Wulf) B. B.A., Wellesley C., 1926; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1927. Stud. asst. Stoneham (Mass.) pub. lib., 1920-1; catlg. Wharton sch. of fin. and com. lib., 1927-32, ref. librn., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., 1920-30. Spl. lib., council of Philadelphia and vicinity (chm. books com., 1932). *Club*: Wellesley (Philadelphia). Baptist.

**BRONSON, Victoria**, Chief, Circulation Department, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home*: 317 Storer Av., Akron.

b. Chicago; d. Adelbert Emmons and Gertrude A. I. (Wright) B. Toledo, 1923; Akron 1929-31; WRU, 1914. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-7; head, ext., Decatur (Ill.) pub. lib., 1917-9; librn. Lucas co. lib., Maumee, O., 1919-29; head, circ. dept., Akron pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**BROOKER, Rosalie A(lice)**, Librarian, Rice Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1884 E. 84th St., Cleveland.

b. Stratford, Ont., Can., Apr. 6, 1885; d. William Edward and Alice (Curd) B. Kindergarten train. class, Stratford, 1902-3; Model sch. for tchr. train., Durham, Ont., 1904-5. Queen's, 1905-6; certifi., NYP, 1919. Kindergarten asst., Stratford pub. sch., 1903-4; tchr. Ont. pub. schs., 1906-8; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1909-17, br. librn., 1919-date; asst. New York pub. lib., 1917-9; lecturer WRU, summers 1924-5, ext., 1927-8, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity; Cleveland lib. players; Cleveland mus. of art; Women's com., Cleveland orchestra. *Club*: Women's city (Cleveland).

**BROOKS, Alice R(ebecca)**, Instructor, School of Library Science, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 20 N. Ashmead Pl., Germantown, Pa.

b. Philadelphia, Aug. 9, 1902; d. John D. and Anna R. (Foster) B. Ursinus C., summer 1922; A.B., Smith C., 1923; P.S. in L.S., DI, 1925-6. Catlg. Ursinus C. lib., summer 1923; asst. librn., Pa. S.T.C., Slippery Rock, 1923-8; instr., DI, 1928-date, Drexel Lummie prize, 1928; Carnegie fellowship, 1931. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BROOKS, Marian A(ugusta)**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 636 E. St. N.E., Washington.

b. Lynn, Mass., Feb. 5, 1895; d. Gowen Wilson and Mary C. (Todd) B. Mount Holyoke C., 1913-4; B.A., George Washington, 1917. Tchr. Poolesville (Md.) high sch., 1917-8; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1918-date. Presbyterian.

**BROOME, Margaret E(izabeth)**, In charge Order Work, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 228 E. Hill Av., Knoxville.

b. Knoxville, Apr. 28, 1907; d. George W. and Adeline (Smith) B. B.A., Tennessee, 1928; B.S.,

CU, 1931. Asst. Lawson McGhee lib., 1928-30, in chge. order work, 1931-date; part-time asst. T.C. lib., Columbia U., 1930-1; asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. *Club*: Smoky mtns. hiking. Methodist.

**BROOMHALL, Lyda**, Librarian, Irving Trust Company, 1 Wall St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 224 Sullivan St., New York.

b. Muscatine, Ia. A.B., Michigan, 1904; ILL, 1906-7. Librn. Alexander Hamilton inst., New York, 1915-20, Peking union med. col., Peking, China, 1920-30. Irving trust co., 1924-date. Congregationalist.

**BROSE, Katherine A(gnes)**, Head, Circulation Department, Mills College Library, Oakland, Calif.

b. Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 21, 1904; d. G. F. and Emma K. (Sutter) B. B.A., Iowa, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Circ. asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1926-8, reviser, Summer sch. for lib. train., 1929; reviser, ILL, 1929-30; head, circ. dept., Mills C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Ia. hist. soc. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**BROTHERTON, Josephine H(oyt)**, Library assistant, Bay Ridge High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 302 Cumberland St., Brooklyn.

b. Danbury, Conn.; d. P. M. and Anna E. (Hoyt) B. A.B., Vassar C., 1910; FI, 1923. Tchr. high schs., Norwalk, Conn., 1910-8, Pine Bush, N.Y., 1919-20, North Plainfield, N.J. 1922-3; asst. U. of N.H. lib., 1923-4, Vassar C. lib., 1924-5, Bay Ridge high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn. Congregationalist.

**BROTHERTON, Nina C(aroline)**, Associate professor, School of Library Science, Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 41 Frothingham St., Milton, Mass.

b. Westford, N.Y.; d. Horatio and Estella (Campbell) B. A.B., Vassar C., 1906; M.A., Boston, 1931; WRU, 1906-7. Child. librn. in brs. Cleveland pub. lib., 1907-12, supv. story-telling, 1912-7; dir. dept. work with schs., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1917-20, prin. CL, 1920-7; assoc. prof. SC, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1926-31), also prof. train. sect. (exec. bd., 1930-; sec., 1931), sect. for lib. work w. child. (chm., 1926), sch. libs. sect.; A.A.L.S.; Mass. lib. club. *Club*: Vassar (Boston). Baptist.

**BROUGHTON, Carrie L.**, Librarian, State Library, Raleigh, N.C.

b. Raleigh, Sept. 16, 1879; d. Needham B. and Caroline R. (Loncke) B. N.C. col. for women, 1896-7; Meredith C., 1899-1901. Librn. N.C. state lib., 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., Woman's missionary union, League of women voters. *Club*: Woman's (Raleigh). Baptist.

**BROUGHTON, Mildred C(urtilis)**, Chief, Business and Technology Department, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 47 Prospect St., Trenton.

b. Trenton, Aug. 6, 1896; d. Charles E. and Anna J. (Waite) B. Conklin sec. sch., New York, 1922; N.J. lib. com. summer sch., 1915. Gen. asst. Trenton free pub. lib., 1915-8, sr. asst., 1918-9, 1923-7, chief, bus. and technol. dept., 1927-date; sr. asst. Morristown (N.J.) pub. lib., July-Nov. 1919. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. (chm. bus. and prof. group, 1930-), D.A.R., Y.W.C.A., Jr. league of Trenton. Methodist.

**BROWN, Agnes Elizabeth**, Librarian, Menlo School and Junior College, Menlo Park, Calif. *Home*: 756 Santa Ynez St., Stanford University, Calif.

b. Ithaca, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1879; d. Edmund Woodward and Martha Day (Cott) B. B.A., Stanford, 1906; UC, 1914-5. Tchr. Calif. high schs., Campbell, 1907-9, Susanville, 1909-10, Lakeport, 1913-4; asst. Stanford U. lib., 1911-3; librn. University farm sch. Davis, Calif., 1916-21; ref. asst. State col. of Wash., 1921-5; librn. San Diego (Calif.) sr. high sch., 1925-7. Menlo sch. and Jr. col., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist

**BROWN, Alberta L(ouise)**, Head cataloger, University of North Dakota Library, Grand Forks, N.D. *Home*: 1 University Apts., Grand Forks.

*b.* Chicago, Jan. 9, 1894; *d.* Hilles T. and Mary E. (Wilkins) B. Tabor C., Tabor, Ia., 1919-21; Rosary C., 1928; WIS, 1925. Catlgr. Council Bluffs (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-4; head librn. Creighton U., 1925-8, St. Clara acad., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1928-30; instr. catlg. and clst., State univ. of Ia., summers 1925-6; head catlgr. U. of N.D., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Catholic.

**BROWN, Alice**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, Duluth, Minn. *Home*: 1418 E. Superior St., Duluth.

*b.* Itising Sun, Ind., Sept. 22, 1885; *d.* John Pinckney and Mary Ellen (Stephens) B. Alabama, summer 1912; Ind. S.N.S. Marion, summer 1915; Indiana, 1916; Cincinnati, 1921-3; NYS, summer 1917; certlf. CI, 1927. Priv. sec. Connorsville, Ind., 1905-10; tchr. pub. schs., Baldwin co., Ala., 1910-3; Gas City, Ind., 1915, Piqua, O., 1916; child. librn. Marion pub. lib., 1916-20, Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1920-6; head, child. dept., Duluth pub. lib., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (Minn. state memb. chm., 1928-31); Minn. L.A. (chm. child. sect., 1931), bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Garden soc. (Duluth). Presbyterian.

**BROWN, Alice**, Supervisor, Work with Intermediates, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 5700 Clemens Av., St. Louis, Mo.

*b.* St. Louis, Feb. 3, 1907; *d.* Edmund Fowler and Mary (Relhan) B. B.A., Wisconsin, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928; CU, 1931-. Asst. to dir. of work w. child., Kalamazoo (Mich.) pub. lib., 1928-31; supv. work w. intermediates, Queens Borough pub. lib., Aug. 1923. Dutton fellows, TU. *Mem.* A.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.

**BROWN, (Alice) Dorothy**, Editorial assistant, Book Review Digest, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 951 Woodbury Av., New York.

*b.* Carrolltown, Pa., Mar. 2, 1895; *d.* Edwin Corner and Lucy B. (Hey) B. B.A., Wellesley C., 1917; B.L.S., NYS, 1925. Catlgr. Forbes lib., Northampton, Mass., June-Nov. 1919; ref. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1920, clstr. and annotator, 1921-4; catlgr. East Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-9; asst. Standard Catalog dept., TU. H. W. Wilson co., 1929-31, edit. asst. Book Review Digest, 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BROWN, Alice R(ossanna)**, Cataloger and Assistant Librarian, Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn. *Home*: 21 Ridgewood St., Waterbury.

*b.* Yatesville, Conn., Oct. 25, 1888; *d.* Andrew J. and Mary Hall (McKenzie) B. Columbia (home study), 1930-2; train. class, Springfield (Mass.) city lib., 1923-4. Compiler, Price & Lee co., New Haven, Conn., 1916-7; billing clerk, W. & E. T. Fitch co., New Haven, 1918; 1st asst. and child. librn. Thayer pub. lib., Keene, N.H., 1924-5; loan dept. asst. Silas Bronson lib., 1925-7. Asst. librn. Lewis and Clark high sch., Spokane, 1930-1; librn. Libby jr. high sch., 1931-date. *Mem.* Mu Phi Epsilon, Kappa Kappa Gamma.

**BROWN, Amy M(adeline)**, Librarian, Libby Junior High School, Spokane, Wash.

*b.* Walla Walla, Wash.; *d.* Benjamin H. and Maud L. (Merrell) B. B.S., Whitman C., 1927. B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Asst. librn. Lewis and Clark high sch., Spokane, 1930-1; librn. Libby jr. high sch., 1931-date. *Mem.* Mu Phi Epsilon, Kappa Kappa Gamma.

**BROWN, Ann D(uncan)**, (Mrs. B. C. Brown), Assistant, Division of Bibliography, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1631 Euclid St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Baltimore, Feb. 1, 1902; *d.* Charles Lucas and Virginia Clyde (Mason) Duncan; m. Bryant C. Brown. St. Mary's sch. and jr. col., Raleigh, N.C., 1918-20; A.B., N. Carolina, 1923. Tchr.

St. Paul's sch., Beaufort, N.C., 1923-4; asst. div. of bibliog. Lib. of Congress, 1925-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., St. Mary's alumnae club. (pres. Washington chap., 1931-2). Pi Beta Phi. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**BROWN, Avis Marietta**, Assistant, Periodical Reading Room, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1016 Forest St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Alma, Mich., June 23, 1909; *d.* Edwin E. and Mattie A. (Beard) B. A.B., Michigan, 1930; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Asst. period. reading room, Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1931-date. Congregationalist.

**BROWN, Charles Harvey**, Librarian, Iowa State College, Ames, Ia. *Home*: 317 Lynn Av., Ames.

*b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1875; s. James H. and Mary E. (Smith) B.; m. Julia W. Heath. B.A., Wesleyan, 1897, M.A., 1899; B.L.S., NYS, 1901. Asst. Lib. of Congress, 1901-3; clstr. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1903, ref. librn., 1904-9; asst. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1909-13; A.L.A. War sec. 1914-9; lib. specialist, U.S. Navy, 1919-22; librn. Ia. state col., 1922-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. (council, 1923-6), Ia. L.A. (pres., 1928-9). Delta Tau Delta. Episcopalian. *Author*: Review of group meetings of university, college and reference librarians, July 1928-January, 1930 (in College and Reference Library Yearbook No. 2, 1930); Alumni education and its relation to the library of the changing college (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Jan. 1931); Hazard to research (in Journal of Higher Education, Nov. 1931).

**BROWN, Charlotte M(aud)**, Librarian, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 4210 Denker Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Eureka, Calif., Sept. 3, 1886; *d.* Nathaniel N. and Emma Frances (Farnham) B. L.A., 1905. Asst. Santa Ana (Calif.) pub. lib., 1902-4; asst. in ref. and docs. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1905-8; librn. U. of So. Calif., 1908-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Calif. L.A., College and univ. librn. conf. of So. Calif. (cor. and asst. pres.) and conf. of U.S. Calif., Pacific geog. soc., O.E.S. *Author*: Our library through the years (in So. Calif. Alumni Magazine, Apr. 1932).

**BROWN, D(elbert) Francis**, Librarian, Standard Oil Development Company, Elizabeth, N.J. *Home*: Westfield, N.J.

*b.* Mich., 1892. A.B., Olivet C., 1916; M.S., Lafayette C., 1921. Instr. sci., Hastings (Mich.) high sch., 1916-7; chem., U. of Akron, 1917-8; asst. research lab., U.S. Chem. warfare serv., Cleveland, 1918; prof. chem., Olivet C., 1918-9; instr. chem., Lafayette C., 1919-21; mgr. V. G. Griffith ins. agency, Charlotte, Mich., 1921-2; librn. Standard oil development co., 1922-date. *Mem.* S.L.A., Amer. soc. of rheologists. *Author*: (w. E. C. Bingham) The mixture law (in Journal of Rheology, Jan. 1932). *Compiler*: (w. P. Borgstrom and R. W. Rost) Bibliography of organic sulfur compounds (1871-1929). Amer. petroleum inst., 1930.

**BROWN, Doralouise (Britt)**, (Mrs. C. D. Brown), Assistant, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5084 Cabanne Av., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Louis, Sept. 15, 1908; *d.* Archer C. and Louise (Price) Britt; m. Clarence D. Brown. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1929; STL, 1931. Reviser, STL, 1931-2; asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1932-date. *Mem.* Alpha Zeta Pi. *Club*: Town (St. Louis). Episcopalian.

**BROWN, Edna A(delaide)**, Librarian, Memorial Hall Library, Andover, Mass. *Home*: 41 Bartlet St., Andover.

*b.* Providence, R.I., Mar. 7, 1875; *d.* Joseph Farnum and Adelaide Victoria (Ballou) B. Brown, 1894-6; B.L.S., NYS, 1898. Gen. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, Jan.-Nov. 1899; in chge. art dept., Providence pub. lib., 1899-1903; ref. librn. Rosenberg lib., Galveston, Tex., 1904-6; librn. hall lib., 1906-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. *Clubs*: November (Andover). Women's city (Boston). Episcopalian. *Author*: Four Gordons. Lothrop, 1911, Uncle

David's boys, 1913, When Max came, 1914, Arnold's little brother, 1915, Archer and the "prophet", 1916, The Spanish chest, 1917, At the butterfly house, 1918, Rainbow island, 1919, That affair at St. Peter's, 1920, The silver bear, 1921, Journey's end, 1921, The Chinese kitten, 1922, Whistling rock, 1923, Robin hollow, 1924, Three gates, 1928, Polly's shop, 1931.

**BROWN, Edna M(ae)**, Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1006 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

*b.* Mulberry, Ind. Sept. 6, 1900; *d.* John Gibson and Martha (Bryant) B. B.S., Purdue, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL. 1928, M.A., 1930. Jr. asst. Purdue U. lib., 1920-6; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1926-30, 1931-date; act. librn. U. of Tulsa, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BROWN, Elsie**, Assistant librarian, John C. Fremont High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 5301 11th Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Hamilton, Tex.; *d.* Cephas Hampton and Annie (Stickney) B. A.B., Texas, 1922; Calif. at Los Angeles, summers 1923-4; certifi., UC, 1930. Tchr., Enkr., Roswell (N.M.) high sch., 1922-4; Garfield high sch., Los Angeles, 1924-5; asst. librn. Fremont high sch., 1930-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A., Los Angeles Sch. L.A.

**BROWN, Mrs. Emily K(ueter)**, Assistant and Reviser, Library School, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 412 E. Mifflin St., Madison.

*b.* A., Wisconsin, 1924; WIS 1925. Catlg. Portage (Wis.) high sch. lib., summer 1925, East Chicago (Ind.) pub. lib., 1925-8, Mncl. ref. lib., Milwaukee, Wis., 1928-30; asst. and reviser, WIS, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**BROWN, Ernestine**, Reference librarian, Takoma Park Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1620 P St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Utica, Miss., Jan. 24, 1909; *d.* Charles Kent and Helen Elizabeth (Foote) B. A.B., George Washington, 1930; PI, 1932. Asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1927-31, ref. librarian. 1932-. A.L.A.

**BROWN, Ethel (Seymour)**, Assistant librarian, New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 516 E. State St., Trenton.

*b.* Glendale, O., Mar. 3, 1879; *d.* Robert King and Mary Burtis (Bowen) B. PI, 1914-5. First asst. Walnut Hills br., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1907-14; sub. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1915; librn. Central br., Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, 1915-27; asst. librn. N.J. pub. lib. comm., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.J.L.A., New York lib. club, New York S.L.A. Protestant.

**BROWN, Flora**, Supervisor, Circulation Department, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1315 20th St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Washington, Jan. 17, 1886; *d.* William M. and Frances Elizabeth (Jullien) B. Washington sch. for secs., 1921-2; U. of Washington, St. Louis, 1924-7; American, 1927-31. Asst. sec. Pub. lib., D.C., 1907-11, sec. to librn., 1911-24, supv. circ. dept., 1927-date; asst. dir. A.L.A. Survey comm., St. Louis, 1924-7. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. (chm. memb. com., 1930), Columbian L.A. Episcopalian.

**BROWN, Flora M(aud)**, Librarian, West Lake Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 4511 Stevens Av., Minneapolis.

*b.* San Saba, Tex., Aug. 22, 1884; *d.* James Franklin and Alice (Rogan) B. B.A., Texas, 1905; ILL. 1912-3. Tchr. Latin and Eng., Tex. pub. and priv. schs., 1905-10, 1911-2; sr. asst. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1913-9, librn. West Lake br., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club. *Clubs*: Lake dist. bus. women's, Minneapolis bus. women's. Presbyterian.

**BROWN, (Frances) Grace**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Newport, Tenn.

*b.* Newport; *d.* Charles and Frances (Mathews) B. B.A., Lake Erie C., 1911; M.A.,

Chicago, 1915; Columbia, summer 1922. Tchr. Latin, Hollins C., 1916-9, Capen sch., Northampton, Mass., 1920-1; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1922-date.

**BROWN, George Dobbin**, First assistant librarian, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: The Lawn, Elkridge, Md.

*b.* Baltimore, May 1, 1874; *s.* Robert Davison and Mary Dorsey (Dobbin) B. Certif. Peabody conservatory of music, Baltimore, 1890-4; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1895. Ph.D., 1901; summer course in lib. sci., Columbia, 1917. Sub. prof. Eng., U. of Vt., 1901-2; tchr. Eng., various secondary schs., Baltimore and New York, 1902-6; instr. Eng., Princeton U., 1906-12, asst. ref. librn. 1912-3, ref. librn., 1913-7; librn. Gen. theol. sem., New York, 1917-23; 1st asst. librn. Enoch Pratt free lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**BROWN, Gladys M(aud)**, Reference assistant, Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 705 Highland Av., Little Falls, Minn.

*b.* Little Falls, Mar. 4, 1894; *d.* Lewis D. and Maud (Rice) B. A.B. Syracuse, 1916; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. langs. and hist., Ill. high schs., Auburn, 1917-9, Springfield, 1919-20; ref. asst. Lib. div., Minn. State dept. of educ., St. Paul, 1920-4; asst. circ. dept., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1924-8; ref. asst. Engr. socs. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**BROWN, Gwendolen**, Librarian, Williamsburgh Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 150 Steuben St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 22, 1882; *d.* Alvah Gulon and Ada (Metcalfe) B. A.B. Adelphi C., 1904. Jr. asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1905-6, sr. asst., 1906-7, br. librn., 1907-18, librn. Williamsburgh br., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, For. policy asstn.

**BROWN, Harriet G(rant)**, Librarian, Elmira College, Elmira, N.Y. *Home*: Brookfield, Mass. *d.* Oliver and Sarah Elizabeth (Grant) B. ILL. summer 1920. Tchr. Pleasant Hill acad., Pleasant Hill, Tenn., 1891-2, Ungraded pub. sch., 1907-8, Alstead (N.H.) pub. sch., 1908-10; librn. Shedd-Porter mem. lib., Alstead, 1911-7, Merrick pub. lib., Brookfield, 1917-8, Atlanta U., 1918-9, Lake Erie C., 1919-22, Elmira C., 1922-date. Congregationalist. *Author*: Roosevelt, a knight of the nineteenth century. Johnson pub. co., 1926; Secrets of the seashore. Owen, 1932.

**BROWN, Helen**, Assistant children's librarian, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 6505 San Bonita St., St. Louis.

*b.* Tex., Apr. 27, 1907; *d.* William H. and Nellie (Hoffman) B. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1929; STL, 1930. Asst. child. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-date. Delta Sigma.

**BROWN, Helen Elizabeth**, Librarian and Secretary, Landscape Architecture Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1116 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill. *b.* Shreveport, La. Aug. 14, 1906; *d.* Henry Newton and Clara Emily (Crandall) B. Louisiana 1923-5; B.A., Sophie Newcomb C., Tulane U., 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL. 1931. Tchr. Eng., Coshatta (La.) high sch., 1929-30; stud. asst. educ. reading room, U. of Ill. lib., 1930-1, librn. and sec. landscape arch. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**BROWN, (Helen) Irene**, Book selection assistant, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 199 Courtland St., Bridgeport.

*b.* Windsor, Conn., Dec. 9, 1901; *d.* Stanton Francis and Belle (Pierce) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1924; SC, 1924. Gen. asst. Kan. S.A. lib., 1924-6; high sch. librn. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1926-9, book sel. asst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**BROWN, Jane H(ays)**, Librarian, Atlantic County Library, May's Landing, N.J. *b.* Mansfield Valley (now Chesapeake), Pa., Oct. 8, 1887; *d.* Robert Henry and Lida Thaw (Kirkwood) B. B.A., Agnes Scott C., 1908; certifi., EU, 1912; train. class for child. librn., Cleve-

land pub. lib., 1913-4; Lib. train. sch., U.S. Army, Camp Grant, Ill., 1920. Tchr. Thomson, Ga., 1909-11; org. Crisp co. lib., Cordele, Ga., 1912-3; asst. brs., Cleveland pub. lib., 1914-6; 1st asst. and dir. child work, Lakewood (O.) pub. lib., 1916-8; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; ref. librn. and instr. ref. appren. class, Harrisburg (O.) pub. lib., 1919-20; U.S. Army lib. serv., Boston, 1920-2; librn. Kittanning (Pa.) pub. lib., 1923-4; head, trav. lib. dept., Pa. state lib. comm., 1924-6; instr. catlg. Lib. sch., Pa. state col., summer 1925; libr. and instr. catlg. Lib. sch., 1926-date. Fellowship in Eng. and mod. lanks., Agnes Scott C., 1909. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., A.A.U.W., Amer. red cross, Cape May co. art league, Mays Landing civic assn., Presbyterian. *Editor*: Library information (weekly column in Atlantic City Daily Press).

**BROWN, Janice Stewart**, Cataloger, U.S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1753 Q St. N.W., Washington.  
*b.* McCall, S.C., May 18, 1902; d. Thomas Bertram and Susie (Stewart) B. A.B., Agnes Scott C., 1924; California, summer 1925; N.C. col. for women, summer 1926; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Latin and Eng. high sch., Honca Path, S.C., 1921-6. High Point, N.C., 1926-7; ref. librn. Greensboro (N.C.) pub. lib., 1928-30; catlg. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Presbyterian. *Author*: Agriculture as seen by the popular magazines (in Agricultural Library Notes. Oct.-Nov. 1931, Jan.-Feb. 1932).

**BROWN, Karl**, General assistant, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Seymour, Mo.  
*b.* Long Island, Kan., Jan. 13, 1885; s. Lenonidas T. and Eva D. (Robb) B. A.B., Kansas, 1920; B.L.S., NYS, 1925. Gen. asst. New York pub. lib., 1925-date; asst. R. R. Bowker co., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Town Hall (New York). *Compiler*: American library directory. Bowker, 1930. Contrb. articles and bibliogs. to periodis.

**BROWN, Lindsey**, Librarian, Free Public Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 73 McKinley Av., New Haven.  
*b.* Fall River, Mass., Oct. 27, 1878; s. George Pitman and Edna Lindsey B.; m. Dorothy K. Puddington. A.B., Harvard, 1910, A.M., 1911; certif. NYP, 1920. Tchr. hist., various pub. and priv. schs., 1911-8; asst. to dir. A.L.A. War serv., 1918; asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1919, Princeton U. lib., 1920-1; asst. librn. New Haven pub. lib., 1921-5; librn. Waterbury (Conn.) pub. lib., 1925-9, New Haven free pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., New York lib. club. *Clubs*: Graduate (New Haven); Harvard (New York). Unitarian.

**BROWN, M(abel) Webster**, Grey Ledges, Millwood, Westchester Co., N.Y.  
*b.* Knoxville, Tenn.; d. Otis Alinsworth and Cynthia Helen (Baldy) B. B.A., Vassar C., 1899; B.S., SC, 1911. Tchr. East Tenn. inst., Knoxville, 1900-2; reporter, Knoxville Sentinel, 1902-1; org. Mass. state lib. comm. 1911; asst. catlg. and art dept. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1911-2; catlg. and tchr., DI, 1912-4; catlg. Wellesley C. lib., 1915-6; librn. Nat. com. for mental hygiene, New York, 1916-20; abstracting, edit. and bibliog. work for Fatigue in Industry, Life ext. inst., New York, 1920; tutor and sub. tchr. Calhoun sch., New York, 1920-3; edit. spl. article writer and indexer, Medical Journal and Record, New York, 1920-; free lance research and bibliog. work. Episcopalian. *Compiler*: (with Frankwood) Neuropsychiatry and the war; a bibliography with abstracts. Nat. com. for mental hygiene, 1918. Contrb. to med. journals.

**BROWN, Margaret D(orothea)**, Senior assistant, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. *Home*: 58 S. Arlington Av., East Orange.  
*b.* Canby, Ore., May 27, 1904; d. Hoyt N. and Minnie E. (Goodwin) B. B.A., Willamette, 1927; B.S., CU, 1931. Loan desk asst. Ore. state lib., 1927-31; sr. asst. East Orange free pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.A.U.W., O.E.S. Methodist.

**BROWN, Marie Tracy**, Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Connaut, O. *Home*: West Main Rd., Connaut.  
*b.* Detroit, Dec. 1855; d. Joseph Venen and Maria Eliza (Barnes) B. Chautauqua sch. for librn., summers 1917-20. Tchr. Eng., Jefferson (O.) high sch., 1907-9; instr. Chautauqua sch. for librn., summers 1920-32; librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Connaut, 1909-date. *Clubs*: Nineteenth century lit., Delphin, (Connaut). Congregationalist.

**BROWN, Mildred G(ertrude)**, Librarian, Camden County Free Library, Camden, N.J. *Home*: 116 Clement St., Haddonfield, N.J.  
*b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Jan. 5, 1895; d. Harry F. and Carolyn (Pope) B. B.A., Oregon, 1917; certif., NYP, 1922. Stud. asst. U. of Ore. lib., 1914-7; asst. circ., 1917-8; librn. Astoria (Ore.) high sch., 1918-20, Big Horn co. lib., Basin, Wyo. 1920-1, Camden co. free lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., also co. lib. sect. (sec. round table, 1926, chm., 1927, mem. bd. of dir., 1929-32); N.J.L.A. (chm. com. to cooperate w. parent-tchr. assns., 1926-31); N.J. co. lib. assn. (sec., 1926-30); A.A.U.W. Sroptimlist club.

**BROWN, Mildred L(enora)**, Librarian, Free Academy, Rome, N.Y. *Home*: 107 Falne St., Athens, Pa.  
*b.* Athens, June 21, 1906; d. Clarkson S. and Anna R. (Tomkins) B. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1929; SU, 1929. Librn. Central rural sch., Chazy, N.Y., 1929-30; asst. Hunt's Point br., New York pub. lib., July-Aug. 1930; librn. Rome free acad., 1930-date. Mem. Pi Lambda Sigma. Methodist.

**BROWN, Ralph M(inthorne)**, Librarian, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.  
*b.* Fort Shaw, Mont., Aug. 27, 1878; s. Paul Richard and Anna Maria (Melius) B. B.A., Cornell, 1901; NYS, summer 1902; Polytech. inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1896-7; George Washington, 1915-6. Librn. N.Y. state veterinary col., Ithaca, 1901-2; asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1902-3; librn. U.S. Dept. of com. and labor, Washington, 1904-6, U.S. Coast and geodetic survey, 1906-17; U.S. Army ambulance serv., in U.S. and overseas, 1917-9; geog. edit. Rand, McNally & co., Chicago, 1920-2; book edit. Popular Mechanics, Chicago, 1923; librn. N. Dakota S.T.C., Minot, 1924-5, Va. polytech. inst., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.S., Va. soc. of ornithology, Va. social sci. assn., Amer. legion, U.S. army ambulance assn. *Club*: University (Blacksburg). Universalist. *Author*: History of Virginia polytechnic institute library. The institute, 1928; Bibliography of Matthew Fontaine Maury. *Ibid.*, 1930.

**BROWN, Richard L(ewis)**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, Reading, Pa. *Home*: 41 Burdette St., Greenville, S.C.  
*b.* Anderson, S.C., July 11, 1901; s. John Thomas and Annie Irene (Cobb) B. Law sch., U. of S.C., 1928-9; B.S. in Com., S. Carolina, 1930; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1931. Gen. asst. U.S. Vet. hosp. lib., Asheville, N.C., 1920-1; stud. asst. Berea C. lib., 1922-; U. of S.C. lib., 1925-30; jr. accountant, Cooley and Marvin, Greenville, summer 1930; ref. asst. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., June-Oct. 1931; ref. librn. Reading pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Sigma Pi. Methodist. *Author*: Found in directories (in Directory Journal, Nov. 1931).

**BROWN, Ruth Eleanor**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Brookline, Mass. *Home*: 45 Auburn St., Brookline.  
*b.* Burdett, N.Y.; d. James and Margaret (Richards) B. A.B., Cornell, 1918; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. International Index, The H. W. Wilson co., June-Sept. 1927; head, catlg. dept., Brookline pub. lib., Oct. 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**BROWN, (Mrs.) Saxon**, Librarian, Hill Avenue Branch, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 1315 E. Villa St., Pasadena.  
*b.* Saxony, Germany; d. G. C. and Emma Bousse de Cooman (de Stawitzki) Tanner.

Educ. priv. tutors; L.A. 1915-6. Br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1916-21, Pasadena pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club (pres., 1928).

**BROWN, Zaldee**, Librarian, State Teachers College at Montclair, Upper Montclair, N.J. Home: 41 Macopin Av., Upper Montclair.

b. Burdett, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1875; d. Edmund Woodward and Martha Day (Coit) B. A.B., Stanford, 1898; NYS, 1901-3. Prin. and tchr. Castilleja Hall, Palo Alto, Calif., 1898-9; tchr. Eng., Central high sch., Pueblo, Colo., 1899-1901; asst. NYS, 1902-3; clstr. and catlg. Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1903-5, asst. librn., 1905-8; lib. org. N.Y. State educ. dept., 1908-10; agent, Mass. free pub. lib. comm., 1910-4; librn. Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1914-22; edit. work, The H. W. Wilson co., 1922-8; librn. New Jersey S.T.C., 1928-date. Instr. and lecturer in various lib. schs. Mem. A.L.A., League of lib. comm. (sec. treas., 1912-3). N.E.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist. Author: Directions for the librarian of a small library (rev. by A. G. Hall), Wilson, 1921; Library key, Wilson, 1928. Compiler: Buying list of books for small libraries. N.Y. state lib., 1910. Editor: Standard catalog for high school libraries, Wilson, 1930.

**BROWNE, Alma Estes**, Assistant in charge, Social Service Library, Simmons College, Boston, Mass. Home: 170 Stratford St., West Roxbury, Mass.

b. Boston, Aug. 27, 1902; d. Almon Woodbridge and Camilla Urso (Estes) B. S.B., Simmons C., 1923; SC, 1923. Asst. Social serv. lib., Simmons C., 1923-8. Asst. in chge, 1928-date; asst. in chge. Simmons C. lib., summers 1928-9, 1931. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., A.A.U.W. Club: Simmons (Boston). Congregationalist.

**BROWNE, Anne Goodloe**, Librarian, Wells College, Aurora, N.Y. Home: Vaughan, N.C.

b. Vaughan, Sept. 25, 1893; d. Granville Sharpe and Cornelia Riddick (Goodloe) B. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1911; A.B., Barnard C., 1914; A.M., Columbia, 1915; Ph.D., 1924-5. Tchr. Valle Crucis indust. sch., Valle Crucis, N.C., 1911-3; tchr. long distance operating, Amer. telephone co., New York, 1914-7; hosp. social work, Amer. red. cross, 1918-24; asst. catlg. dept., U. of N.C. lib., 1925-6; librn. New Jersey S.N.S., Montclair, 1926-7; catlg. Wells C., 1928-9, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BROWNE, Sylva G(lenn)**, Librarian, Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo. Home: 606 E. Patterson St., Kirksville.

b. Bethel, Mo., Feb. 28, 1895; d. Alexander and Ruth Elizabeth (Collins) B. B.S. in Ed., Northeast Mo. S.T.C., 1914; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Child. librn. Northeast Mo. S.T.C., 1914-23, jr. high sch. librn., 1923-31, head librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**BROWNELL, Hope T(hurston)**, Senior assistant, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. Home: 288 Wayland Av., Providence, R.I.

b. Little Compton, R.I., Jan. 4, 1908; d. Frederick R. and Lydora (Slason) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Sr. asst. acquisition dept., Baker lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**BROWNELL, Lena V(elma)**, Head, Catalog Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. Home: 321 14th St., Portland.

b. Bath, Mich.; d. John W. and Emma L. (Clark) B. Certif., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1908; U. of Wash., Seattle, summer 1916; B.A., Michigan, 1920; WIS, 1909. Tchr. Mich. country schs., 1903-5; gen. asst. and catlg. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1909-13; asst. lib. assn., Portland, 1912, br. catlg., 1913-6, 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1917-9, head, catlg. dept., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W., Altrusa club (chm. educ. com., Portland br., 1921-). Presbyterian.

**BROWNING, Amanda E(llen)**, Librarian, East Side Branch, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. Home: 607 E. Walnut St., Greencastle, Ind.

b. Greencastle, Nov. 22, 1901; d. George F. and Delphia Jane (Williams) B. A.B., DePauw, 1924; L.A., 1928. Stud. asst. DePauw U. lib., 1922-4, asst., 1926-7; tchr. Eng., Witt (Ill.) high sch., 1924-5; tchr. Brewster (Fla.) consol. schs., 1925-6; ref. librn. Ball S.T.C., Muncie, Ind., 1928-30; br. librn. Evansville pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**BROWNING, Earl W.**, Librarian, Public Library, Peoria, Ill. Home: 213 S. Glenwood Av., Peoria.

b. Worcester, Mass., Aug. 24, 1881; s. L. Herbert and Martha C. (Haymond) B.; m. Winifred E. Davis, Ph.D., Brown, 1905; certif., NYS, 1916. Desk attend. Providence athenaeum, Providence, R.I., (evens.) 1902-5; asst. catlg. room, Brown U. lib., 1900-3, 2d asst. librn., 1905-6; catlg. and org. John Hale lib., Warren, R.I., 1904; head, applied sci. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1916-17; librn. Niagara Falls (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1917-8; A.L.A. War. serv. 1918-9; librn. Jackson (Mich.) pub. lib., 1919-22, Hamilton (Ont.) pub. lib., 1922-5, Peoria pub. lib., 1925-date. A.L.A.

**BRUCE, Lillian L(inne)**, Librarian, Junior-Senior High School Library, Marinette, Wis. Home: 1040 Josephine St., Marinette.

b. Marinette, Aug. 27, 1896; d. August William and Hanna Louise (Carlson) B. Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, 1919-20; B.A., Wisconsin, 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. Marinette co. rural and state graded sch., 1914-6, 1917-9; asst. librn. Stephenson pub. lib., Marinette, 1920; catlg. Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, 1920-2, act. librn. summer 1922, instr. lib., sci. summer 1931; librn. Mason City (Ia.) high sch. and jr. col., 1922-5, Marinette jr.-sr. high sch., 1927-30, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. tchr. assn., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**BRUCE, Margaret D(ixon)**, Assistant librarian, Experimental Station E. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Del. Home: Westover Hills, Wilmington.

b. Wilmington, Oct. 13, 1905; d. Robert G. and Ruth M. (Newcomer) B. B.A., Wilson C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1928. Asst. librn. Expt. sta., E. I. duPont de Nemours and co., 1928-date. Club: Wilson College (Wilmington). Presbyterian.

**BRUMBAUGH, Lois N(aomi)**, Reference Librarian, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich. Home: 443 Grove St., East Lansing.

b. Peru, Ind., Oct. 5, 1900; d. John B. and Alice (Warner) B. A.B., Manchester C., 1922; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1928. Tchr. high schs., Pleasant Hill, O., 1922-4, Meigs twp., Cumberland, O., 1924-6; asst. in recls. Gen. lib. U. of Mich., 1926-7, ref. asst., 1927-8; ref. librn. Mich. state col., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**BRUMBAUGH, Lucile (Ella)**, Assistant Librarian, Northwest Missouri State Teachers College, Maryville, Mo. Home: 606 College Av., Maryville.

b. Maitland, Mo., Dec. 3, 1900; d. Melvin W. and Myrta E. (Skeels) B. Monmouth C., 1919-21; B.S. in Ed., Northwest Mo. S.T.C., 1923; ILL., 1925-6; CU, summer 1931. Tchr. Rock Port (Mo.) high sch., 1923-5; asst. librn. Northwest Mo. S.T.C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. (treas., 1928-); Mo. state tchr. assn., P.E.O. Presbyterian.

**BRUMBAUGH, Ruth M(argerite)**, Librarian, Cleveland Junior High School, Elizabeth, N.J. Home: 720 Spang St., Roaring Spring, Pa.

b. Roaring Spring, Oct. 11, 1892; d. David Stuckey and Frances Louise (Cowan) B. Irving C. Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1908-10. Mme. de Beaumont's pensionnaire, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1910-11. A.B., Gettysburg C., 1915; M.A., T.C., Columbia U., 1923; B.S., CU, 1928. Prin. Villa Nueva (Tex.) pub. schs., 1916-7; tchr. Latin and Ger., Patton (Pa.) high sch., 1917-8.



Fr., Camp Curtin jr. high sch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1919-20; prin. Roaring Spring high sch., 1920-8; librn. Cleveland jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., D.A.R. Amer. legion auxiliary (histn., 1926-8). Lutheran.

**BRUNAT, Alice Louise**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. Home: 4412 W. 44th St., Minneapolis.

b. Minneapolis, July 8, 1904; d. Ernest and Myrtle (Wiley) B.A., Minnesota, 1926; B.S., in L.S., WRU, 1929. Asst. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1926-8; child. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Zeta Tau Alpha. Methodist.

**BRUNER, Helen M(arcia)**, Librarian, Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco, Calif. Home: 3033 Deaking St., Berkeley, Calif.

b. Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 30, 1890; d. Lawrence and Marcia Anne (Dewell) B. A.B., Nebraska, 1913; certifi. UC, 1914; UC, 1929-30. Asst. books for blind, California state lib., 1915-23; librn. Sutro br., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. geneal. soc. (librn., 1925), New Eng. hist. geneal. soc., D.A.R., Soc. of colonial dames, Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Women's city (San Francisco). Congregationalist.

**BRUNNER, (Rose) Maurine**, Loan assistant, Adelbert College Library, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. Home: 1745 Eddy Rd., East Cleveland, O.

b. Marblehead, O., May 14, 1905; d. John Edgar and Louise (St. Marie) B. B.A., Ohio state, 1926; Western Reserve, 1930-2; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1927. Magazine asst. Adelbert C. lib., 1927-9, ref. asst., 1929-31, loan asst., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**BRYAN, (Sarah) Elizabeth**, Head, Circulation Department, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 10529 Wynton Dr., Westwood Hills, Los Angeles.

b. Champaign, Ill., d. Alphonso Hunt and Alice (Cheever) B. A.B., Illinois, 1908; B.L.S., ILL., 1910. Sub. Champaign pub. lib., 1905-8, asst. librn., 1908-10; loan asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1910-24; head, circ. dept., Lib. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Alpha Chi Omega. Congregationalist.

**BRYANT, Frances W(arfield)**, Assistant cataloger, Joseph Schaffner Library of Commerce, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill. Home: 451 N. Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.

b. Galesburg, Jan. 15, 1907; d. John Howard and Lillian Rebecca (Warfield) B. Knox C., 1925-6; B.A., Wellesley C., 1929; L.S., CU, 1930. Asst. catlg. Joseph Schaffner lib., 1930-date. Congregationalist.

**BRYANT, Louise (May)**, (Mrs. E. F. Bryant), Serial recorder, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. Home: 510 Central Av., New Haven.

b. Dillon, Mont.; d. Robert and Katharine Dodge (May) Kirkpatrick; m. Elbridge F. Bryant. Pl. 1905-6; sec. asst. New York pub. lib., 1906-8; sec. to supt. reading room. Lib. of Congress, 1908-12; sec. to dir. S. Amer. exploration fund, Yale U., 1912-5; sec. and ser. recorder, Yale U. lib., 1928-date.

**BRYCE, Ethel May**, Reference librarian, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. Home: Hillcrest Apts., Pullman.

b. Manistee, Mich., 1888; d. William Ellsworth and Katherine (Schneider) B. Certifi., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1910; A.B., Michigan, 1914; A.M., Chicago, 1924; ILL., 1924-5. Instr. Standish (Mich.) high sch., 1911-2, Manistee high sch., 1915-7; C. of New Rochelle, 1918-20, Wis. S.N.S., La Crosse, 1921-3; ref. librn. State col. of Wash., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**BRYHAN, Leone G(race)**, Librarian, Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis. Home: 801 S. Adams St., Lancaster, Wis.

b. Ellenboro, Wis., Mar. 17, 1895; d. Christian B. and Caroline E. (Roth) B. Oberlin C., 1914-8;

B.A., Wisconsin, 1918; WIS, 1928. Librn. West Allis (Wis.) high sch., 1918-26, Pa. S.T.C., Indiana, 1926-7, Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, summer 1928, Carroll C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. state tchr. assn. Club: City (Milwaukee), Congregationalist. Author: (w. E. F. Schmidt) A laboratory course in library science instruction. Kenyon, 1927.

**BUBB, M(ary) Ethel**, Assistant director, Work with Children, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: 719 9th St. N.E., Washington.

b. May 20, 1886; d. Frederick L. and Mary Ann (Simpson) B. Train. class, Pub. lib., D.C., 1906-7. Asst. child. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1907, child. librn. Takoma Park br., 1911-2, 1913, act. dir. child. dept. and lib. train. class, 1913-4, child. librn. 1914-9, supv. work w. schs., 1919-27, asst. dir. work w. child., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (treas., 1925-6); D.C.L.A.; Columbian L.A. Episcopalian.

**BUCK, Hazel V(iola)**, Librarian, South Branch, Public Library, Racine, Wis. Home: 1510 Franklin St., Racine.

b. Racine, Nov. 7, 1895; d. Henry Clay and Emma Henrietta (Sheffield) B. WIS, summer 1915. Appren. Racine pub. lib., 1913-4, South br. asst., 1914-5, act. librn., 1916-7, librn., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Congregationalist.

**BUCKLEY, Dorothy E.**, Librarian, Senior High School, New Brunswick, N.J. Home: 104 Welton St., New Brunswick.

b. Elmira Heights, N.Y., Mar. 17, 1899; d. Julius C. and Mary E. (Mason) B. B.S., Elmira C., 1921; DI, 1924-5. Social worker, Pa. reform schs., Sleighton farms, Darling, 1921-2, State home, Muncy, 1922-3; ref. asst. Osterhout free lib., Wilkes Barre, Pa. 1925-8; librn. New Brunswick sr. high sch., 1928-date; tchr. lib. sci. Winthrop C., summers 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. Sch. L.A., N.E.A., N.J. state tchr. assn., A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**BUCKLEY, Pierce E(dward)**, Custodian, in charge of Newspapers and Patents, Public Library, Boston, Mass. Home: Egypt, Mass.

b. Boston, Apr. 1, 1875; s. Charles C. and Frances (Phelan) B.; m. Gertrude Walsh. Custodian, Boston pub. lib., 1891-date, lecturer, train. class. Club: Yacht (South Boston). Catholic.

**BUCKNAM, Edith Phoebe**, Instructor, School of Library Science, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 448 Washington Av., Brooklyn.

b. Brooklyn; d. Henry Clay and Phoebe (Neale) B. B.A., Barnard C., 1897; Pl. 1897-8. Catlg. Astor lib., New York, 1899-1902, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1902-8; chief, catlg. dept., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1908-13; librn. McGraw-Hill pub. co., New York, 1920-1; asst. librn. Amer. geog. soc., New York, 1921-2; instr. Pl. 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York reg. catlg. group.

**BUCKNER, Alice H(onor)**, Assistant cataloger, Morrison Library, Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita, Kan. Home: 203 S. Poplar St., Wichita.

b. Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1892; d. George O. M. and Emily Honora (Paddon) B. A.B., Fairmont C., Wichita, 1918; Kansas, 1918-9; Wichita, 1929-; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1927. Act. catlg. Wichita city lib., 1924-6; catlg. Tyrell pub. lib., Beaumont, Tex., 1927-9; asst. catlg. Morrison lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A.

**BUDD, Ruth A(dalynne)**, Assistant professor of library science, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. Home: Honey Grove, Tex.

b. Honey Grove, Mar. 14, 1903; d. Ben and Etta Wood (Turner) B. B.A., Tex. state col. for women, 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Librn. Marshall (Tex.) high sch., 1925-8; ref. librn. Tex. technol. col., 1928-9; asst. prof. lib. sci. Winthrop C., 1930-2, C. of William and Mary, 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**BUDER, Lucille (Fadella)**, Cataloger, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 1237 Boland Pl., Richmond Heights, Mo.

*b*. Eureka, Mo., June 3, 1899; d. Reinhold and Emma Fadella (Scheele) B. S.L., 1917-8. Catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**BUELL, Myra W(Whitney)** Chief, Branch Division and County Library Service, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 2219 Knapp St., St. Paul.

*b*. Minneapolis, Minn.; Feb. 5, 1886; d. Charles J. and Annie Louise (Whitney) B. Minnesota, 1924-32; Pl. 1916. Sub. tchr. art. St. Paul pub. schs., 1902-6, tchr. West St. Paul pub. schs., 1906-7; sr. asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1907-17, br. librn. and act. chief, br. div., 1917-8, chief br. div., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A. (vice pres., 1927-8), Twin City lib. club (pres., 1926-7). *Clubs*: Women's city, College, (St. Paul). Episcopalian.

**BUELOW, Bertha E(Elizabeth)**, Cataloger, Public Library, La Crosse, Wis. *Home*: 506 E. 14th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

*b*. Drake, N.D., Oct. 17, 1904; d. Albert Henry and Mary Charlotte (Kruegel) B. D.S., Minnesota, 1925, M.A., 1927; WIS, 1929. Sub. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1927; tchr. Port Arthur (Tex.) high sch., 1927-8; catlg. La Crosse pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club, La Crosse cmnty. council. Lutheran.

**BUFFUM, Charles Walbridge**, Instructor, School of Library Science, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: Ondawa Farm, Shushan, N.Y.

*b*. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1900; s. Wilder Stoddard and Wilhelmina von Colson (Walbridge) B. A.B., *cum laude*, Amherst C., 1922; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1931. Walbridge & co. (hardware), Buffalo, N.Y., 1924-6; instr. Rennselaer polytech. inst., Troy, N.Y., 1927; tchr. Falconer (N.Y.) high sch., 1927-8; instr. of hist. admin., Syracuse U., 1929-30, part-time asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1930-1, instr. SU, 1931-date. Pl. Lambda Sigma scholarship award. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Delta Tau Delta. Pl. Lambda Sigma. Presbyterian.

**BUFFUM, Mary Susie**, Librarian, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Tex.

*b*. LeRoy, Ia.; d. Erwin S. and Eva N. (Sullivan) B. B.Ph., Iowa, 1905; Chicago, summer 1926; ILL, 1916-7, M.A., 1927. Tchr. Ia. and Wash. high schs., 1905-13; asst. U. of Tex. lib., 1917-9; ref. librn. State univ. of Ia., 1919-20; order librn. Ind. U., 1920-1; asst. librn. Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1921-3; librn. N. Dakota S.T.C., Valley City, 1923-6; Southwestern C., 1927-8; prof. and dir. Dept. of lib. sci., and librn. Tex. state col. for women, 1928-date. Edit. Col. and univ. sect., Texas State Library News Notes, Mem. A.L.A., Southwest. L.A., Tex. L.A., Tex. state tchr. assn. A.A.U.W., P.E.O. Delta Kappa Gamma, Pl. Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Shakespeare (Denton). Presbyterian.

**BUKER, Lucy M(ay)**, Secretarial assistant to Librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 8616 Wade Park Av., Cleveland.

*b*. Waltham, Mass., Dec. 18, 1893; d. George Edward and Kate (Crawford) B. Litt. B., Boston, 1916; George Washington, 1919-20; Cleveland C., 1926, 1928; SC, summer 1916; B.L.S., NYS, 1922. Asst. Waltham pub. lib., 1910-8; 1st asst. Hampton inst. lib., 1918-9; asst. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1919-20, N.Y. state lib., 1920-2, Glens Falls (N.Y.) pub. lib., summer 1922; act. librn. Marshall C. lib., 1922-5, U. of Del. lib., summer 1925; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-6, sec. asst. to librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. O.L.A. Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, Cleveland mus. of art. Episcopalian. *Author*: A letter to a young librarian (*in Wilson Bulletin*, Apr. 1930); Tightening up (*in Wilson Bulletin*, Apr. 1932).

**BULFORD, Dorothy E(leanor)**, Sub-assistant, Allegheny Carnegie Free Library, Pittsburgh, N.S., Pa. *Home*: 100 E. North Av., Pittsburgh, N.S.

*b*. Pittsburgh, Apr. 20, 1909; d. D. N. and Agnes Miller (Douglas) B. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1930; B.S., in L.S., CI, 1930. Sub-asst. Allegheny free lib., 1930-date. United Presbyterian.

**BULL, Mrs. Louise P(atterson)**, Librarian, Mott Haven Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 463 Riverside Dr., New York.

*b*. Bourbon co., Ky. Oct. 13, 1883; d. Joel S. and Mary K. (Ware) Berry. Certif. N.Y.P., 1917, diploma, 1918. Sr. asst. Harlem lib. br., New York pub. lib., 1917-9, 1st asst., Mott Haven br., 1919-22, 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club., New York pub. lib. staff assn., A.W.A., New York soc. of Ky. women.

**BULL, Mary Lois**, Assistant to Director, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1202 W. Oregon St., Urbana.

*b*. Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 18, 1898; d. William Blackwell and Tina Belle (Thompson) B. B.S. in Ed., Central Mo. S.T.C., Warrensburg, 1922; Missouri, summer 1913; A.M., Illinois, 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927. Prin. rural sch., Clayton, N.M., 1918-9, tchr. pub. sch., 1919-21; tchr. Brush (Colo.) jr. high sch., 1922-4, Denver (Colo.) pub. sch., 1924-6; asst. librn. Central Mo. S.T.C., summers 1922-7; exch. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-9, asst. to dir., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., U. of Ill. lib. club. M. E. Church, S.

**BULLOCK, Edna D(ean)**, Director, Nebraska Legislative Reference Bureau, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 1100 N. 37th St., Lincoln.

*b*. North Lewisburg, O., Apr. 26, 1869; d. Charles Goodrich and Miriam D. (Sweet) B. B.L., Nebraska, 1889; NYS, 1892-3, 1894-6, B.L.S., 1907. Tchr. Lincoln pub. schs., 1889-92, 1893-4; catlg. U. of Neb. lib., Apr.-Oct. 1894, chf. catlg., 1897-8; clsr. and catlg. Y.M.C.A., Jamestown, N.Y., July, 1891, 1892. Lib. West. N.Y. inst. for deaf mutes, Rochester, Aug. 1895, Worcester (Mass.) polytech. inst. lib., Sept.-Dec. 1895, Neb. state lib., 1895-6, Nebraska City pub. lib., Feb.-Apr. 1897; sr. asst. John Cramer lib., Chicago, May-Aug. 1897; asst. librn. Helena (Mont.) pub. lib., 1898-9; clsr. and catlg. Ia. state lib., 1899-1901, Wash. state lib., July, Sept. 1901; sec. Neb. pub. lib. comm., 1901-6; catlg. Rockefeller inst. for med. research, New York, 1906-7; clsr. and catlg. Rochester theol. sem. lib., June-Aug. 1907; catlg. Medina (O.) circ. lib., Aug.-Sept. 1907; act. librn. Neb. S.N.S., Peru, Mar.-Aug. 1908; librn. Spokane (Wash.) high sch., 1908-9; edit. and indexer, The H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn., 1909-11; org. Muskogee (Okla.) pub. lib., May-Aug. 1911, West. theol. sem. lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-4, N.C. legis. ref. lib., Raleigh, Jan.-Apr. 1916; Indexer and catlg. Amer. red cross, Washington, D.C., 1917-8; librn. Neb. legis. ref. bur., 1911-21, dir., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A. (vice-pres., 1896-8). Unitarian.

**BULLOCK, Waller I(rene)**, Head, Adult Lending Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5410 Howe St., Pittsburgh.

*b*. Baltimore; d. Waller R. and Caroline (Canfield) B. Wellesley C., 1892-4, diploma NYS, 1896. Catlg. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1896-7, asst. librn., 1897-1907; chief lending librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1907-16, head, adult lending dept., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., A.A.U.W., Foreign policy assn. Episcopalian.

**BULMER, Jeanie M(aud)**, Librarian, Guaranty Company of New York, 31 Nassau St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 5112 90th St., Elmhurst, L.I. *b*. Montreal, Que. Can.; d. Henry and Jessie (Williamson) B. Educ. priv. schs.; Pl. 1910-1. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1907-10; librn. Y.Y.W.C.A. New York, 1911-7. Guaranty trust co. of New York, 1917-21, Guaranty co. of New York, 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BUMSTEAD, F(rank) M(elvin)**, Head, Accessions Department, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1769 Spruce St., Berkeley.

*b.* Dundee, Ill., 1882; s. James E. and Justina A. (Pinkree) B.; m. Amy Bruce. Illinois, 1902-6; B.L.S., ILL., 1908. Asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1906-17, supt. circ., 1918-22, head, accessions dept., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**BUNDY, Catherine (Florence)**, Librarian, South Park Branch, Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo. *Home*: 1604 S. 22d St., St. Joseph.

*b.* Delavan, Wis., Nov. 22, 1908; d. Irving R. and Gladys Genevieve (Martin) B. St. Joseph jr. col., 1926-9; B.A. Wisconsin, 1931; WIS, 1930-1. Page and asst. Wyatt Park br., St. Joseph pub. lib., 1926-9, librn. South Park br., 1931-date. Mem. A.A.U.W., Little theatre of St. Joseph.

**BUNDY, I(rving) R(otch)**, Librarian, Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo. *Home*: 1604 S. 22d St., St. Joseph.

*b.* St. Ansgar, Ia., Dec. 27, 1878; s. Azro Delos and Mary L. (Kingsley) B. m. Gladys Genevieve Martin. A.B., Colgate, 1902; WIS, Jan.-June 1905; certifi., NYS, 1912. Tchr. Osage, Ia. and Beloit, Wis., 1903-8, Chicago, 1909-11; librn. Leavenworth (Kan.) pub. lib., 1912-6, Northeast Mo. S.T.C., Kirksville, 1916-20; sec. Mo. lib. comm., 1920-5; librn. St. Joseph pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. (treas., 1917-9, pres., 1921-2). Mason. Presbyterian.

**BUNKER, Mabel E(liza)**, Chief cataloger, Public Library, Somerville, Mass. *Home*: 96 Oxford St., Somerville.

*b.* Durham, N.H., Apr. 6, 1873; d. John Johnson and Louisa Victoria (Cluff) B. New Hampshire, 1893-7; SC, Feb.-June 1904. Asst. U. of N.H. lib., 1894-7; ref. and art librn. Somerville pub. lib., 1898-1912, asst. librn. West Somerville br., 1913-22, librn. East Somerville br., 1923-4, chief catlgr., 1925-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club, Bunker family assn.

**BUNTING, Alice**, Superintendent, Interbranch Loan, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 28 Le Furky Av., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

*b.* Holyhead, North Wales, Feb. 19, 1881; d. Henry and Emma Walton (Siddons) B. Asst. catlgr. New York pub. lib., 1898-1914, supt. Interbr. loan, 1914-date; librn. U.S. Debarcation hosp., New York, 1917. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BURBANK, Jane L(ord)**, Librarian, Public Library, Portland, Me. *Home*: The Eastland, Portland.

*b.* Saco, Me., 1882; d. Horace H. and Elizabeth P. (Thompson) B. B.A., Wellesley C., 1904 B.L.S., NYS, 1919. Head, Dept. of Eng., Conn. S.N.S., Danbury, 1904-16; chief, circ. dept., Trenton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1919-20; sr. ref. asst. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., Jan.-July 1921; librn. Dyer lib., Saco, 1921-5. Portland pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Me. L.A. Clubs: Wellesley (West. Me.); Colledge. Women's alliance, Current events, Women's lit. union, Longfellow garden, (Portland).

**BURBANK, Marjorie Church**, Assistant to Superintendent, Work with Children, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 875 W. 181st St., New York.

*b.* Niagara Falls, N.Y.; d. George Barker and Emma (Hyatt) B. Certif., NYP, 1915, diploma, 1917. Asst. catlgr. dept. New York pub. lib., 1915-20, ext. div. 1920-2, child librn. Fort Washington br., 1922-3, Tremont br., 1923-31, asst. to supt. child. work, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York S.L.A.

**BURCHETTE, (Mary) Kathryn**, Assistant cataloger, Duke University, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 202 Spring St., Winston-Salem, N.C.

*b.* Winston-Salem, Mar. 21, 1905; d. Charles Peyton and Daisy (Dobbins) B. A.B., N.C. col.

for women, 1926; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1928. North primary sch., Winston-Salem, 1926-7; asst. catlgr. Duke U. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Baptist.

**BURD, Mrs. Priscilla P(ickrell)**, Librarian, Lincoln Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 2712 Tracy Av., Kansas City.

*b.* Lanesville, Ill., Feb. 3, 1880; d. Benjamin Franklin and Narcissa Rachel (Smith) Pickrell; m. Benjamin F. Burdick (deceased), So. Ill. normal univ., Carbondale, 1897-9; ILL., 1899-1900. Asst. trav. lib., Ia. lib. comm., 1901-2, org., 1911-3; catlgr. Ia. state lib., 1902-3; librn. Oskaloosa (Ia.) pub. lib., 1903-5; war serv., Y.M.C.A., France, 1918-9, A.L.A., New York, 1920; dir. trav. lib., Ky. lib. comm., 1920-2; br. librn. Kansas City pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., Isaac Walton league, Women's overseas serv. league, Club: Woman's city (Kansas City). Disciples of Christ.

**BURDETT, Helen R(iple)**, Librarian, Macon Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 32 Garden Pl., Brooklyn.

*b.* Hingham, Mass., Oct. 27, 1881; d. Joseph O. and Ella J. (Corthell) B. Simmons C. and SC, 1909-10. Librn. in chge. and child. librn. Hingham (Mass.) pub. lib., 1905-10; child. librn. br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1910-7, asst. librn. and librn. brs., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Kansas City lib. club, Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn., United staff assn. of the pub. lib. of the city of New York (treas., 1929-30; vice-pres., 1930-1). Unitarian.

**BURDICK, Dorothy Lobbett**, (Mrs. W. A. Burdick), Children's librarian, Monroe Branch, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 250 Rutgers St., Rochester.

*b.* Rochester; d. John and Gertrude Stall Lobbett; m. William A. Burdick, A.B. Rochester, 1924; B.S., SC, 1926. Child. librn. br., Rochester pub. lib., 1924-5, 1926-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A. Episcopalian.

**BURDICK, Frances Grace**, Teacher-Librarian, Thomas Jefferson High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 30 3d Av., Brooklyn.

*b.* Greig, N.Y.; d. Franklin G. and Katherine (Kirschner) B. Mass. S.N.S., Lowell, 1902-4; B.S., N.Y.U., 1932; certifi., NYP, 1916, diploma, 1917. Tchr. Buckingham gram. sch., Springfield, Mass., 1906-15; asst. New York pub. lib., 1916-19; br. librn. East Orange (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1920-2; asst. High sch. of com. lib., New York, 1922-4; librn. Thomas Jefferson high sch., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York sch. librn. assn., N.E.A. Protestant.

**BURDICK, Sarah Elizabeth**, Librarian, Lansingburgh High School, Troy, N.Y. *Home*: Glenfield, N.Y.

*b.* Glenfield, Aug. 20, 1907; d. Spencer E. and Mary E. (Oliver) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Librn. Guyan Valley high sch., Branchland, W.Va., 1929-30; Lansingburgh high sch., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**BURDITT, Margery**, Librarian, Public Library, West Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 843 Farmington Av., West Hartford.

*b.* Pittsford, Vt., Aug. 14, 1889; d. Asher and Jessie A. (Meacham) B. Middlebury high sch., 10; Rutland bus. col., Rutland, Vt., 1913; PI, 1921. Appren. Rutland free lib., 1916-7; asst. Ferguson lib., Stamford, Conn., 1917-8; librn. S. L. Griffith mem. lib., Danby, Vt., 1918-20; head, circ., Waterloo (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-3; librn. Stamford high sch. lib., 1923-4, West Hartford pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Hartford librn. club, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Clubs: Colledge (Hartford). Congregationalist.

**BURGESS, Helen E(lizabeth)**, Reference Librarian, South Dakota Free Library Commission, Pierre, S.D. *Home*: 684 Columbia St., Pomona, Cal.

*b.* Battle Creek, Mich., Feb. 27, 1904; d. Lantie Curtis and Helen Gertrude (Timmons) B. B.A., Sioux Falls C., 1925; WIS, 1930. Tchr. Montrose (S.D.) high sch., 1925-6, Ogjala board-

ing sch. (Indian), Pine Ridge, S.D., 1926-7; clerk, Pine Ridge agency off., 1927-9; ref. librn. S.D. free lib. comm., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.D.L.A. (sec.-treas., 1931-2), Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Woman's (Pierre). Baptist.

**BURGESS, Helen M(ay)**, Librarian, Beaver Country Day School, Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Home*: Newton Centre, Mass.

*b.* New Bedford, Mass., July 19, 1895; d. Robert and Sarah Alice (Taylor) B. B.A., Vassar C., 1918; B.S., SC, 1919. Asst. child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1919-20, sch. librn., 1921-5; asst. child. librn. Providence (R.I.) pub. lib., 1920-1; instr. SC, 1925-6; librn. Boys' Latin sch., Boston, 1926-7, Beaver country day sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Progressive educ. assn., Priv. sch. assn. of Boston. Unitarian.

**BURKE, Mary Catherine**, Head, Loan Department, Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn. *Home*: 34 Holmes Av., Waterbury.

*b.* Waterbury, Aug. 2, 1908; d. Bernard Francis and Mary Frances (McDonough) B. Porto Rico, summer 1930; PL, 1929. Asst. Silas Bronson lib. 1925-8, head, loan dept., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**BURKE, William J(erry)**, Assistant-In-charge, Main Reading Room, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 200 W. 16th St., New York.

*b.* Richmond, Mo., Dec. 11, 1902; s. William Henry and Alice Jane (Brown) B.; m. Margaret Stolpe. A.B., Missouri, 1924; Harvard, 1924-5; CU, 1931-2. Ref. asst. New York pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Author*: Books from the library of Rear-admiral Franklin Hanford (in New York Public Library Bulletin. Dec. 1931).

**BURMEISTER, Laura E(lise)**, Head cataloger, University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1257 W. 37th Pl., Los Angeles.

*b.* Frankfort, Mich., Nov. 14, 1889; d. Charles and Hattie Ernestine (Piening) B. A.B., *magna cum laude*, So. California, 1912; WIS, 1918. Catlg. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1913-7, N.D. agric. col. lib., 1918-9, Los Angeles col. lib., 1919; Mont. state univ. lib., 1919-22; head catlg. U. of So. Calif. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Col. and univ. librn. conf. of So. Calif., Los Angeles reg. group of catlg. (chm., 1928). Nature club of So. Calif. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**BURNETT, Edah Flower**, Reference librarian, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 1660 Stanford Av., St. Paul.

*b.* Mandan, N.D.; d. John A. and Ida (Flower) B. St. Paul art sch., 1905-8; Boston mus. and SC, 1915-6. Head, art dept. Brown and Bigelow, St. Paul, 1909; designer Minn. art glass co., 1910-12; asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1913-5, ref. librn. in chge. fine arts room, 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club. Presbyterian.

**BURNETT, H(elen) Marjorie**, Librarian, Lake Avenue Branch, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 22 Rundel Pl., Rochester.

*b.* Rochester, Feb. 9, 1902; d. Robert W. and Elizabeth H. (Winans) B. A.B., Rochester, 1923; S.B., SC, 1926. Asst. to librn. Arnett br., Rochester pub. lib., 1923-5, librn. Lake Ave. br., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**BURNETT, Marguerite D(arling)**, Librarian, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 33 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 303 W. 30th St., New York.

*b.* Lynn, Mass.; d. Henry D. and Ida (Cox) B. A.B., Toronto, 1911; PL, 1913. Asst. catlg. Legis. lib., Victoria, B.C., Can., 1913-6; librn. Lincoln high sch., Portland (Ore.), 1916-8; cable clerk, U.S. War trade bd., Washington, 1918-9; catlg. Fin. lib., Nat. city bank, New York, 1919-20; librn. Fed. res. bank, 1919-date. Mem. New York lib. club (council, 1927-31), S.L.A. (chm. fin. group, 1926-7), New York S.L.A.

(vice-pres., 1923-4, 1929-30; pres., 1930-1; exec. bd. 1921-2, 1931-2), Grad. assn. PL (vice-pres., 1925-6; pres., 1926-7), Amer. inst. of banking (lib. com. New York chap., 1925-9, chm., 1925-6), Episcopalian. *Author*: Does the special library need specialized cataloging? (in Special Libraries, Mar. 1932).

**BURNEY, Mary Vick**, Librarian, University of Tennessee Junior College, Martin, Tenn. *Home*: 105 Park Av., Martin.

*b.* Little Tenn., Dec. 29, 1885; d. Robert Harris and Clara Stuart (Kennedy) B. Geo. Peabody col. for tchrs., spring 1917; So. Methodist, 1917-8; Southwest. Presbyterian U., Clarksville, 1918-9; A.B., Wisconsin, 1922; EU, 1919-20. Sub. desk asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., summer 1920; librn. Va. S.N.S., Fredericksburg, 1920-1; ref. asst. Dallas (Tex.) pub. lib., 1921-2; asst. librn. Ext. loan lib., U. of Tex., 1922-7; librn. U. of Tenn. jr. col., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., Tenn. state tchrs. assn. (sec. lib. sect., 1928-9), U.D.C. *Club*: Woman's (Martin).

**BURNHAM, Doris E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, High School, Oswego, N.Y. *Home*: R.F.D. 2, Oswego.

*b.* Oswego, May 16, 1909; d. George and Ella (Baker) B. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1930; SU, 1930. Librn. Hornell (N.Y.) high sch., 1930-1, Oswego high sch., 1931-date. Baptist.

**BURNHAM, Mary**, Editor, Cumulative Book Index, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1075 Nelson Av., New York.

*b.* Union City, Pa., Jan. 6, 1881; d. George and Adeline C. (Rogers) B. Diploma, New York S.N.S., Fredonia 1900; Syracuse, 1905-7, 1910-1; SU, 1905-7. Tch. Patchogue (N.Y.) high sch., 1901-4; catlg. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1907-18, supt. circ., 1918-21; opr. sci. mus. lib., Buffalo, 1922-4; instr. circ., U. of Buffalo, 1919-21, catlg. Canisius C., 1923; edit. United States Catalog, 4th. ed., and Cumulative Book Index, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Club*: Town Hall (New York).

**BURNS, Annette E(lizabeth)**, Cataloger, in charge of Periodicals, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 8 College Rd., Princeton.

*b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Jan. 19, 1906; d. George Plumer and Nettie (Hallington) B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1925-6; Ph. B. Yermont, 1928; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1929. Catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. Kappa Alpha Theta. Congregationalist.

**BURNS, Sara P(auline)**, Librarian, Central High School, Binghamton, N.Y. *Home*: 103 Chestnut St., Binghamton.

*b.* Binghamton, Sept. 6, 1901; d. John J. and Sarah J. (Quinn) B. Trinity C., Washington, D.C., 1918-9; A.B., C. of Mt. St. Vincent, 1922; B.S., CU, 1927. Tch. algebra, Central high sch., Binghamton, 1922-6, asst. librn., 1927-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (pres. So. N.Y. br., 1931-2). *Club*: Civic (Binghamton). Catholic.

**BURRAGE, Elizabeth**, Librarian, Administration Library, School Committee, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 70 Circuit Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

*b.* Brookline, Mass.; d. George D. and Jeannie Ursula (Duppe) B. B.A., Radcliffe C., 1916; B.S., SC, 1920. Sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1920-1; asst. catlg. dept., Mass. inst. of technol., 1921-2; librn. Admin. lib., Boston sch. com., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, New Eng. Sch. L.A. (exec. bd., 1928-9), S.L.A. (sec. Boston chap., 1926-7; chm. educ. com., 1929-30). *Clubs*: Women's city, College, Radcliffe (rec. sec., 1930-2), (Boston).

**BURRELL, B(ernice) Jeannette**, In charge of Exchanges and Duplicates, Order Department, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 2334 S. Union Av., Alliance, O.

*b.* Northfield, O.; d. Charles Lewis and Mary (Pollock) B. A.B., Mount Union C. 1922; A.M.,

Ohio state, 1931; B.L.S., NYS, 1924. Librn. Carnegie free lib., Alliance, 1920-2; temp. clstr., Dartmouth C. lib., summer 1923; catlg. librn. Mount Union C., 1924-5, N.C. state col., 1925-7; catlg. Ohio state univ. lib., 1927-31; in chge. exchs. and duplicates U. of Mich. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Delta Delta Delta. Protestant.

**BURROUGHS, Olive C(utting)**, Bibliographer, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 648 57th St., Oakland, Calif.

b. Quincy, Ill.; d. Benjamin and Harriet J. (Rendall) B. California, 1905-7; SC, 1910-1. Tchrr. Creston (Calif.) pub. sch., 1904-5; gen. asst. Berkeley pub. lib., 1908-10, ref. librn., 1911-5, chief, readers dept., 1915-27 asst. librn., 1919-27, act. librn., 1927-9, bibliogr. and in chge. exhibits, 1929-date; sub. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1929 (1 mo.) Mem. A.L.A., East Bay lib. council (pres., 1928), Audubon assn. of the Pacific, Women's internat. league for peace and freedom. *Club*: Women's city (Berkeley). Congregationalist.

**BURROWS, Dorothy E(mma)**, Librarian, Public Library, Rutherford, N.J. *Home*: 85 Orient Way, Rutherford.

b. Paterson, N.J.; d. Charles and Sarah E. (Bancroft) B. Cf., 1902-3. Child. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1903-7; librn. Rutherford pub. lib., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. L.A. (sec., 1925-6), Bergen and Passaic co. lib. club (pres., 1926-7). *Club*: Woman's (Rutherford). Unitarian.

**BURROWS, Gladys E(velyn)**, Assistant Librarian, Stations Division, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 6265 20th St. N.E., Seattle.

b. Seattle, Aug. 15, 1906; d. Charles Francis and Grace (Ruan) B. Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1924-6; B.S. in L.S., cum laude, U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; UW, 1929-30. Tchrr. Wash. pub. schs., Roy, 1926-7, Foster, 1927-8; asst. librn. Seattle pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. *Club*: Mountaineers (Seattle).

**BURROWS, Marie Lamont**, (Mrs. E. G. Burrows), Associate Librarian, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H.

b. Dillon, Mont., Apr. 18, 1890; d. David and Julia (Carmichael) Lamont; m. Edwin G. Burrows. Mont. state normal col., Dillon, 1906-10; Illinois, 1911-2; S.B., Simmons C., 1915; SC, 1915. Asst. Simmons C. lib., 1914-15; asst. Calif. state lib., 1915-6, Sutro br., 1920-3; asst. U. of Mont. lib., 1916-9; catlg. U. of Hawaii, 1924-7, assoc. librn., 1928-date. Mem. Hawaii L.A.

**BURWASH, Mary G(ladys)**, Librarian, Agricultural Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 711 S. Elm St., Champaign, Ill.

b. Savoy, Ill., 1891; d. Daniel A. and Sarah E. (Berry) B. A.B., Illinois, 1913; B.L.S., ILL., 1916. Catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1916-8, librn. Agric. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Methodist.

**BUSH, Mildred**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Peoria, Ill. *Home*: 220 W. Armstrong Av., Peoria.

b. Peoria, Nov. 3, 1894; d. Frank H. and Hattie M. (Avery) B. ILL. summer 1923. Child. librn. Peoria pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. memb. com. 1931-2), also sect. for lib. work w. child.; Ill. L.A., Y.W.C.A. (sec. of bd., 1929-); Women's Amer. Baptist home and foreign missionary socs. (sec.-dir. young women's socs. in Ill., 1916-20); Altrusa club; Peoria players. *Clubs*: Women's city, Amateur musical (Peoria), Baptist.

**BUSIAN, Lillian M(argaret)**, Associate professor, Library School, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

b. Eyota, Minn., Oct. 13, 1903; d. Paul and Elizabeth (Dooley) B. B.A., C. of St. Catherine, 1924; B.S., CU, 1928. Instr. C. of St. Catherine, 1924-7; librn. University high sch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1928-31; instr. StC, 1928-31, assoc. prof., 1931-date; instr. Div. of lib. instrn.,

U. of Minn., summers 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Twin City lib. club, N.E.A., Minn. educ. assn. Catholic.

**BUTCHER, Elizabeth**, Librarian, George L. Pease Memorial Library, Ridgewood, N.J. *Home*: 343 Franklin Av., Ridgewood.

b. Piqua, O.; d. John N. and Alice (Blevins) B. A.B., Western C., 1918; certifi., NYS, 1919. Head catlg. Wesleyan U., 1919-24; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1924, ref. asst., 1924-5; librn. George L. Pease mem. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. L.A., Bergen and Passaic co. lib. assn. (pres., 1929), New York lib. club. *Clubs*: Town Hall (New York); Woman's, College Country, (Ridgewood).

**BUTLER, Ellen V.**, Head cataloger, University of Kentucky Library, Lexington, Ky. *Home*: 1212 Fontaine Rd., Lexington.

b. Lexington, May 18, 1902; d. A. C. and Katie Bell (Schuhart) B. A.B. Kentucky, 1925; certifi., NYS, 1926; CU, summer 1931. Asst. Ky. lib. comm., 1926-8; asst. catlg. U. of Ky. lib., 1928-31, head catlg., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A., Ohio Valley reg. catlgers. assn. (sec. and treas., 1932). Christian Church.

**BUTLER, Helen L(ouise)**, Associate professor, School of Librarianship, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 5443 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

b. Jacksonville, Ill., Nov. 5, 1895; d. Patrick J. and Elizabeth (White) B. Routt C., Jacksonville, 1914-8; B.A., De Paul, 1926; Cf., 1919-20; CHI, 1930-1. Instr. Beardstown (Ill.) high sch., 1918-9; child. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1920-1; head, circ., Mich. state normal col. lib., Ypsilanti, 1921-2; instr. train. class, Chicago pub. lib., 1923-7, librn. Lindbloom high sch. br., 1922-31; dir. appren. class, Kalamazoo (Mich.) pub. lib., 1928; assoc. prof. Sch. of librshp, U. of Denver, 1931-date; instr. CU, summer 1932. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Colo. educ. assn. Catholic.

**BUTLER, Louise**, Librarian, Fremont School, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 4263 Leimert Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

b. Lincoln, Neb., 1903; d. Albert E. and Myrtle (Greenamyre) B. Nebraska, 1919-22; B.S., So. California, 1932; Pl., 1924-5. Child. attend., Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1922-4, New York pub. lib., summer 1925; child. librn. br., Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1925-6, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-9; librn. Fremont sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A. (elem. book com., 1932), N.E.A., Calif. Tchrs. Assn. Christian Scientist.

**BUTLER, Pierce**, Professor, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 4817 N. Winchester Av., Chicago.

b. Clarendon Hills, Ill., Dec. 19, 1886; s. John Pierce and Eva C. (Whipple) B. b. Ruth Lapham. A.B., Dickinson C., 1906, A.M., 1910; Union theol. sem., Columbia U., 1907-9; B.D., Hartford theol. sem., 1910, Ph.D., 1912. Tchrr. math., Locust Dale military acad., Locust Dale, Va., 1906-7; resident fellow in mediaeval hist., Hartford theol. sem., 1910-2; off. asst. C. B. & Q. ry. co., Chicago, 1913-5; ref. asst. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1916, head, order dept. 1917-31, bibliogr., 1919-31; lecturer, U. of Chicago, 1928-31 prof. of lib. scl., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I.; Biblog. soc. of Amer.; Gutenberg gesellsch. (Mainz); Soc. of typographic arts (Chicago). Mason. Alpha Chi Rho. *Clubs*: University, Cliff dwellers, Quadrangle, Caxton, Literary, (Chicago). Episcopalian. *Author*: Check list of books published in the fifteenth century, rev. ed. Newberry lib., 1924. A way to wealth for indigent bookmen (in Colophon, Mar. 1931); The dentition of *Equus donatus* (in Library Quarterly, Apr. 1931). Mem. edit. bd., Colophon, 1930-, Library Quarterly, 1931-.

**BUTLER, Ruth Lapham**, (Mrs. Pierce Butler), Custodian, Edward E. Ayer Collection, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 66 Bellevue Pl., Chicago.

b. Dec. 19, 1896; d. Ashley R. and Ella Margaret (Rix) Lapham; m. Pierce Butler. A.B., Northwestern, 1918, Ph.D., 1925. Asst. order

and book sel. dept., Newberry lib., 1920-2, research dir., W. S. Mason coll., 1922-5, assoc. custodian Edward E. Ayer coll., 1927-31, custodian, 1931-date; librn. and prof. of pol. sci., Hillsdale C., 1925-6. Grad. scholar, Northwestern U., 1918-9, Fellow in Amer. hist., 1919-20. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Omega. Episcopalian. *Author:* Dr. Franklin, Postmaster General. Doubleday, 1928. *Compiler:* Check list of American revolutionary war pamphlets in the Newberry library. The library, 1922.

**BUTLIN, Iva M(arion)**, Librarian, Beloit College, Beloit, Wis. *Home:* 715 Church St., Beloit. *b.* Turtleville, Wis., Mar. 19, 1890; *d.* Chas. V. and Ellen E. (Shoemaker) E. B.A., Beloit C., 1902, M.A., 1908; WIS, 3 summers. Sub. tchr. Beloit high sch., 1902-4; asst. librn. Beloit C., 1904-10, assoc. librn., 1910-7, librn. 1917-date, prof. lib. sci., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A.A., Assn. of col. librn.s., A.A.U.W. (counselor), Beloit br., 1930-, pres., 1928-30). Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**BUTT, Joseph V(ivian)**, Senior assistant, Smithsonian Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 211 16th St. S.E., Washington.

*b.* Washington, Aug. 1, 1899; *d.* Samuel J. and Mary F. (Hands) B. George Washington, 1928-30. Lib. sch., 1928-30. Asst. Smithsonian div., Lib. of Congress, 1917-date.

**BUVENS, Margaret (Smart)**, Librarian, Citrus Experiment Station, University of California, Riverside, Calif. *Home:* 3953 8th St., Riverside.

*b.* Many, La.; *d.* Richard Henry and Ella Blanche (Smith) R. B.S., New Mexico C. of A. & M.A., 1918; certifi., UC, 1922. Tchr. Anthony (N.M.) rural sch., 1918-9; asst. librn. New Mexico C. of A. & M.A., 1919-21; librn. Expt. sta., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Catholic.

**BUXTON, Mabel R(uth)**, Librarian, Liberty Branch, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass. *Home:* 83 St. James Av., Springfield.

*b.* Woburn, Mass.; *d.* Albert E. and Lydia L. (Ellis) B. Asst. Woburn pub. lib., 1917-8; Springfield city lib. assn., 1918-date.

**BYAM, R(achel) E(lizabeth)**, Assistant, Children's Department, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 1851 Wyoming Av. N.W., Washington.

*b.* South Chelmsford, Mass., Oct. 18, 1908; *d.* Lyman Andrew and Grace (Hutchins) B. B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Asst. child. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**BYRN, Margaret Melver**, (Mrs. C. N. Byrn), Acting reference assistant, Woodhaven Branch, Queens Borough Public Library, Woodhaven, N.Y. *Home:* 8004 Austin St., Kew Gardens, N.Y.

*b.* New Bern, N.C., Dec. 6, 1906; *d.* William Donald and Mary Ann (Patterson) Melver; *m.* C. Nelson Byrn, A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. ref., 1917-9; Woodhaven br. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn.

**BYRNE, Paul R(yan)**, Librarian, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. *Home:* Sorin Hall, Notre Dame.

*b.* Moravia, N.Y., Jan., 1889; *d.* William and Nora Agatha (Ryan) B. Ph. B., Notre Dame, 1909-13; B.L.S., NYS, 1915. Asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., summer 1914; asst. N.Y. state lib., Apr. 1915, legis. ref. sect., May-Aug. 1915; ref. asst. Ohio state univ. lib., 1915-7; org. and librn. Nat. bank of com. New York, 1917-9; war serv. U.S. Army, 1918-9, A.L.A., 1919-20; librn. Philippines dept., U.S. Army, Manila, 1920-1; ref. librn. U. of Notre Dame, 1922-4, act. librn., 1924-5, librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

## C

**CABLE, Marian L(ydia)**, Librarian, U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Ill. *Home:* 230 3rd St., Aspinwall, Pa.

*b.* Blawnox, Pa., Oct. 3, 1905; *d.* Andrew G. and Harriet M. (LeRoy) C. B.A., Muskingum C., 1926; CL, 1927 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. chrm. dept., Youngstown (O.) pub. lib., 1927-8; head, hosp. dept., 1928-30; asst. librn. Edward Hines Jr. hosp., 1930-1, librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian. *Author:* If you'd be a hospital librarian (in Hospital Management, Feb. 1931).

**CADWALLADER, Jane L(owman)**, First assistant, West High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1865 Windermere St., East Cleveland, O.

*b.* East Cleveland, Nov. 11, 1906; *d.* Bernard and Minerva (Lowman) C. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1928 B.S., CU, 1929. Part-time desk asst., East Cleveland pub. lib. July-Aug. 1928; 1st asst. West high sch. br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-date.

**CAFFEY, Helen P(auline)**, Reference assistant, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.

*b.* P.I., Dec. 4, 1906; *d.* Lockin Washington and Helen E. (Mead) C. Incarnate Word C., 1924; A.B. and B.Ed., Colorado, 1928; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Ref. asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta Pi. Episcopalian.

**CAILLE, Alberta Agnes**, Librarian, Carnegie Free Public Library, Sioux Falls, S.D. *Home:* 10 E. 19th St., Sioux Falls.

*b.* Galena, Ill.; *d.* Louis and Helen C. (Bench) C. Columbia, summer 1916; SC, 1919-20. Librn. Carnegie free pub. lib., Sioux Falls, 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.D.L.A. Presbyterian.

**CAIN, Ruth J(ane)**, Librarian, De La Salle High School, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home:* 1019 University Av. S.E., Minneapolis.

*b.* Frontenac, Minn., June 4, 1908; *d.* John Burns and Margaret Agnes (Doherty) C. B.S., C. of St. Catherine, 1930; STC, 1929-30. Counsellor, Seton Cliff (camp for girls), Seton, Minn., summer 1930, dir., summer 1931; girls worker, Seton guild, Minneapolis, 1930-1; librn. De La Salle high sch., 1931-date. Mem. Minneapolis soc. of fine arts. Catholic.

**CALDWELL, Gladys**, Department librarian, Art and Music Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 1823 N. Bronson Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Hyde Park, Mass.; *d.* John and Emily (Piers) C. Calif. S.N.S., Santa Barbara, 1909-11; B.A., California, 1922; L.A., 1918-9. Desk attend., Santa Barbara free pub. lib., 1919-21; w. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. (sec. art. ref. round table, 1925-6, chm., 1927; chm. sub-com. on visual methods, 1929).

**CALDWELL, Hazel Gertrude**, First assistant, Public Library, Lakewood, O. *Home:* 1445 Elmwood Av., Lakewood.

*b.* Sept. 27, 1892; *d.* Lisle M. and Ida Eleanor (Hearns) C. Columbia, summers 1917, 1924; Wisconsin, summer 1923; A.B., Cleveland C., Western Reserve U., 1932; WLU, 1916. Asst. sch. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-5; 1st asst. Lakewood pub. lib., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., O.E.S. Clubs: Three arts, College, Woman's, (Lakewood).

**CALKINS, Claribel**, Supervisor of classification, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home:* 818 Lancaster Av., Syracuse.

*b.* Pulaski, N.Y., Mar. 16, 1871; *d.* Elliphalet and Mary A. (Ludington) C. Ph.B., Oberlin C., 1894; Columbia, 1912-3; B.L.E., SU, 1918. Preceptress, Adams collegiate inst., Adams, N.Y., 1895-9; tchr. Latin and Ger. Adams high sch., 1900-12; catlg. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1918-27; asst. catlg., 1927-8; chief, clstr., 1928-30; sup. clstr., 1930-date; instr. SU, 1927; 7th asst. time. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Oberlin C. alumni assn. (sec.-treas., central N.Y. chap., 1925-). Presbyterian.

**CALKINS, Ruth H(elen)**, Head, General Reference Division, Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

b. Bath, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1883; d. Jefferson Whitling and Eugenia (Brundage) C. New York S.N.S., Genesee, 1906-8; B.A., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1912; NYS, 1913-4. Tch. Bennett Hill sch., Middletown, N.Y., 1908-10, Jamestown (N.Y.) high sch., 1912-3; asst. Tompkins Sq. br., New York pub. lib., summer 1914; gen. asst. Wellesley C. lib., 1914-5, ref. asst. 1915-8, act. ref. librn., 1929-30; org. Leverett (Mass.) pub. lib., July 1916; tem. catlg. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., Aug.-Sept. 1917; instr. ref., Johns Hopkins U., summer 1928; 1st. asst., Bushwick br., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1918-9, ref. asst. Montague br., 1919-20, 1st. asst., 1920-1; head, gen. ref. div., Seattle pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Women's univ. (Seattle). Congregationalist.

**CALKINS, (Mrs.) Willie F.**, Librarian, Walker County Library, Jasper, Ala. Home: Newbern, Ala.

b. New Marlton, Ala., Nov. 11, 1887; d. W. L. and Annie (Avery) Fagan; m. Charles R. Calkins (deceased). B.S. in Ed., Alabama, 1932; diploma, Cl., 1927. Y.W.C.A. sec. Ga. S.N.S. Athens, 1910-3, Alabama C., 1913-6; asst. child. librn. Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Ala. S.T.C., Florence, summer 1931, Walker co. lib., 1931-date. So. Baptist.

**CALLAHAN, Gertrude F(rances)**, Assistant librarian, Thomas Crane Public Library, Quincy, Mass. Home: 32 Jcnness St., Quincy.

b. Quincy, July 13, 1893; d. William H. and Mary C. (Hussey) C. S.C. summers 1915, 1917. Asst. br., Thomas Crane pub. lib., 1915-7, br. librn. and sec., 1918-24, catlg., 1925-6, asst. librn., 1926-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club. Catholic.

**CALLAHAN, Lillian**, Librarian, John A. Howe Branch, Public Library, Albany, N.Y. Home: 136 S. Pine Av., Albany.

b. Albany; d. William H. and Catherine Neville (Mullen) C. Smith C., 1904-6; B.A., Trinity C., Washington, D.C., 1908; NYS, 1908-10, certifi., 1909. Asst. trav. librs., N.Y. state lib., 1910-3; librn. Levi Heywood mem. lib., Gardner, Mass., 1913-20, Albany free lib. (later changed to John A. Howe br., Albany pub. lib.), 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), N.Y.L.A.

**CALLAN, Jessie**, Librarian, Traffic Department, Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 203 W. Hutchinson Av., Edgewood, Pittsburgh.

b. Braddock, Pa., July 5, 1892; d. James C. and Clara (Kenny) C. Certifi. NYP, 1914; bus. lib. admin., Washington sch. for secs., Washington, D.C., 1920-1. Desk and ref. asst. Carnegie lib., Braddock, 1911-8, 1919-20; asst. period. room, New York pub. lib., 1914; index and catlg. clerk, U.S. Ordnance dept., Pittsburgh, 1918-9; asst. U.S. Bur. of markets lib., Washington, 1920-1, catlg. and asst. librn. Interstate comm. comm., Washington., 1921-2; librn. traffic dept. Bessemer and Lake Erie R.R., 1922-date. Mem. S.L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1930-1), Pittsburgh S.L.A. (pres., 1927-9).

**CALLENDER, Alice**, Medical librarian, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich. Home: 831 Edison Av., Detroit.

b. Detroit, Sept. 9, 1905; d. Sherman D. and Sylvia (Cornell) C. Goucher C., 1923-4; A.B. Michigan, 1927; Law sch., U. of Mich., 1927-8; B.S., CU, 1929. Gen. asst. circ. desk, Ann Arbor (Mich.) pub. lib., 1929-31; librn. Henry Ford hosp., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A.; S.L.A.; Detroit chap., S.L.A. Pi Beta Phi (corr. sec. alumnae chap. of Detroit, 1931-2). Club: Woman's city (Detroit). Congregationalist.

**CALLEO, Gertrude Crowe, (Mrs. P. Calleo)**, Librarian, Hillside Center Library, Endicott, N.Y. Home: 220 Madison Av., Endicott.

b. LaFayette, N.Y., Jan. 1903; d. David F. and Jane (Ready) Crowe; m. Patrick Calleo.

B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1924; SU, 1923-4. Asst. Hillside Center lib., 1925-8, librn. 1928-date. Pi Lambda Sigma. Editor: Library column (weekly) in Endicott Times.

**CALVIN, Alberta E(rnestine)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Bluefield, W.Va. Home: 1304 E. Border St., Marshall, Tex.

b. Texarkana, Ark. d. Joseph P. and Caroline C. (Timpson) C., A.B., Wiley C., Marshall, 1913; HI, 1926-7. Tch. Easton (Md.) high sch., 1920-3; tchr. Md. normal sch., Bowie, 1923-5, librn., 1927-9; librn. W.Va. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**CAMERON, Jean E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Pine Hills Branch, Public Library, Albany, N.Y. Home: 1083 Western Av., Albany.

b. Albany, Jan. 10, 1893; d. Frederick W. and Jennie A. (Dean) C. Smith C., 1911-4, PI, 1915-6. Asst. Ferguson lib., Stamford, Conn., 1918-20; librn. Sedalia (Mo.) pub. lib., 1920-4; 1st. asst. Quincy (Mass.) pub. lib., 1924-6; librn. Pine Hills br. Albany pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Jr. league. Club: Smith College (Albany). Presbyterian.

**CAMERON, J(ohn) Kenneth**, General service assistant, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 605 Oswego Av., Ann Arbor.

b. Bay City, Mich., Sept. 5, 1904; a. John R. and Susan (Lewis) C. A.B., Michigan, 1928; A.M. in L.S., UM, 1931. Asst. circ. desk, U. of Mich. lib., 1925-8, asst. in chge. study hall, 1928-9, gen. serv. asst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**CAMERON, (Katherine) Elizabeth**, Print assistant, Print Department and Library, Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: Chapel Hill, N.C.

b. Washington, D.C., 1903; d. Frank Kenneth and Katharine Burke (Boyle) C. Utah, 1923-4, ext. div., 1926-7, Washington U., St. Louis, 1924-5; Breckenridge sch. of painting, East Gloucester, Mass., summer 1928; PI, 1929-30. Asst. Salt Lake City (Utah) free pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. circ. dept., U. of N.C. lib., 1927-9; Sunday asst. Brooklyn mus., winter 1930, print art. Sept. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**CAMERON, Marguerite**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 1005 W. 6th St., Los Angeles.

b. Aug. 14, 1891; d. John Henry and Mary A. Spencer (Scholer) C. A.B., Utah, 1913; California, 1920, 1922; Columbia, 1921, 1923; Riverside lib. serv. sch., summer 1916; LA, 1919. Tch. North Summit high sch., Coalville, Utah, 1913-5; librn. Uinta co. pub. lib., Evanston, Wyo., 1915-7; exec. sec. Junior red cross, Pasadena, Calif., 1918-9; child. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1923-5, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also act. for lib. work w. child.), Calif. L.A. Chi Omega, Chi Delta Phi.

**CAMMACK, Eleanor (Adelene)**, Order assistant, Purdue University Library, Lafayette, Ind. Home: 704 N. Main St., West Lafayette.

b. Greencastle, Ind., Apr. 18, 1906; d. James Orville and Adelene Kate (Buston) C. A.B., DePauw, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Order asst. Purdue U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**CAMP, Mildred**, Head, Circulation Department, Library, Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan, Kan. Home: 1626 Laramie St., Manhattan.

b. Harristown, Ill., 1890; d. Marcus D. and Martha Caroline (Averitt) C. A.B., Eureka C., 1908-12; B.L.S., ILL, 1924. Tch. art. Eureka C., 1916-8; librn. Ricker lib. of arch. U. of Ill., 1924-7; head, circ. dept., Kan. state col. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A. Disciples of Christ.

**CAMP, Mildred H(arriet),** Librarian, Newfield Branch, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home:* 37 Rowsley St., Bridgeport.  
*b.* Middlefield, Conn., Apr. 30, 1895; *d.* Charles Hart and Jennie (Miller) C. N.Y.U. (ext.) 1928-9; SC, summer 1917. Asst. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1915-6, ref. asst. and br. librn., 1923-date; br. asst. Watertown (Mass.) pub. lib., 1917-23. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Congregationalist.

**CAMPBELL, Clara Evelyn,** Children's librarian, Public Library, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Home:* 130 Centre Av., New Rochelle.  
*b.* Edmond Ernest and Sarah Agnes (Zufall) C. B.A., Irving C., Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1914; Cl. 1916 (B.S. in L.S., 1931); M.S., CU, 1928. Appren., Harrisburg (Pa.) pub. lib., 1914-5; tchr. Eng. gram., Irving prep. sch., 1914-5; child. librn. St. Joseph (Mo.) pub. lib., 1916-9; sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1919-23; child. librn. Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1923-6, Rivington St. br., New York pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. Whittemore mem. child. lib., Naugatuck, Conn., 1928-30; child. librn. Charlotte (N.C.) pub. lib., 1930-1, New Rochelle pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., (also sect. for lib. work w. child.).

**CAMPBELL, Donald Kenneth,** Librarian, Public Library, Haverhill, Mass. *Home:* 80 Arlington St., Haverhill.

*b.* Plodden, Que., Can.; *d.* Duncan and Jean Marion (Stalker) C. A.B., Tufts C., 1914; Summer course in lib. sci., Columbia U., 1914; certif., NYP, 1917. Stud. asst. Tufts C. lib., 1912-4; asst. main reading room, New York pub. lib., 1914-9, inf. desk, Jan.-Sept. 1921; asst. librn. Assn. of the bar of the city of N.Y., 1919-20; reg. supv. A.L.A. Merchant marine serv., Hampton Bdr. Va., 1920; librn. Haverhill pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. publicity com., 1929-30; spl. memb. com., 1930-2), Mass. lib. club (sec., 1923; vice-pres., 1926-7), Amer. legion. *Clubs:* Rotary, Pentucket, Whittier, Monday even., (Haverhill). Congregationalist.

**CAMPBELL, Eleanor H(arriet),** Librarian, Lothrop Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home:* 114 E. Forest Av., Detroit.

*b.* Detroit, Mar. 23, 1886; *d.* Walter S. and Anne (Fenton) C. WIS, 1915. Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1915-7, librn. Duffield br., 1917-8, Lothrop br., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., WIS alumni assn (vice-pres., 1931-). *Club:* Women's city (Detroit). Methodist.

**CAMPBELL, Ella M.,** Senior cataloger, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home:* 1131 Olivia Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* New York, May 27, 1890; *d.* William and Ella (Irving) C. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1907-9; A.B., Michigan, 1916, A.M., 1920; spl. courses, UM, 1926-8. Tchr. Latin and Ger., pub. schs., Traverse City, Jackson, and Lansing, Mich., 1909-14, 1917-23; asst. W. L. Clements lib., U. of Mich., 1923-5, catlg. Gen. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Mich. L.A.

**CAMPBELL, Freda,** Senior assistant, Catalog Division University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 4742 19th Av. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* Independence, Ore., July 20, 1899; *d.* William Franklin and Nellie (Boydston) C. A.B., Willamette, 1920; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1927. Tchr. Fr., Tacoma (Wash.) pub. schs., 1921-6; sr. asst. catlg. div., U. of Wash. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.U.A.

**CAMPBELL, Grace A(uberta),** Government document librarian, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *Home:* Grant City, Mo.

*b.* Grant City, Dec. 25, 1887; *d.* William Henry and Nancy Jane (Dewitt) C. A.B., Mo. Wesleyan C., Cameron, 1912; Northwest Mo. S.T.C., Maryville, summer 1913; ILL, 1915-6. Tchr. Blockton (Ia.) high sch., 1913-5; head, circ., Joliet (Ill.) pub. lib., 1916-7; asst. Kansas City

(Mo.) pub. lib., 1917, 1st asst. Central high sch. br., 1923-4; librn. North high sch., Des Moines, Ia., 1924-9; gov. doc. librn. Okla. A. & M. C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.E.O. Methodist.

**CAMPBELL, Helen E(lizabeth),** Librarian, High School, Royal Oak, Mich. *Home:* 1135 Martin Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

*b.* Detroit, 1898; *d.* Erwin and Maude M. (Jones) C. C. Detroit Jr. col., 1916-7; A.B., Michigan, 1920; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1931. Tchr. Eng., Royal Oak high sch., 1920-4, librn., 1925-date; tchr. Jackson (Mich.) high sch., 1924-5. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (chm. schs. div., 1931). Pi Lambda Theta (sec. Ann Arbor chapt., 1920), Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**CAMPBELL, Mrs. Hortense B(alderston),** Reference librarian, City Library, Wichita, Kan. *Home:* 547 N. Pershing St., Wichita.

*b.* Wichita, Sept. 9, 1889; *d.* Jacob M. and Jennie May (Boyle) Balderston; m. Robert J. Campbell (deceased). Colorado, 1919-20; U. of Wash., Seattle, summer 1921; A.B., State Col. of Wash., 1923; WIS, summer 1924; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. Wichita city lib., 1908-15, ref. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A., A.A.U.W. Sigma Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Protestant.

**CAMPBELL, I(da) Charlotte,** Chief, Periodical Division, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home:* 1212 Ashland Av., St. Paul.

*b.* St. Paul; *d.* Albert E. and Jennie M. (Morrison) C. A.B., Hamline, 1909; ILL, summers 1921, 1929; CU, summers 1930-1. Asst. prin. Houston (Minn.) high sch., 1909-13, Hayfield (Minn.) high sch., 1913-4, prin. 1914-5; prin. West Concord (Minn.) high sch., 1915-6; sr. asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1918-9, chief, period. div., 1919-date; instr. book sel., Hamline U., spring, 1931. Mem. A.L.A., also period. sect. (chm., 1926), Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club. *Club:* Women's city (St. Paul). Episcopalian.

**CAMPBELL, Jean,** Assistant, Division of Accessions, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 2126 Connecticut Av., Washington.

*b.* Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 20, 1892; *d.* Edward Kernan and Louisa Elizabeth (Brown) C. Sch. of bus., Columbia U., 1919-20; B.A., George Washington, 1929; Div. of lib. sci., George Washington U., 1927-9, Clerk, U.S. Cons. and Geographic survey, Washington, 1917-8; war serv., Y.W.C.A., 1918-9, publicity sec., Washington, 1921-3; asst. div. of accessions, Lib. of Congress, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**CAMPBELL, Juliette E(step),** Librarian, Carnegie Free Library, Swisshavale, Pa. *Home:* 7153 McPherson Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*b.* Butler, Pa., May 29, 1884; *d.* T. Chalmers and Juliette Dyke (Estep) C. Pittsburgh, 1925-30; Cl. 1917-8, Child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1918-22, 1925-30, Carnegie lib., Butler, 1923-4; librn. Carnegie free lib. Swisshavale, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. Presbyterian.

**CAMPBELL, Mamie W(hite),** Assistant Librarian, State College for Negroes, Petersburg, Va. *Home:* 1331 Lewis St., Charleston, W.Va.

*b.* Chesterfield co., Va., Jan. 15, 1902; *d.* William and Nellie (Christian) White. B.S., Va. state col. for Negroes, 1930; B.S., HI, 1931. Tchr. John T. West elem. sch., Norfolk, Va., 1924-5, librn., N.Caroline S.N.S., Faverhill, 1927-8; asst. librn. Va. state col. for Negroes, 1922-4, 1925-6, 1929-date. Mem. Charleston welfare league.

**CAMPBELL, Marguerite E(leonor),** Librarian, School of Medicine, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 950 N. Eleanor St., Pomona, Calif.

*b.* Sacramento, Calif.; *d.* Robert Barr and Georgetown B. (Nxion) C. Sch. of home econ., Santa Barbara, Calif., 1913; California, 1913-5; Munich, 1927; UC, 1913-4; SC, 1916-7. Second asst. Boston med. lib., 1917-23; librn. Peking union med. col., China, 1923-8, Biol. scis. lib., U. of Chicago, 1928-9, Sch. of med., U. of So. Calif., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.; Med. L.A. (nominating com., 1928-9); A.A.A.S.; Peking acad. of natural scis.; Inst. of fine arts (Chicago).



**CAMPBELL, Ruth (Bates),** (Mrs. Carl Campbell), Reference Librarian, Hill Memorial Library, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. Home: 321 Boyd Av., Baton Rouge.  
*d.* David and Annetta (Drury) Bates; *m.* Carl Campbell. B.A., Louisiana, 1912. M.A., 1913; LL.L., summers 1915, 1927. Asst. librn. La. state univ., 1913-29, ref. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A. Christian Church.

**CAMPBELL, Susan P(almer),** Senior assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. Home: 694 S. Hudson Av., Pasadena.  
*b.* Independence, Ia., Aug. 23, 1902; *d.* Alonzo R. and Phoebe (Palmer) C. Grinnell C., 1921-2; B.A., Pomona C., 1925; LA, 1926. Sr. asst. Northeast br., Pasadena pub. lib., 1926-9, boys and girls dept., 1929-30, sr. asst. in chge. intermediate work, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club. Protestant.

**CAMPBELL, Susie,** Head, Order Department, Public Library, Denver, Colo. Home: 65 Corona St., Denver.

*b.* Laggan, Ont., Can., Jan. 8, 1895; *d.* Robert M. and Christina M. (Chisholm) C. Certif., WRU, 1927. Clerical asst. Daniels & Fishers stores co., Denver, 1913-4; tchr. Lincoln co. (Colo.) pub. sch., 1914-7; Denver pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**CAMPER, E. Louise,** Reference Librarian, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. Home: 1516 Le Roy Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Chico, Calif.; *d.* Harry H. and Maud P. (Blood) C. A.B., California, 1915; UC, 1916-7. Asst. ref. dept., Calif. state lib., 1917-8; asst. ref. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1918-28, act. ref. librn., 1928-9; ref. librn. Berkeley pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Clubs: Women's city (Berkeley). Presbyterian.

**CANAVAN, Ruth,** Librarian, Metcalf & Eddy, 1300 Stalter Bldg., Boston, Mass. Home: 21 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Lexington, Mass., Aug. 5, 1884; *d.* M. J. and Charlotte A. (Pearson) C. Clerk, A. D. Little (ind. chemist), Boston, 1902-1; stenogr. E. H. Gay & co. (bankers), Boston, 1904-7; priv. sec. Boston blacking co., Cambridge, 1907-10; priv. sec. Metcalf & Eddy, 1910-12, librn., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. (sec. Boston chap., 1929-30), Bach cantata soc. Club: Skating (Cambridge). Congregationalist. Author: The library as a profitable department of the organization (in Special Libraries, Jan. 1930, and in Boston Evening Transcript, Mar. 5, 1930).

**CANFIELD, Vivian,** Head, Registration Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J.

*b.* Portland, Me., Oct. 9, 1898; *d.* Harry Lee and Mary Grace (Webb) C. Goddard sem., Barre, Vt., 1914-16; PL, 1924. Tchr. Marshfield (Vt.) pub. sch., 1916-8; sec. So. ind. inst. Camp Hill, Ala., 1918-20; br. librn. Newark pub. lib., 1924-7, head, br. dept., 1927-30, head, registration and receiving depts., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A.

**CANISIUS, Sister Mary,** (Frances Cecilia Beach), Teacher-Librarian, St. Charles Borromeo High School, Detroit, Mich. Home: St. Charles Borromeo Convent, Detroit.

*b.* Highland Park, Mich., June 21, 1906; *d.* John Wesley and Margaret Ellen (Chrey) Beach. St. Mary normal sch., Monroe, Mich., 1930-1; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; UM, 1928-9. Tchr.-librn. St. Charles Borromeo high sch., 1929-date.

**CANN, Kathleen E(stelle),** Assistant, Work with Children, Schoolcraft Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 635 W. Warren St., Detroit.

*b.* Detroit, Nov. 27, 1906; *d.* Wilfred E. and Stella R. (Cann) C. B.S., Simmons C. 1929; SC, 1929. Asst. work w. child., Detroit pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Club: Simmons College (Detroit pres., 1930-1).

**CANNON, Carl Leslie,** Chief, Accessions Division, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.

*b.* Smith Center, Kan., Dec. 16, 1888; *s.* Willis and Emma Belle (Pollock) C.; *m.* Lillian C. Gruskin. A.B., Kansas, 1912; B.L.S., NYS, 1917. Asst. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., summer 1916; asst. inf. div. New York pub. lib., 1917-8, chief, acquisition div., 1919-32, supt. book order off., 1932-33; U.S. Army serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1918-3; chief, accessions div., Yale U. lib., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. publicity com., 1927-8; chm. book buying com. 1929-), N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1929), New York lib. club (council, 1923-9), New York pub. lib. staff asstn. (pres., 1925), Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Pl Upsilon. Protestant. Author: Publicity for small libraries. A.L.A., 1929; Order and accession department. A.L.A., 1930; New York gives librarians professional status (in Library Journal, July, 1930); Book trucks (in Library Journal, Mar. 1931). Compiler: Journalism, a bibliography. New York pub. lib., 1924. Editor: Narratives of trans-Mississippi frontier series. Princeton univ. pr., 1932. Frequent contrib. of book reviews to New York Times and New York Herald Tribune.

**CANNON, Etta (Louise),** Librarian, Country Branch, New York Orthopaedic Hospital, White Plains, N.Y. Home: 130 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Kingston, Ont., Can.; *d.* William and Ellen (Davidson) C. Diploma Athenaeum and mechanics inst., Rochester, N.Y., 1916; certif. in occupational therapy, Toronto, 1919; certif., NYP, 1924. Occupational therapy aide, Kingston mil. hosps., 1919-22; ref. librn. Perth Amboy (N.J.) pub. lib., 1924-6; catlg. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., May-Sept. 1926; asst. Roosevelt mem. lib., New York, 1926-31; librn. Country br., New York orthopaedic hosp., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Club: Can. women's (New York). Protestant.

**CANON, Eva Tolman,** Librarian, Free Public Library, Council Bluffs, Ia. Home: 209 4th St., Council Bluffs.

*b.* Walsenburg, Colo., Nov. 22, 1880; *d.* Benton and Evelyn (Tolman) C. A.B., Colorado C., 1904; certif. SC, 1905; WIS, summer 1912. Asst. librn. Colorado C., 1907-18; spl. catlg. U. of Wyo. lib., 1918-9; gen. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1919-21, readers adviser, 1921-3; librn. Council Bluffs free pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A.

**CANOVA, Madeline F(rances),** Loan Librarian, University of Texas, Austin, Tex. Home: 203 E. 14th St., Austin.

*b.* Manor, Tex., Oct. 13, 1906; *d.* Bartolomeo and Secondina (Batto) C. B.A., Texas, 1927; B.S. in L.S., IL.L., 1929. Ref. librn. Tex. technol. col., 1927-8, 1929-30; instr. lib. sci., La. S.N.S. Natchitoches, summer 1930; loan librn. U. of Tex., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Tex. L.A.

**CANTER, Sue B(ethell),** Assistant, Catalog Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. Home: 219 28th St., Atlanta.

*b.* Danville, Va., July 26, 1904; *d.* Austin W. and Maude (Bethell) C. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1925; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1928. Tchr. Ruffin (N.C.) pub. sch., 1925-7; asst. catlg. dept. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta. Methodist.

**CANTRELL, Faye,** Assistant Librarian, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. Home: 3360 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis.

*b.* Dallas, Tex., 1901; *d.* Ray Traugher and Winifred (Winfield) C. A.B., Butler, 1924; B.S. in L.S., IL.L., 1928. Asst. librn. Butler U., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyterian.

**CANTRELL, Mrs. Gertrude Ellington,** Librarian, High School, Greenville, S.C. Home: 101 Williams St., Greenville.

*b.* Ellay, Ga., Mar. 27, 1893; *d.* Horace M. and Mema (Buffington) Ellington. Young I. G. Harris C. (Jr. col.), Young Harris, Ga., 1909-12; A.B., Georgia, 1925, A.M., 1927; B.S., CU, 1931.

Tchr. prim. dept., Young L.G. Harris C., 1912-3. Eng. and hist., Danielsville (Ga.) high sch., 1914-6. Athens (Ga.) jr. high sch., 1927-9, 7th and 8th grades, Washington (Va.) high sch., 1929-30; lab. asst. summer sch. lib. courses U. of Ga., 1931; librn. Greenville (S.C.) high sch., 1931-date. Mem. S.C. tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**CAPEN, Laura Weldon**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4750 Westminster Pl., St. Louis.  
b. St. Louis, Aug. 14, 1906; d. Charles Pond and Clara (Stegall) C. A.B., Washington U. St. Louis, 1928; St.L. 1929. Asst. catlgr. St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-31, asst. circ. dept., 1931-date. Mem. Alpha Zeta Pi. Kappa Kappa Gamma.

**CAPPON, Lester J(esse)**, Archivist, University of Virginia, University, Va. *Home*: 25 Faculty Apts., University.

b. Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 18, 1900; s. Jesse and Mary E. (Geisinger) C. Wis. S.N.S., Milwaukee, 1918-20; B.A., Wisconsin, 1922, M.A., 1923; Ph.D., Harvard, 1928. Asst. in hist., U. of Wis., 1922-3, Radcliffe C., 1925-6; research assoc. U. of Va., 1926-7, 1928-30, asst. prof. hist. 1930-date, archivist, 1930-32. Thayer scholar, Harvard U., 1925-6, Parkman fellow, 1927-8. Mem. Va. L.A., Acad. of world econ., Va. social sci. assn., Amer. hist. assn., Wis. hist. soc., Winchester (Va.) hist. soc. Club Colonialade (University, Va.), Episcopalian. *Author*: Bibliography of Virginia history since 1865. Inst. for research in the social sci., U. of Va., 1930. Trend of the southern iron industry under the plantation system (in Journal of Economics and Business History, Feb. 1930).

**CARDEN, Lolita L(illian)**, Chief, Catalog Department, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1800 33d Av., Oakland, Calif.

b. Oakland, Jan. 25, 1903; d. Lee C. and Lillian R. (Rowley) C. A.B., California, 1924; UC, 1924-5. Asst. catlgr. Berkeley pub. lib., 1925-8, chief, catlgr. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**CAREY, Alice V(irginia)**, Librarian, Public Library, La Jolla, Calif. *Home*: Hotel Cabrillo, La Jolla.

b. Cincinnati, O., July 26, 1886; d. George Whirling and Katherine (Miller) C. Cincinnati, 1905-6; train. class, Cincinnati pub. lib., 1907-8. Child. librn. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1908-9, 1923-5, br. librn., 1909-13, 1914-22, dir. story-telling, 1922-3; vocational asst. Schmidlapp bur. for women and girls, Cincinnati, 1913-4; librn. La Jolla pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Girls' friendly soc. of Amer. Club: Woman's (La Jolla). Episcopalian.

**CAREY, Elisabeth**, First assistant and Children's Librarian, Deschutes County Library, Bend, Ore. *Home*: Box 316, Bend.

b. Traverse City, Mich., June 19, 1909; d. Gervas A. and Amy (Gitchel) C. C. of the Pacific, 1927-9; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1931; UW, 1930-1. First asst. and child. librn. Deschutes co. lib., 1931-date. Society of Friends.

**CAREY, Nellie M.**, Secretary, Nebraska Public Library Commission, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 2621 N. 45th St., Lincoln.

b. Hebron, Neb., 1891; d. John and Zaidée (Gifford) C. A.B., Neb. Wesleyan, 1915; certif., N.Y.P., 1926. Tchr. high sch., 1915-25; librn. Carnegie lib., Hastings, Neb., 1926-31; sec. Neb. pub. lib. comm., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A. (pres., 1930-1), Bus. and prof. women's club., O.E.S.

**CARHART, Frances Dukes**, (Mrs. F. F. Carhart), Cataloger, Drake University Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 727 41st St., Des Moines.

b. Dennison, Ia., Aug. 31, 1889; d. Charles Kerr and Adelaide (De Wolf) Dukes; m. Forest Freer Carhart. Baker, 1907-9; B.A., Cornell C., 1911; WIS, 1913. Tchr. Vinton (Ia.) high sch., 1911-2; asst. catlgr. and ref. depts., Cincinnati

(O.) pub. lib., 1913-4; librn. Abraham Lincoln high sch., Des Moines, 1924-7; catlgr. Drake U. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Des Moines lib. club. Des Moines book review club, A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Methodist.

**CARLBORG, Edith M(arie) L(innéa)**, Keeper of Department Libraries, Brown University, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 60 Vassar Av., Providence.

b. Linköping, Sweden, Feb. 26, 1888; d. Otto and Hulda (Nestor) C. A.B., Brown, 1911, A.M., 1916; SC, summer 1912. Stud. tchr. Hope Street high sch., Providence, 1911-2; stud. asst. Brown U. lib., 1908-11, asst. catlgr. 1912-3, spl. catlgr. in hist., 1913-23, keeper, dept. libs., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A., Amer. Scandinavian. Club: Plantations (Providence). Unitarian.

**CARLETON, Helen (Frances)**, Librarian, Lucius Beebe Memorial Library, Wakefield, Mass. *Home*: 17 Yale Av., Wakefield.

b. Haverhill, Mass., Apr. 11, 1890; d. Frances B. and Lucy C. (Lancy) C. B.S., Simmons, 1914; SC, 1914. Librn. Dickinson (N.D.) pub. lib., 1914-6; act. ref. librn. Minn. lib. comm., Sept.-Dec. 1916; br. librn. Multnomah co. pub. lib., Portland, Ore., Jan.-Nov. 1917; librn. trav. lib., N.D. library comm., 1917-9; sec. Md. lib. comm., 1919-20; hosp. and med. librn. Sheppard and Enoch Pratt hosp., Towson, Md., 1920-3; bus. librn. Borden co., New York, 1924; librn. Lucius Beebe mem. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, A.A.U.W. Club: Women's city (Boston). *Author*: Museum meanderings, VIII: The Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Fenway Court (in Journal of Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation, Feb. 1931).

**CARLIN, Esther Wright**, (Mrs G. C. Carlin), Assistant research librarian, Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 147 W. 12th St., New York.

b. Chicago, 1894; d. Charles F. and Cora L. (Thomas) Wright; m. George C. Carlin, Jr., E. Syracuse, 1916; S.U., 1916. Asst. librn. and librn. Alexander Hamilton inst., New York, 1916-24; librn. Rockefeller found., New York, 1925-8, Yonkers (N.Y.) comm. high sch., 1928-30; asst. research librn. Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, 1930-date. Mem. S.L.A., New York S.L.A. (vice-pres., 1930-1). Kappa Alpha Theta.

**CARLISLE, Ethel D(unn)**, Librarian, Greenville Woman's College, Greenville, S.C. *Home*: Box 834, Greenville.

b. Union, S.C., Mar. 18, 1905; d. Lawrence Hodges and Eliza Donnalgo (Dunn) C. A.B., Greenville woman's col., 1927; Pl., 1929-30. Jr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Greenville woman's col., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.C.L.A. (sec., 1932), S.C. tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**CARLISLE, Louisa B(robo)**, Librarian, Converse College Library, Spartanburg, S.C. *Home*: 151 N. Parkview Av., Spartanburg.

b. Spartanburg; d. Howard Robo and G. F. (Adam) C. B.A., Converse C., 1915; certif. EU, 1927; Sch. of lib. admin., U. of N.C., 1926. Librn. Converse C., 1927-date; instr. lib. sch., Wofford C., summers 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**CARLSON, Maude C(ooke)**, (Mrs. G. E. Carlson), Assistant Librarian, University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif. *Home*: 451 La Verne St., Redlands.

b. Ithaca, Mich., Oct. 23, 1900; d. N. M. and Clara (Smith) Cooke; m. Glen E. Carlson, Greenville C., 1919-22; A.B., Michigan, 1923; M.A. in L.S., UM, 1929. Tchr. hist., Royal Oak (Mich.) high sch., 1923-6; asst. U. of Mich. lib., summer 1927; librn. Rollins C., 1927-30; asst. librn. U. of Redlands, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Mu. Presbyterian.

**CARLSON, Pearl G(ertrude)**, Assistant professor of library science, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Tex. *Home*: c/o Mrs. J. H. Clock, Geneva, Tex.

b. Ackley, Ia.; d. Peter John and Bertha (Meyer) C. B.A., Cornell C., 1908; M.A., Chi-

cago, 1919; diploma, Mawson edit. sch. (corr.), Boston, Mass., 1926; Vanderbilt, 1929-30; StL, 1923; M.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Ia. high sch., 1913-8; head, Eng. dept., Ky. col. for women (now Centre C.), 1919-21; circ. and ref. asst. Cornell C. lib., 1921-2; librn. East. S.T.C., Madison, S.D., 1923-7; reviser and instr. Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1923-4; asst. prof. lib. sci., George Peabody C. for tchrs., 1928-31, Tex. state col. for women, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. state tchrs. assn. Methodist.

**CARLSON, Pearl L(uella)**, Assistant Reference Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Saybrook, Pa.

*b.* Chandlers Valley, Pa., Apr. 18, 1908; *d.* C. A. and Myrtle H. (Johnson) C. Pa. S.T.C., Clarion, summer 1929; Greenville C., 1926-9; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Asst. ref. dept. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**CARLSON, Rena M(abel)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Clarion, Pa. *Home*: Saybrook, Pa.

*b.* Simpson, Pa., Nov. 4, 1898; *d.* C. A. and Myrtle (Johnson) C. A.B., Greenville C., 1921; Michigan, summer 1923; CI, 1925 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. high schs., Frederica, Del., 1921-2, Mount Jewett, Pa., 1922-3, Youngsville, Pa., 1923-4; librn. Reading (Pa.) high sch., 1925-8; Wagner, Jr. high sch., Philadelphia, 1928-9; Pa. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. council of sch. librn., Pa. state educ. assn.

**CARLSON, William H(ugh)**, Librarian, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D. *Home*: Bellevue Apts., Grand Forks.

*b.* Havelock, Neb., Sept. 5, 1898; *s.* S. A. and Christine (Johnson) C.; *m.* Claire Dyer. A.B., Nebraska, certif., Sch. of Journalism, 1924; certif., N.Y.S., 1926. Served in U.S. Army, 1918-9; stud. asst. Neb. legis. ref. bur., 1920-4; asst., 1924-5; news and edit. writer, Aurora Republican, Aurora Neb., summer 1923; asst. N.Y. state lib., summer 1926; supv. dept. librs., State univ. of Ia., 1926-9; librn. U. of N.D., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.D.L.A., N.E.A., Amer. legion. *Club*: Lions (Grand Forks). Congregationalist.

**CARLTON, W(illiam) N(ewnham) C(hattin)**, Librarian, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

*b.* Gillingham, Kent co., England, June 29, 1873; *s.* William Thomas Chattin and Alice Isabel (Newnham) C.; *m.* Sara Hayden. Educ. priv. sch. and tutor; (hon.) M.A., Trinity C., Hartford, Conn., 1902, L.H.D., 1915. Asst. Holyoke (Mass.) pub. lib., 1887-90; asst. librn. Watkinson lib. of ref., Hartford, 1892-9; librn. Trinity C., Hartford, 1899-1909; instr. in Eng., 1901-3; librn. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1909-19; dir. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1920-1; act. librn. Hamilton pub. lib., Ont., Can., 1921-2; librn. Williams C., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I. (pres., 1919-20). Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. hist. assn. *Clubs*: Players, Coffee house, (New York); Wayfarers (Chicago). *Episcopalian*. *Author*: Charles Jermy Hoadley, a memoir. Hartford, Accorn club, 1902; Icelandic sagas; their origin and character. Priv. ptd., 1912; Unique; or a description of a proof copy of R. L. Stevenson's *Beach of Palésar*. Priv. ptd., 1914; *Superstructures*. New York pub. lib., 1918; English literature. A.L.A., 1925; Pauline; favorite sister of Napoleon. Harper, 1930. *Comptrolr*: Bibliography of the official publications of Trinity College, 1824-1905. The College, 1905. *Editor*: Poems and letters of Lord Byron. Chicago, Soc. of the Dofobs, 1911; American Collector, 1927-8. Frequent contrib. to prof. and lit. periods.

**CARMAN, Frances E(llen)**, Librarian, Lowell Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Flint, Mich. *Home*: 206 Ardmore Blvd., Painesville, O.

*b.* Cambridge, O., Aug. 4, 1906; *d.* David E. and E. Marlon (Belmont) C. B.S., in Ed. Ohio state, 1928; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. First asst. jr. high sch. br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-9; librn. Lowell jr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**CARNAHAN, Lina W(right)**, Assistant Librarian, U.S. Geological Survey Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3606 13th St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* St. Louis; *d.* Charles H. and Emily (Wright) C. B.A., George Washington, 1919; StL, 1910-11. Catlg. and order asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1911-3; catlg. technol. div., U.S. Nat. mus. lib., Washington, 1913-5, loan, ref. and period. asst. natural hist. div., 1915-20; catlg. and jr. catlg. librn. U.S. Geol. survey, 1920-3, asst. librn. in chge. catlg., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), D.C.L.A. (asst. sec., 1931-), Md. Va. and D.C. reg. group of catlgrs. and clsrfs. (sec.-treas., 1931-), A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**CARNCROSS, Ruth (Elizabeth)**, Cataloger, General Motors Research Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 662 W. Kirby St., Detroit.

*b.* Appleton, Wis., May 2, 1904; *d.* Ralph Eugene and Demice (Vincent) C. B.A., Lawrence C., 1926; WIS, 1926. Asst. Paseo br., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1927-8; asst. Redford br., Detroit pub. lib., 1929-30; catlg. Gen. motors research lib., 1930-date.

**CARNES, Katharine P(ayne)**, Librarian, Candler Memorial Library, Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga. *Home*: 576 College St., Macon.

*b.* Macon; *d.* Charles Quintard and Ann Bell (Tennille) C. A.B., Wesleyan C., 1913; diploma, EU, 1914; M.A. in L.S., UM, 1930. Asst. child. dept. and child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1914-8; asst. librn. Winthrop C., 1918-9; librn. Wesleyan C., 1919-date; child. librn. Morristown (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1922-3; catlg. Rocky Mount (N.C.) pub. lib., summer 1924, Florence (S.C.) pub. lib., summer 1925; instr. lib. sci., La. state univ., summers 1926-7. Carnegie scholarship, UM, 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1927-8), Southeast. L.A., Ga. L.A. (vice-pres., 1924), A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**CARNOVSKY, Leon**, Instructor, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5747 Westminster Av., St. Louis, Mo.

*b.* St. Louis, Nov. 28, 1903; *s.* Isaac and Jennie (Stillman) C. A.B., Missouri, 1927; StL, 1927-8; Ph.D., CHI, 1932. Asst. to librn., Washington U., St. Louis, 1928-9; asst. to assoc. librn. U. of Chicago, summer 1930; instr. CHI, Oct. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Pi Zeta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author*: Suggestions regarding an evaluation of methods in current adult-education practices (in *Library Quarterly*, Oct. 1931).

**CARPENTER, Evelyn Lucerne**, Children's Librarian, Rauh Memorial Branch, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 437 W. 44th St., Indianapolis.

*b.* Wabash, Ind., Oct. 9, 1903; *d.* Errett L. and Mahel L. (Thomas) C. A.B., Butler, 1926; certif., WRU, 1929. Jr. asst. catlg. dept., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1923-4; Madison Av. br., 1924-6, sr. asst. schs. div., 1926-8, child. librn. Rauh mem. br., 1929-date. Mem. A.A.U.W., Y.W.C.A. Phi Kappa Phi. Disciples of Christ.

**CARPENTER, Harland A(bbott)**, Librarian, Public Library, Brockton, Mass. *Home*: 548 Pleasant St., Brockton.

*b.* Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 13, 1902; *s.* Salem I. and Sadie A. (Abbott) C. A.B., Boston, 1925; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Springfield (Mass.) city lib., 1926-7; asst. to librn., Rochester (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1928-30; librn. Brockton pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mass. lib. club. *Club*: Rotary (Brockton). Congregationalist.

**CARPENTER, Helen S(utton)**, Teacher-Librarian, Office of Superintendent, Bureau of Libraries, Board of Education, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 360 E. 55th St., New York.

*b.* Mt. Kisco, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1887; *d.* T. Ellwood and Ella A. (Sutton) C. A.B., Vassar C., 1910; certif., N.Y.S., 1911; M.S., CU, 1930. Asst. Mott Haven br., Woodstock br. and Interbr. loan off., New York pub. lib., 1911-6; indexing, The H. W. Wilson co., 1916-7; librn. and research asst.

Nat. com. on prisons and prison labor, New York, 1917-24; New York Bd. of educ.: asst. Julia Richman high sch. lib., and Bur. of librs., 1924-31, tchr.-librn. Textile high sch. and Bur. of librs., 1931-date; instr. CU, summers and ext., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. New York sch. librn. assn. (treas., 1930-). *Club*: Vassar (New York).

**CARPENTER, Lillian Bancroft**, (Mrs. F. B. Carpenter), Junior assistant, Catalog Department, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1736 Berkeley Way, Berkeley. *b*. Portland, Ore., Dec. 18, 1896; *d*. R. D. and Jessie (Tilden) Bancroft, m. F. B. Carpenter. A.B., Oregon, 1918; certifi., U.C. 1929. Prin. Mapleton (Ore.) high sch., 1919-20; head, math. dept., Springfield (Ore.) high sch., 1920-3; Dorena (Ore.) high sch., 1924-5; catlgr. Richmond (Calif.) pub. lib., 1929-30; jr. asst. catlgr. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1930-date.

**CARPENTER, Olie Atkins**, (Mrs. J. C. Carpenter), Librarian, Municipal College, Louisville, Ky. *Home*: Winston-Salem Teachers College, Winston-Salem, N.C.

*b*. Winston-Salem, June 28, 1903; *d*. S. G. and Oleona (Pegram) Atkins; m. Joseph C. Carpenter. Diploma, Winston-Salem T.C., 1922; diploma, HI, 1927. Asst. librn. Tuskegee inst., 1927-9; librn. Ky. state col., 1929-30; acting librn. Winston-Salem T.C. summer 1930; librn. Louisville mncpl. col., 1931-date.

**CARPENTER, S(hirley) W(hite)**, Senior assistant, Acquisition Department, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 7 Temple St., Cambridge, Mass.

*b*. Jamaica Plain, Boston; Feb. 5, 1908; *d*. LaForest John and Annetta M. (Kinhead) C. B.S. Simmons C., 1929; S.C. 1929. Stenogr., Trumbull electric mfg. co., Plainville, Conn., July-Aug. 1927; asst. New Britain (Conn.) inst. lib., July-Aug. 1928, Baker lib., 1929-date. Unitarian.

**CARQUEVILLE, Marshall T.**, Reference Assistant John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: Rice St., Ravinia, Ill.

*b*. Chicago, Oct. 16, 1902; *s*. Richard and Marie (Tatum) C. A.B., Illinois, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. In chge. filing and research, Baker, Walsh & co. (investment bonds), Chicago, 1925-7; bond dept., Chicago trust co., 1927-8; asst. Eng. seminar lib., U. of Ill., 1928-9, librn. H. B. Ward lib. in zoology, 1929; ref. asst. John Crerar lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on elections, 1930; memb. com., 1930-1), Chicago lib. club. Beta Theta Pi.

**CARR, Georgina**, Librarian, International Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass. *Home*: 744 State St., Springfield.

*b*. Melrose, Mass., Feb. 6, 1883; *d*. George Edwin and Martha F. (Watts) C. B.A., Boston, 1905; N.Y.S. 1905-6. Jr. asst. Worcester (Mass.) pub. lib., 1906; asst. Union C. lib., Schenectady, N.Y., 1907. Troy (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1907-11; asst. librn. Internat. Y.M.C.A. col., 1912-23, librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Clubs*: Colleke, Allen Bird, (Springfield). Baptist.

**CARRETTI, Mary**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 1344 McCausland Av., St. Louis.

*b*. Florence, Italy, Oct. 22, 1906; *d*. Adolph and Amelia (Nes) C. S.L., 1926-6. Asst. trav. lib. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1924-5, asst. catlgr., 1925-date. Catholic.

**CARRICK, Bessie H(ubie)**, Department librarian, Bookbinding Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1338 N. Berendo St., Los Angeles.

*b*. Evanston, Wyo., Apr. 8, 1880; *d*. Thomas and Rebecca (Huble) C. Attend. San Francisco pub. lib., 1908-11; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1920-1; bookbinding dept., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. Calif. L.A. S.L.A. Hist. soc. of So. Calif. *Club*: Friday morning (Los Angeles). Episcopalian.

**CARRICK, Ella S.**, First assistant, Catalog Department, University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Ore. *Home*: 289 E. 8th Av., Eugene. *b*. Dalmuir, Dumbarntshire, Scotland, Jan. 27, 1899; *d*. James Stewart and Minda (Stirton) C. Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1916-8; B.A., Oregon, 1929; L.A., 1923-4. Gen. asst. catlgr. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1924-7; instr. catlgr. and clst., U. of Ore., summer 1929, 1st asst. catlgr. dept., Lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Lambda Theta (corr. sec., 1930-1; vice-pres., 1931-2). Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**CARROLL, Bernice (M.)**, Assistant cataloger, Holy Cross College Library, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: 52 High St., Worcester.

*b*. Mondovi, Wis., July 6, 1908; *d*. M. H. and Mary (Fox) C. A.B. S.T.C., 1929. Sub. Carnegie pub. lib., Durand, Wis., summer 1926; catlgr. Holy Cross col. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**CARROLL, Floy (Caroline)**, Supervisor, Training School Libraries, State Teachers College, Kearney, Neb. *Home*: 2007 7th Av., Kearney. *b*. Aledo, Ill., Aug. 23, 1897; *d*. Guy and Kerl (Parr) C. B.A., Knox C., 1919; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1927, M.A. in L.S., 1929. Instr. Rushville (Ill.) high sch., 1919-20, Richmond (Ind.) jr. high sch., 1921-6; librn. University high sch., Urbana, Ill., 1927-9; instr. U. of Ill., summer 1929; supv. train. sch. lib., Neb. S.T.C., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Presbyterian.

**CARRUTHERS, Ralph H(erbert)**, Assistant in charge, Photostat Service, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Bowmanville, Ont., Can.

*b*. Thornhill, Manitoba, Can., 1903; *s*. William H. and Grace (Riggs) C. (Hon.) B.A., Queen's, 1926; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. sci. and tech. div., New York pub. lib., 1927-8; asst. in chge. photostat serv., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. (exec. bd., 1929-30; treas., 1931-2), Y.M.C.A. Presbyterian.

**CARSON, Dorothy L(owder)**, (Mrs. J. S. Carson), Children's Librarian, Sidney Lanier Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 5248 Tujunga Av., North Hollywood, Calif.

*b*. Iola, Kan., Dec. 27, 1907; *d*. William E. and Adeline M. (Bricker) Lowder; m. Joe S. Carson. Wichita, 1923-5; A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1927; Woodbury bus. col., Los Angeles, summer 1927; L.A., 1927-8. Child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Omega Upsilon (sec., 1924-5). Congregationalist.

**CARSON, Hallie Houston**, Librarian, High School, Bristol, Tenn. *Home*: 750 Alabama St., Bristol.

*b*. Blountville, Tenn., Aug. 31, 1894; *d*. James Campbell and Margaret Jane (Kerr) C. A.B. Synodical C. Fulton, Mo., 1912; A.B., Emory and Henry C., 1925; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Tchr. James Sprunt inst., Kenansville, N.C., 1918-9, Ky. female orphan sch., Midway, 1919-20, N. Carolina S.N.S., Montreat, 1920-3; tchr. Bristol high sch., 1926-7, librn., 1927-9, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., N.E.A. Tenn. educ. assn., East Tenn. educ. assn. Presbyterian.

**CARSON, Ruth U(rban)**, Head, Stations Department, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 1147 20th St., Des Moines.

*b*. Des Moines, July 1, 1891; *d*. William Butler and Mary (Urban) C. WRU, 1924-5. Tchr. Polk co., Ia., 1909-18; appren. econ. div., State land lib., Des Moines, 1919-21; asst. br. and head, stas. dept., Des Moines pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Jr. fed. women's clubs. Episcopalian.

**CARTER, Albert F(rank)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Greeley, Colo. *Home*: 1919 10th Av., Greeley.

*b*. England, Dec. 21, 1865; *s*. William and Harriet (Veness) C.; m. Elizabeth Rose Smith. M.E., Pa. S.T.C., Indiana, 1894, M.S., 1896; A.B., Colo. S.T.C., 1911; Chicago, summer 1913. Tchr. Tyrone (Pa.) pub. schs., 1894-6, Pa. S.N.S., Indiana, 1896-1901; librn. Colo. S.T.C., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A., N.E.A., Colo. educ.

assn. Mason. Club; Rotary (Greeley). Episcopalian. *Author:* Forty years of Colorado Teachers College. Colo. S.T.C., 1930.

**CARTER, Elizabeth**, Readers adviser, Free Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla. *Home:* 2161 Riverside Av., Jacksonville.  
*b.* Knowlton, Que. Can.; *d.* Richard Lee and Mary Emma (Knowlton) C. Educ. priv. tutors. Part-time asst. catlg. dept., Carnegie lib., Nashville, Tenn., 1907, in chge. ref. dept., 1908-11; sub. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1911; librn. Somerville (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1913-9, Edge-water (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1919-20; catlg. Missionary research lib., New York, 1920-6; catlg. Jacksonville pub. lib., 1927-9, readers adviser, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (publicity com., 1929-30), Fla. L.A. Contrb. to Christ in the poetry of today, comp. by M. F. Crow, Woman's pr., 1918.

**CARTER, Florence (Gouldie)**, (Mrs. C. M. Carter), Librarian, Horace Mann Elementary School, Long Beach, Calif. *Home:* 3556 E. 2d St., Long Beach.  
*b.* Westminster, Calif. Sept. 3, 1901; *d.* Thomas Marion and Blanche Margaret (Matthews) Robertson; *m.* Charles M. Carter. B.A., Occidental C., 1927; L.A., 1922-3. Desk attend. Fresno co. (Calif.) free lib., 1923-4; child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1924-6; desk attend. Pasadena (Calif.) pub. lib., Feb.-Sept. 1927; librn. Long Beach city schs., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect. United Presbyterian.

**CARTER, Frances (Jeannette)**, Principal reference librarian, Readers Bureau, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 5750 Stony Island Av., Chicago.  
*b.* Chicago, Aug. 22, 1906; *d.* Francis Ashbury and Nancy Jeannette (Johnston) C. S.B., Chicago, 1925; train. class, Chicago pub. lib., 1925-6; B.S., CU, 1930. Chicago pub. lib.: sr. asst. ref. dept., 1926; ref. asst. readers bur., 1926-30, prin. ref. librn., 1930-date; ref. asst. clivics and doc. dept., 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. Pi Delta Phi (sec., 1924-5).

**CARTER, J(ulla) C(lifford)**, Librarian, State Normal School, Bridgewater, Mass. *Home:* 49 South St., Bridgewater.  
*b.* Canton, Vt., 1891; *d.* Joseph and Harriet (Hoyt) C. B.A., Middlebury C., 1913; NYS, 1919-20, certifi., 1922. Tchr. Vt. high schs., Essex Junction, 1913-6; Barre, 1916-9; librn. Alexandria Bay (N.Y.) lib., 1920-1; sec. Vt. lib. comm., 1921-3; librn. Mass. S.N.S., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A., N.E.A.

**CARTER, Julia F(rances)**, Supervisor, Work with Children, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home:* 41 The Crescent, Montclair, N.J.  
*b.* Montclair, Sept. 8, 1884; *d.* Jarvis Livermore and Mary (Brainard) C. Diploma, Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1905; P.I., 1905-6. Asst. Montclair pub. lib., 1906-7; child. librn. ext. div. and in brs., New York pub. lib., 1907-24; head child. dept., New Haven (Conn.) pub. lib., 1924-7; supv. work w. child., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1927-date; Amer. red cross and A.L.A. War serv., overseas, 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (chm. memb. com., 1927, sec., 1929, vice-chm., 1930); O.M.A.; New York lib. club; Grad. assn., P.I. (treas., 1909-10; sec., 1915-6; vice-pres., 1918-9, 1920-1; pres., 1921-2); Women's overseas serv. league (pres. Cincinnati unit, 1929-32; vice-pres. 5th corps, 1931-3). Episcopalian. *Author:* Some thoughts on boys' reading (in Elementary English Review, Sept. 1930).

**CARTER, Mrs. Marjorie**, Librarian, High School, Farrell, Pa. *Home:* French Creek, W.Va.  
*b.* Ayon, W.Va., Mar. 13, 1900; *d.* D. M. and Harriet Eva (Brooks) Cutright; *m.* Robert Carter (deceased) Davis and Elkins C., 1918-20; B.S., T.C., Columbia U., 1927; Pittsburg, 1929. B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Prin. Pageton (W.Va.) jr. high sch., 1919-20; tchr. Eng.,

W.Va. high schs., Flemington, 1920-1, Nitro, 1927-9; librn. Farrell high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Presbyterian.

**CARTER, Mary Duncan**, (Mrs. Sidney Carter), Assistant director, Library School, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can. *Home:* 536 Pine Av., Montreal.  
*b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 3, 1896; *d.* E. O. and Lucy C. (Hubbard) Duncan; *m.* Sidney Carter. Ph.D., Chicago, 1917; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1923; C.H.I., 1931. Asst. John Crower lib., Chicago, 1917-3; asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1918-20, head, ref. and research dept., 1920-1; librn. Bemis & co. (consulting engns.), Chicago, 1921-2; assoc. prof. Skidmore C., 1923-4; librn. Engrn. inst. of Can., 1926-7; instr. MU, summers 1923-4, 1926, asst. prof., 1927-date, asst. dir., 1928-date. Carnegie grant-in-aid, 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1927-31), also prof. train. sect. (chm., 1930-1). Clubs: College (Chicago), University women's (Montreal). Anglican.

**CARTER, S(ylvester) J.**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home:* 2632 N. Prospect Av., Milwaukee.  
*b.* Atlas, O. Nov. 28, 1872; *s.* John M. and Josephine (Barnes) C. *m.* Edith M. Foster. A.B., Drake, 1899; B.L.S., NYS, 1911. Ref. librn. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. (pres., 1929-30), Wis. acad. of scis., arts and letters, Wis. arch. soc. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: City (Milwaukee). Disciples of Christ.

**CARTMELL, Grace Edith**, (Mrs. N. J. Cartmell), Superintendent, Children's Work, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home:* 73-20 Austin St., Forest Hills, N.Y.  
*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1889; *d.* John J. and Ida E. (Ilkings) Cokely; *m.* Nathaniel J. Cartmell. Asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1910-8, 1920-3, br. librn., 1923-5, supt. child. work in brs., 1925-date; librn. Village club and lib., Cooperstown, N.Y., 1918-20. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Catholic L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Queens Borough pub. lib., 1926-30. Child study assn. Story-teller's league, Auxiliary of Brooklyn child. mus. Catholic.

**CARTWRIGHT, Janet**, Assistant Librarian, Federal Reserve Bank, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1886 E. 93d St., Cleveland.  
*b.* Waynesville, O., Mar. 17, 1908; *d.* John O'dell and Elsie (Rogers) C. A.B., Western C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Bkpr. Waynesville motor co., 1929-30; asst. librn. Fed. res. bank 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., Amer. inst. of banking. *Editor:* Bankers reading column in Cleveland Banker, Jan. 1931.

**CARVER, Mrs. Marguerite Welwood**, In charge of Reference Room, Adelbert College Library, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 2661 Shaker Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.  
*b.* Wantagh, N.Y.; *d.* Arthur and Frances Augusta (Walter) Welwood. A.B., Highland Park C., Des Moines, Ia., 1914-8; appren. course, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1911. Jr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1912-4; librn. Highland Park C., 1914-8; in chge. Mod. lang. lib., U. of Chicago, 1918-22, ref. room, Adelbert C. lib., 1926-date. Clubs: University of Chicago, Catholic, (Cleveland). Episcopalian.

**CASADAY, Ruth**, (Mrs. L. W. Casaday), Assistant, Branch Department, Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home:* 5961 Sherwood Dr., Oakland.

*b.* Independence, Kan., June 30, 1905; *d.* Herbert C. and Lena (Von Grempe) Peiffer; *m.* Lauren W. Casaday. Kan. S.T.C., Pittsburg, 1923-4; A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1927; L.A., 1928. Sr. catlg. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-9; sub. catlg. dept., Oakland free lib., 1929-30, asst. circ. dept., 1930-2, asst. br. dept. Jan. 1932-date; librn. Yosemite mus. nature lib., Yosemite National Park, Calif., summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Zeta Alpha, Kappa Phi Zeta, Beta Sigma Phi (lit. adviser, 1932), Prytanean honor soc. Christian Church.

**CASAMAJOR, Mary**, Librarian, National Health Library, 450 7th Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 60 DeKoven Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Brooklyn, July 22, 1878; *d.* Paul and Louise J. (Holberton) C. B.A., Adelphi C., 1899; certif., NYS, 1903. Librn. Asbury Park (N.J.) pub. lib., 1901-2; br. librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1906-20, sec. to librn., 1920-3; librn. Nat. health lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A., Med. L.A., NYS assn. (pres., A.L.A., Assn. CU and its predecessors (hd. of dirs., 1931-).

**CASE, Flora M (argaret)**, Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Elkhart, Ind. *Home*: 130 N. 2d St., Elkhart.

*b.* Dunlap, Ill.; *d.* Charles M. and Eliza Ann (Cramer) C. A.B., Illinois, 1912; B.L.S., ILL, 1913. Sch. librn. and librn. Salem (Ore.) pub. lib., 1913-23; librn. La Porte (Ind.) pub. lib., 1923-7; Mishawaka (Ind.) pub. lib., 1927-9, Carnegie pub. lib., Elkhart, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club, League of women voters. Presbyterian.

**CASE, Mabel L.**, Branch librarian, Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y. *Home*: Collinsville, Conn. *b.* Collinsville, June 8, 1898; *d.* Albert B. and Mabel R. (Nelson) C. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1919; SU, 1917-9. Librn. St. Charles (Ill.) pub. lib., 1919-20; br. librn. Buffalo pub. lib., 1920-date.

**CASEY, Phyllis A (ndrea)**, Librarian, Gravois Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5929 Waterman Av., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Louis, Dec. 12, 1898; *d.* John Francis and Catherine (Stewart) C. STL, 1915-6. Asst. child. librn., Cahanne br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1915-8, child. librn., 1918-29, librn. Gravois br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), STL alumni assn. (pres., 1926-8). Catholic. *author*: Playing games in the children's room (in Library Journal Dec. 15, 1931).

**CASFORD, E (thel) Lenore**, Periodical librarian, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. *Home*: 2026 Akate St., Eugene.

*b.* Janesville, Wis.; *d.* Henry and Belle (Moore) C. B.A., Oregon, 1927, M.A., 1931; certif., CI, 1922. Prin. Grant sch., Janesville, Wis., 1907-16, Washington sch., 1917-21; 1st asst. sch. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1922-5; period. librn. U. of Ore., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (chm. sch. lib. sect., 1923), Ore. state tchrs. assn. (chm. sch. lib. sect., 1925). Pi Lambda Theta. Alpha Xi Delta. *Club*: Very little theatre (Eugene). Episcopalian.

**CASH, W (illiam) T (homas)**, Librarian, State Library, Tallahassee, Fla.

*b.* Jefferson co., Fla., July 23, 1878; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Susan (Mixon) C.; *m.* Gracie Lou Wentworth. Educ. Fla. pub. schs. Tch. Fla. pub. and priv. schs., 1897-1920; instr. hist. and civics, Fla. state col. for women, summers 1917-20; Taylor co. rep. Fla. legislature, 1909-1915, 1917; state senator, 1919; supt. pub. instrn., Taylor co., 1921-5; assoc. edit. Perry Herald, Perry, Fla., 1925-7, edit.-in-chief, Feb.-Mar. 1927; state librn. and sec. lib. bd., Apr. 1927-date. Mem. Fla. Course of study comm., 1918. Contrb. verse and feature articles to Fla. newspapers.

**CASS, Norma B.**, Librarian, Graduate Division, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Home*: 343 S. Broadway St., Lexington.

*b.* Virgo, Wis.; *d.* Alanson C. and Anna (Groh) C. A.B., Lawrence C., 1922; B.S., CU, 1928. Instr. hist. and librn. Neenah (Wis.) high sch., 1922-6; head, circ., Lawrence C. lib., 1926-7; asst. ref. librn. in chge. circ., Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1928-30; asst. ref. librn. Mich. state lib., 1930-1; librn. Grad. div., U. of Ky., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**CASTLES, Jacqueline**, Assistant librarian, School of Journalism, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 35-42 73d St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.

*b.* Oct. 26, 1889; *d.* George W. and Sallie Ellen (Love) C. Polytech. C., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1904-

9; art sch., Ft. Worth, 1904-9, New York, 1917-8; T.C., Columbia U., 1917-8. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1920-2, 1924; asst., Fin. lib. Nat. city bank, New York, 1922-3; librn. Hill View lib., Lake George, N.Y., summer 1924; asst. Engrn. socs. lib., New York, 1924-5; asst., Sch. of journalism lib., Columbia U., 1925-date.

**CATON, Louise G (ordon)**, Assistant secretary, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1858 Columbia Rd. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Boston; *d.* Edward and Anne Gordon (Russell) C. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1905. Asst. div. of bibliog. Lib. of Congress, 1906-8, off. of sec., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**CAVANAGH, Gladys L (ouise)**, Librarian, West High School, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 2223 Chamberlain Av., Madison.

*b.* Minden City, Mich.; *d.* James W. and Martha (Eshelman) C. B.A., Wisconsin, 1912; B.S., CU, 1929. Librn. East high sch., Des Moines, Ia., 1924-7, Lowell sch., Madison, 1927-30, West high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**CAVANAGH, Helen L (oretto)**, Librarians secretary and Chief clerk, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2804 Rhode Island Av. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Washington, Dec. 29, 1894; *d.* Richard A. and Mary Catherine (Powers) C. Train. class. Pub. lib., D.C., 1912-3. Jr. asst. circ., Pub. lib., D.C., 1913-7, stenogr., 1917-24, chief clerk, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Catholic.

**CAVANAUGH, Jessie I (rene)**, (Mrs. J. W. Cavanaugh), Librarian, Office of Neve Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 3530 Westmont Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Girard, Kan.; *d.* John and Lucy E. (Riley) McGregor; *m.* James Walker Cavanaugh, LA, 1912-3. Tch. Kan. pub. schs., 1902-15; Los Angeles pub. lib., 1913-date. A.L.A.

**CAVELL, Charlotte Anthony**, Junior assistant cataloger, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 409 W. Lexington Dr., Glendale, Calif.

*b.* Chicago, July 12, 1906; *d.* Henry William and Charlotte (Anthony) C. A.B., Calif., at Los Angeles, 1927; certif. UC, 1928. Jr. asst. catlgr. Lib. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928-date. Congregationalist.

**CAWLEY, Reb (ecc)a S (arah)**, Head cataloger, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 110 Prospect Av., Princeton.

*b.* Jonathan Pettit and Hannah (Allen) C. N.J. summer lib. sch., Asbury Park, 1908. Catlgr. Princeton U. lib., 1910-1, dept. librn., 1911-8, 1st asst. catlgr. dept., 1918-27, head catlgr., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Present day (Princeton). Baptist.

**CAYA, Amy M (ay)**, (Mrs. L. A. Caya), Research librarian, State Chamber of Commerce, San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: Victoria Hotel, San Francisco.

*b.* Seattle, Wash., Dec. 16, 1903; *d.* Robert L. and Agnes (Dexter) May; *m.* Leland A. Caya, A.B., California, 1925; UC, 1925-6. Asst. Stanislaus co. lib., Modesto, Calif., 1926-7, San Francisco pub. lib., 1927 (3 mos.), order dept. Oakland (Calif.) pub. lib., 1927 (3 mos.); librn. dist. lib., U.S. Forest serv., 1927-8 (3 mos.); research librn. Calif. Chamber of com., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., S.L.A.

**CECILIA, Sister Marie**, (Marzolf), Director, Library School, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

*b.* St. Paul, June 11, 1889; *d.* Francis Xavier and Rose Mary (Metzger) Marzolf. Minn. S.N.S., Winona, 1908-9; A.B. C. of St. Catherine, 1920; B.L.S., NYS, 1926; CHL, summer 1929, Tch. Minn. pub. schs., Hutchinson, 1905-11, Hastings, 1912-3, Buffalo, 1913-5; librn. C. of St. Catherine, 1917-25, 1926-30, dir. StC, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (recruiting comm., 1927-).

A.A.L.S., Minn. L.A., Catholic L.A., Twin City lib. club, Twin City catlgrs. round table. Catholic. *Editor and Joint Compiler*: References on school libraries, 1920-6. N.Y. state lib., 1927.

**CHACE, Olive**, First assistant, Technology Division, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 6 Virgil St., Chevy Chase, Md.

*b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 12, 1905; *d.* Daniel Champlin and Harriet E. (Northrop) C. A.B., George Washington, 1928. Sec. League of nations assn., Washington, 1924-5; asst. circ. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1928-30, asst. technol. div., 1930-date; edit. Technology Book News. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Delta Zeta. *Compiler*: Books on aeronautics in the Technology division of the Washington public library, 1932.

**CHADWICK, Helen C.** (atherine), Instructor, School of Library Science, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 4207 Chester Av., Philadelphia.

*b.* Smithport, Pa., Oct. 20, 1901; *d.* Burg and Elvira Pauline (Boklund) C. New York S.N.S., Genosco, 1920-2; B.S. in Ed., Rutgers, 1929; DI, 1921-5. Tchr.-librn. Ithaca (N.Y.) pub. sect., 1922-4; 1st asst. New Britain inst. lib., New Britain, Conn., 1925-7; reviser, N.J. 1927-9; catlgr. U. of N.C., 1929-31; instr. DI, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**CHAFFIN, Isabelle L.** (ucetta), Librarian, Public Library, Dearborn, Mich. *Home*: 851 Oakwood Blvd., Dearborn.

*b.* Worcester, Mass., July 27, 1893; *d.* Albert E. and Carrie J. (Fenner) C. B.S., Simmons C., 1915; SC, 1915. Sr. asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1915-6; bibliogr. for Adelbert Ames, Jr., at Clark U., 1916-7; librn. Norton co., Worcester, 1917-21. librn. Dearborn pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Y.W.C.A., Dearborn Civic inst. of drama. *Clubs*: Kim, Women's city, (Detroit); Winter study, Garden, (Dearborn). Episcopalian.

**CHAMBERLAIN, Dorothy** (Elizabeth), Cataloger, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 91 Parker Av., Maplewood, N.J.

*b.* Chicago, July 10, 1906; *d.* Lynn Closser and Margaret (Goodlet) C. A.B., Agnes Scott C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Irving trust co. lib., New York, 1928-30; catlgr. Columbia U. lib., 1930-date. Mem. New York reg. catlgrs. group. *Club*: College woman's (Essex co., N.J.). Methodist.

**CHAMBERLAIN, Gladys E.** (Elizabeth), First assistant, Music Library Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 437 E. 58th St., New York.

*b.* Portland, Me., Aug. 3, 1890; *d.* William and Lizzie Hale (Coffin) C. A.B., Bryn Mawr C., 1912. Asst. employment sec. Y.W.C.A., New York, 1913-6; social worker, Madison Av. Presbyterian Church, New York, 1916-8; 1st asst. Music lib. br., New York pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn.

**CHAMBERLAIN, Marguerite**, Eastman librarian, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Waterville, Me.; *d.* Henry Thurston and Hattie E. (Steele) C. A.B., Colby C., 1915; B.S., SC, 1919. Tchr. Me. schs., 1916-8; catlgr. asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1919-20; librn. Lewiston (Me.) pub. lib., 1920-2; ref. librn. Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1922-5; catlgr. Gen. educ. bd., New York, 1925-7; chief, ref. dept. Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1927-32; Eastman librn. Mass. inst. of technol., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A.

**CHAMBERLAYNE, Ellen F.** (lorence), Librarian, Free Public Library, Shrewsbury, Mass. *Home*: 679 Main St. Shrewsbury.

*b.* Belfast, N.Y.; *d.* Owen S. and Ellen M. (Parsons) C. B.E., Syracuse, 1897; certifi., NYS, 1910. Child librn. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., summer 1910, Binghamton (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1912-7, librn. Central high sch., Binghamton, 1917-30, Shrewsbury free pub. lib., 1930-date. *Club*: Women's (Shrewsbury). Congregationalist.

**CHAMBERS, Alta A.** (nita), Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Wenatchee, Wash. *Home*: 424 Douglas St., Wenatchee.

*b.* Baker, Ore.; *d.* Edgar E. and Amanda Carolyn (Bolin) C. B.A., Whitman C., 1904; NYS, 1911-2. Asst. and temp. librn., Walla Walla (Wash.) pub. lib., 1908-11, 1913-7; asst. New York pub. lib., 1912-3; librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Wenatchee, 1913-date. A.L.A.

**CHAMPEAU, Celestine M.** (argorie), Head cataloger, Holy Cross College Library, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: 106 Highland St., Worcester.

*b.* Red Lake Falls, Minn., Aug. 12, 1901; *d.* Dan and Melle (Laplante) C. Sorbonne, 1925-6; A.B., C. of St. Catherine, 1924. Asst. catlgr. Holy Cross C. lib., 1926-30, head catlgr., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**CHAMPLIN, George Greenman**, Reference librarian, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 151 Lancaster St., Albany.

*b.* Westerly, R.I., Oct. 25, 1862; *s.* Edwin Greene and Mary Abbie (Greenman) C.; m. May Allen. Ph.B., Alfred, 1884, Ph.M., 1890; NYS, 1893-4. Catlgr. New York state lib., 1894-5, sub.-catlgr. 1895-27, act. ref. librn., June 1927, ref. librn., June 1927-date; asst. Lib. bur. Boston, 1895-6; librn. Albany inst. and hist. and art soc., 1898-9; indexer and catlgr. Bur. of vital statistics, N.Y. State dept. of health, Albany, 1896-1903; A.L.A. War serv. 1917-8. Mem. A.L.A.

**CHANCELLOR, John** (Miller), Supervising librarian, U.S. Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Timber Branch Dr., Alexandria, Va.

*b.* Parkersburg, W.Va., Jan. 5, 1896; *s.* Edmund Pendleton and Belle Howard (Carnahan) C.; m. Karol Sudagel. Carnegie inst. of technol., 1914-7; Case sch. of applied sci., Cleveland, 1917-8; A.B., Columbia, 1921; NYP, 1921-2. Sgt. Signal corps and Air serv., U.S. Army, 1918-9; ref. asst. sci., technol. and main reading rooms, New York pub. lib., 1921-7; readers adviser, New Haven (Conn.) free pub. lib., 1927-30; supv. librn. U.S. Bur. of prisons, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. of lib. in correctional inst., 1930-); sub-com. on readable books, 1931-), Amer. assn. for adult educ., Amer. prison assn. (com. on educ., 1932), L.I.D. *Amer.* The future of informal education in libraries (*in* Libraries, Mar.-Apr. 1930); Helping readers with a purpose (*in* A.L.A. Bulletin, Apr. 1931); chaps. 2, 7, 8 and appendices 1, 2, and 3 *in* Education of adult prisoners by A. H. McCormick. Nat. soc. of penal inf., inc., 1931; (with others) Prison library handbook, ed. by E. K. Jones. A.L.A., 1931.

**CHAPIN, Esther S.** (usan), Reviser in charge of Serial Cataloging, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 33 Russell St., Worcester, Mass.

*b.* Worcester, Mar. 26, 1892; *d.* Charles N. and Elise W. (Urban) C. S.B., Simmons C., 1913; SC, 1913. Gen. asst. Williams C. lib., 1913-4; catlgr. New York pub. lib., 1914-4; circ. state univ. lib., 1916-21; ser. catlgr. Princeton U. lib., 1921-7; reviser, 1927-3; sr. catlgr. Baker lib., 1929-31, reviser in chge. ser. catlgr., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Congregationalist.

**CHAPLIN, Elise L.** (uedeking), Circulation and Reference assistant, Washington University Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 140 Linden Av., Clayton, Mo.

*b.* St. Louis, Mar. 2, 1905; *d.* Trescott Fox and Alice (Luedeking) C. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1927; diplom. superieur, Sorbonne, 1928; StL, 1931. Tchr. Latin and math., Miss Eoff's sch., St. Louis, 1928-3; soc. edit., Woman's dept., St. Louis Times, 1928-31, circ. and ref. asst. Washington U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**CHAPMAN, Emme Louise**, Librarian's secretary, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: Woman's University Club, 1105 6th Av., Seattle.

*b.* Riverside, Mass.; *d.* James Munroe and Anna Louise (Newcomb) C. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1901. Asst. Cambridge (Mass.) pub. lib.,

1901-3; asst. New Eng. hist. and geneal. soc. lib., Boston, 1903-5, co-editor of Index, 1905-9; librn.'s sec., Seattle pub. lib., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (treas., 1924-7), A.A.U.W., Symphony. *Clubs:* Women's univ., Mountaineers, Radcliffe, (Seattle).

**CHAPMAN, (Mrs.) Elizabeth H.**, Reference librarian, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Home:* 248 E. Maxwell St., Lexington.  
 b. Galesburg, Ill., Feb. 5, 1894; d. Robert and Elmira (Hertig) Law. A.B., Missouri, 1915; B.S., SC, 1922, asst. period. dept., Ore. agric. col., 1922-3; ref. librn. U. of Ky., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Episcopalian.

**CHAPMAN, Mary**, Head, Print Shop, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home:* 11 Northey St., Salem, Mass.

b. Salem, Feb. 20, 1905; d. William O. and Jessie S. (Dycor) C. A.B., Vassar C., 1926. Asst. in chgr. print shop, Newark pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. N.J.L.A., English folk dance soc. Unitarian.

**CHAPMAN, Winnifred A(melia)**, Cataloger, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home:* Prospect Apts., Princeton.

b. Middletown, R.I.; d. Frederic Stiles and Amelia Dewey (Peckham) C. A.B., Bates C., 1909; S.B., SC, 1914. Tchr. high schs., Penacook, N.H., 1909-11; Freeport, Me., 1911-2; asst. proof reader, Lewiston Evening Journal, Lewiston, Me., 1912-3; br. librn. Lynn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1914-7, asst. catlgr., 1917-23; 1st asst. catlgr. Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1923-7; catlgr. The H. W. Wilson co., 1927-9, Princeton U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, New York lib. club, A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Protestant.

**CHARLES, Dorothy**, Assistant cataloger, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home:* 2510 College St., Cedar Falls, Ia.

b. Wichita, Kan., 1906; d. John Wesley and Mabel (Munnis) C. B.A., Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1927; WIS, 1928; M.A. in S.C., UIM, 1931. Catlgr. asst. Ia. S.T.C. lib., 1926-7, Milwaukee (Wis.) pub. lib., 1928-31; asst. catlgr. Ind. state lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist. *Compiler:* Checklist of the numbered publications of the Department of conservation, State of Indiana (in Library Occurrent, Apr.-June 1932).

**CHARLES, Ruth E.**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Mount Vernon, N.Y. *Home:* 144 S. 2d Av., Mount Vernon.

b. Hornell, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1883; d. Lewis Thibou and Isabel Adece (Shelley) C. New York S.N.S., Oneonta, 1900-3; Syracuse, 1908-9; WRU, 1909-10. Tchr. country schs., near Hornell, 1904-6. Hornell pub. schs., 1906-8; ref. asst. main lib., Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-3; asst. to librn. and Eng. librn. Florence Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1913-8; catlgr. Mount Vernon pub. lib., 1918-26, ref. librn., 1918-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, WRU alumni assn. (pres., 1915-6), Mount Vernon hist. soc. Agonian. *Clubs:* Today and tomorrow, Westchester woman's, Query. (Mount Vernon).

**CHASE, Alice W(ard)**, Senior cataloger, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Home:* 21 Summit Av., Brookline, Mass.

b. Andover, Mass.; d. Austin Selden and Augusta L. (Robinson) C. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1899; S.B., SC, 1906. Ref. asst. Worcester (Mass.) pub. lib., 1900-5; catlgr. Harvard law sch., 1907-17, Harvard C. lib., 1927; sr. catlgr. Baker lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club:* Bird (Brookline); Mount Holyoke (Boston). Congregationalist.

**CHASE, Grace F(ontaine) A(nderson)**, (Mrs. M. D. Chase), Cataloger, Public Library, Greenville, S.C. *Home:* 100 Ladson St., Greenville.  
 b. Pensacola, Fla., Dec. 9, 1890; d. Walker and Elizabeth (Maury) Anderson; m. Melvin D. Chase, EU, 1915-6. Gen. asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., 1916-7, child. librn., 1917-9; catlgr. Greenville pub. lib., 1923-4, 1927-date, child.

librn., 1924-7. Mem. A.L.A., S.C.L.A., Huguenot soc. of S.C. Episcopalian. *Author:* (w. Ellen Perry) Southern hero stories. Macmillan, 1930.

**CHASE, Mildred Frances**, Librarian, Rochambeau Branch, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home:* 24 Phillips St., Providence.

b. Providence, Feb. 10, 1899; d. Henry Thatcher and Lizzie Frances (Moulton) C. A.B., Pembroke C., Brown U., 1920; B.S., SC, 1928. Asst. Providence pub. lib., 1921-8, act. librn. Elodie Farnum mem. lib. (now Rochambeau br., Providence pub. lib.), 1928-9, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. Congregationalist.

**CHASE, Virginia**, Acting children's specialist, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home:* 61 Chestnut St., South Haven, Mich.

b. Kibbie, Mich., Apr. 23, 1906; d. Albert B. and Alta (Bush) C. A.B., Mich. state col., 1928; CI, 1929 (B.S. in L.S., 1931); CU, 1931-2. Sr. asst. child. dept., Duluth (Minn.) pub. lib., 1929-31; act. child. specialist in charge, central read. room, Queens Borough pub. lib., Aug. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Congregationalist.

**CHATFIELD, Marguerite**, Senior assistant, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home:* 349 B. California St., Pasadena.

b. Pasadena, Apr. 9, 1898; d. Harry Ives and Veda M. (Shepard) C. B.A., Occidental C., 1919; UC, 1919-20. Asst. br. dept. Fresno (Calif.) co. free lib., 1920-1; ref. librn. Sacramento (Calif.) city lib., 1921-2; sch. dept., Siskiyou co. free lib., Yreka, Calif., 1922; catlgr. Sacramento (Calif.) co. free lib., 1922-4; child librn., Ventura (Calif.) city lib., 1924-6; sr. asst., Pasadena pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club. Episcopalian.

**CHATTERTON, (Mrs.) Elsie B(ristol)**, Librarian, Bixby Memorial Free Library, Vergennes, Vt.

b. Pantown, Vt., Oct. 13, 1887; d. Ernest James and Susan Emerson (Bristol) Lib. m. Frank Daggett Chatterton (deceased). Tchr. rural schs., Vt., 1897-1900, 1901-4, N.Y., 1912-5, Eng., Burnt Hills (N.Y.) high sch., 1915-22; librn. Bixby mem. free lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Vt. L.A. (pres., 1922-3). *Club:* As you like it (Vergennes). Methodist.

**CHEESMAN, Esther L(ucille)**, Reference librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Boise, Ida. *Home:* 1415 Franklin St., Boise.

b. White Earth, N.D. June 6, 1908; d. Joseph Franklin and Emma Clara (Schuppener) C. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; UWV, 1928-9. Ref. librn., Carnegie pub. lib., Boise, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**CHENERY, Winthrop H(ott)**, Librarian, General Library, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* Lee Hall, Washington University, St. Louis.

b. Belmont, Mass., Mar. 8, 1872; s. Winthrop Louis and Ruth Baldwin (Holt) C. S.B., Mass. inst. of tech., 1896; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1904; spl. stud., NYS, 1913-20. Instr. U. of Mich., 1901-4; instr. Washington U., St. Louis, 1905-7, asst. prof., 1907-14, assoc. prof., 1914-9, librn., 1912-9, 1927-date; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; chief, spl. libs. dept., Boston pub. lib., 1920-7. Mem. A.L.A., Mod. lang. assn., Amer. philol. assn., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Pub. question (St. Louis). Episcopalian.

**CHENEY, Edith**, Librarian, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home:* 1827 N. Park Av., Philadelphia.

b. Washington, D.C., Apr. 14, 1892; d. James William and Margaret Kline (Staver) C. A.B., George Washington, 1914, A.M., 1915; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1926. Asst. card and catlgr. div., Lib. of Congress, 1915-7; catlgr. U.S. Bur. of educ., Wash., 1917-8, U.S. State dept. lib., 1918-21, U.S. Fed. res. bd. lib., 1921-5; librn. Temple U., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.



**CHENEY, Geo(rge) N(elson)**, Librarian, Court of Appeals, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 127 St. Paul Av., Syracuse.

*b.* Baldwinville, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1862; *d.* Lucius Harrison and Frances Celia (Averill) C.; *m.* Mae Goodelle Chaffee, B.S.D., Southeast Mo. S.T.C., Cape Girardeau, 1877; A.B., Missouri, 1887, A.M., 1890; Sch. of law, U. of Mo., 1890-1; Columbia U., summer 1927 Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst C., 1904. Served in Spanish-Amer. war, 1908-9; instr. Col. of law, Syracuse U., 1899-1906, 1919-date; librn. and sec. Court of appeals, Syracuse, 1901-date. Mem. A.A.L.A., N.Y. state bar assn., Onondaga co. bar assn.

**CHESNY, Julia (Dietsch)**, (Mrs. H. H. Chesny), Department Librarian, Registration Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1453 Bellevue Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Los Angeles, Oct. 27, 1903; *d.* Curt O. and Margarite (Hagen) Dietsch; *m.* H. Henry Chesny, Charlottenburger art sch., Berlin, 1921-2; L.A., 1923-4, summer 1920, Jr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1920-1, 1922-3, sr. librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**CHEVES, (Ellen) Parmelee**, Field agent, State Library, Columbia, S.C. *Home*: 1616 Green St., Columbia.

*b.* Albany, Ga., June 3, 1873; *d.* John Dennard and Mary Elizabeth (Allen) C. Brenau C., 1896-7; Georgia, summer, 1923; EU, 1924-5; Rural librs. inst., WIS, 1930. Librn. Thomas pub. lib., Ft. Valley, Ga., 1916-24, Carnegie pub. lib., Paducah, Ky., 1925-7, East Lake br., Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1927-9; orgr. Hattiesburg (Miss.) pub. lib., 1929-30; sec. and field worker, S.C. State lib. bd., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., EU grad. assn., (vice-pres., 1929-30), Bus. and prof. women's club (state legis. chm., S.C. br., 1931-2). *Clubs*: Town theatre (Columbia). Episcopalian. *Author*: Our state-wide library movement (in South Carolina. Education, Nov. 1931).

**CHICHESTER, Edith M(edora)**, Reviser, Preparation Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 417 W. 121st St., New York.

*b.* Hopedale, Mass.; *d.* Edward L. and Abbie E. (Thayer) C. B.S., Simmons C., 1909; SC, 1909. Asst. Williams C. lib., 1909-12; catlgr. Yale U. lib., 1913-8; reviser, prep. div., New York pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York reg. catlgrs. kroup. *Club*: Simmons (New York). Unitarian.

**CHILDS, James B(ennett)**, Chief, Catalog Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1325 Jackson St. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Van Buren, Mo., 1896; *m.* Eleanor A. Pirkner, A.B., Illinois, 1918, B.L.S., ILL., 1921. Catlgr. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1921-5; chief, docs. div., Lib. of Congress, 1925-30, chief, catlgr. div., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. (chm. pubn. com., 1927-), Amer. econ. assn., Amer. pol. sci. assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Cliffdwellers (Chicago). *Author*: Account of government document bibliography in the United States and elsewhere, rev. ed. U.S. Govt. print. off., 1930.

**CHILDS, Marjorie Westwood**, Cataloger, Museum of Fine Arts Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 520 Lexington St., Waltham, Mass.

*b.* Waltham, Sept. 4, 1902; *d.* Arthur G. and Isabella (Westwood) C. B.S., Simmons C., 1924; SC, 1924. Catlgr. lib. at Dennis, Mass., summer 1924; catlgr. Mus. of fine arts, Boston, 1924-date. Mem. Kappa Phi. *Clubs*: College (Waltham), Simmons (Boston). Unitarian.

**CHIPMAN, Persilla**, Senior assistant, Cataloging Department, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 24 Beaumont St., Dorchester Center, Mass.

*b.* Dorchester Center, Sept. 6, 1902; *d.* Frederick Vernon and Annie (Abbott) C. A.B., Wheaton C., Noran, Mass., 1925; B.S., SC, 1928. Asst. librn. Pontiac (Mich.) city lib., 1926-9; sr. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**CHISHOLM, Mrs. Miriam U(hler)**, Librarian, Eastern High School Sub-branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1430 Rhode Island Av. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Baltimore, Aug. 26, 1894; *d.* Philip Reese and Julia P. (Daniels) Uhler, A.B., Goucher C., 1916; Div. of lib. sci., George Washington U., 1925-6, summers 1926-7. Tchr. Page prim. sch., Baltimore, 1916-21; asst. circ., Pub. lib., D.C., 1925-8, librn. Eastern high sch. sub-br., 1929-date; asst. in lib. sci., George Washington U., 1926-8, assoc., 1928-30. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Delta Gamma (sec. Washington alumnae chap., 1923). Episcopalian.

**CHIU, A(lfred) Kaiming**, Librarian, Chinese-Japanese Collection, Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 161 Hancock St., Cambridge.

*b.* Chubai, Chekiang, China, Mar. 11, 1898; *m.* Katherine Hwang, A.B., Boone U., Wuchang, China, 1921; A.M., Harvard, 1927; certif. Boone lib. sch. Wuchang, 1922; diploma, NYP, 1925. Librn. U. of Amoy, China, 1922-4, Chinese-Japanese coll., Harvard C. lib., 1927-date; research fellow, and chief of div. of agric. econ., inst. of social sci. research, and adviser to Yenching U. lib., Peking, China, 1930-1. Mem. Lib. assn. of China, Amer. statis. assn., Amer. farm econ. assn., Chinese statis. soc., Chinese econ. soc. *Author*: (In Chinese) How to catalog Chinese books (in Commercial Press, 1931); Review of Chinese farm economy, by John L. Buck, (in Journal of Farm Economics, Apr. 1931). The Commercial Press library (in Library Journal, June, 1932).

**CHRISTESON, Frances M(ary)**, Head, Reference Department, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1942 Pelham Av., West Los Angeles.

*b.* Chicago, Nov. 3, 1901; *d.* Cornelius L. and Bessie L. (Wherry) C. Ph.B., Chicago, 1923; Writ., 1923-4. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1924-9; head, ref. dept., U. of So. Calif lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**CHRISTIANSEN, Eunice E.**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, Davenport, Ia. *Home*: 1619 28th St., Rock Island, Ill.

*b.* Neenah, Wis., June 23, 1895; *d.* Charles J. and Anna L. (Christenson) C. St. Olaf C., 1914-7; B.A., Augustana C., 1917; B.L.S., ILL., 1918. Asst. Moline (Ill.) pub. lib., 1918-25; ref. librn. Davenport pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Lutheran.

**CHRISTMAS, Jean Marie M(auk)**, (Mrs. Earl Christmas), Librarian, Merriam Park Branch, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 1630 Marshall Av., St. Paul.

*b.* Clayburg, Pa.; *d.* Austin G. and Emma A. (Wright) Mauk; *m.* Earl Christmas. Southwest S.N.S., Weatherford, Okla., 1908-10; B.A., Oklahoma, 1916. Instr. U. of Okla., 1917-8, 1920-1; reporter, Oklahoma City Times, 1918-9; asst. sec. Okla. lib. comm., 1919-20; asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1921-30, br. librn., 1930-date.

**CHRISTOPHER, Katharine M(argaret)**, Assistant, Samuel J. Tilden High School Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 286 East Parkway, Brooklyn.

*b.* Saginaw, Mich.; *d.* Jacob and Carrie (Yeager) C. A.B., Michigan, 1901; certif., NYP, 1913, diploma, 1914. Tchr. Eng. Saginaw high sch., 1901-12; librn. period. room, Columbia U. lib., 1912-4; edit. work, New York Yapt., 1914-5; librn. Julia Richman high sch., New York, 1915-9, 1920-7; librn. Nat. bd., Y.W.C.A., New York, 1919-20; tchr. lib. usage, Maxwell tchrs. train. col., 1927-33; asst. Samuel J. Tilden high sch. lib., Feb. 1933-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York. *Clubs*: Episcopalian. *Author*: (in press, 1919-25). N.E.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Women's univ. (New York). Episcopalian.

**CHURCH, Eleanor**, Librarian, State College of Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 849 Ackerman Av., Syracuse.

*b.* Morristown, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1894; *d.* George and Augusta (Cheney) C. B.L.E., Syracuse U.,

1916; SU 1916. Catlgr. Syracuse U. lib., 1916-7; ref. librn. N.Y. state col. of forestry, Apr.-Dec. 1917, librn. Dec. 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Alpha Gamma Delta. Congregation-alist.

**CHURCH, Frances E(izabeth),** Librarian, Ward-Belmont School, Nashville, Tenn. *Home:* 604 Normal, Springfield, Mo.

*b.* Eureka Springs, Ark.; *d.* Marion A. and Mary (Stehm) C. Drury C., 1919-22; A.B., Southwest Mo. S.T.C., Springfield, 1926; ILL. 1923-4; M.S., CU, 1928. Asst. librn. Southwest Mo. S.T.C., 1924-7; act. librn. Peru S.T.C., Peru, Neb., 1928-9; librn. Ward-Belmont sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. jr. col. round table, 1932), A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**CHURCHILL, Norma E(leanor),** Librarian, Aram Public Library, Delavan, Wis. *Home:* 304 Washington St., Delavan.

*b.* Monroe, Wis., Aug. 14, 1897; *d.* Charles Boardman and Amelia (Wood) C. B.A., Wisconsin, 1920; WIS. 1929. Tchr. high schs., Crandon, Wis., 1920-1; Boscobel, Wis., 1921-3; Barron, Wis., 1923-4; Altoona, Wis., 1926-8; ILL. Aram pub. lib. Delavan, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Delta Delta Delta. Unitarian.

**CHUTTER, Mildred Carolyn,** Assistant cataloger, Ohio University Library, Athens, O. *Home:* 17 Ellihu St., Hamden, New Haven, Conn.

*b.* Oxford, Eng.; *d.* Frederick George and Carolyn Clark (Cutler) C. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1916; B.L.S., NYS, 1920. Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1918-20, sub-librn. mss. and hist. sect., 1920-4; catlgr., Middlebury C. lib., 1924-7; asst. catlgr., Ohio U. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W., League of women voters. Presbyterian.

**CILLEY, Lillie,** Reference assistant, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home:* 409 E. Jefferson St., Iowa City.

*b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Sept. 15, 1891; *d.* Jed Lee and Lizzie Lillie C. B.A., Grinnell C., 1914; B.L.S., ILL., 1917. Catlgr. U. of Ill. lib., 1917-8; catlgr. and ref. librn. Kans. S.A.C., 1918-20; librn. Neb. state normal col., Chadron, 1920-4; catlgr. and ref. asst. State univ. of Ia., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A.

**CISNEY, Dagny (Sporseen),** (Mrs. D. A. Cisney), Junior assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 1127 17th Av., Seattle.

*b.* Escanaba, Mich., Mar. 15, 1906; *d.* O. J. and Camilla (Petersen) Sporseen; *m.* Donald A. Cisney. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1926; UW, 1925-6. Circ. asst. U. of Wash. lib., June 1926-June 1927, ref. asst., June-Dec. 1927; circ. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wash. Alpine Club.

**CLAFLIN, Alta B(lanche),** Librarian, Federal Reserve Bank, Cleveland, O.

*b.* PI, 1903; diploma, NYP, 1914. First asst. catlgr. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1903-12; catlgr. West. Res. hist. soc. Cleveland, 1912-8; librn. Fed. res. bank, Cleveland, 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, S.L.A. (pres., 1931-2, vice-pres., 1922-3, chm. fin. group, 1928-9), Zonta club (mem. of bd., Cleveland br., 1930-2, sec., 1931-2). Unitarian.

**CLAFLIN, (Cordella) Elizabeth,** Classifier and Cataloger, Flora Stone Mather College Library, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1930 E. 66th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Cleveland; *d.* Harvey Thatcher and Eliza F. (Scott) C. Lake Erie C. 1897-9; B.L., Flora Stone Mather C., 1902; certifi. WRU, 1909. Proofreader and edit. asst. Arthur H. Clark pub. co., Cleveland, 1903-7; desk asst. circ. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1907-8; order asst. Adelbert C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1909-15; priv. sec. to physician, 1915-6; catlgr. priv. lib., Cleveland, 1916-7; clsr. and catlgr. Flora Stone Mather C. lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. *Club:* College (Cleveland). Presbyterian.

**CLAFLIN, Louise,** First assistant, Adelbert College Library, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1930 E. 66th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Cleveland; *d.* Harvey Thatcher and Eliza Fertik (Scott) C. B.A., Western Reserve, 1898; Sch. of educ., Cleveland, 1899-1900; certifi. NYS, 1901. Catlgr. and gen. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1902-6, 1st asst. order dept., 1911-22; order librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1907-10; 1st asst. Adelbert C. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. *Club:* College (Cleveland). Presbyterian.

**CLAGGETT, Jean K(ellogg),** (Mrs. R. H. Claggett), Librarian, Fletcher Memorial Library, Ludlow, Vt.

*b.* Tunkhannock, Pa., Sept. 10, 1908; *d.* Floyd W. and Fannie E. (Boden) Kellogg; *m.* Rogers H. Claggett. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Asst. Albright mem. lib., Scranton, Pa., summer 1928; librn. Fletcher mem. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Vt. L.A.

**CLAPP, Clifford B(lake),** Superintendent of Cataloging, University of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home:* 206 Morton Av., Rutledge, Pa.

*b.* Boston, July 18, 1881; *s.* Edward Blake and Mary Frances (Jones) C.; *m.* Edith Temple Horne. A.B., Harvard C., 1905. Asst. order and catlgr. depts., Harvard C. lib., 1904-10; exec. asst. in chm. catlgr., Dartmouth C. lib., 1910-11; catlgr. Huntington lib., New York, 1918-20; bibliogr. Henry E. Huntington lib., San Marino, Calif., 1920-6; supt. catlgr., U. of Pa. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Unitarian. *Author:* Christo et Ecclesiae. Cambridge, Mass., J. Wilson & son, 1923; Analytical bibliog. Webster's speech at Worcester in 1832 in Bibliographical essays; a tribute to Wilberforce Eames. Harvard univ. pr., 1924.

**CLAPP, Mildred C(arter),** Reference assistant, Business Branch, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home:* 119 Park Pl., Highland Park, New Brunswick, N.J.

*b.* Clinton, Mass., Jan. 2, 1908; *d.* Harry W. and Susan H. (Carter) C. A.B., N.J. col. for women, 1929; NJ, 1928-9; Drake bus. col., New Brunswick, summer 1926. Asst. New Brunswick pub. lib., 1928, 1929; ref. asst. Bus. br., Newark pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. to org. young peoples round table, 1930-1; memb. com. 1931-2), N.Y.L.A., S.L.A., Y.W.C.A. *Clubs:* College women's (New Brunswick). Baptist.

**CLAPP, Verna Evans,** (Mrs. F. H. Clapp), Librarian, Chaffey Union High School and Junior College, Ontario, Calif. *Home:* 308 Princeton St., Ontario.

*b.* Eau Claire, Mich., Apr. 27, 1885; *d.* Charles David and Sarah Elizabeth (Atlee) Evans; *m.* Fred H. Clapp. Southwestern C., Winfield, Kan., 1910-3; A.B., Pomona C., 1931; WIS, 1914. Tchr. rural schs., Mich., Wash. and Ore., 1902-6, 1909-10; librn. Southwestern C., Winfield, 1910-3; catlgr. Ill. state lib., 1914; lib. Elwood (Ind.) pub. lib., 1914-16; catlgr., San Diego (Calif.) pub. lib., 1916-7; catlgr. Upland (Calif.) gram. sch. lib., 1920-1, Upland pub. lib., 1924-6; catlgr. Chaffey union high sch. and jr. col., 1927-8, librn. 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., San Antonio lib. club (pres., 1930-1), Calif. Sch. L.A., Wis. Sch. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchr. asst., Chaffey dames and damsels (pres., 1929-30). Congregationalist.

**CLAPP, Verner W(arren),** Senior reference assistant, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 3128 Dumbarton Av., Washington.

*b.* Johannesburg, Transvaal, June 3, 1901; *s.* George H. and Mary S. (Helms) C. *m.* Dorothy D. Leach. A.B., Trinity C., Hartford, Conn., 1922; Harvard, 1922-3. Sr. ref. asst. Lib. of Congress, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**CLARK, Alvan W(ittcomb),** Reference librarian, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Home:* 1728 Hawthorne St., Tucson, Ariz. *b.* San Jose, Calif., Nov. 5, 1892; *s.* Ulysses S. and Martha L. (Wittcomb) C.; *m.* Clara Lee Ballenger. A.B., Stanford, 1922; certifi., UC, 1931; Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1916, 1919.

Clerk, The H. W. Wilson Co., 1916-7; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-9; libr. Reedley (Calif.) high sch., 1919-21; San Bernardino (Calif.) high sch., 1922-5; ref. libr. U. of Ariz., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**CLARK, Annise F(uller)**, Children's Librarian, Howard Whittemore Memorial Children's Library, Naugatuck, Conn. *Home*: Middlebury, Conn.

*b.* Middlebury, Sept. 29, 1905; d. Harry Edward and Christine Lillian C. A.B., Conn. C. for women, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1928-9; child. libr. Howard Whittemore mem. child. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**CLARK, Charlotte H(amilton)**, Supervisor, Work with Schools, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Wyoming Apt., Washington.

*b.* Hudson, Wis., 1893; d. Robert Wallace and Mirron (Hamilton) C. Wisconsin, summer 1921; Wis., 1917; course in child. work, Cleveland pub. lib., 1917-18. Asst. Hudson (Wis.) pub. lib., 1913-6; orkr. Milton (Wis.) sch. lib., summer 1917; asst. child. work, Cleveland pub. lib., 1917-8; dir. Town of Stuntz trav. lib., Hibbing, Minn., 1919-25; supv. work with schs., Pub. lib., D.C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work with child.), D.C.L.A.

**CLARK, Elizabeth D(iantha)**, Head cataloger, University of Missouri Library, Columbia, Mo. *Home*: 169 S. Sandusky St., Delaware, O.

*b.* Springfield, O., 1886; d. John and Fanny Eugenia (Haynes) C. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1906, M.A. 1909; M.A., Columbia, 1927; Chicago, 1929-30; Chautauqua sch. for librns., summer 1916; CHI, 1930-1. Prof. romance langs. and libr. Hedding C. Abingdon, Ill., 1916-8; asst. in romance langs., Dakota Wesleyan C., 1918-9; prof. romance langs., Beaver C., 1919-2. Tenn. C., 1920-22; prof. romance langs. and libr. Southern C., 1922-6; head mod. langs. and libr. Urbana U., Urbana, O., 1927-9; libr. Nat. col. of educ., Evanston, Ill., 1929; head catalog. U. of Mo. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., Columbia lib. club, Nat. assn. of col. women. *Chbs*: Book review, Fortnightly, (Columbia). Methodist.

**CLARK, Fanny Green**, Assistant Librarian, Berkshire Athenaeum, Pittsfield, Mass. *Home*: 15 Main St., Pittsfield.

*b.* Pittsfield, July 31, 1886; d. James Ness and Frances Ann (Green) C. B.A., Wellesley C., 1909. Tchr. math. and biol., Pittsfield high sch., 1911-2, Belleville acad., Belleville, N.Y., 1913-4; asst. libr. Berkshire Athenaeum, 1914-date. *Chbs*: Berkshire Wesleyan, College, Women's (Pittsfield). Episcopalian.

**CLARK, Gayle Dorothea**, Head, Circulation Department, City Library, Wichita, Kan. *Home*: 920 N. Lawrence St., Wichita.

*b.* Martinsville, Ind., May 18, 1902; d. John W. and Bessie (Crawford) C. Indiana, 1919-20; B.A., Dakota Wesleyan, 1925; ILL, 1925-6. Tchr. Martinsville rural sch., 1920-1; prim. tchr. Center-ton, Ind., 1921-2; sub. Martinsville pub. lib., summers 1920-4; sr. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-8; head, circ. dept., Wichita city lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A. Christian Church.

**CLARK, Georgia H(aller)**, Librarian, Public Library, Texarkana, Ark. *Home*: 804 E. 12th St., Texarkana.

*b.* Nashville, Ark., July 25, 1906; d. A. B. and Jennie (Haller) C. B.A., So. Methodist U., 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Librn. Texarkana pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**CLARK, Harriet O.**, Instructor, Library School, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. *Home*: 1513 Bryant Av. N., Minneapolis, Minn.

*b.* Minneapolis, 1888; d. Charles B. and Carolyn (Petter) C. B.A., Minnesota, 1915; B.S., CU 1929. Tchr. Minn. high schs., 1910-4; asst. Min-

neapolis pub. lib., 1917-22, br. libr., 1922-8; instr. catlg. and clif. HI, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**CLARK, Hazel C(ordella)**, Librarian, Burlington County Free Library, Mount Holly, N.J. *Home*: 231 High St., Mount Holly.

*b.* Bemus Point, N.Y.; d. Frank H. and Ada (Smiley) C. WRU, 1914. Asst. circ. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1914-6, librn. Down Town annex, 1918-25; orkr. Ia. lib. comm., 1918-8; librn. Ocean City (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1925-7, Burlington co. free lib., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**CLARK, Helen M(arie)**, School library adviser, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: R. 2, Martinsville, Ind.

*b.* Martinsville, May 30, 1900; d. John W. and Bessie (Crawford) C. A.B., Indiana, 1921; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927. Tchr. Dakota Wesleyan acad., Mitchell, S.D., 1921-3; tchr.-librn. Mitchell sr. high sch., 1923-5; librn. classics smnr., U. of Ill., 1925-6; University high sch. Urbana, Ill., 1926-7; sr. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1927; sch. lib. adviser, Ind. state lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Compiler*: Library manual for secondary schools. Ind. State dept. of pub. instr., 1923.

**CLARK, Isabelle**, Librarian, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Ia.

*b.* Cadiz, O.; d. Oliver and Elizabeth (Kerr) C. B.S. Bellevue C., 1906; WRU, 1915. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1913-5; asst. Grinnell C. lib., 1915-7, act. librn., 1917-20, librn., 1920-date; librn. Inst. of Pacific relations, Honolulu, 1929. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.P.

**CLARK, Letitia B(elle)**, Librarian, High School, Greensburg, Pa. *Home*: 207 N. Maple Av., Greensburg.

*b.* New Park, Pa., Dec. 19, 1879; d. Robert L. and Letitia Neepser (McMillen) C. A.B., Wilson C., 1903; T.Y.C., Columbia U., summers 1914-5; certifi., NYP, 1924. Tchr. Drumore twp. rural sch., Lancaster co., Pa., 1903-6; Pa. S.N.S., Millersville, 1906-18; asst. ext. div. Pa. state lib. summer 1918; tchr. Greensburg high sch., 1918-23, librn., 1924-date; asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1924. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. libs. sect.), Pa. L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. *Club*: College (Greensburg). Presbyterian.

**CLARK, Marion M(artha)**, (Mrs. J. A. Clark), Librarian, (i.e. prof. asst.), Sidney Lanier Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, North Hollywood, Calif. *Home*: 11734 Kling St., North Hollywood.

*b.* Los Angeles, June 6, 1908; d. Frederick J. and Mamie (Bennett) Kilgore; m. James Allen Clark. B.A., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928; L.A., 1928-9. Librn. (prof. asst.), Sidney Lanier br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Alpha Gamma Delta. Episcopalian.

**CLARK, Mary E(lizabeth)**, Publicity assistant, Free Public Library, Montclair, N.J. *Home*: 31 Myrtle Av., Montclair.

*b.* Binghamton, N.Y., July 10, 1887; d. Edward Kissam and Martha Jane (Seymour) C. Columbia, summer 1914; train. class, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1908. First asst. Endicott (N.Y.) free pub. lib., 1919-24; edit. Pub. lib., D.C., 1925-7; publicity asst. Montclair free pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., New York lib. club. *Club*: Town Hall (New York). Presbyterian. *Author*: (w. Margery Quigley) Poppy seed cakes. Doubleday, 1924. Cook's surprise, 1925, Etiquette, jr., 1926.

**CLARK, (Mary) Margaret**, Reference Librarian, Miami University Library, Oxford, O. *Home*: Grandview, Oxford.

*b.* West Union, O., Aug. 26, 1899; d. Carey Vergil and Lenora (Hilling) C. A.B., Miami U., Oxford, 1921; Illinois, 1924; CI, 1927 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. Hamilton (O.) pub. schs., 1922-4; loan asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1924-5; librn. So. Ill. state normal univ., Carbondale, 1925-6; asst. Carnegie lib. Pittsburgh, 1926-7; librn. Minn. S.T.C., Winona, 1927-9; ref. librn. Miami U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Kappa. Presbyterian.

**CLARK, May (Mehlhof),** Librarian, Public Library, Dubuque, Ia. *Home:* 1072 Locust St., Dubuque.

*b.* Dubuque; *d.* Alfred L. and Emma (Mehlhof) C. SC, 1914-5. Asst. librn. Dubuque pub. lib., 1917-20, librn., 1920-date. Mem. Ia. L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1932-).

**CLARKE, Avis (Gertrude),** Chief cataloger, American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. *Home:* Wheelock St., Oxford, Mass.

*b.* Webster, Mass., July 12, 1902; *d.* Louis G. and Mary E. (Hubbard) C. B.S., Simmons C., 1923; SC, 1923; Gen. Asst. Worcester pub. lib., summers 1920-2; asst. catlg. Brown U. lib., 1923-7; asst. catlg. Amer. antiquarian soc., 1927-30, head catlg., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**CLARY, Louise (Violet),** Reviser, Catalog Department, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home:* 371 Hudson Av., Albany.

*b.* Westfield, Mass., Apr. 26, 1893; *d.* Woodbert Densley and Kate Violet (Axtell) C. S.B., Simmons C., 1916; SC, 1916. Asst. librn. Phillips Exeter acad., Exeter, N.H., 1916-20; reviser, NYS, 1921-6; asst. period. ref., N.Y. state lib., 1926-8, reviser, catlg. dept., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Congregationalist.

**CLAUDIA, Sister Mary, (Dorothy Margaret Carlen),** Assistant librarian, Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

*b.* Detroit, July 24, 1906; *d.* Albert Bernard and Theresa Mary (Ternes) Carlen. Marygrove C., 1924-6; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1928; UM, 1927-8. Asst. librn. Marygrove C., 1929-date. Marygrove scholarship, 1925-6. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Catholic.

**CLAUSEN, Jeannette H(azel),** Assistant Librarian, Hardware Mutual Casualty Co., Stevens Point, Wis. *Home:* 202 Center Av., Stevens Point.

*b.* Arcadia, Neb., Aug. 8, 1907; *d.* Henry H. and Agnes (Edgerly) C. B.A., Lawrence C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Asst. librn. Hardware mutual casualty co., 1931-date.

**CLAUSEN, Malvina (Charlotte),** Librarian, State Teachers College, Oshkosh, Wis. *Home:* 204 W. Irving St., Oshkosh.

*b.* Neenah, Wis.; *d.* Harald H. and J. Charlotte (Enquist) C. Wisconsin, 1914-6, 1922, 1925-6, 1928; Ph.B., Lawrence C., 1926; WIS, 1912; M.S. CU, 1930. Chld. librn. Eau Claire (Wis.) pub. lib., 1912-4; librn. Oconto (Wis.) pub. lib., and co. librn., 1916-8; librn. Wis. S.T.C., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**CLAWSON, Cortez R(andoiph),** Librarian, Alfred University, Alfred, N.Y.

*b.* New Market, N.J., May 26, 1865; *s.* Jonathan P. Randolph and Rebecca Ann (Harris) C.; *m.* Mae Garretson Tittsworth. Ph.B., Alfred, 1892, B. Litt., 1892, A.M., 1908. Prof. hist. and Greek, Waterford acad., Waterford, Pa., 1892-4; prof. hist. and Greek, Salem C., 1894-1906, pres., 1906-8; prof. hist. and pol. sci., Alfred U., 1908-10, librn., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., N.Y. hist. assn. Seventh Day Baptist. *Author:* History of Alfred in the World war. Alfred, Sun pub. assn., 1924; History of Alfred, N.Y., from the earliest times to the present. *Ibid.*, 1926.

**CLAY, Miriam E(lliott),** Head cataloger, Frick Art Reference Library, 6 E. 71st St., New York. *Home:* 240 Union Av. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

*b.* Grand Rapids; *d.* George Goodhue and Harriet M. (Elliot) C. A.B., Smith C., 1910; ILL, 1919-20. Head, br. and regis. dept., Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1913-8; head, loan dept., Kan. S.A.C., 1920-3; ref. dept. State univ. of Ia., 1923-4; catlg. Central high sch. lib., Omaha, Neb., 1924-6; head catlg. Frick art ref. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**CLAY, Wava F(rances),** Assistant, Reference Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* 1212 Coal St., Wilkensburg, Pa.

*b.* Mount Airy, Md.; *d.* George and Virginia (Nusbaum) C. B.A., Randolph-Macon woman. col., 1922; CI, 1923-4. Asst. ref. dept. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Methodist.

**CLAYTOR, B(erry) Armstrong,** Assistant, Division of Chinese Literature, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 1515 S St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Raleigh, N.C., July 19, 1893; *s.* William J. and Henrietta (O'Kelly) C.; *m.* Edith L. Moss. Hampton inst., 1910-5; LL.B. Howard, 1924. Asst. Div. of Chinese lit., Lib. of Congress, 1919-date. *Club:* Mu-so-lit (Washington). Episcopalian.

**CLEAVELAND, Dorothy K(endall),** Librarian, State Teachers College, California, Pa. *Home:* Savage Hotel, California.

*b.* Canton, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1891; *d.* Frank Nash and Sarah Abbie (Kendall) C. A.B. *cum laude*, St. Lawrence, 1912; A.M., Cornell, 1917; Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., summers 1920-2; B.L.S., ILL, 1925. Act. prof. Lombard C., Galesburg, Ill., 1912-3; tchr. Gloversville (N.Y.) high sch., 1914-6; librn. St. Lawrence U., 1918-24, Okla. S.T.C., Tanglequah, 1925-8; head, ref. div. Enoch Pratt lib., Baltimore, 1928-9; librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn., N.Y. state hist. assn., D.A.R. Pi Beta Phi. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Century (California). Universalist.

**CLEAVELAND, Margaret,** Librarian, John Adams High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 3322 E. Monmouth Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

*b.* Cleveland, Sept. 5, 1892; *d.* Edwards P. and Hattie A. (Sykes) C. A.B., Western Reserve, 1915; WRIJ, 1917. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1915-6, sch. librn., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**CLEAVINGER, John S(imon),** Associate professor, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York.

*b.* Springfield, Ill., Dec. 3, 1880; *s.* Robert Thomas and Emma A. (Bearing) C.; *m.* Cora W. Todd. A.B., Illinois, 1903; B.L.S., ILL, 1910. Librn. Jackson (Mich.) pub. lib., 1910-9, Camp District, Mich., 1917-8; assoc. prof. ILL, 1919-23; dir. lib.s., Saginaw (Mich.) pub. lib.s., 1923-6; assoc. prof. CU, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. N.Y.L.A. New York lib. club, (pres., 1921-2), Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**CLELAND, Ethel (Elizabeth),** Librarian, Business Branch, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home:* 1501 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis.

*b.* Indianapolis, May 26, 1878; *d.* John E. and Elizabeth (Coughlin) C. A.B., Butler C., 1899; certifi. Lib. sch., Winona tech. inst., Indianapolis, 1906. Catlg. legis. ref. dept., Ind. state lib., 1907-13; librn. Ind. legis. ref. bur., 1914-7; org. and librn. Bus. br., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on annuities, 1931-2), Ind. L.A., A.L.A. *Club:* Women's (Indianapolis). Presbyterian.

**CLEMONS, Harry,** Librarian, University of Virginia, University, Va. *Home:* McCormick Rd., University.

*b.* Corry, Pa., Sept. 9, 1879; *s.* Henry Dwight and Harriet Eliza (Dorsey) C.; *m.* Jeanne Cooper Jenkins. B.A., Wesleyan U., 1902, M.A., 1905; M.A., Princeton, 1905; Oxford (Eng.), 1906-7; CU, summer 1927. Asst. Wesleyan U. lib., 1902-3; instr. Eng., Princeton U., 1904-6, 1907-8, ref. librn., 1908-13; prof. Enk. U. of Nanking, China, 1913-20, librn., 1914-27; rep. A.L.A. Lib. serv. in Siberia, 1918-9; sp. catlg. Chinese sect. Lib. of Congress, 1922; librn. U. of Va., 1927-date. Scribner fellow, Princeton U., 1903-4; Jacobus fellow, Princeton U. in residence at Oxford U., 1906-7. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A. (pres., 1931-2), Va. acad. of sci., Amer. ecol. soc. (follow). Psi Upsilon, Phi Tau Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Colonnade, Raven. Presbyterian. *Author:* A.L.A. in Siberia. A.L.A., 1919; A survey of manuscripts in Virginia (in American Scholar, Mar. 1932). *Editor:* (w. M. W. Croll) Euphrosy, by John Lyly. Dutton, 1916; Bibliography of Woodrow Wilson. Princeton univ. lib., 1913 (also in Public papers of Woodrow Wilson, ed. by R. S. Baker and W. E. Dodd, Harper, 1925). Contrb. to Dictionary of American Biography.

**CLIFT, David H(orace)**, Reference assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 310 Sutton St., Maysville, Ky.

*b.* Mason co., Ky., June 16, 1907; *s.* Charles L. and Mary (Tomlin) C. B.S., Kentucky, 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Stud. asst. U. of Ky. lib., 1927-30, Lexington (Ky.) pub. lib., summer 1930, CU lib., 1930-31; ref. asst. New York pub. lib., 1931-date.

**CLISH, (Mary) Madelyn**, Head, Children's Department, New Britain Institute Library, New Britain, Conn. *Home*: 114 Cutlery Av., South Meriden, Conn.

*b.* Norwich, Conn., June 17, 1907; *d.* Delor and Markaret (Crotty) C. A.B., Conn. C. for women, 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Stud. asst., Conn. C. lib., 1925-7; asst. child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1927-9; head. child. dept., New Britain inst. lib., 1930-date. Hewins scholarship, WRU, 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for child. work w. child. (state chm., 1931); Conn. L.A. Catholic.

**CLOSE, Esther A(nnette)**, Assistant, Order Department, Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, O. *Home*: 280 W. Lorain St., Oberlin.

*b.* Sullivan, O., June 25, 1866; *d.* Rhoderick Moe and Rosetta Maria (Mann) C. Oberlin conservatory of music, 1884-7; Ph.B., Oberlin C., 1893. Tchr. music, Ballard normal sch., Macon, Ga., 1893-4; asst. Oberlin C. lib., 1894-1902, 1907-date; librn. Union lib. assn., Oberlin, 1902-7. Congregationalist.

**CLOSS, Madeleine (Elizabeth)**, First assistant, Carpenter Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 7045 Maryland Dr., St. Louis.

*b.* Maplewood, Mo., Oct. 26, 1906; *d.* Edward and Marie (O'Neill) C. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1927; St.L., 1928. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1928-30, 1st asst. Carpenter br., 1930-date. Catholic.

**CLOUGH, Dorothy F(rench)**, Librarian, Eye Institute, Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, 30 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 209 State St., Bangor.

*b.* Bangor, Sept. 1, 1906; *d.* Herbert Thorndike and Frances Wentworth (French) C. A.B., Skidmore C., 1929; B.S., C.T., 1931. Librn. Bangor high sch., 1929-30, Eye inst., 1931-date. Mem. A.A.U.W., League of women voters. Congregationalist.

**COACHMAN, Dorothy Fried, (Mrs. E. H. Coachman)**, Assistant librarian, U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital, Muskogee, Okla. *Home*: 2803 Columbus St., Muskogee.

*b.* Suginaw, Mich., Jan. 15, 1903; *d.* Roland H. and Maude (Smith) Fried; *m.* E. H. Coachman. Certif. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1923; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, w. honors, 1928; U.M., 1927-8. Tchr. Suginaw pub. schs., 1923-6; asst. sociol. dept., U. of Mich. lib., 1926-8; circ. librn. Hoyt pub. lib., Suginaw, 1928-30, Muskogee pub. lib., 1930-1; asst. librn. Vet. admin. hosp., 1931-date.

**COBB, Josephine**, First assistant, Division of Manuscripts, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 276 Newbury St., Boston.

*b.* Portland, Me., Dec. 5, 1907; *d.* Allen Houston and Nellie (Lockhead) C. B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931; Boston, 1932-. Asst. Boston pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**COBB, Lucille (Perry)**, Head, Catalog Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 55 Montclair Dr., Atlanta.

*b.* Carrollton, Ga., Jan. 26, 1893; *d.* William I. and Sarah Rebecca (Perry) C. Ga. normal and indust. col. now Ga. state col. for women), 1909-11; Emory (ext. and summer sch.) 1925-diploma, EU, 1914. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1914-5; asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1915-8, catlgr., 1922-30, head. catlg. dept., 1930-date; index and catlg. clerk Engr. bur., U.S. Ordnance dept., Washington, Feb.-Apr. 1918; asst. librn. Ga. S.N.S., Athens, 1918-9, N.C. col. for women, 1919-20; head catlg. dept. Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., 1920-22. Mem. A.L.A., Ga. L.A. Lib. club of Atlanta. Episcopalian.

**COBB, Mary Elizabeth**, Librarian, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 26 N. Pine Av., Albany.

*b.* Oneonta, N.Y., June 15, 1891; *d.* Charles Newell and Elizabeth (Snell) C. A.B., Syracuse, 1912; M.A., Chicago, 1930; B.L.S., NYS, 1915. Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1913-5, child. dept., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1915-6; librn. N.Y. state col. for tchr., 1916-date; asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1919. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.Y. state tchr. assn. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**COBURN, Mary**, Librarian, Institute for Child Guidance, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2 Beekman Pl., New York.

*b.* Denver, Colo., May 11, 1898; *d.* Robert Hewitt and Mary Ann (Davis) C. B.S., Simmons C., 1919; SC, 1919; Columbia, 1921-2. Child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1919-21; file org. Morris, Plante & Saxe (lawyers), New York, 1921-4; file org. and research worker, Inst. of social and religious research, New York, 1924-7; chief, lib. research, Encyclopedia Britannica, New York, 1927-8; librn. Inst. for child. guidance, 1928-date. Protestant. *Author*: (w. David M. Lewis) Books suggested for library pertaining to behavior problems of children, Mental Hygiene, Apr. 1930; (w. H. M. Tiebout) Delinquency: problems in the causation of stealing (w. Amer. Journal of Psychiatry, Mar. 1930); Why rewards and bribes are dangerous (w. Parents Magazine, July 1932). Contrb. to Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th ed.

**COBURN, Ruth B(runett)**, Librarian, Sweetwater Union High School, National City, Calif. *Home*: 1041 E. 8th St., National City.

*b.* Pa., Nov. 2, 1901; *d.* Elwyn S. and Flora (Kinman) C. Calif. S.N.S., San Diego, summer 1922; A.L., Redlands, 1923; So. Calif. and Calif. at Los Angeles, spring 1923; B.S., CU, 1927. Tchr. 118th St. sch., Los Angeles, 1924-6; trav. librn. Los Angeles city sch. lib., 1927-9; librn. Sweetwater union high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**COCHRAN, Jennie Owen**, Head, Station and Extension Department, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. *Home*: 316 Olympic Apt., Louisville.

*b.* Louisville, July 14, 1872; *d.* Robert and Julia (Owen) C. Hampton C., Louisville, 1891-6; NYS, summer 1903. Org. New Albany (Ind.) pub. lib., Jan.-June 1903, St. Mary's lib., Notre Dame U., Jan.-June 1904, Logan Helm lib., Versailles, Ky., July-Sept. 1904, Paris (Ky.) pub. lib., Sept.-Nov. 1904; librn. Portland br., Louisville pub. lib., 1905-13; org. U. of Ky. lib., summer 1914; head sta. and ext. dept., Louisville pub. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A. (vice-pres., 1927-31; pres., 1931-), D.A.R. M.E. Church, S.

**COCHRAN, Martha**, Department librarian, History Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: R.F.D. 1, Box 1245, Downey, Calif.

*b.* Downey, July 7, 1907; *d.* John D. and Laura D. (Gray) C. B.A., Pomona C., 1928; L.A. 1929-30. Tchr. Gallatin gram. sch., Downey, 1928-9; dept. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Hist. soc., So. Calif. Phi Beta Kappa.

**COCHRAN, Mary R(udd)**, Head, Reference Department, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 245 Gilman St., Cincinnati.

*b.* Cincinnati, July 14, 1881; *d.* Wm. Cox and Dora D. (Allen) C. A.B., Oberlin C., 1903; train. class, Cincinnati pub. lib., 1905. Catlgr. and ref. asst. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1905-8, br. librn., 1908-12, chief child. librn. 1912-4, read, ref. dept., 1929-date; off. mgr. and librn. Ohio inst. for pub. efficiency, Columbus, 1914-6; librn. for sociol., Cleveland pub. lib., 1916-24; ref. librn. U. of Cincinnati, 1924-9. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (treas., 1918; vice-pres., 1919); S.L.A., League of women voters. Clubs: College, Bus. women's (Cincinnati). Presbyterian.

**COCHRAN, Ruth Skiff**, Assistant Librarian, Umatilla County Library, Pendleton, Ore. *Home*: 201 Lewis St., Pendleton.

*b.* May, Ida., Nov. 5, 1891; *d.* H. Hicks and Lucina (Skiff) C. Idaho, 1915-7, WIS, 1918. Ref. librn. Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1918-22, asst. in chge. co. ext. 1923-4, asst. librn. Umatilla co. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**COCHRANE, Cornelia R(ogerson)**, Assistant, Periodicals Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 301 E. 21st St., New York.  
 b. Hudson, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1903; d. Francis and Frances (Rogerson) C. A.B., Smith C., 1925; B.S., SC, 1926. Sch. librn. Rye (N.Y.) free reading room, 1926-9; asst. Child. bookshop, New York, 1929-31; asst. period. div., New York pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Reformed church in Amer.

**COE, Ethel B(arrows) (Copland)**, (Mrs. F. A. Coe), Catalog assistant, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 6816 35th Av., Northwest, Seattle.

b. Fla.; d. James Barrows and Maud (Phillips) Copland; m. George W. McGinnis (deceased); m. 2d. Frank A. Coe. B.A., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1908; WRU, 1910-2. Sub. tchr. math. Central high sch., Buffalo, N.Y., spring 1909; sub. Case lib., Cleveland, fall 1909; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1910; sec. to clergyman, 1910-2; catlg. Fresno (Calif.) pub. lib., 1912-5; sub. librn. or catlg. various Calif. pub. libs., 1917-9; catlg. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1920-4; catlg. Mo. S.T.C., Kirksville, 1924-7; catlg. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**COE, Frances R(athbone)**, (Mrs. R. H. Coe), Head, Catalog Department, State Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 86 Clifton St., Belmont, Mass.

b. Nunda, N.Y., Apr. 6, 1869; d. Arthur Barker and Georgia Virginia Whitwell (Richmond) Rathbone; m. Reginald Heber Coe. Wheaton sem. (now col.), Norton, Mass., 1888-9; Pl. 1903. Asst. later head, open shelf room. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1891-1900; head, circ. dept., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1903-5; librn. East Orange (N.J.) free pub. lib. 1905-10; instr. SC, 1910-2; in chge. sel. and recatlg. Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1912-4; head catlg. dept., Mass. state lib., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., Boston reg. group of catlgers, and clafsrs. *Club*: Belmont Garden (sec., 1931-2). *Episcopalian*. *Author*: Cataloging for small libraries (*in* Wilson Bulletin, Feb. 1931).

**COFFEY, Hobart**, Librarian, Law Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1811 Washtinaw Av., Ann Arbor.

b. Tiro, O., Nov. 16, 1896; s. George and Etta (Grafmiller) C.; m. Neva Shoemaker, A.B., Ohio state, 1918; LL.B., Michigan, 1921, J.D., 1924; Paris, 1924-5; Berlin, 1925-6; Munich, 1928. Instr. rhetoric, U. of Mich., 1921-4, law librn. and prof. of law, 1926-date. Carnegie fellow in Internat. law, 1924-6. Unitarian. *Contrib.* to legal periodicals.

**COFFIN, Helen**, Legislative reference librarian, State Library, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 49 Torwood St., Hartford.

b. Albany, N.Y.; d. William Latham and Anna (McHarg) C. A.B., Cornell, 1906; B.L.S., NYS, 1910. Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1907-12; legis. ref. librn. Conn. state lib., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A. Conn. L.A. (sec., 1922-3), Hartford librn. club. *Club*: College (Hartford). *Congregationalist*.

**COFFIN, Helen T(homas)**, Cataloger, Southern Methodist University Library, Dallas, Tex. *Home*: Itasca, Tex.

b. Itasca; d. Charles Ignatius and Helen D. (Watts) C. Diploma, Tex. state col. for women, Denton, 1919; B.A., Texas, 1920, M.A., 1932; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Head, Eng. dept., Taylor (Tex.) high sch., 1922-5; catlg. So. Methodist U. lib., 1928-date; reviser, U. of Texas lib. sch., summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A. Southwest. L.A., Dallas lib. club (sec., 1929-30). *Presbyterian*.

**COHEN, Anna R(achel)**, Foreign librarian, Rivington Street Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1836 Summerfield Av., Ridgewood, L.I.

b. Russia; *Sept.* 12, 1904; d. Jacob and Sarah (Lynn) C. B.A., Iowa, w. distinction, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Stud. asst. in chge. romance lang. lib., State univ. of Ia., 1926-7; foreign librn.

Rivington St. br., New York pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. Internat. staff assn. of the pub. libs. of the city of N.Y.

**COHEN, Rose**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Tacoma, Wash. *Home*: 802 North G St., Tacoma.

b. Chelsea, Mass., July 4, 1907; d. Abraham and Ida (Moin) C. Oregon, 1924-6; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928; UW, 1927-8. Ref. asst. Tacoma pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**COHN, Mildred**, Reference assistant, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: Multnomah Hotel, Portland.

b. Portland, May 30, 1908; d. Simon and Attie (Lipschuetz) C. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; UW, 1928-9. Ref. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Jewish.

**COKELEY, Jeanette F(rances)**, Assistant, Central School Division, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 79 Forbell Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

b. New York, Mar. 24, 1909; d. Warren J. and Jeanette L. (White) C. A.B., Hunter C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Part-time asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1926-31, asst. central sch. div., 1932-; 1st asst. Warner lib., Tarrytown, N.Y., 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**COLBY, Inez Sachs**, (Mrs. W. S. Colby), Senior assistant, Catalog Department, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1620 Delaware St., Berkeley.

b. near Altamont, Kan., Feb. 7, 1882; d. Hans and Martha Jane (Moats) Sachs; m. William Somerville Colby. A.B., Westfield C., Westfield, Ill., 1903; B.L.S., ILL, 1908. Catlg. Workingmen's inst. lib., New Harmony, Ind., Sept.-Nov. 1909; catlg. Ind. U. lib., 1909-11, ref. librn., 1911-3; ref. librn. State col. of Wash., 1913-4; sr. asst. catlg. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**COLCORD, Mabel**, Librarian, Bureau of Entomology, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2520 14th St., N.W., Washington.

b. Boston, Dec. 24, 1872; d. Samuel Marshall and Elisabeth (Rodman) C. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1895; B.L.S., NYS, 1922. Asst. Y.M.A. lib., Albany, N.Y., July-Sept. 1901, N.Y. State Trav. lib. div., 1901-2; asst. catlg. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1902-3; asst. librn. in chge. 1903-4; clafs. and catlg. Nevada (Ia.) pub. lib., 1903; librn. Bur. of entomol. 1904-date. Mem. A.L.A.; D.C.L.A.; A.A.U.W.; Bibliog. soc. of Amer.; A.A.A.S. (fellow); Amer. assn. econ. entomol.; Entomol. soc., Biol. soc., Washington. *Clubs*: Radcliffe, Monday evening, (Washington). *Swedenborgian*. *Compiler*: Index II (1915-9), III (1920-4) and IV (1925-9) to the literature of American economic entomology. Amer. assn. econ. entomol., 1921, 1925, 1930.

**COLDREN, Fanny Alice**, Reference librarian, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1024 Tiverton Av., Los Angeles.

b. Topeka, Ind., Feb. 28, 1888; d. Nehemiah and Savana Jane (Poyser) C. B.A., Calif. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1912; A.B., Illinois, 1918; certif., Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1916; B.L.S., ILL, 1922. Tchr. elem. schs., Decatur, Ind., 1908-9, Mount Clemens, Mich., 1912-3, Libertyville, Ill., 1915-6; librn. Siskiyoun union high sch., Yreka, Calif., 1917; file clerk, U.S. Gen. supply depot, Washington, 1918-9; catlg. U. of Tex. lib., 1922-3; catlg. Lib. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1923-4, ref. librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also col. and ref. sect.), Calif. L.A., Conf. of col. and univ. librn. of So. Calif., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Methodist.

**COLE, Agnes M(ary)**, Head cataloger, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2414 Telegraph Av., Berkeley.

b. Wheaton, Ill., May 9, 1873; d. Jordan J. and Susan P. (Smith) C. B.S., Wheaton C., Wheaton, 1893; B.L.S., ILL, 1901. Reviser, U. of Ill.

lib., 1901-3, head catlgr., 1903-6; librn. Hearst lib., Lead, S.D., Mar.-Sept. 1907; catlgr. U. of Calif. lib., 1916-26, head catlgr., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Episcopalian.

**COLE, Arthur H(arrison)**, Administrative curator, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 102 Fresh Pond Parkway, Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Haverhill, Mass., Nov. 21, 1889; *s.* Harry Joshua and Bessie Hummer (Garland) C. M. Anna E. Steckel. A.B., Bowdoin C., 1911; A.M., Harvard, 1913, Ph.D., 1916. Asst. in econs. Harvard U., 1913-5, tutor and instr. 1916-date, asst. prof., 1924-8, assoc. prof., 1928-date, admin. curator, Baker lib., 1929-date; capt. Ordnance corps, U.S. Army, Washington, 1917-9; spl. expert, U.S. Tariff comm., Washington, 1919-24. Mem. S.L.A., A.A.A.S., Amer. acad. of arts and scis., Amer. acad. of pol. sci., Amer. statis. assn., Amer. econ. assn., Royal econ. soc., Econ. hist. soc., Bus. hist. soc. *Clubs*: Harvard (Boston); Oakley country (Watertown, Mass.). *Author*: American wool manufacture. Harvard univ. pr., 1926. Statistical background to the crisis of 1857 (in Review of Economic Statistics, Nov. 1930). *Editor*: Industrial and commercial correspondence of Alexander Hamilton. Shaw, 1928.

**COLE, David Janney Howell**, Senior reference assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 816 Massachusetts Av. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Washington, July 17, 1893; *s.* John T. and Henrietta (Gibson) C. LL.B., Law sch., Nat. U., 1925. Sr. ref. asst. lib. of Congress, 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., D.C. bar assn. Phi Beta Gamma. Episcopalian.

**COLE, E(va) Marsden**, Assistant, Branch Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 821 9th Av., Seattle.

*b.* San Bernardino, Calif.; *d.* George B. and Lily A. (Wood) C. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1916, M.A., 1917; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1926. Tchr. Wash. high schs., Leavenworth 1917-8, Seattle, 1918-22; asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Sigma Kappa. Episcopalian.

**COLE, George Watson**, Librarian emeritus, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Home*: 570 S. Greenwood Av., Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* Warren, Conn., Sept. 6, 1850; *s.* Munson and Antoinette Fidelia (Taylor) C.; *m.* Laura Ward. Columbia certifi., NYS, 1888. Catlgr. Fitchburg (Mass.) pub. lib., 1885-6; librn. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1886-7; asst. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1888-90; librn. Jersey City (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1891-5; librn. Henry E. Huntington lib. and art gallery, 1915-24, librn. emeritus, 1924-date. Inventor of Cole size-card. Hon. mem. Bibliog. soc. (London). Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., A.A.A.S., Amer. hist. soc., Amer. geog. soc. *Clubs*: Grolier, Authors, (New York). *Author*: American libraries: their past, present and future. Philadelphia, Burk & McFetridge co., 1895; Bermuda and the Challenger expedition. Priv. ptd., 1901; First folio of Shakespeare. New York, Webster pr., 1909; Book collectors and benefactors of public libraries. Univ. of Chicago pr., 1915; Bibliographical problems with a few solutions. *Ibid.*, 1916; The extra gill and the full quart pot: a bibliographical study. London, A. Morink, ltd., 1919; The photostat in bibliographical and research work. Univ. of Chicago pr., 1922; The Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery. Bowker, 1923; Elizabethan Americana. Harvard univ. pr., 1925; The ideally perfect library. Yale univ. pr., 1929; Survey of the bibliography of English literature, 1475-1640. Univ. of Chicago pr., 1930. *Compiler*: Catalog of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America forming a part of the library of E.D. Church. Dodd, 1907. Catalog of books consisting of English literature and miscellanea. . . *Ibid.*, Dodd, 1907. *Editor*: Gypsies metamorphosed, written by Ben Jonson. Century, 1931. Contrb. to Bibliographical Society of America Papers and other professional journals.

**COLE, Ruth M(ae)**, Librarian, High School Branch, Warder Public Library, Springfield, O. *Home*: Coral, Mich.

*b.* Ebersole, Mich., 1891; *d.* Milton M. and Mary E. (Jones) C. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1923-4; A.B., Michigan, 1927; WIS, 1931. Tchr. Lansing (Mich.), Jr. high sch., 1927-30; librn. Springfield high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Congregationalist.

**COLEGROVE, Mrs. Mabel E(lose)** (Dart), Information assistant, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 55 James St., Newark.

*b.* Hamilton, N.Y.; *d.* Albert and Mary E. (Marble) Dart; *m.* Frederick Welton Colegrove (deceased). A.B., Vassar C., 1892; NYS, 1909-10, B.L.S., 1911. Librn. Hecmance mem. lib., Cotsackie, N.Y., 1910-3; Newark pub. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.J.L.A., D.A.R. Baptist *author*: (w. M. A. McVety) Vertical file. Elm tree pr., 1916. *Compiler*: (w. M. A. McVety) List of subject headings for the information file. *Ibid.*, 1917.

**COLEMAN, Margaret P(ier)**, Assistant children's librarian, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 2604 N. Lake Dr., Milwaukee, Wis.

*b.* Milwaukee, Sept. 27, 1907; *d.* Theodore Lincoln and Grace Pier (Smith) C. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1930; certifi. UC, 1931. Stud. asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1928-30; asst. lit. room, Milwaukee pub. lib., summer, 1931; asst. child. librn. Omaha pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Ia.) librn. club. Phi Beta Kappa Contrb. of short stories to Midland Magazine and Prairie Schooner.

**COLEMAN, Mildred**, General assistant, Hoyt Library, Kingston, Pa. *Home*: 10 Chester St., Kingston.

*b.* Derby, Kan., 1906; *d.* O. J. and E. Dollie (Elliott) C. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928; certifi. LA, 1929. Reviser, L.A., 1929-31; gen. asst. Hoyt lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa.L.A., Alumni assn. LA (sec.-treas., 1930-1). Kappa Phi Zeta (alumnae sec., 1930).

**COLEMAN, Myrtle**, Head, Circulation Department, Library of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H. *Home*: 2727 Manoa Rd., Honolulu.

*b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Aug. 2, 1898; *d.* Jesse Franklin and Delia (Christoffel) C. Wis. S.N.S., Eau Claire, 1917-9; WIS, 1923. Tchr. Mellen (Wis.) pub. sch., 1919-20; asst. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1922-3; ref. librn. Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1923-6; sch. librn. San Bernardino (Calif.) co. lib., 1926-7; head, circ. dept., Lib. of Hawaii, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Hawaii L.A.

**COLEMAN, Sarah P(owell)**, Assistant to Director, Work with Children, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Wyoming, Washington.

*b.* Woodside, Va., Apr. 25, 1898; *d.* R. Logan and Sarah (Powell) C. CI 1930-1. Asst. schs. div. Pub. lib., D.C., 1918-21, asst. child. librn., 1921-6, child. librn. 1926-30, asst. to dir. work w. child., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sec. for lib. work w. child.), D.C.L.A. Episcopalian.

**COLEMAN, Virginia Laws**, Assistant Librarian, Marshall College, Huntington, W.Va. *Home*: Harvard Apts., Swarthmore, Pa.

*b.* Swarthmore, Aug. 21, 1899; *d.* Coates and Elizabeth R. (Laws) C. A.B., Swarthmore C., 1921; certifi. DI, 1925. Asst. Girls club, Curtis pub. co., 1921-2; asst. catlgr. Swarthmore C. lib., 1925-31; asst. librn. Marshall C., 1931-date. Episcopalian.

**COLLESTER, Clinton H(enry)**, Librarian, Morrison Library, Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita, Kan. *Home*: 1647 N. Holyoke Av., Wichita.

*b.* Gardner, Mass., Sept. 6, 1881; *s.* Henry M. and R. Sabrina (Powers) C.; *m.* Eleanor McKee Munroe. B.A., Amherst C., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1904; CU, 1927-8, summer, 1929. Asst., later instr. Eng. Mass. inst. of technol., 1904-16; instr. Eng., later asst. prof. pub. speaking, Simmons C., 1916-24; edit. orgr. and supv. Mawson edit. sch., Boston, 1924-6; head, dept. of

Eng., North Shore country day sch., Winnetka, Ill., 1925-6; mem. edit. staff, Winston simplified dictionary, 1925-7; asst. New York pub. lib., 1927-8; librn. Morrison lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A., Kan. state tchrs. assn., Appalachian mtn. club. Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Psi. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**COLLEY, Sarah E(leanor)**, Assistant to Librarian, Eastman Library, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 13 N. Park St., Hanover, N.H.  
*b.* Rockport, Mass., Sept. 20, 1903; *d.* Reginald Richard and Oline (Peterson) C. B.S., Simmons C., 1925; SC, 1925. Catgr. Dartmouth C. lib., 1925-7, in chge. period. dept., 1927-1932; asst. to librn. Eastman lib., 1932-date. Episcopalian. *Author*: New Orleans (in Library Journal, Apr. 15, 1932).

**COLLICOTT, Faye A(ileen)**, Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, West Chester, Pa. *Home*: 109 E. 2d Av., Indiana, Ia.  
*b.* Des Moines, Ia., Feb. 23, 1902. B.A. Simpson C., 1925; certifi. in lib. work, Colo. agric. col., summer 1925; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. librn. Indiana (Ia.) pub. lib., 1922-3; act. librn., 1924-5; sch. librn. Ely, Minn., 1925-7; White Plains, N.Y., 1928-9; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C. lib., 1929-date; instr. child. lit. and sch. lib. serv., U. of Ark., summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. Theta Upsilon (sec. Philadelphia city assn., 1930-).

**COLLIER, Amelia**, Head of Reference, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla. *Home*: 1110 N. Prairie St., Bloomington, Ill.

*b.* Evanston, Wyo., Oct. 20, 1897; *d.* John and Mary Ella (Nash) C. Wellesley C., 1914-15; A.B., Reed C., 1918; certifi., N.Y.P., 1920; M.S., CU, 1930. First asst. Great Falls (Mont.) pub. lib., 1920-1. Pa. S.T.C., Millersville, 1921-9; sub. period. librn. and asst. ref. room, T.C. Columbia U., June-Aug. 1930; librn. Lincoln mem. univ., 1930-2; head ref., U. of Fla., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., A.A.U.W. Club: Nancy Hanks (Harrogate) Episcopalian.

**COLLIER, Gladys L(ouise)**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Rockford, Ill. *Home*: Westgate, Route 9, Rockford.

*b.* Belvidere, Ill., July 12, 1902; *d.* Henry Harrison and Mary Garnett (Parker) C. B.A., Rockford C., 1927; WIS, 1931. Jr. asst. Rockford pub. lib., 1929-30, asst. catgr., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**COLLIER, Jeannette B(lanche)**, Receiving Librarian, Public Library, Richmond, Va. *Home*: 2232 Grove Av., Richmond.

*b.* Richmond, Oct. 13, 1908; *d.* Francis Marlon and Nora Blanche C. B.A., Westhampton C. U. of Richmond, 1930; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Receiving librn. Richmond pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**COLLINS, Blanche W(alface)**, Librarian, Belmont Heights Branch, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 1738 12. 4th St., Long Beach.

*b.* Visalia, Calif., Feb. 8, 1903; *d.* William Wallace and Louise (Clarke) C. B.A., Mills C., 1924; CI, 1925 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Child. librn. East Long Beach br., Long Beach pub. lib., 1926-8; librn. Belmont Heights br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Calif. L.A. Club: Univ. women's (Long Beach).

**COLLINS, Eleanor Stuart**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 50 Aldine St., Rochester.

*b.* Rochester, Mar. 5, 1908; *d.* Lawrence B. and Florence (Montgomery) C. Hiram C., 1927-9; B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Clerk, Rochester gas and electric corp., 1926-7; asst. ref. dept., Rochester pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**COLLINS, Evalene W(alker)**, Children's Librarian, East 79th Street Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1929 E. 85th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Beaver, Pa., Apr. 22, 1909; *d.* Frank F. and Margaret (Byrer) C. Grove City C., 1927-8; CI, 1928-9. Child. librn. Friendly Inn br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-31, E. 79th St. br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Delta Phi. Methodist.

**COLLINS, Hilda Lawrence**, (Mrs. E. J. Collins), Children's Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 215½ E. 29th St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Los Angeles, Apr. 18, 1905; *d.* Howard C. and Hattie B. (Schultz) Lawrence; m. Ernest J. Collins. B.A., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928; L.A., 1928-9. Jr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., Mar.-Aug. 1928, child. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**COLLINS, Lillian (Ellce)**, Librarian, Public Library, Hoquiam, Wash. *Home*: 908 Spruce St., Hoquiam.

*b.* Baltimore, Mar. 23, 1891; *d.* George C. and Alice O. (Cowley) C. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1914; UW, 1912-4. Ref. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1914-18, circ. asst., 1919-21; clerk, U.S. Mil. aeronautics bur., Washington, 1918-9; librn. Aberdeen (Wash.) pub. lib., 1921-5, C. of Puget Sound, 1925-7, Hoquiam pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. P.N.L.A., Southwest Wash. L.A., P.E.O. Methodist.

**COLLINS, Louel**, Children's Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Winston-Salem, N.C.

*b.* Oxford, Ala., 1904; *d.* James William and Sallie Betty (Curry) C. EU, 1923-4. Child. librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Winston-Salem, 1924-date. Mem. N.C.L.A. Church of Christ. *Author*: Visions from bookland: a Book week playlet (in North Carolina Library Bulletin, June, 1930).

**COLLINS, Will H(oward)**, Librarian, Public Library, Akron, O.

*b.* Onarga, Ill., July 11, 1892; *d.* Frederick W. and Julia (Joy) C. m. Ruth Shively, Drake, 1910-11; A.B., Kansas, 1915; LL, 1917-8; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1923. Tchr. Peru (Ind.) high sch., 1915-7; hosp. librn. U.S. Army, Denver, Colo., 1919-21; ref. asst. Gen. lib. U. of Mich., 1921-2, U. of Mo., 1924-9; librn. Akron pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. (pres., 1928-9), O.L.A., Amer. legion. Disciples of Christ.

**COLLUM, (Mary) Elizabeth**, Librarian, Maine Township High School, Des Plaines, Ill. *Home*: 116 N. Prospect Av., Park Ridge, Ill.

*b.* Chicago, Feb. 18, 1894; *d.* Arthur E. G. and Eva (Day) C. A.B., Illinois, 1916; B.S. in L.S., LL, 1930. Analytic chemist, Gen. electric co., 1917-20; asst. librn. Park Ridge (Ill.) pub. lib., 1925-8; librn., 1928-9; librn. Main twp. high sch. lib., Des Plaines, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Omicron Nu. Phi Beta Kappa.

**COLSTON, Miriam L(loyd)**, Senior reference assistant, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 118 Edgemont Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.

*b.* Port Deposit, Md.; *d.* Albert L. and Jessie R. (Axtell) C. A.B., Adelphi C., 1923; certifi. N.Y.P., 1924. Asst. catgr., Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1924-6, sr. ref. librn., 1930-date; asst. librn. Adelphi C., 1926-30. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Presbyterian.

**COLT, Alice M.**, Librarian, Ferguson Library, Stamford, Conn. *Home*: 25 Hillcrest Av., Stamford.

*b.* Oregon; *d.* Samuel and Katharine Julia (Tufts) C. A.B. Stamford, 1927. P.I., 1906-7. Librn. Ferguson lib., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Clubs: Women's, Shubert, (Stamford).

**COLTON, Aline Bliss**, Librarian, English High School, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 109 Beacon St., Boston.

*b.* Mechanic Falls, Me.; *d.* George A. and Eleanor M. (Robinson) C. B.S., Simmons C., 1922; SC, 1922. Asst. Lenox (Mass.) lib., 1921; librn. Emma Willard sch., Troy, N.Y., 1922-5. Central high sch., Manchester, N.H., 1925-6. English high sch., Boston, 1928-date; dramatic



counsellor, Camp Chappa Challa, Duxbury, Mass., summer 1930, Camp Quinbeck, Ely, Vt., summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. (vice-pres. 1927-9). Congregationalist.

**COLVIN, Esther M(arie)**, Reference and bibliographical assistant, Bureau of Agricultural Economics Library, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Home: 3100 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Nebo, Ill., Oct. 18, 1894; *d.* Robert Milton and Nella Merrill (Hollis) C. Diploma, West Ill. S.T.C., Macomb, 1916; A.B., Illinois, 1921; ILL., 1921-3 (part-time). Asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1918-23; ref. and bibliog. asst., Bur. of agric. econs. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., A.A.U.W., Agric. hist. assn. Phi Mu, Phi Delta Gamma, Baptist.

**COLWELL, Emily K(err)**, Librarian, Samuel J. Tilden High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 3801 Av. L, Brooklyn.

*b.* Granville, O., 1893; *d.* Richard S. and Abby (Kerr) C. A.B., Denison, 1913; B.L.S., NYS, 1915. Catlg. Ohio state lib., 1913-7; file clerk, U.S. Signal oft., Washington, 1917-8; ref. librn. Brownsville br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1918-20; Lib. asst. Boys high sch., 1920-5, James Madison high sch., 1925-9, (Brooklyn); librn. Samuel J. Tilden high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York sch. librn. assn. Kappa Kappa Gamma, Baptist.

**COLVER, Jane M(arshall)**, Assistant children's librarian, Red Hook Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 136 Hicks St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Newark, N.J., May 15, 1908; *d.* Morrison C. and Jessie (Jones) C. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Asst. child. librn. Red Hook br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**COMINGS, Marian (Elizabeth)**, Head, Art Division, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 5639 Beacon St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Norwalk, O., Dec. 14, 1886; *d.* W. R. and Loretta K. C. Oberlin C., 1903-5; WRIU, 1905-6. Librn. Norwalk pub. lib., 1906-8; McClemonds lib., Massillon, O., 1908-9; Plyria (O.) pub. lib., 1909-15; act. librn. Cleveland mus. of art, 1915-9; asst. in chge. Burnham lib., Art. inst. of Chicago, 1920-7; librn. fine arts dept., U. of Pittsburgh, 1927-8; temp. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-30; head, art div., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. sec. art ref. round table, 1930-1, chm., 1931-2).

**COMINS, Dorothy J(ulia)**, Cataloger, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. Home: 927 Iowa Av., Iowa City.

*b.* Detroit, June 27, 1908; *d.* Harry M. and Amy Train (Calkins) C. B.A. in L.S., Michigan, 1928; U.M. 1928. Catlg. Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1928-30; State univ. of Ia. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Presbyterian.

**COMPTON, Charles H(errick)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 5888 Calumne Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Palmyra, Neb., Oct. 24, 1880; *s.* Orville and Hannah Jane (Macafee) C.; *m.* Ruth Rogers. A.B., Nebraska, 1901; B.L.S., NYS, 1908. Asst. visual instrn. div., New York State educ. dept., Apr.-May 1906; librn. Y.M.C.A., Albany, N.Y., 1906-7; catlg. Mrs. J. V. L. Drayn, coll. of mss., N.Y. state lib., 1907-8 (3 mos.), sub. ref. sect., Feb.-Apr. 1908; librn. U. of N.D., 1908-10; chief, ref. dept., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1910-21; act. librn., 1918-9; war serv., A.L.A., May-Oct. 1918, publicity work, 1919-20; asst. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1921-date, instr. lib. admin., STL, 1925-date, Mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd., 1923-7; 1st vice-pres., 1927-8), Mo.L.A. (pres., 1924-5), Amer. assn. for adult educ. Clubs; City, Pub. question (pres., 1927-8), (St. Louis). Congregationalist. Author: How to advertise library service to the business man (in Library Journal, Nov. 15, 1930); Who reads Thomas Hardy (in Journal of Adult Education, Jan. 1931); Who reads the Greek classics today (in South Atlantic Quarterly, Jan. 1932).

**COMPTON, Nellie Jane**, Assistant librarian, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. Home: 1736 Sumner St., Lincoln.

*b.* Newhope, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1873; *d.* Orville and Hannah Jane (MacAfee) C. A.B., Nebraska, 1896. Asst. U. of Neb. lib., 1896-1901, asst. librn., 1901-date, act. librn., 1918-20, 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., (sec., 1906-8; pres., 1912), A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: University (Lincoln). Presbyterian.

**CONANT, H(arrison) J(osiah)**, Librarian, State Library, Montpelier, Vt. Home: 345 Winter St., Montpelier.

*b.* Southbridge, Mass., June 8, 1882; *s.* Harrison J. and Ellen Bennett C.; *m.* Bessie Butterfield. Amherst C., 1904; Columbia, 1906, Law sch., 1907. Exec. clerk to Gov. Meade, Montpelier, 1911; grand juror Montpelier, 1918-22; librn. Vt. state lib., 1925-date. Mem. N.A.S.L. (pres., 1926-7), Vt. L.A., Vt. bar assn. (sec., 1929-), League of Vt. writers, Phi Beta Kappa.

**CONARD, Jane (Lea)**, Librarian, Senior High School, New Rochelle, N.Y. Home: 30 Eastchester Rd., New Rochelle.

*b.* New Vienna, O., 1882; *d.* George R. and Augusta H. (Lacy) C. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1905; B.S., SC, 1906. Catlg. Wellesley C. lib., 1906-8, Harvard U. lib., 1908-9; supv. playground librs., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1909-13; librn. DeKalb br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1913-29; librn. New Rochelle sr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Unitarian.

**CONAT, Mabel L(ouise)**, Associate reference librarian, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 3049 Burlingame Av., Detroit.

*b.* Detroit, June 24, 1888; *d.* Wilmot and Jane (Wittet) C. A.B., Michigan, 1909; B.L.S., ILL., 1915. Instr. Oblong (Ill.) high sch., 1910-1; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1911-3, 1st asst. ref. dept., 1915-8, assoc. ref. librn., 1929-date; gen. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1934-5; instr. M.I., summers 1926-30, ILL., summer 1932. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., S.L.A., A.A.U.W. Women's internat. league. Club: Women's city (Detroit).

**CONDELL, Lucy**, Librarian, U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital, Lyons, N.J.

*b.* Chicago, June 30, 1882; *d.* Thomas Henry and Alice Elizabeth (Leonard) C. Columbia (ext.) 1929-30; DI, 1903-4; spl. courses, N.Y.P., 1915-6. ILL., asst. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1904-5; asst. circ. dept., brs., New York pub. lib., 1905-16; ref. librn., 1916-7; file clerk, and orgr. file depts. and librs., 1917-8; clerk, and head, mail and records dept. Storage div. Q.M.C., U.S. Army, New York and Newark, 1918-20; order clerk, Nat. city fin. lib., New York, 1920-1; asst. librn. Chase nat. bank, 1921-2, N.J. hist. soc. lib., Newark, 1922-3; librn. U.S. Vet. admin. hosps., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., S.L.A. Episcopalian. Compiler: Bibliography on school libraries. U.S. Bur. of educ. 1916.

**CONDIT, Lester (David)**, Assistant in Incunabula, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. Home: 187 S. Grand Oaks Av., Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* King's Creek, O., Feb. 4, 1893; *s.* Francis Matthias and Leah Catherine (Moyer) C. A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1917; M.A., Ohio state, 1926; Ph.D., Chicago, 1931; U.M. 1926; NYS, 1926-7. Catlg. Smithsonian inst., Washington, D.C., 1918-25; asst. Nat. acad. of scis., Washington, 1919-24; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1927, John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1927-9; asst. in incunabula, Newberry lib., Chicago, 1929-31, Henry E. Huntington lib. and art gallery, 1931-date. Fellow, CHI, 1929-30, Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Delta Chi. Club: Athenaeum. Congregationalist.

**CONDON, Catherine (Veronica)**, First assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. Home: 3001 Ingersoll Av., Des Moines.

*b.* Adair, Ia., Oct. 20, 1906; *d.* William and Mary Ann (Manion) C. B.A., Clarke C., Dubuque, Ia., 1926; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. art dept., and br. librn. Des Moines pub. lib., 1926-

7, asst. circ. dept., 1928-9, br. librn., 1929-32; 1st. asst. circ. dept., 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Des Moines Catholic women's league (chm. educ. dept., 1931-2). Club: Golf and country (Des Moines). Catholic.

**CONEY, Donald**, Supervisor of technical processes, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.  
*b.* Jackson, Mich., Feb. 21, 1901; *s.* Glenn E. and Eunice Frances (Difffenbaugh) C.; *m.* Dorothy Bell Pettit. A.B., Michigan, 1925; A.M. in L.S., U.M. 1927. Circ. asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1920-4, 1925-6, in chge. Econ. lib., 1924-5, in chge. grad. reading room for hist. and econs., 1926-7; librn. U. of Del., 1927-8; asst. librn. U. of N.C., 1928-31, asst. dir. and prof. Sch. of lib. sci., 1931-July 1932; supv. tech. processes, Newberry lib., July 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. *Author:* Scientific management and university libraries in Management problems, ed. by G. T. Schwenning. U. of N.C. pr., 1930; New library building, University of North Carolina (in Library Journal, Jan. 1930).

**CONFORTI, Joseph A. (dolph)**, Assistant Librarian, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 8316 Ingleside Av., Chicago.

*b.* Chicago, Dec. 2, 1901; *s.* Joseph and Jennie (Poanessa) C.; *m.* Marie Buechele. Northwestern, 1921; Chicago, 1923, 1926-7. Asst. librn. Peoples gas light & coke co., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, S.L.A. (vice-pres., 1931-2; pres. Ill. chap., 1930-1), K.C. Catholic.

**CONGDON, Ferne L. (ina)**, Cataloger, Beloit College Library, Beloit, Wis. *Home:* 843 Church St., Beloit.

*b.* Delavan, Wis., Oct. 31, 1891; *d.* Henry A. and Mary (Jackson) C. B.A., Wisconsin, 1914; WIS, 1912-4. Catlg. asst., U. of Wis. lib., July-Dec. 1914, Wis. hist. lib., Madison, 1914-8; catlg. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1918-21; chief catlg. Kalamazoo (Mich.) pub. lib., 1921-6; spl. catlg. Mncpl. ref. lib., Milwaukee, Wis., 1926-8; catlg. Beloit C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist.

**CONLEY, Eileen Agnes**, Cataloger, University of Notre Dame Library, Notre Dame, Ind. *Home:* 440 E. Angela Blvd., South Bend, Ind.  
*b.* New Hampton, Ia., Nov. 17, 1908; *d.* Francis James and Nena (Larson) C. B.A., C. of St. Catherine, 1930; StC, 1929-30. Catlg. U. of Notre Dame lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic L.A., A.A.U.W. Civic music assn. Catholic.

**CONNELL, Helen (Seymour)**, (Mrs. Will Connell), Branch Librarian, John Muir Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 536 S. Carondelet St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Chicago, Nov. 28, 1896; *d.* Earl Kenneth and Alice (Lee) Seymour; *m.* Will Connell. Lake Erie C., 1915-7; Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1917-8; LA, 1919-20. Sr. attend., art dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1920-1, prin. attend., fiction dept., 1923-8, br. librn. John Muir br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on visual methods, 1929-), Calif. L.A.

**CONNELLY, Bonnalyn (Isabelle)**, Children's librarian, Rice Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* Ludlow, Pa.

*b.* Ludlow, Aug. 1, 1898; *d.* James Alexander and Mary Belle (Klester) C. A.B., Pa. col. for women, 1922; CI, 1923 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. child. librn. Madison (Wis.) free lib., 1923-5; librn. Emerson jr. high sch., Lakewood, O., 1925-7; child. librn. South br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-31, Rice br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Women's city (Cleveland). Methodist.

**CONNELLY, Rosemary J. (osephine)**, Librarian, High School, East Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* 13 Holland Av., Braddock, Pa.

*b.* Braddock, Dec. 25, 1907; *d.* Patrick Thomas and Anna Rose (Galvin) C. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1928; CI, 1929 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Librn. East Pittsburgh high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. Theta Phi Alpha. Catholic.

**CONNER, Martha**, 8 Belmont Circle, Trenton, N.J.

*b.* Berwick, Pa., 1874; *d.* Samuel Jefferson and Elmira (Fowler) C. Pa. S.N.S. Bloomsburg, 1892-4; B.A., Pa. state col., 1917, M.A., 1920; spl. courses, Pittsburgh, 1924-9; DI, 1901-2. Librn. Pa. S.N.S., Bloomsburg, 1902-7; catlg. Pa. state col., 1907-12, asst. librn., 1912-9, instr. bibliog., 1907-19; librn. U. of Tenn., 1919-20; assoc. prof. CI, 1920-31; dir. lib. courses, U. of La., summers 1927-9. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., A.A.U.W. D.A.R. Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyterian. *Author:* Practical bibliography making. Wilson, 1931; Outline of the history of the development of the American public library. A.L.A. 1931.

**CONNERLY, Doris H.**, Legislative reference librarian, State Library, Austin, Tex. *Home:* 506 West 29½ St., Austin.

*b.* Austin, Nov. 7, 1897; *d.* Robert H. Connerly and Louise Hayne (Hale) C. LL.B., Texas, 1919. With law firm, Houston, Tex., 1920-4; librn. Law sch., U. of Tex., 1924-6; legis. ref. librn. Tex. state lib., 1928-date. Episcopalian.

**CONNOLLY, Marguerite**, Librarian, Girls High School, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home:* College Club, Philadelphia.

*b.* Washington, D.C., *d.* A.A. and Katherine H. (Stevens) C. A.B. Pennsylvania, 1926; certifi. DI, 1911. Head, ref. dept., Philadelphia free lib., 1918-25; librn. West Philadelphia high sch., 1927-8; Gratz high sch., Philadelphia, 1927-31. Girls high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: College (Philadelphia).

**CONOVER, Charlotte D. (rothy)**, Children's librarian, Souldard Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 2554 Clifton Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Atlantic Highlands, N.J., Feb. 25, 1906; *d.* Courtney and May (Eichorn) C. Washington U., St. Louis, 1926-; appren. class, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1923-4; STL, 1925-6. Part-time asst. child. work, bra., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, Jan.-June 1924; asst. circ. dept., Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1924-5; child. librn. Buder br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1926-8, Souldard br., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A.

**CONOVER, Elizabeth A. (nnette)**, Assistant, Lincoln Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home:* Virginia, Ill.

*b.* Virginia, Ill., Dec. 5, 1908; *d.* Harry H. and Frances (Chittick) C. Milwaukee-Lincoln C., 1927-9; B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Asst. Lincoln lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**CONWAY, Cieta**, Branch Librarian, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home:* 1922 Ingersoll St., Des Moines.

*b.* Pleasantville, Ia., Nov. 19, 1906; *d.* Patrick and Mabel (Reynolds) C. B.A., Clarke C., Dubuque, Ia., 1927. Asst. order dept., Des Moines pub. lib., 1927-9, br. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Des Moines lib. club (vice-pres., 1931-2).

**CONWAY, Eleanor J. (ane)**, Supervisor, Chicago Historical Society Library, Chicago Ill. *Home:* 701 N. Michigan Av., Chicago.

*b.* Mar. 28, 1901; *d.* John and Mary Anne (Crofton) C. A.B., South Dakota, 1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Asst. catlg. dept., U. of S.D. lib., 1923-6, head, 1926-30; asst. catlg. Ind. state lib., 1930-1; supv. Chicago hist. soc. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Chicago lib. club, S.L.A. Pi Beta Phi.

**CONWAY, Hazel C. (atherine)**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Sioux City, Ia. *Home:* 1520 Jackson St., Sioux City.

*b.* Westfield, Ia., Apr. 28, 1902; *d.* John and Mary A. (Crofton) C. A.B., S. Dakota, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Tch. Elk C. (S.D.) pub. sch., 1922-4, 1926-8; head, catlg. dept., Sioux City pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., A.A.U.W., Aletheian lit. soc., Catholic daughters of Amer. Pi Beta Phi. Catholic.

**CONWAY, J(ames) H(ugh)**, Senior assistant, Reference Department, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5933 Union Av., Chicago.  
*b*. Chicago, Jan. 19, 1909; *s*. Denis and Katherine (Nash) C. Ph. B., De Paul, 1931; CHL, 1931-. Asst. Newberry lib., 1928-date. Catholic.

**COOK, Cora**, Head, Schools Department, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 1733 Gilpin St., Denver.

*b*. Buenos Aires, Argentine, S.A., Jan. 20, 1898; *d*. Albert E. and Christina E. (Van Oppen) C. Train. class, Denver pub. lib., 1919-20. Asst. circ., Denver pub. lib., 1920-4. 1925-9, head, schs. dept., 1930-date; asst. New York pub. lib., 1924-5, Trenton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. mtn. club. Episcopalian.

**COOK, Dorothy E(izabeth)** Cataloger, Standard Catalog Series, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 957 Woodcrest Av., New York.

*b*. Denver, Colo.; *d*. Stephen Decatur and Bettie (Tyler) C. Colorado C. 1909-11; A.B., Denver, 1914; Columbia, 1929; B.L.S., ILL, 1919. Catlg. U. of Ill. 1916-8; A.L.A. War serv., 1919; 1st asst. tech. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1920-22; head catlg. East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., 1922-5; catlg. The H. W. Wilson co. 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. New York reg. catlg. group (sec.-treas., 1929-30; vice-pres., 1930-1), S.L.A., Appalachian mtn. club.

**COOK, Ella B(ates)**, Head, Cataloging Department, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 157 N. Broad St., Trenton.

*b*. Trenton, Apr. 4, 1893; *d*. Daniel L. and Ella (Bates) C. N.J. S.N.S. Trenton, 1903-6; Columbia (ext.), 1907; Cornell, summer 1909; Chicago, summer 1922; Ph.G., Philadelphia C. of pharmacy and sci., 1925; Pl. 1913-4. Tchr. Passaic (N.J.) pub. schs., 1906-13; ref. libr. Trenton free pub. lib., 1914-7, head, catlg. dept., 1920-date; asst. lib. N.J. pub. lib. comm., 1917-21; field sec. Dept. of religious educ., Amer. Unitarian assn., Boston, 1921-3; pharmacist, Trenton, 1923-9. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Unitarian.

**COOK, Fannie L(orraine)**, Branch librarian, Public Library, Medford, Mass. *Home*: 91 Fuller St., Brookline, Mass.

*b*. Waterville, Me. Oct. 9, 1907; *d*. James L. and Anne (Levin) C. B.S. Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Br. libr. Medford pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A.

**COOK, Frederick H.**, Head, Reference and Technology Department, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 434 Grand Av., Dayton.

*b*. Dayton, Nov. 19, 1869; *s*. Edward and Louise (Glasshoff) Koch; *m*. Daisy L. Stimson. Train. course, Dayton pub. lib., 1906-8. Shop and foundry, Dayton, 1892-90; pace and st. Dayton pub. lib., 1891-6, ref. asst. 1896-1904. head, ref. and shelf dept., 1904-16, ref. and technol. dept., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Lutheran.

**COOK, Grace L.**, Library assistant, Stuyvesant High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 347 E. 50th St., New York.

*b*. Canajoharie, N.Y. A.B., Vassar C., 1903; certifi., N.Y.P., 1916. Ref. libr. Woodstock Br., New York pub. lib., 1916-7; catlg. Engnr. lib., Columbia U. 1917-21; lib. asst. Erasmus Hall high sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1921-3, Stuyvesant high sch., 1923-date. Mem. New York sch. librn. assn., A.W.A. Clubs: Women's univ. (New York). Lutheran.

**COOK, Josephine**, Senior assistant cataloger, University of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: N. Rockland Rd., Merion, Pa. *b*. Merion, Sept. 7, 1907; *d*. Chester F. and Laura M. (Rieger) C. A.B. Bryn Mawr C. 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Sr. asst. catlg. U. of Pa. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Reformed Church in U.S.

**COOK, K(atharine) E(izabeth)**, Assistant, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Library, 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 227A Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
*b*. Brooklyn, Oct. 29, 1904; *d*. Charles G. and Anna E. (Travis) C. Earlham C., 1922-5; A.B., Adelphi C., 1926; Pl., 1926-7. Asst. circ. dept., Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn., summer 1926; asst. period. indexer, Metropolitan life ins. co. lib., 1927-31, asst. in chgr. social ins., 1931-date. Mem. New York S.L.A. Society of Friends.

**COOK, Katherine C(raighead)**, Head cataloger, Public Library, Cleveland Heights, O. *Home*: 10004 Newton Av., Cleveland.

*b*. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Apr. 8, 1903; *d*. Samuel Craighead and Winifred (Augsbury) C. B.A., Wellesley C., 1925. L.S. in L.S. WRU, 1929. Asst. St. Joseph (Mo.) pub. lib., Sept.-Dec. 1925. 1926-8, Aug. 1929; instr. and reviser in catlg. WRU, Sept. 1929-31; head catlg. Cleveland Heights pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Club: Wellesley (Cleveland).

**COOK, Lillian E(izabeth)**, Secretary and Director, State Library Commission, Bismarck, N.D. *Home*: 415 4th St., Bismarck.

*b*. Darlington, Wis., Dec. 12, 1887; *d*. Seymour Hiram and Cynthia (Morton) C. B.A., Wisconsin, 1912; WIS, 1912. Librn. Valley City (N.D.) pub. lib., 1912-7, Grand Forks (N.D.) pub. lib., 1917-9, lib. div. Minn. Dept. of educ., 1919-22. N. Dakota S.N.S., Minot, 1922-3; sec. and dir. N.D. state lib. comm., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.D.L.A., N.E.A., N.D. educ. assn., Amer. assn. adult educ., Admin. women in educ., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**COOK, Margaret G(erry)**, Assistant librarian and cataloger, State Teachers College, Montclair, N.J. *Home*: 82 N. Arlington Av., East Orange, N.J.

*b*. Trenton, N.J., Nov. 28, 1903; *d*. Daniel Lanning and Maud Margaret (Harrison) C. A.B., cum laude, Smith C., 1925; N.J. state summer lib. sch., Ocean City, 1925; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1926. Librn. Trenton (N.J.) Jr. high sch. no. 4, 1926-7; asst. catlg. ind. U. lib., 1927-8; head catlg. Warder pub. lib., Springfield, O., 1928-31; asst. librn. and catlg. New Jersey S.T.C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Unitarian.

**COOK, Mildred (Anne)**, Readers adviser, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 2111 Fulton Av., Cincinnati.

*b*. Cincinnati, Feb. 26, 1906; *d*. George W. and Marion (Monahan) C. A.B., Trinity C., Washington, D.C., 1928. Tchr. Ht. Summit co. day sch., Cincinnati, 1928-9; asst. circ. dept., Cincinnati pub. lib., 1930, readers adviser, 1930-date. Catholic pr. prize for best short story appearing in Catholic pubn. during 1928. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Kappa Gamma Pl. Catholic.

**COOK, Ruth V(era)**, Librarian, School of Architecture, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 27 Winsor Av., Watertown, Mass.

*b*. Cambridge, June 17, 1891; *d*. Thomas N. and Maria Jane (O'Hara) C. Radcliffe C., 1911-3; New sch. of design, Boston, 1913-5; SC, summer 1917. Asst. art dept., Boston atheneum, Apr.-June 1917; librn., furniture dept., Irving & Casson, A. H. Dayenport, Boston, 1917-8; file clerk, Q.M.C. Boston, 1918-9; asst. art dept., Boston pub. lib., Mar.-July 1919; librn. Sch. of arch., Harvard U., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. L.A., S.L.A. Club: Women's city (Boston). *Comptier*: Bibliog. on Amer. arch. & American architecture of today, by George H. Edgell. Scribner, 1928.)

**COOKE, Adeline**, Librarian, High School and Junior College, Santa Monica, Calif. *Home*: 725 7th St., Santa Monica.

*b*. Kaukauna, Wis., Apr. 13, 1890; *d*. Henry Seward and Frances (Riddle) C. B.A., Lawrence C., 1913; WTS, 1923; M.A., UC, 1931. Tchr. Eng., Wis. high schs., 1913-7; tchr.-librn. Kaukauna high sch., 1917-22; librn. U. S. Grant high sch., Portland, Ore., 1923-5; ref. librn. State col. of Wash., 1925-9, instr. summer 1930; act. head, ref. div., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1929-30; librn. Santa Monica high sch. and jr. col.,

1931-date. Mrs. Frederick Kahn scholarship, UC, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist. *Author*: The collegiate public library patron: pest or guest? (*in* Libraries, Dec. 1930).

**COOKE, Jane E(Elizabeth)**, Reviser, Catalog Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 926 N. Carolina Ave., Washington.

*b.* Monroe, Mich., 1886; *d.* Jacob and Sarah (Gregg) C. Spl. stud., Michigan, 1890-1, 1893-5; B.L.S., ILL, 1899. *Tchr.* Latin, priv. sch., 1884-5; *tchr.* Mich. high schs., Monroe, 1888-90, 1891-3. *Libraca*, 1895; *asst.* loan desk, U. of Ill. lib., 1898-9; *clsrfr.* U. of Pa. lib., 1899; *re-org.* Schmidapp free lib., Piqua, O., 1900-1; *catlgr.* Lib. of Congress, 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Bibliog. soc. of Amer.; Shakespeare soc. (Washington). Episcopalian.

**COOKE, Marion A.**, First assistant cataloger, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 167 Power St., Providence.

*b.* Providence, Oct. 9, 1886; *d.* William Tourtellot and Laura Virginia (Sheldon) C., Columbia, summer 1915, course in lib. sci., summer 1913. First *asst.* *catlgr.* Providence pub. lib., 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1930-1), R.I.L.A., Mass. lib. club. *Club*: Plantations (Providence). Episcopalian.

**COOLEY, Elizabeth F.**, Cataloger, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 940 Berkeley Av., Trenton, N.J.

*b.* Trenton, Aug. 1, 1902; *d.* William A. and Katherine L. (Freeland) C. B.A., Wilson C., 1924; *certif.*, D.I., 1925; M.S., CU, 1931. *Asst.* period. dept., U. of N.C. lib., 1925-6; *asst.* librn. Wilson C., 1926-30; *asst.* N.J. pub. lib. comm., summers 1928-31; *catlgr.* Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**COOLEY, Laura C.**, Assistant department librarian, History Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 110 N. Ardmore Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Jeffersonville, Ind.; *d.* Frederick Allen and Emily Brackett (King) C. LA, 1905. *Asst.* and *br.* librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1905-9; *prin.* *asst.* *catlgr.* dept., 1909-13; *ref.* dept., 1913-27. *Asst.* dept. librn., 1927-date; *catlgr.* coll. of Mexicana, Bancroft lib., U. of Calif., 1917-8. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. LA, Hist. soc. of So. Calif., Southwest mus. (hon. mem.). *Club*: Los Fiesteros. Episcopalian.

**COOLIDGE, Coit**, Librarian, Harwood Library, Chaffey Junior College, Ontario, Calif. *Home*: 117 El Morado Court, Ontario.

*b.* Fall River Mills, Calif., Apr. 27, 1906; *s.* Herbert F. and Harriett Henrietta (Brown) C. A.B., Stanford, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. *Desk* attend. New York pub. lib., July-Sept. 1928; *asst.* librn. University club, New York 1929-31; librn. Chaffey jr. col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. LA. *Club*: El camino real. Unitarian.

**COOMBS, Ruth Crawford**, Readers adviser, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 201 Mauran Av., East Providence.

*b.* East Providence, Feb. 15, 1898; *d.* Merrill Ray and Addie Gertrude (Hahn) C. A.B., Women's col. in Brown U., 1919; R.I. col. of educ., summer 1919; Columbia, summer 1920. *Br.* *asst.* Providence pub. lib., 1919-20; *br.* librn. 1920-1, *dir.* circ. 1921-30, readers adviser, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Nat. advisory council on radio in educ., League of women voters. *Clubs*: Plantations, Players, Paravent players, (Providence). Episcopalian. *Editor*: Historical catalog of the Women's college in Brown university. 1924.

**COONS, Irene M(ae)**, Reference librarian, Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo. *Home*: 616 W. Olive St., Fort Collins.

*b.* Des Moines, Ia., 1895; *d.* Charles L. and

Jessie A. (Reitzel) C. A.B., Drake, 1914, B.S. in Ed., 1918; M.A., Chicago, 1925; Colorado, 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. *Tchr.* Ia. high schs., Early, 1918-9, Gowrie, 1919-21, Storm Lake, 1921-2, Akron, 1923-4, Waterloo, Jan-June, 1926, elem. sch., Des Moines, 1922-3; *tchr.* Newton (Ia.) high sch., 1924-5, head, soc. sci. dept., 1926-30; *ref.* librn. Colo. agric. col., 1931-date. Mem. Colo. L.A., P.E.O. Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Disciples of Christ.

**COOPER, Agnes Bouton**, Librarian, Junior College, Riverside, Calif. *Home*: 4193 Walnut St., Riverside.

*b.* Kansas City, Mo.; *d.* C.O. and Susan E. (Seeger) C. A.B., Illinois, 1910; ILL., 1909-10. *Catlgr.* Miami L.S. lib., Oxford, O., 1910-2, 1918-9, Kansas City pub. lib., 1913-6, 1919-20; *clerical* *asst.*, Chinese Amer. pub. co., Shanghai, 1920-4; *asst.* circ. dept., N.C. state col. of agric. and engrn., 1925-7; librn. Riverside jr. col., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**COOPER, Barbara H(aworth)**, Assistant librarian, John Hay High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 14600 Euclid Av., East Cleveland, O.

*b.* Lawrence, Mass., 1903; *d.* Thomas H. and Ada (Haworth) C. B.A., Western Reserve, 1926; B.A. in L.S., WRU, 1927. *Reviser*, WRU, summer 1927; *asst.* librn. East tech. high sch., Cleveland, 1927-9, John Hay high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Theta Lambda Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**COOPER, Helen Sedate**, Chief, Extension Department, Public Library, Flint, Mich. *Home*: 413 Avon St., Flint.

*b.* Cheboygan, Mich., Nov. 29, 1897; *d.* Isaac Sherman and Louisa Esther (Thomas) C. Genesee co. normal sch., Flint, 1914-5; Columbia, summer 1922; UM, summer 1917. *Tchr.* Grove sch., Swartz Creek, Mich., 1915-7; *gen.* *asst.* Manchester (N.H.) city lib., 1917-8; *in* chge. open shelf room, 1918-20; *br.* librn. Lynn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1920-1; *chief*, ext. dept. Flint pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. LA. Episcopalian.

**COOPER, Isabella M(itcheil)**, A.W.A. Club House, 353 W. 57th St., New York.

*b.* Troy, N.Y., *d.* William Scobie and Sarah Maria (Ives) C. B.A., Barnard C. and T.C., Columbia U., 1901, M.A., 1911; B.L.S., NYS, 1908. *Asst.* instr. train. class, New York pub. lib., 1905-7, *asst.* br. librn., 1908-9; instr. N.Y.P., 1916-7, *in* chge. Central circ. br., 1916-24; instr. Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1909; *in* chge. *ref.*, Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1909-10; instr. SC, 1910-13; *ref.* *asst.* sociol. dept., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1913-6; lib. org. Amer. com. for devoted France, 1920; *ed.* *ed.* A.L.A. Catalog 1924-6; *visiting* lecturer, UC, 1927; consulting librn. and supt. of staff instrn., Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1927-9, *chief*, order dept., 1930-1; librn. McGraw-Hill pub. co., New York, 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A., New York S.L.A., Amer. red cross, League of women voters, A.W.A. Les amis de Bleranc, Amis du musée Franco-Américain. Baptist.

**COOPER, Janet P(elton)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Home*: 400 Caroline St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.

*b.* Ogdensburg, July 10, 1904; *d.* William Grant and Mary (Pelton) C. B.A., Wellesley C., 1926; SU, summer 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Librn. Ogdensburg free acad., 1926-7, 1928-9; *asst.* librn. Scarsdale pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Episcopalian.

**COOPER, Mrs Vera Southwick**, Librarian, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

*b.* Chicago, Sept. 5, 1890; *d.* Eugene and Mary Esther (Pratt) Southwick. A.B., DePauw, 1912; *certif.* EU, 1914; A.M. in L.S., UM, 1928. *Asst.*

ref. dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1914-7; sec. and lecturer, EU, 1925-7; instr. UM, summers 1928, 1930-1; dir. train. class, Enoch Pratt free lib., Baltimore, 1928-31; librn. De Pauw U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. also train. class sect. (chm., 1930-1), A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**CORBIN, William L(ee)**, Librarian, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Home: Tilden Gardens, Washington.

*b.* Athens, Ga., Jan. 8, 1872; *s.* John Leroy and Ethel Emma (Cook) C.; *m.* Ethel Christina Olin. B.A., *cum laude*, Amherst C., 1896; M.A., Yale, 1900; Harvard, 1910-11; Oxford, 1911-2. Prin. Union sch., Canaseraga, N.Y., 1897-9; librn. Norfolk (Conn.) lib., 1899-1902; head, Eng. dept., Cascadilla sch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1902-4; instr. Eng., Wells C. 1904-6, assoc. prof. Eng., 1906-20; prof. Eng., Rollins C., 1920-1, Boston U., 1921-4; librn. Smithsonian inst. and custodian, Smithsonian deposit in Lib. of Congress, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., A.A.U.P. Poetry soc. of Amer., Shakespeare assoc. of Amer., Shakespeare soc. of Washington, Mod. lang. assn. of Amer., Columbia hist. soc., Delta Upsilon Club, Cosmos, Yale, Harvard, Torch. (Washington). Congregationalist. Contrib. to Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th ed.

**CORCORAN, Margaret Mary**, Librarian, Junior College, Springfield, Ill. Home: 714 N. 7th St., Springfield.

*b.* Springfield, Jan. 19, 1902; *d.* James and Mary (Hanselman) C. Wisconsin, summer 1921; WIS, 1923. Asst. Lincoln lib., Springfield, 1918-22, ext. librn., 1923-9; librn. Springfield jr. col., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Club: Woman's (Springfield). Catholic.

**CORCORAN, Sarah R(ose)**, Circulation and Reference assistant, State Library, Lansing, Mich. Home: 1014 W. Ottawa St., Lansing.

*b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *d.* Edward J. and Sarah Ann (Kearney) A.B. Vassar C., 1920; N.Y.S., 1921-2; CU, summers 1923-30. Asst. U.S. Mil. acad. lib., 1923; catlg. N.C. state col. lib., 1924; asst. Wheaton C. lib., Norton, Mass., Mar.-June 1926; catlg. Mich. state lib., 1926-31, circ. and ref. asst., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Mich. reg. group of catlg. (sec.-treas., 1929-31). Club: Vassar (New York). Catholic.

**CORDELLE, Chesterine Gladstone**, (Mrs. H. A. Cordelle), Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 5133 W. 20th St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Dulais Center, Ia., Aug. 4, 1904; *d.* Chester F. and Alice (Temple) G.; *m.* H. A. Cordelle. A.B., So. California, 1927; L.A., 1927-8. Librn. (prof. asst.) Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Club: Women's univ. (Los Angeles).

**CORDINGLEY, Nora E(velyn)**, Librarian, Roosevelt House Library and Museum, 28 E. 20th St., New York, N.Y. Home: 299 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

*b.* Brockville, Ont., Can., Jan. 23, 1883; *d.* David F. and Isabella (Garlick) C. B.A., Queen's, 1911; certif., N.Y.C., 1912. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1912-3; catlg. Columbia U. lib., 1913-6, la. state col., 1916-7; asst. Metropolitan life ins. co., New York, 1920-1; librn. Roosevelt house lib. and mus., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**CORNWELL, E(leanor) Elizabeth**, Senior assistant, Port Richmond Branch, New York Public Library, Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y. Home: Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

*b.* Chefoo, China, Sept. 22, 1907; *d.* George and Mary White (Mead) C. Cornell, 1924-5; A.B., *cum laude*, Ursinus C., 1925; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. Hunt's Point br., New York pub. lib., summers 1929-30, July-Dec. 1931, sr. asst. Port Richmond br., Dec. 1931-date; 1st. asst. Ga. S.T.C., Athens, 1929-June 1931. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**CORNWELL, Kathryn C(lare)**, Children's librarian, Belmont-Hawthorne Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. Home: 423 E. 47th St., Portland.

*b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Oct. 29, 1906; *d.* William C. and Gertrude (Crooker) C. A.B. Calif. at Los Angeles, 1930; L.A., 1930-1. Child. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.)

**CORRIGAN, Margaret**, Secretary to Librarian, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. Home: 1069 Spring St. N.W., Atlanta.

*b.* Atlanta, 1896; *d.* Thomas Francis and Eva R. (Supple) C. Certif., EU, 1916. Asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1916-9, sec. to librn., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**CORRIGAN, Marie Cecilia**, Librarian, Temple Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 1364 E. 94th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Cleveland, Dec. 20, 1902; *d.* Patrick J. and Nora (Walsh) C. B.A., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1923, grad. study, 1931; certif. WLU, 1926. Asst. loan desk, Rice br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1923-5; 1st. asst., 1926-30, librn. Temple br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club. of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity.

**CORWIN, Euphemia K(ipp)**, Librarian, Berea College, Berea, Ky.

*b.* Paramus, N.J., June 26, 1863; *d.* Edward Tanjore and Mary Esther (Kipp) C. Mount Holyoke sem. (now col.) 1881-2; Union theol. sem., T.C.C. and Columbia U., 1901-2; Ph.B., Berea C., 1905; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1936. Tch. North Plainfield (N.J.) pub. sch., 1882-6; catlg. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1906-7; 1st. asst. Union theol. sem. lib., 1897-1901; librn. Berea C., 1903-date; instr. catlg. and clsf., Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1910. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A. (pres., 1921-2). Clubs: Woman's Art, Garden, (Berea). Reformed Church in Amer.

**CORY, Mabel W(ard)**, Librarian, High School, San Pedro, Calif. Home: 743 37th St., San Pedro.

*b.* Statecenter, Ia., Oct. 25, 1880; *d.* Benjamin Charles and Caroline E. (Ward) C. Wisconsin, 1901-2; Stanford, 1902; L.A., 1903-4. Attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1904-12, asst. librn., Hollywood br., 1913-4; librn. Ida. tech. inst., Pocatello, 1912-3; asst. librn. Manual arts high sch., Los Angeles, 1914-6; librn. Lafayette jr. high sch., Los Angeles, 1916-7, San Pedro high sch., 1917-date.

**CORYELL, Gladys A(ntoinette)**, Junior assistant, Reference Department, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 1646 Highland Av., Glendale, Calif.

*b.* Los Angeles, July 14, 1899; *d.* Fred C. and Gussie May (Belt) C. A.B., *cum laude*, So. California, 1921; Amer. col. of phys. educ., Chicago, 1921; UC, 1929-30. Instr. phys. educ., Ore. S.A.C., 1922, U. of Redlands, 1922-3, Sweetwater union high sch., National City, Calif., 1923-5; jr. asst. Glendale pub. lib., 1928-9; jr. asst. ref. dept., Lib. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., P.E.O. Delta Psi Kappa, (grand sec. 1926-8; grand pres., 1928-32), Zeta Tau Alpha. Methodist.

**COTTON, Ada C(happle)**, (Mrs. J. S. Cotton), Readers adviser, Mount Pleasant Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: 3329 Morrison St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Little Falls, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1874; *d.* William Radford and Jane Catherine (Stephenson) Chapple; *m.* John Storrs Cotton. Toronto, 1893-4; FI, 1900. Catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1900-7, sub-br. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Club: Woman's (Chevy Chase), Episcopalian.

**COTTRELL, Florence L(ouise)**, Librarian, Madison Branch, Public Library, Lakewood, O. *Home*: 1636 Northland Av. Lakewood.  
*b.* Fruitport, Mich.; *d.* George Leonard and Minnie (Lang) C. Ohio Wesleyan, 1906-8; WRU, 1912-4. Asst. Lorain br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-5. Alliance br., 1916-21; sch. libr. Mason City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1915-6; libr. Madison br., Lakewood pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Episcopalian.

**COTTS, Grace W(infred)**, Cataloger, Public Library, East Chicago, Ind. *Home*: 141 Main St., Menomonee, Wis.

*b.* Menomonee, Sept. 2, 1905; *d.* Fred and Lena (Olson) C. Wis. S.N.S., River Falls, 1923-5; E.A., Wisconsin, 1931; WIS, 1930-1. Tchr. Woodville (Wis.) pub. sch., 1925-7; Sturgeon Bay (Wis.) Jr. high sch., 1927-9; catlg. East Chicago pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**COUCH, Georgia (Anna)**, Assistant, Periodical Department, University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill, N.C. *Home*: Durham, N.C.  
*b.* Durham, Feb. 22, 1907; *d.* William Carlton and Georgia Anna (Terry) C. Duke, 1924-6; A.B., N. Carolina, 1930; P.I., 1931. Asst. ext. lib., U. of N.C., 1927-30, period. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**COUGHLIN, Ella M(ary)**, Reference librarian, Sociology Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif.

*b.* Tacoma, Wash.; *d.* Joseph John and Anna C. (McDonna) C. A.B., California, 1925; S. California, 1930-1; L.A., 1929. Tchr. Los Angeles city schs., 1925-8; ref. libr. sociol. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Pi Lambda Theta. Catholic.

**COUILLARD, Ada Sturges**, Chief of circulation, and Reference librarian, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N.J.

*b.* New York, Mar. 10, 1882; *d.* Israel Collins and Marie Aletha (Speyer) C. B.A., Wellesley C., 1905; B.S., CU, 1928. Order clerk, Columbia U. lib., 1906-8, ref. asst., 1916-9, catlg., 1925-8; order clerk, Ohio state lib., 1908-10; loan. and ref. asst. Ore. state lib., 1913-4; br. libr. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1914-5; asst. ref. libr. U. of Minn., 1919-20; ref. libr. Mncpl. ref. br., New York pub. lib., 1920-5; chief, circ., and ref. libr. N.J. col. for women, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Episcopalian.

**COULMAN, Edith K(ate)**, Librarian, High School, Quincy, Mass. *Home*: 20 Woodward Av., Quincy.

*b.* Fair Haven, Vt., May 21, 1892; *d.* Thomas W. and Kate (Clarke) C. Ph.B., Vermont, 1914; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. libr. Proctor (Vt.) pub. lib., 1914-8; tchr. Proctor high sch., 1918-9; libr. Quincy high sch., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. Appalachian min. club. Club: Women's (Quincy). Episcopalian.

**COULTER, Edith M(argaret)**, Associate professor, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2525 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley.

*b.* Salinas, Calif.; *d.* William Story and Elizabeth Mabel C. A.B., Stanford, 1905; M.A., California, 1924; B.L.S., NYU, 1927. Supv. period. dept., Stanford U. lib., 1907-11; sr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1911-5, ref. libr., 1915-27; lecturer and asst. prof. UC, 1918-29, assoc. prof., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1928-33), Calif. L.A. (sec., 1916), A.A.U.W. Club: Women's city (Berkeley). *Author*: Guide to historical bibliographies. U. of Calif., 1927; Functions of the junior college library (in Junior College Journal, May, 1931).

**COULTER, Mabel**, Librarian, Lange Library of Education, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2525 Hawthorne Ter., Berkeley.

*b.* Salinas, Calif., Sept. 13, 1877; *d.* William Story and Elizabeth Mabel C. A.B., Stanford, 1901; certifi. EU, 1927. Asst. Cont. Costa co. free lib., Martinez, Calif., 1915-6, in chge. sch. dept., 1920-4; asst. Kings co. free lib., Hanford, Calif., 1916-8; libr. San Benito co. free lib.,

Hollister, Calif., 1918-20; asst., Lange lib. of educ., 1925-7, libr., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Club: Women's city (Berkeley). Presbyterian.

**COULTER, Panola**, Assistant instructor in cataloging, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 119 Merriman Rd., Akron, O.

*b.* Akron, July 26, 1908; *d.* Martin Howard and Seraph (Alena) C. B., Akron, 1920; B.L.S., WRU, 1931. Asst. U. of Akron lib., 1929-30; reviser and asst. instr., WRU, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Sigma Alpha. Congregationalist.

**COUNTRYMAN, Gratia A(ita)**, Librarian, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 3243 France Av. N., Robbinsdale, Minn.

*b.* Hastings, Minn., Nov. 29, 1886; *d.* L. N. and Alta (Chamberlain) C. B.S., Minnesota, 1889, (hon.) M.A., 1932. Asst. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1889-90, head. catlg. dept., 1890-1904, asst. libr., 1892-1904, libr., 1904-date. Awarded civic serv. medal by Minneapolis council of Americanization group, 1933. Mem. A.L.A. (sec. state lib. comms. 1933-34; council, 1903-3; 2d vice pres., 1908; 1913-4; mobilization com. and war serv. com., 1917-9; exec. bd., 1921-4, 1931; schemes of lib. serv. com., 1922-; activities com., 1928-30; chm. large libs. group, 1931-); A.L.I.; Minn. L.A.; Twin City lib. club; For. policy assn.; League of women voters; Minn. hist. soc.; Central com. for increased recreational and educ. opportunities, Soc. of fine arts, Natural hist. soc. (org. and pres., 1930-), Council of social agencies, Civic and com. assn., Woman's cmnty. council, Women's welfare league, Woman's occupational bur. (Minneapolis), Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. Clubs: Woman's, College women's, Bus. women's, Social serv., (Minneapolis). Congregationalist. *Author*: An experiment in job analysis (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Mar. 1932).

**COUNTS, Olive B(ertha)**, Librarian, Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga. *Home*: 1005 Drewry St., Atlanta.

*b.* Prosperity, S.C., Nov. 1, 1893; *d.* Andrew Martin and Sarah E. (Werts) C. A.B., Columbia C., 1912, A.M., 1913; S. Carolina, summer 1920; certifi. EU, 1927. Instr. Columbia C. prep. sch., 1914-6; prin. Boykin graded and high sch., Hamlet, N.C., 1916-8; libr. Columbia C., 1918-26; prof. lib. sci. and libr., Va. S.T.C., Farmville, 1927-9; libr. Brenau C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ga. L.A., Ga. Appalachian trail club. Club: Angler and hiker.

**COURTRIGHT, Helen B(rooks)**, Assistant supervisor of libraries, Teachers Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 1729 E. 1st St., Long Beach.

*b.* Newark, Ill., Oct. 4, 1880; *d.* Thomas W. and Eliza (Mitchell) C. A.B., Stanford, 1904. Asst. libr. Long Beach pub. lib., 1906-18; libr. Polytech. high sch., Long Beach, 1918-26, Woodrow Wilson high sch., 1926-7; asst. supv. libs., Long Beach, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., N.E.A. Club: Univ. women's (Long Beach). Congregationalist.

**COVALT, Edith K(ammerling)**, (Mrs. V. H. Covalt), Chief assistant, Civics Division, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 155 N. Central Av., Chicago.

*b.* Rushville, Ind., Feb. 20, 1888; *d.* Jacob and Anna (Schonert) Kammerling; m. Verlin Harrison Covalt. Lewis inst., 1906-8; Ph.B., Chicago, 1910; train. class, Chicago pub. lib., 1910-1. Jr. asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1911-2, chief asst. civics div. 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on pub. docs., 1931-), Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago pub. lib. staff assn.

**COVERT, Marian B(oyd)**, (Mrs. L. C. Covert), Librarian, West Branch, Public Library, Ashtabula, O. *Home*: 4928 West Av., Ashtabula.

*b.* Meadville, Pa., June 21, 1897; *d.* Thomas Mather and Cora Mae (Abbott) Harrington; m. Layton C. Covert. WRU, 1918 (grad.). Appren. Carnegie pub. lib., Oil City, Pa., 1916-7; chief, personnel and mil. intelligence records, U.S.

Ordinance dept., Cleveland, 1918-20; head, research and record dept., Cleveland metal products co., 1920-3; advisory asst., Citizens pub. lib., Jefferson, O., 1926-8; librn. Ashtabula pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**COWAN, Mrs. Maude (McBee)**, Librarian, Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant, Okla. Home: 416 N. 5th St., Durant.  
*b.* Sherman, Tex., 1883; d. W. S. and Elizabeth Jane (Hart) McBee. A.B., Southeast. S.T.C., Durant, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Asst. librn. Southeast. S.T.C., 1924-30; librn. 1931-date. Mem. Okla. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Kappa Delta Pi (vice-pres., 1927-9). Presbyterian.

**COWING, Agnes**, Librarian, James Monroe High School, New York, N.Y. Home: 114 E. 71st St., New York.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; d. Herbert Webster and Agnes (Otis) C. Pl. 1901-2. Child. librn. Pratt inst. free lib., 1906-18; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; supv. sch. and child. work, Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1919-20; orgs. *Lecture Joyeuse* (Bibliothèque pour les enfants, Brussels, Belgium, 1921; asst. librn. East Orange (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1922-3; high sch. librn., New York, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. lib. sect. (sec., 1930-); N.Y.L.A.; New York lib. club; New York sch. librn. assn. (pres. 1929).

**COWING, Herbert L(ee)**, Assistant librarian, Free Public Library, New Haven, Conn. Home: 44 Treadwell St., Hamden, Conn.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1877; s. Herbert Webster and Agnes (Otis) C.; m. Annalee Gibson. M.E., Cornell, 1900-3; Pl. 1902-3. With New York Edison co., 1901-2; asst.-in-charge, Sheephead Bay br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1903-4; org. and asst.-in-charge, applied sci. ref. room, Pratt inst. lib., Brooklyn, 1904-6; librn. Carnegie lib., McKeesport, Pa., 1907-9; head, loan dept., New Haven free pub. lib., 1910-21; head, catlg. dept., 1921-date, asst. to librn., 1925-8, asst. librn., 1929-date; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., New York reg. catlgers. group. *Comptier*: One thousand technical books. A.L.A. 1919.

**COWLES, Helen L(aura)**, Reference librarian, Claremont Colleges, Claremont, Calif. Home: 914 N. Electric Av., Alhambra, Calif.

*b.* Durban, Natal, South Africa; d. George B. and Amy (Bridgman) C. A.B., Pomona C., 1918; B.S., SC, 1922. Ref. librn. New Bedford (Mass.) free pub. lib., 1922-5; asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1919-21; ref. asst. Radcliffe C. lib., 1925-6; librn. English high sch., Boston, 1926-8; asst. Pasadena (Calif.) pub. lib., 1930-1; ref. librn. Claremont C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**COWLES, Katharine C(onover)**, Head cataloger, Converse Memorial Library, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. Home: 6 Orchard St., Amherst.

*b.* Amherst, Aug. 24, 1893; d. Herbert Towne and Sara I. (Johnson) C. A. Mount Holyoke, 1914; B.S., SC, 1917. Research asst., Vail lib., Mass. inst. of technol., 1917-8; asst. catlg. Converse mem. lib., 1918-24; head catlg., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., League of nations assn. Congregationalist.

**COWLES, Thomas**, Assistant librarian, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Calif. Home: 2423 Blake St., Berkeley, Calif.

*b.* Westfield, Mass., July 9, 1897; s. William M. and Edith G. (Griggs) C.; m. Jessie Lois Barbara Catherine Marie Feholsky. A.B., George Washington, with distinction, 1919; UC, 1930. Instr. Emerson inst., Washington, D.C., 1919-20; asst. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., Washington, 1920-3; Henry E. Huntington lib., San Marino, Calif., 1923-6; No. Calif. adviser, Home study dept. Columbia U., 1927-8; asst. librn. in charge, Calif. acad. of sci., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (sec. pub. lib. sect. 1929-30; chm., 1931-2). S.L.A. (pres., San Francisco chap., 1930-1; chm. nat. convention com., 1930; chm. survey com. mus. group, 1931-2), Calif. acad.

of sci. Club: Roxburghe (master of the rolls, 1930-). *Editor and Comptier*: The Roxburghe club of San Francisco; the first three years, 1931.

**COX, Carol R(uth)**, Assistant, Bureau of Public Administration Library, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. Home: 5850 Birch Ct., Oakland, Calif.

*b.* Oakland, Oct. 13, 1904; d. Elmer G. and Ruth M. (Eastman) C. Modesto Jr. col., Modesto, Calif., 1921-24; A.B., California, 1924; certifi. UC, 1927. Catlg. McHenry pub. lib., Modesto, 1927-8, ref. librn. 1928-31; asst. Bur. of pub. admin. and Lib. of econ. research, Jan. 1932-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**COX, Frances L(auret)**, Librarian, State Normal School, New Haven, Conn. Home: Austin, Tex.

*b.* Mexico City, Mexico, Sept. 19, 1904; d. Jackson B. and Julia (Bargus) C. B.A., Texas, 1925; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. librn. Stephen F. Austin S.T.C., Nacogdoches, Tex., Jan.-Sept. 1927, summer 1930. N. Tex. S.T.C., Denton, 1927-8; part-time asst. Kingsbridge br., New York pub. lib., Dec. 1928-June 1929; librn. Conn. S.N.S., Sept. 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. Methodist.

**COX, Genevieve (Nelsine)**, Branch librarian, Gardena Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 1520 W. 50th St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Cripple Creek, Colo., Feb. 21, 1902; d. Grant and Florence (Prior) C. A.B., Colo. C., 1924; L.A., 1927. Tchr. Wilson Jr. high sch., Canon City, Colo., 1924-6; sr. asst. Moneta br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1927-30, br. librn. Gardena br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Wednesday progressive (Los Angeles). Presbyterian.

**COX, Mary de Jaiquette**, Librarian, General Library, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Home: 121 E. 31st St., New York.

*b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 19, 1888; d. Wiley O. and Emma C. (Boxley) C. Wellesley C., 1909-10, 1911-2; certifi., NYP, 1913. Asst. librn. Amer. telephone & telegraph co., 1913-7, act. librn., 1918-9, librn., 1919-date. Mem. S.L.A., New York lib. club.

**COX, Mary F.**, Head, Boys and Girls Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. Home: 1326 Piedmont Av. N.E., Atlanta.

*b.* Sandwich, Ill.; d. John James and Mary (Nelson) C. Northwestern, 1906-7; Illinois, 1909-10; Cf. 1914-5. Child. librn. Jacksonville (Ill.) pub. lib., 1915-7; Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1918-20; St. Louis pub. lib., 1920, Detroit pub. lib., 1921-2; asst. ref. dept., Ia. state col., 1922-4; tchr.-librn. Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1924-5; head, dept. for boys and girls, Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. southeast. sect. memb. com., 1930-2), also sect. for lib. work w. child.; Lib. club of Atlanta (vice-pres., 1931-). Presbyterian.

**COY, Alice B(ourland)**, Editor of publications, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. Home: 63 S. Warwick Apt., Avondale (Cincinnati).

*b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 15, 1861; d. Eliab Washburn and Gena (Harrington) C. Cincinnati, 1891-2; ILL, 1902-4. Tchr. priv. schs. Dayton, O., 1893, College Hill, Cincinnati, 1893-4; catlg. and ref. librn. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1904-12, br. librn., 1912-5, 1918-25, edit. pubns., 1925-date; librn. Mercantile lib., Cincinnati, 1915-8. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Club: Women's (Cincinnati).

**COY, Mabel E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Wilson Junior High School, Pasadena, Calif. Home: 498 E. DuMair St., Pasadena.

*b.* Lamolite, Ill., Apr. 2, 1897; d. John C. and Nancy J. (Boyne) C. B.A., Pomona C., 1921; L.A., 1922-3. Asst. Pasadena pub. lib., 1923-7; librn. Wilson Jr. high sch., 1927-date. Mem. Calif. Y.A.A. Sch. L.A. Pasadena sch. librn. assn. (sec.-treas., 1928-9; pres., 1931-2). Pasadena lib. club., N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Congregationalist.

**COYNER-ARRINGTON, Helen M(anara)**, (Mrs. A. W. Arrington), Librarian, Bret Harte Junior High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1751½ N. Alexander Av., Hollywood, Calif.  
*b.* Palms, Calif., July 23, 1894; *d.* John Edward and Mary M. (Manara) Coynor; *m.* Alfred W. Arrington. B.A., Occidental C., 1919; L.A., 1920. Asst. librn. Union high sch., Anaheim, Calif., 1921-4; Manual arts high sch., Los Angeles, 1924-9; librn. Bret Harte jr. high sch., 1929-date. Presbyterian.

**CRADDOCK, Marlam N.**, First assistant librarian, Carnegie Library, Oklahoma City, Okla. *Home*: 1216 N.W. 37th St., Oklahoma City.  
*b.* McLoud, Okla., Apr. 5, 1897; *d.* John Edwin and Louise (Claunts) C. B.A., Oklahoma, 1918; B.S., SC, 1922. Br. librn. Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, 1922-3; asst. catlg. 1923-4, ref. librn., 1924-31, 1st asst. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**CRAIGIN, Emma F.**, Superintendent of cataloging, Circulation Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 353 W. 57th St., New York.

*b.* New York, 1870; *d.* Charles A. and Lucy S. (Hill) C. Normal col., New York, 1885-9. Librn. brs., New York pub. lib., 1890-1932; supt. ext. div. and catlg. off. 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. A.W.A. Club. Town Hall (New York). Congregationalist.

**CRAIG, Clara L(ouisa)**, Reference librarian, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 421 S. 28th St., Lincoln

*b.* near Craig, Neb.; *d.* William Stewart and Mary Louisa (Haynes) C. A.B., Nebraska, 1903; NYS, 1908-5. Asst. U. of Neb. lib., 1905-6, Apr.-Aug. 1913, 1918-9, ref. librn., 1906-11, 1921-date, catlg. May-Nov. 192. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A. (pres., 1924). Club: University (Lincoln). Presbyterian. Compiler: (w. R. C. Wilder) List of publications of members of the faculty of the University of Nebraska. 1932.

**CRAIG, Florence M(argetaret)**, Catalog reviser, Stanford University Library, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: Palo Alto, Calif.

*b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *d.* David C. and Martha L. (Harrison) C. B.A., Minnesota, 1914; B.L.S., ILL, 1917. Catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1917-8; catlg. Stanford U. lib., 1918-25, catlg. reviser, 1926-date; indexer, The H. W. Wilson co., 1925-6; exch. catlg. U. of Mich. lib., 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. catlg. sect., 1929-30), A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**CRAIG, Florence S(tevens)**, (Mrs. W. P. Craig), Supervisor of cataloging, Cuyahoga County Library Department, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2473 Overlook Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

*b.* Norfolk, Conn.; *d.* Harry E. and Charlotte M. (Scymour) Stevens; *m.* W. Parker Craig. B.S., Simmons C., 1923; SC, 1923. Catlg. Adelbert C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1923-6; supv. of catlg. Cuyahoga co. libs., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Simmons (Cleveland). Congregationalist.

**CRAIG, Helen M.**, Research Librarian, Technical Library, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., 463 West St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 135 E. 50th St., New York.

*b.* Rensselaer Falls, N.Y.; *d.* Theodore F. and Sarah (Gillespie) C. A.B., St. Lawrence, 1907; PI, 1908-9. Ref. librn. Engrn. socs. lib., New York, 1909-15; indexer, Industrial Arts Index, 1915-7; librn. gen. labs., U.S. rubber co., New York, 1917; research librn. West. electric co., New York 1918-25, Bell telephone labs., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A.; S.I.A.; Grad. assn., PI (vice-pres., 1930-1; pres., 1931-2); A.A.A.S. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**CRAIG, Irma A(urella)**, Department Librarian, Art and Music Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1021½ W. Kensington Rd., Los Angeles

*b.* Greencastle, Ind., Aug. 23, 1898; *d.* Algan H. and Della (Moore) C. A.B., California, 1921; L.A., 1929-30. Tchr. math., Union high sch.,

Eureka, Calif., 1921-4, Union high sch., Redondo Beach, Calif., 1924-6, Long Beach (Calif.) high sch., 1928; dept. librn. art and music dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1930-date, Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Protestant.

**CRAIG, Jane A(dah)**, Cataloger, Edward E. Ayer Collection, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 518 Surf St., Chicago.

*b.* Champaign, Ill.; *d.* James M. and Margaret A. (Blaine) C. A.B., Illinois, 1906; B.L.S., ILL, 1909. Catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1909-16, clsrfr., 1916-9, act. head, catlg. dept., 1919-20; act. librn., br. C. of agric. U. of Calif., 1928-9; act. head, catlg. dept., U. of Fla. lib., 1928-9; catlg. U. of Calif. lib., 1929-31, Newberry lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Congregationalist.

**CRAIGIE, Annie Louise**, Librarian, Denison University, Granville, O. *Home*: 203 W. Broadway, Granville.

*b.* Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1892; *d.* James Henry and Beatrice Louise (Coak) C. A.B., Rochester, 1913; B.S., SC, 1916; CHI, 1930. Sr. asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1916-20; librn. Bishop C., Marshall, Tex., 1920-1, D. R. Barker lib., Fredonia, N.Y., 1921-2, U.S. Vet. bur. hosp., 1922-9, Denison U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (chm. col. and univ. sect., 1931-2), A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**CRAIN, Marguerite Ann**, Cataloger, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: R.6, Webster Groves, Mo.

*b.* St. Louis, Nov. 7, 1903; *d.* Henry V. and Gabrielle (Arban) C. Tchr. certifi. Sch. of educ., U. of Mich., 1926; A.B., Michigan, 1927; Rubican bus. col., St. Louis, 1927-8; STL, 1928-9. Catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-date. Episcopalian.

**CRAMER, Dorothy M(ildred)**, Librarian, University Park Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 665 W. Lombard St., Portland.

*b.* Seattle, Wash., Oct. 16, 1902; *d.* John Milton and Alice Leona (Briggs) C. Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, summer 1925; B.S. in J.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; UW, 1928-9. Clerical asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1926-9; tchr. Northrup sch., Kinks co., Wash., 1925-6; librn. University Park Br., Lib. assn., Portland, 1929-date. Mem. P.N.L.A., Portland librns. guild. Alpha Delta Theta. Phi Beta Kappa.

**CRANDALL, M(ary) Hazel**, Cataloger, Central High School Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 504 S. 26th Av., Omaha.

*b.* North Loup, Neb., Aug. 31, 1893; *d.* Alpha L. and Eugenia (Rieed) C. Milton C., 1911-2; Colo. agric. col., 1912-3; Neb. S.N.S., Kearney, 1916-7, summers 1914, 1919; A.B., Nebraska, 1922; certifi. NYS, 1926; CU, summer 1931. Tchr. Garfield co. (Neb.) rural sch., 1914-5; prin., Neb. high schs., Waunita, 1917-8, Bloomington 1918-9, tchr., Hastings, 1919-20, Cozad, 1920-1, Friend, 1922-5; asst. librn. and catlg. Central high sch., Omaha, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Neb. L.A., Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Ia.) librns. club, Neb. state tchr. assn. Baptist.

**CRANDLE, Inez**, Head, Extension Department, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. *Home*: 951 S. E. 3d St., Evansville.

*b.* Canton, Pa.; *d.* J. R. and Martha Rosette (Barnes) C. Syracuse and SU, 1906-8; diploma, NYI, 1917. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1908-10; librn. Dinwicks mem. lib., Mauch Chunk, Pa., 1910-20, Du Bois (Pa.) pub. lib., 1920-5; lecturer, CI, 1921-3; asst. librn. Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., 1925-7; head, ext. dept., Evansville pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Y.W.C.A., D.A.R. (corr. sec., 1930-), Womens rest tour assn. Presbyterian.

**CRANE, Helen M(ary)**, Librarian, Monteith Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 1215 Lakewood St., Detroit.

*b.* Hudson, Mich.; *d.* Archer H. and Julia E. (Robinson) C. B.I.S., ILL, 1905. Asst. librn. Moline (Ill.) pub. lib., 1905-6; ref. librn. Ind.



S.T.C., Terre Haute, 1906-13; librn. N. Dakota S.T.C., Valley City, 1913-22; br. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. Disciples of Christ.

**CRANE, Margaret**, Assistant children's librarian, DeKalb Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 68 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn.  
*b.* South Orange, N.J., Aug. 18, 1907; *d.* Jacob Warner and Hedwig (Schlie) C. Wells C., 1924-7; B.S., SC 1928. Sr. catlg. asst. N.J. col. for women lib., 1928-30; asst. child. librn. DeKalb br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), New York lib. club, Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. *Club*: Wells (New York), Presbyterian.

**CRANMER, Gladys R (owena)**, Assistant librarian, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Home*: Monroeton, Pa.  
*b.* Monroeton; *d.* Harley A. and Clara A. (Hottenstein) C. B.A., Pa. state col., 1932; B.L.L.S., SU, 1916. Asst. catlg. dept., Syracuse U. lib., 1917-21; asst. sers. and continuations, Pa. state col. 1921-4, exchs. and pamphlets, 1924-5, head, ref. dept., 1925-9, asst. librn., 1929-30, 1931-date, act. librn., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., A.A.U.W. (memb. com., 1929-30; chm. educ. com., local chap., 1931-2). Pi Gamma Mu. *Club*: Agape, Methodist.

**CRANSTON, Georgia**, Librarian, Public Library, Windsor, Conn. *Home*: Riverton, N.J.  
*b.* North Lewisburg, O., Nov. 25, 1879; *d.* W. F. and Ida M. (Vigor) C. B.A., Dickinson C., 1906; M.A., Columbia, 1916; Institut Tilly, Berlin, 1921; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. high schs., Litzitz, Pa., 1901-4; T. T. Morgan, N.J., 1911-11, Yorkers, N.Y., 1911-22, 1924-5; tchr. Pa. S.N.S., California, 1906-8; appren. Pa. state col., 1929-30; librn. Windsor pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Phi Beta Kappa.

**CRAYER, Harrison W (arwick)**, Director, Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1290 5th Av., New York.  
*b.* Owaneco, Ill., Aug. 10, 1875; *s.* Harrison Eugene and Caroline Ernestine (Weirauch) C.; *m.* Adelaide Nevins Martin. B.S., Rose polytech. inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1895. Chief chemist, Kirkpatrick and co., Pittsburgh, 1896-8; asst. supt. Allegheny steel and iron co., Pittsburgh, 1902-3; technol. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1900-2; 1903-8, librn. Carnegie lib. and dir. Lib. sch., 1908-17; dir. Engrn. socs. lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A. (catalog., 1909-17, 1924-31; exec. bd., 1913-7; vice-pres., 1916-7; chm. bd. of educ., 1928-31; chm. com. on fellowships and scholarships, 1922-3), A.L.I., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club (pres., 1921-2), A.A.A.S. (fellow), Amer. electrochem. soc., Newcomen soc., Hist. of sci. soc., Deutsche Dunsen Gesellschaft. *Clubs*: Town Hall, Bay Head yacht, Engineers, (New York). Episcopalian.

**CRAVETS, Bertha (Olan)**, (Mrs. Jack Cravets), Cataloger, University of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 49th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia.  
*b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 2, 1908; *d.* Max and Bessie (Leshner) Olan; *m.* Jack Cravets. Rochester, 1926-9; SU, 1929-30. Typist, U. of Rochester lib., 1928-9; stud. asst. Syracuse U., 1929-30; clerical asst. B. F. Forman co., Rochester, June-Sept. 1930; catlg. U. of Pa. lib., 1931-date. Pi Lambda Sigma.

**CRAWFORD, Clara M (clwaine)**, Librarian, Public Library, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 406 Morehead Av., Durham.

*b.* Alamance co., N.C., May 21, 1892; *d.* Samuel J. and Lucy E. (McLwaine) C. Converse C., 1909-13; California, 1920; Oxford, 1927; EU, 1917-8. Librn. Va. S.N.S., Fredricksburg, 1918-20, Burlington (N.C.) pub. lib., 1920-1; catlg. Durham pub. lib., 1921-3, librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast L.A., N.C.L.A. (sec., 1921-5). *Clubs*: Woman's, Garden, Up-to-date, (Durham). Presbyterian.

**CRAWFORD, Helen**, Classifier, Iowa State College Library, Ames, Ia. *Home*: Fargo, N.D.  
*b.* Sentinel Butte, N.D., July 19, 1906; *d.* Lewis F. and Cora Belle (Hazlett) C. A.B., N. Dakota, 1928; B.S., SC, 1931. Stenogr. N.D. state hist. soc., 1923-4, 1928-30; clsr. Ia. state col. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Kappa Alpha Theta. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**CRAWFORD, Lucille V (erne)**, Assistant Librarian, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill. *Home*: 10149 S. Hoyne Av., Chicago, Ill.  
*b.* Chicago, Oct. 14, 1903; *d.* Alfred C. and M. May (Kill) C. A.B., MacMurray C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., 1929. Asst. librn. MacMurray C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**CRAWFORD, Ruth**, Reference assistant, University of Pittsburgh Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Uniontown, Pa., June 3, 1905; *d.* Herbert M. and Lou E. (Smith) C. Broadus C., Philadelphia, W.Va., 1924-7; B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1929; CL 1928-9. Ref. asst. U. of Pittsburgh lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Methodist.

**CRAYTOR, Mrs. Hallie Loomis**, Librarian, Public Library, Berea, O. *Home*: 51 Prospect Av., Berea.

*b.* Jefferson, O., Nov. 16, 1892; *d.* Arthur B. and Mary C. (Davis) Loomis; *m.* Howard Jay Craytor (deceased). CL 1926-7. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1912-9, 1921-6; librn. Berea pub. lib. (br. Cuyahoga co. lib.) 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**CREEK, Ellen**, Librarian, MacMurray College Jacksonville, Ill. *Home*: 208 Ione St., Liberty, Ind.

*b.* Liberty, Jan. 6, 1879; *d.* A. P. and Ellen (Lafuze) C. A.B., Earlham C., 1903; A.M. Indiana, 1908; Columbia, 1916-7; 18.8 in L.S., LL, 1928. Tchr. Enns, Monticello (Ind.) high sch., 1908-12, Dellance C., 1913-7; librn. Simpson C., 1921-7; asst. librn. Wichita U., 1928-9; librn. MacMurray C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., College Hill lit. club. Presbyterian.

**CRELLIN, Anita M (argaret)**, Librarian, Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: Hotel Durant, Berkeley.

*b.* Oakland, Calif., Aug. 21, 1891; *d.* Thomas Arthur and Catherine (Dice) C. B.S., California, 1913, M.A., 1915; UC, 1922-3. Asst. in hist., Mills C., 1913-5; tchr. hist., Grants Pass (Ore.) high sch., 1916-8; reconstruction aide, Letterman gen. hosp. San Francisco, 1918-9; tchr. hist. Modesto (Calif.) high sch., 1920-1; Jr. and sr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1929-6, asst. librn. Bur. of pub. admin. and Lib. of econ. research, 1930-2, librn., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**CRENSHAW, May V (irginia)**, 9 Mount Vernon St., Newport, R.I.

*b.* Elizabeth, N.J., May 9, 1880; *d.* William G. and May V. (Petty) C. Virginia, summers 1917-8; certifi., NYP, 1914, diploma, 1915. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1914-5; act. librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Paducah, Ky. 1915-6; asst. catlg. Va. state lib., Apr.-June 1918, field worker, Sept. 1918; asst. Albemarle co. chap. Amer. red cross, Charlottesville, Va., 1918-20; asst. catlg. Enoch Pratt free lib., Baltimore, 1920-1; asst. Washington co. lib., Hagerstown, Md., 1921-2; librn. People's lib., Newport, 1922-Apr. 1932. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. (vice-pres., 1925-6; chm. recruiting com., 1924-7; exec. com., 1931-2). Episcopalian.

**CRESSATY, Margaret (Mary)**, Senior assistant, La Pintoresca Branch, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 1061 N. Raymond Av., Pasadena.

*b.* Pasadena, *d.* Joseph A. and Noura Marie (Doumer) C. Pasadena jr. col., 1925-7; B.A., Occidental C., 1929; L.A., 1929-30. Sr. asst. Pasadena pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club. Episcopalian.

**CRIMMINS, Nora**, Librarian, Public Library, Chattanooga, Tenn. *Home*: 507 E. 5th St., Chattanooga.

*b.* Chattanooga, June 22, 1885; *d.* John and Nora (Cotter) C. Notre Dame acad., Chattanooga, (grad.) 1903. Asst. librn. Chattanooga pub. lib., 1905-24, librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Southeast. L.A., Tenn. L.A. (pres., 1922-4), E. Tenn. hist. assn. Catholic. *Author*: A successful library system (in Southern Agriculturalist, Sept. 1930); What farm folks read (*ibid.*, Feb. 1931); Rural library service for Hamilton County, Tennessee (in Mountain Life and Work, Apr. 1932).

**CRISSEY, Lucy M(ary)**, Assistant to Dean, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 531 W. 122d St., New York.

*b.* Fredonia, N.Y., Apr. 5, 1896; *d.* Edward J. and Lucy (Colburn) C. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Sub. asst. New York pub. lib., summers 1922-4, asst., 1925-7, sec. train. class, 1927-30; asst. to dean, CU, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club (sec., 1932-).

**CRIST, Loucile (Ann)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Beloit, Wis. *Home*: 905 Bushnell St., Beloit.

*b.* Beloit, Dec. 5, 1903; *d.* John W. and Adah (Lind) C. Beloit C., 1922-; WIS., 1929. Bkpr., Second nat. bank, Beloit, 1924-5; asst. Beloit pub. lib., 1926-8, asst. librn. and sch. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Episcopalian.

**CRISWELL, Lois**, Assistant librarian, Oregon Normal School, Monmouth, Ore. *Home*: 541 E. Main St., Monmouth.

*b.* Ottumwa, Ia., 1887; *d.* David Alexander and Mary Ida (Newell) C. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1921; ILL., 1909-10. 1st asst. Walla Walla (Wash.) pub. lib., 1911-3, Umattila co. lib., Pendleton, Ore., 1914-7; asst. catlg. U. of Calif. lib., 1917-9; catlg. U. of Ida. lib., 1919-20, Seattle pub. lib., 1923; asst. librn. Ore. normal sch., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., O.E.S., Alpha Gamma Delta. *Club*: Civic (Monmouth).

**CRISWELL, Louise R(enfrew)**, First assistant, Order Department, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 18 S. Farragut Ter., Philadelphia.

*b.* Latrobe, Pa., Nov. 3, 1903; *d.* John Renfrew and Kathryn (Fehl) C. A.B., Wilson C., 1927; certifi. Palmer sch. of bus. sci., Philadelphia, 1928; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Sec. J. B. Lippincott co., Philadelphia, 1928; asst. A.L.A. bibliog. project, Swarthmore C. lib., Mar-Aug. 1929; 1st asst. order dept. and asst. catlg. dept., Philadelphia free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Tau Pi.

**CRITCHFIELD, Margaret E.**, Librarian, A. Herr Smith Memorial Library, Lancaster, Pa. *Home*: 326 W. Water St., Lock Haven, Pa.

*b.* Johnstown, Pa., 1903; *d.* John B. and Estella (McCaffrey) C. PI, 1925-6. Asst. Annie Halenbake Ross lib., 1917-21, Pa. S.T.C. lib., summers 1921-6. (Lock Haven); librn. Conn. S.N.S., Danbury, 1926-31, A. Herr Smith mem. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Bus. and prof. women's club, D.A.R. Conn. non-partisan League of nations assn.

**CRITZER, Helena M(ay)**, Readers adviser, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2238 Ward St., Berkeley.

*b.* Lawrence, Kan.; *d.* W. E. and L. May (Wilmoth) C. B.A. Utah, 1906; NYP, Jan.-Mar. 1920; certifi. UC, 1924. Loan desk asst. Berkeley pub. lib., 1910-26, ref asst., 1927-8, readers adviser, 1928-date; loan and ref. asst. Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1926-7. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**CROCKER, M(ary) E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Annie Halenbake Ross Library, Lock Haven, Pa. *Home*: 232 W. Main St., Lock Haven.

*b.* Williamsport, Pa.; *d.* John Jermain and Elizabeth Anne (Beer) C. Educ. priv. schs.; DI, 1905. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1906-7;

1st asst. James V. Brown lib., Williamsport, 1907-20; org. A.L.A. enlarged program, Pa., summer 1920; librn. Annie Halenbake Ross lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (sec., 1918-20; treas., 1919; vice pres., 1923). *Clubs*: Clio, Garden, Woman's, (Williamsport); Civic (Lock Haven). Contrb. of verse to various periodicals.

**CROCKER, Ruth E(mily)**, Request clerk, Branch Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 185 Clifton Ave., Portland.

*b.* Portland; *d.* Joel Wilbur and Abbie Louisa (Clark) C. PI, 1910-1. Librn. Sellwood br., Lib. assn., Portland 1911-3, South Portland br., 1913-8, North Portland br., 1918-28, request clerk, br. dept., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Presbyterian.

**CROCKETT, Myrtle C(lyde)**, Head, Reference and Circulation Departments, Public Library, Tulsa, Okla. *Home*: 226 W. 9th St., Tulsa.

*b.* El Monte, Calif., Nov. 12, 1887; *d.* James R. and Sophia (Dickman) C. Carnegie inst. of technol., 1921-2; CI, 1920-1. Librn. Celina (O.) pub. lib., 1907-20; head, ref. and circ. depts., Tulsa pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. *Club*: Town (Tulsa). Presbyterian.

**CROFOOT, Helen E(lisabeth)**, Cataloger, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Noroton, Conn.

*b.* Storard, Conn., May 29, 1900; *d.* George L. and Mary (Thomas) C. B.A., Conn. C. for women, 1922; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. circ. dept., Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1922-4; asst. librn. Stamford high sch., 1924-6; catlg. and reviser, Columbia U. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**CROGSTER, Annette M(artha)**, Children's Librarian, Arleta Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 349 N. 29th St., Portland.

*b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 21, 1908; *d.* Charles and Nettie (Belanger) C. B.A., Reed C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Child. librn. Arleta br., Lib. assn., Portland, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**CROMER, Mary M(agdalen)**, Assistant Librarian, C. C. Mellor Memorial Library, Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 339 S. Pacific Av., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Mahaffey, Pa., Jan. 23, 1898; *d.* John B. and Jennie (Stard) C. CI, 1924-5. Appren. East Liberty br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1921-3, 2d asst., 1925-6; record clerk, Allegheny gen. hosp., Pittsburgh, 1926 (6 mos.); asst. C. C. Mellor mem. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**CROOKS, Muriel A(gusta)**, Librarian, New Utrecht High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 438 73d St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Walpole, N.H., July 23, 1893; *d.* English and Eliza (Prior) C. Diploma, NYP, 1918. Asst. Tottenville br., New York pub. lib., 1912-6; 1st asst. schs. div., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1918-20; asst. librn. Bay Ridge high sch., Brooklyn, 1920-4; librn. New Utrecht high sch., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York sch. librn. assn. Episcopalian.

**CROPPER, Lula Mitchell**, Library assistant Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla. *Home*: 722 S. Jackson St., Montgomery, Ala.

*b.* Columbus, Ga.; *d.* Allen and Julia (Williams) C. Ill. state normal univ., Bloomington, 1913-4, summers 1916, 1918; Ala. S.T.C., Montgomery, 1926-7; B.S., HI, 1931. Tchr. Train. sch., Tuskegee inst., 1891-1900, tchr. geog. and hist., Fla. A. & M. C., 1902-24; lib. asst. and dir. of women, Bethune-Cookman C., 1925-30, 1931-date. A.M.E.

**CROSBY, Irene L(ucille)**, Assistant in charge, Order Department, Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, N.H. *Home*: 27 Prospect St., Hanover.

*b.* Hanover, May 6, 1900; *d.* A. W. and Myra Anna (Townsend) C. S. S. assn., 1929. Stogr. and bkpr. R. J. Putnam drug co., Hanover, 1918-9; asst. Dartmouth C. lib., 1919-26, in chge. order dept., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A.

**CROSBY, Lucile Z(eda)**, Cataloger, State Teachers College Library, Valley City, N.D. *Home*: 315 S. Marlinson St., Wichita, Kan.  
*b.* Jasonville, Ind., Sept. 12, 1903; *d.* W. Fred and Lucy (Puckett) C. A.B., Friends, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. *Tchr.* Andover (Kan.) high sch., 1925-7; *asst. circ.*, Wichita city lib., 1928-9; *temp. catlg.* Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1; *catlg.* N. Dakota S.T.C. lib., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. *Club*: Community (Valley City). *Society of Friends*.

**CROSBY, Marion E(mma)**, Librarian, Walker Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 310 Groveland Av., Minneapolis.  
*b.* Hastings, Minn.; *d.* Francis Marion and Helen Sophia (Bates) C. Ph. B. Chicago, 1912; N.Y.P., 1922-3. *Tchr.* Enk., University sch. for girls, Chicago, 1913-5; *ref. asst.* Franklin br., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1926-4; *librn.* Lincoln jr. high sch. br., 1924-7; East Lake br., 1928, Walker br., 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma.

**CROSLAND, Dorothy Murray**, (Mrs. J. H. Crosland), Librarian, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 153 5th St. N.W., Atlanta.

*b.* Stone Mountain, Ga., Sept. 13, 1903; *d.* Robert and Lena (Jones) Murray; *m.* James Henley Crosland. *EU*, 1922-3. *Asst. catlg. dept.*, Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1923-5, *librn.* English Av. br., Sept.-Oct. 1925; *asst. librn.* Ga. of tech. nol., 1925-6, *librn.* 1926-4. *Mem.* A.L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta (treas., 1932), *EU grad. assn.* (pres., 1929). *Presbyterian*.

**CROSS, Jesse Edward**, Assistant, Main Reading Room, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 78 W. 11th St., New York.

*b.* Baldur, Manitoba, Can., June 28, 1892; *s.* George Edward and Anna (Chester) C. Certif., Prov. normal sch., Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1910; B.A., Manitoba, 1915, LL.B. Law sch., 1921; B.S., CU, 1929. *Clerk*, Can. govt. ry. mail serv., Winnipeg, 1919-21; *law stud.* Marlatt, Warner & Evans (barristers), 1919, *law stud.* and *barrister*, Hamilton, Ontario, 1920-3 (Winnipeg); *partner* Bowen, Spencer & Cross, Morden, Manitoba, 1923-8; *asst. ref. dept.*, New York pub. lib., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Can. hist. assn.

**CROSS, Katherine**, Assistant, Drexel Institute Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 200 E. Maple Av., Merchantville, N.J.

*b.* Chester, Pa., Feb. 28, 1906; *d.* Frank and Margaret (McKee) C. A.B., Wilson C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. *Asst. Drexel inst. lib.*, Feb. 1932-date. *Mem.* A.A.U.W. *Presbyterian*.

**CROSS, L(eora) M(innie)**, Librarian, West High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1418 W. Clifton Blvd., Lakewood, O.

*b.* Hamilton, N.Y.; *d.* Rozelle T. and Emma A. (Bridgman) C. Ph.B., Oberlin C., 1897, A.B., 1898; *PI*, 1907. *Tchr.* So. Kan. acad., Eureka, 1899-1903; *asst. Lib. assn.*, Portland, Ore., 1903-6; *catlg.* Columbia U. lib., 1908-10; *high sch. librn.* Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., O.L.A., *Bus. and prof. women's club*. *Club*: Women's city (Cleveland). *Congregation-alist*.

**CROSSLEY, F(rederic) B.**, Librarian, Elbert H. Gary Library of Law, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 602 Washington Av., Wilmette, Ill.

*b.* Glen Eyre, Pa., Dec. 2, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Mary Ann (McKay) C., *m.* Susan E. Jenkins. *Harvard C.*, 1895-7; LL.B., Law sch., North-west U., 1899, (hon.) M.A., 1922. *Librn. and prof. Sch. of law*, Northwestern U., 1903-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., A.A.L.L. *Club*: University (Chicago). *Congregation-alist*. *Author*: Courts and lawyers of Illinois. *Amer. hist. soc.*, 1916.

**CROUCH, M(ary) Lois**, Head of Circulation, Goucher College Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 4318 N. Armington Ave., Sioux City, Ia.  
*b.* Le Mars, Ia., Aug. 1, 1892; *d.* William Sherman and Mary L. (Byrkit) C. A.B., Morningside C., 1916; A.M., ILL., 1930. *Prin. Pierson*

(Ia.) high sch., 1918-20; *tchr.* Morningside acad., Sioux City, 1920-1; *asst. Morningside C. lib.*, 1921-2; *tchr.* Vermillion (S.D.) high sch., 1922-5; *head circ.*, U. of S. Dakota lib., 1926-9. *Goucher C. lib.*, 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., D.A.R. *PI* Beta Phi. *Methodist*.

**CROWELL, Editfr Hall**, Librarian, Public Library, Perth Amboy, N.J. *Home*: 73 Spring St., Metuchen, N.J.

*b.* Perth Amboy; *d.* Alfred Hall and Amy (Ramsay) C. B.S., Rutgers, 1930; *cert. lib.*, N.Y.P., 1912, diploma, 1913. *Librn.* Bernardsville, N.J., 1914-7; *dir. personnel*, T. A. Gillespie co. (shell loading), Morgan, N.J., 1917-8; *canteen work*, Amer. red cross, Paris, France, 1918-9; *survey on Women in adv.*, Y.W.C.A., New York, 1920 (3 mos.); *factory librn.*, U.S. rubber co., New York, 1921; *librn.* Perth Amboy pub. lib., 1922-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.J.L.A. (pres., 1926), *Bus. and prof. women's club*, D.A.R. Overseas serv. league, *Clubs*: Town Hall (New York); Women's (Perth Amboy). *Presbyterian*.

**CROWTHER, Mary J(essie)**, Librarian, Dorsch Memorial Library, Monroe, Mich. *Home*: Del Rio Apts., Monroe.

*b.* Rutland, Vt., Aug. 4, 1896; *d.* William F. and Jennie A. (Tarbell) C. CI, 1920-1. *Gen. asst.*, Rutland free pub. lib., 1915-20; *br. librn.* Levi Heywood mem. lib., Gardner, Mass., 1921-4; *librn.* South br., Lima (O.) pub. lib., 1924-6, *Dorsch mem. lib.*, 1926-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mich. L.A., D.A.R. *Bus. and prof. women's club*. *Episcopalian*.

**CROZIER, Bertha G(orge)**, Librarian, South Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 199 Kingston Av., Brooklyn.

*b.* Knoxville, Ia.; *d.* George W. S. and Mary Webb (Parker) C. B. Mus., Ia. Wesleyan C., 1894. *Asst. Brooklyn pub. lib.*, 1902-8, *br. librn.*, 1908-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., New York lib. club, A.W.A., Boone family assn.

**CRUIKSHANK, Rosamond**, Librarian, Business and Technical Branch, Public Library, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 155 Broad St., Hartford.

*b.* Worcester, Mass.; *d.* Robert J. and Katharine (Adams) C. *PI*, 1924-5. *Gen. asst.* Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1925-7, *asst. catlg.*, 1927-9, *tchr.* librn. Hartford pub. lib., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A.; *Grad. assn.*, *PI*, (sec., 1927); *Nat. rifle assn.*

**CRUM, Grace E(lizabeth)**, Library assistant, Erasmus Hall High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 427 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn.

*b.* Lakeland, Fla., Jan. 11, 1901; *d.* A. O. and Katherine (Foster) C. A.B., Ohio, 1925; *CI*, 1927 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). *Tchr.* Green rural twp. high sch., Laings, O., 1925-6; *child. librn.* Brooklyn pub. lib., 1927-31; *librn.* Erasmus Hall high sch., Jan. 1932-date. *A.L.A.*

**CUBBERLEY, Isabel M(arie)**, Librarian, Technical Library, Western Electric Co., Kearny, N.J. *Home*: 863 Av. C, Bayonne, N.J.

*b.* Bayonne, July 28, 1906; *d.* Bertram and Anna (Baker) C. B.A., N.J. col. for women, 1928; *NJ*, 1927-8. *Clerk*, Amer. telephone & telegraph co., New York, June-Aug. 1928, *asst. librn.*, Aug.-Oct. 1928; *clerk*, Mncpl. ref. br., New York pub. lib., 1928-9; *librn.* West. electric co., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York S.L.A. *Reformed Church in Amer.*

**CULLEN, Elizabeth O(rlan)**, Reference librarian, Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 307 B St. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Washington, Aug. 21, 1895; *d.* Orlan Clyde and Lucy Warren Pickens (Johnston) C. B.A., George Washington, 1918, M.S., 1921. *With Bur. of ry econs.*, 1917-date; *lecturer in lib. sci.*, George Washington U., 1928-31. *Mem.* A.L.A. (com. on fed. relations, 1923-); D.C.L.A. (sec., 1927-9; pres., 1929-31); S.L.A. (treas., 1929-32); *Columbian women*, George Washington U. (pres., 1929-31); *Archaeol. soc. of Amer.*; *Ry. and locomotive hist. soc. Clubs*: *Quivira soc.*

(Los Angeles); Quota (Washington). Episcopalian. *Author:* Science of bibliography (in Baltimore chap. S.L.A. Annual Report, 1931). *Compiler:* Weekly booklet in Railway Age, 1923-31, Baltimore and Ohio Magazine, 1926-32.

**CULLINS, Eva (Eunice)**, Librarian, Philander Smith College, Little Rock, Ark. *Home:* 4301 W. 16th St., Little Rock.  
*b.* Batesville, Ark., Feb. 26, 1908; *d.* J. S. and Stella (Brown) C. A.B., Philander Smith C., 1928; B.S., H.I. 1931. Act. libr. Philander Smith C., 1923-30, librn. 1931-date. Methodist.

**CULLIPHER, Martha R (becca)**, Assistant loan librarian, Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan, Kan. *Home:* 1000 W. Main St., Elwood, Ind.  
*b.* Pendleton, Ind., May 29, 1903; *d.* J. Edward and Adah E. (Pring) C. A.B., Indiana, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL 1928. Appren. and asst. Filwood pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. loan librn. Kan. state col., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**CULVER, Essae M (artha)**, Executive secretary, Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La. *Home:* Wickliffe Apts., Baton Rouge.

*b.* Emporia, Kan.; *d.* Joseph Franklin and Mary (Murphy) C. B.L., Pomona C., 1905; NYS, 1907-8. Asst. Pomona C. lib., 1905-7; librn. Salem (Ore.) pub. lib., 1907-12; ref. librn. A. K. Smiley pub. lib., Redlands, Calif., 1913; asst. Calif. state lib., 1913-4; 1920-3; librn. Glenn co. free lib., Williams, Calif., 1914-6; Butte co. free lib., Oroville, Calif., 1916-20, Merced (Calif.) co. free lib., 1923-5; exec. sec., La. lib. comm., 1925-date; lecturer co. lib. work, U. of Wis., 1930, La. state univ., 1932. Mem. A.L.A., League of Lib. comm. (pres., 1931). Bus. and prof. women's club, P.T.A. *Author:* Louisiana today (in Library Journal, Apr. 15, 1932).

**CUMMINGS, Dorothy M (ary)**, Assistant cataloger, Brown University Library, Providence, R.I. *Home:* 90 S. Angell St., Providence.

*b.* Webster, Mass., Oct. 7, 1907; *d.* Samuel McClay and Sarah (Johnson) C. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1928; P.T. 1929-30. Jr. asst. Albany (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. catlg. Brown U. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**CUMMINGS, Orpha Ellen**, Librarian, Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home:* 1164 Colusa Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Aberdeen, S.D., Sept. 14, 1903; *d.* Warren Alexander and Ellen Amanda (Taylor) C. Calif. at Los Angeles, 1921-3; A.B., California, 1925; certifi. UC, 1928. Sr. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-7; Berkeley pub. lib., 1927-30; librn. Giannini found., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**CUMMINS, T (heodosia) Alice**, Assistant, Reference and Catalog Departments, University of Florida Library, Gainesville, Fla. *Home:* 234 E. Orange St., Gainesville.

*b.* Stuttgart, Ark., Jan. 24, 1908; *d.* Gilbert L. and Leoni L. (Saurman) C. Central C. (r. col.), Conway, Ark., 1923-5; Baylor, 1925-6; A.B. C. of the Ozarks, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Asst. ref. and catlg. depts., U. of Fla. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**CUNDIFF, Ruby Ethel**, c/o Mrs. R. W. Gilman, Baldwin City, Kan.

*b.* Talmage, Kan., Apr. 17, 1890; *d.* John Henry and Annie E. (Hazel) C. A.B., Baker, 1910; certifi. NYS, 1920; M.S., CU, 1928; CU, 1931-2. Asst. librn. Baker U., 1910-8; act. librn., 1918-9; asst. librn. Earlham C., 1920-6, act. librn., 1926-8; asst. prof. SU, 1928-31; temp. asst. ref. dept., Columbia U. lib., Oct.-Nov. 1931; instr. lib. sci. Child educ. found., New York, 1931-2 (1 sem.), U. of Va., summers 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A., Methodist.

**CUNNINGHAM, Eileen R (oach)**, (Mrs. R. S. Cunningham), Librarian, School of Medicine, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Home:* 342 21st Av. N., Nashville.

*b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 28, 1894; *d.* Joseph and Caroline (Ferguson) Roach; *m.* Robert Sydney Cunningham. Educ. priv. tutors. Tr., bibliogr. and edit. for research workers in med., Baltimore, 1920-5; asst. Sch. of med. lib., Vanderbilt U., 1926-7, assoc. librn., 1927-9, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., Nashville lib. club (pres., 1930-1). Med. L.A. Episcopalian. *Author:* A classification for medical literature. Lib. bur. div., Remington Rand, 1929; Method of instruction in the use of the medical library (in Med. L.A. Bulletin, 1932).

**CUNNINGHAM, Jesse**, Librarian, Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn. *Home:* 1495 Harbert Av., Memphis.

*b.* Lebanon, Ind., May 24, 1882; *s.* William Alexander and Mary Catherine (Sicks) C.; *m.* Grace Norwood, Indiana, 1902-5; B.A., Nebraska, 1906; NYS, 1909-11. Stud. asst. Ind. U. lib., 1902-5; stud. asst. U. of Neb. lib., 1905-6, law librn., 1906-7; hotel cashier, Union Pacific R.R. co., Omaha, Neb., and Cheyenne, Wyo., 1907-9; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1909-11, St. Louis pub. lib., 1911-2; librn. Sch. of mines, U. of Mo., 1912-6, St. Joseph (Mo.) pub. lib., 1916-25, Cossitt lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. (sec., 1913; pres., 1914), Tenn. L.A. (pres., 1926-7). *Chibs:* Flks, Hatchie Coon hunting and fishing (Memphis).

**CUNNINGHAM, Minna (Weems)**, Librarian, Emory Junior College, Valdosta, Ga. *Home:* 107 W. Fark Av., Valdosta.

*b.* Nashville, Tenn., 1907; *d.* E.C. and Lois (Townsend) C. Fla. state col. for women, 1924-7; B.S., George Peabody C. for tchrs., 1928; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Tchr. Fr., Union City (Tenn.) high sch., Jan.-June 1929; asst. Emory U. lib., 1929-30; librn. Emory jr. col., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R. *Chibs:* Wymodausis, Literary, (Valdosta). Methodist.

**CURRAN, Catherine Mary**, Assistant, Hunter College Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 89-19 168th St., Jamaica, N.Y.

*b.* Pittsfield, Mass., May 20, 1908; *d.* William Joseph and Catherine Aknes (Linnehan) C. A.B., Hunter C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Stud. asst. Hunter C. lib., Sept. 1929-Feb. 1930, asst., 1931-date; sub. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**CURRAN, Margaret G (rier)**, Librarian, Divoll Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 4939 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis.

*b.* Sedalia, Mo.; *d.* William and Margaret Hoyle (Barrett) C. CI, 1908-10 (part-time). Gen. asst. Sedalia pub. lib., 1905-8; asst. child. room, Wylie Av. br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1908-19; child. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1910-18; librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. Catholic.

**CURRIE, Florence B (axter)**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* Stratford Hotel, Washington.

*b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *d.* James and Jeannie A. (Harper) C. B.L., Milwaukee-Downer C., 1904; M.A., Missouri, 1926; B.L.S., ILL, 1906. Catlg. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1906-8; head catlg. U. of Wash. lib., Seattle, 1908-16. U. of Minn. lib., 1916-9. U. of Mo. lib., 1919-30; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Presbyterian.

**CURRIER, Marguerite**, Cataloger, State Library, Montpelier, Vt. *Home:* 28 Currier St., Barre, Vt.

*b.* Barre, Jan. 2, 1898; *d.* Richard S. and Julia A. (McCarty) C. A.B., Smith C., 1921; B.S., SC, 1924. Tchr. Spaulding high sch., Barre, 1921-3; catlg. Dartmouth C. lib., 1924-6. Vt. state lib., 1926-date; instr. claf. Summer sch. Vt. Dept. of educ., 1929, 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Vt. L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Congregationalist.

**CURRIER, T(homas) Franklin**, Assistant Librarian, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 22 Townsend Rd., Belmont, Mass.  
*b.* Feb. 26, 1871; s. Thomas Florian and Lucinda Franklin (Reed) C.; m. Florence May Wyman. A.B., Harvard C., 1894. Asst. Boston Athenaeum, 1894; asst. Harvard C. lib., 1894-1902, in chge. catlg., 1902-13, asst. librn., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A. (act. chm. com. on catlg., 1924-5, chm., 1925-6), A.L.L., Bibliok. soc. of Amer., Appalachian Ind. club, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Harvard (Boston) Congregationalist.  
*Author*: (w. others) Selective cataloging, ed. by H. B. Van Hoesen. Wilson, 1928; League of nations publications (in Library Journal, Mar. 15, 1930). *Compiler*: (w. E. L. Gray) Catalog of the Molière collection in Harvard college library. Library of Harvard U., 1906; Catalog of graduates of the Public Latin school in Boston. The school, 1918.

**CURRIN, Althea M(abelle)**, Librarian, Glenville High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2019 Cornell Rd., Cleveland.  
*b.* Waltham, Mass., d. Richard and Minnie Eleanor (Cox) C. B.S., Simmons C. 1918; SC, 1918; Western Reserve, 1925-. Child. librn., Danbury (Conn.) lib., 1918-9; asst. circ. and brs., Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1919-21; librn., Waltham pub. schs., 1921-5; librn., Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-date; lecturer, Lib. inst., Mich. state col., summer 1928; instr. sch. lib. methods, Johns Hopkins U., summers 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. lib. sect. (chm. scrapbook and bibliography com., 1926-31), O.L.A., N.E.A. Baptist.

**CURRY, Arthur R(ay)**, Librarian, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex. *Home*: 2524 Shirley St., Fort Worth.  
*b.* Cleburne, Tex., Mar. 21, 1889; s. James Silas and Ella Annie (Ray) C.; m. Miriam Marguerite Lewis. B.A., Texas, 1916; B.L.S., ILL, 1921. Acad., Greenville (Tex.) high sch., 1917-8, Allen tech., Bryan, Tex., 1918-9; ref. librn., U. of Okla., 1914-15; instr. pub. lib. comm., and edit. Library Occurrent, 1923-5; librn., Tex. Christian U., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A. (treas., 1930-). Unitarian.

**CURRY, Elizabeth B(elle)**, Librarian, Public Library, Kewanee, Ill. *Home*: 233 S. Tremont St., Kewanee.  
*b.* Mount Sterling, Ill.; d. Alexander A. and Elizabeth C. (Hersman) C. Rockford C., 1894-5; Carthage collegiate inst., Carthage, Mo., 1896-8; ILL, 1928-9. Indust. sec. W.V.C.A., Des Moines, Ia., 1908-19, gen. sec., Champaign, Ill., 1910-3, 1922-8; asst. ref. librn. ext. div. Ill. state lib., 1928-30; librn., Kewanee pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. *Clubs*: Woman's, Reading (Kewanee). Presbyterian.

**CURRY, Julia Elizabeth**, Senior assistant, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1026 Cory Av., Hollywood, Calif.

*b.* Elkpoint, S.D.; d. John Charles and Mary Ann (Giesler) C. No. normal and indust. sch., Aberdeen, S.D., 1910-2; S. Dakota, 1920-2; ILL, 1923-4. Tchr. intermediate grades, Elkpoint, 1912-9; stud. asst. U. of S.D. lib., 1921-2; loan asst. Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1923; stud. asst. U. of Ill. lib., summer 1924; sr. asst. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Catholic.

**CURRY, Miriam**, Reference assistant, Library Extension Division, State Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 811½ S. State St., Springfield.

*b.* Nortonville, Kan., Jan. 29, 1903; d. Thomas Martin and Emma Alice (Miller) C. Sterling C., 1920-3; A.B., Muskingum C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1927. Asst. child. librn., Wanamaker br., Philadelphia, free lib., 1922-4; tchr. Eng. and hist., Cedar Creek acad., Greenville, Tenn., 1925-6; asst. period. dept. U. of N.C. lib., 1927-9; ref. asst. ext. div., Ill. state lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**CURTICE, Helen B(oyes)**, Librarian, Public Library, Port Washington, N.Y. *Home*: 25 N. Washington St., Port Washington.  
*b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 8, 1893; d. Saul Ober and Sara Constock (Schofield) C. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1916; train. course for child. librn., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1916-7; certifi., NYP, 1924. Child. librn., Brooklyn pub. lib. 1917-20, Detroit pub. lib., 1920-2; asst. br. librn., New York pub. lib., 1922-6; librn., Port Washington pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Clubs*: Mount Holyoke (New York); Yacht (Port Washington).

**CURTIS, Catherine Marie**, General assistant, Public Library, Lakewood, N.J. *Home*: 420 Ocean Av., Lakewood.  
*b.* Lakewood, Jan. 20, 1907; d. John D. and Margaret (Newlands) C. Litt.B., N.J. col. for women, 1930; NJ, 1929-30. Gen. asst. Lakewood pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Y.W.C.A. Baptist.

**CURTIS, Cordelia M(ary)**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 486 Clifton Av., Newark.  
*b.* South Portland, Me., June 8, 1904; d. Albert Marshall and Katherine (Rippeteau) C. B.S., Simmons C., 1925; SC, 1925. Asst. librn., Central high sch., Tulsa, Okla., 1925-8; catlg., San Bernardino (Calif.) co. lib., 1928-30; ref. asst. Newark pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**CURTIS, Florence Rising**, Director, Library School, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. *Home*: 417 Elizabeth St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.  
*b.* Ogdensburg; d. Newton Martin and Emeline (Clark) C. Wells C., 1891-2, 1893-4; A.B., Illinois, 1911; M.A., Minnesota, 1917; NYS, 1894-6, B.L.S., 1911. Asst. Osterhout free lib. Wilkes Barre, Pa., 1896-7; librn. and sec. New York S.N.S., Potsdam, 1899, 1900-6; librn. Athenaeum lib., Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 1906-8; instr. ILL, 1908-18, asst. prof., 1918-20; instr. Govt. prep. sch. and Honan agric. col., Kailfeng, Honan, China, 1920-1. Philippine normal sch., Manila, P.I., 1921-2; asst. DI, 1922-5; dir. HI, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A., Nat. assn. of tchrs. in colored schs. Unitarian.

**CURTIS, Gail**, Assistant librarian, State Library, Lansing, Mich. *Home*: 316 W. Shiawassee St., Lansing.  
*b.* Napoleon, Mich.; d. Frank and Thankful (McPherson) C. A.B., Olivet C., 1908; Michigan, 1912-3 (1 sem.); certifi., NYP, 1917. Tchr. high schs., Morenci, Hartford and Battle Creek, Mich., and Rochester, Ind., 1908-13; catlg. U. of Mich. lib., 1913-4; asst. catlg. Mich. state lib., 1914-6, catlg., 1917-9, ref. librn., 1919-23, asst. librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (pres., 1925-6), A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**CURTIS, (Mrs.) Marian Frances (Cross)**, Map curator, Institute of Geographical Exploration, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: Westminster, Mass.  
*b.* Fitchburg, Mass., June 14, 1893; d. Charles A. and Sarah Frances (Wright) Cross; m. Henry Lucas Curtis (deceased). B.S., Simmons C., 1915; SC, 1915. Asst. Clark U. lib., 1915-7; catlg. asst. Harvard C. lib., 1930-1, map curator, Inst. of geog. exploration, 1931-date. Episcopalian.

**CURTISS, Clara Louise**, Librarian, Monroe Junior-Senior High School, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 9 Buckingham St., Rochester.  
*b.* Geneseo, N.Y., Feb. 23, 1895; d. Ephraim Frederick and Mary Olive (Wescott) C. New York S.N.S., Geneseo, 1913-4; A.B., Smith C., 1918; train. course for child. librn., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1918-9; certifi., NYS, 1925. Asst. librn. Brownsville child. br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1919-20, sr. librn., 1920-1, child. librn., Macon br., 1921-2; asst. librn., Pa. S.N.S., West Chester, 1922-3, assoc. librn., 1923-4; act. librn., Rochester city normal sch., 1925-6; librn., Monroe Jr.-Sr. high sch., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. *Club*: Smith College (Rochester). Presbyterian.

**CURTISS, Dorothy W(inifred)**, Supervisor School Libraries, Library Extension Division, State Education Department, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 27 Porter Av., Batavia, N.Y.

*b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1896; *d.* William F. and Alice (Farmelo) C. A.B., Rochester, 1918; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1924; CU, 1930-1. Tchrr. and librn. Bergen (N.Y.) high sch., 1918-21; 1st asst. order sect., N.Y. state lib., 1922-4; asst. librn. New York S.N.S., Genesee, 1924-7; instr. Paris lib. sch., 1927-9; recatlg. Westerly (R.I.) pub. lib., 1929-30; instr. CU summers 1926-7, 1930-2; asst. prof. WBU, 1931-2; supv. sch. librs., N.Y. State educ. dept., 1932-; Carnegie scholarship, CU, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A.

**CUSHING, Helen Grant**, Cataloger, Standard Catalog, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 339 E. 58th St., New York.

*b.* Houlton, Me. B.A., Acadia U., Wolfville, N.S., 1917; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1920. Catlg. librn. U. of N.H., 1919-29, instr. clsf., Summer lib. inst., 1923-7, catlg. and clsf., 1928; head, ctlg. dept., Amer. lib. in Paris, 1929-30; catlg. Standard Catalog, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A. (sec., 1926-8, pres., 1928-9).

**CUSHMAN, Esther C(owles)**, Custodian, Lincoln Collection, Brown University Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 1 Silver Lake Av., Lakewood, R.I.

*b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *d.* Frank M. and Esther T. (Cowles) C. B. Sc., Mass. state col., Amherst, 1905. Tchrr. sci., Beverly (Mass.) high sch., 1907-8; asst. Providence pub. lib., 1909-1924; custodian, Lincoln coll., Brown U. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A., D.A.R. Congregationalist. *Author*: The book made president (in Providence Sunday Journal Magazine, Feb. 9, 1930); The McLellan Lincoln collection at Brown university. The university, 1928. *Compiler*: Lincoln letters hitherto unpublished in the library of Brown University and other Providence libraries. Brown U. lib., 1927.

**CUSHMAN, Josephine A(manda)**, Librarian, Bierce Library, University of Akron, Akron, O. *Home*: 517 Crosby St., Akron.

*b.* Akron, Sept. 28, 1884; *d.* Frank M. and Estelle C. (Hodeman) C. Oberlin C., 1903-5, 1907-8; Ph.B., Akron, 1917; B.L.S., LL, 1919. Tchrr. Wakeman (O.) pub. schs., 1905-6; assoc. librn. Bierce lib., 1919-26, librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (pres. col. sect., 1928-9). *Clubs*: College, Women's city, (Akron). Congregationalist. *Author*: Special library for the rubber industry. U. of Akron, 1920.

**CUSTEAD, (Mrs.) Alma D(elphine)**, Librarian, Patchogue Library, Patchogue, N.Y. *Home*: 21 Maple Av., Patchogue.

*b.* Renova, Pa., July 12, 1886; *d.* Roland and Ruhama (Byrd) Myers; m. H. C. Custead (deceased). Educ. priv. tutors, certif. NYP, 1914, diploma, 1915. Librn. Patchogue lib., 1914-date, Patchogue high sch., 1915-8; visiting lecturer, NYP, 1915-8. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Club*: Woman's study (Patchogue).

**CUTHBERT, Norma Barrett**, Cataloger, Department of Manuscripts, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Home*: 27 N. Oak Knoll Av., Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Oct. 24, 1892; *d.* William Reuben and Amy Butts (Davies) C. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1912-6; L.A., 1924-5. Instr. singing, Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1918-21; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-6; asst. Paramount public corp. lib., Hollywood, Calif., 1926-7; catlg. Henry E. Huntington lib., 1927-date. *Club*: Athenaeum (Pasadena). Episcopalian.

**CUTHBERT, Shirley N(eolla)**, Assistant Librarian, Central High School Branch, Public Library, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Home*: 1012 Stockbridge Av., Kalamazoo.

*b.* Bangor, Mich., Oct. 29, 1908; *d.* George and Elizabeth (Woodhouse) C. A.B., Kalamazoo C., 1929; West. S.T.C., Kalamazoo summer 1931;

StL, 1930. Part-time asst. art dept., Kalamazoo pub. lib., June-Oct. 1927, asst. librn. Central high sch. br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**CUTTER, A(nnie) S(pencer)**, Director, School Department, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2160 S. Overlook Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

*b.* Cleveland, Feb. 20, 1877; *d.* Charles Long and Annie Elizabeth (Spencer) C. B.L., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1899. Tchrr. University sch. for boys, Cleveland, 1901-6; supv. grade sch. librs., Cleveland pub. lib., 1908-18; dir. work w. child., 1919-20; dir. sch. dept., 1920-date; tchr. Dr. Grenfell's assn., Labrador, summer 1915; Y.M.C.A. lib. serv. in France, 1918-9. Mem. Advisory council, Flora Stone Mather C., 1930-. Mem. Flora Stone Mather C. alumnae assn. (vice-pres. and dir., 1924-6). Women's overseas league. *Club*: Women's city (dir. and sec., 1926-5) (Cleveland). Presbyterian.

**CUTTER, W(illiam) P(arker)**, Assistant Librarian, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 91 Menotomy Rd., Arlington, Mass.

*b.* Washington, D.C., Dec. 19, 1867; *s.* Clarence Henry and Mercine E. (Stinson) C.; m. Cora Frederika Fuller; m. 2d, Josie Sprague Lee. B.S., Cornell, 1888. Asst. in chem., Agric. exp. sta., Cornell U., 1888-90; prof. chem., Agric. col. of Utah, 1890-3; librn. U.S. Dept. of agric., Washington, 1893-1900; chief, order dept., Lib. of Congress, 1900-4; librn. Forbes lib., Northampton, Mass., 1904-11; mgr. book dept. Chem. catlg. co., New York, 1918-20; librn. Research lib., Nat. aniline & chem. co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1921-2; dir. inf. dept., Arthur D. Little, inc., Cambridge, Mass., 1922-8; asst. librn. in chge. clsf. Baker lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., Amer. canoe assn. *Author*: Rare books and their values. Bibliophile soc. of Boston, 1903; Charles Ammi Cutter, A.L.A., 1931; Business administration, a classification for library purposes. Harvard univ., 1932; also numerous articles on lib. and tech. topics.

**CUZNER, Katherine Leona**, Associate Librarian, Rhode Island College of Education, Providence, R.I. *Home*: Grovelton, N.H.

*b.* York village, Me., *d.* William Walter and Ada Emily (Beauchamp) C. B.S. Simmons C., 1923; SC, 1923. Asst. catlg. Duke U. lib., 1923-7; assoc. librn. R.I. col. of educ., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. Episcopalian.

## D

**DAAN, Inger (Margrethe) Aubert**, (Mrs. George Daan), Chief, Filing Section, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 58 Chauncey St., Astoria, L.I.

*b.* Hurum, Norway, Dec. 1902; *d.* Axel and Gudrun (Holter) Aubert; m. George Daan. NYS, 1923-4. Catlg. New York pub. lib., 1924-5, indexer, 1925-30, chief, filing sect., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**DABAGH, Thomas S(oren)**, Research assistant, Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1729 Virginia St., Berkeley.

*b.* San Francisco, 1903; *s.* D. K. and Annie (Tajerian) D. A.B., California, 1924; J.D., Sch. of jurisprudence, U. of Calif., 1928; Sch. of law, Columbia U., 1926-7; UC, 1923-6. Head shelve, Berkeley pub. lib., 1918-22; asst. to librn. Law lib., U. of Calif., 1922-6; librn. Bohemian club, San Francisco, 1928-9; research asst., Bur. of pub. admin., U. of Calif., and Calif. Legis. counsel bur., 1930-date. Fellow, Sch. of law, Columbia U., 1926-7. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.L., Calif. state bar assn., Congregationalist. The law library catalog (in Law Library Journal, Jan. 1930); The national statutes system (in California Law Review, Nov. 1930); The multiplicity of laws (in Ameri-

can Bar Association Journal, Feb. 1931); Section numbering of statutes in California (in State Bar Journal, Apr. 1931); California legislation in 1931, a review (in California Law Review, Mar. 1932).

**DACUS, Ida J (ane),** Librarian, Carnegie Library, Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S.C. *Home:* Williamston, S.C.

*b.* Williamston, 1875; *d.* John A. and Sarah Elizabeth (Hogg) D. Winthrop C., 1895-8; certif., DI, 1902. Librarian, Winthrop C., 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**DAGER, Mildred (Leone),** Librarian, Law School, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 11328 Euclid Av., Cleveland.

*b.* Fort Seneca, O., Jan. 18, 1901; *d.* William Frederick and Lillian Josephine (Stephenson) D. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1923; LL.B., Law sch., Western Reserve U., 1928. Tchr. Eng., La Grange (O.) high sch., 1923-5; part-time asst. Cleveland pub. lib., Oct. 1925-Jan. 1926; librn. Cleveland C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1926-7. Law sch. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.A.L.L. (exec. com., 1928-30), Cleveland bar assn. Phi Delta Delta, Kappa Beta Pi, Delta Rho Delta. *Club:* Monnett (Cleveland). Presbyterian.

**DAHLIN, Thelma Clark, (Mrs. A. C. Dahlin),** Assistant librarian, Public Library, Burlingame, Calif. *Home:* 1219 2d St., San Mateo, Calif.

*b.* Hornsby, Ill., Apr. 10, 1903; *d.* Harvey L. and Wilhelmina Elizabeth (Meyer) Clark; *m.* Alton C. Dahlin. A.B., Pomona C., 1926; certif., UC, 1929. Tchr.-librn. Emerson jr. high sch., Pomona, Calif., 1926-8; asst. librn. Burlingame pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**DAHLSTROM, Bernice M (arie), (Mrs. H. S. Dahlstrom),** Reference assistant, State Normal College Library, Ypsilanti, Mich. *Home:* 727 Packard St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

*b.* Dexter, Mich., Sept. 10, 1905; *d.* E. R. and Myrtle (Rokers) Washburn; *m.* Herbert S. Dahlstrom. Life certif., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1926. A.B., 1928; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Ref. asst. Mich. state normal col. lib., 1928-date. Mem. Ann Arbor lib. club, Ann Arbor art assn. Kappa Delta Pi.

**DAHLSTROM, Herbert S (igfred),** Assistant, Library Extension Service, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home:* 727 Packard St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Moorhead, Minn., Oct. 2, 1897; *s.* Peter S. and Emma (Polson) D.; *m.* Bernice M. Washburn. A.B., Coe C., 1928; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Gen. asst. Coe C. lib., 1928-9; asst. lib. ext. serv., U. of Mich. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club, Ann Arbor art assn. Phi Kappa Phi, Eta Sigma Phi.

**DAKIN, Shirley,** Assistant in charge, Reference and School Work, Tremont Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 155 E. 91st St., New York.

*b.* Mason City, Ia., June 2, 1905; *d.* Channing E. and Nora (Allin) D. B.A., Iowa, 1926; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Mason City pub. lib., 1926-7. New York pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, United staff assn. of the pub. lib. of the city of New York.

**DALGLISH, Ann (Cecile),** Cataloger, Loyola University Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 6800 Sheridan Rd., Chicago.

*b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *d.* James Mark and Grace Evelyn (Morgan) D. B.S. in L.S., STC, 1930. Catlgr. Loyola U. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. Catholic.

**DALPHIN, Marcia,** Librarian, Free Reading Room, Rye, N.Y. *Home:* 15 Purchase St., Rye.

*b.* Cooperstown, N.Y.; *d.* Robert George and Frances N. (Ingalls) D. DI, 1924. Librn. Wead lib., Malone, N.Y., 1902. Hamilton (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1903; child. librn. Mount Vernon (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1904-6. New York pub. lib., 1907-20; librn. Rye free reading room, 1920-

date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Author:* Reviews of children's books in The Three Owls, books 1-3, by Anne Carroll Moore. Contbr. of reviews to Saturday Review of Literature.

**DALY, Wilma (Catherine),** Librarian, Firestone Park Branch, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home:* 23 S. Balch St., Akron.

*b.* Mason City, Ia.; *d.* Thomas J. and Isabelle G. (Horrigan) D. Mason City jr. col., 1923-5; B.S., Illinois, 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Asst. loan div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-9; stud. asst. Flora Stone Mather C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1929-30; asst. Cleveland News lib., 1930-1; in chge. Question Box, Central pr. assn., Cleveland, Jan.-Mar. 1931; br. librn. Akron pub. lib., Mar. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. *Club:* College (Akron).

**DAME, Katharine,** Chief, Reference Division, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home:* 859 Osceola Av., St. Paul.

*b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 8, 1874; *d.* Owen and Eliza Katharine (Mitchell) D. A.B., Boston, 1894; Bryn Mawr C., 1894-5; PI, 1899-1900. Tchr. Euwells Hall, Omaha, Neb., 1895-6; Oakwood sem., Union Springs, N.Y., 1897-9; catlgr. and asst. librn. Cornell U. lib., 1900-10; catlgr. N.Y. state lib., and instr. NYS, 1910-20; filing clerk and tr. Amer. red cross, Italy, 1918-9; librn. Central New Eng. sanatorium, Rutland, Mass., 1924-5. chief ref. div. St. Paul pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. A., Twin City lib. club, Albany assn. of the blind, Nat. council for prevention of war, Fellowship of reconciliation, Church league for indust. democracy, Mod. churchmen's union. Gamma Phi Beta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* What is reference work? (in Wilson Bulletin, Mar. 1931).

**DAMERAU, Merlie Margaret,** Reference librarian, School Library, Hibbing, Minn. *Home:* Brandon, Wis.

*b.* Fair Water, Wis., Apr. 28, 1905; *d.* Herman and Frederika (Necker) D. A.B., cum laude, Lawrence C., 1926; CU, summer 1927; B.S. in L.S., Ill., 1931. Tchr.-librn. St. George's (Wisc.) high sch., 1926-8; librn. Boyd junior high sch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1928-30; ref. librn. Hibbing sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta (sec., 1924-5; pres., 1925-6). Methodist.

**DANFORTH, M (ay) Aphra,** First assistant, Carnegie West Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1191 Carlton Rd., East Cleveland, O.

*b.* Darrowville, O., May 5, 1898; *d.* Milton H. and Frances G. (Ball) D. Flora Stone Mather C. Western Reserve U., 1916-8. Cleveland C., 1927-; certif., WRU, 1920. Desk asst. Miles Park br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1918-20; Hough br., 1920-2, ref. librn. Carnegie West br., 1922-7, 1st asst., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Disciples of Christ.

**DANIEL, Evelyn A (lison),** Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Columbus, Ga. *Home:* 1500 Broadway, Columbus.

*b.* Valdosta, Ga., Nov. 13, 1908; *d.* Roland B. and Eva (Turk) D. A.B., H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., Tulane U., 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Asst. librn. Columbus pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Ga. L.A., Junto lit. soc., Cmnty. serv. league. Kappa Kappa Gamma.

**DANIELS, Mary,** Children's librarian, Watts Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 1159 4th Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Florence, Colo., Oct. 2, 1895; *d.* William Joseph and Mattie B. (Long) D. Certif., Colo. S.T.C., Greeley, 1923; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1927; L.A., 1930. Tchr. pub. schs. Florence, 1918-22. Seattle, 1925-9; child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**DANIELLS, W (illiam) N (athaniel),** Order Librarian, University of Texas, Austin, Tex. *Home:* 504 W. 35th St., Austin.

*b.* Madison, Wis., Mar. 24, 1885; *s.* William Willard and Pocahontas Augusta (Peabody) D.; *m.* Maud M. Parkinson. B.A., Wisconsin, 1909; B.L.S., NYS, 1913. Asst. doc. and catlgr.

depts., New York pub. lib., 1913-4; libr. Tex. A. & M.C., 1915-3; order libr. U. of Tex., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest. L.A., Tex. L.A. (treas., 1919-23).

**DANTON, J(oseph) Periam**, Assistant to Secretary, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5410 Ridgewood Ct., Chicago.

*b.* Palo Alto, Calif., July 5, 1908; *s.* George Henry and Annina (Periam) D. Leipzig, 1925-6; B.A., *magna cum laude*, Oberlin C., 1928; M.A., Williams C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. reading room, New York pub. lib., July-Dec. 1928, supv. stacks, 1928-9; ref. asst., Williams C. lib., 1929-30; gen. asst., A.L.A., 1930-3; asst. to sec., 1933-. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Chicago lib. club, Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

**DARLINGTON, Genevieve**, Director of Libraries, J. Sterling Morton High School and Junior College, Cicero, Ill. *Home*: 329 S. Stone Av., La Grange, Ill.

*b.* Chicago; *d.* Herbert and Catherine D. B.L.S., Illinois, 1903; ILL, 1903. Sr. asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1902-23; libr. J. Sterling Morton high sch., 1923-7; dir. of lib. J. Sterling Morton high sch. and jr. col., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., English-speaking union, *Clubs*: College, Prairie, (Chicago); *Woman's* (LaGrange).

**DARRAH, Jane A(ddams)**, Children's librarian, Central Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 557 Congress St., Leavenworth, Kan.

*b.* Leavenworth, Jan. 17, 1909; *d.* P. W. and Bertha R. (Theopold) D. Monticello sem., Godfrey, Ill., 1927-9; B.S., Western Reserve, 1931; WRU, 1930-1. Second asst. Leavenworth pub. lib., 1926-7; sec. to sr. trshr. Monticello sem., 1928-9; part-time juvenile asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-31; child. libr. Central br., Kansas City pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**DARSIE, Helen H(arriet)**, Assistant, Technology Division, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 3126 Fuhrman Av., Seattle.

*b.* Paulding, O., July 29, 1903; *d.* Charles and Gertrude (Auxtor) D. A.B., Hiram C., 1926; ST, 1928. Stud. asst. Hiram C. lib. 1922-6; jr. asst. technol. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. technol. div., Seattle pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Puget Sound acad. of sci. *Club*: Mountaineers (Seattle). Disciples of Christ.

**DART, J. Doris**, Catalog librarian, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N.H.

*b.* St. Lambert, Que., Can.; *d.* Walter L. and Jennie T. (D'Olier) D. B.A., McGill, 1921; P.I., 1924-5. Tech. asst. Peabody mu., Yale U., 1922-4; catlg. Henry L. Doherty & co., New York, 1925-6; Yale U. lib., 1926-9; head catlg. U. of N.H. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**DATISMAN, Elsie**, Reference librarian, Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library, Dubuque, Ia. *Home*: 2061 Bennett St., Dubuque.

*b.* Dubuque co., Dec. 7, 1897; *d.* William and Mary (Miller) D. Bayless bus. col., Dubuque, 1917-8; Columbia, summer 1928; WRU, 1921-2. Stenogr. Dubuque city attorney, 1918-9, Hart-Parr co., Charles City, Ia., 1919-20; ext. libr., Mason City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1923-3; gen. asst. Carnegie-Stout free lib., Dubuque, 1920-1, ref. libr., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Protestant.

**DAUB, Dorothy**, Director, Open Shelf Room, Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, O. *Home*: 146 Main St., Trenton, O.

*b.* San Francisco, Oct. 26, 1902; *d.* John George and Katherine (Neimeyer) D. Ph. B., Denison, 1922; Sorbonne, 1927-8; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Trchr. Fr. and Eng., Middletown (O.) high sch., 1924-7, 1928-30; dir. open shelf room, Oberlin C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Delta Delta Delta, Delta Omicron, Congregationalist.

**DAUGHTRY, Helen Virginia**, Children's librarian, Washington Memorial Library, Macon, Ga. *Home*: 213 Clisby Pl., Macon.

*b.* Allentown, Ga., Dec. 1, 1883; *d.* George O. A. and Jane Coleman (Allen) D. Ga. state col. for women, 1896-1905; EU, 1924-5. Trchr. Brewton Parker jr. col., Mount Vernon Ga., 1907-9; Marietta (Ga.) pub. schs., 1909-16; mgr. Gen. mercantile bus., Allentown, 1916-23; child. libr. Greenville (S.C.) pub. lib., 1925-7; Washinton mem. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sec. to sec. of Washinton mem. lib., 1927-30. L.A., Ga. L.A. (sec. and treas., 1931-2), Bus. and prof. women's club. Methodist.

**DAVANT, Mary**, Assistant reference librarian, Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn. *Home*: 1402 Harbert Av., Memphis.

*b.* Memphis, Dec. 15, 1901; *d.* Arthur R. and Harriet (Maner) D. Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va., 1920-1; PI, 1922-3. Asst. Goodwyn inst., Memphis, 1921-2, libr., 1923-8; catlg. Miss Hutchison's sch. for girls, 1925-8; asst. ref. libr. Cossitt lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. Baptist.

**DAVENPORT, Margaret E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, High School, Freeport, Ill. *Home*: 113 N. Cherry Av., Freeport.

*b.* Chicago, Feb. 1, 1887; *d.* John Frederic and Lulu Hall (Furber) D. WIS, 1916. Asst. Freeport pub. lib., 1909-15; libr. Freeport high sch., 1917-date; asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Ill. assn. of high sch. librs. (pres., 1930), Ill. state trchr. assn., League of women voters, *Clubs*: Shakespere soc. (pres., 1921-2), Women's, Winneskie drama, (Freeport). Presbyterian. *Author*: Place of the library in the pupils' daily program (in Libraries, Mar. 1930).

**DAVENPORT, Mortimer H(arvard)**, Inter-library loan assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1513 28th St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Skagway, Alaska, Nov. 24, 1905; *s.* Clarence Mullikin and Anna (Hyde) D. A.B., George Washington, 1929; A.B. pub. L.S., 1937; Clerk, Fed. Amer. bank, Washington, 1923-4; asst. Lib. of Congress, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Nu. Episcopalian.

**DAVIDSON, Adeline T.**, Librarian, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. *Home*: 9 Summit St., East Orange.

*b.* Huntington, N.Y.; *d.* Edmund D. and Sophronia W. (Thompson) D. B.L., Smith C., 1902; certif. N.Y.P., 1923. Trchr. 1902-10, 1911-2; jr. asst. East Orange free pub. lib., 1913-22, libr., 1926-date; libr. Duluth (Minn.) free pub. lib., 1923-6. Mem. A.L.A.; N.J.L.A.; Bus. and prof. women's club; Women's div., Chamber of com. of the Oranges. *Clubs*: College, Smith, Woman's (Orange). Episcopalian.

**DAVIDSON, Elizabeth (Thiel)**, General assistant, Harris County Public Library, Houston, Tex. *Home*: 1611 Kipling St., Houston.

*b.* Waco, Tex., Aug. 20, 1907; *d.* Louis and Birdie (Thiel) D. Michigan, 1927-30; inst., 1926-7; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1930; U.M., 1929-30. Gen. asst. Harris co. pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A.

**DAVIDSON, Letha M(arion)**, Librarian, Public Library, Ames, Ia. *Home*: Cranford Apts., Ames.

*b.* Spirit Lake, Ia., Aug. 1, 1897; *d.* William Thomas and Elizabeth (Mann) D. Minn. S.T.C., Winona, 1918; WIS, 1923. Trchr. Owatonna, Minn., Sept.-Nov. 1918; libr. Hamburg (Ia.) pub. lib., 1919-22; chief, grade sch. work, Milwaukee (Wis.) pub. lib., 1923-3; dir. work with child. Des Moines (Ia.) pub. li., 1927-8; libr. Ames pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (com. on book prod., 1930-); Ia. L.A.; Women's internat. league for peace and freedom. *Club*: Woman's (Ames). Episcopalian. *Author*: New generation and good literature (in Wilson Bulletin, Mar. 1930); Laying the foundation stones of children's reading (in Iowa Library Quarterly, July 1931, and in Library Journal, Oct. 15, 1931).



**DAVIS, Alma C(laudina)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Mason City, Ia. *Home*: 714 Division St., Clear Lake, Ia.

*b.* Clear Lake, Dec. 10, 1904; *d.* F. M. and Lydia (Goodell) D. Mason City Jr. col., 1922-4; B.A., Wisconsin, 1927; WIS, 1927. Asst. Clear Lake pub. lib., 1923-4; child. librn. Mason City pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work with child.), Ia. L.A. Methodist.

**DAVIS, Anna P(ipes)**, Cataloger, University of Virginia Library, University, Va. *Home*: Covington, La.

*b.* Vidalia, La., Dec. 18, 1905; *d.* E. Greene and Amanda Montgomery (Pipes) D. B.A., Belhaven C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. math., Elmer E. Lyon high sch., Covington, 1927-30; catlgr. U. of Va. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**DAVIS, Caroline Hill**, Librarian, Medical Library, University of Virginia, University, Va.

*b.* University, Va.; *d.* John Staige and Caroline Kean (Hill) D. Educ. priv. tutors; Virginia, summer 1913; certifi., N.Y.P., 1915, diploma, 1916. Circ. asst., Yorkville br., New York pub. lib., 1915-7; asst. ref. dept., 1917-8; asst. ref. dept., Columbia U. lib., 1918-24, 1926-31; asst. ref. librn., Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1924-6; librn. Med. lib., U. of Va., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**DAVIS, Catherine A(lice)**, Librarian, Lockwood Junior High School, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 931 Arlington Av., Berkeley, Calif.

*b.* San Francisco, Dec. 21, 1898; *d.* William Franklin and Emma Catherine (Drucker) D. A.B., California, 1922; certifi., UC, 1931. Tchr. and dean of girls, Amador Valley high sch., Pleasanton, Calif., 1922-3; tchr. phys. educ., Berkeley high sch., 1928-30; part-time asst. div. of sercs. and exchs., U. of Calif. lib., 1930-1; asst. librn. and catlgr. Yuba co. jr. col., Marysville, Calif., Aug.-Dec. 1931; librn. Lockwood Jr. high sch., 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Nu Sigma Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**DAVIS, Christina L(ouise)**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Flatbush Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 50 Nevins St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Sept. 10, 1906; *d.* Arthur Willis and Alma M. (Erickson) D. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC 1929. Asst. circ. dept., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club.

**DAVIS, Earl H(arrison)**, Head, Reference Department, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 2732 E. 2d St., Long Beach.

*b.* Murray, Neb., July 23, 1888; *s.* Thomas Vernie and Catherine Myrta (Colvin) D.; *m.* Floy Dunham. B.A., Nebraska, 1912; WIS, 1913-4; NYS, 1915-6. Research asst., Neb. legis. ref. bur., Lincoln, 1912-3, 1914, 1921-2; legis. ref. librn. Mo. lib. comm., 1914-5, N.D. lib. comm., 1916-7; mncl. ref. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., Feb.-June 1917, head, applied sci. dept., 1919-21; served in U.S. Army with A.E.F., 1917-9; librn. Natrona co. pub. lib., Casper, Wyo., 1922-5; head, ref. dept., Long Beach pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**DAVIS, Ette Mims**, Second assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: 1538 8th Av. W., Birmingham.

*b.* Prattville, Ala., July 23, 1906; *d.* Robert M. and Bessie Pratt (Mims) D. B.S., Converse C., 1928, A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Tchr. Wylam gram. sch., Birmingham, 1928-9; sr. asst. circ. dept., Birmingham pub. lib., 1929-30, 2d asst. catlgr. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**DAVIS, Elizabeth H(amilton)**, Reference Librarian, Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan, Kan. *Home*: 1224A Moro St., Manhattan.

*b.* Fairfield, Ill., Dec. 31, 1887; *d.* Washington Beaty and Eudora (Hamilton) D. Diploma, So. Ill. state normal univ., Carbondale, 1910, A.B.,

Ill. woman's col. (now MacMurray col. for women), 1909; B.L.S., Ill., 1914. Head, loan dept., Ill. state normal univ. lib., Normal, 1911-3; asst. ref. librn. Kan. state col., 1914-7, ref. librn., 1920-date; tchr. Latin and hist., West End Jr. high sch., Houston, Tex., 1917-9; catlgr. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., Washington, June-Aug. 1918, Houston pub. lib., Feb.-June 1919; asst. sch. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1919-20; act. ref. librn. Wichita (Kan.) city lib., 1928-9; dir. recatlg. Brookwood labor col. lib., Katonah, N.Y., summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A. (treas., 1929). *Author*: Godey's lady's book, 1830-98 (in Kan. State Agricultural College Bulletin, Dec. 15, 1930); Reading for children and young people (in Homemakers' Program, Kan. state col. ext. serv., 1931).

**DAVIS, Ellen Davlin**, (Mrs. G. T. Davis), Senior assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 429 43d St., Oakland, Calif.

*b.* Albert Lea, Minn., Aug. 30, 1903; *d.* Henry R. and Ellen H. (Devaney) Davlin; *m.* George Thomas Davis. A.B., Minnesota, 1925; UC, 1925-6. Stud. asst. order dept., U. of Minn. lib., 1921-2; ref. asst., 1924-5; stud. asst. circ. div. of Calif. lib., 1925-6; asst. loan and shelf div., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Catholic.

**DAVIS, Emily G(riffiths)**, (Mrs. N. G. Rosebaugh), Reference assistant, Yorkville Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 3458 90th St., Jackson Heights, L.I.

*b.* Pa., Apr. 13, 1901; *d.* W. L. and Mary (Griffiths) Davis; *m.* Newton G. Rosebaugh. B.S., Syracuse U., 1925; SU, 1925. Sub. Marshall C. lib., Huntington, W.Va., June-Oct. 1925; ref. asst. Hackley pub. lib., Muskegon, Mich., 1925-7; art ref. asst., Syracuse U. lib., 1927-8; research asst. Johns-Manville corp., New York, 1929-30; ref. asst., New York pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. Kappa Alpha Theta, Pi Lambda Sigma. Episcopalian.

**DAVIS, (Mrs.) Grace D(udley)**, Librarian, Department for the Blind, Lathrop Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 3310 Rochester St., Detroit.

*b.* Danville, Ky., Dec. 25, 1881; *d.* David C. and Margaret (Cole) Dudley; *m.* Ralph T. Davis (deceased). A.B., Colorado, 1903-6. Tchr. Colorado Springs (Colo.) pub. schs., 1903-6. Ky. inst. for the blind, Louisville, 1914-5; librn. dept. for the blind, Detroit pub. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. found. for the blind, Amer. assn. of workers for the blind, Amer. assn. of instrs. for the blind, Detroit league of the blind. Episcopalian.

**DAVIS, Jewel**, Cataloger, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala. *Home*: Trenton, Fla.

*b.* Molgus, Ga., Jan. 20, 1898; *d.* R. E. and Zenobia (Grant) D. Diploma, Ga. S.N.S., Athens, 1917; A.B. in Ed., Georgia, 1924; B.S. in L.S., EU, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Hopeful high sch., Camilla, Ga., 1917-20; Molgus high sch., 1920-3; Tifton A. & M. C. Tifton, Ga., 1923-5; N. Carolina S.N.S., Montreat, 1928-8; catlgr. Ala. polytech. inst., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Baptist.

**DAVIS, Juliet L(awrence)**, (Mrs. T. J. Davis), Librarian, Maui County Free Library, Wailuku, Maui, T.H.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Feb. 23, 1896; *d.* William W. and Carrie (Stranathan) Lawrence; *m.* Thomas J. Davis. Nebraska, 1921-3; WIS, 1916. Br. librn. Duluth (Minn.) pub. lib., 1914-7; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1917-20; ref. librn. Hibbing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1920-1; head, desk, U. of Neb. lib., 1921-3; br. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1923-4; asst. U.S. Forest prod. lab. lib., Madison, Wis., 1924-5; sch. librn. Madison free lib. lib., 1925-6; asst. lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1926-7; librn. Maui co. free lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Hawaii L.A. (vice-pres., 1929-), D.A.R. *Clubs*: Prof. women's (pres., 1930-1; vice-pres., 1931-), Maui Woman's (pres., 1930-). Presbyterian.

**DAVIS, Mabel E (Elizabeth)**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, Ashtabula, O. *Home*: 860 W. 47th St., Ashtabula.

b. Farmdale, O., Sept. 23, 1902; d. Milo S. and Lillie M. (Aldrich) D. Northwestern summer 1923; Michigan summer 1924; certifi. WRU, 1928. Asst. Ashtabula pub. lib. 1921-5, ref. librn., 1928-date; asst. Collinwood high sch. lib., Cleveland, 1925-6; sub. in brs., Cleveland pub. lib., summers 1925-6, asst. Quincy br., 1926-8. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**DAVIS, Margaret Elizabeth**, Instructor, School of Library Science, Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 60 Allen St., Bradford, Mass.

b. Bradford, Jan. 21, 1904; d. Harry Reed and Millicent Sewall (Cole) D. A.B., Wheaton C. Norton, Mass., 1925; B.S., SC, 1926. Asst. in lib. sci., Simmons C., 1926-8, asst. in chge. of Lib., summer, 1927, instr. in lib. sci., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mass. lib. club, Boston reg. group of catlgrs. and clsrfs. *Clubs*: New Eng. Wheaton; College (Haverhill) Baptist.

**DAVIS, Mary Gould**, Supervisor of Story-telling, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 207 W. 106th St., New York.

b. Bangor, Me., Feb. 13, 1882; d. Owen Warren and Abigail Augusta (Gould) D. Educ. priv. schs. Asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib. 1905-8; asst. New York pub. lib., 1910-3, child. librn., 1913-22, supv. story-telling, 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (chm., 1930-1); N.Y.L.A. (chm. on work w. child., 1931-2). *Clubs*: Town Hall, The meeting place (New York). *Compiler*: A bakers dozen. Stokes, 1922; Girls' book of verse. Harcourt, 1930; The truce of the wolf. Harcourt, 1931.

**DAVIS, Mary H (erbert)**, Librarian, Public Library, Medford, Mass. *Home*: 71 Terrace Rd., Medford.

b. Sandown, N.H., Aug. 15, 1881; d. James A. and Martha Lois (Chase) D. B.A., Mount Holyoke, 1907; B.L.S., NYS, 1913. Librn. West End lib., Chester, Pa., 1908-12, Owensboro (Ky.) pub. lib., 1913-5, Conn. C. for women, 1915-7; high sch. librn. Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1917-23, asst. librn., 1925-9; asst. librn. Lynn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1923-5; librn. Medford pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (sec., 1931-), New Eng. Sch. L.A. Club: Mount Holyoke (Medford) Congregationalist.

**DAVIS, Mildred Frances**, Librarian, Eastern High School Branch, Public Library, Lansing, Mich. *Home*: 1823 Moores River Dr., Lansing.

b. Lansing, Sept. 20, 1905; d. Charles H. and Letta Belle (Slocum) D. A.B., Northwestern, 1927; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1928. Asst. librn. Pontiac (Mich.) high sch., 1928-9; librn. East. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Lansing lib. club, (sec., 1930-1), Mich. educ. assn. (sec. lib. div. Lansing dist., 1931-2), Mich. schoolmasters' club. Eta Sigma Phi, Congregationalist. *Author*: What is a high school librarian? (in Wilson Bulletin, May, 1930); Status of the school librarian (ibid., Nov. 1931).

**DAVIS, Muriel A (lice)**, Assistant Librarian, Masonic Library, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 50 Allen St., Bradford, Mass.

b. Bradford, Jan. 21, 1904; d. Harry Reed and Millicent Sewall (Cole) D. A.B., Wheaton C. Norton, Mass., 1925; B.S., SC, 1926. Catlgr. Melrose (Mass.) pub. lib., 1926-30; asst. librn. Masonic lib., Boston, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Boston reg. group of catlgrs. and clsrfs. *Club*: College (Haverhill). Baptist.

**DAVIS, Orlando C (hester)**, Librarian, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 105 Washington Ter., Bridgeport.

b. May 23, 1884; d. Orlando J. and Josie A. (Gould) D. m. Anna Mary Wilson. A.B., Dartmouth C., 1907. Head catlgr. Dartmouth C. lib., 1907-10, ref. librn., 1909-10; librn. Waltham (Mass.) pub. lib., 1910-22; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; librn. East Chicago (Ind.) pub. lib.,

1923-4, Hammond (Ind.) pub. lib., 1925-6, Bridgeport pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on lib. equipment and appliances, 1932, round table on lib. arch., 1932), Ind. L.A., Conn. L.A. Club: Rotary (Bridgeport).

**DAVIS, Ruth A (lmira)**, Head cataloger, U.S. Department of Commerce Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1705 P St. N.W., Washington.

b. Worcester, Mass., Apr. 4, 1892; d. John and Myra I. (Bragg) D. B.S., Simmons C., 1917; SC, 1917. Asst. Williams C. lib., 1917-8, U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1918-30; head catlgr. U.S. Dept. of com. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Club: Simmons (Washington). Congregationalist.

**DAVIS, Ruth H (elen)**, Assistant reference Librarian, State Historical Society Library, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 29 Spruce St., Oneonta, N.Y.

b. Milford, Mass., Aug. 2, 1901; d. Albert B. and Mary H. (Green) D. New York S.N.S., Oneonta, 1919-20; B.A., Keuka C., 1925; WIS, 1931, SC, summer 1928. Asst. Huntington mem. lib., Oneonta, 1925-30 asst. ref. librn. Wis. state hist. soc. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**DAVIS, R (uth) M (argaret)**, Children's Librarian, Edgewater Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 9903 Lamont Av., Cleveland.

b. Youngsville, Pa.; d. Archie Goodrich and Anna Mary (Young) D. A.B., Western Reserve, 1929; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Asst. child. room, various brs., Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-31, child. librn. Edgewater br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Methodist.

**DAVIS, S (ara) Irene**, Training director and Branch Librarian, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 55 Haddon St., Bridgeport.

b. Cadiz, O., July 7, 1888; d. Benjamin B. and Emma (Hilton) D. Nebraska, 1906-8; CI, 1908-10. Child. librn. Carnegie lib., Homestead, Pa., 1910-2; asst. librn. and supv. child. work, Ferguson lib., Stamford, Conn., 1912-27; train. dir. and br. librn., Bridgeport pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Omega. Congregationalist.

**DAVIS, Sarah D (ell)**, Assistant Librarian, Denison University, Granville, O. *Home*: 239 Buckingham St., Newark, O.

b. New London, Conn., Aug. 20, 1888; d. Charles Ezra and Catherine (Williams) D. Denison, 1907-8, 1909-10; A.B., Franklin C., 1919; Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., summers 1912, 1920; certifi., NYS, 1926. Tchr. Newark (O.) pub. schs., 1908-9, 1910-1; asst. Newark pub. lib., 1912-3, Sidney (O.) pub. lib., 1913-4; librn. Franklin C. lib., 1914-9; 1st asst. catlgr. Ind. U. lib., 1919-20, West high sch. lib., Columbus, O., 1920-5; ref. and ext. librn., U. of Tenn., 1927-30; asst. librn., Denison U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**DAVIS, Sarita (Isabel)**, Librarian, Elementary School Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 914 Vaughn St., Ann Arbor.

b. Davisburg, Mich., Apr. 10, 1905; d. Erwin Laverne and Gertrude Ellenwood (Newman) D. A.B., Michigan, 1927; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Tchr. Paton Hall, Romeo, Mich., 1927-9; librn. elem. sch. lib., U. of Mich., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**DAVIS, Whitman**, Librarian, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Home*: 309 W. University Av., Oxford, Miss.

b. Kosciusko, Miss., Jan. 9, 1881; s. William Vann and Sue Morrison (Porter) D.; m. Jennie J. Featherston. Chicago, summer 1908; B.S., Miss. A.&M.C., 1904, M.S., 1916; Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., summer 1906; ILL, summers 1914, 1927-8. Bkkrp. Merchants and farmers bank, Kosciusko, 1904-5; librn. Miss. A.&M.C., 1905-18, 1921-8; state dir. war lib.s. campaign, 1917; orgn. and librn. Camp Shelby lib., Oct.-Nov. 1917; retail merchant and ins. agent, Macon and Laurel, Miss., 1918-21; librn. U. of

Miss., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Miss. L.A. (org.; pres., 1909-11, 1916-8, 1921-), Southeast. L.A. (vice-pres., 1927-8; policy com., 1929). Mason. Pi Gamma Mu. M.E. Church, S.

**DAVIS, Mrs. Winifred L.**, Assistant professor, Library School, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.  
*b.* Nebraska City, Neb.; *d.* T. B. and Nora (Hamlin) Lemon; *m.* John N. Davis (deceased). B.S., Ohio Wesleyan, 1900; M.A., Wisconsin, 1915; WIS, 1916. Instr. high sch., Sturgis, S.D., 1900-3; Omaha, Neb., 1903-6; librn. Fort Atkinson (Wis.) pub. lib., 1916-8; act. chief, Wis. state trav. lib., 1919-20; Instr. WIS, 1920-5; prin. Lib. sch., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., 1925-9; asst. prof. WIS and lib. visitor, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. (treas., 1916-8), A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**DAVITT, Alice (Ann)**, Director, Work with Children, Public Library, Racine, Wis. *Home:* 826 Main St., Racine.

*b.* Boone, Ia., July 7, 1900; *d.* Jacob Peter and Mary (Regan) D. St. Marys C., Notre Dame, Ind., 1919-20; Drake, summer 1921; WRU, 1926. Appren. Ericson pub. lib., Boone, 1922-4; jr. clerk, Cleveland pub. lib., 1924-5, br. child. librn., 1926-9; asst. orgn. Howard Whittemore mem. lib., Naugatuck, Conn., 1929-30; dir. work w. child. Racine pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club. Catholic.

**DAWLEY, Helen**, Cataloger and Reviser, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 5551 Kimbark Av., Chicago.  
*b.* Chicago; *d.* Charles Parker and Renette Earll (Love) D. Ph.B., Chicago, 1916; ILL, 1921, 1924; CHI, 1929, 1930. Asst. C. of educ. lib., U. of Chicago, 1916-7; clerk, Q.M. off., U.S. Army, 1918-9; asst. in chge. Geol. and geog. lib., U. of Chicago, 1919-22; catlg. early printed books and mss., and reviser, U. of Chicago lbrs., 1922-date, act. head, catlg. dept., Jan.-June 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlgrs. and clsrfs., A.A.U.W., Geog. soc. of Chicago.

**DAWSON, Avis Marshall**, (Mrs. J. C. Dawson), Head, Department of Library Science, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Home:* 9 Oakwood Ct., Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
*b.* Appleby, Tex., Nov. 16, 1905; *d.* Jesse Marcus and Mattie (Hunt) Marshall; *m.* John Charles Dawson. B.A., Westhampton C. U. of Richmond, 1926; B.S., CU, 1930. Librn. Averett C., Danville, Va., 1926-9; asst. William and Mary C. lib., summer 1928; circ. asst. Fordham br., New York pub. lib., summer 1930; librn. Howard C., 1930-1; Instr. lib. sch., U. of Ala., 1931-date, head, Dept. of lib. sci., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A., Ala. L.A., A.A.U.W. Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Delta Pi. Clubs: Univ. woman's, Tea, (Tuscaloosa). Baptist.

**DAWSON, Cornelia M(ary)**, Assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y. *Home:* 308 West Av., Buffalo.  
*b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 25, 1906; *d.* Henry Shepherd and Florence Louise (Spaeth) D. Smith C., 1923; B.A., Lake Erie C., 1928. B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Asst. Lackawanna (N.Y.) pub. lib., Aug.-Sept. 1927; asst. catlg. dept., Buffalo pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**DAWSON, Giles E(dwin)**, Reference librarian, Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 406 7th St. N.E., Washington.  
*b.* Columbus, O., Mar. 4, 1903; *s.* William Leon and Frances E. (Ackerman) D.; *m.* Margaret V. Williams. A.B., Oberlin C., 1925; M.A., Cornell, 1926, Ph.D., 1931. Instr. Eng., U. of N. D., 1926-7. Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1927-June 1932; ref. librn. and asst. in research, Folger Shakespeare lib., July 1932-date. Mem. Mod. lang. assn. of Amer., Biblog. soc. (London). Episcopalian.

**DAWSON, Margaret L(eslie)**, Senior assistant, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home:* 200 E. 63d St., New York, N.Y.  
*b.* Willimantic, Conn., 1906; *d.* William A. and Anna (Storer) D. B.A., Conn. col. for women, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Sr. asst., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., United staff assn. of the pub. libs. of the city of N.Y., Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. Congregationalist.

**DAY, Florence C(harlotte)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Appleton, Wis. *Home:* 227 N. Morrison St., Appleton.  
*b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *d.* Jefferson D. and Jane (Hague) D. B.A., Lawrence C., 1930; WIS, 1916. Librn. Edgerton (Wis.) pub. lib., 1916-9, Escanaba (Mich.) pub. lib., 1919; head catlg. Mich. state lib., 1919-20; librn. Appleton free pub. lib., 1920-date.

**DAY, Katharine B(olt)**, Assistant cataloger, Law Library, Duke University, Durham, N.C. *Home:* 2 Bickett Apts., Gregson St., Durham.  
*b.* Pendleton, S.C., Sept. 27, 1906; *d.* Robert Bolt and Kate A. (Eskew) D. Greenville woman's col., 1924-7; B.S., SC, 1928. Librn. tchrs. lib., Winston-Salem (N.C.) pub. schs., 1928-31; asst. catlg. Law lib., Duke U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Baptist.

**DAY, Mary Bostwick**, Librarian, Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 1962 E. 71st Pl., Chicago.  
*b.* Chicago; *d.* Frederic F. and Ruth (Bostwick) D. Ph.B., Chicago, 1908, grad. study, 1911-2. Librn. So. Ill. state normal univ., Carbondale, 1912-6, Portland cement assn., Chicago, 1916-9; lecturer, Riverside lib. serv. sch., summer 1919; librn. Nat. safety council, Chicago, 1919-29, Mus. of sci. and industry, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (vice-pres., 1922), Chicago lib. club (pres., 1920-1), S.L.A., Amer. soc. of bookplate collectors and designers, Ill. woman's press assn. (sec., 1929-31), Zonta club. Clubs: Wyvern, Woman's univ., College, (Chicago). Presbyterian. Compiler: Suggestive outlines of children's literature. So. Ill. state normal univ., 1914.

**DAY, Pearl M.**, Librarian, Public Library, Larchmont, N.Y. *Home:* 76 Wendt Av., Larchmont.  
*b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 1, 1891; *d.* Delton D. and Mary E. (Ward) D. B.A., Minnesota, 1914; PL, 1928. Tchr. Grand Rapids (Minn.) high sch., 1914-8; prin. Leavenworth (Wash.) high sch., 1918-9, Benson (Minn.) high sch., 1919-24, Grenfell mission, Cartwright, Labrador, 1924-6; asst. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. William Horlick br., Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1928-9; ref. asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1929-30; librn. Larchmont pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Compiler: Federal reserve banking system, sup. no.1. New York pub. lib., 1931.

**DAYTON, Caroline K(irkham)**, Assistant Librarian, Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y. *Home:* Clifton Springs, N.Y.  
*b.* Hopewell, N.Y., Dec. 7, 1902; *d.* Edson Carr and Amy Darnall (How) D. B.A., William Smith C., Geneva, N.Y., 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Head catlg. Hobart col. lib., 1925-8, asst. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. Phi Beta Kappa.

**DAYTON, H(azel) Irene**, Librarian, District Library, U.S. Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home:* 2119 Sanson St., Philadelphia.  
*b.* Stuyvesant Falls, N.Y., May 25, 1890; *d.* Arthur K. and Jane (Hallum) (White) D. DI, 1910-1. Asst. Hamilton Fish Park br., New York pub. lib., 1911-2, Osterhout free lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1912-4; librn. High sch. br., Passaic (N.J.) pub. lib., 1914-20, U.S. Navy dept., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. (hosp. lbrs. com., 1930-), Pa. lib. club, DI assn. (pres. 1929-30).

**DEAN, Carol M(arget),** Reference librarian, Public Library, Troy, N.Y. *Home:* 21 1st St., Troy.

*b.* Oneonta, N.Y., July 24, 1904; d. Merton and Alice M. (Shepherd) D. B.S., Syracuse U., 1927; SU, 1927. Appren. Huntington mem. lib., Oneonta, N.Y., 1921-3, asst. 1925 (2 mos.); ref. librn. Troy pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Club:* Women's univ. (Troy).

**DEAN, Mrs. Emily M(uriel) (Giffilan),** Librarian, Institute of International Education, 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 333 E. 43d St., New York.

*b.* St. Paul Minn., Mar. 26, 1892; d. Joseph A. and Harriet W. (Cook) Giffilan; m. George Hamilton Dean (deceased). A.B., Michigan, 1914; certifi., NYS, 1915. Asst. internat. health comm. lib., New York, 1915-8; librn., Peking union med. col., Peking, China, 1918-20, (Rockefeller found.); librn. Life ext. inst., New York, 1923-9, Inst. of internat. educ., 1929-date. Mem. S.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. *Episcopalian. Compiler:* Bibliography on industrial fatigue and allied subjects. Life ext. inst., 1929, sup., 1930.

**DEAN, Hazel,** Head, Catalog Department, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Home:* 11 Ware St., Cambridge.

*b.* Rola, Mo., 1893; d. George R. and Luella C. (Scott) D. Lindenwood C., 1909-11; A.B., Northwestern, 1913; M.A., Syracuse, 1930; I.L.L., 1914-5; certifi., NYP, 1925. Asst. Mo. sch. of mines, Rollo, 1913-4, spl. catlgr., summer 1923; ref. asst. Salt Lake City (Utah) pub. lib., 1923-4; catlgr. New York pub. lib., 1924, 1926-8; reviser, NYP, 1925-6; head, catlg. dept., Syracuse U. lib., 1928-30; Baker lib., 1930-date; tchr. catlg., SU, summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Boston rec. catlg. group, New York rek. catlg. group (sec., 1927-8), S.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**DEAN, Helen E(lisabeth),** Assistant cataloger, University of Missouri Library, Columbia, Mo. *Home:* 1725 Poyntz Av., Manhattan, Kan.

*b.* Manhattan, 1905; d. George Adam and Minerva (Blachly) D. B.S., Kan. S.A.C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Ref. librn. Lawrence C., 1929-30; asst. catlgr. U. of Mo. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Columbia lib. club, O.E.S. Phi Omega Pi. Phi Kappa Phi.

**DEAN, H(elen) Ruth,** Librarian, High School, Kingston, Pa. *Home:* 10 Chester St., Kingston.

*b.* Chicago, Mar. 12, 1908; d. Orlin John and Grace Floy (Douglas) M.B. in Ed., Pennsylvania, w. honors, 1928, M.A., 1931; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Tchr. Searford (Del.) high sch., 1929-30; org. and librn. Kingston high sch., 1931-date. Detur, DI, 1931. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Lambda Theta. Methodist.

**DEAN, Rebekah Elizabeth (Bridgforth),** Librarian, State Teachers College, Memphis, Tenn. *Home:* Hernando, Miss.

*b.* Aug. 27, 1901; d. Simon Bolivar and Bessie Caroline (Bridgforth) D. A.B., Tennessee, 1925; certifi., NYS, 1926; CU, 1927-8. Catlgr. Dartmouth C. lib., July-Aug. 1926; 1st asst. circ. dept., Cossitt lib., Memphis, 1926-7; librn., Darlington (S.C.) pub. lib., 1928-9, Tenn. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., A.A.U.W. Alpha Delta Pi. *Club:* Country (Darlington). Presbyterian.

**DEARBORN, J(ames) M(arshall),** Chief, Order Department, Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass. *Home:* 164 Oakley Rd., Belmont, Mass.

*b.* Marblehead, Mass., Apr. 13, 1880; d. Josiah Weare and Martha B. (Dinsmore) D.; m. Grace Douglas, Ph.B., Wesleyan, 1902; NYS, 1908-10. Asst. librn. C. of liberal arts, Boston U., 1910-2; chief, order dept., Boston athenaeum, 1912-date. *Club:* Tennis (Belmont). *Compiler:* (w. C. N. Baxter) Confederate literature. Boston athenaeum, 1917.

**DEARDEN, Gertrude A(gnes),** Librarian, Walton High School, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 114 E. 90th St., New York.

*b.* New York, Sept. 3, 1895; d. John Edwin and Frances Elizabeth (Cherry) D. B.A., Barnard C., 1917; T.C., Columbia U., 1917-8; Hunter C. (ext.), 1925-32; PI, 1923. Tchr. Prof. child. sch., New York, 1918-22; sub. New York pub. lib., summers 1921-2; lib. asst. Maxwell tchr. train. col., 1923-33; librn. Walton high sch., 1933-5. Mem. A.L.A., New York club, New York sch. librn. assn. Sch. settlement assn. (sec. Maxwell chap., 1923-32). Episcopalian.

**DEARLE, Dorothy H(elen),** Children's librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 801 W. 23d St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Everett, Wash., Mar. 8, 1904; d. Ernest W. and Katherine (Winkler) D. B.A., State col. of Wash., 1925; So. California, 1926-7; L.A., 1930-1. Tchr. Calif. schs., East Whittier, 1925-7, La Canada, 1927-30; child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Baptist.

**DEAVER, Agatha,** Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Tampa, Fla. *Home:* 845 S. Newport Av., Tampa.

*b.* Selma, N.C., Aug. 17, 1905; d. R. R. and Lila (Brice) D. B.A., Aknes Scott C., 1925; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1929. Asst. ref. librn. Tampa pub. lib., 1929-30, head, catlg. dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A. Presbyterian.

**De BECK, Ferne E(valena),** Librarian, Ricker Library of Architecture, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home:* 1201 W. Oregon St., Urbana.

*b.* Brookville, Ind., July 25, 1901; d. Oakley L. and Evalena (Blackburn) D. A.B., Earlham C., 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Stud. asst. Earlham C. lib., 1919-23; asst. ref. dept., Ind. state lib., 1923-7; librn. Ricker lib. of arch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Methodist.

**DECKER, Frances C(arolyn),** Cataloger, Earlham College Library, Richmond, Ind. *Home:* Montgomery, Pa.

*b.* Montgomery; d. George and Elizabeth M. (Hess) D. Thiel C., 1923-5; A.B., Catawba C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Catawba C. lib., 1929-30; catlgr. Earlham C. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**DECKER, Marjorie,** Junior high school librarian, Free Library, Madison, Wis. *Home:* 1809 Van Hise Av., Madison.

*b.* Callao, Mo., Dec. 14, 1905; d. Peter N. and Lena (Randall) D. Central C., 1922-3; B.S., Northeast Mo. S.T.C., Kirksville, 1927; St.L. 1928-9. Tchr. Eng., Grandview consol. high sch., South Gifford, Mo., 1925-6, New Cambria (Mo.) high sch., 1926-7, Callao high sch., 1927-8; asst. child. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-30; sch. librn. Madison free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Church.

**DECKER, Winifred E(va),** Cataloger, Public Library, Lorain, O. *Home:* Murray Ridge, Elyria, O.

*b.* Elyria, Apr. 6, 1906; d. Frederick A. and Cornelia (Fowl) D. A.B., Oberlin C., 1928; WIS, 1931. Asst. child. dept., Lorain pub. lib., 1928-9, child. librn., 1929-30, catlgr., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Evangelical Church.

**DEEDS, Mable L(ida),** Librarian, Public Library, Oxford, Ind.

*b.* Oxford, Oct. 28, 1887; d. D.E. and Lida (Davis) D. Parker sch. of music, Lafayette, Ind., 1907-12; Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., 1917; WIS, 1923. Tchr. piano, 1908-16; librn. Oxford pub. lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (vice-pres., 1931). Unitarian. *Author:* Cataloging problems in the small library (in Library Occurrent, July-Sept. 1931).

**DEFFNER, Helen M(atthilde),** Librarian, Public Library, Columbus, Wis.

*b.* Austin, Tex., Dec. 13, 1896; d. Emil and Rose (Kerlen) D. Fremont C. Fremont, Neb., summers 1919-20; Nebraska summer 1926; Wis., 1928. Librn. Columbus pub. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**De FORD, Estella**, Librarian, Napa County Free Library, Napa, Calif. *Home*: 118 1st St., Napa.

*b.* National City, Calif.; *d.* G. W. and Amelie (Stenger) D. Ecole Vinet, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1906-7; U. of Nancy (France), 1907-8; UC, 1914-5. Asst. Solano co. free lib., Fairfield, Calif., 1915-6; catlg. Sutro br., Calif. state lib., 1916-7; asst. Siskiyou co. free lib., Yreka, Calif., Aug.-Oct. 1917; librn. Tehama co. free lib., Red Bluff, Calif., 1917-21, Napa co. free lib., 1921-date. Calif. L.A.

**de GOGORZA, (Mrs.) Flora**, Librarian, Brownsville Children's Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 110 Cambridge Pl., Brooklyn.

*b.* Chicago; *d.* Charles and Flora (Maitland) Thielcke. Educ. priv. schs.; PL, 1901. Librn. Brownsville child. br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Grad. assn. PL (vice-pres.), 1919-20, pres., 1920-1, Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. (pres.), 1923. Episcopalian. *Author*: Juvenile books about Italy. *Publications*: Weekly Apr. 26, 1930; The machine age, the child and the book (in Children's Library Yearbook, No. 3, 1931).

**DELAMERE, Catherine**, Assistant cataloger, University of Hawaii Library, Honolulu, T. H. *Home*: 2143 Mohala Way, Honolulu.

*b.* Alton, Calif., 1896; *d.* Henry Sinclair and Fanny B. (Reynolds) D. B.A., California, 1919, M.A., 1920; UC, 1922-3. Jr. asst. agric. ref. and catlg., U. of Calif. lib., 1923-7; asst. librn. Territorial normal and train. sch., Honolulu, 1927-31; asst. catlg. U. of Hawaii lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Hawaii L.A. (treas.), 1928-31, A.A.U.W., Colonial dames of Amer. Phil. Beta Kappa, Episcopalian. *Compiler*: (w. G. M. Calhoun) A working bibliography of Greek Law. Harvard univ. pr., 1927.

**DELEHANT, Frances**, Librarian, Edison Institute of Technology, Dearborn, Mich. *Home*: 1564 Lawton Av., Detroit, Mich.

*b.* Lead, S.D.; *d.* Frank and Lou Ella (Farrar) D. Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., summer 1911; PL, 1924-5. Asst. Hearst free lib., Lead, 1904; deputy. Co. treas. off., London, O., 1906, clerk, Co. auditor's off., 1907-9; asst. London pub. lib., 1910; librn. Switzer br., Kansas City (Mo.) lib., 1911-6; Swinney br., 1917-23; ref. asst., Kansas City pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. Henry Ford trade sch., Highland Park, Mich., 1925-30, Edison inst. of technol., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., S.L.A.

**de Le VIN, (Mrs.) Margaret M (Morris)**, Cataloger, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 397 Linden St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

*b.* Dover, Mass., Feb. 22, 1893; *d.* George R. and Margaret (Morris) Welch; m. George H. de Le Vin (deceased). Nat. law sch., Washington, D.C., 1920-1; B.S., Simmons C., 1916; SC, 1916. Catlg. and gen. asst. U.S. Weather bur. lib., Washington, 1916-9; U.S. Interstate com. comm. lib., 1920-1; head, period. div., order dept., Princeton U. lib., 1925-7; catlg. Mass. inst. of technol. lib., 1927-date. Mem. Boston chap., S.L.A. Congregationalist.

**DEMING, Dorothy**, Head, School Department, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento, Calif. *Home*: 1617 I St., Sacramento.

*b.* Auburn, Calif., Nov. 22, 1897; *d.* Byron Briggs and Harriet Newell (Foster) D. A.B., California, 1921; UC, 1919-21; Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1917-8. Librn. Br. of C. of agric., U. of Calif., 1921-4; asst. librn. Med. sch., 1925-6; head, circ., Stanislaus co. free lib., Modesto, Calif., 1926-7; ref. asst. Calif. state lib., 1927-9; librn. Imperial co. free lib., El Centro, Calif., 1929-30; head, sch. dept., Sacramento co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**DEMPSEY, Ethel Mason, (Mrs. C. J. Dempsey)**, Librarian, John Davenport Branch, Free Public Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 22 Hallock Av., New Haven.

*b.* New Haven, Feb. 20, 1898; *d.* John and Mary A. (Sullivan) Mason; m. Charles J. Demp-

sey. A.B., Conn. col. for women, 1921. Br. librn. New Haven free pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., A.A.U.W. Catholic.

**DENNETT, Eleanor**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Fresno, Calif. *Home*: 512 Virginia Av., Modesto, Calif.

*b.* Modesto, Aug. 12, 1903; *d.* Lewis Lincoln and Olive Myrtle (Turner) D. A.B., C. of the Pacific, 1925; M.A., Radcliffe C., 1928; certifi., UC, 1929. Tchr. Union gram. sch., Empire, Calif., 1925-6; Stanislaus co. lib., Modesto, spring 1928; asst. librn. Calif. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**DENNISON, Margaret**, Junior librarian, Sutro Branch, State Library, San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 1300 Sacramento St., San Francisco.

*b.* San Francisco, Mar. 18, 1893; *d.* Walter Emerson and Isabella Baxter (Richardson) D. A.B., California, 1916; UC, 1916-7. Asst. book-keeping order depts., Calif. state lib., 1917-20, Jr. librn. Sutro br., 1923-date; catlg. Stanislaus co. free lib., Modesto, Calif., Feb.-Apr. 1921; asst. UC, June-Aug. 1921; catlg. Turlock (Calif.) pub. lib., 1921-2. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. geneal. soc. (asst. librn., 1925-), Colonial dames of Amer. (librn., 1930-), Soc. of Mayflower descendants. *Club*: Women's city (San Francisco). Episcopalian.

**DENNISON, Winifred**, Assistant Librarian, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Hamilton Cottages, 5637 Beacon St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Hubbard, O., Sept. 10, 1887; *d.* George E. and Mollie Raymond (Hageman) D. CI, 1917-8, 1920-1. Asst. circ. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1907-18, 1st asst. order dept., 1919; 1st asst. Carnegie inst. of technol. lib., 1920-9, asst. librn. in chg., 1929-date; sub. New York pub. lib., summers, 1923-8. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Episcopalian.

**DENT, Margaret K (atharine)**, Librarian, Tuxedo Park Library, Tuxedo Park, N.Y.

*b.* Brookland, Pa.; *d.* William and Frances Elliott (Johnstone) D. Edgeworth sch., Baltimore, 1903-4; Fla. state col. for women, 1918-9; PL, 1926-7. Tchr. priv. schs., 1908-13; head, intermediate and prim. dept., Lady Jane Grey sch., Binghamton, N.Y., 1913-8; tchr. St. Hilda's Hall, Charlestown, W.Va., 1919-20; prin. Mary Dabney sch., U. of the South, 1920-6; asst. circ. dept., Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1927-8; librn. Tuxedo Park lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Huguenot soc. of S.C. Episcopalian.

**DENTON, Vera Elizabeth**, Librarian, University High School, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 4117 Mountain Blvd., Oakland.

*b.* Sacramento, Calif.; *d.* James E. and Elizabeth Margaret (Randall) D. A.B., California, with honors, 1918; Armstrong's sch. of bus., Berkeley, 1918-9; certifi., UC, 1930. Sec. to asst. supt. of schs., Oakland, 1920-9; librn. University high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchr.s. assn. Christian Church.

**DEPPEN, Olga G (enevieve)**, Head cataloger, Public Library, Reading, Pa. *Home*: 1335 Perkiomen Av., Reading.

*b.* Reading, Nov. 1, 1896; *d.* William P. and Catherine (Felix) D. Pa. state col. summer 1926; certifi., DI, 1930. Catlg. Reading pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Jr. league.

**DERBY, Grace E (mily)**, Associate librarian, Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan, Kan. *Home*: 1825 Leavenworth St., Manhattan.

*b.* Lawrence, Kan.; *d.* Frederick Asa and Clara Hannah (White) D. A.B., Western C., 1905; IL, 1905-7. Ref. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1906-7; librn. Western C., 1907-11; ref. librn. Kan. state col., 1911-8, assoc. librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyterian.

**DERRENBACHER, Merle (Catherine)**, First assistant, Catalog Department, University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill, N.C. *Home*: Brighton Station, Atlantic Av., Rochester, N.Y.

b. Penfield, N.Y., Feb. 2, 1904; d. Conrad and Edith (Nichols) D. A.B., Rochester, 1926; B.S. CU, 1930. Sec. Rochester pub. sch. no. 8, 1926-9; asst. catlgr. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1; 1st asst. catlgr. dept., U. of N.C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**DERRING, Clara Esther**, Reference librarian, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 615 W. 115th St., New York.

b. Dendron, Va.; d. John August and Helon (Rowell) D. Va. S.T.C., Harrisonburg, 1916-8; B.S., T.C., Columbia U., 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. and asst. prin. Va. pub. schs., Walters, Chuckatuck and Harrisonburg, 1919-22; girl reserve sec. I.W.C.A., Washington, Pa., 1923-5; asst. Va. polytech. inst. lib., 1925; ref. librn. T.C., Columbia U., 1926-date. A.L.A.

**De SHONG, Jessie F(ranklin)**, Librarian, Howard Whittemore Memorial Library, Naugatuck, Conn. *Home*: 326 Hillside Av., Naugatuck.

b. Dover, Fla., July 22, 1898; d. Marshall Ney and Leah T. (Williams) D. Fla. state col. for women, 1917-9; B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1929; certifi., WRU, 1925. Asst. Tampa (Fla.) pub. lib., 1917; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1919-29, librn. Rice br. 1929-30; librn. Howard Whittemore mem. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A.

**DETERER, Ernst F(rederick)**, Custodian, Wing Foundation on the History of Printing, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1359 Hudson Av., Chicago.

b. Lake Mills, Wis., Jan. 3, 1888; s. Frederick W. and Caroline (Huebener) D. A.B., Moravian C., 1908; Sch. of Indust. art, Pa. mus., Philadelphia, 1910-2. Instr. in art, Chicago normal col., 1912-7, head, dept. of art, 1918-20; head, dept. of printing arts, Sch. of Art inst., Chicago, 1920-31; custodian, Wing found., 1931-date. Mem. Soc. of typographic arts (Chicago). Club: Caxton (Chicago). Moravian Church.

**DETWILER, Helen Z(immerman)**, Librarian, Pottstown School District, Senior High School Library, Pottstown, Pa. *Home*: 1218 Linwood Av., Norristown, Pa.

b. Collegeville, Pa., Feb. 17, 1908; d. H. T. and Anna M. (Zimmerman) D. Irving C., Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1925-7; Pa. state col., summer, 1928; B.S., Ursinus C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Playground tchr. Norristown sch. dist., summers 1926-7; organist, Bethany Evangelical Church, Norristown, 1928-32; librn. Pottstown sch. dist., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. Lutheran.

**De VAUGHN, Jauncye**, Librarian, Booker T. Washington High School, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 420 N. DeVillers St., Pensacola, Fla.

b. Letohatchie, Ala., Jan. 23, 1901; d. John and Lois (Sanderson) D. B.S., Fla. A.&M.C., Tallahassee, 1924; diploma, HI, 1926; B.S., 1929. Librn. Fla. A. & M. col., 1924-5, S.C. state col., Orangeburg, 1926-7; librn.-registrar, Allen U., Columbia, S.C., 1927-8; librn. N.Carolina S.N.S., Fayetteville, 1928-30, Booker T. Washington high sch., 1930-date. Mem. Ga. state tchrs. assn. Episcopalian.

**DEVER, Owen James**, Director, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 61-52 Gates Av., Ridgewood, N.Y.

b. Edinburgh, Scotland, Nov. 17, 1884; s. James and Maria (Campbell) D. Diploma, La Salle acad., 1902. Mem. Bd. of trustees, Queens Borough pub. lib., Jan. 1919-22, act. dir., June-Dec. 1919, dir., 1925-date; mem. N.Y. state assembly, 2d dist. Queens co., 1921-5. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Catholic.

**DEVEREAUX, Harry B(riscoe)**, Curator, Long Island Collection, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y.

b. Stockton, Calif., Apr. 26, 1904; s. Merritt M. and Hattie A. (Vance) D. A.B., C. of the Pacific, 1929; U.C., 1929-30; M.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Stockton free pub. lib., 1921-29; stack supv. New York pub. lib., 1931-2; curator, L.I. coll., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**DEWING, Margaret (Lucile)**, Assistant cataloger, City Free Library, Sacramento, Calif. *Home*: 818 25th St., Sacramento.

b. Amarillo, Tex., Nov. 18, 1907; d. Durward Dwight and Ina May (Hodges) D. A.B., California, 1929; certifi., UC, 1930. Asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1930-1; asst. catlgr., Sacramento city free lib., 1931-date.

**De WITT, Ethel (Murry)**, Librarian, Public Library, Pacific Grove, Calif. *Home*: Holiday House, Pacific Grove.

b. San Francisco, Sept. 1, 1907; d. Frederick Murry and Margaret Malinda (Barnes) D. A.B., California, 1929; certifi., UC, 1930. Asst. librn. Chico (Calif.) pub. lib., 1930-1; librn. Pacific Grove pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**De WITT, Isabelle L(angille)**, (Mrs. R. E. DeWitt), First assistant, Merced County Free Library, Merced, Calif. *Home*: 12 23d St., Merced.

b. Modesto, Calif., Jan. 7, 1894; d. Howard and Blanche (Sandeson) Park; m. Ralph E. De Witt, LA, 1917-8. Gen. asst. Stanislaus co. free lib., Modesto, 1913-7, head, sch. dept., 1918-9; sr. asst. Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1920; head, br. dept., Merced co. free lib., 1924, 1st asst., 1928-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Protestant.

**De WITT, Josephine**, Bibliographical assistant, Reference Department, Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 446 Euclid Av., Oakland.

b. Soda Springs, Ida., Sept. 24, 1901; d. Charles White and Josephine May (Caldson) D. A.B., California, 1928; certifi., UC, 1931. Librn. mont (Colo.) pub. lib., 1918-20; sub. Oakland free lib., 1921-6, asst. catlgr. dept., 1926-8, bibliog. asst. ref. dept., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., East Bay lib. council, Amer. civil liberties union, Nat. urban league, N.A.A.C.P.

**DI BONA, Josephine E(lizabeth)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Lakewood, O. *Home*: 1430 Lakeland Av., Lakewood.

b. Searceport, Me., Sept. 29, 1905; d. William and Gladys (Le Cain) D. B.S., Simmons, 1928; SC, 1928. Child. and sch. librn. Lakewood pub. lib., 1928-date. Episcopalian.

**DICE, J(ustus) Howard**, University librarian, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 6510 Bartlett St., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, May 6, 1887; s. Justus and Anna J. C. (Freese) D.; m. Helen Frost A.B., Pittsburgh, 1911; B.L.S., NYS, 1913. Faxon, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1907-8, sub. asst. librn. Mount Washington br. Oct.-Dec. 1913; clsr. and catlgr. Pittsburgh testing lab., July 1912; ref. asst. Ohio state univ. lib., 1914-5; asst. librn. Ohio state lib., 1915-6; state lib. orgr. Ohio Bd. of lib. commissioners, 1916-8; U.S. Army serv. in U.S. and France, 1918-9; asst. ref. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., Oct. 1919; asst. dir. lib. sub-sect. Educ. and recreation br., Gen. staff, U.S. War dept., 1919-20, dir. army libs., June-Oct. 1920; librn. U. of Pittsburgh, 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club (pres., 1927-9). Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Club Hungry (Pittsburgh). Protestant. Author: The Darlington library (Nov. 1919;burgh Record, Oct.-Nov. 1931). Compiler: Bibliography on modern opera in Modern drama and opera. Faxon, 1915.

**DICK, Christian R(obertson)**, Head, Loan and Branches, University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 922 W. 30th St., Los Angeles.

b. Crete, Neb.; s. James S. and Margaret (MacLaren) D. A.B., Doane C., 1907; NYS, 1915-6. Tchr. Friend (Neb.) pub. schs., 1907-8; prin.

Neb. high schs. Pierce, 1910-2, Sutton, 1912-3; librn. Doane C., 1913-6; head catgr. Allegheny Free lib., Pittsburgh, 1916-9; asst. librn. U. of N.D., 1919-27, act. librn. 1925-6; head, loan and brs., U. of So. Calif. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pacific geog. soc., P.E.O. Congregationalist.

**DICK, Grace I(sabella)**, Librarian, City Schools Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 279 N. Euclid Av., Pasadena. *b.* Crete, Neb.; d. James S. and Margaret (MacLaren) D. A.B., Doane C., 1913; So. California, and Calif. at Los Angeles, 1926-; certifi., NYS, 1916. Tchr. hist. and Eng., and librn. Gates acad., Neligh, Neb., 1913-4, Springfield (Neb.) high sch., 1914-5; asst. librn. Williamsburg br., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1916-9; asst. Calif. state lib., 1919; catgr. Mills C. lib., 1920; librn. Pasadena city schs. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pasadena librn. assn., Calif. Sch. L.A., Pasadena sch. librn. assn. (pres., 1930-1), N.E.A., Calif. tchr. assn., Pacific geog. soc. Congregationalist. *Author*: Classroom libraries (in Wilson Bulletin, Dec. 1931).

**DICKERSON, Hilda M(ae)**, Assistant, Loan Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1005 S. 6th St., Champaign, Ill.

*b.* Terre Haute, Ind., June 13, 1906; d. Arthur H. and Mary Ann (Hunt) D. B.A., Denison, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Asst. Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1928-9, 1st asst., 1929-30; asst. loan dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**DICKEY, Carabelle G(reiner)**, (Mrs. H. S. Dickey), Reference librarian, State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind. *Home*: 424 N. Center St., Terre Haute.

*b.* Terre Haute; d. David C. and Mary (Baur) Greiner; m. Harry S. Dickey, Ind. S.N.S., Terre Haute, 1903-6; A.B., Wisconsin, 1910; B.S., CU, 1930; CU, summer 1931. Tchr. Anderson (Ind.) pub. schs., 1908-10; asst. Ind. S.T.C., Terre Haute, 1910-4, night librn., 1921-6, ref. librn., 1927-9, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (publicity com., 1931). N.E.A., Ind. tchr. assn. (program com. for lib. sect., 1932), A.A.U.W. (pres. Terre Haute br., 1931-2). Pi Gamma Mu.

**DICKINSON, Alice B(adgley)**, (Mrs. D. B. Dickinson), Children's librarian, Free Public Library, Summit, N.J. *Home*: 30 Elmwood Av., Chatham, N.J.

*b.* Chatham, Aug. 31, 1904; d. William Germaine and Florence Leroy (Mulford) Badgley; m. David Budd Dickinson, Pi, 1926-7, Jr. asst. East Orange (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1922-3; asst. Summit (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1923-6, catgr., 1927-30, child. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A.

**DICKINSON, A(lice) E(ldora)**, Head, Branch Department, Free Library, Newton, Mass. *Home*: 83 Dean St., Bridgewater, Mass.

*b.* Huntington, Mass., June 14, 1905; d. James Henry and Florence Myrtle (Stewart) D. B.S. in Ed., Mass. S.N.S., Bridgewater, 1926; Boston, 1931-2; CU, summer 1931. Tchr. Knowlton sch., Upton, Mass., Sept.-Dec. 1926; gen. asst. Newton free lib., 1926-9, head, br. dept., 1929-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club, Charles River lib. club. Congregationalist.

**DICKINSON, Asa Don**, Librarian, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 119 11th St., Garden City, N.Y.

*b.* Detroit, May 15, 1876; s. Asa De Zeng and Harriet Sprague (Hyde) D.; m. Helen Winslow Dickinson, Law sch., Columbia U., 1894-6; NYS, 1902-3. Asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1903-6; librn. Leavenworth (Kan.) free pub. lib., 1906-9, State col. of Wash., 1909-12; edit. work, Doubleday Page and co., New York, 1912-4, 1916-8; librn. U. of the Panjab, Lahore, India, 1915-6; dispatch agent, A.L.A. War serv., Hoboken, N.J., and Paris, France, 1918-9; librn. U. of Pa., 1919-31, Brooklyn C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I. Episcopalian. *Author*: Punjab lib. primer. U. of the Panjab, 1916; Come over in Macedonia (in General Magazine, Oct. 1931).

*Compiler*: One thousand best books. (new ed.) Wilson, 1931; Best books of our time, 1901-25. (new ed.) Wilson, 1931. *Managing edit.* Doubleday's Encyclopedia, 1931.

**DICKINSON, C(harles) W(illiam)**, Director, Textbooks and School Libraries, State Board of Education, Richmond, Va. *Home*: Three Chopt Rd., R.F.D. No. 2, Richmond.

*b.* Cartersville, Va., May 7, 1885; s. Charles William and Mildred Adelaide (Kent) D.; m. Elizabeth Rogers Hunt, A.B., Richmond, 1905; M.A., Columbia 1930; CU, 1929-30. Supd. Va. pub. sch. system, Cartersville, 1909-19; dir. Potomac div., Jr. Amer. red cross, Washington, D.C., 1919-21; Va. rep. Amer. book co., 1921-3; dir. textbooks and sch. libs., Va. Bd. of educ., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. lib. assn., Va. L.A. (vice-pres., 1932), N.E.A., Sigma Phi Epsilon. *Clubs*: Cavalier athletic, Kiwanis, (Richmond).

**DICKINSON, Sarah S(tevens)**, Assistant in charge of Periodicals, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5840 Stony Island Av., Chicago.

*b.* Lake Forest, Ill., Jan. 7, 1863; d. William C. and Annis (Dougherty) D. Packer collegiate inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1879-1882; ILL, 1894-6. Orgr. C. of physicians and surgeons lib., Chicago, June-Sept. 1895; John Crerar lib., 1896-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. Presbyterian.

**DICKSON, Caspar G(regory)**, Chief searcher, Copyright Office, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 10 W. Washington St., Kensington, Md.

*b.* Philadelphia, Oct. 23, 1875; s. Thomas Hunter and Elizabeth (Manderson) (Gregory) D.; m. Hattie S. Kellogg A.B., Macalester C., 1898; certifi., DI, 1899. Librn. Macalester C., 1896-8, 1899; asst. to librn. of Congress, 1900; searcher, Copyright off., 1900-17, 1919-date; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-9. Mason. Presbyterian.

**DICKSON, Janet S(hore)**, Branch librarian, Public Library, Utica, N.Y. *Home*: 1615 Taylor Av., Utica.

*b.* Niagara Falls, Ont. Can., Feb. 28, 1903; d. James D. and Jean (Beatty) D. B.A., Toronto, 1926; Ont. col. of educ., Toronto, 1926-7; Utica sch. of com., 1927-8; train. course, Utica pub. lib., Sept. 1928-Jan. 1929. Bkbp. and stenogr. Standard tire sale and serv., Utica, Apr.-Aug. 1928; asst. Utica pub. lib., 1929-30, act. br. librn., May-Nov. 1930, br. librn., Nov. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W. For. policy assn. *Clubs*: Players, B sharp, (Utica).

**DICKSON, (Margaret) Marie**, Librarian, High School, Chautauqua, N.Y. *Home*: 604 7th St., Marietta, O.

*b.* Lebanon, O., Apr. 29, 1907; d. Edgar Newton and Cora Bay (Weber) D. A.B., Marietta C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr.-librn. Williamstown (W.Va.) high sch., 1928-9, Salem twp. high sch., Lower Salem, O., 1929-30. loan asst. U. of Ill. lib., Feb.-Aug. 1931. Librn. Chautauqua high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. state educ. assn., Chautauqua sci. and lit. soc. Methodist.

**DICKSON, (Martha) Harriet**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Houston, Tex. *Home*: 309 Gray St., Houston.

*b.* Wharton, Tex.; d. David Albert and Eula (Edwards) D. B.A. Baylor, 1920; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Librn. Huron (S.D.) pub. lib., 1922-4; asst. circ. dept. and br. librn. Houston pub. lib., 1924-8, child. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on book evaluation, 1931-2; Tex. rep. jr. mems. round table, 1932), Tex. L.A. (sec., 1931-).

**DIEHL, Georgia A(nton)**, Librarian, Public Library, South Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 1821 Wayne Av., South Pasadena.

*b.* Fort Worth, Tex., 1886; d. George and Julia (McCollister) D. St. Mary's C., Dallas, Tex., 1905-9; LA, 1918-9. Sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1919-22, Pasadena pub. lib.,

1922-31, New York pub. lib., 1924 (3½ mos.); librn. South Pasadena pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Club: Woman's (South Pasadena).

**DIELMAN, L(ouis) H(enry)**, Librarian, Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md. Home: 1514 Park Av., Baltimore.

b. New Windsor, Md., Jan. 16, 1864; s. Louis and Theodora (Miller) D. m. Anna G. Barkdoll. A.B., New Windsor C., 1884; Md. col. of pharmacy, Baltimore, 1883-4; Ph.G., Philadelphia col. of pharmacy, 1885. Catlgr. Md. state lib., 1900-4; asst. librn. Enoch Pratt free lib., Baltimore, 1904-12; exec. sec. and librn. Peabody inst., 1912-date. Edit. Maryland Historical Magazine, 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. hist. assn., Md. hist. soc., Marine's British invasion of Maryland. Baltimore, Soc. of War of 1812. 1513.

**DIESERUD, Juul**, Reviser of cataloging, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 901 B St. N.E., Washington.

b. Norway, July 21, 1861; s. Andreas and Anna (Frydenlund) D. m. Inga Wellén (deceased). A.B., Oslo, 1884, A.M., 1886, philol. degree, 1892. Asst. librn. Field mus., Chicago, 1893-7, librn., 1897-1900; catlg. reviser, Lib. of Congress, 1900-date. St. Olav order of knighthood (1st class), bestowed by King of Norway for lit. activity. Mem. D.C. L.A., Amer. hist. assn., Nordmandsforbundet. Author: The scope and content of the science of anthropology. Chicago, Open court pub. co., 1908.

**DIETERICH, Mary**, Assistant cataloger, State Teachers College Library, Cedar Falls, Ia. Home: 1033 West St., Grinnell, Ia.

b. Marengo, Ia., Feb. 16, 1892; d. Edward L. and Kate (Hoffman) D. A.B., Grinnell C., 1925; B.S., CU, 1929. Tch. Fr., Brookings (S.D.) high sch., 1925-8; reviser in ref. Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1929; act. ref. librn. Grinnell C., 1929-30; asst. catlgr. Ia. S.T.C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Phi Beta Kappa (sec. Beta of Ia., 1929-30). Club: College. Methodist.

**DIETRICHSON, Mary Watkins**, (Mrs. Gerhard Dietrichson), Librarian, Kirstein Business Branch, Public Library, Boston, Mass. Home: 143 Oakley Rd., Belmont, Mass.

b. Edmund, Wis., 1864; d. James and E. Frances (Samption) Watkins; m. Gerhard Dietrichson. B.A., Wisconsin, 1909; Radcliffe C., 1928-9; WIS, 1909. Librn. Wausau (Wis.) pub. lib., 1909-10; asst. Wis. legis. ref. lib., Madison, 1910-2; chief ref. dept., Denver pub. lib., 1912-4, librn. Bus. and mncpl. br., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1914-27; ref. asst. Harvard bus. sch. lib., 1927-8; chief statis. dept., 1928-30; librn. Kirstein bus. br., Boston pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Mass. L.A.; Boston chap., S.L.A. Club: Women's city (Boston).

**DIKE, Princess**, Custodian, Lincoln Memorial Shrine, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands, Calif. Home: 221 E. Cypress Av., Redlands.

b. Redlands, Oct. 9, 1904; d. Andrew N. and Jennie E. (Twig) D. Redlands, 1923-6; A.B., Mills C., 1927; Sawyer's sch. of bus., Los Angeles, Jan.-June 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Stenogr. A. K. Smiley pub. lib., 1928-9, asst. circ. dept., 1929-30, custodian, Lincoln mem. shrine, 1931-date. Methodist.

**DILL, Minnie A(nne)**, Librarian, Public Library, Decatur, Ill. Home: 968 W. Wood St., Decatur.

b. Decatur, July 22, 1864; d. Benjamin and Mary (Ehrhart) D. Pl., 1896-7. Asst. Decatur pub. lib., 1892-6, catlgr., 1897-1925; librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., P.E.O. Club: Woman's (Decatur). Presbyterian.

**DILLS, Clara B(ell)**, Librarian, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City, Calif. Home: Hotel Benjamin Franklin, San Mateo, Calif.

b. Fort Wayne, Ind.; d. Thos. J. and Mabel (Horton) D. LA, 1904-5; Pl., 1911-2. Attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1906-8, Pomona (Calif.) pub. lib., 1908-11; librn. Kings co. free lib., Han-

ford, Calif., 1913-4, Solano co. free lib., Fairfield, Calif., 1914-30, San Mateo co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Club: West women's, Women's city (San Francisco); Women's city (Redwood City).

**DILTS, (Elva) Arlene**, Associate librarian, Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo. Home: 514 Remington St., Fort Collins.

b. Fort Collins; d. William Clarke and Dorinda Ann (Cooper) D. A.B., Northwestern, 1916; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1925. Assoc. librn. Colo. agric. col., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A. (sec-treas., 1928-30).

**DIMMITT, LeNoir**, Chief, Loan Library Bureau, Div. of Extension, University of Texas, Austin, Tex. Home: 808 W. 22d St., Austin.

b. Sherman, Tex., June 10, 1885; d. Robert Parker and Kate (Polk) D. Tex. Christian, 1902-4; B.A., Texas, 1911; LL.L., 1914-5; CU, 1928-9. Asst. U. of Tex. lib., 1911-13, 1915-7, chief, L.A. lib. bur., U. of Tex., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. univ. lib. ext. serv. round table, 1925), Southwest L.A., Tex. L.A. (sec., 1923), A.A.U.W., Altruza club. Christian Church.

**DINGMAN, Annie P(amelia)**, Head, Extension Division for Adult Education, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 2030 E. 115th St., Cleveland.

b. Sarnia, Ont., Can., 1874; d. Absalom and Emma Adelaide (Smith) D. Toronto, 1895-6; Ont. normal sch., 1896-7; Forbes lib. summer sch., Northampton, Mass., 1907. Tch. Continuation sch., Acton, Ont., 1903-5, Collegiate inst., Brantford, Ont., 1905-7; catlgr. Yale U. lib., 1907-14; head, for div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1914-8, ext. div. for adult educ., 1922-date; Y.W.C.A. field sec. (work w. for. born), Ohio and W.Va., 1918-21. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Amer. assn. for adult educ. Cleveland adult educ. assn., Zonta club. Club: Women's city, (Cleveland). Episcopalian. Author: Whose work is this? (in Journal of Adult Education, Jan. 1932).

**DINSMOORE, Kate E.**, Librarian, Teachers Special Library Branch, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. Home: 1309 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis.

b. Lawrence, Kan.; d. Frank F. and Emma (Deland) D. A.B., Kansas, 1902; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1907. Asst. in chke. hist. and sociol. smurs., U. of Kan. lib., 1903-4; catlgr. Purdue U. lib., 1907-8; head, ref. and loan depts., Rosenberg lib., Galveston, Tex., 1908-11; catlgr. Kan. state lib., 1911-4; librn., Kansas City (Mo.) Jr. col., 1914-20, Tchrs. spl. lib., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Council of admin. women in educ. (Ind. treas., 1932).

**DINWIDDIE, Edna J(uliet)**, Library organizer, State Library, Lansing, Mich. Home: 627 W. Washtenaw St., Lansing.

b. Rockville, Ind.; d. James McCosh and Juliet Eliza (Maxwell) D. Pl., 1918-9. Asst. Carnegie lib., Sheridan, Wyo., 1916-8; librn. Davenport lib., Earl, N.Y., 1919-23, Middletown twp. lib., Navesink, N.J., 1923-6, Edgewater (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1926-7; org. Mich. state lib., 1929-date. N.Y.L.A. scholarship award, 1921. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., D.A.R., Colonial dames of Amer.

**DINWIDDIE, Mary Louise**, Assistant librarian, University of Virginia, University, Va. Home: 1212 W. Main St., Charlottesville, Va.

b. Greenwood, Va., May 25, 1880; d. Walhall and Eliza (Stanley) D. Virginia, 1928-30; summer course in lib. sci., Columbia U., 1913. Tch. Charlottesville pub. schs. 1899-1911; asst. librn. U. of Va. 1911-date. Mem. Va. L.A. (pres., 1926-7; sec-treas., 1927-), Md. Va. and D.C. reg. group of catlrs. (chm. 1929-31), Bus. and prof. women's club (pres. Charlottesville, Va., 1932-). Presbyterian. Author: Present practice in Virginia high school libraries (in Virginia Journal of Education, Mar. 1930).



**DISBROW, Mary (Ethel)**, Assistant, North Branch, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 122 S. 39 St.  
*b.* Clinton, Ia. Jan. 5, 1909; *d.* W.B. and Ethel (Chenoworth) D. B.A., Grinnell C., 1930; WIS., 1931. Asst. North br., Omaha pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., Omaha librn. club. Episcopalian.

**DITTO, Rebecca M(ary)**, Librarian, Public Library, LaGrange, Ill. *Home*: 220 E. Cossitt Av., LaGrange  
*b.* Decatur, Ill. Jan. 3, 1903; *d.* John Thomas and Emily Starr (Hamsher) D. A.B., James Millikin, 1924; B.S., SC, 1926. Asst. Decatur pub. lib., 1924-5; Vassar C. lib., 1926-7; sr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1927-31; librn., LaGrange pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**DIXON, Grace**, Librarian, High School of Commerce, San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 1955 Leavenworth St., San Francisco.

*b.* Michigan Bluff, Calif.; *d.* Alfred and Emma (Abrams) D. A.B., California, 1918; UC, 1926. Tchr. Westlake sch. for girls, Los Angeles, 1919-20; Union high sch., Folsom, Calif., 1924-5; librn. High sch. of com., San Francisco, 1926-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A. Club: Women's city (San Francisco).

**DIXON, Vera Morlan**, Assistant professor, School of Library Science, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Home*: 4339 Harwood Dr., Des Moines, Ia.

*b.* Dedham, Ia.; *d.* William John and Mary Elizabeth (Eastman) D. B.S., fa. state col., 1908; P.I., 1912. Asst. Columbia U. lib., 1912-4; lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1914-6; asst. librn. Ia. state col., 1916-6; sup. lib., Des Moines, Ia. schs., 1920-8; asst. prof. lib. sci., U. of Okla., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. Episcopalian.

**DOANE, Gilbert H(arry)**, Librarian, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 1950 Sherman St., Lincoln.

*b.* Fairfield, Vt. Jan. 28, 1897; *s.* Harry Harvey and Charlotte Maude (Gilbert) D.; *m.* Susan Howland Sherman. A.B., Colgate, 1918; certifi., NYS, 1921. Asst. Springfield (Vt.) pub. lib., 1912-4; Colgate U. lib., 1914-8; cashier, Y.M.C.A. canteen, Can. mil. train. camp, Petauawa, Ont., summers 1916-7; librn. U.S. Naval train. sta., Newport, R.I., 1918-20; asst. librn. U. of Ariz., 1921-2; U. of Mich., 1922-5; librn. U. of Neb., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A. (pres., 1930-1). Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Neb. writers' guild, Neb. geneal. soc., Vt. hist. soc., Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Order of Runnede, Sigma Upsilon. Clubs: University (Lincoln); Grollier (New York); First edition (London). Episcopalian. *Author*: (w. E. W. Street) Legend of the book. Bookfellows, 1924; The ideal university librarian (in Library Journal, Mar. 1931). *Editor*: Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record, 1928-31. Contributing edit. Prairie Schooner, 1926-date. Review edit. New Haven Genealogical Magazine, 1930-date. Contrb. to Dictionary of American Biography.

**DOANE, Mildred Wyman**, (Mrs. G. B. Doane), Librarian, Prince Memorial Library, Cumberland Center, Me.

*b.* Cumberland Center, Oct. 1, 1899; *d.* Archie Brown and Louise Lynde (Henck) Wyman; *m.* Glendon Bradley Doane. A.B., Bates C., 1922; B.S., SC, 1927. Tchr. Eng. and Fr., Porter high sch., Kezar Falls, Me., 1923-5; Fr., Orono (Me.) high sch., 1925-6; librn. Northfield sem., E. Northfield, Mass., 1927-30; Prince mem. lib., 1930-date. Congregationalist.

**DOANE, Stella (Tabor)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Mansfield, Pa. *Home*: 91 S. Academy St., Mansfield.

*b.* Mansfield; *d.* Joseph C. and Myra (Horton) D. B.S. in Ed., Pa. S.T.C., Mansfield, 1923; D.I., 1907-8; Cl., 1914-5. Instr. D.I., 1908-14; child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1915-7; librn., Pa. S.T.C., 1917-20; 22-date; instr. SU, 1920-2; Johns Hopkins U., summer 1928. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club. Club: Corey Creek golf (Mansfield). Methodist.

**DODD, Florence (Elizabeth)**, Children's and Reference librarian, State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn. *Home*: 507 2d Av. S., St. Cloud.  
*b.* Ashland, Wis., May 15, 1891; *d.* John Morris and Zura (Stoops) D. Milwaukee-Downer C., 1909-11; B.A., Wisconsin, 1913; WIS., 1919-20. Tchr. hist. and Ger., Cassville (Wis.) high sch. 1913-6; tchr. hist., and librn. Northland C., Ashland, 1916-9; asst. librn. Wis. S.N.S., Superior, 1920-5; librn. Ironwood (Mich.) high sch., 1925-8; child. and ref. librn. Minn. S.T.C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**DODD, Mary Lillian**, Librarian, Free Library, Millbrook, N.Y.

*b.* Queen Anne co., Md., 1882; *d.* John and Henrietta (Boyd) D. P.I., 1916-7. Gen. asst. Ferguson lib., Stamford, Conn., 1917; librn. Davenport lib., Bath, N.Y., 1917-9; Franklin br., East Orange (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1919-2; asst. asst. Adams (Mass.) pub. lib., 1921-3; librn. Millbrook free lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Episcopalian.

**DODGE, Alice C(ynthia)**, Senior assistant, Art and Music Departments, Public Library, Utica, N.Y. *Home*: 1443 Kemble St., Utica.

*b.* San Francisco, June 13, 1902; *d.* Melvin Gilbert and Dora Mary (Allen) D. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1925; CU, summers 1929, 1931. Stud. asst. Mount Holyoke C., 1923-5; asst. adult circ. dept., Utica pub. lib., 1921-5; sr. asst. art and music depts., 1925-date; asst. asst. Utica, Ind., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Y.W.C.A. Clubs: B sharp, Players, Mount Holyoke, (Utica). Protestant.

**DODGE, Marion**, Junior assistant, Circulation Department, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 222 N. Hidalgo Av., Alhambra, Calif.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 16, 1904; *d.* Sanford and Zella Zee (Switzer) D. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1926; certifi., UC, 1927. Jr. asst. circ. dept., Lib., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1927-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Alpha Delta Theta.

**DODGE, Vera Louise**, Librarian, Museum of Science and Industry, 220 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 661 West End Av., New York.

*b.* Mandan, N.D.; *d.* Edgar Curtis and Abbie (Willard) D. Asst. circ. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1912; asst. catl. dept., Denver pub. lib., 1913-7; index and catl. clerk, U.S. Ordnance dept., Washington, 1917-9; librn. Kemp pub. lib., Wichita Falls, Tex., 1920-23; asst. New York pub. lib., 1923; asst. librn. U.S. rubber co., New York, 1923-30; librn. Mus. of sci. and industry, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A., New York S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**DODGEN, Lily M.**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 950 Greenwood Av., Trenton.

*b.* Cassville, Ga., 1888; *d.* George Newton and Rosina (Milholland) D. B.S., U. of Columbia U., 1930; P.I., 1912. Head, child. dept., Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., 1913-9, dir. train. class, 1916-9; org. trav. librs., Seaboard airline ry., 1920; ref. librn. Tampa (Fla.) pub. lib., 1920-1; librn. New Jersey S.T.C., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Assn. of tchr. of cols. and normal schs. of N.J. *Author*: Adult education (in Library Journal, Dec. 1, 1930).

**DODSON, Martha S.**, (Mrs. O. C. Dodson), Librarian, Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa.

*b.* Williamsport, Pa., June 25, 1895; *d.* C. Willis and Minerva (Trescott) Snyder; *m.* O. C. Dodson. B.L.E., Syracuse U., 1919; SU, 1919. Welfare worker, Methodist Church, Mahanoy City, Pa., 1919-21; librn. Susquehanna U., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (vice-pres., 1930-1). Methodist.

**DOE, Janet**, Assistant Librarian, New York Academy of Medicine, 2 East 103d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 26 Park Av., White Plains, N.Y.

*b.* South Newbury, Vt., Apr. 11, 1895; *d.* Charles C. and Ruth M. (Conant) D. B.A., Wellesley C., 1917; certifi., NYP, 1922. Reviser,

**NYP**, 1922-3; asst. librn. Rockefeller inst., New York, 1923-6; asst. librn. period. dept., New York acad. of med., 1926-9; asst. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. joint com. on standardization of periods, 1931-2), also period. sect. (sec.-treas., 1928-9, 1930-1); Med. L.A.

**DOERR, Dorothy A(nne)**, Assistant professor of library science, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. Home: Mount Vernon, Ind. b. Mount Vernon, Aug. 27, 1900; d. John E. and Anna M. (Cole) D. B.A., Wisconsin, 1922; NYP, 1924-5. Tchr. and librn. Wauwatosa (Wis.) high sch., 1922-4; librn. Md. S.N.S., Salisbury, 1925-6; head, sch. and br. lib., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1926-8; librn. Sarah Lawrence C., 1928-9; asst. prof. lib. sci., U. of Tenn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. Club: Cherokee country.

**DOGGETT, Marguerite V(erity)**, 119-20 Union Turnpike, Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y. b. Walpole, Mass.; d. Charles Stebbins and Sarah Ann (Verity) D. Oberlin C., 1905-6; A.B., Rollins C., 1910; New York sch. of soc. work, 1931-2; SC, summer 1910; certif., NYP, 1920. Asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1912-9; New York pub. lib., 1919-20; librn., High sch. of com., Columbus, O., 1920-3; ref. librn. Clenson agric. col., 1923-4; librn., 1924-31; part-time asst., Russell Sage found. lib., Jan.-May 1932. Mem. A.L.A., S.C.L.A. Congregationalist.

**DOMERS, Margaret R(ose)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 5318 La Cresta Ct., Los Angeles. b. Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 19, 1895; d. John and Katharine (Hall) D. So. California (ext.), 1923-5, 1927-9; L.A. summer 1920, 1925-6; Gen. asst., Los Angeles co. free lib., 1920-5; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., S.L.A.

**DONAHEY, Ethel E(lzira)**, Assistant, University of Florida Library, Gainesville, Fla. Home: 1108 W. Union St., Gainesville. b. Newton, Ia., Jan. 15, 1906; d. E. S. and Luella (Ervin) D. Normal certif., Redfield C., Redfield, S.D., 1926; Nat. kindergarten and elem. col., Evanston, Ill., summer 1926; B.A., Drake, 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Act. librn. Carnegie lib., Redfield, summers 1925, 1930; legis. ref. asst., Ia. state lib., Mar.-July 1929; asst. in chge. period. bind. and exchs., U. of Fla. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**DONLEY, Angeline Scott**, (Mrs. A. J. Donley), Senior assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. Home: 40 Cottage St., Bridgeport. b. Syracuse, N.Y.; d. John and Angeline (Raymond) Scott; m. Alfred J. Donley. Educ. priv. schs.; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1898. Librn. South Norwalk (Conn.) pub. lib., 1892-1905; asst. New York pub. lib., 1908-10; asst. edit. Travel Topics, New York, 1910-3; catlg. Ordnance dept., U.S. War dept., Bridgeport, 1918-9; librn. South br., Bridgeport pub. lib., 1922-3; sr. asst. ref. dept., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. (sec., 1903-4). P.T.A., D.A.R. Clubs: Garden, South End mother's (Bridgeport). Baptist. Author: Colonial homes of Norwalk, Conn. D.A.R., Norwalk chap., n.d.; Norwalk after 250 years. South Norwalk, C.A. Freeman, 1902.

**DONNELLY, June Richardson**, Director, School of Library Science, Simmons College, Boston, Mass. Home: 50 Commonwealth Av., Boston.

b. College Hill, O., June 3, 1872; d. John Marshall and Anne (Moore) D. B.S., Cincinnati, 1895; B.L.S., NYS, 1903. Asst. registrar, U. of Cincinnati, 1896-7; catlg. Cleveland pub. lib., Aug.-Sept. 1902; asst. catlg. and ref. librn. Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1903-5; instr. SC, 1905-10; dir. Drexel inst. lib. and DI, 1910-3; in chge. Summer lib. sch., U. of Pa., 1912; lib. tchr. Washington Irving high sch., New York, 1912-3; librn. Simmons C., 1913-24; dir. SC, 1913-date, assoc. prof. lib. sci., 1913-7, prof. 1917-date,

org. and instr. course on hosp. lib. work, summer 1918. Mem. A.L.A.; Mass. lib. club; A.A.L.S.; New Eng. Sch. L.A.; Boston chap., S.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: College (Boston), Episcopalian.

**DOOLITTLE, Gladys**, Classifier, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. Home: 196 S. Sierra Bonita, Pasadena, Calif.

b. Williamant, Conn., May 16, 1902; d. Sherwood B. and Ida M. (Steeves) D. B.S., Simmons C., 1924; SC, 1924; M.S., CU, 1929. Catlg. New York pub. lib., 1924-9; sr. asst. ref. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1929-31; clsrfr. Henry E. Huntington lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**DORAN, Bernice (Elizabeth)**, Librarian, Vanderburgh County, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. Home: R. no.1, Rockford, Ill.

b. Rockford, Oct. 1, 1900; d. Martin Edward and Clara (Vanston) D. Rockford C., 1918-9; St. Clara C., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1920-1; WIS, 1925. Tchr. Winnebago co. schs., Rockford, 1919-20, 1921-4; librn. Bunker Jr. high tchr. b. Hackley pub. lib., Muskegon, Mich., 1925-9; librn. East Side br., Evansville pub. lib., 1929-30, Vanderburgh co., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic. Author: Book truck service vs. station and branch service (in Library Occurrent, June 1931).

**DORCAS, G(race) Elizabeth**, Librarian, Public Library, Albert Lea, Minn. Home: 1603 Court Av., Iowa City, Ia.

b. Iowa City, May 15, 1898; d. Herbert Clifford and Grace (Sherman) D. A.B., Iowa, 1920; diploma, Chicago normal sch. of phys. educ., 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr. Detroit pub. schs., 1920-1; Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. schs., 1921-2; Natrona co. high sch., Casper, Wyo., 1923-5; librn. Marshall Field lib., Chicago, 1925-7; asst. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1927-30, ILL, 1931-Aug. 1932; librn. Albert Lea pub. lib., Sept. 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Delta Pi.

**DORLAND, Drusilla**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. Home: Medina, Wash.

b. Humboldt, Neb., Aug. 19, 1904; d. Edward and Kate L. (Gandy) D. Monticello sem., Godfrey, Ill., 1922-4; A.B., Nebraska, 1926; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1927. Asst. circ. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**DORNIN, May**, Senior assistant, Catlog Department, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. Home: 2819 Telegraph Av., Berkeley.

b. Los Angeles; d. Oscar George and Mary E. (Miller) D. A.B., California, 1921, M.A., 1922; UC, 1921-2. Librn. Eureka (Calif.) high sch., 1922-3, Calif. S.T.C., Fresno, 1923-6; sr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Sierra club of Calif. Congregationalist.

**DORRANCE, Frances**, Director, Wyoming Historical and Geological Society Library, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Home: 40 S. Vaughn St., Kingston, Pa.

b. Wilkes-Barre, June 30, 1877; d. Benjamin and Ruth Woodhull (Strong) D. A.B., Vassar C., 1900; Berlin, 1910-1; Columbia, 1912; B.L., NYS, 1918. Head, circ. Trenton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1918-9. Osterhout free lib., Wilkes-Barre, 1919-22; dir. Wyo. hist. and geol. soc. lib., 1922-date. Mem. Pa. hist. comm., 1927-; sec. bd. of dirs., Hoyt lib., Kingston, 1927-. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (exec. bd., 1932-), Soc. for Pa. archaeol. (sec., 1929-). Club: College (Philadelphia). Presbyterian. Translator, Strut diseases in grain (by O. Brefeld and R. Falck). Wilkes-Barre, H. Schöning, 1912; Manual of plant diseases (by Paul Sauer). Wilkes-Barre, Record pr., 1914; Pathological plant anatomy (by Ernst Küster), 1915.

**DORSEY, Mildred M(cCormick)**, (Mrs. C. R. Dorsey), Children's Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 1659 Micheltorena St., Los Angeles.

b. Moscow Mills, Mo., Aug. 17, 1907; d. James Edward and Lucy (Cannon) McCormick; m. Clyde Robertson Dorsey. B.A., Denver, 1929;

train. class, Denver (Colo.) pub. lib., 1924-5; L.A. 1930. Part-time asst. Denver pub. lib., 1925-8; sub. Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1929, sr. in adult educ., summer 1930, child. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Protestant.

**DOSS, Mildred Ann**, Junior librarian, Zoological Division, Bureau of Animal Industry, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1203 M St., N.W., Washington.  
*b.* Lewistown, Ill., Sept. 2, 1903; d. Wilber Craig and Minnie (Stone) D. A.B., New Mexico, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928. Asst. ref. librn. U. of Ariz., 1928-30; jr. librn. U.S. Bur. of animal industry, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Church.

**DOTY, Beatrice (Ingman)**, Librarian of children's literature, State Normal School, Bellingham, Wash. *Home*: 413 Maple St., Bellingham.  
*b.* Iatah, Wash., Oct. 16, 1892; d. Morton and Cora Delle (Fudge) D. California, 1913-5; train. class, Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1918-9; certifi., WKU, 1928-10; Asst. librn. Medford (Ore.) pub. lib., 1919-20; asst. child. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, 1920-5; child librn. Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., 1925-7; act. child. librn. 135th St. br., New York pub. lib., 1927-8; librn. child. lit., Wash. S.N.S., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Wash. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**DOTY, Gladys N(ellie)**, Librarian, Benton Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4407 Forest Park Av., St. Louis.  
*b.* Mexico, Mo., Oct. 9, 1888; d. Thomas Davis and Minnie (French) D. U. of Washington, St. Louis, 1906-10; STL, 1912-3; train. class for child. librn., Cleveland, Ohio, 1916-7; Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1913-5; act. child. librn., 1915-6; child. librn., 1917-30, br. librn., 1930-date; instr. child. lit. STL, 1927-32. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. Christian Church.

**DOUBLEDAY, Catherine C(lyde)**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Binghamton, N.Y. *Home*: 97 Chestnut St., Binghamton.  
*b.* Binghamton, N.Y., 12, 1880; d. Robert B. and Eloise (Clyde) D. Appen. Binghamton pub. lib., 1915-6, 1st asst. child. dept., 1916-7, temp. head, child. dept., 1917-8, child. librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). N.Y.L.A., Southern Tier lib. club, D.A.R., Social serv. council. *Club*: Monday afternoon (Binghamton).

**DOUD, Margery**, Chief, Readers Advisory Service, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5587 Cabanne Av., St. Louis.  
*b.* Mount Vernon, Ill.; d. M. Fairchild and Etta (Herdman) D. Educ. St. Louis pub. schs. Asst. circ. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1910-9, 1st asst., 1919-22, librn. Hader br., 1922-3, Carondelet br., 1923-5, chief, readers advisory serv., 1925-date; instr. book sel., Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., (bd. on lib. and adult educ., 1930-), also lending sect. (chm., 1926); Mo. L.A.; Amer. assn. for adult educ. *Clubs*: Players, Writers' guild (St. Louis). Episcopalian. *Compiler*: (w. C. M. Parslow) Father; an anthology of verse. Dutton, 1931.

**DOUGAN, Alice M(aria)**, Editor, Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, and Art Index, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 101 W. 163d St., New York.  
*b.* North Easton, N.Y., Jan. 23, 1876; d. Matthew V. and Adelia H. (Norton) D. Diploma, New York S.N.S., Pattsburg, 1895; Ph. B., Chicago, 1906; B.L.S., NYS, 1912. Catlg. asst. N.Y. state lib., 1911-3; head, cntlg. dept., Purdue U. lib., 1913-22, asst. librn., 1922-4; edit. Readers' Guide, 1924-date, Art Index, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P. E. O. Presbyterlan.

**DOUGAN, Elsie C(aroline)**, Assistant librarian, Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 1415 Montgomery Av., Philadelphia.  
*b.* Philadelphia, June 27, 1902; d. William and Elizabeth (MacFarland) D. A.B., Temple, w. honors, 1923; M.A., Pennsylvania, 1925; B.S.

in L.S., DI, 1931. Tchr. langs., N.J. high schs., Haddon Heights, 1923-5, Mount Holly, 1925-7; asst. librn. music dept., Philadelphia free lib., 1927-8; asst. librn. Temple U., 1928-31, Girard C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Delta (pres.), Eta alumnae chap., 1930-1). Methodist.

**DOUGAN, Grace A(lice)**, Head cataloger, Wesleyan University Library, Middletown, Conn. *Home*: 212 College St., Middletown.  
*b.* McGraw, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1894; d. Edward G. and Cora E. (Shattuck) D. B.A., Wellesley C., 1917; B.L.S., NYS, 1923. Tchr. N.Y. and N.J. high schs., 1917-21; asst. Wellesley C. lib., summers 1920-2; sr. asst. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1923-4; head catlg. Wesleyan U. lib., 1921-date. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**DOUGHERTY, Harold T(aylor)**, Librarian, Westfield Athenaeum, Westfield, Mass. *Home*: 35 Court St., Westfield.  
*b.* Boston, Dec. 28, 1874; s. M. Angelo and Mary Elizabeth (Proctor) D.; s. Sally Viles. Harvard, 1896-9. Page, Cambridge (Mass.) pub. lib., 1889-99; asst. Lib. of Congress, 1900-2, 1904-7; Indexer, docs. div., 1902-3; librn. Waltham (Mass.) pub. lib., 1907-10, Pawtucket (R.I.) pub. lib., 1910-5, Newton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1915-25; lib. aid, Magazine agency, Boston, 1926-7; librn. Westfield athenaeum, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (pres., 1922-4), West. Mass. lib. club (pres., 1928-30). Congregationalist.

**DOUGHTY, Abbie H(ays)**, Librarian, James A. Garfield High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 427 S. Grand View, Los Angeles.  
*b.* Connersville, Ind.; d. Albert and Sue P. (Hays) D. B.A., Denver, 1908, M.A., 1910; UC, 1919-20. Tchr. Blanca (Colo.) high sch., 1911-3, Union high sch., Willits, Calif., 1913-6, San Luis Obispo (Calif.) high sch., 1917-9; asst. Suto br., Calif. state lib. summer 1920; librn. Koster co. lib., San Francisco, 1920-1, Bonita union high sch., LaVerne, Calif., 1921-5, James A. Garfield high sch., 1925-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A., Los Angeles city sch. lib. assn., N.E.A., Calif. tchr. assn., Calif. soc. of second-ary educ. *Club*: Women's athletic (Los Angeles).

**DOUGLAS, Isabel D(owning)**, (Mrs. S. F. Douglas), Reference librarian, Public Library, White Plains, N.Y. *Home*: 110 Court St., White Plains.  
*b.* St. Charles, Minn., 1896; d. B. F. and Ida J. (Nichols) Downing; m. Sheldon F. Douglas, A.B., Minnesota, 1919; ILL., 1920-1; M.S., CU, 1930. Ref. asst. U. of Minn. lib., 1924-5; 1st asst., Walker br., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1925-9; ref. librn. White Plains pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**DOUGLAS, Mary (Teresa) Peacock**, (Mrs. C. D. Douglas), Director, School Libraries, State Department of Public Instruction, Raleigh, N.C. *Home*: 2011½ Fairview Rd., Raleigh.  
*b.* Salisbury, N.C., Feb. 8, 1903; d. Philip N. and Mary Elizabeth (Trotter) Peacock; m. C. D. Douglas, A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1923; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Wiley elem. sch., Salisbury, 1923-5; tchr. Eng., Salisbury high sch., 1926; librn., 1927-30; dir. sch. libs., N.C. Dept. of pub. instrn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., N.C.L.A. M.E. Church, S.

**DOUGLASS, Matthew Hale**, Librarian, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. *Home*: 2293 Birch Lane, Eugene.  
*b.* Osage, Ia.; Sept. 16, 1874; s. T. O. and Maria (Green) D.; m. Minnie Hall Griswold. B.A., Grinnell C., 1896, M.A., 1898; Wis. summer sch. for lib. train., Madison, 1899, 1901. Tchr. Alton (Ia.) pub. schs., 1896-7; librn. Grinnell C., 1899-1908, U. of Ore., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (treas., 1910-4; sec., 1921-2; pres., 1924-6), Eugene chamber of com. *Club*: Rotary (Eugene). Congregationalist.

**DOW, Doris**, Assistant cataloger, Elmwood Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 22 Walnut St., Somerville, Mass.  
*b.* Boston, Sept. 12, 1907; d. Charles H. and Ina F. (Capen) D. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC,

1928. Asst. Hampton inst., 1928-30; asst. catlg. Elmwood pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. (corr. sec., 1930-1). Protestant.

**DOW, Madelene (F.)**, Librarian, Barringer High School, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 223 Hartford Av., Wethersfield, Conn.

*b.* Wethersfield, d. C. E. and Mary Fay (Robbins) D. B.A., Smith C., 1912; Law sch., N.Y.U., 1919-21; California, 1925-6, 1931-2; Mexico, summer 1926; PI, 1913-4. Asst. librn. Columbia U., 1914-5; librn. Barringer high sch., 1915-8, 1919-25, 1927-date; exch. librn. Tech. high sch., Oakland, Calif., 1918-9; asst. librn. Mills ch., 1925-6; librn. Piedmont (Calif.) high sch., 1926-7. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. sch. librn. assn., N.J. state tchrs. assn., For. policy assn. *Club*: Smith College (New York).

**DOWD, Helen M(ary)**, Librarian, St. Lawrence University, Canton, N.Y. *Home*: 16 Chapel St., Canton.

*b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y.; d. Thomas and Margaret (O'Hagan) D. Ph. B., Chicago, 1917; CI, 1920 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. Northwest. U. lib., 1920-3; librn. St. Lawrence U., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**DOWLING, Marjorie Rogers**, (Mrs. W. H. Dowling), Librarian, Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa. *Home*: Montgomery Park, Newburyport, Mass.

*b.* Newburyport, Apr. 12, 1902; d. Albert Warren and Daisy May (Moses) Rogers; m. W. H. Dowling, B.S., Simmons C., 1924; SC, 1924; M.A., Western Reserve, 1932. Loan asst. Adelbert C. lib. Western Reserve U., 1924-7; librn. Cedar Crest C., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. Congregationalist.

**DOWNER, Ruth C(aroline)**, Junior assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 392 Prospect St., Bridgeport.

*b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Jan. 21, 1908; d. John M. and Lily C. (McGro) D. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse U., 1930; SU, 1929-30. Stud. asst. circ. dept., Syracuse U. lib., 1928-30; jr. asst. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Pi Lambda Sigma. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**DOWNES, Elizabeth Sargent**, Librarian, School of Education, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 63 Prospect Av., Winthrop, Mass.

*b.* Watertown, Conn., Nov. 30, 1894; d. William E. and Lena M. (Willis) D. A.B., Smith C., 1916; S.B., SC, 1917. Asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1917-8, Mass. inst. of technol. lib., 1918-9, 1921-8; librn. J. D. Leland (archs. and engrs.), Boston, 1919-20. Sch. of educ., Boston U., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A.; New Eng. Sch. L.A.; Boston chap., S.L.A. (sec., 1930-2). O.E.S. *Club*: Young women's (Winthrop). Episcopalian.

**DOWNEY, Mary Elizabeth**, Director, Chautauqua School for Librarians, Chautauqua, N.Y., also 360 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Saratoville, O., d. Hiram James and Martha (Ball) D. Diploma, Shepardson C., 1895; A.B., Denison, 1899, A.M., 1924; certifi. lib. sch., Chicago, 1901. Tchr. Noble co. (O.) pub. schs., 1891-3; asst. librn. Field mus., Chicago, 1901-2; librn. Ottumwa (Ia.) pub. lib., 1902-8; lib. ogr., Ohio, 1908-12, 1929-31, Utah, 1914-21; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-9; librn., sec. and dir. N.D. state lib. comm., 1921-3; librn. Denison U., 1923-9; dir. Chautauqua sch. for librn., 1906-date. Lecturer, various lib. schs., women's clubs, parent-tchrs. assns., and other groups. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1913-4, 1920-3; salaries com., 1921-2; legis. com., 1921-4; chm. Col. librn. of middle west, 1926-7; sec. religious books round table, 1931-2, chm., 1932-2; League of lib. comm. (vice-pres., 1913-4; exec. com., 1915-7); O.L.A. (sec., 1910-1; pres., 1912-4; chm. col. and ref. sect., 1925-7); Columbus lib. club; A.A.U.P.; A.A.U.W.; Alumnae assn., Shepardson C. (pres., 1912-4); Ohio archaeol. and hist. soc.; Ohio fed. women's clubs (chm. lib. ext. com., 1910-5, 1929-32); W.C.T.U. *Club*: Woman's (Chautauqua).

Baptist. *Author*: Reading in rural communities in Educational resources of village and rural communities, by J. K. Hart. Macmillan, 1913; Librarianship in Outline of careers for women, by Doris Fleischmann. Doubleday Doran, 1928. Recruiting for librarianship through the college library (in Library Journal, May 1, 1931); Work of student assistants in college libraries (ibid., May 1, 1932). Frequent contrb. to prof. periods.

**DOWNING, Margaret A(llice)**, Librarian, John Hay High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2639 Hampshire Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Laurium, Mich., 1902; d. John Wesley and Margaret Esther (Anderson) D. B.A., Michigan, 1923; WRU, 1926-7. Jr. clerk, child. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1923-5, asst. child. librn. Superior br., 1925-6; asst. Fairmount jr. high sch. lib., Audubon jr. high sch. lib., Cleveland sch. of educ., 1926-7. (Cleveland); asst. librn. Collingwood high sch., 1927-8, librn. Addison jr. high sch., 1928-30, (Cleveland); librn. John Hay high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Zeta Tau Alpha. Congregationalist.

**DOWNING, Mary (Hall)**, Assistant, Public Documents Department, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 274 McGregor Av., Cincinnati.

*b.* Maysville, Ky., May 19, 1903; d. John R. and Patsy (Goff) D. H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., Tulane U., 1920-2; A.B., Cincinnati, 1926; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. Maysville high sch., 1925-6; asst. ref. dept., Cincinnati pub. lib., 1926-30, pub. docs. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Presbyterian.

**DOWNS, Eleanor V(ining)**, Assistant librarian, Federal Reserve Bank, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 35 E. Stratford Av., Lansdowne, Pa.

*b.* Wilmington, Del.; d. James P. and Margaret R. (Casper) D. B.A., Wilson C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Stud. asst. Wilson C. lib., 1925-6; temp. asst. circ. dept., DI lib., July-Aug. 1931; asst. librn. Fed. res. bank, Philadelphia, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**DOWNS, Helen Howard**, (Mrs. K. N. Downs), Librarian, Downtown Division, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 3426 Parkview Av., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Waynesburg, Pa.; d. W. E. and Etta (Matthews) Howard; m. Kenneth N. Downs, Pa. S.N.S., California, 1910-1; B.A., Pittsburgh, 1918; CI, 1927 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. central lending div., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1912-4; librn. Mount Vernon (N.Y.) high sch., 1924-5, Downtown div., U. of Pittsburgh, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**DOWNS, Robert Bingham**, Assistant librarian, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

*b.* Lenoir, N.C., May 25, 1903; s. John M. and Clara C. (Hartley) D., Elizabeth Crooks. A.B., N. Carolina, 1926; B.S., CU, 1927, M.S., 1929. Asst. U. of N.C. lib., 1923-6, asst. librn. and assoc. prof. lib. sci., 1931-date; asst. Columbia U. lib., 1926-7, ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Colby C., 1929-31. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A.

**DOWSETT, Dorothy**, Librarian, Public Library, Jackson, Mich. *Home*: 216 Steward Av., Jackson.

*b.* Marshall, Mich., Aug. 1, 1899; d. William J. and Marie E. (Reed) D. A.B., Michigan, 1924; ILL, 1925-6; CU, 1928-9. Gen. asst. Jackson pub. lib., 1919-20, librn., 1931-date; jr. catlg. U. of Mich. lib., 1924-5; 1st asst. ref. dept., Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1926-8. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club. *Clubs*: Woman's, Michigan, (Jackson).

**DOXSEE, Roberta M(aitland)**, Librarian, Memorial Library, Bound Brook, N.J. *Home*: 114 Beechwood Av., Bound Brook.

*b.* Islip, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1897; d. Robert L. M. and Susie (Piepenbrink) D. Certifi., PI, 1919. Asst. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1919-

21; librn., Mem. lib., Bound Brook, 1921-4, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., New York lib. club, Somerset-Hunterdon co. (N.J.) lib. assn., A.W.A., Congregationalist.

**DOYLE, Irene M(ay)**, Assistant professor, Library School, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. Home: 615 N. Jackson Av. Clinton, Ill.

b. Monticello, Ill.; d. Martin and Ann (Welsh) D. A.B., Illinois, v. prel. honors, 1919, A.M., 1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1920, M.S., 1931. Tchr. Ill. high schs., Farmington, 1919-21; Urbana, 1921-9; stud. asst. U. of Ill. lib. summers 1927-9, catlgr., 1929-30; asst. prof. Lib. sch. George Peabody C. for tchrs., 1930-date. Carnegie scholarship, CU, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Delta Pi, Theta Phi Alpha. Phi Beta Kappa.

**DRAKE, Jeannette M(ay)**, Librarian, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. Home: 860 N. Marengo Av., Pasadena.

b. Argenta, Ill.; d. John Lewis and Aura Belle (Dickey) D. Illinois, 1897-9; Knox C. 1899-1900; B.L.S., ILL., 1903. Org. Wisc. lib. comm., 1903-5; librn. Jacksonville (Ill.) pub. lib., 1905-8; instr. Wis., 1908-10; librn. Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1910-7; prin. circ. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1917-9; librn. Pasadena pub. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (pres., 1923-4), Pasadena lib. club (pres., 1922-4), Zonta club. Clubs: Woman's civic league, Col. woman's, (Pasadena).

**DRAKE, Marjory H(ortense)**, Assistant, Main Reading Room, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 820 E. University Av., Ann Arbor.

b. Ann Arbor; d. G. Claude and Elizabeth (Morton) D. A.B., Michigan, 1924, A.M., 1927; So. California, 1927-8; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Charlotte (Mich.) high sch., 1924-6; head, Eng. dept., St. Joseph (Mich.) high sch., 1928-9; asst. U. of Mich. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**DRANE, Mary Eleanor**, Assistant cataloger, Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn. Home: Bartlett, Tenn.

b. Ebony, Ark., Feb. 28, 1910. B.A., Blue Mountain C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Stud. asst. Blue Mountain C. lib., 1928-9; asst. librn., 1929-30; appren. Cossitt lib., summer 1930, asst. catlgr., 1931-date. Methodist.

**DRAPER, Aimee Frances**, Head, Boys and Girls Department, Public Library, Providence, R.I. Home: 451 Canton Av., Milton, Mass.

d. Abijah Weld and Ella Josephine (Howard) D. Certif. WRU, 1929. Gen. asst. Milton pub. lib., 1914-8; head, circ. dept., and ref. librn. Medford (Mass.) pub. lib., 1918-20; child. librn. Milton pub. lib., 1920-8, Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-31; head, boys and girls dept., Providence pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Appalachian mtn. club. Clubs: Women's (Milton); Plantations (Providence). Unitarian.

**DRAPER, Margaret Sinclair**, First assistant, Schools Division, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: 2220 20th St. N.W., Washington.

b. Kenora, Ont., Can., Mar. 5, 1907; d. George Herbert and Lillian Mary (Sinclair) D. S.B., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Asst. schs. div., Pub. lib., D.C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Simmons (Washington). Episcopalian.

**DRESHER, Margaret (Helen)**, Cataloger, Forsyth Library, Fort Hays State Teachers College, Hays, Kan. Home: 401 W. 12th St., Hays.

b. Lyons, Kan., Apr. 10, 1906; d. G. C. and Maude (Way) D. A.B., McPherson C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., 1930. Stud. asst. McPherson C. lib., 1927-9; catlgr. Ft. Hays S.T.C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. state tchrs. assn. A.A.U.W.

**DREW, Viva (Mac Arthur)**, Librarian, Aptos Junior High School, San Francisco, Calif. Home: 67 Buena Vista Ter., San Francisco. b. San Francisco; d. William J. and Viva (Mac Arthur) D. A.B., Stanford, 1927; certif., UC, 1928. Librn. John Swett Jr. high sch., San Francisco, 1928-31, Aptos Jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Alpha Phi. Presbyterian.

**DREWRY, Lucie T(homas) M(yrick)**, Assistant librarian, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. Home: Box 331, Blacksburg. b. Oxford, N.C., 1894; d. T. J. and Lucie N. (Morecock) D. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1916; vertif. EU, 1927. Tchr. Stonewall Jackson sch., Norfolk, Va., 1915-8. Murphy (N.C.) high sch., 1924, Selma (N.C.) high sch., 1924-6; sub. Norfolk pub. lib., summer 1927; asst. librn. Winthrop C., 1927-8; catlgr. Danville (Va.) pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. librn. Va. polytech. inst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**DRISCOLL, Frederick H(enry)**, Assistant, College of the City of New York Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 456 W. 142d St., New York. b. Taunton, Mass., Feb. 2, 1909; s. Fred Henry and Mary (Mansfield) D. A.B., Brown, 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. C.C.N.Y. lib., 1931-date. Club: Brown (New York).

**DROPPERS, Elizabeth T(ewkesbury)**, Assistant cataloger, Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Home: Williamstown, Mass.

b. Vermilion, S.D., Jan. 22, 1904; d. Garrett and Jean Tewkesbury (Rand) D. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1925; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Amesbury (Mass.) jr. high sch., 1925-7; asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., summer 1927; reviser, CU, 1928-9; asst. Vassar C. lib., 1929-32, asst. catlgr., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: College (Boston).

**DRURY, Francis K(eesee) W(ynkoop)**, Librarian, Carnegie Library, Nashville, Tenn.

b. Ghent, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1878; s. John B. and Henrietta Wynkoop (Keesee) D.; m. Martha B. Walker (deceased) A.B., Rutgers, 1939, A.M., 1905; B.L.S., ILL., 1905. Asst. librn. Gardner A. Sage lib., Theol. sem., New Brunswick, N.J., 1899-1903; order librn. U. of Ill., 1903-7, act. librn., 1907-9, asst. librn., 1909-19; asst. librn. Brown U., 1919-28; exec. asst. in adult educ., A.L.A., 1929-31; librn. Carnegie lib., Nashville, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (pres., 1914), R.I.L.A. (pres., 1923-5), Zeta Psi. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist. Club: Rotary (Nashville). Author: Viewpoints in modern drama. A.L.A., 1925; Book selection. A.L.A., 1930; Order work for libraries. A.L.A., 1930; The broadcaster and the librarian. Nat. advisory council on radio in educ. 1931; Some opportunities for library service in adult education. (in Library Journal, Nov. 1930); Progress in humanizing knowledge. (in Booklist, Dec. 1930); Six years' activity in adult education. (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Jan. 1931); Before and not behind the counter. (in Illinois Libraries, sup., Oct. 1931).

**DRURY, Mrs. Gertrude Gilbert**, Acting chief, Traveling Library Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 512 Lake Av., St. Louis.

b. Dorset, Vt., Aug. 13, 1886; d. Charles B. and Carrie G. (Pratt) Gilbert. Vermont, 1905-6; A.P., Smith C., 1909; certif., N.Y.S., 1910; Summer instr. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1927. Stud. asst. U. of Vt. lib., 1905-6, Smith C. lib., 1906-9; asst. U.S. Bur. of educ. lib., Washington, Sept.-Dec. 1910, U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1911-4; chief instr. STL, 1917-32; instr. UM, summer 1929; act. chief, trav. lib. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. (pres., 1928-30), Ohio C. Tow. (St. Louis), Congregationalist. Compiler: Library and its organization. Wilson, 1924; Placement by library schools. (in Library Journal, Jan. 1, 1932).

**DRYER, Della Frances**, Senior reference assistant, Music and Drama Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 1007 S. 11th Av., Birmingham, Ala.

*b.* Johns, Ala., Nov. 14, 1900; *d.* Percy Lewis and Martha Olivia (LeNotr) D. Cleveland inst. of music, 1922-3; tchr., certifi., Birmingham conservatory of music, 1924; Birmingham-Southern C., summer 1924; certifi., EU, 1926. Piano tchr. Birmingham conservatory of music, 1919-22, 1923-4; appren. Birmingham pub. lib., 1924-5, 1st asst. catlg., 1926-9; sr. ref. asst., music dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**Du Bois, Isabel**, Director of libraries, Bureau of Navigation, U.S. Navy Department, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1925 N. St. N.W., Washington, b. Rosendale, N.Y.; *d.* Abraham Bevier and Kate (Rhodes) D., DI, 1910-1. Asst. New York S.N.S., New Paltz, 1908-10; librn. Bluffton (Ind.) pub. lib., 1911-2; br. librn. Fort Wayne (Ind.) pub. lib., 1912-4; child. librn. Adriance mem. lib., Troughkeepsie, N.Y., 1914-7; Yorkville br., New York pub. lib., 1917-8; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; asst. lib. specialist, Bur. of navigation, 1919-22, dir. of librs., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**DUCA, Anne H. Denny**, (Mrs. C. J. Duca), In charge of Science Room, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 60 Villa Av., Sherwood Park, Yonkers, N.Y.

*b.* New York, Sept. 1, 1894; *d.* Charles Van Ness and Mary Anne (Horrocks) Denny; *m.* Charles Joseph Duca. A.B., Hunter C., 1916; M. Sc., N.Y.U., 1917, D.Sc., 1923; NYP, 1924-5. Stud. asst. Hunter C. lib., 1915-6, instr., 1917-21; instr. Vassar C., 1921-2; tchr. Lincoln high sch., East Orange, N.J., 1923-4; instr. Extra-mural div., N.Y.U., Newark, N.J., 1918-30; asst. New York pub. lib., 1925-30, in chge. scl. room, 1930-date. Mem. Alpha Xi Delta. Episcopalian.

**DUDACK, Anna (Frances)**, Librarian, School of Commerce, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Home*: Elma, Ia.

*b.* Elma, Ia., Sept. 26, 1900; *d.* Frank and Anna (Kveton) D., A.B., Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1923; Chicago, 1924-5; B.S. in L.S., ILL., w. honors, 1931. Prin. Otranto (Ia.) high sch., 1923-4; instr. soc. sci., Brookings (S.D.) high sch., 1925-7; librn. Missoula (Mont.) co. high sch., 1927-9; sch. librn. Mankato (Minn.) pub. schs., 1929-30; librn. Sch. of com., U. of Denver, 1931-date. Colo. L.A.

**DUDGEON, Matthew S.**, Librarian, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 2932 N. Hackett Av., Milwaukee.

*b.* Madison, Wis., June 18, 1871; *s.* Richard and Dilla (Ball) D.; *m.* Mabel Cunningham A.B., Baker, 1892, A.M., 1900; I.L.B. Law sch., U. of Wis., 1895. Dist. attorney, Dane co., Madison, 1899-1903; mem. State assembly, Madison, 1903-4; law draftsman, Wis. legis. ref. lib., 1907-9; exec. asst. Wis. state lib. comm., 1909-20; A.L.A. War serv., Washington and France, 1917-9; librn. in chge. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mason. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Phi. Club: City (pres., 1927-8), Kiwanis, (Milwaukee). Methodist.

**DUDLEY, Josephine M(atthews)**, Serial cataloger, Iowa State College Library, Ames, Ia. *Home*: 2221 Knapp St., Ames.

*b.* Auburn, Me., Sept. 19, 1906; *d.* Joseph M. and Rebecca (Adair) D., N.C. col. for women, 1923-6; B.S., SC, 1927. Catlg., Ia. state col. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Presbyterian.

**DUDLEY, Louisa (Lawrence)**, Cataloger, Free Library, Charleston, S.C. *Home*: Pembroke, Ky.

*b.* Pembroke, Dec. 10, 1908; *d.* William Robert and Fannie Morris (Cloud) D., West. Ky. S.T.C., Bowling Green, summer 1926; A.B., Kentucky, 1929, A.B., L.S., EU, 1930. Ref. ser. Summer lib. sch., U. of Ky., 1930-1; temp. Walker co. lib., Jasper, Ala., 1930-1; temp. catlg. Charleston free lib., Mar.-Sept. 1931, catlg., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**DUFF, Ida Josephine**, Supervisor, Children's Work, Free Public Library, Englewood, N.J. *Home*: 230 Engle St., Englewood, N.J.

*b.* East Orange, N.J.; *d.* Alfred and Ella Graves (Porter) D., New York sch. of soc. work, 1925-7; diploma, CI, 1905. Child. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1905-18; case worker, Amer. red cross, New York, 1918-20, 1921-6, librn. inf. serv., Atlantic div., 1920-1, exec. sec., Jackson co. chap., Murphysboro, Ill., 1926-7; supv. child. work, Englewood free pub. lib., 1927-date. Scholarship, CI, 1904-5. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), N.J.L.A., Amer. assn. of social workers. Presbyterian.

**DUGGLEBY, Esther (Irene)**, Cataloger, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, Ill. *Home*: Cozad, Neb.

*b.* Ames, Neb., Feb. 24, 1900; *d.* John and Anne (Davies) D., A.B., Denver, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr., Eng., Cozad jr. high sch., 1924-7; tchr.-librn. Clarkdale (Ariz.) high sch., 1927-30; catlg. East. Ill. S.T.C., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**DUNBAR, Margaret (Irene)**, Librarian, Kent State College, Kent, O.

*b.* Monmouth, Ill.; *d.* John C. and Mary F. (Smith) D., B.L., Monmouth C., 1896; B.A.S., ILL, 1902. Librn. West. Ill. S.T.C., Macomb, 1902-13, Kent state col., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**DUNBAR, Ralph M(cNeal)**, Assistant Librarian, Iowa State College, Ames, Ia. *Home*: 2221 Donald St., Ames.

*b.* Elkton, Md., 1890; *s.* Boulden B. and May (McNeal) D.; *m.* Grace Folsom Sleeper, A.B., George Washington, 1912; A.M., Columbia, 1914; CHI, 1929. Deposit sta. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1907-12; instr. 23d St. prep. sch., New York, 1912-3; head, dept. trav. librs., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1913-7, supt. supply dept., 1917-8; asst. ref. librn., 1918-9; U.S. Army serv., May-Dec. 1918; field librn. Bur. of navigation, U.S. Navy dept., 1919-24; asst. librn. Ia. state col., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (chn. 1931-2); Ia. L.A. Presbyterian.

**DUNCAN, Barbara**, Librarian, Sibley Musical Library, Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 21 Arnold Park, Rochester.

*b.* Boston, June 21, 1882; *d.* Charles and Eva Marie (Goetz) D. Educ. Boston pub. schs. and priv. tchrs. Asst. fine arts dept., Boston pub. lib., 1907-9, custodian, Allen A. Brown music coll., 1909-22; librn. Sibley musical lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Amer. assn. for adult educ., Music L.A. (sec., 1931-), Internationale Gesellschaft für Musikwissenschaft, Friends of music in Lib. of Congress, Delta Omicron. Clubs: Corner (Rochester); Women's city (Boston).

**DUNCAN, Elsie J(eannette)**, Children's Librarian, State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa. *Home*: 1902; *d.* Hugh and Jane D., A.B., Pittsburgh 1921; CI, 1924 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. librn. C. C. Mellon mem. lib., Edgewood, Pa., 1924-6; librn. Turtle Creek (Pa.) pub. sch., 1926-30; child. librn. Ia. S.T.C., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**DUNCAN, Nina Baldwin**, (Mrs. R. M. Duncan), Reference Librarian, Traveling Library, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 140 Breeze Ter., Madison.

*b.* Cleveland, June 7, 1907; *d.* Robert L. and Florence (Shanks) Baldwin; *m.* Robert Manly Duncan, B.A., Oberlin C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., WTLU, 1929. Part-time asst. Oberlin C. lib., 1926-8; gen. asst. Cleveland Heights (O.) pub. lib., 1928-9; catlg. Lorain (O.) pub. lib., 1923-31; circ. asst. Madison free lib., 1931-2; ref. librn. trav. lib. and study club dept., Wis. free lib., comm., Sept. 1932-date. A.L.A.

**DUNHAM, Florence Reynolds**, Reviser of cataloging, Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind. *Home*: St. Margarets Hall, Bloomington, Ind.

*b.* Montpelier, O.; *d.* Edmund Sehon and Anna Hull (Teller) D., B.L., cum laude, Ohio Wes-

leyan, 1907; Y.W.C.A. nat. train. sch., New York, summer 1919; Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., summer 1910. Head, order dept. and asst. catlg., Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1908-19; gen. sec. Y.W.C.A., Jamaica, N.Y., 1919-23; asst. catlg., Indiana U. lib., 1923-8; reviser of catlg., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Ind. L.A.

**DUNHAM, Mildred E(velyn)**, Reference librarian, Frick Art Reference Library, 6 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y. Home: 166 E. 92d St., New York.

*b.* Bethel, Conn., Apr. 1906; *d.* Arthur Taylor and Margaret (Morrison) D. A.B., Conn. C. for women, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Ref. asst. New York pub. lib., 1928-9; ref. librn. Frick art ref. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club; Conn. College (New York).

**DUNLAP, Evelyn S.**, (Mrs. G. E. Dunlap), 182 Christie Heights, Leonia, N.J.

*b.* Leonia, July 3, 1906; *d.* Willard Morgan and Mary Chapman (Isham) Speer; *m.* Gordon Erskine Dunlap. B.A., Oberlin C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Gen. asst. Englewood free pub. lib., 1928-9; child. librn., 1931-2; 1st asst. child. room, New York pub. lib., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**DUNLAP, Fanny**, Reference librarian, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. Home: 1006 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

*b.* O'Fallon, Mo.; *d.* Marcus Fulton and Sarah Ellen (Woods) D. Ph.B., Iowa, 1905; B.L.S., U.L., 1915. Asst. St. Louis pub. schs., 1906-8; 1910-1; head catlg. Kan. S.A.C., 1915-8; circ. librn. U. of Mo., 1918-9; ref. librn., 1919-20; catlg. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1912-5; ref. librn., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., U. of Ill. lib. club. Methodist.

**DUNLAP, Mollie E(rnestine)**, Librarian, Winston-Salem Teachers College, Winston-Salem, N.C. Home: 1503 N. Edwards St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

*b.* Paducah, Ky., Sept. 2, 1898; *d.* Robert H. and Emma M. (Donovan) D. Diploma, Normal and Indust. dept., Wilberforce U., 1918; A.B., Ohio state, 1928; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931; UM, summer 1931. Instr. Wilberforce U., 1918-20, U.S. Vet. bur., 1926-4; librn. Winston-Salem tchrs. col., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Kappa Alpha. Methodist.

**DUNLEVY, Suzette (De Bruler)**, Librarian, Benjamin Bosse High School, Evansville, Ind. Home: 319 Southeast 2d St., Evansville.

*b.* Evansville, Aug. 31, 1899; *d.* George Calder and Mabel (De Bruler) D. A.B., Indiana, 1922; Columbia, summer 1927; WIS, 1925. Appen., Evansville pub. lib., Sept.-Dec. 1923; asst. order div., New York pub. lib., 1924; librn. Benjamin Bosse high sch., 1925-date. Mem. N.E.A. Presbyterian.

**DUNMORE, Ruth H(alsey)**, Assistant, 67th Street Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 279 W. 12th St., New York.

*b.* Binghamton, N.Y., 1897; *d.* Harry M. and Alice D. (Orton) D. Certif., Cf. 1918. Asst. child. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1918-9; child. librn. Mason City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1919-21. Englewood (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1921-2. People's lib., Newport, R.I., 1922-4; asst. New York pub. lib., 1924-date. Presbyterian.

**DUNN, Caroline**, Librarian, Public Library, Connersville, Ind. Home: 915 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

*b.* Indianapolis, Jan. 21, 1903; *d.* Jacob Platt and Charlotte (Jones) D. A.B., Butler, 1923; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1920-7; librn. Connersville pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (treas., 1929-30), A.A.U.W., Soc. of Ind. pioneers. Pi Beta Phi. Phi Kappa Phi.

**DUNN, Madeleine Boright**, Cataloger, Antioch College Library, Yellow Springs, O. Home: 123 Whiteman St., Yellow Springs.

*b.* Swanton, Vt., Dec. 21, 1904; *d.* Carl B. and Lou A. (Dow) D. B.A., Middlebury C., 1926;

PI, 1929. Catlg. Antioch C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Presbyterian.

**DUNTON, Florence E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Public Library, Manitowoc, Wis. Home: 528 N. 5th St., Manitowoc.

*b.* Belfast, Me., Oct. 20, 1883; *d.* Robert F. and Elizabeth (Farrar) D. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1906; WIS, 1910-1. Asst. Belfast high sch., 1907-10; instr. McGill U., summer 1911; asst. Miami U. lib., Oxford, O., 1911-2; catlg. Wis. state hist. soc. lib., 1912-6; act. librn. East. Ill. S.T.C., Charleston, 1917-8; instr. Lib. sch., U. of Wis., 1919-20; librn. Belfast free pub. lib., 1920-3, Antiko (Wis) pub. lib., 1925-6; Manitowoc pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L. A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**DURAND, Anna Perry**, Assistant professor, Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 4629 Bayard St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Ithaca, N.Y., June 6, 1901; *d.* Elias J. and Anna Louise (Perry) D., Minnesota, 1922-3; A.B., Cornell, 1924; certif. N.Y.S., 1926; CU, summer 1931. Ref. librn. U. of Tenn., 1925-7; librn. Paris lib. sch., 1928-9; instr. ref., ILL, 1929-31; asst. prof., CI, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Congregationalist.

**DURDEN, Olive M(ae)**, Librarian, Sumner High School, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 807 Comal St., Austin, Tex.

*b.* Austin; *d.* G. F. and M. E. (Holman) D. Tillotson C., Austin, 1921-3; A.B., Wiley C., Marshall, Tex., 1925; Northwestern, summer 1926; B.S., HI, 1929. Tchr. Eng., Mary Allen sem., Crockett, Tex., 1925-8; librn. Samuel Huston C., Austin, 1929-30, Sumner high sch., 1930. Mem. Mo. assn. of Negro tchrs. Alpha Kappa Alpha. Baptist.

**DURFEE, Helen M(unger)**, Branch librarian, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 615 James St., Syracuse.

*b.* New York, Dec. 13, 1881; *d.* Charles Augustus and Elizabeth Jane (Munger) D. Pd. B., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., Albany, 1905; B.L.E., Syracuse U., 1918; SU, 1918. Asst. prin. Deposit (N.Y.) high sch., 1905-6; circ. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1918-9; Syracuse U. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A.; N.Y.L.A.; Alumni assn., N.Y. state col. for tchrs. (sec.-treas., central N.Y. br., 1929-31). Episcopalian.

**DUTCHER, Harriet Safford**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Duluth, Minn. Home: 1820 Jefferson St., Duluth.

*b.* Saint Albans Vt.; *d.* Daniel and Emily (Safford) D. Wellesley C., 1890-1; PI, 1912-3. Tchr. Saint Albans high sch., 1899-1911; asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-6; catlg. asst. Ohio state univ. lib., 1916-8; ref. librn. Duluth pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A. Minn. L.A. Congregationalist.

**DUTCHER, (Mrs.) Patricia O(lynn)**, Head, Fine Arts and Californiana Department, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. Home: 296 E. Foot-hill Blvd., Pasadena.

*b.* Laramie, Wyo., July 22, 1896; *d.* Patrick Henry and Ellen (Baldwin) O'Flynn. *m.* John E. Dutcher (deceased). B.A. and tchrs. certif. Montana, 1917, Lib. sch., 1915-7; U. of Wash., Seattle, 1919. Asst. Butte (Mont.) pub. lib., 1917-9; tchr. Missoula (Mont.) high sch., Jan.-June 1917; asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1919-21, Pasadena pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club (sec.-treas., 1928-31). Catholic.

**DUTROW, Katharine E(lizabeth)**, Assistant Librarian, Hood College, Frederick, Md. Home: Clarke Pl., Frederick.

*b.* Frederick, Aug. 14, 1900; *d.* Richard Stone-wall Jackson and Sarah Agnes (Cort) D. B.A., Hood C., 1922; B.S., SC, 1929. Tchr. Eng., Frederick high sch., 1922-8; head, tchrs. dept., Enoch Pratt free lib., Baltimore, 1928-9; asst.

librn. Hood C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A., Hood C. alumnae assn. (chm. com. on educ., 1929-). *Club*: Frederick Hood College (exec. com., 1931-). Reformed Church in U.S.

**DUVALL, Elizabeth S. (edgwick)**, Supervisor, Loan Desk, Southeastern Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Cordova, Washington.  
*b.* Washington, Mar. 31, 1903; *d.* Theodore S. and Ann Elizabeth (Clagett) D. A.B., Maryland, 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Hyattsville (Md.), high sch., 1925-8; m. L. O. Eagle, pub. lib., D.C., 1928-9; asst. sub-br. librn., 1931-2, supv. loan desk, Southeast. br., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Columbian L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Phi Kappa Phi. Episcopalian.

**Du VERNET, Margaret B. (Inkley)**, (Mrs. W. R. D. Vernet), Assistant, Reference Library, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 33 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 161 Emerson Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Hagerstown, Md., July 15, 1907; *d.* William Ragan and Jessie (Lehman) Binkley; m. William R. DuVernet. Pl. 1929, Asst. Washington co. free lib., Hagerstown, 1923-8, Ref. lib., Fed. res. bank of New York, 1928-date. Mem. New York S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**DWIGHT, Reba**, Branch librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 854 Oneonta Dr., South Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* Chicago, 1893; *d.* Johnathan Edwards and Marian (Rogers) D. Pa. S.N.S., Edinboro, 1907-10; So. California, 1917-9; 1929; L.A., 1919-20. Store mgr. Pl'n whistle co., Los Angeles, 1914-7; child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1920-2, br. librn., 1927-date; librn. Hilo (Hawaii) co. lib., 1922-5; consulting librn. Lib. bur., Los Angeles, 1925-7. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Christian Scientist.

**DWYER, Francis X. (avler)**, Assistant librarian, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 162 Lake View Av., Cambridge.

*b.* Williamantic, Conn., Mar. 9, 1902; *s.* Francis O. and B. Theresa (McNamara) D. A.B., Harvard, 1923, A.M., 1924; law sch., Northeast U., 1925-8; Fordham, 1929-30. Asst. in chrg. Hist. lib., Harvard U., 1924, asst. in hist., 1926-8; asst. librn. Assn. of the bar of the city of N.Y., 1928-30; ref. librn. Harvard law sch., 1930-1, asst. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), N.Y.L.A., A.A.L.L., Amer. Catholic philosophical assn. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Harvard, Catholic, (New York). Catholic.

**DYDE, Jessie W. (ardrope)**, Cataloger, Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, O. *Home*: 262 W. College St., Oberlin.

*b.* Kingston, Ont., Can., 1898; *d.* W. Hobart and Frances Anna (Fenwick) D. B.A., Queen's, 1918; B.S., CU, 1929. Off. sec. Priv. serv. council of Cn. Toronto, 1920-2; asst. sec. Mowat sanatorium, Kingston, 1922-4; catlg. Oberlin C. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**DYE, Eleanor M.**, General assistant, Teachers College Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 434 W. 120th St., New York.

*b.* New Matamoras, O.; *d.* A. A. and Anna (Middleward) D. B.S., Denison, 1911; Chicago, summer, 1924; NYS, 1911-2. Asst. catlg. Miami U. lib., Oxford, O., 1912-3; child. librn., Sandusky (O.) pub. lib., 1913-7, Detroit Herbert Bowen br. pub. lib., 1918-20; 1st asst. Detroit T.C., 1920-2, 1922-30; librn. Pershing high sch., Detroit, 1930-1; gen. asst. T.C. lib., Columbia U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, N.E.A., A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: Women's city (Detroit). Baptist.

## E

**EADES, Elizabeth**, In charge of Circulation, Phillips Academy Library, Andover, Mass. *Home*: 7 Pundach Av., Andover.

*b.* Paducah, Ky., Aug. 19, 1901; *d.* William and Woodson (Cole) E. A.B., C. of William and

Mary, 1923; Harvard, summer 1927; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Eng., Maury high sch., Norfolk, Va., 1923-8; instr. lib. sci., C. of William and Mary, summers 1929-30; in chrg. circ., Oliver Wendell Holmes lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Episcopalian.

**EAGLE, Opal Cole**, (Mrs. I. O. Eagle), Assistant children's librarian, Traveling Library Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 1417 Arlington Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Vermillion Grove, Ill., Jan. 17, 1904; *d.* Charles Willard and Ellen Elizabeth (Roach) Cole; m. I. Orval Eagle. A.B., DePaul U., 1926; certif., St. L., 1931. Stud. asst. DePaul U. lib., 1924-6; tchr. Eng., Madison (Ind.) high sch., 1926-9; asst. child. librn. trav. lib. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Church.

**EAGLES, Elizabeth**, Branch children's librarian, Free Public Library, Montclair, N.J. *Home*: 234 N. 6th St., Newark, N.J.

*b.* Newark, Jan. 24, 1908; *d.* Eugene and Margaret (Huffman) E. A.B., N.J. col. for women, 1930; N.J., 1929-30. Saleswoman, Hahn & co., Newark, June-July 1928; jr. asst. Newark pub. lib., June-Aug. 1929; br. child. librn., Montclair free pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Presbyterian.

**EALLES, Laura A.**, Assistant librarian, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 31 Eaton St., Bridgeport.

*b.* Coventry, Warwickshire, Eng., Apr. 9, 1884; *d.* Jabez and Sarah Barton (Mayo) E. Courses in bibliog. Yale U., 1905-6. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1909-date, asst. librn. and head, technol. dept., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. (sec., 1921). Episcopalian.

**EAMES, Cora (Butler)**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Somerville, Mass. *Home*: 108 Highland Av., Somerville.

*b.* Springfield, Mass., Feb. 28, 1879; *d.* Albert Locke and Clara Eldora (Foster) E. Wheelock sch., Boston, 1900-2; SC, summer 1919. Kindergarten, Adams sch., Burlington, 1902-4; asst. Modford (Mass.) pub. lib., 1912-3, ref. asst., 1913-8; ref. librn. Somerville pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Protestant.

**EARL, Dorothy**, Librarian, Kern County Law Library, Bakersfield, Calif. *Home*: Kelly Apts., Bakersfield.

*b.* Newton, Kan., May 7, 1898; *d.* William Henry and Ella D. (Mundy) E. San Diego Jr. col., San Diego, Calif., 1918-20; A.B., California, 1924; WIS, 1927. Ref. and circ. asst. San Diego pub. lib., 1921-2, catlg. asst., 1924-6, circ. asst., May-Aug. 1926, head, order dept., 1929-30; order asst. Calif. state lib., 1927-8, law and legis. ref. asst., Apr.-July 1929; librn. Kern co. law lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.L.L., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**EARLY, Mary W. (alsh)**, Superintendent, Interchange Service, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 152-03 88th Av., Jamaica.

*b.* Port Jervis, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1880; *d.* William and Anne T. (Walsh) E. New York S.N.S. Oswego, 1895-8. Tchr. Harriman (N.Y.) grade sch., 1899-1905; asst. librn. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1905, 1907-11, librn. Woodhaven br., 1911-20, supt. interchange serv., 1920-7, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn.

**EASTMAN, Annie (Waitstill)**, Children's librarian, Jones Memorial Library, Lynchburg, Va. *Home*: 458 Victoria Av., Lynchburg.

*b.* Pettitoclad, N.B., Can., Apr. 8, 1876; *d.* Edward Payson and Sarah Louise (Merriam) E. Mt. Allison ladies' col., Sackville, N.B., 1890-4; Cf., 1909-10. Child. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1910-20, Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-2, Lansing (Mich.) pub. lib., 1922-5, Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1925-8, Providence (R.I.) pub. lib., 1928-30, Jones mem. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.



**EASTMAN, Linda A(nne)**, Librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1868 E. 82d St., Cleveland.

*b.* Oberlin, O., 1867; d. William Harvey and Sarah Ann (Redrup) E. (Hon.) M.A., Oberlin C., 1924; (hon.) LL.D., Western Reserve, 1928. Tchr. pub. schs., West Cleveland and Cleveland, 1885-92; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1892-5, vice-librn., 1896-1918, librn., 1918-date; asst. librn., 1896-1918, catlg. Dept. (C.) pub. lib., 1895-6. Medal for distinguished serv. to the city, awarded by Cleveland Chamber of com., 1923. Mem. A.L.A. (pres., 1928-9; mem. exec bd., council, and bd. on the lib. and adult educ.); A.L.I.; O.L.A. (charter mem. and 1st woman pres.); Lib. club of Cleveland (C.) and vicinity, Cleveland com., Amer. merchant marine lib. assn., Bibliog. soc. of Amer.; World assn. for adult educ. (com. on lib.); Amer. assn. for adult educ.; Adult educ. assn. of Cleveland (mem. of bd.); Cleveland conf. for educ. cooperation (exec. com.); chm. com. on cultural centers; Nat. com. for study of juvenile reading; English-speaking union; Ohio archaeol. and hist. assn.; Cleveland mus. of natural hist.; Cleveland mus. of art; Cleveland found.; Assoc. charities of Cleveland; Cleveland welfare fed. (bd. of trustees); Consumers league; Inf. bur. on women's work; League of women voters. *Club*: Women's city (Cleveland). *Author*: Library service to a city, (4 Essays offered to Herbert Putnam, Univ. press, 1923; Ohio libraries left without income (in Library Journal, Mar. 1, 1932).

**EASTMAN, Mary H(ue)**, Reference librarian, Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del. *Home*: 11 Clifton Av., Brack-Ex, Del.

*b.* Miles River Neck, Md., Oct. 24, 1879; d. Charles Francis and Laura M. (Buck) E. Educ. priv. tutors; Goldsby's com. col., Wilmington, 1906-7. Asst. Wilmington Inst. free lib., 1900-7, ref. librn., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian. *Compiler*: Index to fairy tales, myths and legends. 2d ed. Faxon. 1926.

**EASTWOOD, Mary**, Head, Book Information Section, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 419 Hamilton St., Albany.

*b.* Wilmington, Del.; d. Thomas M. and Priscilla (Edmonds) E.; A.B., Vassar C., 1899; N.Y.S., 1900-2. Examiner, Regents off., N.Y. State educ. dept., 1900-1; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1900-14, head, book inf. sect., 1914-date; Instr. book sel., N.Y.S., 1914-26; edit. Bookmark sect., New York Libraries, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (George Washington com., 1930-1); N.Y.L.A. (vice-pres., 1922-3); Council of women, State educ. dept., Albany, (pres., 1930-1). *Club*: City (Albany). *Author*: Book selection for the small library (in Library Journal, Apr. 1, 1932).

**EATON, Alice R(hea)**, Librarian, Public Library, Harrisburg, Pa. *Home*: 105 South St., Harrisburg.

*b.* Titusville, Pa.; d. Morris M. and Flora C. (McCrea) E. DI. 1908. Asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1908-9; catlg. Pa. state lib. comm., 1909-10; librn. Amer. philos. soc., Philadelphia, 1910; 1st asst. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1910-3; librn. Harrisburg pub. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., (pres., 1926-7), Columbian L.A. *Clubs*: Civic, College, Country, (Harrisburg).

**EATON, Anne Thaxter**, Librarian, Lincoln School of Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 108 E. 31st St., New York.

*b.* Palmer, Mass.; d. Charles Henry and Jane M. E. B.A., Smith C., 1903; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1906, M.L.S., 1926. Librn., Pruyn lib., Albany, N.Y., 1906-10; asst. librn. U. of Tenn., 1910-7; librn., Lincoln sch., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Gypsy tree soc. *Club*: Smith College (New York). *Author*: (w. Lucy E. Fay) Use of books and libraries. 3d ed. Faxon. 1928.

**EATON, Casindania Pratt**, Readers adviser, Osterhout Free Library, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. *Home*: 10 W. Dorrance St., Wilkes-Barre.

*b.* Bridgewater, Mass.; d. George and Jane Martha (Nye) E. S.B., Simmons C., 1929; SC,

1929. Librn. Walpole (Mass.) pub. lib., 1929-31; librn. Mass. state cancer hosp., Fondville, Feb.-Oct. 1931; readers adviser, Osterhout free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club.

**EATON, Dorothy Briggs**, Cataloger, Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 104 Powder House Blvd., West Somerville, Mass.

*b.* Lewiston, Me., July 29, 1906; d. Fred Wendell and Gertrude Mae (Briggs) E. Bates C., 1924-5; B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Asst. catlg. Conn. col. for women lib., 1928-1930; catlg. Boston Athenaeum, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Protestant.

**EATON, Helen**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 193 Courtland St., Bridgeport.

*b.* Taunton, Mass., Aug. 23, 1902; d. Joseph Smith and Martha Ellen (Evans) E. S.B., Simmons C., 1925; S.B., SC, 1927. Asst. Taunton pub. lib., 1918-23; asst. catlg. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1927-30, ref. asst., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bridgeport oratorio soc. *Clubs*: College, Simmons College, (Bridgeport), Baptist.

**EATON, Mabel**, Assistant librarian, Bates College, Lewiston, Me. *Home*: 98 Wood St., Lewiston.

*b.* Oakland, Me., Sept. 16, 1887; d. Crosby Gordon and Fannie B. (Jordan) E. A.B., Bates C., 1910; Columbia, summer 1919; Middlebury C., summer 1920; E.S., SC, 1912. Catlg. U. of Chicago lib., 1912-3; asst. Williams C. lib., 1914; asst. Auburn (Me.) pub. lib., 1914-6, asst. librn., 1917-9; tchr. Auburn high sch., 1919-21; asst. librn. Bates C., 1921-date. Baptist. *Editor*: General catalogue of Bates College, 1864-1930. The college, 1931.

**EATON, Marlon G(oodwin)**, Librarian, Federal Reserve Bank, Boston, Mass. *Home*: Sudbury, Mass.

*b.* Reading, Mass., May 31, 1888; d. Warren Everett and Mary Goodwin (Erichard) E. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1910. Clerk, Amer. internat. corp., New York, 1916-21; librn. Fed. res. bank, 1921-date. Mem. S.L.A. *Club*: College (Boston).

**EATON, Thelma**, Librarian, Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Home*: Tarkio, Mo.

*b.* Tecumseh, Neb.; d. William Fletcher and Mabel Alta (Metzger) E. B.S. in Ed., Northwest. Mo. S.T.C., Maryville, 1923, A.B., 1924; A.M. in L.S., UM, 1931. Librn. Lincoln (Neb.) high sch., 1924-30, Cranbrook sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., N.E.A. Methodist.

**EBBESSEN, Aina**, Research assistant, Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 3063 Godwin Ter., New York.

*b.* Rockford, Ill.; d. Oscar and Bertha (Aschan) E. A.B., Northwestern, 1920. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1921-4; asst. librn. W. T. Grant co., New York, 1924-30; research asst. Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, 1930-date. Mem. S.L.A. (chm. commercial-tech. group, 1931-2). Presbyterian.

**EBELING, Margaret Virginia**, Cataloger, Public Library, Wheeling, W.Va. *Home*: 19 Maple Av., Wheeling.

*b.* Wheeling, Oct. 24, 1904; d. John Frederick and Margaret (Harvey) E. A.B., W. Virginia, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Catlg. Wheeling pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., W.Va. L.A. (treas., 1931-3), A.A.U.W., Amer. hist. assn. Gamma Phi Beta.

**ECHOLS, Mrs. Uia W(aterhouse)**, Children's librarian, Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 1836 De Lancey St., Philadelphia.

*b.* Washington, Ia.; d. Archibald Hanna and Henrietta (Lackey) Waterhouse; m. Philip Henry Echols (deceased). Neb. S.N.S., Peru, 1905-7; Columbia, 1924-5; PI, 1920-1. Tchr. kindergarden, Columbus (Neb.) pub. schs., 1907, 1910, 1918; asst. Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1919-20,

supv. child. work, 1921-4; child. librn. Girard C. 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist. Author: Knights of Charlemagne. Longmans, 1928.

**ECKELS, Margaret K(inkaid)**, Assistant, Re-classification Department, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. Home: 52 W. Pomfret St., Carlisle, Pa.

b. Sritamarat, Siam, Dec. 11, 1904; d. Charles E. and Margaret (Galt) E. B.S., C. of Wooster, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Catlgr. Gettysburg C. lib., 1930-1; asst. Enoch Pratt free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A. Presbyterian.

**ECKERT, Lillian**, Supervisor of Serials, Order Department, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 1453 S. State St., Syracuse.

b. Kingston, N.Y., Oct. 20, 1900; d. Charles M. and Katherine (Jamieson) E. A.B., Syracuse, 1925; NYS, summer 1926; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1929. Supv. sers., order dept., Syracuse U. lib., 1929-date.

**ECKERT, Marjorie L.**, Assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 58 E. Grand St., Berea, O.

b. Berea, Aug. 21, 1904; d. Carl J. and Metta B. (Johnson) E. A.B., Baldwin-Wallace C. 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. registrar, Baldwin-Wallace C., 1927-9; asst. catlgr. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**ECKMAN, Emma**, Head, Circulation Department, Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del. Home: 810 Lighthouse Rd., Wilmington.

b. Wilmington; d. Aument A. and Margaret A. (O'Neal) E. Train. class, Wilmington inst. free lib., 1906-7. Head circ. dept., Wilmington inst. free lib., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1928-).

**EDDY, C(harles) Vernon**, Librarian, Handley Library, Winchester, Va. Home: 430 Fairmont Ave., Winchester.

b. Winchester, Sept. 13, 1877; s. James Clarkson and Florence Alberta (Snapp) E.; m. Katharine Graham Kurtz. Co-founder and proprietor, Eddy press (publishers and printers), 1893-1907; asst. mgr. Times printing house, Philadelphia, 1907-12; librn. Handley lib., 1913-date. Mem. Va. L.A. (pres., 1923-4), Va. acad. of sci., Winchester hist. soc. Mason. Clubs: Rotary, Golf (Winchester).

**EDDY, Henrie May**, Head, Reference Department, University of Florida Library, Gainesville, Fla. Home: 421 Roux St., Gainesville.

b. Denver, Colo.; d. William Hamilton and Clara (McCall) E. B.A., Colorado, 1917; NYS, 1925-6. Tch. Union high sch., Phoenix, Ariz., 1917-25; circ. head, U. of Tenn. lib., 1925-7; ref. head, U. of Fla. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club. Delta Delta Delta.

**EDGAR, Martha**, Librarian, Public Library, Petoskey, Mich. Home: Doylestown, Pa.

b. North Branch, Minn., Jan. 23, 1902; d. George E. and Blanche A. (Osborn) E. A.B., Illinois, 1924; Summer lib. sch., Temple U., 1927-8, B.A. in L.S., UM, 1931. Tch. Enk., Wyalusing twp. high sch., Camptown, Pa., 1925-7; librn. Joseph Johns Jr. high sch., Johnstown, Pa., 1927-9; asst. U. of Nev. lib., 1929-30; librn. Petoskey pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**EDGE, Sigrid A.**, Assistant readers adviser, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 64 Forest Av., Glen Ridge, N.J.

b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 26, 1898; d. Herbert and Hulda (Anderson) E. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1920; B.S., CU, 1928. Sec. Presbyterian bd., New York, 1921-2; sec. Home study dept., Columbia U., Jan.-June 1923; indust. sec., Y.W.C.A., Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 1923-4; personnel asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1925-7, asst., 1928-9, asst. readers adviser, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**EDGERTON, Eva D(rusilla)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Dayton, O. Home: 506 S. Center St., Plainfield, Ind.

b. Gibson, Ia., May 17, 1889; d. Edward and Ena (Fog) E. A.B., Indiana, 1924; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Plainfield pub. lib., 1920-1; stud. asst. Ind. U. lib., 1923-4, asst. ref. librn., 1924-7; catlgr. Dayton pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Ohio Valley reg. group of catlgrs. Society of Friends.

**EDMONDS, Harriet R(uth)**, Children's librarian, Brighton Branch, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. Home: Lyons, N.Y.

b. Elmira, N.Y., July 16, 1906; d. Charles Wesley and Minnie Minton (Holmes) E. A.B., Thiel C., 1930; B.S., SC, 1931. Stud. asst. Thiel C. lib., 1927-30; child. librn. Brighton br., Rochester pub. lib., summer 1930, 1931-date. A.L.A.

**EDMONDSON, (Helen) Louise**, Acting librarian, Marshall College, Huntington, W.Va. Home: Morgantown, W.Va.

b. Gallup, N. M., Oct. 23, 1898; d. Richard Henry and Harriette Frances (Codwise) E. A.B., W. Virginia, 1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927. Asst. librn. W.Va. U., 1924-6; ref. librn. Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1927-9; catlgr. Marshall C. lib., 1929-31, act. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., W.Va. L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R., P.E.O. Delta Gamma. Episcopalian.

**EDSEN, Wilna L(uelle)**, Assistant Librarian, Piedmont Branch, Public Library, Oakland, Calif. Home: 247 Wildwood Av., Piedmont, Calif.

b. San Francisco, July 18, 1900; d. Carl Henry and Anna (Koerber) E. A.B., California, 1922, tchr. certifi., 1923, M.A., 1929; certifi., UC, 1930. Tch. and librn. Fort Bragg (Calif.) high sch., 1923-6; tchr. Calif. high schs., Gilroy, 1926-7, Alameda, 1928; part-time librn. Lange lib., U. of Calif., 1929-30; asst. librn. Piedmont br., Oakland pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. O.E.S. Sigma Kappa Alpha. Presbyterian.

**EDWARDS, Charlotte C(romwell)**, (Mrs. F. M. Edwards), Order Librarian, Cuyahoga County Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 3306 E. 146th St., Cleveland.

b. Parkman, O., 1903; d. William H. and M. Stella (Mintern) Cromwell; m. Frank M. Edwards. Lake Erie C., 1921-2; A.B., Michigan, 1925; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Desk asst. East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., 1927-8, head, desk, 1928-9, asst. catlgr. dept., 1927-9; asst. librn. Cuyahoga co. br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1930-date. Congregationalist.

**EDWARDS, Dorothea**, Librarian, University Branch, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. Home: Indianapolis, Ia.

b. Aledo, Ill.; d. John W. and Alma (Maxwell) E. B.A., Simpson C., 1922; ILL, 1923-4. Br. librn. Des Moines pub. lib., 1924-date.

**EDWARDS, Elizabeth**, Assistant, Central Circulation Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 299 W. 12th St., New York.

b. Chattanooga, Tenn., 1907; d. Frederick William and Jennie Lee (Robinson) E. A.B., Chattanooga, 1927; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. Chattanooga pub. lib., 1927-8, head catlgr., 1929-30; catlgr. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., July-Dec. 1930, asst. Woodhaven br., Jan.-July 1931; asst. New York pub. lib., July 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. Chi Omega. Presbyterian.

**EDWARDS, Gertrude M(ary)**, Head, Hospital Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 1836 E. 97th St., Cleveland.

b. Oshkosh, Wis.; d. Frank King and Della E. (Chase) E. Kndgtn. dept., Wis. S.T.C., Milwaukee, 1904-5; CI, 1911-2. Kndgtn. dir. Oshkosh pub. schs., 1905-11; child. librn., La Crosse (Wis.) pub. lib., 1912-6; child. librn. and head, work w. schs., Parmlly Billings lib., Billings, Mont., 1916-8; librn. Alfred J. Key free lib., Jamestown, N.D., 1921-6. U.S. Naval hosp. lib., Great Lakes, Ill., 1924-6; head, hosp. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Episcopalian.

**EDWARDS, Gwendolyn**, Librarian, Public Library, Fort Collins, Colo. *Home*: 1020 16th St., Greeley, Colo.

*b.* Fort Scott, Kan., Dec. 10, 1908; *d.* Otto Guy and Julia Ann (Smith) E. Nebraska, 1927-8; A.B., Colorado, 1929; B.S., SC, 1931. Librn. Fort Collins pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A. *Club*: Kanetaneh.

**EDWARDS, Josephine H** (aydock), Assistant Librarian, Public Library, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Home*: 225 Elm St., New Rochelle.

*b.* New York; *d.* George E. and M. Josephine (Haydock) E. Certif., N.Y., 1915. Asst. child. librn. New Rochelle pub. lib., 1915-7, ref. librn., 1917-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A. *Club*: Woman's (New Rochelle). Episcopalian.

**EDWARDS, Rowena** (Adeline), Head cataloger, State Teachers College Library, Cedar Falls, Ia. *Home*: Cedar Heights, Waterloo, Ia. *b.* Traer, Ia.; *d.* Luther Henry and Elizabeth McCosh (Wilson) E. Ia. state col., 1894-5; Chicago (corr.), 1924-5; 1929-30; Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1929-30; SC, 1914-5. Asst. U. Weather bur. lib., Washington, 1898-1915; asst. catlg. Ia. S.T.C. lib., 1916-8, head catlg., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**EDWARDS, Sarah** (Henrietta), Children's Librarian, North Branch, Public Library, East Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1240 N. Main St., Niles, O.

*b.* Niles, June 14, 1906; *d.* William M (orse) and Sarah (Swindler) E. Certif., WRU, 1930. Child librn. McKinley mem. lib., Niles, 1924-9; child. librn. and 1st asst. North br., East Cleveland pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**EDWARDS, Sarah Scott**, Reference librarian, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: 108 McLean St., Iowa City.

*b.* Mooresville, Ind., Dec. 22, 1881; *d.* Robert R. and Lavicy (Harvey) S. A.D., Indiana, 1915; NYS, 1915-6; Tchr. pub. schs., Mich., 1902-4; Ind., 1905-6; head, dept. of sociol., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1916-8; librn. Sch. of govt., U. of Tex., 1919-21, Ohio inst. for pub. efficiency, Columbus, 1921-2; ref. librn. State univ. of Ia., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Methodist.

**EDWARDS, Thelma L** (Hillan), Head cataloger, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 3203 Franklin Av., Seattle.

*b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Oct. 3, 1900; *d.* Thomas T. and Sarah P. (Thomas) E. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1922; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1923. Sub. Seattle pub. lib., June-Aug. 1922, asst. Ballard br., 1922-3; catlg. U. of Wash. lib., 1923-7, head catlg., 1929-date; catlg. ref. div., New York pub. lib., 1927-9. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Puget Sound lib. club.

**EDWARDS, Ward**, Librarian, Central Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg, Mo.

*b.* Boonville, Mo., Dec. 29, 1878; *s.* O.D. and Sophia (Ebert) E.; *m.* Mamie Lucas. A.B., William Jewell C., Liberty, Mo., 1903; Summer lib. sch., U. of Pa., 1912. Assoc. prof. Eng., William Jewell C., 1903-12, librn., 1912-22; librn. Camp Funston, Kan., summer 1918, Central Mo. S.T.C., 1922-date. Pres. Mo. lib. comm., 1918. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. I. A. B.P.O.E. Baptist. *Author*: Parts of speech. 4th ed. The Author, 1912; (w. H.A. Phillips) State of Missouri. Ginn, 1929.

**EGAN, Mary** (Amelia), Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Boise, Ida. *Home*: Hotel Boise, Boise.

*b.* Racine, Wis.; *d.* James and Corinne (James) E. B.A., Wisconsin, 1913; WIS, 1912-3. Librn. Marshfield (Wis.) pub. lib., 1913-4, Janesville (Wis.) pub. lib., 1914-9, Clinton (Ia.) pub. lib., 1919-24, Carnegie pub. lib., Boise, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. (sec., 1918), Ia. L.A. (vice-pres., 1927; pres., 1928), Ida. L.A. (vice-pres., 1931-), A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**EGGERT, Elisabeth M** (artha), Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 2912 Main St., Bridgeport.

*b.* New Britain, Conn. Mar. 27, 1881; *d.* August and Wilhelmine (Broecker) E. Conn. S.N.S., New Britain, 1899-1900; LL.B., Washington col. of law, 1913; D.I., 1904-5. Gen. asst. New Britain inst., 1901-4; asst. librn. North Adams (Mass.) pub. lib., 1905-6; spl. catlg. Paterson (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1906-7; catlg. and Indexer, U.S. Supt. of docs. off., 1907-18; catlg. and int. work, U.S. pub. inf. com., Washington, 1918-9; indexing and legis. work, Law reporter co., New York Feb.-May 1919; asst. edit. Readers' Guide, The H. W. Wilson co., 1919-20; spl. catlg. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1920-1, head, catlg. dept., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Congregationalist.

**EHRESMAN, Irene A** (ugusta), Periodical and Extension Librarian, State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Ia. *Home*: 508 W. 24th St., Cedar Falls.

*b.* Paterson, N.J.; *d.* Philip and Wilhelmina (Kihlman) E. B.A., Carleton C., 1909; WIS, 1926. Instr. Latin, high schs., Crete, Neb., 1909-11; Janesville, Minn., 1911-2, Elk Pt., S.D., 1912-4, Owatonna, Minn., 1914-25; period. and ext. librn. Ia. S.T.C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: College (Cedar Falls).

**EISENBERG, Winifred V** (irginia), First assistant, Public Library, Norfolk, Va. *Home*: 732 Westover Av., Norfolk.

*b.* Staunton, Va., July 1, 1900; *d.* Carl Frederick William and Mary Ella (Rodeffer) E. A.B., Mary Baldwin C., Staunton, 1925; B.S., SC 1926. Asst. Round Hill (Va.) high sch. lib., 1920-1, Churchville (Va.) high sch. lib., 1921-4; 1st asst. Norfolk pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Norfolk soc. of arts. Lutheran.

**ELDER, Vera**, Teacher-Librarian, Julia Richman High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 11 Hillside Av., Pelham, N.Y.

*b.* Irvington, N.Y., 1888; *d.* Andrew and Sophie (Kurtz) E. A.B. Vassar C., 1910; certif., NYP, 1912, diploma, 1913; M.S., CU, 1930. Br. asst. New York pub. lib., 1912-5; lib. asst. to supt. of sch. lib., Bd. of educ., New York, 1915-8; librn. Julia Richman high sch., 1918-31, tchr.-librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn. (vice-pres., 1929-30, pres., 1930-), N.E.A. *Club*: Vassar (New York). Presbyterian.

**ELDRIDGE, Bessie Lorene**, Assistant professor, School of Library Science, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: Honeoye, N.Y. *b.* Honeoye; *d.* Charles and Mary (Baldwin) E. A.B., Syracuse, 1914, A.M., 1930; certif., NYS, 1918. Tchr. hist., and librn., Belfast (N.Y.) high sch., 1914-6; asst. period. ref., N.Y. state lib., Apr.-June 1918; asst. librn. New York S.N.S., Geneseo, 1918-20, librn., Oswego, 1920-5; asst. prof. SU, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W. Pi Lambda Sigma. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**ELDRIDGE, Mildred H** (esse), (Mrs. Herbert Eldridge), Assistant Librarian, State Library, Austin, Tex. *Home*: 900 Brazos St., Austin.

*b.* San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 26, 1898; *d.* Emil and Hermine Louise (Hobacker) H. esse; *m.* Herbert Eldridge, Tex., 1919-20. Gen. asst. Rosenberg lib., Galveston, Tex., Mar.-Sept. 1917, Carnegie pub. lib., San Antonio, 1918-9; librn. Kankakee (Ill.) pub. lib., 1920-1; asst. catlg. Tex. state lib., 1921-2, asst. librn., 1929-date. Presbyterian.

**ELLINGSON, Irene C** (arinda), Assistant in charge, Chemistry Library, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 315 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.

*b.* Canton, D., June 9, 1900; *d.* George H (enry) and Hilda J. (Stoop) E. B.A., St. Olaf C., 1922; Columbia, summer 1925; PI, 1928-9. Tchr. sci., Askov (Minn.) high sch., 1922-4, chem., Randolph (Vt.) high sch., 1924-5, math.,

Roselle Park (N.J.) high sch., 1925-8; asst. Rivington St. br., New York pub. lib., summer 1928; asst. in chge. Chem. lib., Princeton U., 1929-date. Mem. S.L.A. Lutheran.

**ELLIOT, Dorothea Davis, (Mrs. W. F. Elliot),** Librarian, High School, Fresno, Calif. *Home:* 636 Belmont Av., Fresno.

*b.* Cheyenne, Wyo.; *d.* Louis Grant and Helen (Turnbull) Davis; *m.* William Foster Elliot. A.B., Occidental C., 1913; tchr. certif., Los Angeles normal sch., 1914; U.C., 1916-7. Asst. Fresno co. free lib., 1917-8; librn. Fresno high sch., 1918-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A. (chm. central sect., 1931-2), Alumni UC (pres., 1929-30), Calif. tchr. assn., A.A.U.W.

**ELLIOTT, (Mrs.) Ada M(cDaniel),** Reference librarian, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Home:* 1408 University Av., Columbia.

*b.* Butler, Mo., Feb. 27, 1881; *d.* Henry Harrison and Susan Virginia (Hanley) McDaniel. *m.* James Miles Elliott (deceased) M.L., Williams Woods C. Fulton, Mo., 1904; Missouri, 1920-1, summers 1905-6; WIS, 1922. Tchr. Eng. and Latin, Higginsville (Mo.) high sch., 1900-3; head, Latin dept., Boonville (Mo.) high sch., 1905-11; asst. ref. librn., U. of Mo., 1922-7, ref. librn., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (sec. lib. ext. com., 1925), Mo. L.A., Columbia lib. club (pres., 1927-8), Book review club of Mo. U. (sec., 1931-2).

**ELLIOTT, Ella,** Cataloger, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Home:* 3354 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* New Haven, Conn., 1905; *d.* Thomas Elson and Almira Cooper (Bennett) E. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1929. Br. asst. New Haven pub. lib., 1927-8; catlgr. Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1929-31, Baker lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**ELLIOTT, Julia E(rickson),** Director and Librarian, The Indexers, 1526 E. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Md.; *d.* James S. and Annie H. (Amer) E. Educ. priv. schs., ILL., 1899-1900. Edit. Cumulative Index to Periodicals, Cleveland pub. lib., 1896-9; librn. Marinette (Wis.) pub. lib. and Manistee (Mich.) pub. lib., 1900-6; instr. summer sch., Wis. free lib. comm., 1902, 1904, head instr. Wis. lib. sch., and lib. visitor, 1905-8; instr. Pl., 1908-9, Riverside lib. serv. sch., summer 1917, prof. UM, summers 1925-6; dir. and librn. The Indexers, New York, 1909-10, Chicago, 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlgrs. *Club:* Cordon (Chicago). Congregationalist. *Author:* Business library classification. Indexers pr., 1923. *Compiler:* Index to Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics [v.1-40]. Chicago, Surgical pub. co., 1927; Index to Classroom Teacher [v.1-12]. Classroom tchr. inc., 1929.

**ELLIS, Esther (James),** Assistant, Acquisition Department, University of Cincinnati Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home:* 145 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati.

*b.* Marion, Ind., May 14, 1905; *d.* Sam J. and Edna B. (McConnell) E. B.S., Purdue U., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Order asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-30; asst. acquisition dept., U. of Cincinnati lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Zeta Tau Alpha.

**ELLIS, Hannah C.,** Librarian, Hamilton Fish Park Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 306 E. 51st St., New York.

*b.* Eau Claire, Wis., 1871; *d.* Arthur C. and Eliza M. (Cotter) E. Educ. priv. schs.; WIS, summers 1900-1; spl. stud., CL, 1907-8. Librn. Stanley (Wis.) pub. lib., 1907-2; child. librn. Madison (Wis.) pub. lib., 1907-7; child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1907-10, br. librn., 1910-7; br. librn. New York pub. lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club.

**ELLIS, Helen H(arriet),** Senior assistant, Public Library, Detroit Mich. *Home:* 7834 Van Dyke Pl., Detroit.

*b.* Connersville, Ind., Nov. 19, 1895; *d.* Lewis Minor and Martha Elsie (Fratt) E. Michigan, 1918-9; Northwestern, 1919-20; Lake Erie C., 1920-1; B.S., SC, 1929. Clerk, Detroit pub. lib., Apr.-Sept. 1924, appren., Sept. 1924-5, asst. 1925-8, sr. asst. in chge. interloan and interlibrary loan, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**ELLIS, (Mrs.) Jessie Croft,** Assistant Librarian, Business Administration Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home:* 1113 Willard St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Salem, Ky.; *d.* George T. and Ellen (Cox) Croft; *m.* Cecil B. Ellis (deceased). A.B., Michigan, 1926, A.M., 1927; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Head, hist. dept., Alma (Mich.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. librn. Arch. lib., U. of Mich., 1928-30, Bus. admin. lib., 1930-date. A.A.U.W.

**ELLIS, Kathryn L(ouise),** Assistant reference librarian, Public Library, Peoria, Ill. *Home:* 206 S. Elmwood Av., Peoria.

*b.* Kewanee, Ill., July 14, 1907; *d.* John T. and Lalla Frances (Robb) E. ill. woman's st. (now McMurray C.), 1926-8; West. Ill. S.C.T.C., Macomb, summer 1928; StL, 1930. Asst. Kewanee pub. lib. and hosp. librn., Kewanee, 1928-9; asst. ref. librn. Peoria pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**ELLIS, (Mrs.) Lillian B(eckman),** Librarian, School of Medicine, University of Colorado, Denver, Colo. *Home:* 1515 Vine St., Denver.

*b.* Toledo, O., Mar. 18, 1903; *d.* Fred H. and Martha B. (Moll) Beckman; *m.* Ralph T. Ellis (deceased). A.B., Michigan, 1925; UM, 1926-7. Asst. circ. dept., U. of Mich. lib., 1926-7; law librn. U. of Denver, 1927; librn. Sch. of med., U. of Colo., 1927-date. Mem. Med. L.A., Zonta club. Sigma Kappa. Lutheran.

**ELLIS, Mary,** Indexer, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home:* 352 State St., Albany.

*b.* Fairfield, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1863; *d.* Joseph W. and Philena J. (Knox) E. Diploma, NYS, 1892. Tchr. pub. schs., 1884-9; indexer, N.Y. state lib., 1895-date; instr. book and period. indexing. Home study dept., CU, 1931-date.

**ELLIS, Miriam S(treet), (Mrs. J. F. Ellis),** Assistant children's librarian, Divoll Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 6163 McPherson St., St. Louis.

*b.* Bloomfield, Mo., Mar. 5, 1909; *d.* William T. and Florence (Chasteen) Street; *m.* John Frank Ellis. Central Wesleyan C., 1929-30; StL, 1930-1. Asst. stat. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1928-9, asst. child. librn. Divoll br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**ELLSWORTH, Margaret L(ouise),** Cataloger, Mount Holyoke College Library, South Hadley, Mass. *Home:* 13 Richmond Pl., New Orleans, La.

*b.* Chicago, June 27, 1898; *d.* Fred W. and Rose (Fairman) E. B.A., Vassar C., 1920; B.S., CU, 1928. Local dir. New Orleans council of girl scouts, 1921-2; asst. Nat. city fin. lib., New York, 1922-7; catlgr. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**ELLSWORTH, Ralph E(ugene),** Librarian, Adams State Teachers College, Alamosa, Colo. *Home:* Casa del Sol, Alamosa.

*b.* Forest City, Ia., Sept. 22, 1907; *s.* Wallace Henry and Helma C. (Gorenson) E.; *m.* Theda Chapman. A.B., Oberlin C., 1929; E.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Head book dept., main br., Burrows bros. co., Cleveland, 1929-30; librn. and instr. lib. scl., Adams S.T.C., 1931-date. William H. Brett mem. scholarship, WRU, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ELLSWORTH, Rebecca Bernice**, Librarian, Addison Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2904 Warrington Rd., Cleveland.

*b*. Cleveland; *d*. H. C. and Anna L. (Meinke) E. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1928; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Asst. Child. room, Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-9, sch. librn., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**ELLWOOD, Maude W (Inifred)**, Librarian, Chemical Library, Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. *Home*: R.F.D. no. 5, Kalamazoo, Mich. *b*. Kalamazoo, June 9, 1900; *d*. Dehuron B. and Uretta (Nelson) E. A.B., Kalamazoo C., 1922; B.S., SC, 1925. Tchr. Eng., Constantine (Mich.) high sch., 1922-4; catlg. Ohio state univ. lib., 1925-6; asst. ref. librn. Kan. S.A.C., 1926-7; librn. Dow chem. co., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A.

**ELSON, Alice B (ushnell)**, Librarian, High School, Plattsburg, N.Y. *Home*: Magnolia, O. *b*. Magnolia, Mar. 12, 1907; *d*. Frank and Ida E. (Marron) E. A.B., Oberlin C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. librn. McKinley high sch., Canton, O., 1929-30; librn. Plattsburg high sch., 1931-date. Mem. N.Y. state tchrs. assn., D.A.R. Lutheran.

**ELY, Ione Marie**, Librarian, Bureau of Government, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1103 Baldwin St., Ann Arbor. *b*. Davisburg, Mich., Oct. 16, 1894; *d*. Joseph DeLancy and Carrie Alma (Lyons) E. A.B., Michigan, 1923; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1927. Asst. librn. Detroit bar assn., 1923-5; asst. ref. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1927-31; librn. Bur. of govt., U. of Mich., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Detroit).

**ELY, Margaret E (dith)**, Librarian, Public Library, Berwyn, Ill. *Home*: 3205 Clinton Av., Berwyn. *b*. Clinton, Ia., June 16, 1891; *d*. William Richard and Alice Barbara (Ferguson) E. B.A., Chicago C., 1913; WIS, 1915. Librn. Tulaski br., Chicago pub. lib., 1915-6; supv. book sel. dept., 1920-4; librn. Lake View high sch., Chicago, 1916-20; dir. Tulsa (Okla.) high sch. lib., 1924-6; librn. Berwyn pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Ill. L.A.

**EMERSON, Martha Flagg**, In charge of Cataloging, Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, N.H. *Home*: Ledyard Apts., Hanover. *b*. Hanover, Aug. 27, 1878; *d*. Charles Franklin and Caroline (Flagg) E. Frail. class, Springfield (Mass.) city lib., 1902-3; SC, 1907-8. Gen. asst. Springfield city lib., 1903-4; in chrg. Art lib., Wellesley C., 1904-5; librn. Atlanta U., 1914-5, U. of N.H., 1915-9; chief catlg. Dartmouth C. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregation-alist.

**EMERSON, Isabel P (omeroy)**, Librarian, Public Library, Salem, Mass. *Home*: 3 Naples Rd., Salem. *b*. Detroit, June 8, 1885; *d*. Justin Edwards and Willmena H. (Eliot) E. m. Sarah White Davis. B.A., Williams C., 1907; B.L.S., NYS, 1916. Bkkr. Dime savings bank, Detroit, 1908-10; lumber bus., Mich. and Neb., 1910-4; exec. sec. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1916-7; A.L.A. War serv., U.S. and France, 1917-20; librn. 8th corps area, U.S. War dept., Ft Sam Houston, Tex., 1920-1; librn. Jackson (Mich.) pub. lib., 1922-30, Salem pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Book review club of Greater Boston. Episcopalian.

**EMERT, Zella Ruth**, Field supervisor, Cuyahoga County Library Department, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1899 E. 90th St., Cleveland. *b*. Lockport, N.Y., Aug. 27, 1904; *d*. William Morrill and Isabel C. (Heron) E. Bryant and Stratton C. Buffalo, N.Y., 1924-5; certifi. WRU, 1926. Asst. librn. Fairfield br. Buffalo pub. lib., 1926-8; field supv. Cuyahoga co. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (spl. memb. comm., 1930-2).

**EMLING, Louise A (lexander)**, (Mrs. J. W. Emling), Circulation assistant, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 301 E. 21st St., New York. *b*. Baltimore, Nov. 17, 1902; *d*. Nathan and Ella Lillian (Myers) Billstein. m. John W. Emling. A.B., Smith C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1930. Circ. asst. New York pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ENCKING, Louise F (ranziska)**, Supervisor, Children's Work, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 306 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis. *b*. Fond du Lac, Wis., Dec. 13, 1879; *d*. Charles L. and Ida Franziska (Dechaud) E. Chicago, 1905-6; Pl, 1906-7. Librn. Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, 1908-18; Ariz. S.N.C., Tempe, 1918-9; head, sch. dept. Los Angeles co. lib., 1920-2; ref. asst. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1922-4; supv. child. work, Minneapolis pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club. Episcopalian. *Translator*: The nutcracker and the mouseking by E. T. A. Hoffmann. Chicago, A. Whitman, 1930.

**ENDICOTT, Edith**, Cataloger, Sweet Briar College Library, Sweet Briar, Va. *Home*: 1865 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C. *b*. Pittsburgh, 1924-6; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1905; CI, 1912-3. Asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1907-12; child. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1913-5; catlg. and child. librn. Washington co. free lib., Hagerstown, Md., 1915-6; child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1916-7; index and catlg. clerk, U.S. War dept., Washington, 1917-9; child. librn. El Paso (Tex.) pub. lib., 1919-20; asst. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., Washington, 1920-2; registrar, CI, 1922-5; librn. Sch. of Dentistry lib., U. of Pittsburgh, 1925-7; librn. Forestry sch., U. of Mich., 1929-30; catlg. Sweet Briar C. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**ENDICOTT, Grace**, Supervisor, Work with Children and Schools, Free Public Library, Paterson, N.J. *Home*: 1865 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C. *b*. Mordecai Thomas and Elizabeth (Adams) E. Diploma, CI, 1915. Child. librn., br. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1909-20, head, child. dept., 1920-5; supv. work w. child. and schs., Paterson free pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. *Club*: Woman's (Paterson). Episcopalian.

**ENGEL, Carl**, Chief, Division of Music, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *b*. Paris, France, July 21, 1883; *s*. Joseph and Gertrude (Seeker) E. Priv. instrn. in music: Strasbourg and Munich, 1902-5. Chief edit. Boston music co., 1909-21; chief, div. of music, Lib. of Congress, 1921-date; pres. G. Schirmer, Inc., New York, 1929-32; edit. Musical Quarterly, New York, 1929-. U.S. del. to Beethoven centenary, Vienna, 1927; mem. of jury, Soc. for pubn. of Amer. music, 1923-; mem. music jury, Amer. acad. in Rome, 1932-; hon. mem. Harvard musical assn.; corr. mem. Société française de musicologie. Mem. Internat. soc. of musicology (mem. directorate, rep. U.S.), Internat. soc. for contemporary music, Musical assn. of London, Soc. for pubn. of Denkmäler der tonkunst in Oesterreich, Beethoven assn. (New York), Amer. council of learned socs. (chm. comm. on musical iconography). *Club*: Cosmos (Washington). *Author*: *Alto breve*. Schirmer, 1921; *Discords mingled*. Knopf, 1931; sect. on America, in *Handbuch der musikgeschichte*, ed. by Guido Adler. Berlin, H. Keller, 1930. Frequent contrb. to Amer. and European periods.

**ENGELL, Mrs. Jennie C (hristine)**, Head cataloger, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, Calif. *b*. Riis, Denmark, 1877; *d*. Christian Detlef and Christine Marie (Boyesen) Petersen; m. Paul Engell (deceased). Educ. priv. tutors; N.Y.P., 1916. Asst. T.oma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1911-4; head, circ., 1916-8; librn. Panama Canal Zone pub. lib., 1919-20; Kern co. free lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**ENGLAND, Grace A(delaide),** Chief, Civics Division, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home:* 3261 Collingwood Av., Detroit.

*b.* Detroit, Apr. 14, 1890; *d.* William Edwin and Hannah (Proctor) E. A.B., Albion C. 1910; B.L.S., ILL., 1915. Gen. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1910-13, chief, civics div., 1915-date; gen. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1914-15. Awarded degree of Associate in competitive exam. Amer. guild of organists. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., Council of research agencies. *Clubs:* Bus. women's, Women's city, Social workers, (Detroit). *Author:* Special tools (in Special Libraries, Oct. 1930).

**ENGLAND, Lizzie Mae,** Librarian, Limestone College, Gaffney, S.C. *Home:* Norris, S.C.

*b.* Seneca, S.C., Feb. 28, 1903; *d.* Harvey P. and Mary Julia (Wilson) E. A.B., Winthrop C., 1928; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Stud. asst. Winthrop C. lib., 1925-8; tchr. Easley (S.C.) pub. schs., 1928-9; asst. child. dept., Greenville (S.C.) pub. lib., 1929-30; in chge. child. dept., Washington mem. lib., Macon, Ga., summer 1931; librn. Limestone C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (corr. sec. Gaffney br., Sept. 1931-). Baptist.

**ENGLEMAN, Lois E(leanor),** Librarian, John R. Buchtel High School, Akron, O. *Home:* 529 W. Main St., Kent, O.

*b.* Burlington, Ind., Oct. 18, 1899; *d.* James Ozro and Anna (Ulen) W. A.B., James Millikin, 1922; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Cler. U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-9; tchr. Central jr. high sch., South Bend, Ind., 1925-6, Elkhart (Ind.) high sch., 1926-30; librn. John R. Buchtel high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O. tchrs. assn., Northeast O. tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. Pi Mu Theta.

**ENGLISH, Mrs. Ada J(eannette),** Librarian, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N.J. *Home:* 248 Livingston Av., New Brunswick.

*b.* Washington, N. J., June 11, 1889; *d.* Walter B. and Bertha Gertrude (Opdyke) Cox; *m.* Philip M. English (Jr.). New Jersey S.N.S., Newark, 1922-3; B.S., Rutgers, 1927, A.M., 1930; CU, 1928-32 (part-time). Gen. asst. Bayonne (N.J.) pub. lib., 1921-2; librn. N.J. col. for women, 1923-date, dir. NJ, 1927-8. Mem. A.L.A. (also col. and ref. sect.), N.J.L.A. (chm. exam. com., 1930-). Protestant.

**ENGLISH, Elisabeth Doby,** Assistant Librarian, University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. *Home:* 808 King St., Columbia.

*b.* Camden, S.C.; *d.* Beverley Means and Elise Kennedy (Doby) E. A.B., C. for women, Columbia, 1909; A.M., S. Carolina, 1924; B.S., SC, 1913. Asst. librn. U. of S.C., 1910-2, 1914-date; asst. librn. Winthrop normal and indust. col., Rock Hill, S.C., 1913-4. Presbyterian.

**ENGLISH, Ella M(usser),** Assistant librarian, Oliver High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* 3101 Landis St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Pittsburgh, May 5, 1904; *d.* William Y. and Martha E. (Musser) E. A.B., Pa. col. for women, 1927; CI, 1928 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. schs. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1928-30; asst. librn. Oliver high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn., A.A.U.W. *Club:* College (Pittsburgh).

**ENGLISH, Gladys,** Department Librarian, Work with Children, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 5361 Eaglelode Av., Eagle Rock, Calif.

*b.* Oakland, Calif.; *d.* William D. and Genevieve (Shaffner) E. WRU, 1916-7. Asst. Alameda co. free lib., Oakland, Calif., 1915-6; child. librn. East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., 1917-8; head, sch. dept., Fresno (Calif.) co. free lib., 1918-21 jr. asst. Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1921-2; head, circ. dept., Mills C. lib., 1922-3; librn. Tuolumne co. free lib., Sonora, Calif., 1923-4; librn. Piedmont (Calif.) high sch. lib., 1924-6; 1927-30; hdqrs. librn. A.L.A., 1926-7; instr. lib. and sci. U. of Ore., summer 1928; instr. L.A. and dept. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A. (sec. No. sect., 1928-9). Catholic.

**ENGLISH, Marguerite Griswold,** Assistant, Art Department, Free Public Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home:* 73 Mansfield St., New Haven.

*b.* New Haven, Feb. 11, 1886; *d.* Edwin Holt and Lucy Wright (Kellogg) E. B.A., Vassar C., 1908; diploma, Conn. S.N.S., New Haven, 1917; M.A., Boston, 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Catlg. asst. Yale U. lib., 1912-3; catlg. New Haven free pub. lib., 1913-7; asst. art dept., 1931-date; tchr. Amer. fol. high sch., Pyeng Yang, Korea, 1918-21; Chung Eui high sch., Pyeng Yang, 1922-5. Mem. A.L.A. Royal Asiatic soc. (Korea br.), Korean lit. soc. *Club:* Vassar (New Haven). Congregationalist.

**ENGLISH, Mary G(oodie),** Assistant, General Reference Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 154 E. 203d St., Euclid Village, O.

*b.* Weatherford, Tex.; *d.* Christopher J. and Josephine Peyton (Goode) E. Detroit jr. col., 1922; certif. WRU, 1927. Asst. Louisville (Ky.) free pub. lib., 1917-21, Detroit pub. lib., 1921-3, 1925-6 librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Paducah, Ky., 1923-5; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, S.L.A.

**ENGQUIST, Edith S(offie),** Librarian, Free Library, Geneva, N.Y. *Home:* 488 S. Main St., Geneva.

*b.* New York, 1896; *d.* John R. and Hedvig S. (Wistrand) E. New York train. sch. for tchrs., 1917-8; NYS, summer 1922; CU, summer 1930. Tchr. Hoosick (N.Y.) rural sch., 1918-22; jr. asst. Chatham Square br., New York pub. lib., 1922-3; librn. Cheney free pub. lib., Hoosick Falls, 1923-8, Geneva free lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Zonta club. *Club:* Woman's (Geneva). Episcopalian.

**ENGSTFELD (Mrs.) Caroline P(rowell),** Reference Librarian, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. *Home:* Highland Plaza Apts., Birmingham.

*b.* Dayton, Ala.; *d.* William J. and Margaret (Jenkins) Frowell, Howard C., 1923-4. Columbia, summers 1928-32; certif., NYP, 1912. Asst. circ. dept. New York pub. lib., 1910-2; head catlg. Birmingham pub. lib., 1912-23, ref. librn., 1924-date; lecturer, lib. methods, Howard C., 1920-3. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. fund com., 1930-2), Southeast. L.A. (vice-pres., 1925-6), Ala. L.A. (treas., 1927-9). Birmingham blind assn. *Club:* Little theatre, (Birmingham). Episcopalian. *Compiler:* Bibliography of Alabama writers. Howard col., 1924.

**ENGSTRAND, Juanita,** Librarian, Public Library, Pekin, Ill. *Home:* 408 E. Lincoln Av., Wheaton, Ill.

*b.* Chicago, May 13, 1899; *d.* John and Juanita Caroline (Thompson) E. Wis., 1924-5. Tchr. Wayne (Ill.) country sch., 1922-3; asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. Argo (Ill.) pub. lib., 1925-7. Pekin pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Prof. and bus. women's club, Altrusa club (pres. Pekin br., 1929-30).

**ENGSTROM, Mildred L(enore),** Librarian, State Teachers College, Winona, Minn.

*Home:* 217 W. Sanborn St., Winona.

*b.* Cannon Falls, Minn., Apr. 3, 1885; *d.* Augustus E. and Mary A. (Conley) E. Wis. S.N.S., Mankato, 1906-7; B.F., Minn. S.T.C., Winona; WIS, 1926. Tchr. Fergus Falls (Minn.) elem. sch., 1907-10; librn. Minn. S.T.C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Minn. educ. assn., Bus. and prof. women's club, O.E.S. Congregationalist.

**ENGSTRUM, Dorothy Jane,** Assistant in charge of Periodicals, University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 910 W. 42d Pl., Los Angeles.

*b.* Evanston, Wyo., Nov. 10, 1904; *d.* Victor Andrew and Charlesphone (Hammer) E. Calif. 1921-3; So. California, 1931-; L.A. 1925-6. Jr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-5, sr. attend., 1926-7; catlg. mss. div., Henry E. Huntington lib., San Marino, Calif., 1927-31;

asst. in chge. periods., U. of So. Calif. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club, L.A. alumni assn. (vice-pres., 1929-30), So. Calif. nature club.

**ENOCH, M(ary) D(avidson)**, First assistant, Woodland Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2213 Cummington Rd., Cleveland.  
b. Cleveland, Feb. 14, 1884; d. John William and Elizabeth Ermina (Cook) E. B.A., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1905-9; certif., WRU, 1910. Asst. Glenville br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1909-11, asst. St. Clair br., 1911-6, 1st asst., 1916-29, Woodland br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Alumni assn. WRU (chm. sch. com., 1930-1), N.A.A.C.P., Assn. for study of Negro life and hist. Protestant.

**ENOCHS, (Artelia) Maude**, Cataloger, Grinnell College Library, Grinnell, Ia. *Home*: Creston, Ia.

b. Creston; d. R. D. and Alice (Cool) E. A.B., Lombard C., 1912; ILL, 1924. Catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1922-4, U. of Minn. lib., 1924-7, Ia. Masonic lib., Cedar Rapids, 1927-8, Grinnell C. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**ENTRIKIN, Isabelle W.**, Cataloger, University of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia, Pa., *Home*: Blackwood, N.J.

b. Blackwood, Jan. 7, 1906; d. William Sargent and Elizabeth Chew (Sickler) E. B.F.A., Pennsylvania, 1926; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Tchr. Hatch Jr. high sch., Camden, N.J., 1926-9; catlg. U. of Pa. lib., 1931-date. Inst. of Internat. educ. fellowship to U. of Paris, 1931. A.L.A.

**ENZINGER, Marie**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 2632 Armand Pl., St. Louis.

b. St. Louis, Apr. 14, 1900, d. Philip and Marie (Reisse) E. Harris T.C., St. Louis, 1918-20; A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1926; SLL, 1922-3, St. Louis pub. schs., 1920-2; asst. circ. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1923-4, 1926-8, asst. catlg., 1928-date.

**EPPENS, Edward H(enry)**, Assistant in charge of Classification, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 102 Glen Av., Ann Arbor.

b. Henderson, Ky., Jan. 1873; s. Conrad and Caroline (Herbold) E., m. Frances Norton, R.D., Yale, 1896. Asst. U. of Mich. lib., 1920-date. A.L.A.

**EPSTEIN, Julia (Lanice)**, (Mrs. David Epstein), Librarian, Kensington High School for Girls, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 1106 S. 46th St., Philadelphia.

b. New York; d. Simon and Bertha (Katz) Lanice; m. David Epstein, A.B., Hunter C., 1914; certif., NYU, 1917. Ref. libr. Agular br., New York pub. lib., 1917-8; 1st. asst. Dayton St. br., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1918-9; in chge. file dept., Post-Glover electric co., Cincinnati, 1920-2; clsr. U. of Pa. lib., 1923-7; librn. Sulzberger jr. high sch., Philadelphia, 1927-8, Kensington high sch. for girls, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Assn. of sch. librn. of Philadelphia and vicinity (sec.-treas., 1928-9), N.E.A.

**ERB, Frank C(harles)**, Supervisor, Shelf Department, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 520 W. 123d St., New York.

b. Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1877; s. Frederic and Margaret Anna (Kurtz) E. Custodian, law and hist., Columbia U. lib., 1895-7, asst. loan div., 1897-1908, asst. shelf dept., 1908-9, in chge. Columbiana, 1910-24, supv. shelf dept., 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Lutheran soc. of New York. Lutheran.

**ERB, Frederic William**, Supervisor, Loan Division, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 520 W. 123d St., New York.  
b. Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1871; s. Frederic and Margaret Anna (Kurtz) E. Ph.B., St.

Francis Xavier C., New York, 1897; Sch. of law, Columbia U., 1907-8. Asst. Columbia U. lib., 1884-1905, supv. loan div., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Lutheran

**ERCHINGER, Hazel (Hildegarde)**, Librarian, Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: Warburton Hotel, Philadelphia.

b. Tacoma, Wash., July 27, 1893; d. John George and Dorothea (Rose) E. B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1919; UW, 1919. Asst. Tacoma pub. lib., 1910-5; part-time asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1917-9; librn. Hood River (Ore.) co. lib., 1919-20, Ballard high sch., Seattle, 1920-4; ref. asst. Tompkins Sq. br., New York pub. lib., 1924-5; high sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-6; librn. Warren Harding high sch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1926-8; asst. librn. Girard C. lib., 1928-31, head catlg. U. of N.D. lib., A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pa. lib. club, Sch. librn. assn of Philadelphia, N.E.A.

**ERICHSEN, Anna M(arie) (Kristine)** (Skabo), (Mrs. Jacob Erichsen), Chief reviser, General Cataloging Section, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 95 Christopher St., New York.

b. Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 27, 1897; d. Elvind D. and Ragna (Hallen) Skabo; m. Jacob Erichsen. *Eramen artium*, Frogner skole, Oslo, Norway, 1915; Deutsche Bibliothekarschule, Leipzig, Germany, 1922-3; certif., N.Y.S., 1924-6, head catlg. U. of N.D. lib., 1924-6; asst. librn. and instr. lib. sci., Carleton C., 1926-7; reviser, New York pub. lib., Mar.-Oct. 1930, May 1931-June 1932, chief reviser, gen. catlg. sect., June 1932-date. Lutheran.

**ERLANDSON, Thelma**, Senior catalog assistant, New Jersey College for Women Library, New Brunswick, N.J. *Home*: 70 Townsend St., New Brunswick.

b. Payson, Utah, Sept. 23, 1902; d. Henry and Zina (Curtis) E. A.B., Utah, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Stud. asst. U. of Utah lib., 1924-6, gen. asst., 1926-8; reviser, CU, 1929-30; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1; sr. catlg. asst., N.J. col. for women lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi, Chi Delta Phi. Protestant.

**ERLICH, Isabel (Joan)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 1925 St. Charles St., Atlanta.

b. St. Louis, Mar. 9, 1905; d. Louis and Emma (Wohlgenuth) E. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1925; certif. EU, 1926. Asst. ref. dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1926-date. Jewish.

**ERRETT, Jane E(lizabeth)**, Cataloger and reference assistant, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 119 Fountain Av., Dayton.

b. Carnegie, Pa., Dec. 5, 1894; d. William Russell and Jane Elizabeth (McCallen) E. B.A., Pa. col. for women, 1917; M.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1919; Cl. 1923 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Physics asst., Pa. col. for women, 1919-21; asst. Seward Park br., New York pub. lib., 1921-2; catlg. and ref. asst. Dayton pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Disciples of Christ.

**ERWIN, Florence D(eillah)**, Librarian, High School, Mishawaka, Ind. *Home*: Bainbridge Ind.

b. Mount Meridian, Ind.; d. Sanford White and Sclatia Caroline (Cotton) E. A.B., Depauw, 1914; Columbia, summer 1922; ILL, 1923-4. Tchr. Eng. and math., Thornton high sch., Petersburg, Ind., 1914-5, Mace high sch., Linnburg, Ind., 1916-8, Gibsonburg (O.) high sch., 1918-9, East Jacksonville (Fla.) sch., 1919-21, Elwood (Ind.) high sch., 1921-3; librn. La Porte (Ind.) high sch., 1924-8, Mishawaka high sch., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**ESTABROOK, Marjorie (Louise)**, Children's Librarian, Portland Branch, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 16 Strathallan Pk., Rochester.

b. Warren, O., Jan. 3, 1909; d. John Bushnell and Alberta Lucile (Mathers) E. A.B., Oberlin C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931.

Child. libr. Portland br., Rochester pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.) Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**ESTES, Grace W**(inifred), Assistant, Library Extension Board, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. Home: 1100 N. La Salle St., Chicago.

b. Chelsea, Mass.; d. Israel Johnson and Abbie Jane (Spiller) E. Wisconsin, 1921-2, summer 1923; W.S. 1916, Asst. James (Wis.) pub. lib., 1914; librn. Stanley (Wis.) pub. lib., 1916-8, Antigo (Wis.) pub. lib., 1918-21; instr. lib. methods, Wis. S.N.S., Whitewater, summer 1922; librn. trav. lib., lib. div., Minn. Dept. of educ., 1922-4; head, ref. and circ., Wardeer pub. lib., Springfield, O., 1924-5; field worker, Ohio state lib., 1925-7; co. lib. campaign work, N.J. pub. lib. comm., fall 1927; head circ. dept., Akron (O.) pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Columbia sub-br., New York pub. lib., Jan.-May 1930; asst. lib. ext. bd., A.L.A. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club.

**ETHELL, Emily** (Gertrude), Librarian, Lyons Township High School and Junior College, La Grange, Ill. Home: 21 S. Stone Av., La Grange.

b. Muncie, Ind., Feb. 26, 1894; d. John Edward and Lily (Lyster) E. Pd.B., Colo. S.N.S., Gunnison, 1914; A.B., Colorado C., 1919; B.S., SC, 1920; CU, summer 1923; UC, summers 1931-2. Tchr. Pueblo (Colo.) elem. schs., 1914-6; librn. Colo. S.N.S., Gunnison, 1920-2. Ariz. S.N.S., Flagstaff, 1922-4, Lyons twp. high sch. and jr. col., 1924-date; asst. bd. of educ. for librnship, A.L.A., summer 1926, Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., summer 1928. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. assn. high sch. librn., Ill. state tchr. assn. Club: Woman's univ. (Chicago). Episcopalian.

**ETHERIDGE, Anna**, First assistant to Children's librarian, Tremont Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 138 E. 38th St., New York.

b. Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 14, 1907; d. Harry A. and Bessie (Richardson) E. A.B. Randolph Macon woman's col., 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Tchr. Atlanta pub. schs., 1929-30; 1st asst. Tremont br., New York pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Alpha Delta Pi. Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist.

**ETHERIDGE, (Mrs.) Mabel Wilkinson**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Minot, N.D.

b. Greeley, Colo., Aug. 23, 1889; d. Joseph and Rebecca Jane (Sutliff) Wilkinson; m. Ellis C. Etheridge (deceased). Pd.B., Colorado S.N.S., Greeley, 1907; A.B. in Ed., Colo. S.T.C., Greeley, 1911; M.A. 1925; Lib. sect., Earlham C. summer 1908; SC, 1908-9. Asst. librn. Colo. S.T.C., Greeley, 1909-13; catlgr. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1913-4; org. and librn. Platte co. pub. lib., Wheatland, Wyo., 1915-8; lib. org. Park co. pub. lib., Cody, Wyo., Apr.-Dec. 1916; librn. N. Dakota S.T.C., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. N.E.A., N.D. educ. assn. Congregationalist.

**ETZ, Katharine**, Research librarian, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. Home: 336 W. 24th St., New York.

b. Hornell, N.Y., Feb. 19, 1896; d. C. W. and Anna (Cadogan) E. B.S., Cornell, 1918; PI, 1923. Tech. corr. W. Atlee Burpee co., Philadelphia, 1918-20; employment sec. Y.W.C.A., Los Angeles, 1920-1; bkpr. Steuben trust co., Hornell, 1921-2; circ. asst. Hornell pub. lib., 1921-2; ref. asst. Fed. res. bank, New York, 1923-5; research librn. Metropolitan Life ins. co., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A.; S.L.A.; Grad. assn., PI (treas., 1927-8). Club: Cornell (New York).

**ETZKORN, Leo R**(udolph), Librarian, Free Public Library, Paterson, N.J. Home: 521 E. 28th St., Paterson.

b. Rockport, Ind., July 2, 1897; s. Rudolph and Mary (Brehl) E.; m. Helen Hinman Martin. A.B., Whitman C., 1921; B.L.S., NYS, 1925. Asst. technol. div., New York pub. lib., summers 1923-4; head, indust. dept., Youngstown

(O.) pub. lib., 1925-6; librn. Cambridge (Mass.) pub. lib., 1926-9, Fall River (Mass.) pub. lib., 1929-31, Paterson free pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Clubs: Rotary, Manuscript, (Paterson).

**EVANS, Adelaide Frances**, Chief, Catalog Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 645 Merrick Av., Detroit.

b. Erie Co., Pa., Nov. 12, 1870; d. Conrad Brown and Charlotte Elizabeth (Love) E. PI, 1901-2, Catlgr. Pratt inst. lib., 1902-3, Marietta C. lib., 1903-4; instr. WRU, 1904-12; chief, catlgr. dept., Louisville (Ky.) free pub. lib., 1912-3, Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1913-4, Detroit pub. lib., 1914-date; instr. catlgr. and clsf., UM, summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Mich. reg. group of catlgrs. (chm., 1931-2).

**EVANS, A**(nna) Jean, Reference assistant, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. Home: 2805 Brattleboro Av., Des Moines.

b. Greenfield, O., Apr. 16, 1893; d. Isaac Stewart and Emma Amelia (Parrett) E. Park C., 1913-5; B.A., Ohio state, 1917; B.S. in L.S., LL, 1927. Circ. asst. Des Moines pub. lib., 1927-9; asst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Des Moines lib. club. Presbyterian.

**EVANS, Archibald Beatty**, Assistant chief, Periodical Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 321 4th St. S.E., Washington.

b. Washington, May 26, 1890; s. Martin N. and Carrie Smith (Levy) E.; m. Mary Eleanor Hiser. Messenger, Lib. of Congress, 1906-9, stack asst., 1909-17, asst. in chge. coll. delivery and distribution of books, 1917, ref. asst. reading room, 1919-21, inspector of stacks, 1921-5, asst. chief, period. div., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Club: Beaver Dam country (Washington).

**EVANS, Cecile**, Training School Librarian, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, Ill. Home: 426 W. Calhoun St., Macomb.

b. Creston, Ia., Nov. 16, 1892; d. George Davenport and Ida Jane (Starr) E. A.B., Drake, 1916; M.A. T.C. Columbia U., 1928; PI, 1923; certifi. WRU, 1930. Tchr. high schs., Lewis and Leon, Ia., 1916-8; ken. asst. Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-2; asst. librn. Minn. S.T.C., Winona, 1923-4; train. sch. librn. Ind. S.T.C., Terre Haute, 1924-8; librn. and instr. child. lit., Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1928-9; instr. work w. child. and sch. lib. serv., Summer sch. for lib. train. State univ. of Ia., 1930; train. sch. librn. and instr. child. lit., Ill. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Church.

**EVANS, Charlotte E**(lizabeth), Librarian, Public Library, Erie, Pa. Home: 812 Myrtle St., Erie.

b. Erie, June 29, 1875; d. Conrad Brown and Charlotte Elizabeth (Love) E. Columbia, summer 1919; certifi. DI, 1900. Tchr. Erie co. dist. sch., 1897-9; catlgr. Erie pub. lib., 1900-12, catlgr. and asst. librn., 1912-27, librn., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (vice-pres., 1930-1). Bus. and prof. women's club, D.A.R. Club: Woman's (Erie). Presbyterian.

**EVANS, George H**(ill), Librarian, Public Library, Somerville, Mass. Home: 11 Park Av., West Somerville, Mass.

b. Conway, N.H., May 6, 1872; s. Simeon Adams and Susan Ann (Hill) E.; m. Louise W. C. Priesing. Litt.B., Dartmouth C., 1899; NYS, 1900. Catlgr. Dartmouth C. lib., 1899-1904; br. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1904-9; librn. Woburn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1909-17, Somerville pub. lib., 1917-date; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9. Trustees. Brewster free acad., Wolfeboro, N.H., 1915-; chm. Somerville recreation comm., 1925-. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1916-7; treas., 1919-29; pres., 1929-31), Rumford hist. soc., Somerville hist. soc., Boy scouts of Amer., Appalachian mtn. club, Clubs: Rotary (Somerville); Brewster (Boston). Congregationalist. Author: Seven against the wilderness. account of the settlement of Woburn, Mass. Priv. ptd., 1920; Governor Winthrop's ship. Somerville pub. lib., 1932.



**EVANS, (Margaret) Malvena**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Decatur, Ill. *Home*: Modale, Ia.

*b.* Chalmers, Ind., Oct. 3, 1899; *d.* Ray C. and Effie M. (Welte) E. B.A., Iowa, 1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Tchr. Eng., Ia. high schs., Tabor, 1921-2; Chlo., 1922-3; Hampton, 1923-4; Mo. Valley, 1925-7; asst. catlg. Decatur pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., O.E.S. Club; Woman's (Decatur). Christian Church.

**EVANS, O(rrena) Louise**, Librarian, U.S. Bureau of Public Roads, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1830 R St. N.W., Washington

*b.* Dodgeville, Wis.; *d.* Orren T. and Sarah Lavinia (Sims) E. Wisconsin, 1905-7; WIS., 1907. Legis. ref. lib. serv., Wis., 1907-8; Conn., 1908-9; Ohio, 1912-4; W. Va., Apr.-Oct. 1914; edit. P.A.I.S., 1914-6; research asst. Ordnance ref. lib., Washington, 1918-9; librn. U.S. Bur. of pub. roads, 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., S.L.A. (sec.-treas., 1921-2). Alpha Gamma Delta, Beta Sigma Phi. Unitarian.

**EVARTS, Christine E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass. *Home*: Milton, Mass.

*b.* Lynn, Mass., Jan. 9, 1892; *d.* Charles Lucius and Charlotte Mary (Lucas) E. A.B., Boston, 1915; B.S., Sch. of social work, Simmons C., 1917; SC., 1927-8. Visitor, Child. mission to child., Boston, 1917-8; asst. Milton pub. lib., 1922-7; librn. Tufts lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club., Old colony lib. club. Congregationalist.

**EVERETT, (Mrs.) Helen M. (Addison)**, Librarian, Condon Reserve Library, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. *Home*: 561 12th Av. E., Eugene.

*b.* Eugene, May 28, 1902; *d.* Arthur Delbert and Ruth (Stevenson) Addison. B.A., Oregon, 1923; certifi., UC, 1931. Tchr. Sp., Ore. high schs., Bandon, 1923-5; Eugene, 1925-8; sub. instr. Sp., U. of Ore., Mar.-June 1929, asst. circ. dept., Univ. lib., and librn. Univ. high sch., 1929-30; librn. chgo. Condon res. lib., 1931-date; stud. asst. ref. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Pi Lambda Theta, Sigma Delta Pi. Presbyterian.

**EWALD, Harriot R(obinson)**, Librarian, Cos Cob Branch, Greenwich Library, Cos Cob, Conn. *Home*: R.F.D. no. 1, Stanwid Rd., Greenwich, Conn.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 4, 1894; *d.* Daniel E. and Martha J. (Robinson) E. A.B., Adelphi C., 1916; PI, 1920-1. Tchr. East Setauket (N.Y.) high sch., 1917-8; gen. asst. Harrisburg (Pa.) pub. lib., 1921-4; librn. Y.W.C.A., New York, 1924-5; off. librn. A.L.A. hqrs., 1925-6; head, circ. Muncie (Ind.) pub. lib., 1926-9; librn. St. Francis high sch., Brooklyn, 1929-30; br. librn. Greenwich lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Episcopalian.

**EWELL, Adele D(ella)**, Assistant, Michigan State College library, East Lansing, Mich. *Home*: 451 M.A.C. Av., East Lansing.

*b.* Romeo, Mich., Dec. 20, 1906; *d.* Samuel Leon and Clara Olive (Owen) E. A.B., Michigan, 1928; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Tchr. Richmond (Mich.) high sch., 1928-30; asst. Mich. state col. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**EWING, Constance R(uth) S(chuyler)**, Head, Circulation Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 654 Clackamas St., Portland.

*b.* Portland; *d.* James Roland and Cora (Elcott) E. Oregon, 1922-7; PI, 1918-9. Gen. asst. lib. assn., Portland, 1912-20; act. head, sch. dept., 1921-2; head, order dept., 1922-3; head, circ. dept., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., also lending sect. (chm., 1930); P.N.L.A. (sec., 1924-6); Prof. woman's league (Portland). Presbyterian.

**EWING, Ellen**, Librarian, Carnegie-Stahl Free Public Library, Bellevue, O. *Home*: 448 W. Main St., Bellevue.

*b.* Peking, China, Oct. 10, 1898; *d.* Charles Edward and Bessie Goodyear (Smith) E. A.B., Oberlin C., 1922; A.B., WRU, 1929. Visitor,

home serv., Amer. red. cross, Cleveland, 1922-6; sec. to Dr. C. R. A. Hoffman (dentist), Cleveland, 1927 asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-9; Cleveland, and 1st asst. Mansfield (O.) pub. lib., 1929-31; librn. Carnegie-Stahl free pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Congregationalist.

**EWING, Ellen Willson**, Cataloger, Wake Forest College Library, Wake Forest, N.C. *Home*: Bellport, L.I., N.Y.

*b.* Uniontown, Pa., Aug. 13, 1886; *d.* John Kennedy and Mary Hanway (Mitchell) E., Jr. Certifi., NYP, 1913. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1910-2; librn. Conshohocken (Pa.) free lib., 1914-6; catlg. and ref. librn. Hampton inst., 1919-21; asst. ref. librn. U. of Ind., 1921; catlg. Wake Forest C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**EWING, Florence M(argett)**, Librarian, High School, New Kensington, Pa. *Home*: 230 Forest Rd., New Kensington.

*b.* New Kensington, Apr. 21, 1901; *d.* Wilson F. and Elizabeth (Young) E. B.S., Hood C., 1926; CL, 1921-3. Librn. New Brighton (Pa.) pub. lib., 1922-3; asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1923-4, 1926-7; librn. New Kensington high sch., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**EWING, Marion**, Children's Librarian, East 131st Street Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1890 Garfield Rd., East Cleveland, O.

*b.* Tientsin, China, May 15, 1895; *d.* Charles Edward and Bessie Goodyear (Smith) E. Milton C., 1917-8; WIS., 1919-20; WRU, 1920-1. Off. clerk. Schurtleff ice cream co., Janesville, Wis., summer 1919; child. librn. in brs., Cleveland pub. lib., 1921-date. A.L.A.

**EWING, Marion J(eanette)**, Acting Librarian, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. *Home*: 437 W. 6th St., Claremont.

*b.* Fargo, N.D., April 15, 1885; *d.* William and Sarah Henrietta (Allworth) E. B.A., Olivet C., 1908; M.A., Boston, 1917; B.S., SC., 1920. Asst. Newcomb (Mass.) pub. lib., Jan.-June 1910; catlg. Andover-Harvard theol. lib., 1911-2; asst. librn. Pomona C., 1912-31, act. librn., 1931-date; librn. Gintling C., Nanking, China, 1922-3. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Conf. of col. and univ. librs. of So. Calif. (pres., 1924-5), San Antonio lib. club (pres., 1924-5), A.A.U.W. (pres., Pomona Valley br., 1927-9). Congregationalist.

**EXFORD, Lois S(treeter)**, (Mrs. R. P. Exford), Assistant Librarian, Free Library, Adams, Mass. *Home*: 25 Melrose St., Adams.

*b.* Cunningham, Mass., May 7, 1909; *d.* Robert Lyman and Anna (Sears) Streeter; m. Robert Pratt Exford. B.S., Syracuse U., 1930-30. Asst. librn. Adams free lib., 1930-date. Mem. Alpha Delta Pi. Phi Kappa Phi. Congregationalist.

## F

**FAIR, Ethel M(arian)**, Director, Library School, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N.J. *Home*: 3025 N. 2d St., Harrisburg, Pa.

*b.* Pa.; *d.* Robert Willis and Margaretta A. (Means) F. A.B., Vassar C., 1906; certifi., NYP, 1916; Summer inst. for instr. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1928. Instr. Latin and Ger., Hillside sch., Norwalk, Conn., 1906-8; asst. Harrisburg pub. lib., 1913-5, 1916-7; spl. asst. div. of lib. ext., Pa. state lib., 1917-8; spl. agent, U.S. Bur. of labor stat., Washington, 1918-9; asst. catlg. Purdue U. lib., 1921-2; asst. prof. WIS. and field visitor, Wis. lib. comm., 1922-7; act. prin. EU, 1929-30; dir. NJ, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**FAIRWEATHER, Maurine**, Librarian, Westport High School, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 3732 Wyoming St., Kansas City.

*b.* Kansas City; *d.* James and Matilda (Cunningham) F. Vassar C., 1910-2; Kansas, 1912-16; 1926-7. Br. librn. Kansas City pub. lib., 1916-26; librn. Westport high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. thrs. assn. Pi Beta Phi, Theta Sigma Phi. Presbyterian.

**FAISON, Georgia H(icks)**, Reference librarian, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. *Home*: Clinton, N.C.

b. Clinton; d. Henry E. and Margaret Ella (Johnson) F., A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1911; Pt. 1920; B.S., N.Y.S., 1924; Tch. Latin and hist., N.C. high schs., 1912-9; catlg. Yale U. lib., 1920-1; librn. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1921-3; head, circ., U. of N.C., lib., 1924-8, ref. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**FALKOFF, E(mma) Barbara**, Assistant, Circulation Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 5254 15th St. N.E., Seattle.

b. Chicago; d. Philip and Anna (Gurevitch) F., B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1925. Asst. librn. Yakima (Wash.) lib., 1925-8; asst. circ. div., U. of Wash. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**FALLEY, Eleanor W(orthington)**, Librarian, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: Calvert Court Apts., Baltimore.

b. Evanston, Ill., May 3, 1882; d. George Newton and Mary Katharine (Voorhees) F., B.S., Northwestern, 1905. Asst. Northwest U. lib., 1905-13, asst. librn., 1913-8, act. librn., 1918-9; librn. Goucher C., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A. (org. com. 1923; 2d vice-pres., 1928; pres., 1929), Columbian L.A. (vice-pres., 1929-30), S.L.A., A.A.U.W. Bus. and prof. women's club. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club* College (Baltimore). Methodist. *Author*: Books as affected by changing methods of instruction (*in Library Journal*, Jan. 1, 1931).

**FANNIN, Lois C(onkling)**, Librarian, Edison Elementary School, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 130 Orange Ave., Long Beach.

b. McAlester, Okla., 1903; d. Edward James and Ethel (Conkling) F., Monticello Jr. col., Godfrey, Ill., 1919-21; Northwestern, 1921-3; St.L. 1925; WRU, 1926. Child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-8, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-30; supv. child. work, Ventura (Calif.) co. and city lib., 1930-1; librn. Long Beach pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. also sect. for work w. child., Calif. L.A., N.E.A. Episcopalian.

**FANNING, Clara Elizabeth**, Office director, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 310 Groveland Av., Minneapolis.

b. Manchester, N.H., Oct. 11, 1878; d. John Thomas and Louise (Densley) F., B.S., Minnesota, 1901, M.A. 1903. Edit. Book Review Digest, The H. W. Wilson co., 1905-15; Minneapolis pub. lib., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Kappa Alpha Theta. Congregationalist. *Compiler*: (w. Agnes K. Silk) Index to dramatic readings, Faxon, 1925, Index to parties, 1930; (Peggy Edmund, pseud., w. H. W. Williams) Toaster's handbook, Wilson, 1914; comp. and edit. selected articles and study outlines on pol. and hist. subjects, pub. by The H. W. Wilson co.

**FANSLER, Daisy**, Head, Music Department, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: King's Court, 3450 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

b. June 26, 1883; d. Thomas and Willia Rowland (Spruill) F., Educ. priv. tutors; WIS, 1910. Catlg. U. of Pa. lib., 1911-3, asst. order dept., 1916-7, catlg., 1922-3; ref. librn. Pa. state col., 1914-6; farm mgr., 1917-9; librn. Fairmount libk. mus., Philadelphia, 1920-2; head, music dept., Philadelphia free lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Music L.A.

**FANT, Louise (Leslie)**, Assistant Librarian, Hollins College, Hollins, Va. *Home*: 230 Normal Av., Athens, Ga.

b. Abbeville, S.C., Oct. 8, 1902; d. Handy Eugene and Marguerite (Leslie) F., Ga. S.T.C., Athens, 1922; A.B. in Ed., Georgia, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Stud. asst. Carnegie lib., Ga. S.T.C., Athens, 1921-4; asst. sec. U. of Ga. Y.M.C.A., 1924-5; tchr. algebra and biol., Dublin (Ga.) high sch., 1925-6; stud. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1926-7, bind. dept., 1927-8 in charge of binding, summer, 1929-date. Asst. librn. Hollins C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**FARGO, Lucile (Foster)**, Associate director, Library School, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. *Home*: 2903 Belmont Blvd., Nashville.

b. Wisconsin, 1880; d. Joseph Eliot and Emily Francina (Foster) F., Yankton C., 1899-1901; A.B., Whitman C., 1903, M.A., 1904; certifi., N.Y.S., 1908. Instr. Baker City (Ore.) high sch., 1904-6; gen. asst. Walla Walla (Wash.) pub. lib., 1906-7; 1st ref. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1908-9; librn. North Central high sch., Spokane, Wash., 1909-26; asst. Calif. state lib., summer 1912, Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., summers 1910-11, Sept. 1919; A.L.A. War serv., Feb.-Mar. 1920; instr. UM, summer 1926; gen. asst. Bd. of educ. for librarianship, A.L.A., 1926-7; on staff, A.L.A. curriculum study, U. of Chicago, 1927-8; sch. lib. consultant, Akron (O.) pub. lib., 1929-30; assoc. dir. Lib. sch., George Peabody C. for tchr., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., White House conf. on child health and protection, A.A.U.W. Congregationalist. *Author*: The library in the school, A.L.A., 1930; The program for elementary school library service, A.L.A., 1930; The superintendent makes a discovery, A.L.A., 1931. School libraries in the United States (*in Peabody Journal of Education*, Jan. 1931).

**FARNUM, Jessica L(ouise)**, Secretary, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 5891 14th St., Washington.

b. Castle, Wyoming co., N.Y.; d. Walter Hamilton and Laura Anne (Handley) F., Educ. priv. schs. and tutors. Secretarial clerk, U.S. Indust. comm., Washington, 1901-2; asst. Lib. of Congress, 1902-8, sec., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**FARQUHAR, Alice M(ine)**, Chief, Readers Bureau, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 6901 Oglesby Av., Chicago.

b. Joliet, Ill.; d. Charles and Helen J. (Clow) F., A.B., Wisconsin, 1912; WIS, 1911-2; Chicago, summer 1929. Br. librn. Chicago pub. lib., 1913-23, chief, readers bur., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago adult ed. council, Ill. Woman's press club, *Clubs*: Woman's univ. College (Chicago), Phi Beta Kappa, Presbyterian. *Author*: Tools for the readers' adviser (*in Library Journal*, Dec. 15, 1930).

**FARR, Helen E(ather)**, Instructor in school library administration, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 165 Pinchurst Av., New York.

b. Eau Claire, Wis., Aug. 18, 1892; d. J. F. and Anna May (Peck) F., A.B., Wisconsin, 1916; WIS, 1916; M.S., CU, 1928; Summer inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1928. Asst. circ. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1916-7; librn. Washington high sch., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1917-21, Minn. S.T.C., Bemidji, 1921-7; Instr. Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1928; instr. sch. lib. admin. CU 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.), New York lib. club, Episcopalian.

**FARR, Lois (Alexa)**, Librarian, Public Library, Pontiac, Ill. *Home*: 816 N. Chicago St., Pontiac.

b. Grinnell, Ia., Aug. 26, 1890; d. George Barney and Asenath Jane (Thompson) F., A.B., Grinnell C., 1919; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Tchr. Donnybrook (N.D.) sch., 1914-8; tchr. normal train. and Eng., Fairfield (Ia.) high sch., 1920-9; librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Mitchell, S.D., 1930-1, Pontiac pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., O.E.S. Presbyterian.

**FARR, Mabel**, Librarian, Adelphi College, Garden City, N.Y. *Home*: Cathedral Apts., Hempstead, N.Y.

b. Brooklyn, N.Y.; d. Henry Comstock and Laura Rooker (Howard) F., Adelphi C., 1917-24; Pt. 1891. Librn. Bond St. br., New York pub. lib., 1888-9; asst. librn. Brooklyn inst., 1890-1; librn. Adelphi acad., 1891-1929, Adelphi C., 1896-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, N.E.A., English-speaking union, Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Appalachian mtn. club, Episcopalian.

**FARR, Mary Parry**, Librarian, South Philadelphia High School for Girls, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 255 S. 44th St., Philadelphia.  
*b.* Reading, Pa., July 23, 1873; *d.* Chester Nye and Eleanor Walsh (Sword) F. Diploma, Philadelphia normal sch., 1893; Pennsylvania, 1898-9, 1922-5, 1926-7; Vermont, summers 1927, 1929; Temple, 1928; diploma, DI, 1835. Asst. librn. West Philadelphia br. Philadelphia free lib., 1895-6; librn. Southwark br., 1918-23; librn. Philadelphia normal sch., 1896-9; asst. librn. and instr. lib. sch., DI, 1899-1901; catlg. various spl. and priv. libs. and orgr. several small pub. libs., 1901-18; field sec. and lib. orgr. Md., Mo. and Me. pub. lib. comms., 1909-15; instr. catlg. Chautauqua sch. for librn., summers 1922-3; librn. South Philadelphia high sch. for girls, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pa. lib. club (sec.), 1897-1909; Philadelphia sch. librn. assn. (vice-pres., 1931-), DI alumni assn. (pres., 1918-24; vice-pres., 1931-), N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. Club: Women's city (Philadelphia). Episcopalian.

**FARRAR, Ida F(lorencia)**, In charge of Work with Foreigners, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass. *Home*: 7 Armory St., Springfield.

*b.* Marlboro, N.H., 1867; *d.* William and Almira (Taggard) F. Mass. S.N.S., Westfield, 1887-8; Springfield train. sch. for tchrs., 1888-9; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1893. Head, catlg. dept. YM. inst. ind. city St. Bn., 1900-24; in chgr. work w. for., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club. Clubs: Women's, Fortnightly, (Springfield). Congregationalist.

**FARRAR, Judith**, Librarian, Duke Hospital Library, Durham, N.C.

*b.* Pinckney, S.C. Mar. 29, 1908; *d.* S. S. and Mildred Maud (Perkins) F. A.B., So. Carolina, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Stud. asst. U. of S.C. lib., 1924-8; catlg. Columbia U. lib., June-Sept. 1929; catlg. Duke hosp. lib., 1929-30; librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**FARRELL, Colman J(oseph)**, Librarian, Abbey Library, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kan. *Home*: St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison.

*b.* Wamego, Kan., Jan. 8, 1900; *s.* Patrick John and Mary Catherine (Fleming) F. A.B., St. Benedict's C., 1921; St. Benedict's sem., Atchison, 1921-5; M.A., U.M., 1928. Librn. St. Benedict's C., 1925-date; instr. Ger., St. Benedict's high sch., Atchison, 1925-6; Eng., 1925-7; instr. lib. sch., St. Benedict's C., 1929-30; Catholic U. of Amer., summers 1930-. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on permanent paper for rovt. docs., 1931-). Catholic L.A. (sec., 1927-9; chm. com. on catlg. and clsf., 1929-). Catholic. *Assoc. edit.* Catholic Periodical Index, 1930-.

**FARRINGTON, Anne**, Senior assistant, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 12611 Stoepel St., Detroit.

*b.* Chicago, Jan. 30, 1905; *d.* A. A. and Helen M. (Strong) F. Wis. S.N.S., Milwaukee, summer 1923; B.S., N. Dakota, 1927; ILL., 1928-9. Asst. catlg. U. of N.D., 1927-8; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**FARRINGTON, C(harles) E(dward)**, Superintendent, Book Ordering, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 1599 New York Av., Brooklyn.  
*b.* May 14, 1870; *s.* Samuel S. and Anna (Miller) F.; *m.* Margaret Fenton. Asst. Brooklyn lib., 1884-1900; act. librn., 1900-2; br. librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1902-20; supt. book ordering, 1920-date. Congregationalist.

**FARRINGTON, Josephine B(ryan)**, First assistant to Supervisor, Children's Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 231 E. Argonne Dr., Kirkwood, Mo.

*b.* Kirkwood; Jan. 29, 1901; *d.* Henry Parrott and Emily Miller (Bryan) F. Virginia C., Roanoke, 1919-21; STL, 1924-6. Asst. child. room, St. Louis pub. lib., 1925-6; 1st asst. to supt. child. dept. 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Club: Town (St. Louis). Episcopalian.

**FATE, Clara M(ay)**, Librarian, Northeast Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 130 S. Kensington St., Kansas City.

*b.* Warren, Ill.; *d.* Jesse C. and Cecelia Anna (Baker) F. Neb., S.T.C., Peru, 1908-9; A.B., Nebraska, 1914, grad. study, 1915; STL, 1928-9. Asst. circ. dept., Lincoln (Neb.) pub. lib., June-Oct. 1926; in chgr. stas., Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1926-8; asst. tchrs. room, St. Louis pub. lib., June-Nov. 1929; librn. Northeast br., Kansas City pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**FAUROT, Albert A(fred)**, Librarian, Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. *Home*: 649 Poplar St., Terre Haute.

*b.* Kent co., Mich.; *s.* James and Sarah (Baker) F.; *m.* Anna Sankey, B.L., Nebraska, 1891, A.M., 1896; Chicago, 1903-4. Instr. and librn. Rose polytech. inst., 1896-1901, prof. mod. langs. and librn., 1909-date; head master, Mich. mil. acad., Orchard Lake, 1901-3; Racine C., 1901-7. Mem. Ind. L.A. (sec., 1898-9); A.A.U.P., Mod. lang. assn., Amer. assn. of pol. and soc. sci., Vigo co. hist. soc. (trustee, 1920-; pres., 1931-), Soc. for org. charity (mem. bd., 1915-; sec., 1917-), Civic music assn. (mem. bd., 1929-), Cmty. fund of Terre Haute (trustee, 1919-), S.A.R. (pres., John Morton chap., 1931-). Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**FAVREAU, Jeannette (Florina)**, Branch Librarian, Robbins Library, Arlington, Mass. *Home*: 65 Oak Square Av., Brighton, Mass.

*b.* Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 17, 1904; *d.* J. Arthur and Chrona (Côté) F. B.S., Simmons C., 1926; asst. librn., Clark U. lib., 1926-7; br. librn. Robbins lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Boston round table of librns. Club: Simmons (Boston). Catholic.

**FAWCETT, Eleanor M.**, Head of Registration, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 485 E. Howard St., Pasadena.

*b.* Atkins, Ia., Mar. 23, 1886; *d.* Asa H. and Charlotte A. (Porter) F. Spl. courses, Coe C., 1904-5; WIS, 1912. Asst. Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1905-11, catlg., 1912-3, asst., Apr.-Sept. 1918; librn. Oskaloosa (Ia.) pub. lib., 1913-8; librn. Ia. state trav. lib., 1919-20; asst. Pasadena pub. lib., 1921-5, head, registration, 1925-date, asst. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club. Presbyterian.

**FAWCETT, Lois (Margaret)**, Head, Reference Department, Minnesota Historical Society Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 2086 Marshall Av., St. Paul.

*b.* Stewartville, Minn. May 29, 1897; *d.* Charles E. and Myrta (PHELPS) F. B.A., Hamline, 1918; PL, 1923-4. Tch. Minn. high schs., Pine Island, 1918-20; Kasson, 1920-2; asst. Rochester (Minn.) pub. lib., 1922-3; asst. librn. Minn. S.T.C., Mankato, 1921-7, act. librn., 1927-8; head, ref. dept., Minn. hist. soc. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club. Clubs: Women's city, College, (St. Paul).

**FAY, Adra M(ary)**, Librarian, Business and Municipal Reference Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 1401 W. 32d St., Minneapolis.

*b.* Rockford, Ia., 1890; *d.* Charles Stevens and Mattie (Lyon) F. B.A., Smith C., 1912; B.S., SC, 1913. Asst. Seven corners br., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1913-4, central circ. dept., 1914-6, 1st asst., 1916-7, librn. North br., 1917-23, Franklin br., 1923-8, chief, ref. dept., 1928-31, librn. Bus. and mncpl. ref. br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club, S.L.A. Presbyterian.

**FAY, Ellen Lyle**, Assistant, Division of Bibliography, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3307 Woodley Rd. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Washington, May 12, 1903; *d.* Allan Bradshaw and Margaret Ashby (Lyle) F. B.A., Vassar C., 1925. Adv. saleswoman, Louisville Herald-Post, Louisville, Ky., 1925-6; sec. Chambers adv. agency, Louisville, 1926-7; bibliog. asst. Social sci. research council, Washington,

1927; asst. div. of bibliog., Lib. of Congress, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Vassar C. alumnae assn. (sec.-treas. Washington br., 1931-2).

**FAY, Lucy E. (Hia),** Associate professor of bibliography, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

b. Clinton, La., June 25, 1875; d. Edwin Hedge and Sarah Elizabeth (Shields) F. B.A., H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., Tulane U., 1896; M.A., Texas, 1901; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1908, M.L.S., 1926. Head, Eng. dept., Tex. state col. for women, 1903-6; asst. edit. ext. div., N.Y. state lib., 1908-9; librn. W.Va. U., 1909-10, U. of Tenn., 1910-8, 1920-3; instr. and act. dir. CI, 1918-20; org. Sailors lib., U.S. Naval air sta., Pensacola, Fla., A.L.A. War serv., instr. N.Y.S., 1925-6; assoc. prof. bibliog., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1912; pres., 1913), N.Y.S. assn. (pres., 1918-9), Assn. CU and its predecessors (exec. com., 1931-2), N.E.A. (sec. lib. dept., 1917-8), A.A.U.P., D.A.R., Colonial dames of Amer. Clubs: Classical, Newcomb, (New York). Presbyterian. *Author:* (w. A. T. Eaton) Use of books and libraries. 3d ed. Faxon, 1928.

**FAYE, C. (Christopher) (Urdahl),** Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home:* 309 S. Coler St., Urbana.

b. Entumeni Zululand, S. Africa, June 2, 1886; s. Christopher and Marie (Urdahl) F.; m. Alice Josephine (Leeson) F., Luther C. Decora, Ia., 1909; Luther sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1909-12; M.A., Minnesota, 1924; Concordia sem., St. Louis, 1924-5; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929, M.S. in L.S., 1930. Missionary, Natal, S. Africa, 1912-22; tchr. Concordia C., 1922-4; asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1926-7, catlg., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Heimskringla, Lutheran. *Author:* The superman (in Concordia Theological Monthly, Oct. 1930).

**FEAGLEY, Ethel (Margaret),** Special consultant, Teachers College Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 454 Riverside Dr., New York.

b. Jersey City, N.J., Jan. 22, 1894; d. Charles W. and Annie E. (Pont), F. Pa. S.N.S., Millersville, 1918-20; B.S., T.C., Columbia U., 1926; Pennsylvania, 1930-1; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Vocational high sch., Lampeter, Pa., 1920-5; librn. Cheltenham Jr. sr. high sch., Philadelphia, 1927-31; instr. DI, summer 1931; sp. consultant, T.C. lib., Columbia U., 1932. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn., For. policy assn., Lutheran.

**FEHRENKAMP, Winifred,** Librarian, Avery Architectural Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York.

b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. George and Eleanor Jane (Wilson) F. Wisconsin, 1903-4, summer 1911; New York sch. of fine and applied art, Paris, France, summer 1926; B.L.S., ILL., 1912. Tchr. Milwaukee pub. schs., 1904-10; librn. Rucker lib. of arch., U. of Ill., 1912-23; Lawrence C. 1923-6; L.A. arch. lib., Columbia U., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club (chm. art com., 1931-2), A.W.A. Delta Delta Delta. Episcopalian.

**FEIGHNER, M. (argery) Winnifred,** Assistant librarian, State University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. *Home:* 208 S. 4th St. E., Missoula, Mont.

b. Missoula; d. D. R. and Jennie S. (Monroe) F. B.A., Montana, 1908; B.S., SC, 1909; UC, 1929. Catlg. State univ. of Mont. lib., 1909-15, asst. librn., 1915-9, 1920-8, 1929-date, asst. prof. lib. sci., 1926-date; asst. librn. Whitman C., 1919-30. Mem. Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**FEIPEL, Loula N. (cholas),** Editor of Publications, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* 312 11th St., Brooklyn.

b. Chicago, Aug. 21, 1883; s. Nicholas and Mary (Hottus) F.; m. Melitta E. Risch. Metropolitan bus. col., Chicago, 1897-8; Northwestern, 1904-6. Clerk, West. factory ins. assn., Chicago, 1898-1900, chief clerk, 1906;

bkkpr. Marshall & Huschart machinery co., Chicago, 1907; lib. asst. U.S. Naval acad., 1907-14, accountant, Officers' mess, 1910-4; edit. of pubns., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, 1928-9; treas., 1929-), Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. *Author:* Elements of bibliography. Univ. of Chicago pr., 1916.

**FELL, Dorothy (Josephine),** Librarian, Washington Institute Branch, Johnson Public Library, Hackensack, N.J. *Home:* 472 Passaic St., Hackensack.

b. Greenville, Pa., Sept. 13, 1903; d. William E. and Josephine B. (Cozad) F. Allegheny C., 1921-2; Thiel C., 1922-4; A.B., Michigan, 1925; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. Thiel C. lib., summer 1924; asst. ext. dept., Warren (O.) pub. lib., 1925-6; br. asst. New York pub. lib., 1926-7; br. librn. Johnson pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**FELL, Emily J.,** Librarian, Chemists' Club 52 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 3006 Decatur St., New York.

b. Urbana, O.; d. Thomas and Margaret J. (Willis) F. Urbana, 1901-2; DI, 1902-3. Catlg. Philadelphia free lib., 1903-4, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1904-12; edit. work, Encyclopedia of Sunday Schools, Thomas Nelson & sons, New York, 1912-6; catlg. Metropolitan ins. co., 1916-8; librn. Chemists' club, 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York 825 A. Am. pharmaceut. assn., Deutsche chemische gesellschaft. Protestant.

**FELLAND, Nordia (Adelheid),** Cataloger, American Geographical Society Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 736 W. 73d St., New York.

b. Northfield, Minn.; d. O. G. and Thea (Midbee) F. B.A., St. Olaf C., 1919-23; PI, 1926-7; CU, 1931-2 (part-time). Tchr. Henning (Minn.) high sch., 1923-4; tchr.-librn. Crookston (Minn.) high sch., 1925-6; lib. asst. Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1926-7; catlg. Amer. geog. soc., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group. Lutheran.

**FELLOWS, Vera E. (llen),** Senior assistant, State Library, Boston, Mass. *Home:* 16 Marlborough St., Boston.

b. Farmington, Me., Jan. 6, 1905; d. Wallace M. and Ada E. (Gifford) F. A.B., Colby C., 1927; B.S., SC, 1928. Catlg. Simmons C. lib., Jan. 1929; sp. catlg. asst. N.J. col. for women lib., 1929-30; sr. asst. in catlg., Mass. state lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Gamma Mu. Protestant.

**FELSENTHAL, Emma,** Associate director, Summer School for Library Training, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia. *Home:* 430 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City.

b. Chicago; d. Bernhard and Henriette (Blumenfeld) F. Ph.B., Chicago, 1910; B.L.S., ILL., 1912. Asst. ref. dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1912-8; instr. ILL, 1912-8, 1921-4; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; med. librn. State univ. of Ia., 1925-31, instr. lib. methods, 1925-date, act. dir. Sumner C. for lib. ref., 1927-30, assoc. dir., 1926-7, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (sub-com. on readable books, 1928-9, 1931-), Ia. L.A., Iowa City lib. club. Phi Beta Kappa. Jewish. *Author:* Bernhard Felsenthal, teacher in Israel. Oxford univ. pr., 1924; Readable books in many subjects. A.L.A., 1929.

**FELTER, Alma (Zule),** Cataloger, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 7642 Bosworth Av., Chicago.

b. Eureka, Ill., Mar. 7, 1900; d. P. A. and Eunice (McCorkle) F. A.B., Eureka C., 1922; B.L.S., ILL., 1924. Head catlg. Drake U. lib., 1925-7, ref. librn. Bradley polytech. inst., 1927-8; catlg. Newberry lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlgers, O.E.S. Delta Zeta. Disciples of Christ.

**FENN, Vera B. (elle),** Librarian, Academic High School, Auburn, N.Y. *Home:* Fort Byron, N.Y.

b. Roxbury, Conn.; d. Henry H. and Sarah Jeannette (Burritt) F. New York S.N.S.,

Geneseo, 1900-3; NYS, summer 1918; SU, 1924-5. Tchr. Eng and sci., Belfast (N.Y.) high sch., 1903-5, Eng., hist. and Ger., Weedsport (N.Y.) high sch., 1905-7; tchr. Eng. and librn. Port Byron high sch., 1907-20; librn. Auburn Jr. high sch., 1920-4, tchr. Eng., 1920-4, 1925-6; librn. Auburn sr. high sch., 1926-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A., N.Y. state tchr. assn. Phi Lambda Sigma. Presbyterian. Author: Tapestry (in Wilson Bulletin, Nov. 1931).

**FENNEMAN, Lillian N(ordica)**, First assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. Home: 3625 Pine Grove Av., Chicago.

b. Chicago; d. Samuel Alfred and Katherine (Daller) F. PI, 1926. Chicago pub. lib., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club.

**FENTON, Dorothy Male**, Reference librarian, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis. Home: 606 E. College Av., Appleton.

b. Neenah, Wis., June 28, 1899; d. Merton Oscar and Anna Agnes (McCallum) F. B.A., Lawrence C., 1921; WIS, 1924; M.S., CU, 1930. Tchr.-librn. Norwood (Minn.) high sch., 1921-2. Whitewater (Wis.) high sch., 1922-3; ref. librn. Lawrence C., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**FENTON, Mildred V(era)**, Librarian, Public Library, Walpole, Mass. Home: 805 East St., Walpole.

b. Allston, Mass., Apr. 6, 1910; d. George William Curtis and Cora Cordella (MacDonald) F. Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1927-8; B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Librn. Walpole pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**FENTON, Polly**, Assistant professor, Library School, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N.J. Home: 25 Jones Av., New Brunswick.

b. Monticello, Wis., Mar. 17, 1879; d. William and Elizabeth (Smith) F. A.B., Wisconsin, 1906; WIS, 1909; CHI, summers 1929-31. Asst. Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1909-11; sr. catlg. Milwaukee (Wis.) pub. lib., 1911-9; asst. Calif. state lib., 1919-21; instr. Chauteauqua sch. for librn., summers 1920-1. NYP, 1921-6. CU, summer and ext., 1926-7; edit. asst. The H. W. Wilson co., 1926-7; asst. prof. NJ, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., New York lib. club. A.A.U.W., O.E.S. Alpha Xi Delta (edit. 1911-9; nat. pres., 1919-21). Episcopalian.

**FERGUSON, Janet M(abel)**, Librarian, Roanoke College, Salem, Va. Home: 64 High St., Salem.

b. Salem; d. William A. and Mary (Chalmers) F. A.B., Roanoke C., 1898; tchr.'s diploma, Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1898-9. Columbia, summer 1921; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Tchr. Pulaski inst., Pulaski, Va., 1899-1902. Bramwell (W.Va.) high sch., 1907-9. Beaver high sch., Bluefield, W.Va., 1909-17. Salem (Va.) high sch., 1917-18; librn. Roanoke C., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Women's (Salem). M. E. Church, S.

**FERGUSON, K(ate) Dorothy**, Librarian, Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association, 1 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif. Home: 1945 Taylor St., San Francisco.

b. Sandgate, Eng., Apr. 9, 1889; d. F. C. and Kate (Pease) F. Educ. priv. schs.; ILL, 1914-6. Ext. librn. Evanston (Ill.) pub. lib., 1916-7; librn. Gelman (Ill.) twp. lib., 1917-8; A.L.A. War serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1918-21; librn. Panama Canal dept., U.S. Army, 1921-2; asst. in chrg. bks. Fresno (Calif.) co. lib., 1921-2; librn. Bank of Amer. (formerly Bank of Italy), 1922-date; lecturer, spl. lib. admin. UC, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., ILL alumni assn. (pres., 1930). Club: West. women's (San Francisco) Catholic.

**FERGUSON, Milton J(ames)**, Chief librarian, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 115 Willow St., Brooklyn.

b. Hubbardstown, W.Va., 1879; s. William H. and Nancy Anne (Strother) F.; m. Rose M. Barnett, A.B. Oklahoma, 1901, A.M., 1906; NYS, 1901-2. Librn. U. of Okla., 1902-7; asst. librn. Calif. state lib., 1908-17, librn., 1917-30; chief librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Rotary (Brooklyn). Editor: American library laws. A.L.A., 1930. Frequent contrib. to prof. periods.

**FERNALD, Hannah G(ace)**, Librarian, Public Library, Portsmouth, N.H. Home: 42 Whipple Rd., Kittery, Me.

b. Boston, Oct. 23, 1875; d. Edward S. and Marianna (Wiggin) F. PI, 1896. Child. librn. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1897-8; agent, Charity org. soc. Baltimore, 1899; librn. Portsmouth pub. lib., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A.

**FERNALD, Louise M.**, Librarian, Public Library, Great Falls Mont. Home: 120 E. 4th Av. N., Great Falls.

b. Austin, Minn.; d. Cassius M. and Harriet (Atwater) F. PI, 1906-7. Librn. Redwood Falls (Minn.) pub. lib., 1905-6, Rochester (Minn.) pub. lib., 1907-12, Great Falls pub. lib., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mont. L.A. (pres., 1928-30). P.N.L.A. Episcopalian.

**FERNER, Florence K(atharine)**, Reference librarian, Law Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Home: 401 W. 118th St., New York.

b. Washington, D.C., Mar. 23, 1905; d. Roy Y. and Clara M. (Upton) F. A.B., Syracuse, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Pub. lib., D.C., summer 1927; Jr. librn. U.S. Dept. of state, 1928-9; ref. librn. of internat. law, Law lib., Columbia U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.L. Phi Alpha Gamma. Phi Beta Kappa. Phi Kappa Phi. Protestant.

**FERRIS, Phoebe S(elleck)**, Chief, Order Department, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 2805 E. Genesee St., Syracuse.

b. DeWitt, N.Y., Mar. 9, 1895; d. Joseph Sellick and Charlotte Jane (Miller) F. A.B., Syracuse, 1929; B.L.E., SU, 1921. Asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1921-5, chief, order dept., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa.

**FICKEL, Doris**, Assistant librarian, College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. Home: 1121 N. I St., Tacoma.

b. Lynn, Ind., Oct. 14, 1907; d. Charles H. and Edith (White) F. A.B. U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1931. Asst. librn. C. of Puget Sound, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**FIELD, Bonnie Belle**, Children's librarian, Tyrrell Public Library, Beaumont, Tex.

b. Litcher, La. Home: Litcher, Feb. 28, 1907; d. John C. and Agnes (Foret) F. B.A., Southwest. La. inst., 1929; La. state univ., summer 1928; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Child. librn. Tyrrell pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**FIELD, (Frances) Bernice**, Assistant, Serial Catalog Department, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. Home: 709 W. Willow St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

b. Mankato, Minn., Mar. 7, 1906; d. Merton and Carrie Eva (Tambling) F. American, 1925-6; B.A., Carleton C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Asst. librn. Amer. U. lib., 1927-30; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1; asst. ser. catlg. dept., Yale U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**FIELD, Helen R(osella)**, Librarian Free Library, Fort Jefferson, N.Y. Home: 74 High St., Greenfield, Mass.

b. Greenfield, Nov. 14, 1901; d. Henry J. and Myrtle E. (Brown) F. A.B., Middlebury C., 1924; PI, 1931. Tchr. Mass. high schs., Clare-

mont, 1924-6, Shrewsbury, 1926-9; asst. librn. Levi Heywood mem. lib., Gardner, Mass., 1929-30; librn. Port Jefferson free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pi Beta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**FIELD, Margaret M(uriel)**, Librarian Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S.D. *Home*: 709 S. Sanborn, Mitchell.

*b.* Anoka, Minn., Dec. 22, 1895; *d.* Wesley A. and Amelia (Cook) F. B.A., Carleton C., 1919; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Tchrr. librn. Yankton (S.D.) high sch., 1922-8 librn. Dakota Wesleyan U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.D.L.A., S.D. educ. assn., O.E.S. Methodist.

**FIELD, Martha Logan**, Head cataloger, Flagler Memorial Lib., Miami, Fla. *Home*: 2040 N. Bayshore Dr., Miami.

*b.* Owensboro, Ky., Aug. 28, 1907; *d.* Newton and Elvira Walker (Rowe) F. Fla. state col. for women, 1926-8; Miami, 1928-9; B.S., SC, 1930. Head catlgr. Flagler mem. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Jr. league of Miami (sec., 1930-1). Kappa Delta. Baptist.

**FIELD, Pearl I(sabel)**, Librarian, Henry E. Legler Regional Branch, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 7346 Luella Av., Chicago.

*b.* Mandan, N.D., June 20, 1885; *d.* William T. and Louise (Casey) F. First asst. br. dept., Chicago pub. lib., 1907-12, supv. spl. deposits, 1912-5, chief, circ. dept., 1915-20, librn. Henry E. Legler reg. br., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. (Chicago centennial expn. com., 1930-1; memb. com., 1930-2; chm. small libs. round table, 1932), also lending sect.; Ill. L.A. (chm. lending sect., 1923; 2d vice-pres., 1929); Chicago lib. club (treas., 1911-2; pres., 1924); Chicago pub. lib. staff assn., *Claf Woman's* (Chicago). Catholic. *Author*: Detroit working system as used at Legler branch (in *Illinois Libraries*, Oct. 1930, sup.); Work of a regional branch (in *Library Journal*, Feb. 1931).

**FIELSTRA, Gerritt E.**, Reference assistant, Economics Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 3923 44th St., Long Island City, N.Y.

*b.* Muskegon, Mich., July 20, 1904; *s.* Eli and Rena (Holtrop) F.; *m.* Emily Margaret Hulbert. A.B., Michigan, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Page, order dept., Gen. lib., U. of Mich., Feb.-June 1925, asst. East engrn. lib., 1925-5, in chge. West engrn. lib., 1925-6; sub. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1925-9, 1st asst. stack dept., 1929-30, ref. asst. econ. div., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**FIERY, Marion H.**, Head, Children's Book Department, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 400 E. 57th St., New York.

*b.* Hagerstown, Md.; *d.* John B. and Sue (Happel) F. Pl., 1916-7. Child. librn. Mott Haven br., New York pub. lib., 1918-25; asst. supv. work w. child., E. P. Dutton & co., New York, 1925-8; head, child. book dept., Alfred A. Knopf, inc., New York, 1928-32, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Club: Town Hall (New York). Catholic.

**FIHE, Pauline J.**, Head, Circulation Department and Readers Bureau, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 37 Verona Park Av., Cincinnati.

*b.* Richmond, Ind.; *d.* John and Caroline (Ferneding) F. WIS, 1911. Asst. catlgr. and ref. depts., Cincinnati pub. lib., 1911-2, librn. Hyde Pk. br., 1912-3, Walnut Hills br., 1913-25, head, readers bur., 1925-date, circ. dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Germanistic soc., For. policy assn. Club: College (Cincinnati).

**FINCH, Gertrude A(nna)**, (Mrs. A. D. Finch), Librarian, Campbell Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 3490 Lincoln St., Detroit.

*b.* Blue Island, Ill., Aug. 19, 1899; *d.* Gerhard S. and Hermine (Beer) Selim; *m.* Alvis D. Finch. Chicago, 1919-20, WIS, 1921. Asst. Blue Island pub. lib., 1917-9; stud. asst. Harper mem. lib., Chicago, 1919-20, librn. Campbell br., Detroit pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Congregationalist.

**FINCH, Martha B(elding)**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Swarthmore College Library, Swarthmore, Pa. *Home*: 88 Williams St., Whitehall, N.Y.

*b.* Whitehall, Mar. 7, 1905; *d.* Evander M. and Mae (Belding) F. A.B., Cornell, 1928; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Tchrr. Whitehall high sch., 1928-9; asst. circ. dept., Swarthmore C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Cornell women's (Philadelphia). Presbyterian.

**FINDLEY, Sarah M(ary)**, Librarian, High School, Lakewood, O. *Home*: 1421 Waterbury Rd., Lakewood.

*b.* Akron, O., Oct. 18, 1892; *d.* William Clarence and Mary Adele (Roemer) F. Smith C., 1910-1; Columbia, summer 1927; B.S., SC, 1914. Librn. Lindenwood C., 1914-22; act. sec. Mo. lib. comm., summer 1919; asst. librn. Neb. S.T.C., Kearney 1922-3; librn. Evansville C., 1923-4, Lakewood high sch., 1924-date; instr. sch. lib. work, U. of N.C., summers 1929, 1931. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, N.E.A., Ohio tchrs. assn. Clubs: College (Lakewood); Simmons College (Cleveland).

**FINE, Ruth**, Senior reference assistant, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 250 Merton Rd., Detroit.

*b.* St. Louis, 1907; *d.* Morris and Ida (Meyer) F. F. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1923; UM, 1929. Sr. ref. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa.

**FINKEL, Gertrude**, Foreign assistant, Hamilton Fish Park Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 431 Brooklyn Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Warsaw, Poland, Sept. 1898; *d.* Emanuel and Tillie (Katz) F. B.A., Hunter C., 1931; Pl., 1918-9. For. asst. Hamilton Fish Park br., New York pub. lib., 1919-date.

**FINLEY, Elisabeth (Peronneau)**, Assistant readers adviser, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 10 Mitchell Pl., New York.

*b.* Dallas, Tex., Jan. 30, 1904; *d.* William Peronneau and Laura Florence (Gaston) F. A.B., Michigan, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst., Detroit pub. lib., 1927-8, Med. lib., Columbia U., 1929-30; sr. asst. 58th St. br., New York pub. lib., 1930-1, readers adviser, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Episcopalian.

**FINLEY, (Maria) Louise**, Librarian, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

*b.* Aiken, S.C., Nov. 15, 1871; *d.* William Peronneau and Anna M. (Gibson) F. St. Mary's sch., Raleigh, N.C., (grad.) 1889; ILL, summer 1916; Summer course in lib. sci., Columbia U., 1917; CU, summer 1927. Instr. Sewanee priv. sch., 1895-1916; librn. U. of the South, 1916-date, summer pos.; asst. New York pub. lib., 1918, Metropolitan mus. of art lib., New York, 1919, Columbia U. lib., 1925, 1927. Mem. A.L.A., English-speaking union, U.D.C. Clubs: Fortnightly, Woman's, (Sewanee). Episcopalian.

**FINNEY, Florence Graham**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Englewood, N.J. *Home*: 20 Dwight Pl., Englewood.

*b.* Williamsport, Pa.; *d.* Henry Graham and Sarah Jane (Gardner) F. A.B., Wilson C., 1893; Pl., 1916-7. Ref. librn. J. V. Brown lib., Williamsport, 1908-16, Reynolds lib., Rochester, N.Y., 1917-8; ref. asst. Carnegie lib., Pitts-burgh, 1918-20; librn. Englewood free pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Clubs: Woman's (Englewood); Wilson College (New York). Presbyterian.

**FINNEY, Grace Burrows**, Director, Circulation and Advisory Service, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3413 Brown St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Jersey Shore, Pa.; *d.* Adam, Bauch and Margaret Louisa (Burrows) B. Wellesley C., 2 yrs.; Corcoran sch. of art and Berlitz sch. of lang., Washington, 1895; train course, Lib. of Congress, 1902. Tchrr. Fredericksburg C., 1899-1900; asst. circ. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1902-4,

act. asst. librn., 1906-7, chief, circ. dept., 1907-26, dir. adult circ. and advisory serv., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Columbian L.A. Club; Wellesley (Washington). Presbyterian.

**FINSTER, Helen E(nrietta) (Brown),** (Mrs. E. H. Finster), Head cataloger, Public Library, Grosse Pointe, Mich. Home: 1332 Harvard Rd., Grosse Pointe.

b. St. Clair co., Mich., Feb. 5, 1904; d. Jefferson G. and Edna Elizabeth (Greene) Brown; m. Ellis H. Finster, 1925. U.S. 1921-3; head catlg. Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1924-9, Grosse Pointe pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A.

**FINSTER, Robert R(oland),** Editor of Publications, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 27 Shadow Lane, Larchmont, N.Y.

b. Allendale, Mich., Oct. 12, 1881; s. Clarence and Hannah Cary (Wardwell) F.; m. Mary L. Knox, Olivet C., 1900-2; B.A., Michigan, 1904. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1904-7, 1908-9; asst. sec. and sec. Mayor's off., St. Louis, 1909-13; clerk, Bd. of trustees, New York pub. lib., 1913-27, edit. pubns. 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club.

**FIRKINS, Ina Ten Eyck,** 1528 4th St. S.E., Minneapolis.

b. Minneapolis, June 9, 1866; d. Otis W. and Mary Ophelia (Ten Eyck) F. Minneapolis, 1883. Ref. librn. U. of Minn., 1889-Aug. 1932. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City L.A., A.A.U.W., Minneapolis inst. of fine arts, League of women voters, Delta Gamma. Club: Women's (Minneapolis). Compiler: Henrik Ibsen; a bibliography of criticism and biography, Wilson, 1921; Index to short stories, 2d ed. Wilson, 1923, sup., 1929; Index to plays, Wilson, 1927.

**FIRMIN, Kate M.,** Chief, Catalog Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. Home: 202 W. Highland Dr., Seattle.

b. Indianapolis, Ind.; d. John Robert and Florence (Long) F. B.A., Minneapolis, 1908; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1910. First asst. catlg. dept., Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., Aug.-Nov. 1910, head, 1910-4; head, catlg. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1914-date; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-8; instr. clss. and catlg., Riverside lib. serv. sch., summer 1923. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Amer. merchant marine lib. assn. (sec.-treas. Seattle br., 1925-). Clubs: Women's univ., Mountaineers, (Seattle).

**FISCHER, (May) Hail,** Head cataloger, University of Wyoming Library, Laramie, Wyo. Home: 1069 E. State St., Sharon, Pa.

b. Pittsburgh, May 20, 1893; d. Albert and Parthenia (Davies) F. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1920; WIS, 1925. Gen. asst. Sharon free pub. lib., 1923-4; asst. catlg. Conn. col. for women lib., 1925-8; asst. catlg. U. of Wyo. lib., 1928-9, head catlg., 1930-date. Clubs: Country, Musical arts, (Laramie). Episcopalian.

**FISCHER, Pauline E(leonor),** Children's Librarian, Los Feliz Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 1145½ Glenville Dr., Los Angeles.

b. Cleveland, May 14, 1900; d. Emil A. and Lena A. (Thunerman) F. Western Reserve, 1918-20; A.B., So. California, 1922; LA, 1927-8. Child. librn. Los Feliz br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Christian Scientist.

**FISH, E. Mildred,** Children's librarian, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 36 Greenwich St., Hempstead, N.Y.

b. Brooklyn, Oct. 11, 1874; d. John Dean and Julia Bancroft (Force) F. Diploma, Packer collegiate inst., Brooklyn, 1895; P.I., 1904. Spl. catlg. Pequot lib., Southport, Conn., 1904-5; asst. to chief, child. dept., Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1910-19; asst. Pratt inst. free lib., 1905-10, 1919-20, child. librn., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Presbyterian.

**FISHER, (Mrs.) Beatrice F. (Lane),** Assistant, City Library, Manchester, N.H. Home: Hampton Falls, N.H.

b. Lynn, Mass., May 3, 1897; d. Francis A. and Anna B. (Brown) Lane. B.S., Simmons C., 1919; SC, 1919. Asst. Sch. of social serv., Simmons C., 1919-20, librn. New Eng. hndrs., Amer. red cross, Boston, 1920-1; librn. Duxbury (Mass.) free lib., 1929-30; asst. Manchester city lib., 1930-date. Mem. N.H.L.A. Methodist.

**FISHER, Charles Perry,** Librarian, College of Physicians, Philadelphia, Pa. Home: 1608 N. 18th St., Philadelphia.

b. Philadelphia. Librn. College of physicians, 1882-date. Mem. Med. L.A. (pres., 1912).

**FISHER, Elizabeth Burwell,** Librarian, Richard Hardy Branch, Public Library, Chattanooga, Tenn. Home: 816 Mississippi Av., Chattanooga.

b. Davis, W.Va., Oct. 20, 1901; d. Arthur Charles and Anna Elizabeth Pearl (Davis) F. Martha Washington C., Abingdon, Va., 1919-21; A.B., Chattanooga, 1923; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Gen. ry. signal co., Rochester, 1923; asst. catlg. Chattanooga pub. lib., 1930-1, librn. Richard Hardy br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Omega. Methodist.

**FISHER, Eloise O(rr),** Head cataloger, Public Library, Chattanooga, Tenn. Home: 816 Mississippi Av., Chattanooga.

b. Davis, W.Va., Mar. 29, 1906; d. Arthur Charles and Anna Elizabeth Pearl (Davis) F. Tenn. S.T.C., Johnson City, 1922-3; A.B., Chattanooga, 1926; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Asst. catlg. Chattanooga pub. lib., 1927-8, head catlg., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Chi Omega. Episcopalian.

**FISHER, Lois E(lizabeth),** Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. Home: 7 Edgewood Park, Rochester.

b. Rochester, July 16, 1901; d. Charles Ellsworth and Louise Gertrude (Lick) F. A.B., Rochester, 1922; B.S., C., 1928. Tch. Savannah (N.Y.) sch., 1922-3; asst. C. adv. dept., Gen. ry. signal co., Rochester, 1923; br. asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1923-6; br. librn., 1926-7, asst. ref. dept., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Catholic.

**FISHER, (Marie) E(velyn),** Reference Librarian, Scientific Library, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. Home: 1515 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington.

b. Washington; d. Samuel T. and Marie (Bostick) F. Simmons C. and SC, 1915-7. Clerk, Lib. of Congress, Washington, 1917-8; U.S. Vet. bur., Jan.-Apr. 1919; lib. asst. Off. of farm management, U.S. Dept. of agric., 1919-22; jr. librn. U.S. Patent off., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wild flower preservation soc. Club: Arts (Washington).

**FISHER, (Mary) Elizabeth,** Librarian, High School, Minersville, Pa. Home: 250 W. 5th St., Erie, Pa.

b. Erie, Nov. 7, 1908; d. John Nevin and Jessie (True) F. B.S., Pa. S.T.C., Edinboro, 1930; B.S. in L.S., WKU, 1931. Librn. Minersville high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. tchrs. assn. Episcopalian.

**FISHER, Mary Emily,** Librarian, Lasell Junior College, Auburndale, Mass. Home: Holliston, Mass.

b. Holliston, Feb. 7, 1909; d. Charles Darwin and Mabel Frances (Vaughan) F. A.B., Boston, 1929; B.S., SC, 1930. Librn. Lasell jr. col., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**FISHER, (Mary) Frances,** Assistant, Catalog Department, Stonewall Library, Memphis, Tenn. Home: 236 Stonewall Pl., Memphis.

b. Memphis, Sept. 5, 1905; d. George W. and H. Elizabeth (Johnson) F. Randolph-Macon col. for women, 1924-5; E.A., Southwestern, 1928; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1931. Asst. Southwestern U. lib. 1928-30; asst. catlg. dept., Cossett lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. Zeta Tau Alpha, Chi Delta Phi. Baptist.

**FISHER, Nellie Mignon**, Head, Business-Technical Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore.

B.A., Chicago, 1906; B.L.S. N.Y.S. 1918. Librn. Lents br., Lib. assn., Portland, 1913-6, East Portland br., 1919-22, head, bus.-tech. dept., 1922-date; librn. Willamette Iron & Steel works, Portland, 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., also bus. lib. sect. (vice-chm., 1929-32; chm., 1932-3); P.N.L.A.; Ore. retail merchants assn.; Portland assn. of credit men.

**FISKE, Abby E**(ddy), Librarian, Pembroke College, Brown University, Providence, R.I. Home: 167 Cole Av., Providence.

b. Pascoag, R.I., Jan. 6, 1880; d. John J. and Kate E. (Arnold) F., Jr. Pembroke C., 1897-9; R.I. col. of educ., 1919-20. Attend. ref. dept., Providence pub. lib., 1919-28; librn. Pembroke C., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**FISSE, Irene**, Librarian, Carpenter Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 7200 Pershing Av., St. Louis.

b. St. Louis, Jan. 6, 1894; d. William E. and Margaret (Dietrich) F., STL, 1912-3. Catlgr. St. Louis pub. lib., 1913-24, 1st asst. circ. dept., 1924-6, librn. Stix br., 1925-7, Carpenter br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A.

**FISTER, Eley A**(riene), Librarian, Roosevelt Branch, Carnegie Library, Oklahoma City, Okla. Home: 1328 W. 9th St., Oklahoma City.

b. Graettinger, Ia., July 13, 1905; d. Severin E. and Johannah E. (Husted) F., Jr. col. Mason City, Ia., 1922-4; Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1924; STL, 1927-8. Asst. Mason City pub. lib., 1926-7; child. librn. Wichita (Kan.) city lib., 1928-30; br. librn. Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A.

**FITCH, Edith O**(live), Librarian, Library Association, Lenox, Mass.

b. Monroeville, O.; d. Oliver Comstock and Rose (Doughterty) F., Ph.B., C. of Wooster, 1903; B.S., SC, 1907. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1908-14; librn. Lenox lib. assn., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., West. Mass. lib. club (pres., 1932-), Berkshire lib. club (dres., 1915-). Club: College (Pittsfield). Presbyterian.

**FITCH, Eva L**(illian), Librarian, Hoose Library of Philosophy, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 705 W. 35th Pl., Los Angeles.

b. Henry Howell and Elizabeth (Huntington) F., Grinnell C., 1897-9; A.B., Iowa, 1902; IL.L., 1907-8. Librn. Charles City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1908-10; catlgr. Drake U. lib., 1910-3, 1918-21, 1923-4; asst. catlgr. U. of Mo. lib., 1913-4, State univ. of Ia. lib., 1916-8, Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-3; librn. Hoose lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Episcopalian.

**FITCH, Viola K**(atheryn), Children's librarian, Olneyville Branch, Public Library, Providence, R.I. Home: 16 Bridgman St., Providence.

b. Remsen, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1907; d. Arthur Edwin and Laura Kate (Johnson) F., B.S., Simmons C., 1930; B.S. 1930. Child. librn. Olneyville br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Protestant.

**FITTIPALDI, Elizabeth**, Assistant Librarian, College of Mount Saint Vincent, Yonkers, N.Y. Home: 1657 Hone Av., New York, N.Y.

b. New York, July 31, 1908; d. Francis and Elizabeth (Devlin) F., A.B., C. of Mount Saint Vincent, 1929; B.S. CU, 1931. Asst. librn. child. room, Tremont br., New York pub. lib., 1929-30; asst. librn. C. of Mount Saint Vincent, 1931-date. Catholic.

**FITTON, Edith M**(ay), Assistant, Division of Maps, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 900 19th St. N.W., Washington.

b. Hamilton, O., Aug. 20, 1902; d. Samuel Davis and Irene (Masse) F., A.B., Smith C., 1924; M.A., Clark, 1929. Sec. librn. and research asst., Scripps found. for research in population problems, Miami U., 1925-8; research asst. climatology, Clark U., 1929-30, U.S. Bur.

of agric. econs. Washington, 1931; asst. div. of maps, Lib. of Congress, 1932-date. Mem. Amer. meteorological soc. Methodist. Author: The climates of Alaska (in Monthly Weather Review, Mar. 1930); (w. C. F. Brooks) Weekly succession of sulf. stream temperatures in the straits of Florida (ibid., July 1930); Soil temperatures in the United States (ibid., Jan. 1931); How spring comes (in Home Geographic Monthly, Mar. 1931).

**FITTON, Mary Louise**, Librarian, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. Home: 512 Walnut St., Mount Vernon, Ind.

b. Mount Vernon, May 16, 1901; d. Herbert Bolton and Sarah Katharine (Fretagott) F., A.B., Indiana, 1923; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. librn. Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, 1923-6; reviser, CU, 1927-8; librn. Hanover C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Alpha Omicron Pi. Episcopalian.

**FITZGERALD, Edwina** (Lawrence), Librarian, Firestone Branch, Public Library, Akron, O. Home: 306 Pine Av., Kane, Pa.

b. Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 7, 1907; d. E. W. and Emma (Lawrence) F., Lake Erie C., 1925-7; Emma, Carnegie inst. of technol., 1923; certif., CI, 1929. Asst. Firestone br., Akron pub. lib., 1923-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**FITZGERALD, Francis E**(mmet), Acting superintendent, Branch Administration, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. Home: 148-42 90th Av., Jamaica.

b. Omaha, Neb., June 14, 1901; s. Michael J. and Elizabeth (De Lacey) F.; m. Mildred Virginia Dross. A.B., Creighton, 1924; (hon.) Litt.D., Little Rock C., 1920; lib. sci. courses, B.S. agric. col., 1924; CU, 1927-32. Librn. Colo. agric. col., 1923-6, dir. Lib. sch., summer Creighton U., 1923-6, Thomas C., Scranton, Pa., 1926-30; stack supv. New York pub. lib., summer 1927; org. Manhattan C. lib., summer 1928; stud. asst., CU lib., summers 1928-9; ref. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., summer 1930, part-time asst., Oct. 1930-May 1931, act. supt. br. admin., June 1931-date. Carnegie fellow, 1930-1. U. 1930-1. 1931-date. Catholic fellow, 1930-1. Catholic. L.A. (chm., 1923-30). Catholic. Editor: Catholic Periodical Index, v.1, 1930, Catholic Library World, v.1-2, 1929-31.

**FITZHARRIS, Rosemary**, Librarian, Potter School Branch, Hoyt Public Library, Saginaw, Mich. Home: 906 Hancock St., Saginaw.

b. Saginaw, 1893; d. Edward J. and Rose Ellen (Rowan) F., Pa. col. for women, 1928-3; CI, 1929-30. Child. librn. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., Sept. 1929-Jan. 1930; librn. Potter sch., 1930-date. Catholic. Compiler: A list of children's books of 1930 (in Michigan Library Bulletin, June 1930).

**FJELDSTAD, Nina**, Senior reference assistant, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 683 Prentiss Av., Detroit.

b. Waupun, Wis., June 26, 1889; d. George and Jonetta (Peterson) F., A.B., Wisconsin, 1915; WIS, 1913-5. Child. librn., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1915-7; high sch. librn. Fond du Lac (Wis.) pub. lib., 1917-9; child. librn. Billings (Mont.) pub. lib., 1919-20; sr. ref. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A.

**FLACK, Charles R**(uthven), Librarian, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La. Home: 104 Smith St., Lafayette.

b. Hagersville, Ont., Can., 1896; s. William Arthur and Lottie (Smyth) F.; m. Zelma Ione Oldham. B.A., Alberta, 1925; M.A., Illinois, 1929; WIS, 1920; B.L.S., IL.L., 1926. In active serv., Can. E. F., 1916-8; 1st asst., Edmonton (Alta.) pub. lib., July-Dec. 1920, part-time asst., 1921-5; catlgr. and clsr. St. Benedict's C., Atchison, Kan., 1926-8; librn., Southwest L. Inst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., La. lit. assn.

**FLACK, Norine**, Assistant librarian, Bethany College, Bethany, W.Va. Home: 910 Quinby Av., Wooster, O.

b. Holmesville, O., Feb. 15, 1905; d. Albert L. and Della (Painter) F., A.B., C. of Wooster, 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Tch. Colonial



ch., Kenmore, O., 1927-8, Shreve (O.) high sch., 1928-30; asst. librn. Bethany C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Church of Christ.

**FLANAGAN, Agnes B(arbara)**, Cataloger, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O. d. John J. and Elizabeth (Haran) F. B.A., Colorado C., 1921; B.S., SC, 1927. Catlg. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1927-31, Ohio state univ. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Iowa City lib. club (sec.-treas., 1930-1).

**FLANAGAN, Gladys M(ary)**, Children's librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: 16 New York Av. N.E., Washington.

b. St. Louis, May 28, 1897; d. Peter R. and Cathryn (Kohler) F. Train. class. Pub. lib., D.C., 1916-7; Pl. 1932. Asst. child. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1917-22; asst. to dir., 1929-30, child. librn., 1922-9, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. or lib. work w. child.). D.C.L.A. Catholic.

**FLEET, Betsy Moore**, Assistant reference librarian, Public Library, Richmond, Va. Home: 218 Grove Av., Richmond.

b. King and Queen co., Va., Nov. 8, 1906; L. J. W. and Nannie (Burke) F. A.B., William and Mary C., 1927; Div. of lib. sci., George Washington U., summer 1928. Desk asst. William and Mary C. lib. summer 1927; asst. catlg. lib. of Congress, 1927-8; ref. asst. Richmond pub. lib., 1928-date.

**FLEETWOOD, Leona S(hepherd)**, (Mrs. Orville Fleetwood), Librarian, Maywood Branch, Los Angeles County Free Library, Maywood, Calif. Home: 6119 Prospect Av., Maywood.

b. St. Louis, Mar. 11, 1897; d. Arthur W. and Lillie (Ogden) Shepherd; m. Orville Fleetwood. B.A., Washington U., St. Louis, 1918; L.A., 1923-4. Asst. sch. and tchr. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1924-5; asst. librn. Baker (Ore.) pub. lib., 1925-7; catlg. high sch. lib., Ramona convent, Alhambra, Calif., fall 1930; librn. Maywood br., Los Angeles co. free lib., 1931-date. Phi Beta Kappa.

**FLEMING, Elizabeth S(mith)**, Assistant, College of Physicians and Surgeons Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Home: 452 Riverside Dr., New York.

b. Baltimore, Nov. 1, 1896; d. George A. and Bessie S. (Keller) F. A.B., Goucher C., 1919; Sch. of social work, Johns Hopkins U., 1919-20; B.S., CU, 1930. Case worker, Family welfare assn., Baltimore, 1919-20; asst. Goucher C. lib., 1920-3. Lib. of Med. and surgical faculty of Md., Baltimore, 1923-6; asst. in chge. periods, and bind., Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1927-9; bibliog. research, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Oct.-Nov. 1930; asst. C. of physicians and surgeons lib., 1930-date. Scholarship, Sch. of social work, Johns Hopkins U., 1919-20. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. L.A., S.L.A. Delta Gamma. Presbyterian.

**FLEMING, Esther**, First assistant, Boys and Girls Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 5400 Ellsworth Av., Pittsburgh.

b. Centralia, Wash.; d. Corwin Delbert and Fanny (Bardeen) F. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1914; U.W., 1914; Cl., 1924. Asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1914-7; br. librn. Lib. assn. Portland, Ore., 1919-21; child. librn. Yakima (Wash.) pub. lib., 1921-4, librn., 1924-9; 1st asst. boys and girls dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). D.A.R. Congregationalist. Compiler: Bibliographical lists for Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia, 1930, 1932.

**FLEMING, Thomas P(aul) (Jr.)**, Assistant in charge of Departmental Libraries, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. Home: 2110 Cornell Rd., Cleveland.

b. Massillon, O., Aug. 27, 1907; s. Thomas P. and Mary Cecelia (Schmader) F. A.B., Adelbert C., Western Reserve U., 1929, M.A., 1932; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Head stud. asst. Adelbert C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1925-30, asst. in chge. dept. libs., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.A.S., Ohio acad. of sci.

**FLETCHER, Angus (S.)**, Director, British Library of Information, 270 Madison Av., New York. Home: 1165 6th Av., New York.

b. Queenstown, South Africa, May 13, 1883; s. Patrick and Agnes (Eaglerim) F.; m. Helen M. Stewart. Educ. priv. schs.; S. African C. Capetown. Attorney at law, South Africa and So. Rhodesia, to 1914; War serv., Royal field artillery, 1915-9; research asst. Internat. Indust. conf. bd., Boston and New York, 1919-22; dir. British lib. of inf., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., For. policy assn., Amer. acad. of pol. sci., Acad. of pol. sci. of New York, New Empire soc. Clubs: Savile, Overseas (London); Century, Lawyers, Army and Navy, (New York). Presbyterian.

**FLETCHER, Mildred Stahl**, (Mrs. R. C. Fletcher), Assistant, Washington University Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 932 Eastgate St., St. Louis.

b. Amboy, Ind., Dec. 29, 1901; d. Jacob H. and Anna (Faith) Stahl; m. R. C. Fletcher, A.B., Indiana 1923, grad. work, 1926; M. Ed., Smith C., 1924; George Washington, 1924-5; Brookings grad. sch., Washington, D.C., 1925-6. Catlg. letters and papers of Gifford Pinchot, Harrisburg, Pa., 1925; asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1926, Washington U. lib., 1926-date. Phi Beta Kappa. Author: Frequency distribution of voting in St. Louis (in Social Forces, Mar. 1930); Louisiana as a factor in French diplomacy from 1763 to 1800 (in Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Dec. 1930); Trends in evening school education in St. Louis, 1859-1928 (in Journal of Educational Research, Nov. 1931).

**FLETCHER, Olivia (Holmes)**, (Mrs. R. H. Fletcher), Librarian, Brooklyn Branch, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. Home: 4351 Jefferson St., San Diego.

b. Penn. Yan, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1899; d. David and Irena Boyd (Pinger) Holmes; m. Robert H. Fletcher, Calif. S.T.C., San Diego, summers 1924, 1927; B.A., Adelphi C., 1922; Montessori internat. tchr. train. sch., London, Eng., 1923; Riverside lib. serv. sch., summer 1926. Tchr. Brown Montessori sch., San Diego, 1923-4; asst. East San Diego br., San Diego pub. lib., 1925-6, librn. Brooklyn br., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**FLETCHER, Robert (Stillman)**, Librarian, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. Home: 18 Sunset Av., Amherst.

b. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 12, 1874; s. William Isaac and Annie Le Baron (Richmond) F.; m. Charlotte I. Stephenson. A.B., Amherst C., 1897. Salesman, Lib. bur., Boston, 1897-8; asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1898-1900; librn. Bradford (Pa.) pub. lib., 1900-2; asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1902 (6 mos.); asst. to supt. of brs. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1902-8; asst. librn. Amherst C., 1908-11, librn., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Amherst (New York). Congregationalist.

**FLETCHER, Sheldon**, Teacher-Librarian, James Madison High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 1279 Bergen St., Brooklyn.

b. Big Rapids, Mich., 1882; d. Lorenzo Varnum and Annie (Christian) F. Certif., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1910; certif., N.Y.P., 1916, diploma, 1917. Tchr. Genesee co. (Mich.), rural schs., 1899-1915; sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1916-7; child. librn. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1917-8, act. supv. work w. schs., 1918-9; child. librn. Kalamazoo (Mich.) pub. lib., 1919-20; asst. librn. Alexander Hamilton high sch., Brooklyn, 1920-5; tchr.-librn. James Madison high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn.

**FLEURY, Mary Grace**, Assistant, School Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. Home: 183 Broad St., Newark.

b. Madison, Wis., May 30, 1907; d. Lewis C. and Marcia Grace (Regan) F. B.A., Wisconsin, 1929; WIS, 1929-30. Asst. sch. dept., Newark pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**FLEXNER, Jennie M(aas)**, Readers adviser, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 181 E. 93d St., New York.

*b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 6, 1882; *d.* Jacob Aaron and Rosa (Maas) F. Educ. priv. tutors; certifi., WRU, 1909. Sec. Louisville Herald, 1903-4; asst. Louisville free pub. lib., 1905-8, 1909-10, clskr., 1910-2, instr. in chge. train. class, 1910-28, head, circ. dept., 1912-28; on staff, A.L.A. curriculum study, 1926-7; visiting lecturer, various lib. schs., 1929-30; readers adviser, New York pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1928-; 2d vice-pres., 1929-30; bd. of educ. for librshp., 1927-32), also lending sect. (chm., 1921), prof. train. sect. (chm., 1927); Ky. L.A. (pres., 1923-5); N.Y.L.A.; New York lib. club; New York pub. lib. staff assn. (exec. bd., 1930-); Amer. assn. for adult educ. (council, 1926; sec., 1932-; jt. com. with A.L.A. on reading habits). *Club*: Arts (Louisville). Jewish *Author*: Circulation work in public libraries. A.L.A., 1927; Tools for the readers' adviser, bibliography (*in* Adult Education and the Library, Jan. 1930); Readers' adviser (*in* Journal of Adult Education, Jan. 1930). The reader, the librarian and the book (*in* Library Journal, Nov. 1, 1931).

**FLORY, Frances W(illard)**, Assistant, Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La. *Home*: c/o Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.

*b.* Nokesville, Va., Aug. 20, 1907; *d.* Ira S. and Ella E. (Early) F. B.A., Louisiana, 1928; Baton Rouge bus. col., 1929; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1931. Reader in comparative lit., Louisiana state univ., 1926-8; bkkr. Pike Burden, Inc., Baton Rouge, 1929-30; asst. La. lib. comm., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**FLOWER, Gretchen (Lenore)**, Librarian, Tulare County Free Library, Visalia, Calif.  
*b.* Monticello, Wis., Oct. 31, 1885; *d.* Dwight and Katherine Lenore (Roser) F. Wisconsin, 1904-6, 1916-7; Wis. 1909-10. Chief, circ., Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1910-1; ref. asst., 1911-2; catlg. and ref. asst. Kan. S.N.S., Emporia, 1912-3, chief, sch. dept., 1913-4; orgr. and librn. C. of Emporia, 1914-6; act. librn. Minn. S.N.S., St. Cloud, summer 1915; orgr. Wellington (Kan.) pub. lib., summer 1916; act. librn. Calif. S.N.S., San Diego, 1917-8; 1st asst. Tulare co. free lib., 1919; act. librn., 1920-1, librn., 1921-date; librn. Tehama co. free lib., Red Bluff, Calif., 1920. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (dist. pres., 1927, 1932), A.A.U.W.

**FLUKE, Etta B(ertha)**, Librarian, Fenger High School, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: Bedford, Ia.  
*b.* Brockton, Ia., Oct. 5, 1884; *d.* J. F. and Mary E. (Brown) F. B.A., Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1922; ILL, 1925-6. Tch. Ia. rural schs., 1908-12, grade schs., 1914-8, high schs., 1922-5; stud. asst. Ia. S.T.C., 1919-22; asst. librn. State col., Bowling Green, O., 1926; librn. Fenger high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**FLYNN, (Anna) Marcella**, Branch librarian, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 154 S. Fitzhugh St., Rochester.  
*b.* Rochester, Mar. 8, 1889; *d.* James and Catherine (Hokan) F. A.B., C. of St. Elizabeth, 1911; Rochester, 1911-2, certifi., 1925. Asst. ext. dept. Rochester pub. lib., 1912-8, br. librn., 1918-date. Catholic.

**FLYNN, Eleanore**, Assistant children's librarian, Saratoga Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 606 W. 115th St., New York, N.Y.  
*b.* Cambridge, Mass., July 18, 1906; *d.* Edward James and Hazel (Bennett) F. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Flynn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1928-9, New York pub. lib., Aug. 1929, Aug.-Sept. 1931; sr. asst. Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1929-31; asst. child. librn. Saratoga br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1931-

date. E.P. Dutton fellowship for lib. work w. child., CU, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., United staff assn. of pub. libs. of city of N.Y. Unitarian.

**FOCKE, Helen M(etcalfe)**, Assistant, Technology Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2517 Wellington Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

*b.* Cleveland, June 10, 1902; *d.* Theodore M. and Anne Lucy (Bosworth) F. A.B., Western Reserve, 1923, A.M., 1928; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Asst. in chem., Western Reserve U., 1924-5, in geol., 1925-9; asst. popular lib., Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-30, technol. div., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., S.L.A. Iota Sigma Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Episcopalian.

**FOGARTY, Dorothy J(ohnston)**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Collis F. Huntington Memorial Library, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. *Home*: Oxford, O.

*b.* Fairhaven, O., July 14, 1905; *d.* Walter Scott and Myrtle Johnston (McDill) F. A.B., Miami U., Oxford, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Asst. loan dept., Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. catlg. Collis P. Huntington mem. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**FOGG, John B(orton)**, Librarian, Free Library, Orange, N.J. *Home*: 62 N. Essex Av., Orange.

*b.* Salem, N.J., July 20, 1903; *s.* Robert M. and Lucy (Borton) F. F. Eleanor W. C. Mount. B.S., Rutgers, 1924; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1926. Asst. Rutgers U. lib., 1924-5; dir. librn. New Brunswick (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1926-31; librn. Orange free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. (pres., 1931-2). *Club*: Rotary (Orange). Society of Friends.

**FOLGER, Katherine**, Librarian, Metropolitan High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 832½ N. Gardner St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Alton, Ia., 1897; *d.* John C. and Sarah (Cathcart) F. A.B., Occidental C., 1919; L.A., 1920-1; UC, summer 1922. Tch. Paulina, Ia. high sch., 1919-20; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-4, reviser, L.A., 1928-9; asst. librn. John Muir jr. high sch., Pasadena, Calif., Feb.-Aug. 1924, Lincoln high sch., Los Angeles, 1924-7, Franklin high sch., 1927-8, librn. Venice high sch., 1929-31, Metropolitan high sch., 1931-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A. (sec. and treas., 1927-8), Los Angeles high sch. lib. assn. (pres., 1930-1).

**FOLLETT, Erma C(elestine)**, Junior assistant, Collateral Library, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 536 Weeks St., Palo Alto, Calif.

*b.* Tuolumne, Calif., Sept. 9, 1905; *d.* Lenn and Edith (Adams) F. A.B., California, 1928; UC, 1928-9. Jr. asst. Collateral Lib., U. of So. Calif., 1929-date. Episcopalian.

**FOLTZ, Laura A(zalia)**, Librarian, Motter Branch, Public Library, Tacoma, Wash. *Home*: 123 E. 45th St., Tacoma.

*b.* Clearwater, Minn., 1896; *d.* Wm. E. and Linnie (Binnings) F. B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1919; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1926. Tch. Sumas (Wash.) high sch., 1919-21, Union high sch., Rochester, Wash., 1921-4, Yelm (Wash.) high sch., 1924-5; asst. ref. dept., Tacoma pub. lib., 1926-31, librn. Motter br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**FONTAINE, Everett O(rren)**, Assistant to Secretary, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 2052 E. 68th St., Chicago.

*b.* Mokense, Ill., Oct. 26, 1892; *s.* Antoine and Elizabeth (Valiquet) F.; *m.* Elizabeth Leltzbach. A.B., Illinois, 1916; Sch. of com., Northwestern U., 1921-5, Yelm, ILL, 1916-8. Stud. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1912-6, gen. asst., 1916-8; U.S. Army serv. (2d lieut.), 1918; librn. U.S. Naval air sta., Pensacola, Fla., 1919-20; sales asst. Ontario co., Chicago, 1921; subscrip-

tions clerk, A.M.A., Chicago, 1921-4; asst. to sec. in chge. adv. and sales, A.L.A., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., N.Y.L.A., Chicago lib. club. Catholic.

**FOOTE, Caroline W(illiams), (Mrs. H. E. Foote)**, Librarian, Experiment Station, U.S. Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 245 Mahrick Av., Mount Lebanon, Pittsburgh.  
*b.* Rockford, Ill., Apr. 3, 1888; *d.* Girden O. and Lima G. (Chapman) Williams; *m.* H. Elliott Foote, B.S. Rockford C., 1910; Cl. 1928 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. Research labs., West. elec. co., New York, 1914-7; librn. Expt. sta., E. I. duPont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del., 1917-21; instr. Eng. and math., National U., Manila, P.I., 1923; librn. Dept. lib., U.S. Army, Manila, 1923-7; Expt. sta., U.S. bur. of mines, 1929-date. Mem. S.L.A. (sec.-treas., 1918-9).

**FOOTE, Frances R(ossanna)**, Department Librarian, Catalog Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 4842 Malta St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Akron, O.; *d.* Charles Whittlesey and Harriet Mason (Hosford) F., LA, 1903-4. Act. librn. Pomona C., 1905-7; librn. Occidental C., 1907-11; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1911-7, dept. librn., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. LA.

**FOOTE, Lucy B(rown)**, Head cataloger, Louisiana State University Library, Baton Rouge, La. *Home*: 334 Louisiana Av., Baton Rouge.

*b.* Centerville, La., July 27, 1893; *d.* Newton J. and Cora M. (Parrish) F. Sillman inst., Clinton, La., 1912-4; B.S. George Peabody C. for thrs., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Tchr. elem. schs., 1914-8; catlg. and org. Bolton high sch. lib., Alexandria, La., summer 1920; reading instr., Morgan City (La.) high sch., 1921-4; asst. in charge govt. pubns., La. state univ. lib., 1924-6, head catlg., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A., O.E.S. Presbyterian.

**FOOTE, William Wirt**, Librarian, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.

*b.* Cleveland; *s.* W. W. and Emeline (Brooks) F.; *m.* Ethel L. Healey. Oberlin C., 1895-1900, course in biblog. and lib. sci., 1900-2; Oberlin conservatory of music, 1895-1900. Asst. librn. Oberlin C., 1900-11; librn. Miss A. & M. C., 1911-3; Okla. A. & M. C., 1914-5; librn. and instr. lib. sci., State col. of Wash., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Wash. state thrs. assn. Phi Mu Alpha (histn., Chi chap., 1923). Presbyterian.

**FORBES, Harriet R(omeyn)**, Supervisor, Browning Room and School Library Laboratory, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 110 Morningside Dr., New York.

*b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1897; *d.* Harry R. and Katherine D. (Swinton) F. B.A., Wells C., 1919; M.A., Columbia, 1921; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1921-5; dept. supv. T.C. lib., 1925-9, browsing room and sch. lib. lab., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Club: Wells (New York). Episcopalian.

**FORBES, Leila G(ay)**, Assistant Librarian, U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1316 Euclid St., Washington.

*b.* Canton, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1887; *d.* Henry Prentiss and Harriet Elizabeth (Wood) F. A.B., St. Lawrence, 1908; P.I., 1910-11. Asst. Wells C. lib., 1911-3; librn. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1913-21, 1923-7. New Jersey S.N.S., Montclair, 1921-3, Div. of agric. engrn., U.S. Dept. of agric., Washington, 1929, asst. librn. U.S. nat. mus., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. D.C.L.A., S.L.A., A.A.U.W. Universalist.

**FORD, Edith H(arry)**, Librarian, Filger Library, Minonk, Ill.

*b.* St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 8, 1887; *d.* Nathan and Alice Lucina (Howell) F. Oberlin C., 1906-9; Ph.B., Chicago, 1910; B.L.S., ILL., 1913. Asst.

Rockford (Ill.) pub. lib., 1913-6; librn. Armour inst. of technol., 1919-21, Filger lib., 1916-9, 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Club: Women's (Minonk). Presbyterian.

**FORD, Eleanor Randolph**, Cataloger, University of Cincinnati Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 188 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati.

*b.* Woodstock, Va., June 7, 1905; *d.* William C. and Elizabeth M. (Heller) F. A.B., C. of William and Mary, 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Catlg. U. of Cincinnati lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**FORD, Elizabeth**, Librarian, Philosophy Hall, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 600 W. 113th St., New York.

*b.* Columbus, Ga., June 19, 1905; *d.* George Henry and Catherine (Neill) F. A.B., So. Methodist, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. in elec. periods., So. Methodist U. lib., 1928-8; librn. Philosophy Hall, Columbia U., 1929-date.

**FORD, Frederick P(erry)**, Librarian, Parsons College, Fairfield, Ia. *Home*: 701 N. 3d St., Fairfield.

*b.* Chicago, Oct. 22, 1889; *s.* Charles Henry and Jennie Eliza (Dyson) F.; *m.* Barbara Stansh. B.A., Oberlin C., 1912; B.D., Chicago theol. sem., 1920; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Pastor, Congregational Church, Argo, Ill., 1916-7, Crystal Lake, Ill., 1917-21, Gridley, Ill., 1921-5; off. sec. Y.M.C.A., U. of Ill., 1925-9; librn. Parsons C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A.

**FORD, (Mrs.) Neva (Jean) N(elson)**, Head, Loan Division, University of Wyoming Library, Laramie, Wyo. *Home*: 615 Clark St., Laramie.  
*b.* Kilwinning, Mo., June 21, 1866; *d.* Aven and Celia Alice (Calhoun) Nelson. A.B. and B. Ed., Wyoming, 1907; ILL., 1922-3; CU, 1930-1. Tchr. city schs., 1907-8; stenogr. and lib. asst., 1919-22; head, loan div. U. of Wyo. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi.

**FORESMAN, Mrs. G(race) C(hristy)**, Librarian, South Hills Branch, Dormont High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Dover Gables, 561 S. Negley Av., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Ford City, Pa., 1888; *d.* Jefferson R. and Emily (McCormick) Christy; *m.* Edwin C. Foreman (deceased). A.B., Cornell, 1907; CI, 1928 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. Pittsburgh acad., 1907-9, Ford City high sch., 1909-13; librn. Dormont high sch., 1928-date. Presbyterian.

**FORNWALT, Mary S.**, Librarian, Public Schools, Wilkinsburg, Pa. *Home*: 753 Franklin Av., Wilkinsburg.

*b.* Connellsville, Pa., 1890; *d.* David S. and Ida L. (Cupp) F. Pa. S.N.S., Indiana, 1908-10; A.B., Pittsburgh, 1929; CI, 1929 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. Braddock (Pa.) pub. schs., 1910-4; 1929-date. A.L.A.

**FORREST, Della**, Senior classifier, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: Washtenaw Rd., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Cleveland, Apr. 27, 1906; *d.* Frank and Elizabeth (Wilson) F. Oberlin C., 1923-4; A.B., Michigan, 1927; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1928. Catlg. Oberlin C. lib., 1928-9; catlg. U. of Mich. lib., 1928-30, sr. clsfr., 1930-date.

**FORREST, Ethlyn B.**, Assistant, Library, Branch of the College of Agriculture, University of California, Davis, Calif. *Home*: 1211 High St., Eugene, Ore.

*b.* Portland, Ore., Apr. 2, 1902; *d.* Leman D. and Ruth Elizabeth (Anderson) F. A.B., Oregon, 1925; certif. UC, 1931. Clerk and head, accession dept., U. of Ore. lib., 1925-31; part-time asst. Giannini found. agric. lib., U. of Calif., 1930-1, Asst. Lib., Br. of Col. of agric., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**FORWARD, Alice Elizabeth**, Children's Librarian, City School, Oswego, N.Y. *Home*: 147 W. 5th St., Oswego.

*b.* Bouckville, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1905; *d.* Arthur J. and Kate A. (Gage) F. Goucher C., 1927-9; Simmons C. and SC, 1929-31. Asst. New York

pub. lib., 1925-7; child. librn. Oswego city sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Club*: College (Oswego).

**FORWARD, Mildred R(ay)**, Librarian, City Normal School, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 132 Shepard St., Rochester.

b. Binghamton, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1891; d. Charles R. and Mary (Van Patten) F. A.B., Syracuse, 1914; M.A., Rochester, 1930; certif., NYS, 1916. Tchr. hist., Coudersport (Pa.) high sch., 1914-5; librn. City normal sch., Rochester, 1916-25, 1927-date; instr. hist., Judson C. Rangoon, Burma, 1925-7. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist.

**FOSHAY, Florence E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Haaren High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 349 E. 50th St., New York.

b. Port Chester, N.Y., June 23, 1883; d. Edward A. and Hannah (Green) F. A.B., Barnard C., 1906; certif., NYP, 1914, diploma, 1915. Asst. 135th St. br., New York pub. lib., 1907-13. Angular br., 1915-6; bibliogr. The H. W. Wilson co., 1916-7; bibliogr. and catlg. Engrn. lib., Columbia U., 1917-20; catlg. Nat. Indust. conf. bd., 1920-2; chief catlg. Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1922-4; asst. Bryant high sch., Long Island City, N.Y., 1924-7; librn. Haaren high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Episcopalian.

**FOSS, Calvin W(hitten)**, Librarian, Brooklyn Botanic Garden Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 415 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn.

b. Pittsfield, N.H., May 30, 1876; s. Horace M. and Abby H. (Green) F.; m. Agnes Drake, B.L., Dartmouth C., 1900. Asst. librn. Amherst C., 1905-7; ref. librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1908-29; librn. Brooklyn botanic garden lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**FOSSUM, Gladys Orene**, Librarian, North High School, Akron, O. *Home*: 571 Patterson St., Akron.

b. Avon, Wis.; d. Oscar and Julia (Stave) F. Beloit C., 1923; B.S., B.L., 1927; B.S. in Ed., WRU, 1930. Librn. Ravenna (O.) high sch., 1927-9, North high sch., Akron, 1930-date.

**FOSTER, Evelyn Miriam**, Head, School Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 1162 Williams Av., Portland.

b. Bellingham, Minn., Jan. 31, 1897; d. A. J. and Hannah L. (Harrold) F. B.A., Oregon, 1918; I.L.L., 1924-5. Tchr. Eng., Marshfield (Ore.) high sch., 1918-21; asst. U. of Ore. lib., 1921-4, WRU, 1925-6; 1st asst. ref. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, 1926-9, head, sch. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., F.N.L.A., D.A.R., Prof. women's league of Portland, Phi Beta Phi, Episcopalian. *Author*: School work in Portland (in Library Journal, June 1930).

**FOSTER, Flossie Marie**, Salisbury, N.C.

b. Burlington, N.C., Apr. 30, 1899; d. Charles W. and Chloe Agnes (Phipps) F. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1921; N. Carolina, summers, 1922-3; B.S., CU, 1931; CU, 1932-. Tchr. Eng., Wilson (N.C.) high sch., 1921-3; asst. circ. and catlg. depts., U. of N.C. lib., 1923-6, visiting instr. lib. sch., summer 1931; librn. High Point (N.C.) high sch., 1926-30, act. librn., summer 1928; asst. Central circ. br., New York pub. lib., summer 1930; asst. prof. lib. sch. C. of William and Mary, 1931-Aug. 1932. A.L.A.

**FOSTER, Frances**, Librarian, Charles E. McLeneghan Branch, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 2212 N. 57th St., Milwaukee.

b. Fond du Lac, Wis., Dec. 2, 1903; d. Frederick L. and Maud (Atkins) F. B.A., Ripon C., 1925; WIS, 1927. Asst. Fond du Lac high sch. lib. 1925-6; librn. Charles E. McLeneghan br., Milwaukee pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**FOSTER, Mary Elizabeth**, Head, Schools Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 64 Belvidere St., Crafton Sta., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Feb. 1, 1892; d. Walter Ross and Rachel (Gray) F. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1922,

M.A., 1931; certif., CI, 1922. Instr. Tusculum C., Greeneville, Tenn., 1915-7; hostess and ward worker, Amer. red. cross, Pa. and Colo., 1918-20; head, child. dept., Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1922-7; head, sch. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Nat. assn. of women in educ., A.A.U.W. Protestant.

**FOSTER, Patricia L(ouise)**, Assistant children's librarian, Chatham Square Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 38 Ocean St., Beverly, Mass.

b. Beverly, June 8, 1911; d. Hollis Dresser and Eleanor Stuart (Burnham) F. B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Asst. child. librn. Chatham Sq. br., New York pub. lib. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Unitarian.

**FOSTER, Ruth**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Jackson, Mich. *Home*: 1813 4th St., Jackson.

b. Grass Lake, Mich., Feb. 1, 1898; d. Edward J. and Amelia (Staffan) F. St. Mary's C., Notre Dame, Ind., 1917-20; UM, summer 1928. Chief, circ. Jackson pub. lib., 1921-31, chief, ref. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**FOSTER, Winnie**, Cataloger, Public Library, Jackson, Mich. *Home*: Rhinelander, Wis.

b. Merrill, Wis., 1887; d. Porter and Sarah (Rogers) F. WIS, 1908. Gen. asst. Marinette (Wis.) pub. lib., 1909-16; catlg. Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1916-20, N.D. agric. col. lib., 1920-4, N.Y. state col. of agric. lib., Ithaca, 1925; librn. Internat. Falls (Minn.) pub. lib., 1925-7; catlg. Jackson pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Congregationalist.

**FOUCHER, Laure Claire**, Librarian, Public Library, Utica, N.Y. *Home*: 16 Cottage Pl., Utica.

b. New York, Aug. 2, 1876; d. Victor Louis and Mary Elizabeth (Burlingame) F. Simmons C., 1902-5; SC, 1903-5; CI, 1905-7. Child. librn. in hrs. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1905-6; head, child. dept., Ft. Wayne (Ind.) pub. lib., 1907-9; child. librn. in hrs., New York pub. lib., 1909-17; clsrfr. and catlg. U.S. Dept. of labor, Washington, 1917-9; br. circ. asst. Lib. assn. Portland, Ore., Aug.-Oct. 1921; spl. asst. Utica pub. lib., 1919-Apr. 1921, Nov. 1921-2, act. librn., 1922-4, librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on work w. for. born, 1931-2), N.Y.L.A. (chm. com. on inter-racial serv., 1931-), A.A.U.W., Onecida hist. soc. *Clubs*: Players, B sharp musical, Sadaquada golf, (Utica).

**FOWLER, A(dda) Florence**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Home*: 911 Foothill Rd., Beverly Hills.

b. Blair, Neb., May 21, 1900; d. William Kirk and Adda Florence (Parker) F. A.B., Missouri, 1923; B.S., CU, 1928. Ref. librn. West. S.T.C., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1924-30, Beverly Hills pub. lib., 1930-date. *Club*: University (Beverly Hills).

**FOWLER, Julian S(ablin)**, Librarian, Oberlin College, Oberlin, O. *Home*: 171 Forest St., Oberlin.

b. Homer, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1890; s. Earl and Annie B. (Smith) F.; m. Mary Alexander Brumby, A.B. cum laude, Hobart C., 1911; certif., NYS, 1922. Asst. librn. Hobart C., 1911-7; librn. U.S. Marine barracks, Parris Island, S.C., 1919-20; catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1920-1; librn. U. of Cincinnati, 1922-8, Oberlin C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (pres., 1928-9). *Club*: Exchange (Oberlin). *Episcopalian*. *Author*: Progress, ideals and standards in liberal arts college libraries (in College and Reference Library Year Book, no. 3, 1931).

**FOX, Janet E(lizabeth)**, Assistant Librarian, High School, White Plains, N.Y. *Home*: 7 Virginia Av., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

b. Gouverneur, N.Y., 1908; d. J. Schuyler and Fannie (Beaman) F. A.B., Vassar C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. Harmanus Bleeker lib., Albany, N.Y., 1928-9; asst. librn. White Plains high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: College (White Plains). Presbyterian.

**FOX, Katherine**, Assistant librarian, Wheeler Library, Southern Illinois State Teachers College, Carbondale, Ill. *Home*: 605 Washington Av., Cairo, Ill.

*b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1907; *d.* Fred P. and Ruth (Tillinghast) F. So. Ill. S.T.C., 1924-6; A.B., Illinois, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. *Tchr.* Cairo Jr. high sch., 1928-9; asst. librn. So. Ill. S.T.C., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club, Alpha Kappa Delta, Sigma Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian.

**FOX, Louis H(ewitt)**, Chief, Newspaper Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 177 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. *b.* Portland, Me., Feb. 9, 1883; *s.* Enrique I. and Nellie (Hewitt) F. A.B., Bowdoin C., 1906; N.Y.P., 1916-8. *Asst. librn.* Bowdoin C., 1906-8; clerk, Internat. banking corp., 1908-10, salesman, Educ. pub. co., Sept.-Nov. 1910, corr. D. Appleton & co., 1910-1, promoter, adv. dept., Gimbel Bros., 1912-3, (New York); chief, newspaper div., New York pub. lib., 1913-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Club, Adirondack mtn. Unitarian. *Compiler*: New York city newspapers, 1820-50, a bibliography. *Univ. of Chicago* pr. 1928. *Contrib.* to Dictionary of American Biography.

**FRAITES, Mary Agnes**, Children's librarian, Vernon Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 306 Loma Dr., Los Angeles.

*b.* Boston, July 25, 1906; *d.* Manuel and Caroline (De Susa) F. So. California, 1925-7; L.A. 1927. *Child. librn.* Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). *Club*: Mary Andrew Clark (pres., 1931-2), (Los Angeles). *Author*: Picture book magic (in Los Angeles School Journal, Nov. 17, 1930).

**FRALICH, Sarah E(lizabeth)**, Senior assistant, Reference Department, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: Rockaway Rd., Dover, N.J.

*b.* Dover, Jan. 29, 1909; *d.* Andrew Fremont and Ella (Lamson) F. A.B., New Jersey col. for women, 1930; N.J. 1930. *Sub.* Hudson Park br., New York pub. lib., summer 1929; sr. asst. ref. dept., Trenton free pub. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.J.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club*: College, Players, (Trenton). Protestant.

**FRANCHERE, Mabel C(atlin)**, Assistant, Reference and Circulation Department, Public Library, Sioux City, Ia. *Home*: 2825 Nebraska St., Sioux City.

*b.* Sioux City, Dec. 19, 1897; *d.* Frederick E. and Helen C. (Hoyt) F. A.I.J., Morningside C., 1916-9; B.S., CU, 1927. *Asst.* Sioux City pub. lib., 1923-6, 1931-date; head, circ., Wichita City (Kan.) lib., 1927-8. *Mem.* A.L.A., Junior league, Episcopalian.

**FRANCIS, Florinell**, Instructor, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: Farmerville, La.

*b.* Pollack, Tex., 1905; *d.* Charles C. and Madie Mitchell (Malone) F. West Tex. S.T.C., Canyon, 1921-3; B.A., California, 1925; M.A., UC, 1931. *Tchr.* La. high schs., Welsh, 1925-6, Farmerville, 1928-9; catlg., N. Tex. S.T.C., Denton, 1927-31; instr. ILL, 1931-date. *Mrs.* Frederick Kahn scholarship, UC, 1930-1. *Mem.* A.L.A., M. E. Church, S.

**FRANCIS, William W(illoughby)**, Librarian, Osler Library, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can. *Home*: 428 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal.

*b.* Montreal, Apr. 2, 1878; *s.* George Grant and Marian (Osler) F.; *m.* Hilda Colley. A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1899; M.D. 1902; Oxford, 1926-8. *Intern.* Royal Victoria hosp., Montreal, 1902-5; fellow in pathology, Johns Hopkins U., 1905-6; demonstrator, McGill U., 1908-11; sec. and asst. edit. Can. med. assn., Montreal, 1912-9; registr., Can. gen. hosp. no. 3, France, 1915-8; edit. *International Journal of Public Health, League of red cross socs.*, Geneva, 1920-1;

librn. Osler lib., 1928-date. *Mem.* Med. L.A. (hon. vice-pres., 1930), Montreal medico-chirurgical soc., Bibliog. soc. (London), Oxford bibliog. soc., Friends of the Bodleian, Société suisse d'histoire de la médecine. *Club*: University (Montreal), Anglican. *Co-editor*: Bibliotheca Osleriana. Oxford, 1929.

**FRANCISCO, Hazel (Holt)**, (Mrs. C. P. Francisco), Children's librarian, Jefferson Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1724 Kent St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Paterson, N.J., Aug. 8, 1895; *d.* James and Bertha (Clegg) Moran; *m.* Cyrus P. Francisco. New Jersey S.N.S., Newark, 1914-6; A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1923; L.A., 1928-9. *Tchr.* Lincoln prim. sch., Lodi, N.J., Feb.-Nov. 1917; br. librn. N.J. agric. expt. sta., New Brunswick, 1917-23; asst. child. room, Los Angeles pub. lib., Jan.-June 1925, child. librn. Jefferson br., 1929-date; asst. Los Angeles city sch. lib., Feb.-June 1928. *Christian Scientist*.

**FRANK, Esther (Elizabeth)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Port Huron, Mich. *Home*: 1220 Wall St., Port Huron.

*b.* East Tawas, Mich.; *d.* William and Clarissa (Craft) F. Life certif. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1914; Detroit city col., 1923-4; certif. N.Y.P., 1921. *Appren.* jr. asst. and child. librn., Detroit pub. lib., 1914-24; child. librn. Port Huron pub. lib., 1924-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (chm. child. librn. sect., 1930-1).

**FRANKENBERGER, Charles**, Librarian, Medical Society of the County of Kings, 1313 Bedford Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 1929 E. 14th St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Newport, Ky., Feb. 1, 1884; *s.* Alexander H. and Clara Charlotte (Kupke) F.; *m.* Hester E. Hillsley, Pierce's bus. col., Philadelphia, Pa., 1906-7; Temple, 1913-4. *Asst. C.* of physicians lib., 1900-7, librn. Jefferson med. col., 1907-17, (Philadelphia); librn. Med. soc. of the co. of Kings, 1917-date; consulting librn. and spl. lecturer on med. lit. and bibliog. L.I. col. of med., Brooklyn, 1926-date. *Mem.* New York lib. club, Presbyterian. *Author*: A suggested hospital medical library (in American College of Surgeons Bulletin, June 1932).

**FRANKHAUSER, Mrs. Mary E(ileen)**, Librarian, State Library, Lansing, Mich. *Home*: Porter Apts., Lansing.

*b.* Hillsdale, Mich., May 5, 1880; *d.* John and Catherine (Holmes) Powers; *m.* William Horace Frankhauser (deceased). *Educ.* Hillsdale pub. schs. and priv. tutors. *Librn.* Mich. state lib., 1923-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (vice-pres., 1930-1), S.L.A., N.A.S.L. (pres., 1928-9, 1931-2), A.A.L.L., League of lib. commissioners, Mich. authors league, Mich. women's pr. assn., Bus. and prof. women's club (pres. Hillsdale chap., 1923), Mich. ed. women's clubs (chm. div., 1929-31), Mich. state club, Old Fort and hist. mem. assn., Amer. red cross, Y.W.C.A. Episcopalian. *Author*: Our obligation to libraries in state institutions (in Library Journal, Nov. 1, 1930).

**FRANKLIN F(rank) G(eorge)**, Reference librarian, Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *Home*: 1365 Marion St., Salem.

*b.* Plover, Wis., Apr. 29, 1861; *s.* George Washington and Mary Jane (Battes) F.; *m.* Viola V. Price. Wis. S.N.S., Whitewater, 1881-2; B.L., Cornell, 1887; Ph.D., Chicago, 1897. *CHL*, summer 1931. *Prof.* hist. Southwestern C., 1893-4; instr. hist. and civics, U. of Neb., 1897-9; prof. hist. and Ger., Mount Union C., 1902-4; prof. hist. and pol. sci., U. of the Pacific, 1904-9, Albany C., Albany, Ore., 1909-18; prof. social sci., Willamette U., 1918-21, librn., 1921-May 1932, ref. librn., May 1932-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Assn. of independent cols. of Ore. (sec.-treas., 1911-), Mazamas, Presbyterian. *Author*: Legislative history of naturalization in the United States. *Univ. of Chicago* pr., 1906.

**FRANKLIN, (Mary) Louise**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Houston, Tex. *Home*: 5500 Logan Lane, Houston.

*b.* Poetry. Tex.; *d.* N. T. and Bertha Melora (Smith) F. B.A., Texas, 1918, Lib. sch., 1920-1. Ref. librn. Houston pub. lib., 1921-date; editor-in-chief, Texas News Notes, 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest. L.A., Tex. L.A. *Club*: Outdoor nature (Houston). Methodist.

**FRANSON, Margaret Marlon**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Chicago, Calif. *b.* Wahoo, Neb., Jan. 4, 1900; *d.* August and Hannah (Anderson) F. A.B., Nebraska, 1922; certifi., UC, 1930. Tchr. hist., Wahoo high sch., 1922-5, Albuquerque (N.M.) high sch., 1925-9; asst. librn. Calif. S.T.C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa.

**FRANZONI, Cecilia**, Branch assistant, Acquisitions Department, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Kennedy-Warren, Washington. *b.* Washington; *d.* Charles William and Sarah Cecilia (Bond) F. B.A., George Washington, 1901; train. class. pub. lib., C., 1907-7. F. asst., ref. room, pub. lib., D.C., 1907, asst. catlg. dept., 1908-9, circ. dept., 1909-13, supv. stas. and high schs., 1913-8, asst. chief, circ., 1918-29, br. asst., acquisitions dept., 1929-date. Mem. Pi Beta. Presbyterian.

**FRASER, Jessie Ann**, Librarian, Public Library, Twin Falls, Ida. *Home*: 304 8th Av. E. Twin Falls.

*b.* Pauline, Ia., July 23, 1881; *d.* James and Mary R. (Bazeley) F. B.S., Ia. state col., 1905; certifi., Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1918. Tchr. math., Kenmare (N.D.) high sch., 1906-8; librn. Twin Falls pub. lib., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ida. L.A., A.A.U.W., P.E.O. *Clubs*: Bus. women, Twentieth century, Univ. women, (Twin Falls). Methodist.

**FRASER, Mary (Van Wagenen)**, (Mrs. H. S. Fraser), Librarian, Logan Heights Branch, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 4648 32d St., San Diego.

*b.* Suffern, N.Y.; *d.* Daniel Burr and Emma (Sloat) Van Wagenen; *m.* Howard Sears Fraser, UC, summer 1913. Prin. and gen. asst. San Diego pub. lib., 1910-7, prin. asst., 1919-28, br. librn., 1930-date; asst. econs. div. New York pub. lib., 1917-9. *Club*: Ziac rowing (San Diego).

**FREAR, Elizabeth R(owland)**, Reference librarian, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Home*: 246 Pugh St., State College.

*b.* State College, July 3, 1906; *d.* William and Julia (Reno) F. B.A., Pa. state col., 1927; CI, 1928 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Ref. asst. U. of Pittsburgh lib., 1928-9; ref. asst. Pa. state col. lib., 1929-30, ref. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Kappa Kappa Gamma. Presbyterian.

**FREBAULT, Marcelle**, Head, Art Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: East Oranke, N.J.

*b.* Lyon, France. Certifi., Ont. lib. sch., Toronto, 1917; certifi., NYP, 1924, diploma, 1925. Librn. Walkerville (Can.) pub. lib., 1918-20; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1920-3; head, art dept., Newark pub. lib., 1924-date.

**FREDERICK, Frances**, Librarian, North Woodward Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: Lee Crest Apts., 2d Av. at Blaine St., Detroit.

*b.* Garrett, Ind. A.B., Michigan, 1926; NYS, 1917-8, Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1916-7, 1st asst. Edwin F. Conely br., 1918-9, Herbert Bower br., 1919-21, asst. circ. and inf. desk, 1921-2, librn. Edwin F. Conely br., 1922-3, Hurlburt br., 1923-5, North Woodward br., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Detroit).

**FREDERICKSON, Marion E(mma)**, Assistant, Free Library, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 22 E. Gilman St., Madison.

*d.* Albert D. and Fanny M. (Fyfe) F. B.A., Smith C., 1910; WIS, 1912-3. Tchr. Eng. and

hist., Neceedah (Wis.) high sch., 1911-2; reviser, WIS, Aug.-Dec. 1913; sub. Kenosha (Wis.) pub. lib., Jan.-June 1914; librn. Delavan (Wis.) pub. lib., 1914-8; asst. Madison free lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**FREED, Kittie B(elle)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 422 Magnolia Av., Long Beach.

*b.* Ontario, Ia., Feb. 2, 1872; *d.* William J. and Catharine D. (White) F. B.L., Ia. state col., 1892; NYP, 1923-4. Tchr. Arapahoe (Neb.) pub. schs., 1893-8; asst. high schs., Ames and Washington, Ia., 1898-1902; prin. Merville (Ia.) pub. schs., 1902-4; librn. Ames (Ia.) pub. lib., 1904-24; asst. in ref., Long Beach pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, A.A.U.W. Pi Beta Phi. Christian Church.

**FREEDMAN, Rachael M(athilda)**, Librarian, Wells School Library, Steubenville, O. *Home*: 172 Chittenden Av., Columbus, O.

*b.* Delaware, O., June 2, 1902; *d.* Louis and Ricca E. (Stahl) F. Ohio, summers 1918-9; A.B., Ohio state, 1924; CI, 1925 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Sch. librn. Warden pub. lib., Springfield, O., 1925-6; librn. Ohio state trav. lib., Columbus, 1926-7, Wells sch. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., N.E.A. Jewish.

**FREEMAN, Edmund Arthur**, Cataloger, Bureau of Railway Economics Library, Washington, D.C.

*b.* South Royalton, Vt.; *s.* Frederick Day and Lucy Sarah (West) F. A.B., Dartmouth C., 1913; certifi., NYS, 1923. Instr. Keystone acad., Factoryville, Pa., 1913-4; prin. Chazy (N.Y.) high sch., 1914-5; instr. and librn. Good Will sch., Hincley, Me., 1916-22; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1923, Bur. of ry. econs. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. (asst. sec., 1928-30), Vt. state assn. (D.C. moderator, 1930-1), Y.M.C.A. *Club*: Dartmouth (Washington histn., 1927-31). Congregationalist. *Compiler*: Baltimore and Washington road, a bibliography. Bur. of ry. econ., 1927; Railroad consolidation, a list of references. *Ibid.*, 1930.

**FREEMAN, Florence M(arcia)**, First assistant librarian, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif.

*b.* Maywood, Ill.; *d.* I. A. and Charlotte M. (Partridge) F. Monticello sem., Godfrey, Ill., 1891-5; ILL, 1899-1900. Asst. librn. Chicago theol. sem., 1900-5, act. librn., 1905-11; catlg. Long Beach pub. lib., 1911-21, 1st asst. librn., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Long Beach art assn. Congregationalist.

**FREEMAN, Margaret B(arsa)**, Assistant children's librarian, City Park Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 94 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn.

*b.* Middleton, N.S., June 17, 1905; *d.* George F. and Nellie (Barsa) F. Diploma. Prov. normal col., Truro, N.S., 1926; B.A., cum laude, Acadia, 1926; B.S., SC, 1930. Tchr. Halifax ladies col., Halifax, N.S., 1927-9; asst. child. librn. City Park br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). *Club*: Women's Can. (New York). Baptist.

**FREEMAN, Marilla Waite**, Librarian, Main Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 7341 Euclid Av., Cleveland.

*b.* Honeoye Falls, N.Y.; *d.* Samuel Alden and Sarah J. (Allen) F. Ph.B., Chicago, 1897; LL.B., Law sch., U. of Memphis, 1921; NYS, 1900. Asst. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1892-3; librn. Michigan City (Ind.) pub. lib., 1897-1902, Dayton (Ia.) pub. lib., 1902-5; ref. librn. Louisville (Ky.) free pub. lib., 1905-10, Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1910-1; librn. Goodwyn inst., Memphis, Tenn., 1911-21; hosp. librn. Camp Dix, N.J., 1918; for. law dept., Harvard law lib., 1921-2; librn. Main lib., Cleveland pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1923-4), O.L.A., Tenn. bar assn., Poetry sec. of Amer. *Clubs*: Novel. Women's city. (Cleveland). Presbyterian. *Author*: Management of small libraries in the library and its organization, ed. by G. G. Drury, Wilson, 1924; The library and publicity

**in** The library without the walls, ed. by L. M. Janzow. Wilson, 1927. Scientific management in reference work in Readings in library methods, ed. by L. D. Arnett and E. T. Arnett. Stechert, 1931. Building a large reference collection in a public library (*in* Library Journal, Dec. 1931); Should the popular demand for current ephemeral books be met by rental rather than by public libraries? Negative (*in* A.L.A. Bulletin, Oct. 1932).

**FREEZE, Charlotte (Evelyn), (Mrs. E. W. Freeze)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1637 Corning St., Los Angeles.

*b.* La Crosse, Wis., Dec. 13, 1899; *d.* Alfred C. and Mabel A. (Tucker) Munson; *m.* Earle W. Freeze. A.B., Calif., at Los Angeles, 1927; I.A., 1925-7; clerk, Los Angeles polytech. high sch., 1925-7; page Los Angeles pub. lib., 1922-5, child. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), LA alumni assn. (sec-treas., 1931-2).

**FRENCH, H(annah) D(ustin)**, Assistant, Cataloging Department, Wheaton College Library, Norton, Mass. *Home*: Rutland, Mass.

*b.* Hadlyme, Conn., Aug. 31, 1907; *d.* Robert M. and Charlotte J. (Prior) F. Bay Path inst., Springfield, Mass., 1923-4; B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1928; B.S., in L.S., DI, 1930. Asst. catlgr. Wheaton C. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**FRENCH, Irene J(ohnston), (Mrs. J. B. French)**, Head, Order and Catalog Department, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 2222 Ocoee Trail, Knoxville.

*b.* Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 9, 1903; *d.* Charles Dutton and Elizabeth Irene (Masson) Johnston; *m.* Junius Butler French. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1924; certifi., NYS, 1925. Asst. Cossitt lib., Memphis, summers 1920-4; stud. asst. Washington U. lib., 1921-4, Albany (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1924-5; head, order dept., Lawson McGhee lib., 1925-6, head, order and catlgr. dept., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. Episcopalian.

**FRENCH, John C(alvin)**, Librarian, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 416 Cedarcroft Rd., Baltimore.

*b.* Monmouth, Ill., Jan. 21, 1875; *s.* Jonathan and Elizabeth Lydia (Sprout) F.; *m.* Anna V. Slevers. A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1899, Ph. D., 1905; Harvard, 1899-1900. Instr. Eng., Johns Hopkins U., 1904-9, assoc., 1909-14, assoc. prof., 1914-25, collegiate prof., 1925-7, dir. bur. of appointments, 1917-27, librn., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.P., Md. hist. soc., Edgar Allan Poe soc. of Baltimore (founder and 1st pres.), Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Johns Hopkins chap., 1932), Omicron Delta Kappa (nat. pres., 1921-22). *Club*: Johns Hopkins. Presbyterian. *Author*: (with E. A. Knapp) Speech for special occasions. Macmillan, 1911; (with J. E. Uhler) English in business. McGraw, 1925; College writing. Harcourt, 1921.

**FRENCH, Lillian L(aVerne)**, Junior assistant, Order Department, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1070 Glendon Av., West Los Angeles, Calif.

*b.* Lynnville, Ind., Jan. 8, 1907; *d.* Fred and Fanna (Rutter) F. A.B., Whittier C., 1929; UC, 1929-30. Part-time asst. Whittier (Calif.) pub. lib., 1928-9; jr. asst. order dept., Lib. U. of Calif., at Los Angeles, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**FRENCH, Maude D(orrance)**, Art librarian, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. *Home*: Box 214, Hanover.

*b.* Concord, Mass., Aug. 31, 1900; *d.* Allen and Ellen Richmond (Dorrance) F. B.S., Simmons C., 1923; SC, 1923; B.A., Barnard C., 1927. Asst. child. librn. in br., Detroit pub. lib., 1923-5, New York pub. lib., 1925-6; art librn. Dartmouth C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. hist. assn. Episcopalian.

**FRENCH, Randall**, Assistant librarian, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 2322 Lincoln Park W., Chicago.

*b.* Grandville, Mich.; *s.* Charles A. and Helena C. (Burns) F. A.B., Michigan, 1921; B.L.S., NYS, 1925. U.S. Army serv. France, 1917-9; asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1919-23; part-time catlgr. Albany (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1924-5; instr. UM, summers 1924-6; chief, tech. dept., Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1926-8; asst. catlgr. John Crerar lib., 1925-6, asst. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Art int. of Chicago. Sigma Nu Club: Interfraternity (Chicago). Methodist.

**FRENCH, Ruth**, Assistant cataloger, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 416 Cedarcroft Rd., Baltimore, Md.

*b.* Baltimore, 1902; *d.* John Calvin and Jennie (Beck) F. Kindergartner certifi., Affordby normal sch., Baltimore, 1922; A.B., West. Maryland C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. catlgr. Columbia U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**FRETAGEOT, Mary**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. *Home*: New Harmony, Ind.

*b.* New Harmony, Nov. 24, 1905; *d.* Arthur E. and Stella (Spencer) F. Paris, 1926-7; A.B., De Pauw U., 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. librn. Skidmore C., 1929-30; ref. librn. Evansville pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (sec. Evansville chap., June 1932). Alpha Phi, Kappa Kappa Kappa (pres. Evansville assoc. chap., 1931-2).

**FRETZ, Mildred (Elizabeth)**, Junior assistant, Main Library, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3872 W. 34th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Philadelphia, Nov. 7, 1907; *d.* James G. and Jennie M. (Bircks) F. A.B., Lake Erie C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Appren. Main lib., Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-30, jr. asst., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**FREULER, Lillian W(otton), (Mrs. Sigmund Freuler)**, Assistant, Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 1715 High St., Oakland.

*b.* Oakland, Dec. 29, 1908; *d.* Ernest M. and Clara (Brendemuhl) W.; *m.* Sigmund Freuler. A.B., California, 1930; certifi., UC, 1931. Sub. Oakland free lib., 1925-31, asst., 1931-date. Calif. L.A.

**FRICK, Bertha Margaret**, Instructor, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 440 Riverside Dr., New York.

*b.* Rockwell City, Ia., Jan. 4, 1894; *d.* John Calvin and Annie Caroline (White) F. Grinnell C., 1914-5; Ia. state col., 1915-7; A.B., Iowa, 1918; B.S., CU, 1929; CU, 1930-. Tchr. high schs., Dumont, Ia., 1918-20, Canon City, Colo., 1920-1, Rockwell City, 1921-4, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1921-5. Newport News, Va., 1925-8, catlgr. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1929-31; instr. lib. sci., U. of Ala., summer 1930, catlgr. CU, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York reg. catlgr. group (sec-treas., 1931-2), P.E.O. Presbyterian.

**FRIEDERICI, Hazel E(ugenia)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Everett, Wash. *Home*: 3121 Rockefeller St., Everett.

*b.* Seattle, Wash., Oct. 18, 1906; *d.* Henry Edwin and Elesta Jane (Martin) F. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1927; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1928. Catlgr. Everett pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Sigma Eta Chi. Congregationalist.

**FRIEDEL, Esther**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Jefferson, Wis.

*b.* Cambridge, Wis.; *d.* Martin and Nannette (Mueller) F. Rockford C.; WIS, 1914; CI, 1914-5. Head, child. work, Carnegie lib. of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, 1915-6; child. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1916-8; lib. org. Bishop (Asst.) pub. schs., 1918-20; child. librn. Lib. assn. Portland, Ore., 1920; Cleveland pub. lib., 1921-7; librn. Jefferson free pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Clubs: Meadow Springs golf, Garden, (Jefferson). Episcopalian.

**FRIEDMAN, Helen M(arie)**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Cleveland Heights, O. *Home*: 3266 E. 55th St., Cleveland, O.  
*b.* Cleveland, Jan. 28, 1904; *d.* Robert and Ida (Blau) F. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1924; B.L.S. WRU, 1929. Asst. Eng. dept., Flora Stone Mather C., 1924-6; stat. Jewish social serv. bur., Cleveland, 1926-8; asst. catlg. Cleveland Heights pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Jewish.

**FRINK, Ellen B(eadle)**, Librarian, Monterey County Free Library, Salinas, Calif. *Home*: 106 W. Alisal St., Salinas.  
*b.* Chicago, 1889; *d.* Fred Goodrich and Mae (Beadle) F. Mills C., 1910-1; A.B., Oregon, 1912; certifi. UC, 1919. Asst. Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1919-21; librn. Amador co. free lib., Jackson, Calif., 1921 (3 mos.); asst. Monterey co. free lib., 1921-5, 1928-30, librn., 1930-date; exch. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. Siskiyou co. free lib., Yreka, Calif., 1925-7. Mem. A.L.A. Calif. L.A. A.U.W., D.A.R., O.E.S., Sororist club. *Clubs*: West. women's, Wanderers, (San Francisco). Episcopalian.

**FRISBY, Lea R(igby)**, Reference librarian, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Home*: 1735 S. Main St., Salt Lake City.  
*b.* Salt Lake City, Jan. 10, 1899; *d.* James L. and Emma (Sheets) Rigley. A.B., Utah, 1921; L.A., 1922-3. Tchr. Engr. Central jr. high sch., Ogden, Utah, 1921-2; sr. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923, Tehama co. lib., Red Bluff, Calif., 1923-4; sch. librn. Santa Clara co. lib., San Jose, Calif., 1925-7; ref. librn. U. of Utah, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Utah L.A. Chi Delta Phi.

**FRITZ, Evelyn M(ae)**, Assistant librarian, Carnegie Library, State Teachers College, Athens, Ga. *Home*: 924 S.E. 6th Court, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.  
*b.* Rossville, Kan., May 11, 1906; *d.* Charles Ernest and Edith Cecilia (Miles) F. B.O. and A.B., Brenau C., 1928; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Asst. speech dept., Brenau C., 1927-8; asst. librn. Carnegie lib., Ga. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Zeta Phi Eta, Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist.

**FROGGATT, Lillian M(ary)**, Librarian, Stout Institute, Menomonie, Wis. *Home*: Albertville, Wis.  
*b.* Springfield, Wis.; *d.* James H. and Mary (Lapley) F. B.A., Wisconsin, 1911; WIS, 1920. Tchr. Ger. Wis. high schs., 1911-8; catlg. Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1920-1; act. asst. librn., 1923-4; tchr.-librn. Burlington (Wis.) high sch., 1921-3; instr. lib. methods, Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, summer 1923; librn. Stout inst., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Lutheran.

**FROHWEIN, Nina A(nn)**, Librarian, Medical Library, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: 128 E. Davenport St., Iowa City.  
*b.* Monona, Ia., Aug. 7, 1903; *d.* George and Lena (Timmerman) F. B.A., Iowa, 1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927. Tchr. Stuart (Ia.) high sch., 1924-6; ref. asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1927-31, reviser, Summer sch. for lib. train., 1927, librn. Med. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Congregationalist.

**FROST, Alice A(della)**, Head, Adult Education Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 417 13th Av. N., Seattle.  
*b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 8, 1895; *d.* Frederick W. and Sarah A. (Rowell) F. Penn C., 1912-3; WIS, 1918-9. First asst. Oskaloosa (Ia.) pub. lib., 1913-8; 1st asst. circ., Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1919-20; 1st asst. Security bank lib., Los Angeles, 1921 (3 mos.); librn. Washington jr. high sch., Long Beach, Calif., 1922-9; 1st asst. circ., Seattle pub. lib., 1929-31, head, ad. educ. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., English-speaking union, Art inst. of Seattle, Washington athletic club. Episcopalian.

**FROST, Cella F(lorencia)**, Librarian, Bryant Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 4625 Washburn Av. S., Minneapolis.

*b.* Willmar, Minn., April 1886; *d.* Edward S. and Marion (Rankin) F. Minnesota, 1911-2; certifi. WRU, 1913, CI, 1914. Child. librn. Seven Corners br., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1914-5, ref. asst. Walker br., 1922-5, librn. Bryant jr. high sch. br., 1925-date; 1st asst. child. librn. Hibbing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1916-21; clerk, book dept., Frederick & Nelson dept. store, Seattle, Wash., 1921-2. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club, Minneapolis pub. lib. staff assn. Delta Gamma. Episcopalian.

**FROST, Isabella M(iller)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 2729 12th Av., Oakland.  
*b.* Oakland, July 5, 1907; *d.* Charles Harlan and Sarah (Miller) F. B.A., Mills C., 1923; certifi. UC, 1929. Catlg. Oakland free lib., 1929-30, asst. ref. dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Eastbay lib. council (sec., 1931-), A.A.U.W. *Club*: Mills, Laurel Hall, (San Francisco). Episcopalian.

**FROST, Jennie Clifton**, Assistant, Simmons College Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 25 Pleasant St., Rockport, Mass.  
*b.* Belmont, Mass., Feb. 18, 1880; *d.* Frank C. and Mattie (Bradley) F. Mass. S.N.S., Salem, 1903-4; A.B., Tufts C., 1901; S.B., SC, 1916. Tchr. high schs., Randolph, Vt., 1901-2, Bernardston, Mass., 1902-3; clerk, John Hancock ins. co. Boston, 1905-14; spl. reorg. work, Mass. sch. for feeble minded, Waverley, 1915-6; asst. Simmons C., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. *Club*: College (Boston). Universalist.

**FROST, Mildred N(utter)**, Reference Librarian, Free Library, Newton, Mass. *Home*: 106 Pleasant St., Newton Centre, Mass.  
*b.* Newton Centre, July 22, 1883; *d.* George Gilman and Marie Annie (Rice) F. B.A., Wellesley C., 1910, M.A., 1911. Tchr. Mass. high schs., Natick, 1911-2, Williamstown, 1912-3; asst. Newton free lib., 1913-27, ref. librn., 1928-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club, Charles River lib. club, Mass. horticultural soc. *Club*: Garden (Newton Centre). Congregationalist.

**FROST, Pattie (Porter)**, Reference Librarian, Free Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla. *Home*: 1224 Liberty St., Jacksonville.  
*b.* Jacksonville; *d.* Herbert Henry and Mattie (Porter) F. Summer course in lib. sci., Columbia U., 1921. Asst. Jacksonville free pub. lib., 1910-4, chief, loan dept., 1914-27, asst. catlg., 1914-7, catlg., 1918-27, ref. librn., 1928-date; temp. lib. orgr. Remington-Rand-Cardex serv., 1928 (2 mos.). Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A., Nat. story league, Jacksonville story teller's league (pres., 1929-31), Y.W.C.A. (mem. Jacksonville bd. of dir., 1931-). *Compiler*: Preliminary check list of Floridiana (in Florida Library Bulletin, April 1930). *Editor*: Florida Library Bulletin, 1930.

**FROST, Theodore Lyman**, Librarian, Public Library, Huntington, N.Y. *Home*: Greenlawn, L.I., N.Y.  
*b.* Boston, Apr. 10, 1879; *d.* Arthur Hamilton and Sarah Elwell (Keene) F.; m. Vilda Maud Pickering. A.B., Harvard, 1901; B.D., Rochester theol. sem., 1904; S.T.D., Temple, 1911; B.S., CU, 1927. Minister, Boston and vicinity, 1904-26, First Presbyterian Church, Greenlawn, 1929-date; librn. Crandall free lib., Glens Falls, N.Y., 1927-8; librn. and prof. of Christian lit., Evangel sem., Jersey City, N.J., 1928-30; asst. librn. Huntington pub. lib., 1929-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**FRY, May (Goff)**, (Mrs. P. D. Fry), Head cataloger, College of the City of New York Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 541 W. 123d St., New York.  
*b.* Colfax, Wash., Nov. 6, 1901; *d.* Herbert William and Mary (Dorsey) G.; m. Paul Dwight Fry. B.A., Whitman C., 1924; B.S., CU, 1927.



Asst. Walla Walla (Wash.) free pub. lib., 1924-6; head catlg. C.C.N.Y. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York reg. catlg. group. Episcopalian.

**FULLER, A(nna) Leora**, Children's librarian, Santa Catalina Branch, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 1825 Corson St., Pasadena. *b.* Bonaparte, Ia., May 19, 1907; *d.* Albert Glenn and Anna Nelson. *F.* A.B., Occidental C., 1929; L.A., 1931. *Jr.* asst. Pasadena pub. lib., 1923, asst. in chge. work w. intermediate boys and girls, 1931, child. librn. Santa Catalina br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Kappa Epsilon Chi (sec., 1929-30; pres., 1930-1). Pi Kappa Delta (pres., 1930-1). Presbyterian.

**FULLER, Dorothy F(airfield)**, Cataloger, Public Library, San Mateo, Calif. *Home*: 111 Monte Diablo, San Mateo.

*b.* Campo Seco, Calif., Sept. 26, 1907; *d.* Raymond A. and Edith M. (Fairfield) F. A.B., C. of the Pacific, 1928; certifi., UC, 1930. Desk asst. Stockton (Calif.) pub. lib., 1928-9; catlg. San Mateo pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**FULLER, Ernestine (Wells)**, Temporary cataloger, Public Library, Westerly, R. I. *Home*: Wyalusing, Pa.

*b.* Wyalusing, May 16, 1884; *d.* Israel Camp and Malissa (Wells) F. A.B., Wellesley C., 1908, A.M., 1911; B.S., CU, 1929. Instr. math., Wells C., 1911-2, astronomy, Vassar C., 1913-6, math., U. of Pittsburgh, 1918-9; librn. Wyalusing pub. lib., 1920-6; circ. asst. Pa. state lib., 1926-7, Osterhout pub. lib., Wilkes Barre, Pa., 1927-8; temp. catlg. Masonic lib., Grand lodge of N.Y., New York, 1929-30, Westerly pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**FULLER, Mrs. Florence (Eva)**, Librarian, American Standards Association, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y. *Home*: 43 Woodlawn Av., Grasmere, S.I., N.Y.

*b.* Reedsburg, Wis., Aug. 31, 1896; *d.* W. D. and Mattie E. (Craker) Gerken; m. Howard H. Fuller (deceased). B.A., Wisconsin, 1921; CU, 1923-30. Lib. asst. Univ. ext., U. of Wis., 1921-5; sec. Amer. gen. shipping corp., New York, 1926-7; librn. Amer. standards assn., 1928-date. Mem. S.I.A., A.A.U.W. *Club*: Cameron (New York). Baptist.

**FULLER, George W(ashington)**, Librarian, Public Library, Spokane, Wash. *Home*: Altadena Apts., Spokane.

*b.* Charlestown, Mass., Nov. 17, 1876; *s.* George W. and Catherine C. (Toole) F.; m. Genevieve Forrest. S.T.B., Tufts C., 1901. Night edit., Bangor Daily News, Bangor, Me., 1896-8; minster, 1901-11; trustee, Spokane pub. lib., 1908-11, librn., 1911-date; librn. Camp Funston, 1918. Mem. A.L.A., I.N.L.L. (pres., 1914-15). East. Wash. state hist. soc. (sec., 1918-23, 1928-). Social serv. bur. of Spokane (sec. of trustees, 1907-26, pres., 1926-), Spokane art assn. (trustee, 1930-). Delta Upsilon. *Club*: University (Spokane). Unitarian. *Author*: Inland empire of the Pacific Northwest. Linderman, 1928; History of the Pacific Northwest. Knopf, 1931. *Editor*: Bibliography of bookplate literature. Spokane pub. lib., 1926.

**FULLER, Grace P(ierpont)**, Serial reviser, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 39 Trumbull St., New Haven. *b.* New Haven, June 22, 1882; *d.* Austin Brainerd and Harriet Augusta (Pierpont) F. B.A., Smith C., 1903, M.A., 1915; Yale, 1913-8, 1921. Asst. in off. of pubns., Hampton Inst., Hampton, Va., 1904-6; sec. College settlement, New York, 1908-11; head worker, North Street settlement, Hartford, Conn., 1912-3; catlg. Yale U. lib., 1915-9. *Editor*: 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A. Bus. and prof. women's club (pres. New Haven br., 1921-3), Smith C. alumnae assn. (treas., 1912-7). *Club*: Quota (New Haven).

**FULLER, Ida (Adaline)**, Librarian, Public Schools, Watsonville, Calif. *Home*: 412 Dana St., Mountain View, Calif.

*b.* Manistchee, Mich., July 29, 1901; *d.* A. G. and Catherine (McLellan) F. U. of Redlands, 1920-1; Calif. S.T.C., San Jose, 1921-2; B.A., California, 1924; Munsong sec. sch., San Francisco, 1924-5; UC, 1926-7. Corr. sec. Miss Harkers sch. for girls, Palo Alto, Calif., 1925-6; catlg. U. of Nev. lib., 1927-8; librn. Watsonville pub. schs., 1928-date.

**FULLER, Irene (Martin)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Idaho Falls, Ida. *Home*: 138 7th St., Idaho Falls.

*b.* Idaho Falls, Jan. 27, 1900; *d.* William Riley and Wentia Victoria (Niva) M. Idaho, summers 1922-5. Tch. Ida. rural schs., Idaho Falls, 1923-4, Felt, 1924-5; asst. librn. Ida. Falls pub. lib., 1917-20, child. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sec. for lib. work w. child.), Bus. and prof. women's club. Baptist.

**FULLER, Jean L(ivingston) M(oule)**, Secretary-Reviser, School of Library Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. *Home*: 1516 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

*b.* Baltimore, *d.* Perry MacDonald and Annie Livingston (Moule) F. PI, 1927-8. Catlg. Enoch Pratt free lib., Baltimore, 1922-9, Amer. lib. in Paris, 1929-30, Elmira C. lib., 1930; sec. reviser, Sch. of lib. scl., U. of N.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.). Episcopalian.

**FULLER, Mabel C(laire)**, Librarian, Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va. *Home*: 333 Stafford St., Lynchburg.

*b.* Callows, Va., Feb. 5, 1887; *d.* J.D. and Emma B. (Hubbard) F. B.A., Lynchburg C., 1907; George Peabody col. for tchrs., summer 1919; Virginia, summers 1920-6. B.S., CU, 1931. Prin. Prep. dept., Lynchburg C., 1913-9, librn., 1926-date; prin. Callows high sch., 1919-26. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A., Lynchburg C. alumni assn. (exec. sec., 1926-32). *Club*: Woman's (Lynchburg). Disciples of Christ.

**FULLERTON, Pauline V(alentine)**, Chief, Art Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 106 E. 52d St., New York.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1882; *d.* Kennedy Bailey and Lucinda Coburn (Morey) F. A.B., Smith C., 1905; N.Y.S., 1908-10. Asst. inf. desk, New York pub. lib., 1911-23, chief, art div., 1923-date; Y.M.C.A. War serv., overseas, 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. *Club*: Women's univ. New York. *Compiler*: List of new books on architecture and the allied arts (in Architectural Record, 1928-30).

**FULLWOOD, Marjorie T(helma)**, Librarian, Franklin Junior High School Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 1227 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach.

*b.* Port Jefferson, N.Y.; *d.* David Grant and Agnes (MacNutt) F. A.B., Syracuse, 1922; certifi., N.Y.P., 1924. Tch. Deposit (N.Y.) high sch., Jan.-June 1922, Hunacao (P.R.) high sch., 1922-3; librn. Fond du Lac (Wis.) sr. high sch., 1924-6; instr. C. of Emporia, and ref. librn. Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1926-7; librn. Franklin jr. high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on survey of Calif. jr. high sch. libs., 1927-8), Calif. Sch. L.A. (vice-pres., 1929-30), N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn.

**FULMER, Margaret L.**, Reference librarian, State Library Commission, Bismarck, N.D. *Home*: 406 E. 7th St., Hastings, Neb.

*b.* Concordia, Kan., Aug. 3, 1907; *d.* O. E. and Carrie Etta (Ringer) F. Hastings C., 1925-7; A.B., Nebraska, 1929; WIS., 1930. Ref. librn. N.D. state lib. comm., Bismarck, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (pres. Bismarck br., 1931-2). Episcopalian.

**FULTON, Margaret Vall**, Librarian, High School, Mankato, Minn. *Home*: 604 5th St., Jackson, Minn.

*b.* Aurora, Ill., June 17, 1905; *d.* Ralph T. and Harriet (Spencer) F. B.A., Jamestown C., 1925; Summer lib. sch., U. of Minn., 1928; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Tch. N.D. high schs.

Sharon, 1925-6, Beach, 1926-7; sec.-librn. Jackson high sch., 1927-9; librn. Mankato high sch., 1930-date; instr. U. of N.D., summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Minn. educ. assn. Presbyterian

**FUNDENBERG, (Mary) Louise**, Librarian, Eliot Junior High School, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 27 N. Oak Knoll Av., Pasadena.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Dec. 21, 1893; d. George Baer and Louise (Cunningham) F., A.B., California, 1917; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. Kern co. union high sch., Bakersfield, Calif., 1919-24, Washington Jr. high sch., Pasadena, 1924-30; librn. Eliot Jr. high sch., 1931-date.

**FUNK, (Mrs.) (Lida) Beryl**, Librarian, St. John's College High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 355 E. 5th St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Aug. 11, 1891; d. Doc and Mary (Barr) Coolidge; m. Stephen T. Funk (deceased). B.A., Upper Iowa, 1914; Iowa, 1914-5; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Tchr. Eng. and Latin, Carson (Ia.) high sch., 1915-7, Colesbury (Ia.) consol. sch., 1919-20, Buffalo Center (Ia.) consol. sch., 1920-8; librn. St. John's C. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic lib. assn. Catholic.

**FUNK, Mary A(melia)**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pa. *Home*: Town Mills, Shippensburg, Pa.

*b.* Littlestown, Pa., May 31, 1904; d. Charles and Anna (Gwintling) F., Diploma, Pa. S.T.C., Shippensburg, 1924; B.S., Simmons C., 1927; SC, 1927. Prin. Pleasantville high sch., Alum Bank, Pa., 1922-3; tchr. Richland twp. high sch., Geilstown, Pa., 1923-4; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., Shippensburg, summer 1926, Kutztown, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. A. A. Pa. state council for sch. librs., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. (sec.-treas., 1928-). Lutheran.

**FUNKHOUSER, Myrtle**, Librarian, Southern Oregon Normal School, Ashland, Ore. *Home*: Lithia Springs Hotel, Ashland.

*b.* Anderson, Calif., Feb. 24, 1899; d. George P. and Georgia (Beattie) F., Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1918; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1924; M.A. in L.S., UM, 1928. Asst. circ. dept., Lib., Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1917-9, period. dept., 1920-2, ref. dept., 1924-5; act. librn. Wash. state trav. lib., 1925-6; asst. librn. Wash. S.N.S., Ellensburg, 1926-7; librn. So. Ore. normal sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**FURBECK, Mary Elizabeth**, Editor, Public Affairs Information Service, 11 W 40th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 334 S. 2d Av., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

*b.* Stuyvesant, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1891; d. George W. and Abbie L. (Mitchell) F., B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1913; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1916. Stud. asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1910-3; catlg. Forbes lib., Northampton, Mass., 1914-5, 1916-9; asst. legis. ref. sect., N.Y. state lib., 1915-6; ref. asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1919-25; edit. P.A.I.S., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. *Club*: Mount Holyoke (New York). Reformed Church in Amer.

**FURBISH, Lorraine B(elle)**, First assistant and Children's librarian, Public Library, Lockport, N.Y. *Home*: 46 Spalding St., Lockport.

*b.* Lockport, Mar. 17, 1905; d. Robert Townsend and Jennie Belle (Holgate) F., CI, 1926-7. Cashier, Carl co., Lockport, 1923-4; asst. Lockport pub. lib., 1924-6, 1st asst. and child. librn., 1928-date; child. librn., Rochester (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1927-8. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Club*: Lake Placid. Congregationalist.

**FURNAS, Marcia M(oree)**, Chief of Circulation, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: The Elms, Route 7-160, Indianapolis.

*b.* Marion co., Ind., Jan. 1, 1885; d. William and Deborah White (Moore) F., A.B., Earlham C., 1906; Bryn Mawr C., 1909-10; certifi. N.Y.S., 1915. Tutor Latin and math., Earlham C., 1906-7; tchr. Latin, Ind. high schs., 1907-13; asst. catlg. Ind. state lib., 1913-7; chief, circ., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1917-date, tchr. book sel.,

1918-date; lecturer, book sel., Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. Lib. Assn., Ind. council on internat. relations. *Club*: Literary (Indianapolis). Society of Friends.

**FYAN, Loleta D(awson), (Mrs. C. E. Fyan)**, Librarian, Wayne County Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 8545 Dumbarton Rd., Detroit.

*b.* Clinton, Ia., May 14, 1894; d. Albert Foster and Phoebe R. (De Groat) Dawson; m. Clarence Edward Fyan, B.A., Wellesley, 1915; certifi. WRU, 1920. Tchr. Ia. state orphan's home, Davenport, 1915-6; appren. Davenport pub. lib., 1916-7, asst. ext. dept., 1917-9; ref. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1920-1; librn. Wayne co. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., also co. libs. sect. (chm., 1928-9); Mich. L.A. (chm. co. lib. comm., 1932-3); P.E.O. (treas. Mich. state chap., 1927-9, corr. sec., 1929-31, 2d vice-pres., 1931-2). *Club*: Women's city (Detroit).

## G

**GAFFNEY, Dorothy Magdalen**, Adviser to Adults in Children's Literature, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Wyoming, Washington.

*b.* Plymouth Township, Minn., May 29, 1903; d. John and Wilhelmine (Schiebe) G., B.A., Minnesota, 1926; certifi. WRU, 1930. 1st asst. Trav. lib., Stuntz twp., Hibbing, Minn., 1920-1; sub. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., Jan.-June 1922, asst. child. librn. and sta. attend., 1922-5, br. child. librn., 1930-2; ref. asst. child. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1927-9, adviser to adults in child. lit., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (sec., 1931-2).

**GAINES, Ruth C(atherine)**, Head, Juvenile Department, Public Library, Erie, Pa. *Home*: 1064 W. 20th St., Erie.

*b.* Erie, May 30, 1892; d. George R. and Lydia (Langdon) G. Chautauqua sch. for librs., summers 1923-4; CI, summer 1930. Off. clerk, C. F. Adams co., 1912-4, filing clerk, Continental rubber works, 1914-7 (Erie); even. librn. Columbus br., Erie pub. lib., 1915-7, asst. circ. dept. (main lib.), 1917-28, head, juvenile dept., 1929-date. Mem. Pa. L.A. Presbyterian.

**GAISLER, Norma E.**, First assistant, Souldard Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 3910 Juniata St., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Louis, Aug. 19, 1895; d. Fred and Louise (Riechmann) G., StL, 1921-2. Asst. trav. lib. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1918-21, Euder br., summer 1922, asst. child. librn., Carondelet br., 1922-5, 1st asst. Souldard br., 1925-date. A.L.A.

**GALBREATH, Charles Burleigh**, Librarian, State Archaeological and Historical Society, Columbus, O. *Home*: 474 Bexley St., Columbus.

*b.* Fairfield twp. Columbiana co., O.; s. Edward Paxson and Jane Minerva (Shaw) G.; m. Ida Kelley, Ph.B., Mount Union C., 1882, A.B., 1883, M.A., 1894. Prin. Wright (O.) pub. schs., 1883-5; supt. East Palestine (O.) pub. schs., 1885-93; examiner of tchrs. Columbiana co. schs., 1886-93; instr. Mount Hope C., Rogers, O., 1893-6; librn. Ohio state lib., 1896-1911, 1915-8, 1927-8; sec. Ohio constitutional convention, Columbus, 1912-3; research asst. and asst. sec. Joint legis. com. on admin. reorganization of Ohio, 1919-20; sec. edit. and librn. Ohio state archaeological and hist. soc., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Amer. hist. assn. *Clubs*: Kit Kat, McGuffey soc., Verse writers guild, (Columbus), Society of Friends. *Author*: Daniel Decatur Emmett, author of "Dixie", Columbus, F. J. Heer print. co., 1904; Story of Ohio, Owen, 1913; This crimson flower, and other verse. Columbus, Stoneman pr., 1919; History of Ohio, Amer. hist. soc., 1925. *Compiler*: Library laws of Ohio, Columbus, New Franklin print. co., 1904; Ohio emblems and monuments, Columbus, Bd. of lib. commissioners, 1907; Initiative and referendum. Heer, 1912. *Editor*: Expedition of Celeron to the Ohio country, Heer, 1906. Frequent contrib. to the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly and to lib. and educ. periods.

**GALLAGHER, Margaret Richardson, (Mrs. E. G. Gallagher),** Librarian, Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home:* 1257 Fairfield Av., Bridgeport.

*b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 5, 1883; *d.* George Eliot and Sarah Law (Devoll) Richardson; *m.* Edward Gerald Gallagher. A.B., Smith C., 1906; B.S., SC, 1912. Catlg. Waterloo (Ida.) pub. lib., 1911-7; catlg. and ref. asst. Umatilla co. lib., Pendleton, Ore., 1917-8; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; catlg. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1919-22; librn. Jr. col. of Conn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. *Clubs:* Universalist woman's (pres., 1928-8; sec., 1928-30), Simmons College, (Bridgeport). Unitarian.

**GALLAHER, Ruth A(gusta),** Librarian, State Historical Society, Iowa City, Ia. *Home:* 720 N. Van Buren St., Iowa City.

*b.* Thompson twp., Jo Daviess co., Ill., Sept. 23, 1882; *d.* Daniel James and Sarah Ann (Wren) G. No. Ill. S.T.C., De Kalb, 1901-2; B.A., Iowa, 1908, Ph.D., 1918, Summer sch. for lib. train., 1915. Tchr. hist., Independence (Ia.) high sch., 1908-10; prin. Hailey and Shoshone (Ida.) high sch., 1910-3; asst. librn. Ia. state hist. soc., 1914-8, librn., 1918-30, assoc. edit., 1931-date. Mem. O.E.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Methodist. *Author:* History of the legal and political status of women in Iowa. Ia. state hist. soc., 1918; (w. B. E. Mehan) Stories of Iowa for boys and girls. Macmillan, 1929; Annie Turner Wittenmyer (in Iowa Journal of History and Politics, Oct. 1931); Wittenmyer diet kitchens (in The Palimpsest, Sept. 1931).

**GALLINGER, Ruth P(auline),** Librarian, Albert Wisner Memorial Library, Warwick, N.Y. *Home:* 19 Oakland Av., Warwick.

*b.* Watertown, N.Y., Feb. 26, 1903; *d.* Kenneth and Anna M. (Sweeney) G. B.S., SC, 1930. Sec. Tazewell, Watertown, 1920-8; librn. Albert Wisner mem. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**GALLIVAN, Katharine C(ecelia),** Assistant, Department of Library Extension, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* 83 Sorrento St., Providence, R.I.

*b.* Providence; *d.* James and Elizabeth Rebecca (Hanlon) G. C. of St. Elizabeth, Morrisstown, N.J., 1924-5; A.B., Emmanuel C., 1928; P.I. 1930. Asst. dept. of lib. ext., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1931-), Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. (exec. com., 1932-). Catholic.

**GALLOWAY, Blanche, Librarian, Madera County Free Library, Madera, Calif. Home: 115 South N St., Madera.**

*b.* Liscomb, Ia.; *d.* John and Lydia Rue (Haas) G. Drake, 1904-8; Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1903. First asst. Marshalltown (Ia.) pub. lib., 1903; 1st asst. Drake U. lib., 1904-6; act. librn., 1906-10; br. librn. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1910-8; A.L.A. War serv., in U.S. and overseas, 1918-21; head, sch. dept., Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1921-3; librn. Madera co. free lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. womens club, P.E.O. Presbyterian.

**GALT, Alexander, Acting Librarian, Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y. Home: 147 Lancaster Av., Buffalo.**

*b.* St. Louis, Oct. 4, 1880; *s.* Smith P. and Frances O. (Franklin) G.; *m.* M. Abby. B.S., Princeton, 1903. Adult educ. adviser, Buffalo pub. lib., 1927-1932; act. librn., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Amer. assn. for adult educ. *Club:* University (Buffalo). Episcopalian.

**GAMBLE, William B(urt),** Chief, Science and Technology Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.

*b.* East Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 22, 1871; *s.* James and Eliza Hanna (Burt) G.; *m.* Frances Saunders. S.B., Mass. inst. of technol., 1893; certifi., N.Y.S., 1911. Sec. Cement Creek gold mining co., 1898-9; Notaway gold mining co., 1900-3. (Silverton, Colo.); adv. mgr. Detroit graphite mfg. co., 1903-7; chief, sci. and technol. div., New York pub. lib., 1911-date.

**GAMBRILL, Georgia, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 5048 Westminster Pl., St. Louis.**

*b.* St. Louis, Oct. 15, 1900; *d.* Howard and Frances (Thompson) G. A.B., Wellesley C., 1922; S.L., 1925-6. Asst. ref. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Clubs:* Town, Wellesley, (St. Louis). M.E. Church, S.

**GAMMONS, Abbie F(rances),** Head cataloger, Goucher College Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home:* 821 N. Charles St., Baltimore.

*b.* Bridgewater, Mass., May 1888; *d.* Elijah Bailey and Caroline White (Sherman) G. B.S., Simmons C., 1910; SC, 1910. Asst. Williams C. lib., 1910-2; asst. catlg., Boston atheneum, 1912-7; asst. circ. and ref., U. of Ariz. lib., 1917-9; br. catlg. and 1st asst. catlg. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1919-21; 1st asst. catlg. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1921-6; head catlg. Goucher C. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Md. L.A., Columbian L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club:* College (Baltimore).

**GANG, Mildred (Z.),** Children's librarian, Richard Henry Dana Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 6201 Warner Dr., Los Angeles.

*b.* Passaic, N.J., Aug. 4, 1906; *d.* Adolf and Fannie (Kopper) G. A.B., California, 1928; L.A., 1929. Asst. child. librn. Hollywood br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-30, child. librn. Richard Henry Dana br., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**GANGSTAD, Ida M(arie),** Assistant professor of library methods, Extension Division, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Home:* 407 N. Henry St., Madison.

*b.* Deerfield, Wis., Jan. 23, 1888; *d.* Edward and Martha (Christensen) G. B.A., Wisconsin, 1908; I.L., 1911-2. Instr. Cambridge (Wis.) high sch., 1908-10; lib. asst., Debating dept., Ext. div., U. of Wis., 1912-7; instr. lib. methods, 1918-26; asst. prof., 1926-date; librn. C. of indust. arts, Denton, Tex., 1917-8. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. libs. sect. (Wis. state chm. memb. com., 1929-).

**GANTT, Edith, Librarian, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield, Calif. Home: Suisun, Calif.**

*b.* North Platte, Neb., Nov. 9, 1890; *d.* T. Fulton and Edith Langdon (Gruman) G. A.B., Nebraska, 1911; certifi., N.Y.P., 1917, diploma, 1918. Res. asst. Fort Washington br., New York pub. lib., 1917-9; librn. Congress br., New Haven (Conn.) pub. lib., Jan.-Oct. 1919; librn. Pocatello (Ida.) pub. lib., 1919-22; head, circ., McHenry pub. and Stanislaus co. free lib., Modesto, Calif., 1922-4; librn. Pumas co. free lib., Quincy, Calif., 1924-8; lib. visitor, Calif. state lib., 1928-9; librn. Solano co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., also co. libs. sect. (sec.-treas., 1931-27); Calif. L.A. *Clubs:* Choral (Armiijo); College women's (Vallejo); Wednesday (Suisun). Episcopalian.

**GARBUTT, Katharine K(ending), (Mrs. C. B. Garbutt),** Department Librarian, Literature and Philology Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 1313 N. June St., Hollywood, Calif.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1894; *d.* John Landon and Caroline Downer (Hamilton) Kending; *m.* Charles Bernard Garbutt. A.B., Smith C., 1916; certifi., N.Y.P., 1917. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1917, East Orange (N.J.) pub. lib., 1917-8, Amer. telephone and telegraph co. lib., New York, 1918-9; head, co. dept., Santa Barbara (Calif.) pub. lib., 1919-22; Los Angeles pub. lib., 1922-date. *Author:* Departmentalized reference service (in Library Journal, Dec. 1, 1930).

**GARDINER, (Mrs.) Blanche A(therton),** Librarian, Eagle Rock Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, Eagle Rock, Calif. *Home:* 1925 Hill Dr., Eagle Rock.

*b.* New York; *d.* John R. and Ellen F. (Eberle) Putnam. Educ. priv. tutors. LA.

1894-5, 1920. Child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib. 1898-1901. librn. Eagle Rock pub. lib. 1914-23. Eagle Rock br. 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. O.E.S. P.E.O. *Clubs*: Woman's 20th century (Eagle Rock). Protestant.

**GARDINER** Henry Wallace, Assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1629 Columbia Rd. N.W., Washington.

b. Oct. 31, 1888; s. Henry K. and Penn Mary (Case) G. A.B., Michigan, 1912, A.M., 1919. Instr. U. of Porto Rico, 1916-8; asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1918-9; asst. prof. Norwich U., 1920-2, Union C., Schenectady, N.Y., 1923-4; Lib. of Congress, 1924-date. Episcopalian.

**GARDINER** (Ida) Jewel, Librarian, Teachers' Professional Library, Administration Bldg., Sacramento, Calif. *Home*: Box 567, Isleton, Calif.

b. Isleton, Aug. 31, 1901; d. Philip Hogate and Ida (Pool) G. A.B., California, 1922; UC, 1928-9. Tchr. Union gram. sch., Isleton, 1923-4, Rio Vista (Calif.) gram. sch., 1928-8; librn. Tchr. prof. lib., 1923-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. (sec. 5th dist., 1930-1), Calif. Sch. L.A. (chm. elem. sch. librs. com., 1932). Methodist.

**GARDNER**, Elizabeth A (nnette), Senior catalog assistant, New Jersey College for Women Library, New Brunswick, N.J. *Home*: 10 Suydam St., New Brunswick.

b. Canandaigua, N.Y., Jan. 19, 1906; d. Anson L. and Edith May (Clapper) G. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1928; M.A., Rutgers, 1932; B.S., CU, 1929. Sr. catlg. asst. N.J. col. for women lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**GARLAND**, Dorothy L (akeman), Reviser of cataloging, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 25 Chambers St., Princeton.

b. Honolulu, T.H., June 8, 1894; d. George Francis and Sarah Louise (Smith) G. A.B., Oberlin C., 1918; B.S., CU, 1929. Catlg. Oberlin C. lib., 1919-21, 1923-4, 1926-8. Harvard C. lib., 1921-3, 1925-7; reviser, catlg., Princeton U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Women's col. (Princeton). *Author*: On bibliographical terminology (in *Catalogers and Classifiers' Yearbook*, No. 2, 1930).

**GARLAND**, Virginia L (ouise), First assistant, Homewood Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: King Edward Apts., Bayard and Craig Sts., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Dec. 12, 1905; d. John W. and Eliza (Bailey) G. Wellesley C., 1923-5; B.A., Pittsburgh, 1928; certif., CI, 1926. Part-time asst. ref. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1926-8; 1st asst., Mount Washington br. 1928-30. Homewood br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, CI asstn. (sec.-treas., Pittsburgh chap., 1929-30). Phi Mu. Episcopalian.

**GARLOCH**, Lorena A., Reference librarian, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: North Girard, Pa.

b. North Girard, Sept. 28, 1908; d. David and Ina E. (Cheeseman) G. Westminster C., New Wilmington, Pa., 1924-7; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1928. Catlg. Oberlin C. lib., 1928-9; order librn. U. of Pittsburgh, 1929-30, ref. librn., 1931-date; order librn. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Kappa. Presbyterian.

**GARNER**, Miriam (Smith), (Mrs. James Garner), Assistant Librarian, State Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 1957 Arlington Av., Des Moines.

b. Oskaloosa, Ia., Dec. 15, 1891; d. Edward C. and Elsie (Siebel) Smith; m. James Garner Drake, 1912-4; WIS, 1918. Asst. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1918, U.S. Judge advocate general's off. lib., 1918-9, (Washington); asst. Ia. state lib., 1916-7, 1920-2, asst. librn., 1925-date.

**GARRARD**, Nellie C (ombs), Assistant, Cataloging Department, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 1023 Gloria Av., Durham, N.C. Durham, Dec. 12, 1906; d. Edward F. and Annie M. (Leathers) G. A.B., Duke, 1928; E.A. in L.S., BU, 1929. Catlg. Durham pub. lib., 1929-30, Duke U. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., A.A.U.W. (corr. sec. Durham br., 1931-). Kappa Delta Pi (treas., Durham chap., 1931-). M. E. Church, S.

**GARRETT**, Ruth Hanchett, (Mrs. H. F. Garrett), Assistant cataloger, Wesleyan University Library, Middletown, Conn. *Home*: Box 74, Durham, Conn.

b. New York, Dec. 12, 1899; d. Henry Granger and Grace (Mather) Hanchett; m. Hurst Frazee Garrett, A.B., Brown, 1923; certif., NYS, 1926. Tchr. Eng., Holbrook (Mass.) high sch., Sept.-Dec. 1923; priv. tutor, Providence, R.I., 1924-5; asst. catlg. Wesleyan U. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**GARRISON**, Curtis W (iswell), Assistant, Manuscripts Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2150 Pennsylvania Av., N.W., Washington.

b. Chemung, N.Y., June 29, 1901; s. Charles W. and Emily O. (Wiswell) G.; m. Hazel Deane Shields, B.A., Richmond, 1923; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1928. Research sec. to Congressman Theodore E. Burton, Washington, 1926-7; asst. Lib. of Congress, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. hist. asstn. Contrb. to Dictionary of American Biography.

**GARRISON**, Fielding H (udson), Librarian, Welch Medical Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 401 Southway St., Baltimore.

b. Washington, D.C., Nov. 5, 1870; s. John Rowzee and Jennie (Davis) G.; m. Clara Augusta Brown, A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1890; M.D., Georgetown, 1893. Asst. Army med. lib., Surgeon general's off., Washington, 1891-9, asst. librn., 1899-1912, prin. asst. librn., 1912-7; major, Med. corps, U.S. Army, 1917-8, lieut. col., 1918-30, col. U.S. Army, retired, 1930; consultant librn., New York acad. of med., 1920-2, Robinson Welch med. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Med. L.A.; A.M.A.; Royal soc. of med. (London); Société française d'histoire de la médecine (Paris); Deutsche gesellschaft für geschichte der medizin (Leipzig). *Clubs*: Charaka, Army and Navy, (New York); University (Baltimore). *Author*: John Shaw Billings: a memoir, Putnam, 1915; Notes on the history of military medicine, Washington, Assn. of mil. surgeons, 1922; Introduction to the history of medicine, 4th ed. Saunders, 1929. Contrb. to New York acad. of med. Bulletin.

**GARRISON**, Florence, Librarian, Lyons Township High School, La Grange, Ill. *Home*: North Manchester, Ind.

b. Ind., June 4, 1896; d. Charles and Ella (Hedrick) G. Manchester C., summers 1915-7; A.B., Indiana, 1920; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr. grade schs., Wabash co., Ind., 1915-8, North Manchester high sch., 1918-20, Robinson (Ill.) high sch., 1922-5, Hammond (Ind.) high sch., 1926-8; dean of girls, Ironwood (Mich.) high sch., 1925-6; librn. Lyons twp. high sch., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**GARRISON**, Jeannette C (leave), (Mrs. L. L. Garrison), Head, Order Department, Claremont Colleges Library, Claremont, Calif. *Home*: 433 California Av., El Monte, Calif.

b. Escondido, Calif., Sept. 1903; d. Herbert William and Lola E. (Crise) Cleave; m. Lester Lloyd Garrison, A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1926; LA, 1926-7. Act. librn. Scripps C. lib., Claremont, 1927-8; bibliog. asst. Pomona C. lib., 1927-31; head, order dept., Claremont C. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., So. Calif. col and univ. lib. asstn. P.E.O. Congregationalist.

**GARTEN**, Bess, First assistant, Riley Children's Room, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 3242 N. Mer St., Indianapolis.

b. Odon, Ind., June 14, 1890; d. Walter C. and Elizabeth V. (Crooke) G. Ind. S.N.S., Terre Haute, 1909-10; WRU, 1920-1. Tchr. Daviess co., Ind., 1910-1; child. librn. Perkins br., Cleve-

land pub. lib., Sept.-Dec. 1920, Temple br., Jan.-June 1921; asst. Riley child. room, Indianapolis pub. lib., 1921-5, 1st asst., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Ind. L.A.

**GARVER, Willis K** (athryn), Order librarian, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.  
 b. Farmer City, Ill., July 4, 1880; d. Christian and Eva (Pettit) G. Illinois, 1899-1901; B.L.S., ILL. 1903. Ogr. and librn. Pekin (Ill.) pub. lib., 1903-4. La Salle (Ill.) pub. lib., 1906-7. South Bend (Wash.) pub. lib., 1907-8. Bus. experience, Bloomington, Ill., 1908-19; order asst. U. of Ill. lib., Feb.-Sept. 1919, asst. in chge. order dept., 1919-20, order librn. and lecturer, ILL. 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Pl Beta Phi.

**GASS, Jean M** (ercedes), Librarian, School of Law, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.  
 Home: Cella and Clayton Rds., R. no. 1, Box 656, Clayton, Mo.  
 b. St. Louis, Oct. 5, 1902; d. Julius M. and Theresa J. (Heitzman) G. LL.B., Sch. of law, St. Louis U., 1924. Practised law, St. Louis, 1924; law librn. St. Louis U., 1925-date, instr. legal bibliog., 1926-date. Mem. Amer. bar assn. Phi Delta Delta. Catholic.

**GATES, Alice Jane**, Assistant librarian, Main Library, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.  
 Home: 9 N. Church St., Schenectady.  
 b. Middletown Springs, Vt.; d. Ephraim S. and Jane (Woodruff) G. Northfield sch., East Northfield, Mass., 1902-6; train. class, Forbes lib., Northampton, Mass., 1906-7. Asst. Forbes lib., 1907-9; asst. librn. Engr. socs. lib., 1909-17, librn. Bankers trust co., 1917-9, (New York); asst. librn. main lib., Gen. electric co., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Clubs: Junto (Schenectady). Congregationalist. *Compiler*: Catalogue of technical periodicals, libraries in city of New York and vicinity. United engr. soc., 1916.

**GATES, Doris**, Head, Children's Department, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno, Calif.  
 Home: 1282 Adolphe Av., Fresno.  
 b. Mount View, Calif., Nov. 26, 1901; d. Charles O. and Bessie Louise (Jones) G. Calif. S.T.C., Fresno, 1924-6; LA, 1926-7; WRU, 1929-30. Asst. Fresno co. free lib., 1927-9, head, child. dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**GATES, Frances E** (velyn), Librarian, Main Library, Public Library, Tampa, Fla. Home: 2806 Massachusetts Av., Tampa.

b. Chardon, O.; d. David A. and Sarah (Bartlett) G. Hiram C., 1909-10; certifi., WRU, 1918. Desk asst., Cleveland pub. lib., 1912-3, Apr.-Aug. 1917, 1st asst. Woodland br., 1920-4; ref. librn. Woodstock br., New York pub. lib., 1918-9; ref. librn. Tampa pub. lib., 1924-8, act. librn., Jan.-June 1932, librn. Main lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A. (vice-pres., 1927-8). Unitarian.

**GATES, Frieda F** (reeman), Assistant librarian, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 602 Euclid Av., Syracuse.

b. Syracuse; d. Raphael and Marie (Freeman) G. Educ. Syracuse pub. schs. Clerk, Syracuse pub. lib., 1913-6, sec. to librn., 1916-29, asst. librn., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**GATES, Lillian C** (arpenter), Readers assistant, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. Home: Tulsa, Okla.

b. Springfield, Mo., Dec. 7, 1896; d. Frederick E. and Harriet (Clapp) G. A.B., Colorado C., 1918; CI, 1919 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1919-20, asst. ref. dept., 1920-5; readers asst. Omaha pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., Amer. assn. for adult educ.

**GATES, Marquerite L.**, Assistant librarian, Public Library, Newark, N.J. Home: 149 Lincoln Av., Newark.  
 b. Holyoke, Mass., Dec. 23, 1884; d. Seymour E. and Ellen M. (McElroy) G. Mount Holyoke C., 1902-3; appren. class, Springfield (Mass.)

pub. lib., 1903-4. Gen. asst. Springfield pub. lib., 1904-7; gen. asst. Newark pub. lib., 1907-9, child. librn., 1909-13, head, br. and stas. dept., 1913-6, head, off. force, 1916-8, lib. edit., 1918-20, head, publicity, 1920-3, head, lending dept., 1923-31, asst. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A.

**GATES, M** (ary) Catharine, Librarian, Sturges Junior High School, San Bernardino, Calif.  
 Home: 1263 Arrowhead Av., San Bernardino.  
 b. Sheldon, Ia., Feb. 25, 1893; d. Siphorus and Mary Amanda (Tefft) G. B.A., Iowa, 1916; M.A., California, 1919; tchr. certifi., So. California, 1926; Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1929. Librn. Sturges jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. So. Calif. L.A. N.E.A., Calif. tchr. assn., A.A.U.W., D.A.R., O.E.S. Episcopalian.

**GATHINGS, Elise**, Children's librarian, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y.  
 Home: 162-05 Shelton Av., Jamaica.  
 b. Peachland, N.C., July 18, 1907; d. William Daniel and Nora (Rivers) G. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL. with honors, 1930. Asst. librn. Greensboro (N.C.) high sch., 1928-9; reviser, Summer sch. for lib. train. State univ. of Ia., 1930; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-1, child. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. Protestant.

**GAULT, Bertha H** (ortense), Cataloger, Mount Holyoke College Library, South Hadley, Mass.  
 Home: 1756 9th St. S., St. Petersburg, Fla.  
 b. Ashland co., O., Nov. 1, 1867; d. William C. and Sarah Lavinia (Carter) G. L.B. Oberlin C., 1888; Berlitz sch. of mod. langs., Boston, 1898-9; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, 1899, train. class, Forbes lib., Northampton, 1900, (Mass.). Catlg. Forbes lib., 1900-6, Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club, For. policy assn., League of nations assn.

**GAVIT, Joseph**, Associate librarian, State Library, Albany, N.Y. Home: 69 S. Pine Av., Albany.

b. Albany, Oct. 10, 1876; s. Joseph and Fanny Breese (Palmer) G.; m. Katherine Hulst. Spl. courses, NYS, 1896-1905. From jr. clerk to head, shelf sect., N.Y. state lib., 1896-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New Eng. hist. geneal. soc., New York geneal. and hist. soc. Presbyterian. *Compiler*: List of American newspaper reprints. New York pub. lib., 1931.

**GAY, Alice Hannah**, Head, Reference and Circulation Departments, Carleton College Library, Northfield, Minn. Home: 721 E. 2d St., Northfield.

b. Conesville, Ia., Apr. 4, 1898; d. Frank Babbitt and Ida Alice (Merrill) G. B.A., Iowa, 1925; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Lone Tree (Ia.) rural sch., 1917-9; asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1920-7, 1928-9, in chge. dept. lib., 1929; head, ref. and circ. depts., Carleton C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**GEARHART, Frances** (Louisa), Assistant librarian, Public Library, Springfield, Mo.  
 Home: 1412 Washington St., Springfield.

b. Lexington, Miss., Feb. 16, 1905; d. Frank P. and Birtie Traver (Abbott) G. A.B., Miss. state col. for women, 1927; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1929. Tchr. Engr., Raymond (Miss.) consol. sch., 1927-8; asst. librn. Springfield pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**GEDDES, Helen Corey**, Head cataloger, Bryn Mawr College Library, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Home: 849 Summit Grove Av., Bryn Mawr.

b. Winchendon, Mass.; d. Robert Walker and Lillian (Syvonda) G. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1905; B.S. SC 1907. Seminar librn. U. of Ill., 1910-2; head catlg., Bryn Mawr C. lib., 1912-8, 1928-date; librn. Second nat. bank, Boston, 1918-23; catlg. C. of liberal arts, Boston U., 1925-8. A.L.A.

**GEER, Helen T(hornton)**, Reference assistant, Flushing Branch, Queens Borough Public Library, Flushing, N.Y. *Home*: 42-37 Union St., Flushing.

*b.* Newcastle, Pa., Jan. 27, 1903; *d.* Isaac Wheeler and Margaret Worth (Thornton) G. A.B., Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928; CU, 1929-. *Circ.* asst. Evanston (Ill.) pub. lib., 1928-9; *ref.* asst. Flushing br., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Amer. fed. of arts. Episcopalian.

**GEIGER, Genevieve J(aanna)**, Librarian, Haverford Township Senior High School, Upper Darby, Pa. *Home*: Osceola, Wis.

*b.* Osceola, d. Joseph and Emma (Brenner) G. A.B., Lawrence C., 1923; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1928. *Tchr.* Eng. and hist., Oconto and Osceola (Wis.) high schs., 1923-7; librn. Springfield (O.) high sch., 1928-9; *asst.* librn. Fifth Av. and Perry high schs., Pittsburgh, 1929-30; librn. University high sch., Oxford, Miss., 1930-1, Garfield high sch., Seattle, Wash., Feb.-June 1931, Haverford twp. sr. high sch., Sept. 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. educ. assn. Lutheran.

**GEISLER, Emma A(dele)**, Librarian, Public Library, Canton, O. *Home*: 830 Troy Pl. N.W., Canton.

*b.* Canton, Oct. 22, 1877; *d.* Frank and Hortense (Choffin) G. WRU, 1909-10. *Ref.* asst. Canton pub. lib., 1910-28, librn., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**GEMMELL, Hortensia T(ylor)**, First assistant, Randolph-Macon Woman's College Library, Lynchburg, Va. *Home*: Villamont, Va.

*b.* Pulaski, Va., Nov. 4, 1904; *d.* Andrew Hamilton and Annette Tyler (Leache) G. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1926; B.S., CU, 1931. *Stud.* asst. Randolph-Macon woman's col. lib., 1925-6, *Asst.* 1926-7, 1st asst., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Va. L.A., D.A.R.

**GENEVIEVE, Sister Mary**, Librarian, Notre Dame College, South Euclid, O. *Home*: 1325 Ansel Rd., Cleveland, O.

*b.* Toledo, O., 1894; *d.* Jacob and Margaret (Blinn) Baker. A.B., Notre Dame C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929; CU, 1929-. *Tchr.* Notre Dame high sch., Cleveland, 1921-6; librn. Notre Dame C., Cleveland, 1927-8, South Euclid, 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Catholic L.A.

**GENTLES, Ruth G(raeme)**, Librarian, Washington Junior High School, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 503 Cedarwood Ter., Rochester.

*b.* Passaic, N.J., Oct. 10, 1896; *d.* James G. and Elizabeth (Cashman) G. A.B., Rochester, 1918; B.L.S., NYS, 1921. *Stud.* asst. U. of Rochester lib., 1914-8; *catlg.* Reynolds lib., Rochester, 1918-9; *asst.* N.Y. state lib., 1920-1; *asst.* librn. Marshall C. Huntington, W. Va., 1921-2; librn. Washington Jr. high sch., 1922-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.E.A., N.Y. state tchr. assn., A.A.U.W. *Club*: Col. women's (Rochester). *Editor*: (w. M. C. Foley) *America* in story. Harper, 1932.

**GEOHEGAN, Elizabeth B(unnel)**, Serial cataloger, Brown University Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 18 Concord St., Providence.

*b.* Cincinnati, O., June 22, 1905; *d.* William Anthony and Mary McDuffie (Price) G. A.B., Western C., 1922-4; A.B., Indiana, 1926 B.S., CU, 1930. *Asst.* *catlg.* Cincinnati pub. lib., 1927-9, *asst.* order dept., May-Aug. 1929; *asst.* *catlg.* Brown U. lib., 1930-1, *ser.* *catlg.*, 1931-date. A.L.A.

**GEORGE, Karl**, Librarian, Roswell P. Flower Memorial Library, Watertown, N.Y. *Home*: 603 Washington St., Watertown.

*b.* Watertown, June 21, 1873; *s.* Henry and Anna Elizabeth (Mantel) G. A.B., Princeton, 1894. *Mkr.* A. Bushnell & co. (dept. store), Watertown, 1894-1926; librn. Roswell P. Flower mem. lib., 1926-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York hist. soc., Jefferson co. hist. assn. *Clubs*: Black River Valley (Watertown), Golf (Jefferson co., N.Y.), Presbyterian.

**GEORGE, Lillian M(abel)**, Cataloger, State Normal School Library, Bellingham, Wash. *Home*: 518 13th St., Bellingham.

*b.* Amesbury, Mass.; *d.* Robert B. and Mary F. (Sargent) G. B.S., R.I. state col., 1899; A.B., Illinois, 1904; B.L.S., NYS, 1910. *Librn.* R.I. state col., 1900-9; *scientific* asst. U.S. Dept. of agric., Washington 1910-1; *catlg.* Purdue U. lib., 1911-3; *continuations* librn. Ore. state col., 1913-21; *catlg.* Wash. S.N.S. lib., 1921-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club. Congregationalist.

**GERALD, Helen Talbot**, Reference librarian and Head of Circulation, Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 1834 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

*b.* Canton, Dec. 22, 1892; *d.* Frederic Enoch and Alice Isabell (Williams) G. S., Simmons C., 1915; SC, 1915. *Head*, *devel.* dept., Boston atheneum, 1915-28; *ref.* librn. and *head*, *circ.*, Radcliffe C., 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Unitarian.

**GERBER, H. Lucile**, Librarian, LaSalle Branch, Public Library, South Bend, Ind. *Home*: 1052 Woodward Av., South Bend.

*b.* Bremen, Ind., Apr. 6, 1903; *d.* Louis F. and Sarah Elizabeth (Stine) G. A.B., Otterbein C., 1924; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. *Asst.* *juvenile* dept., South Bend pub. lib., 1925-6, *adult* dept., 1926-8, *youth* people's librn., 1929-30, librn. LaSalle br., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ind. A.A.U.W. *treas.* South Bend br. 1931-. *Π* Kappa Delta. *Author*: Books and departments for the 'teen age (in *Library Occurrent*, July 1930).

**GEROULD, James Thayer**, Librarian, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 55 Battle Rd., Princeton.

*b.* Goffstown, N.H., Oct. 3, 1872; *s.* Samuel Lankton and Laura (Thayer) G.; *m.* Mary Chamberlain. A.B., Dartmouth C., 1896. *Asst.* *Gen. theol. sem. lib.*, New York, 1896-7; *supv.* Columbia U. lib., 1897-1900; librn. U. of Mo., 1900-6, U. of Minn., 1906-20; *asst.* *mg.* *div.*, Amer. *U. cross*, 1917-20; *librn.* Princeton U., 1920-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., A.L.I., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. *Clubs*: Skylight (Minneapolis); Century, Princeton, (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Compiler*: Sources of English history of the 17th century. U. of Minn. lib., 1921; *Selected* articles on interrelated debts and revision of debt settlement. Wilson, 1928; *Selected* articles on the Pact of Paris. Wilson, 1929; *The college library building*, its planning and equipment. Scribner, 1932. *Contrib.* articles on internat. affairs to *Current History*.

**GETCHELL, Myron Warren**, Associate editor, Decimal Classification, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1631 S St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Valley City, N.D., July 25, 1886; *s.* Simeon and Annie T. (Longfellow) G.; *m.* Louise Winn. N. Dakota S.N.S., Valley City, 1906-7; N. Dakota, 1908-9; B.A., *summa cum laude*, Oregon, 1911. M.A., 1913; B.L.S., IL, 1915. *Librn.* Minior (N.D.) high sch., 1907-8; *tchr.* Elmira (Ore.) high sch., 1915-8, prin., 1918-9; *tchr.* Arlington (Ore.) high sch., 1919-20, *catlg.* U. of Ill. lib., 1922-7; librn. East. S.T.C., Madison, S.D., 1927-8; *assoc. edit.* D.C. Lib. of Congress, 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Columbia hist. soc. Congregationalist.

**GETTYS, Cora M(argaret)**, Reference librarian, Social Sciences, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 6154 S. Campbell Av., Chicago.

*b.* Bardolph, Ill.; *d.* John Lemon and Joanna Caroline (Foster) G. A.B., Chicago, 1900. A.M., 1915. *Examiner*, Chicago civil serv. comm.; 1902-6; *gen. ref.* librn. U. of Chicago lib., 1906-28, *ref.* librn. social scis., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**GHOLSON, Edwin**, Librarian, Cincinnati Law Library Association, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 19 Elmhurst Pl., East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, 1911. *Editor*, *Miss.*, May 3, 1863; *s.* Samuel Hilly and Mary H. (Caruthers) G.; *m.* Eleanor L. Thomas. Mississippi, 1879-80; LL.B., Cincinnati law sch., 1885. *Librn.* Cin-

cinnati law lib. assn., 1899-date. Mem. Amer. bar assn., Ohio state bar assn., Cincinnati bar assn. *Clubs:* Lawyers', University, Country, Carargo, (Cincinnati).

**GIBBS, Laura R(ussel),** Readers adviser, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home:* 19 Exeter St., Boston.

b. Riverton, Ky., Nov. 11, 1876; d. George and Elizabeth Thacher (Hodge) G. A.M., Columbia, 1918; B.L.S., ILL, 1898. Asst. librn. Radcliffe C., 1904-8; catlg. Brown U. lib., 1908-13; ser. catlg. Columbia U. lib., 1913-8; head., inf. serv., Tel-U-Where, Boston, 1920-5; ref. asst. Boston pub. lib., 1925-7; readers adviser, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club., S.L.A., World assn. for adult educ., Amer. assn. for adult educ., A.A.U.W. *Club:* College (Boston). Unitarian.

**GIBBS, Margaret (Lydia),** Assistant librarian, Henry M. Seymour Library, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill. *Home:* 103 S. Smalley St., Shawano, Wis.

b. Shawano, May 3, 1898; d. William Henry and Margaret (Mae) G. B.A., Ripon C., 1920; Wisconsin, summer 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Stud. asst. Ripon C. lib., 1917-9; in chge. Shawano pub. lib., summers 1918-21; tchr. Latin, Antigo (Wis.) high sch., 1920-1, Latin and Eng., Marshfield (Wis.) high sch., 1921-3, Enz., Winona (Minn.) high sch., 1923-4, Green Bay (Wis.) high sch., 1924-5, Latin, Wabeno (Wis.) high sch., 1925-7; supv. Latin, Wausau (Wis.) high sch., 1927-30; asst. librn. Henry M. Seymour lib., Knox C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**GIBBS, Margaret M(artin),** Legislative reference librarian, State Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home:* 62 Park Lane N.E., Ansley Park, Atlanta.

b. Madison, Ga.; d. Thomas Preston and Fannie Cornelia (Martin) G. Cox C., Atlanta, 1905-6; EU, 1910-1. Asst. librn. Ga. S.T.C., Athens, 1911-8; clerk, Fed. res. bank, Atlanta, 1918-20; asst. Ga. state lib., 1920-5; legis. librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ga. L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta, D.A.R., U.D.C. Baptist.

**GIBSON, Agnes L(ucille),** Assistant librarian, East Branch, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home:* 640 E. Main St., Newark, O.

b. Mount Ephraim, O., Sept. 25, 1904; d. Blon M. and Cleo R. (Tarleton) G. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1926; B.L.S., ILL, 1929. Tchr. Ney, O., 1926-7; asst. librn. Akron pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**GIBSON, Elizabeth,** Librarian, Burwell Memorial Library, Peace College, Raleigh, N.C. *Home:* Faison, N.C.

b. Gibson, N.C., Sept. 6, 1902; d. Ziba Andrew and Katherine (Patterson) G. Peace, Jr. col. for women, 1920-2; B.S., North Carolina, 1932; DI, 1926-7. Catlg. asst. N.C. col. for women, 1922-3, chief, circ., 1921-6, librn. Model sch., Sch. of educ., 1927-8; librn. Peace, Jr. col. for women, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**GIBSON, (Ellen) Bernice,** Assistant and Reviser, Library School, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Home:* 630 S. Garfield Av., Janesville, Wis.

b. Chicago, Apr. 30, 1906; d. Frank Willard and Nellie May (Blakely) G. B.A., Milton C., 1927; WIS, 1929. Asst. and reviser, WIS, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**GIBSON, Lois P.,** Librarian, High School, Winchester, Mass. *Home:* 20 Eaton St., Winchester.

b. Cliftondale, Mass., Sept. 10, 1904; d. Wilfred B. and Carrie I. (Rogers) G. B.S., Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926. Asst. librn. Adams (Mass.) free lib., 1926-8, C. T. Plunkett Jr. high sch., Adams, 1926-8; asst. Robbins mem. lib., Arlington, Mass., July-Aug. 1930; librn. Winchester high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club., New Eng. Sch. L.A. Protestant.

**GIBSON, Louva M(arion) Crane, (Mrs. H. F. Gibson, Jr.),** Librarian, Lincoln Branch, Public Library, Duluth, Minn. *Home:* 111 Morley Parkway, Duluth.

b. Windom, Minn., July 15, 1904; d. James Andrew and Charlotte Anne (Smith) Crane; m. Herbert F. Gibson, Jr. B.A., Macalester C., 1927; WIS, 1927. Librn. Woodland br., Duluth pub. lib., 1927-9, Lincoln br., 1930-date asst. supv. of brs., Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1929-30. Presbyterian.

**GIBSON, Rhea,** Librarian, State Teachers College, River Falls, Wis.

b. Oshkosh, Wis., Jan. 14, 1894; d. Harry Frick and Mary (Ramsey) G. Wis. S.N.S., Oshkosh, 1912-4; B.A., Wisconsin, 1928; WIS, 1927-8. Tchr. pub. sch., Shelbyville, Wis., 1914-5, Kalispell, Mont., 1915-7, Minneapolis, Minn. 1917-25; librn. Edison high sch., Minneapolis, 1925-7, Wash. S.N.S., Ellensburg, 1928-9, Wis. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Wis. tchr. assn. Episcopalian.

**GIBSON, Roberta (Moore),** Education librarian, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. *Home:* 2407 Ashland Av., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati.

b. Cincinnati, Feb. 2, 1893; d. Harry J. and Josephine (Moore) G. B.A., Cincinnati, 1915. Grad. asst. Dept. of romance langs. U. of Cincinnati, 1916-8, asst. chg. dept., 1918-21, head, 1923-33; librn. grad. educ. reading room, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club, Kappa Delta. Episcopalian.

**GIFEN, M(ary) Blanche,** Assistant, Public Library, Medford, Ore. *Home:* 120 S. Tourel St., Medford.

b. Seattle, Wash., 1901; d. John Wilson and Camilla Florence (Brown) G. B.A., Alberta, 1922, M.A., 1923; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1929. Sec. U. of Alta., 1925-8; asst. Medford pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**GIFIN, Esther Bailey, (Mrs. P. D. Giffin),** Librarian-Secretary, Music House, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 2116 Surrey Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

b. Cleveland, May 6, 1907; d. Earl B. and Julia H. (Searls) Bailey; m. Plummer D. Giffin, A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., W.R.U., 1933. Librn.-sec., Music house, Western Reserve U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**GIFIN, Mary C(atherine) H(amilton), (Mrs. W. E. Giffin),** Librarian, Education Library, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 1403 N. Formosa Av., Hollywood, Calif.

b. Marietta, O., May 18, 1905; d. John Francis and Bertha Hall (Fischer) Hamilton; m. Wirth Eddy Giffin, A.B., Marietta C., 1927; Chautauqua sch. for librn., summers 1924-8; UC, 1929-30. Stud. asst. Marietta C. lib., 1928-6; librn. Marietta Jr. and sr. high sch., 1926-9; part-time asst. ref. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1929-30; librn. Educ. lib., U. of So. Calif., 1930-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Episcopalian.

**GIFFORD, Florence M(argerite),** First assistant, General Reference Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 2195 Lennox Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

b. Cleveland; d. Joshua Booth and Caroline (Towson) G. B.S., Western Reserve, 1932; WRU, 1910-1. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1909-10, 1911-8, 1st asst. gen. ref. div., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A.; O.L.A.; Lib. club of Cleveland (C.O.) and vicinity. *Club:* Women's city (Cleveland). Baptist.

**GILBERT, Adeline,** Assistant librarian, St. Clair County Library, Port Huron, Mich. *Home:* 830 8th St., Port Huron.

b. Larrabee, Ia., Mar. 16, 1902; d. Thomas and Iva (Henry) G. Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1922-3; WRU, 1928-9. Librn., Spirit Lake (Ia.) lib., 1925-6; asst. Port Huron lib., 1926-8; head, ed., Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1929-30; asst. in chge. co. work, St. Clair co. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Congregationalist.

**GILBERT, (Elizabeth) Jean**, Assistant, Boys and Girls Room, South Side Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 2737 Mt. Royal Rd., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* Sharpsburg, Pa., Oct. 30, 1907; *d.* John Ellwell and Caroline M. (Welaenstein) G. B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Asst. South side br., Carnegie lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Pittsburgh lib. club. Presbyterian.

**GILBERT, Harriette H(elen)**, Junior assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 4725 15th St., N.E., Seattle.  
*b.* Spokane, Wash., Jan. 9, 1908; *d.* Winfred Sutton and Edna (Smith) G. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Librn. Libby jr. high sch., Spokane, 1929-31; jr. asst. circ. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Episcopalian.

**GILBERT, Margaret K(nox)**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn. *Home*: 190 Hawthorne St., Memphis.  
*b.* Statesville, N.C., 1905; *d.* Walter L. and Frances (Neely) G. Mitchell jr. col., 1923-5; A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1925-7; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1928. Asst. Cossitt lib., 1928-9, 1931-date; Librn. Southwestern C., 1929-31. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. Presbyterian.

**GILBERT, Mary Frances**, Librarian, Wasco County Library, The Dalles, Ore. *Home*: 412 W. 4th St., The Dalles.  
*b.* Peru, Ind., Feb. 8, 1903; *d.* J. F. and Alice E. (Hay) G. Indiana, 1921-3; A.B., Franklin C., 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928. Asst. loan desk, Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. Wasco co. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, O.E.S. Delta Zeta. Baptist.

**GILCHRIST, Donald B(ean)**, Librarian, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 256 Berkeley St., Rochester.  
*b.* Franklin, N.H., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* Harry Wilbur and Martha (Bean) G.; *m.* Ella Trowbridge A.B., Dartmouth C. 1913, B.L.S., NYS, 1915. Stud. asst. Dartmouth C. lib., 1910-3; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1914-5; head, circ., U. of Minn. lib., 1915-7; captain, 39th Field artillery, U.S. Army, 1916-9; librn. Amer. com. to negotiate peace, Paris, 1918-9; librn. U. of Rochester, 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. legion, Club City (Rochester). *Author*: First book printed in Rochester. Rochester hist. soc., 1930; Rush Rhees Library at the University of Rochester (in Library Journal, Apr. 15, 1931).

**GILCHRIST, Madeline**, Librarian, Parrington Branch, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 5009 6th Av. N.E., Seattle.  
*b.* Jersey City, N.J., Aug. 20, 1898; *d.* Samuel and Emily (Gaskin) G. B.A., Whitman C., 1920; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1929. Asst. Whitman C. lib., 1920-1; br. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1922-5, 1st asst., University br., 1925-30; sr. asst. ref. div., U. of Wash. lib., 1930-1; librn. Parrington br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**GILL, Gladys L(illian)**, Assistant librarian, Baker Street Branch, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, Calif. *Home*: 528 Niles St., Bakersfield.  
*b.* Bell, Calif., June 13, 1906; *d.* Fred and Sadie Sibley (Woodworth) G. A.B. California, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Asst. librn. Baker St. br., Kern co. free pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Club: Shakespeare (Bakersfield). Sigma Phi Beta.

**GILLESPIE, Christina M(argaret)**, Librarian, Public Library, Exeter, N.H. *Home*: Wentworth Hall, Exeter.  
*b.* Cleveland, Mass., 17, 1905; *d.* Walter H. and Margaret (Alexander) G. B.A., Wellesley C., 1926; B.S., SC, 1927. Asst. Dartmouth C. lib., 1927-30; librn. Exeter pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**GILLESPIE, Grace A(dele)**, Senior assistant, Redford Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 12398 Cherrylawn Av., Detroit.  
*b.* Campbellford, Ont., Can.; *d.* Charles S. and Deborah A. (Van Blaricom) G. B.A. Queen's, 1913; C. of educ., Kingston, Ont., 1913-4; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1927. Tchr. Ont. high schs., 1914-26; sr. asst., Richard and Redford brs., Detroit pub. lib., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**GILLETTE, Fredericka B(otsford)**, Superintendent of Circulation, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1319 Forest Av., Ann Arbor.  
*b.* Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 18, 1875; *d.* William and Cella (Botsford) G. A.B., Michigan, 1903, A.M., 1918; B.L.S., NYS, 1905. First asst. reading room, Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1905-10, asst. ref. librn., 1910-9, supt. circ., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. A.A.U.W., Ann Arbor lib. club, A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Bus. and prof. women's club. Club: Golf (Ann Arbor).

**GILLM, Alice (Rowan Douglas)**, Cataloger, U.S. Army Air Corps Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 900 19th St., Washington.  
*b.* Owensboro, Ky., Dec. 25, 1890; *d.* William Francis and Alice (Douglas) G. George Washington, 1921-3; Berlitz sch. of lang., 1930-; certif. CI 1914. Child. librn., Owensboro pub. lib., 1914-5; orgr. Monroe (La.) pub. lib., 1915-6; catlgr. Army air corps lib., 1918-date.

**GILLIS, Mabel R(ay)**, Librarian, State Library, Sacramento, Calif. *Home*: 2121 21st St., Sacramento.  
*b.* Sacramento, Sept. 24, 1882; *d.* James Louis and Kate (Petree) G. B.L., California, 1902. Sub. tchr. Sacramento pub. schs., 1902-3; asst. ext. dept., Calif. state lib., 1904-11, head, books for blind dept., 1911-7, asst. librn., 1917-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on work w. blind, 1919-21, 1929-30), Calif. L.A. (pres., 1928-9), N.A.S.L. (chm. memb. com., 1931-2), Calif. assn. for adult educ., Amer. found. for the blind, Calif. congress of parents and tchrs. Clubs: Bus. women's, Women's Forum, Saturday, (Sacramento); West. women's (San Francisco). *Author*: Some features of the work of the California state library (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Sept. 1930); Union catalog and the newspaper index as a means of increasing reference resources of the State library (in N.A.S.L. Proceedings, 1930-1).

**GILLIS, Margaret C(hurch)**, Librarian, Public Library, Ogdensburg, N.Y. *Home*: 408 Franklin St., Ogdensburg.  
*b.* Lander, Wyo., Oct. 15, 1888; *d.* James E. and Claire (Hall) G. A.B., Smith C., 1910; ILL., 1918-9. Tchr. Latin, Ogdensburg free acad., 1910-5, Latin and Ger., Lander high sch., 1916-8; act. librn. Ogdensburg pub. lib., Apr.-Nov. 1920, librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., No. N.Y. lib. club, Clubs: Country, Women's city, Automobile, (Ogdensburg). Episcopalian.

**GILLOGLY, Edna E(verette)**, Librarian, James Whitcomb Riley School, South Bend, Ind. *Home*: 1336 E. Marquette Rd., Chicago, Ill.  
*b.* Mount Carroll, Ill., July 18, 1898; *d.* Edward Everett and Anna Marie (Gattler) G. Frances Shimer sch. (jr. col.), Mount Carroll, 1916-9; A.B., Illinois, 1923; ILL., summers 1919-20. Librn. Frances Shimer sch., 1919-21, Lancaster (Wis. high sch., 1923-7, James Whitcomb Riley sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Baptist.

**GILMORE, Josephine R(ippey)**, Librarian, Public and School Library, New Brighton, Pa. *Home*: 211 S. Main St., Cadiz, O.  
*b.* York, N.Y., Mar. 10, 1905; *d.* Charles and Elizabeth Josephine (Rippey) G. West. col. for women, Oxford, O., 1924-7; A.B., Ohio Northern, 1928; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Sci. (O.) high sch., 1919-9; librn., New Brighton pub. and sch. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, Pa. state educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Club: Western College (Pittsburgh). United Presbyterian.



**GILMORE, Sarah C(atherine)**, Assistant, Reference and Cataloging, Carnegie Public Library, Anderson, Ind. *Home*: 132 W. 13th St., Anderson.

*b.* Portland, Ind., Apr. 30, 1907; *d.* Homer H. and Eva (Swank) G. A.B., DePauw, 1929; WIS, 1930-1. Asst. Anderson pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**GILMORE, Sylvia (Coral)**, Assistant, Order Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill.

*b.* Weeping Water, Neb., Aug. 1, 1895; *d.* Charles R. and Ophia E. (Timblin) G. A.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1920; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930; ILL, 1930-. Tchr. rural sch., Cass co., Neb., 1913-6; instr. Eng., Neb. Wesleyan U., summers 1924-6; 1920-1, tchr. Kimball (Neb.) co. high sch., 1921-3, 1927-9, Sutherland (Neb.) high sch., 1923-7; asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**GILMOUR, Madeline F(ay)**, Assistant professor, Library School, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: Vernon, N.Y.

*b.* East Islip, N.Y., 1897; *d.* William and Anna (Barr) G. A.B., Cornell, 1920; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1925. Tchr. Eng., Warrensburgh (N.Y.) high sch., 1920-1; head, Eng. dept., Corning (N.Y.) high sch., 1921-4; ref. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1925-7; libr. Elmira free acad., Elmira, N.Y., 1927-30; instr. SU, 1926-7 (part-time), Lib. sci. course, U. of Buffalo, summer 1930; asst. prof. Lib. sch., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Sigma. *Author*: (w. A. Magen) Directed high school history study. World book co., 1931.

**GILSON, (Mrs.) Jean Wilson**, Librarian, Philadelphia Company Library, 435 6th Av., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Zellenople, Pa.

*b.* Ellwood City, Pa.; *d.* Lawrence L. and Judith B. (Hazen) Wilson; *m.* Charles E. Gilson (Knox C.), 1917-8; A.B., Pittsburgh, w. honors, 1928; CI, 1925-6. Sub. Chicago pub. lib., 1922-5; asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1926-7 (part-time), 1st asst. Bus. br., 1928-9; libr. Philadelphia co. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, S.L.A., CI alumni assn. (pres., 1928-9). Phi Mu. *Club*: Woman's city (Pittsburgh). Presbyterian.

**GILSTRAP, Cosby L(ouise)**, Librarian, High School, Alhambra, Calif. *Home*: 112 E. Alhambra Rd., Alhambra.

*b.* Oakesdale, Wash., 1897; *d.* William G. and Lillian May (Finch) G. A.B., Oregon, 1918; So. California, 1928-30; LA, 1917. Librn. Alhambra high sch., 1930-date.

**GIRDNER, Margaret V(irinda)**, Librarian, Galileo High School, San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 1360 Lombard St., San Francisco.

*b.* Sutter co., Calif., Feb. 10, 1893; *d.* Henry Tutt and Josephine L. (Epperson) G. A.B., Stanford, 1916; California, 1927-9; UC, 1916-7. Asst. hist. dept., Stanford U., 1915-6; asst. Sis-kyou co. free lib., Yreka, Calif., July-Dec. 1917; loan desk asst. Calif. state lib., Jan.-Sept. 1918; asst. Palo Alto (Calif.) pub. lib., 1918-9; libr. Union high sch., Palo Alto, 1919-25, Pasadena (Calif.) jr. col., 1925-6, High sch. of com., San Francisco, 1926-7, Galileo high sch., 1927-date; instr. in librshp. Calif. S.T.C., San Jose, summers 1928-32, Ext. dept., 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Women's city (San Francisco). *Author*: Public library versus the school library: cooperation or duplication (in Calif. L.A. Proceedings, 1931).

**GIRTON, Ruth L(urline)**, Head, Boys and Girls Department, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. *Home*: 7 Lenox Av., East Orange.

*d.* W. Owen and Mary A. (Eckman) G. Jr. col., Los Angeles, 1917-8; LA, 1918; WRU, 1927-8. Br. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1919-20; asst. schs. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1920-1; child. libr. Harrisburg (Pa.) pub. lib.,

1921-4, co. libr., 1925-7; child. libr. St. Joseph (Mo.) pub. lib., 1924-5; head, boys and girls dept., East Orange free pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), N.J.L.A.

**GITLER, Robert L(arence)**, Head, Circulation Department, State Teachers College Library, San Jose, Calif. *Home*: 371 S. 8th St., San Jose.

*b.* New York, May 1, 1909; *s.* A. and Frances Rita (Burnett) G. A.B., California, 1930; certifi., UC, 1931. Asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1927-31, reader, Dept. of pub. speaking, 1930-1; head, circ. dept., Calif. S.T.C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Theatre guild (San Jose). Christian Scientist.

**GJELSNES, Rudolph H.**, Librarian, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

*b.* Reynolds, N.D., 1894; *s.* Marius and Caroline Lee (Olson) G.; *m.* Ruth Elizabeth Weaver (B.A., North Dakota, 1916); grad. work, Oslo (Norway), 1924-5; H.L.S., ILL, 1920. Stud. asst. U. of N.D. lib., 1913-6; U.S. Army serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1917-9; A.L.A. War serv. in Germany, 1919; order asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1919-20; head, order dept., U. of Ore. lib., 1920-2; sr. bibliogr. U. of Calif. lib., 1922-4; asst. libr. and chief clsr. U. of Mich. lib., 1925-8; exec. asst. prep. div., New York pub. lib., 1928-9, chief, 1929-June 1932; libr. U. of Ariz., Sept. 1932-date; lecturer, UM, 1927-8, summer 1932, CU, 1930-2. Fellow, Amer. Scandinavian found. to Norway, 1924-5. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on catlg. and clsr., 1930-), Amer. Scandinavian found., Mich. acad. of arts, scis. and letters, Mazamas, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Stud. Beta Kappa. *Author*: The classified catalog vs. the dictionary catalog (in Library Journal, Jan. 1931). *Translator*: The father (short story by Björnsterne Björnson) in Descriptive and narrative writing, by Lawrence Conrad. Houghton, 1927; Lisbeth of Jarnfjeld (novel by Johan Falk-berger). Norton, 1930.

**GLASER, Bernadine**, Assistant, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: Wyaconda, Mo.

*b.* Medill, Mo.; *d.* August and Ada Pearl (Snyder) G. B.S., Mo. S.T.C., Kirksville, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Tchr. Wyaconda consol. sch., 1922-4; critic tchr. Ala. S.T.C., Troy, 1925-8; head, child. dept. Muskogee (Okla.) pub. lib., 1929-31; asst. Omaha pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Pi Kappa Sigma. Presbyterian.

**GLASGOW, Mary Helen**, Assistant, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, Calif. *Home*: 2024 C St., Bakersfield.

*b.* Portland, Ore., May 22, 1909; *d.* Robert John and Viola Jeannette (Manner) G. B.A., British Columbia, 1929; UC, 1929-30. Assistant, Kern co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**GLASIER, Gilson G(ardner)**, Librarian, State Library, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 705 Seneca Pl., Madison.

*b.* Muscoda, Wis.; *s.* Henry Warren and Jane Elizabeth (Bosworth) G.; *m.* Marybelle Kellogg, ILL, Wisconsin, 1900. Sec. to Justice R. D. Marshall, Wis. supreme ct., Madison, 1896-1904; libr. Wis. state lib., 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.A.S.L., A.A.L.L., Amer. bar assn., Wis. state bar assn. (sec.-treas., 1920), Y.M.C.A. Mason. *Club*: Bus. men's (Madison). Presbyterian. *Editor*: Autobiography of Roulet D. Marshall. Priv. ptd., 1923-31; New Wisconsin Digest, 1909-20; Wisconsin State Bar Association Bulletin, 1927-. Managing ed., Index to Legal Periodicals and Law Library Journal, 1908-11.

**GLASS, Jeanette (Anne)**, Librarian, Benjamin Franklin Junior High School, New Castle, Pa. *Home*: McDonald, Pa.

*b.* Hickory, Pa., Jan. 9, 1909; *d.* Russell R. and Nettie (McCallmont) G. A.B., Muskingum C. 1930; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Librn. Benjamin Franklin jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. state educ. assn., Pa. council of sch. librns. Presbyterian.

**GLASSEY, Margaret (Florence)**, Librarian High School, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Home*: 118 N. Palm Dr., Beverly Hills.

*b.* Denver, Colo., 1891; *d.* J. C. and Madge (Sylvester) G. B.A., Occidental C., 1916, M.A., 1923; L.A., 1916-7, Librn. Polytech. high sch., Los Angeles, 1917-27; Beverly Hills high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., Los Angeles Sch. L.A., N.E.A. Club: Women's univ. (Los Angeles). Congregationalist.

**GLENN, Clara C(elestine)**, Librarian, St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 1862 Selby Av., St. Paul.

*b.* Beaver Falls, Minn.; *d.* Perry W. and Mary A. (Kearney) G. A.B., C. of St. Catherine, 1920; Minnesota, 1921-2, 1931-2; St.C., 1923-30; Div. of lib. instrn., U. of Minn., summer, 1931. Instr. Derham Hall high sch., St. Paul, 1920-2; Nevis (Minn.) high sch., 1924-5; instr. St. Joseph's acad., 1925-9, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic L.A., St. Paul high sch. librn. club. Catholic.

**GLENN, Mrs. Eugenia (Wilford)**, Librarian, Public Library and Museum, Wooster, Ohio. *Home*: 437 Pearl St., Wooster.

*b.* Branford, Conn., Mar. 23, 1879; *d.* Charles and Harriet (Granniss) Wilford; *m.* Samuel Miner Glenn (deceased). A.B., Vassar C., 1904; Cl., 1907 (B.S. in L.S., 1931) Librn. Alliance br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1907-11, various pos., 1922-3; librn. Wooster pub. lib. and mus., 1923-3; librn. Mus. and prof. women's club. Club: Thursday (Wooster). Presbyterian.

**GLESSNER, Iva D(ell)**, Head, Adult Department, Public Library, Sioux City, Ia. *Home*: 1821 Grandview Blvd., Sioux City.

*b.* Waterloo, Ia., Mar. 11, 1899; *d.* Richard T. and Thursa F. (Teeter) G. Ia. S.T.C., 1919; WIS, 1923. Tchr. rural schs., Dumont, Ia., 1918-9, La Porte City, Ia., 1919-20; asst. Waterloo pub. lib., 1920-2; asst. Sioux City pub. lib., 1923-7, head, adult dept., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Epsilon Sigma Alpha. Club: Bus. women's study (Sioux City). Presbyterian.

**GLOVER, Abbie G(ertrude)**, Assistant Librarian, Insurance Library Association of Boston, 40 Broad St., Boston, Mass. *Home*: 10 Wyman St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

*b.* Somerville, Mass., June 15, 1896; *d.* Ellis Horton and Gertrude Francis (Wise) G. B.S., Simmons C., 1917; SC, 1917. Br. asst. and sch. librn. Somerville pub. lib., 1917-20; asst. librn. Women's educ. and indust. union, Boston, 1920-2, Ins. lib. assn., 1922-date. Mem. S.L.A. (sec., Boston chap., 1921-2, vice-pres., 1927-9, pres., 1930-1). Congregationalist.

**GOAN, Fava E(loise)**, Assistant reference Librarian, Indiana University, Bloomington Ind. *Home*: Millville, Wis.

*b.* Millville, Apr. 9, 1898; *d.* Frank and Martha Patience (Horsfall) G. Wis. S.T.C., Plattville, 1918-21; B.A., Lawrence C., 1924; B.S., SC, 1928. Tchr. Eng. Cuba City (Wis.) high sch., 1921-3; grade librn. Sioux Falls (S.D.) pub. schs., 1924-5; librn. Marquette (Wis.) high sch., 1925-7; asst. ref. librn. Ind. U. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist

**GOCHER, Mary**, Assistant in charge, Periodicals and Binding, Swarthmore College Library, Swarthmore, Pa. *Home*: 551 Kenmore Rd., Brookline, Pa.

*b.* Johnstown, Pa., Dec. 22, 1900; *d.* John W. and Elsenia (Mencher) G. A.B., Wells C., 1922; Pa. state col., summer, 1924; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1926. Tchr. South Side Jr. high sch., Bethlehem, Pa., 1922-3, Yardley (Pa.) high sch., 1923-4; asst. ref. room, U. of Pa. lib., Jan.-Aug. 1925, asst. Penniman lib., summer, 1926; asst. period. dept., U. of N.C. lib., 1926-7; in chge. period. and asst. ref. room, Pa. state col., summer 1928; period. asst. Swarthmore C. lib., 1928-date. Clubs: Jr. sect., Woman's (Swarthmore); Wells (Philadelphia pres., 1930-1).

**GODDARD, Geo(rge) S(eymour)**, Librarian, State Library, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 350 Blue Hills Av., Hartford.

*b.* Granby, Conn., June 17, 1865; *s.* Harvey and Sabra Lavinia (Beach) G.; *m.* Kate Estelle Dewey, A.B., Wesleyan, 1892 (hon.) M.A., 1916; B.D., Yale, 1896; (hon.) M.A., Trinity C., Hartford, 1919. Tchr. Granby schs., 1882-3; asst. librn. Conn. state lib., 1898-1900, librn., 1900-date; edit. Conn. state records, 1901-date. Mem. pubn. bds. Law Library Journal and Index to Legal Periodicals, 1907. P.A.I.S. 1913. Trustee, Wabraham acad., 1906-19; trustee, Wesleyan U., 1919-, sec., 1920-5; pres. bd. of dirs., Frederick H. Cossitt lib., North Granby. In chge. Conn. state mil. census, 1917-; dir. Conn. Dept of war records, 1919-; chm. Gov.'s sesqui-centennial com. of Conn., 1926; mem. State capital Burr mem. and vet. way com., 1929. Nat. Washington bicentennial com. on Historic Atlas, 1931-; sec. Conn. George Washington bicentennial com., 1931-. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1906-12; chm. com. on pub. docs., 1908-9; exec. com., 1921-4), A.I.L., A.A.L.L. (pres., 1909-11), N.A.S.L. (pres., 1904-6), Amer. hist. assn., New Eng. hist. geneal. soc., New York geneal. and biog. soc., Conn. hist. soc., S.A.H., Founders and patriots of Amer., Conn. soc. colonial wars, Conn. soc. of the Cincinnati. Mason. Clubs: Get-together (pres., 1922-3), Twentieth century, Torch, Granby, (Hartford). Congregationalist.

**GODDARD, Alice**, Librarian, U.S. Naval Training Station, Hampton Roads, Va. *Home*: Hostess House, Naval Base, Hampton Roads.

*b.* Zanesville, O., Oct. 10, 1878; *d.* Charles Convers and Anna (Jewett) G. Educ. priv. schs.; Cl., 1901-3. Librn. Perth Amboy (N.J.) pub. lib., 1917-8; Y.M.C.A. lib. and canten overseas serv., 1918-9; child. librn., Washington co. free lib., Hagerstown, Md., 1903-12; indust. lib. work, Cleveland, 1920-2; librn. U.S. Naval train. sta., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**GODDARD, Jeanne Merriman**, Librarian, High School, LaPorte, Ind. *Home*: Wallingford, Conn.

*b.* Wallingford, Apr. 30, 1905; *d.* William Henry and Mary Edith (Hart) G. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; UM, 1928-9. Librn. Mount Clemens (Mich.) high sch., 1929-31; ref. asst. New Haven (Conn.) pub. lib., summer 1930; librn. LaPorte high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**GODDARD, William Dean**, Librarian, Public Library, Woburn, Mass. *Home*: 40 Pleasant St., Woburn.

*b.* Ningpo, China, Oct. 11, 1872; *s.* Josiah Ripley and Augusta Fanny (Dean) G.; *m.* Mary Ellen Griswold. Brown, 1890-1; A.B., Colgate, 1894; Summer sch. of lib. econ. Amherst, 1899; Harvard law sch., 1894-5, grad. sch., 1897; M.A., Columbian, 1901. Asst. Harvard C. lib., 1895-9; clerk, U.S. Copyright off., Washington, 1899-1901; asst. catlg. div., Lib. of Congress, 1901-8; librn. U.S. Naval war col., Newport, R.I., 1908-15; Deborah Cook Sayle pub. lib., Putnam C.T., 1916; Woburn pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A., Mass. lib. club.

**GOEHRING, Eleanor E(lizabeth)**, Head, Circulation Department, University of Tennessee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 1501 W. Clinch Av., Knoxville.

*b.* Norfolk, Va., Dec. 5, 1904; *d.* Elias Asa and Elizabeth (Kennedy) G. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1925; B.S., CU, 1927. Gen. asst. Randolph-Macon woman's col. lib., 1925-6; head, circ. dept., U. of Tenn. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**GOENS, Eunelda M(ae)**, Librarian, Carnegie Library, High and Industrial School, Fort Valley, Ga. *Home*: 6322 Woodrow Av., Detroit, Mich.

*b.* Denver, Colo., Jan. 30, 1910; *d.* Oran C. and Eliza D. (Edwards) G. Tuskegee inst., 1927-30; B.S., HI, 1931. Librn. Carnegie lib., High and indust. sch., 1931-date. Catholic.

**GOETTEL, Harold M**(elvin), Junior assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2334 Durant Av., Berkeley.  
*b.* Sumner, Pa., Feb. 17, 1903; *d.* Henry b. Sumner, Pa. (Miller) G. A.B., Pennsylvania, 1926; certif. UC, 1930. Tehr. Ferris indust. sch., Marshalltown, Del., 1926-7; actuarial asst. Philadelphia life ins. co., 1927-9; circ. asst. Kern co. free lib. Bakersfield, Calif., summer 1930; accessioner, U. of Calif. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregation-alist.

**GOETZ, Antoinette H**(elen), Reviser in charge of recataloging, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2412 Durant Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Iowa City; *d.* John Anthony and Elizabeth Aratha (Clair) G. B.A., Iowa; B.L.S., LL, 1915. Calif. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1903-15; clstr. U. of Minn. lib., 1917-8, reviser, 1919; sr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1922-9, reviser in charge, recatlg. 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (sec-treas., 1929-30); Calif. L.A.

**GOFF, Cornelia**, Librarian, High School, Hopewell, Va. *Home*: Rocky Mount, N.C.  
*b.* Rocky Mount; *d.* J. E. and Cornelia (Wright) G. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1930, Lib. sch., 1929-30. Librn. Hopewell high sch., 1930-date; instr. lib. sch., C. of William and Mary, summer 1932. Mem. A.L.A., Va. educ. assn. (pres. sch. lib. sect., 1931-2). Baptist.

**GOFF, Ethel L**(uella), Cataloger, Elmira College Library, Elmira, N.Y. *Home*: 153 Lauderdale Av., Youngstown, O.

*d.* Charles and Abbie A. (Blodgett) G. A.B., Michigan, 1915; WIS, 1927. Catlg. Carnegie free lib., Alliance, O., 1927-30, Elmira C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**GOFF, Marie S**(imon), (Mrs. H. S. Goff), Librarian, Technical Library, E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del. *Home*: 406 Denbigh Hall, Wilmington.

*b.* Wilmington, Feb. 22, 1900; *d.* George H. and Emma G. (Lane) G. m. Harvey Spencer Goff. Chevy Chase sch., Washington, D.C., 1913-21; certif., DI, honorable mention, 1923. Catlg. Drexel inst. lib., 1923-4; asst. librn. Tech. lib., E. I. duPont de Nemours & co., 1924-6, librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1930-), S.L.A. Sp. lib. council of Philadelphia Club; Du Pont country. Methodist.

**GOLDBERG, Ettie**, 903 Whitlock Av., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Latvia, Feb. 22, 1900; *d.* Mordecai and Sarah Miriam (Sandler) G. A.B., Hunter C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Sec. Riverside monument works, 1920-5, sec. to exec. dir., Jewish educ. assn., summer 1927, sec. to Dr. Maurice Lenz (radiotherapist), 1929-30, sec. and catlg. Amer. econ. com. for Palestine, July 1931-Mar. 1932. (New York); asst. to edits. Who's Who in Library Service, Mar. 1932-3; asst. librn., CU, under appointment. Mem. A.L.A. Jewish.

**GOLDSBY, Margaret**, Assistant cataloger, University of Missouri Library, Columbia, Mo. *Home*: 1300 Battery St., Little Rock, Ark.

*b.* Little Rock, July 23, 1903; *d.* Sidney Kenneth and Elizabeth (Musso) G. A.B., Gallo-way C., 1925; STL, 1926-7. Asst. Divall br., St. Louis pub. lib., July-Aug. 1927; catlg. U. of Mo. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., Columbia lib. club. Methodist.

**GOLDSMITH, Beatrice**, Librarian, Leonard Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 150 Steuben St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 3, 1884; *d.* Theodore and Alice (Halleck) G. A.B., Adelphi C., 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1915; train. class, Brooklyn pub. lib., 1919-29. Asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1920-3, asst. br. librn., 1923-4, br. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, English-speaking union, Amer. Scandinavian avn assn., Sch. settlement assn. (pres., 1913-7).

**GOLDTHWAITE, Lucy A**(rmistead), Librarian for the blind, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 30 W. 9th St., New York.

*b.* Dallas, Tex.; *d.* Richard W. and Lucy (Armistead) G. Asst. in br., New York pub. lib., 1901-5, librn. for the blind, 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, N.Y. state comm. for the blind. Episcopalian. *Editor*: Braille Book Review.

**GOOCH, Donald W**(illis), Reference assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1215 Irving St. N.E., Wash-ington.

*b.* Washington, Apr. 30, 1906; *s.* Charles and Flora E. (Humphreys) G. A.B., George Wash-ington, 1931. Asst. in reading room, Lib. of Congress, 1924-7, ref. asst., 1927-date.

**GOOCH, Robert C**(harles), Senior research assistant, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1215 Irving St. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Lebanon, O., Nov. 28, 1898; *s.* Charles and Flora (Humphreys) G. George Washington, 1916-8; Carnegie inst. of technol., 1918-20. Lab. asst. U.S. Bur. of standards, Washington, 1916-7, U.S. Pub. health serv., 1917-8; ref. asst. Lib. of Congress, 1920-9, sr. research asst., 1929-date; librn. U.S. Senate, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**GOODE, Velma**, Librarian, Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville, Ky. *Home*: Bolling Springs, N.C.

*b.* Mooresboro, N.C., Apr. 13, 1889; *d.* James Millard and Sarah Amy (Walker) G. A.B., Limestone C., 1911; A.B., N. Carolina, 1929; EU, 1920-1, Tehr. N.C. and S.C. pub. schs., 1911-20; librn. Burlington (N.C.) pub. lib., 1921-3, Worth Elliott-Carnegie lib., Hickory, N.C., 1924-5, Carnegie lib., Moultrie, Ga., 1926-8; desk and ref. asst. Emory U. lib., Feb.-July 1930; librn. Bethel woman's col., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and. prof. women's club. Baptist.

**GOODE, Verna M**(yrtle), Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, Murray, Ky. *Home*: Bolling Springs, N.C.

*b.* James Millard and Sarah Amy (Walker) G. A.B., N. Carolina, 1926; EU, 1921-2. Asst. Greenville (S.C.) pub. lib., 1922-6; asst. librn. Ky. S.T.C. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., O.E.S. Baptist.

**GOODENOW, Dorothy Louise**, Assistant cataloger, College of Physicians and Surgeons Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 70 Morningside Dr., New York.

*b.* Muncy, Pa.; *d.* Warren G. and Anna (Stauffer) G. A.B., Elmira C., 1923; B.S., CU, 1930. Tehr. Fr., high schs., Baldwin, L.I., 1923-7, Geneseo, N.Y., 1928-9; asst. catlg. C. of physicians and surgeons lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group. Episcopalian.

**GOODFELLOW, Florence** (Helene), Assistant, Benton Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5894 Clemens Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Wentzville, Mo., Dec. 27, 1907; *d.* J. Russ-sell and Helene (Miller) G. A.B., Illinois, 1929; B.S. in L.S., LL, 1930. Asst. Benton br. St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Meth-odist.

**GOODING, Lydia M**(arian), Assistant professor, Library School, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: 1235 Piedmont Av. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

*b.* Dover, Del., Dec. 27, 1890; *d.* William Lam-bert and Kathleen (Moore) G. Ph.B., Dickin-son C., 1910; B.S., CU, 1927, M.S., 1929. Tehr. Roscoe (N.Y.) high sch., 1910-1; catlg. and chief clstr. Princeton U. lib., 1913-7; catlg. Harvard U. lib., summer 1920; librn. Dickinson C., 1918-26; instr. CU ext., 1927-9; asst. prof. EU, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., also prof. train. sect. (sec-treas., 1931-2); A.A.U.W. Pi Beta Phi. Methodist.

**GOODMAN, Martha M(ohnke), (Mrs. E. A. Goodman),** Reference and Technical assistant, Public Library, Youngstown, O. *Home:* 162 W. Philadelphia Av., Youngstown.  
*m.* Ernest A. Goodman. A.B., Michigan, 1921. M.A., 1922; CU, summers 1927, 1931. Asst. sec. to libr. U. of Mich. lib., 1919-22; ref. and tech. asst. Youngstown pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Lutheran.

**GOODRICH, Dorothy Allen,** Executive assistant, Office of Chief, Circulation Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 25 Claremont Av., New York.  
*b.* Brantford, Ont., Can.; d. Frank and Kate (Hara) G. Certif., N.Y.P., 1913, diploma, 1916. Catlg. and ref. asst., Ferguson lib., Stamford, Conn., 1913-5; sr. asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1915-6; asst. br. librn., 1916-7; sec. to chief, circ. dept., 1917, exec. asst., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. *Club:* Women's city (New York). Congregationalist.

**GOODRICH, Francis L(ee) D(ewey),** Librarian, College of the City of New York, N.Y. *Home:* 410 Riverside Dr., New York.  
*b.* Manchester, Mich., Jan. 17, 1877; s. Edward Payson and Isabel (Hall) G. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1893-7; A.B., Michigan, 1903, A.M., 1916; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1906. Asst. librn. Mich. state normal col., 1900-4; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1905-6; asst. ref. librn. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1906-7; asst. librn. in chge. accessions, Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1907-16; ref. librn., 1916-20, assoc. librn., 1920-30; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-9; librn. and assoc. prof. C.C.N.Y., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., also Col. and ref. sect. (chm., 1930-1); Bibliog. soc. of Amer.; A.A.U.P.; Mich. hist. soc. Presbyterian. *Author:* Effects of the economic depression on library service (*in* Library Journal, Dec. 15, 1931).

**GOODRICH, Mary Paul,** Junior assistant, Northeastern Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 5516 Broad Branch Rd., N.W., Washington.  
*b.* Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 24, 1908; d. Paul M. and Annie Stuart (Coyle) G. Texas, 1925-7; B.S., Simmons C., 1929; S.C., 1929. Asst. Champaign (Ill.) pub. lib., 1929-31; jr. asst., Pub. lib., D.C., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club:* Simmons (Washington).

**GOODRICH, Nathaniel L(ewis),** Librarian, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. *Home:* 40 Oconom Ridge, Haverer.  
*b.* Concord, N.H., Feb. 9, 1880; s. Arthur L. and Mary E. (Bachelder) G.; m. Alice Lyman. A.B., Amherst C., 1909; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1904. Reporter, Daily Press, Utica, N.Y., 1901-2; chief, order sect., N.Y. state lib., 1904-7; librn. W.Va. U., 1907-9, U. of Tex., 1909-11, Dartmouth C., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Appalachian mtn. club, Amer. Alpine club, Alpine club of Canada, Ski club of Gt. Britain. *Club:* University (Boston).

**GOODWIN, Helen D(urrie),** Chief cataloger, Public Library, Spokane, Wash. *Home:* 1403 W. 5th Av., Spokane.  
*b.* Helena, Mont., Dec. 1, 1897; d. Thomas Edward and Anna Holt (Durrie) G. B.A., Montana, 1918; B.L.E., UW, 1919. Asst. catlg. U. of Wash. lib., 1919-21; asst. catlg. Spokane pub. lib., 1921 (5 mos.), chief catlg., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**GOODWIN, John E(dward),** Librarian, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 1539 Calmar Ct., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
*b.* East Middleton, Wis.; s. Henry and Mary (Hope) G.; m. Jeannette Roynton Storms. B.L., Wisconsin, 1900; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1905. Part-time asst. Madison (Wis.) pub. lib., 1901-3, Wis. free bur. comm. 1902; asst. librn., Stanford U. lib., 1905-12; librn. U. of Tex., 1912-23, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Methodist.

**GOODWIN, Shirley,** Office assistant, Children's Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 603 13th Av. N., Seattle.  
*b.* Seattle, July 11, 1907; d. Ervin Shirley and Edna Mathilde (Hague) G. U. of Wash., Seattle, 1925-31; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930; certif. in lib. serv. for child., UW, 1931. Part-time asst. University br., Seattle pub. lib., Oct. 1930-Feb. 1931, Ballard br., Feb.-June 1931, off. asst. child. dept., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**GOOLD, Clarissa L(oveland),** Supervising instructor, Home Study Courses, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 3214 Oxford Av., New York.  
*b.* West Lebanon, N.H., Feb. 22, 1897; d. Pierce William and Alice (Hill) G. Oregon, 1917-8; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1922; UW, 1921-2; M.S., CU, 1928. Circ. asst. Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1922-3, ref. asst., 1923-4, 1st. asst. catlg. dept., 1924-5, act. head, catlg. dept., 1925-6; br. asst. New York pub. lib., 1926; catlg. Metropolitan life ins. co. lib., New York, 1927; ref. asst. Columbia U. lib., June-Sept. 1928; catlg. Standard Catalog, The H. W. Wilson co., 1928-30; supv. instr. home study courses, CU, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group.

**GORDON, Elsie,** Librarian, Conely Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home:* 4567 Pacific Av., Detroit.  
*b.* Chicago, Dec. 23, 1893; d. Peter Alexander and Elizabeth (Alexander) G. Detroit city col., 1921-5 (1½ yrs. work); SC, 1923-3. Jr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1913-20; sr. asst., 1921-2, br. librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. *Club:* Women's city (Detroit). Episcopalian.

**GORDON, Helen Ruth,** Assistant in charge, Work with Young People, East 131st Street Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1618 Carlyon Rd., East Cleveland, O.  
*b.* Freedom, Pa., Jan. 13, 1905; d. Percy Hartle and Harriet Mae (Wood) G. B.A., C. of Wooster, 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Young people's asst. East 131st St. br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**GORDON, Mrs. Jessie B(lackburn),** Librarian, Public Library, Iowa City, Ia. *Home:* 305 Summit St., Iowa City.  
*b.* Clinton, Ia., May 3, 1892; d. Harry James and Jessie May (Parsons) B. Certif., Chicago free knghtn. assn., 1913; STL, 1923. Kindergarten, La Crosse (Wis.) pub. schs., 1915-20; asst. child. librn. La Crosse pub. lib., 1914-5; librn. Warren co. lib., Monmouth, Ill., Mar.-Sept. 1921, Burlington (Ia.) high sch., 1921-2, Iowa City pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1930-2), Iowa City lib. club, Bus. and prof. women's club, Girl scout council, League of women voters, Altrusa club. *Club:* Women's (Iowa City). Episcopalian.

**GORE, E(lizabeth) A(lexander),** Assistant, Catalog and Reference Department, Public Library, Gary, Ind. *Home:* Sheffield, Ill.  
*b.* Coventry, Colo., July 10, 1905; d. John D. and Margaret (Alexander) G. A.B., Wisconsin, 1928; WIS, 1927-8. Br. librn. Oshkosh (Wis.) pub. lib., 1927-8; asst. catlg. and ref. dept., Gary pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Pi Sigma Phi. Congregationalist.

**GOREE, (Miss) Edwin Sue,** Library organizer, State Library, Austin, Tex. *Home:* 1310 Colorado St., Austin.  
*b.* Thorp Springs, Tex., May 14, 1884; d. Robert Daniel and Frances (Campbell) G. Texas, 1900-2, Appren. U. of Tex. lib., 1908-9, asst., 1909-15, ext. librn., 1915-7; asst. Kings co. free lib., Hanford, Calif., 1917-8; hosp. librn. A.L.A. War serv., Camp Bowie, Tex., 1918-9; act. ref. librn. Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1919-20; hosp. librn. U.S. Pub. health serv. and Vets. bur. hosp., 1920-3; librn. Santa Fe (N.M.) pub. lib., 1923-30; lib. org. Tex. state lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A., Tex. fine arts assn., D.A.R., Altrusa club. Episcopalian.

**GORGAS, Mary V(ler)**, First assistant. Reference Department, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: Shelbyville, Ind.  
*b*. Shelbyville, Ind. Albert J. and Clara S. (Elcott) G. Pl. 1924. Asst. ref. dept., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A.

**GOSKIN, Ida**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home*: 4857 N. Talman Av., Chicago, Ill.  
*b*. Russia, 1902; d. Morris and Sonia (Godoskin) G. A.B., Wisconsin, 1927; WIS., 1926-7. Asst. stat. U. of Wis., 1925-6; catlg. Marquette U. high sch. lib., Milwaukee, Wis., summer 1927; asst. ref. and catlg. depts., Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1927-30; 1st asst. catlg. dept., Akron pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Jewishish.

**GOSS, Edna L(ucy)**, Cataloger, Stanford University Library, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: Madroño Hall, Stanford University.  
*b*. Plano, Ill.; d. George and Mary (Lathrop) G. B.L.S., Illinois, 1902; ILL., 1902. Asst. librn. Morgan Park (Ill.) acad., 1897-8; catlg. U. of Cincinnati lib., summer 1901; ref. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1902-3. State lib. of natural hist., 1905-6; catlg. U. of Calif. lib., 1903-5; 1911-3; spl. catlg. Bryn Mawr C. lib., 1906-7; head catlg., 1907-8; jr. asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1908-9, sr. asst., 1910-11; reviser, catlg. dept., U. of Minn. lib., 1913-4, head, 1914-8, 1919-31; catlg. Stanford U. lib., 1918-9, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (chm., 1916-7); ILL. alumni assn. (1st vice-pres., 1924-5). Congregationalist. *Author*: Cataloging of serials (4n Catalogers' and Classifiers' Yearbook, 1930).

**GOSS, Harriet**, Librarian, Murray Library, Lake Erie College, Painesville, O.  
*b*. Edinburgh, O.; d. Alfred R. and Martha Cone (Carr) G. Mount Union C., 1891-3; Lake Erie C., 1893-6. Edit. Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, Cleveland pub. lib., Helman Taylor co., Cleveland. The H.W. Wilson co., Minneapolis, Minn., 1899-1906; librn. Carnegie lib., Alliance, 1906-7; Carnegie lib., East Liverpool, O., 1907-14; order librn. Adelbert C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1915-22; asst. Murray lib., Lake Erie C., 1914-5, librn., 1922-date. Mem. Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity (pres., 1929-30), D.A.R. Club: Women's city (Cleveland). *Editor*: (w. G. A. Baker) Index to St. Nicholas, v. 1-27. Wilson, 1900.

**GOTTHEIL, Richard (James)** (Horatio), Chief, Oriental Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 220 W. 98th St., New York.  
*b*. Manchester, England, Oct. 13, 1862; s. Gustav and Rosalie (Wollman) G. m. Emma Léon. L.A., Columbia, 1881. (hon.) Litt. D., 1929; Berlin, 1882-3; Tübingen, 1884; Leipzig 1885, Ph.D., *summa cum laude*, 1904. Prof. Rabbinic lit. and Semitic langs., Columbia U., 1886-date; chief, oriental div., New York pub. lib., 1896-date. Corr. mem. Real academia de la historia, Madrid, 1918; chevalier, Legion of Honor, 1919. Mem. Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft, Soc. of Biblical lit., Amer. oriental soc., Amer. soc. for lectures on the hist. of religions, Amer. Jewish hist. soc., Jewish hist. soc. of England. Jewish. *Author*: Zionism. Jewish pub. soc., 1914; The Belmont-Belmonte family. Priv. pt., 1917. *Editor*: Columbia University oriental series. (w. M. Jastrow, Jr.) Semitic study series; Treatise on the Syriac grammar of Mar Edia of Zohba. Berlin, 1887; Selections from the Syriac-Arabian romance. Leyden, 1906; The Syriac-Arabic glosses of Isho bar Ali. Rome, 1908-28; Fragments from the Cairo genizah. Macmillan, 1927. On edit. bd. of Jewish Encyclopedia, 1901-. Contrb. to for. and Amer. periods.

**GOULD, Helen F(oster)**, (Mrs. F. J. Gould), Special assistant in charge of Fine Printing, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: Box 54, Woodstock, Vt.  
*b*. Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 19, 1879; d. Alfred P. and Jessie S. (Wright) Foster; m. F. John Gould. A.B., Vassar C., 1901; M.A., Columbia,

1908; Munich and Berlin, 1908-13. Asst. Newark pub. lib., 1913-8, spl. asst. in chge. fine printing, Sept. 1918-date; spl. work, Grollier club, New York, May 1918; asst. print dept., Metropolitan mus. of art, New York, June-Sept. 1918. Mem. Newark mus. assn.

**GOULD, Marie Louise**, Librarian, Pacific College, Newberg, Ore. *Home*: 200 N. River St., Newberg.  
*b*. Rockford, Ill., Feb. 5, 1905; d. Wirt Edlerbert and Evelyn Louise (McCaughy) G. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; UW, 1928-9. Librn. Pacific C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Kappa Phi.

**GOULDING, Philip S(anford)**, Head cataloger, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 10589 Kinnard Av., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
*b*. Rutland, Vt., Sept. 6, 1876; s. Joseph H. and Frances E. (Pease) G. m. Helen L. Plummer. A.B., Yale, 1898; NYS, 1898-9. Catlg. and clsrfr. N.H. state lib., 1899-1900; head catlg. U. of Mo. lib., 1900-1; orkr. U. of the South lib., 1901-2; asst. catlg. div., Lib. of Congress, 1902-6; catlg. librn. U. of Ill., 1906-17; head catlg. Henry E. Huntington lib., San Marino, Calif., 1917-24. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (chm., 1924-5); Calif. L.A.; Los Angeles reg. group of catlgers. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Compiler*: Checklist of English books to 1640 in the Henry E. Huntington library. Priv. pd., 1919, w. pups., 1920; (w. H. P. Goulding) Index to American Book-Prices Current, 1916-22. *Editor*, 1925. Value of research in cataloging (4n Catalogers' and Classifiers' Yearbook, 1930).

**GOURLAY, Hugh C(ameron)**, Assistant to Chairman, Advisory Group on College Libraries, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

*b*. Carp, Ont., Can., Aug. 17, 1903; s. J. J. L. and Janet Maud (Young) G.; m. Catherine Fraser. B.A., Queen's, 1923-7; A.B. in L.S., U.M. 1928. Asst. ref. librn. U. of Mo., 1923-9; head, circ. dept., 1929-30; asst. to chm., advisory group on col. libs., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Columbia lib. club (pres., 1928-9). Presbyterian.

**GOURLLEY, James E.**, Reference assistant, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 7517 2d Av., North Birmingham, Ala.  
*b*. Birmingham, June 13, 1908; s. E. and Addie O. (Gibson) G. B.A., Howard C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Birmingham pub. lib., 1922-30; asst. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1930-date; asst. to librn., racquet and tennis club, New York, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Phi Kappa, Sigma Nu.

**GRACE, Sister Melania**, Librarian, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.  
*b*. Erie, Pa., Jan. 3, 1898 d. Michael James and Mary (Dudenhoefer) Grace. A.B., *summa laude*, Seton Hill C., 1927; diploma, CI, 1929. Sec. to bus. mgr. Erie Bd. of educ., 1918-22; librn. Seton Hill C., 1930-date. Mem. Catholic L.A.

**GRADALA, Agnes A(gatha)**, Librarian, Henry B. Endicott School, Endicott, N.Y. *Home*: 318 McKinley Av., Endicott.  
*b*. Kilbourn, Wis., Apr. 12, 1908; d. John and Paulina (Bialkoff) G. B.S., Syracuse U., 1931; SU, 1931. Librn. Henry B. Endicott sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Catholic.

**GRAHAM, Beatrice (MacDonald)**, (Mrs. George Graham), Children's librarian, Public Library, Wooster, O. *Home*: 565 N. Market St., Wooster.  
*b*. Port Huron, Mich., May 17, 1909; d. William R. and Margaret (Spencer) MacDonald; m. George Graham. Port Huron Jr. col., 1926-8; certifi. WRU, 1929. Asst. Port Huron pub. lib., 1924-8; child. librn. Wooster pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Club: MacDowell (Wooster). Presbyterian.

**GRAHAM, Consuelo Stephens, (Mrs. T. R. Graham),** Head, Circulation Department, University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln, Neb. *Home:* 2511 B St., Lincoln.

*b.* Hastings, Neb., July 14, 1906; *d.* Calvin Morris and Osa (Straight) Stephens; *m.* Theodore R. Graham. A.B., Wyoming, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Catlg. Lib., Assn. of the bar of the city of N.Y., June-Oct. 1928; asst. ref. librn. U. of Neb. lib., 1928-31, head, circ. dept., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**GRAHAM, Cornelia (Ayer),** Librarian, Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College, S.C. *Home:* 1727 E. 7th St., Charlotte, N.C.  
*b.* Griffin, Ga., 1893; *d.* Bothwell and Sarah Virginia (Ayer) G. Diploma, Ga. state col. for women, 1914; T.C. and Columbia U., summers 1915, 1923; certifi., CU, 1915-7; Tch. Lan, Sandersville (Ga.) high sch., 1915-7; welfare worker, Hendrietta Mills, Canton, N.C., 1917-21; asst. librn. Clemson agric. col., 1922-5, agric. ref. librn., 1926-31, act. librn., Jan.-Aug. 1932, librn. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.C.L.A., Southeast. L.A., D.A.R., U.D.C. (registr., 1931-2), O.E.S., Club: Southern. Presbyterian.

**GRAHAM, (Vera) Fern,** Reference Librarian, Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Home:* 612 Douglas Av., Kalamazoo.  
*b.* Indianola, Ia., Nov. 2, 1901; *d.* Joseph V. and Esta Evelyn (Braucht) G. A.B., Dakota Wesleyan, 1924; A.M., Northwestern, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Librn. Carnegie lib., Mitchell, S.D., 1928-9; ref. librn. West. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist.

**GRAINGER, Gertrude (Constance),** Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home:* 804 S. Busey St., Urbana.  
*b.* Jubbulpore, India, Nov. 6, 1907; *d.* O. J. and Maude (Plunkett) G. B.A., Butler, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-date.

**GRAMESLY, Margaret Amidon,** Associate in library economy, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home:* 703 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

*b.* Charleston, Ill.; *d.* Charles and Keturah (Hildreth) G. Illinois, 1898-1900; B.L.S., ILL, 1904. Reviser, ILL, 1904; child. librn. Jacksonville (Ill.) pub. lib., 1904-5; br. librn. Cossitt lib., Memphis, Tenn., 1905-6; mgr. trav. lib., Mo. lib. comm., 1906-12; 1st asst. trav. lib. dept. Ohio lib. comm., 1912-5; librn. Charleston pub. lib., 1915-21; orgr. Ia. lib. comm., 1921-2; instr. ILL, 1922-date, George Peabody C. for tchrs., summers 1927-31. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Episcopalian.

**GRANNIS, Edith E. H.,** Librarian, State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn. *Home:* 122 5th St. S., St. Cloud.

*b.* Vernon Center, Minn., 1887; *d.* S. H. and Armenia Jane (Lewis) G. Mankato bus. col., 1900; Minn. S.T.C. Mankato, 1911; Hamline U., 1911-2; B.A., Wisconsin, 1912; certifi. N.Y.S., 1915; M.S., CU, 1930. Bkbr. Byrnes bros. (coal bus.), Mankato, 1906-8; asst. librn. Minn. S.T.C. Mankato, 1907-10; sub. Mankato pub. lib., 1909-10; librn. Buhl (Minn.) high sch., 1915-7; librn. Minn. S.T.C., St. Cloud, 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Minn. educ. assn. Club: Blue cross (St. Cloud), Methodist. *Author:* Teachers college library buildings (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Mar. 1932).

**GRANNISS, Ruth (Shepard),** Librarian, Grolier Club, 47 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 124 E. 84th St., New York.

*b.* Old Saybrook, Conn.; *d.* John Henry and Mary Witter (Shepard) G. Rye sem., Rye, N.Y. (grad.) 1894; Pl, 1902. Tch. Latin, Old Saybrook high sch., 1894-1901; asst. People's lib., Newport, R.I., Pratt Inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., and Lib., Assn. of the bar of the city of New York, 1902-3; catlg. Grolier club, 1903-5, librn., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A. New York lib. club S.L.A. Grads. assn. Pl (pres. 1909). Biblog. soc. of Amer., Colonial dames of Amer. Presbyterian. *Author:* Biographical sketches of Sir Thomas Bodley, John Dury and Gabriel

Naude in Literature of libraries, 17th and 18th centuries, ed. by J.C. Dana and H.W. Kent. McClurg, 1907; An American friend of Southey. De Vinne pr., 1913; What bibliography owes to private book clubs (in Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Papers, 1931). *Compiler:* (w. H. C. Bartlett) A garland of poppies. De Vinne pr., 1905; List of writings of Theodore Low De Vinne. Grolier club, 1915; Essays and verses about books, by Beverly Chess. Merrymount pr., 1926. Contrb. to bibliog. periods. and to Dictionary of American Biography.

**GRANT, Etta Beale,** Cataloger, Woman's College Library, Duke University, Durham, N.C. *Home:* 1025 Monmouth Av., Durham.

*b.* Fairheld, N.C., Mar. 30, 1904; *d.* Rufus Rhodes and Betty (Carter) G. Louisiana C. (Jr.), Louisiana, N.C., 1920-4; A.B., Duke, 1927; B.S., SC, 1930. Tch. hist., Cedar Rock high sch., Louisiana, 1924-5; asst. catlg. dept., Duke U. lib., 1927-9, catlg. Woman's C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. M.E. Church, S.

**GRANT, Isabelle (Fitch),** Order assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home:* 908 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

*b.* Quincy, Ill., Sept. 30, 1896; *d.* Frederick W. and Daisy M. (Fitch) G. B.E., West. Ill. S.T.C., Macomb, 1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929; ILL, 1929-. Tch. Havana (Ill.) pub. schs., 1919-20; stud. asst. West. Ill. S.T.C. lib., 1920-4; chr. Eng. and Latin, Jefferson U. high sch., Quincy, 1924-7; order asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta Pi. Catholic.

**GRANT, Margaret T(ompkins),** Librarian, Public Library, Lorain, O. *Home:* 1801 E. Erie Av., Lorain.

*b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Jan. 28, 1900; *d.* Lathrop Campbell and Bertha (Tompkins) G. B.A., Oberlin C., 1921; WRU, 1922-3. Asst. catlg. and ref., Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1923-6; asst. circ., Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1926-8; librn. Lorain pub. lib., 1928-date. Club: College (Lorain). Congregationalist.

**GRANT, Thirza E(unice),** Professor, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 10079 Kee Mar Ct., Cleveland.

*b.* Holland Patent, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1887; *d.* Martin Ellis and Katherine Dessie (Ellis) G. A.B., Oberlin C., 1907; certifi. WRU, 1908; B.S., N.Y.S., 1915. Instr. WRU, 1908-13, asst. prof., 1917-25, prof., 1925-date; asst. in chge. ref. room, Mich. state normal col. lib., Ypsilanti, 1913; ref. librn., Oberlin C., 1915-6. A.L.A.

**GRAUMAN, Edna J(eannette),** Head, Reference Department, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. *Home:* 2023 East Parkway, Louisville.

*b.* Louisville; *d.* Phil J. and Dorothea (Hirsch) G. Michigan, summer 1917; Wisconsin, summer 1918; Columbia, summer 1921; A.B., Louisville, 1923; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1925. Asst. br. work and catlg. dept., Louisville free pub. lib., 1917-6; instr. trav. class, 1925-9, head, ref. dept., 1925-date; librn. Louisville male high sch., 1916-24. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A. (sec., 1927-8; chm. com. on adult educ., 1931-2), Council of Jewish women, Altrusa club (vice-pres., 1930-1). Clubs: Players, Pub. forum, (Louisville). Jewish.

**GRAVELER, Lucile L(aura),** Reference Librarian, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. *Home:* 48 College St., Hanover.

*b.* La Porte City, Ia.; *d.* George H. and Emmeline (Jamelson) G. A.B., Iowa, 1923; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Asst. Romance lang. lib., State univ. of Ia., 1928-9; ref. librn. Dartmouth C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Lutheran.

**GRAVES, A(nna) Catharine,** First assistant, Rice Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 3516 Orleans Av., Cleveland.

*b.* Cleveland, Dec. 26, 1900; *d.* J. B. and Myrtle (Johnson) G. A.B., John Carroll, 1930; WRU, 1929-30, 1st asst. Rice br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity.

**GRAVES, Charles** Edward, Librarian, Humboldt State Teachers College, Arcata, Calif.

*b.* Hatfield, Mass., Feb. 22, 1885; *s.* Charles Lemuel and Susan Hannah (Wing) G.; *m.* Emily B. Melcher, A.B., Wesleyan, 1908; Paris, 1908-9; NYS, 1911-3. Clerk. First nat. bank, Northampton, Mass., 1901-4; instr. romance langs., Wesleyan U., 1909-11; exch. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1914-7; librn. Minn. hist. soc. St. Paul, 1917-20, Humboldt S.T.C. 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. tchrs. assn., Mazamas, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, Christian Church.

**GRAVES, Eva W(ing)**, Head, Periodical Division, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 1519 E. Howell St., Seattle.

*b.* Hatfield, Mass.; *d.* Charles L. and Susan H. (Wing) G. A.B., Smith C., 1908; Bay Path Inst., Springfield, Mass., 1908-9; B.L.S., NYS, 1913. Tchr. Danbury (Conn.) high sch., 1909-11; asst. John Cramer lib., Chicago, 1913-4; asst. br. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1914-6, head, period. div., 1916-date; sub. librn. Humboldt S.T.C., Arcata, Calif., summers, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (treas., 1918-9). *Club:* Smith College (Seattle).

**GRAVEZ, (Mary) Clara**, Assistant librarian, Technical Library, New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, Pa. *Home:* Tell City, Ind.

*b.* Terry, Ind., July 11, 1888; *d.* Adolph and Mary (Meunier) G. B.S., Valparaiso, 1913; P.I. 1916. Tchr. pub. schs., Terry, Ind., 1907-10; Polson, Mont., 1913-4; asst. catlg. State col. of Wash. lib., 1917-9; clsr. Milwaukee (Wis.) pub. lib., 1919-20; asst. ref. and catlg. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-1; asst. librn. Tech. lib., N.J. zinc co., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club:* Drama (Palmerton). Catholic.

**GRAY, Dorothy**, Cataloger, North Carolina State College Library, Raleigh, N.C. *Home:* 1621 Park Dr., Raleigh.

*b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 3, 1908; *d.* Richard Robert and Annie May (Greene) G. B.A., Tennessee, 1929; B.S. in L.S., I.L.A. 1931. Stud. asst. U. of Tenn. lib., 1925-9; tchr. Eng., Crossnore sch. Crossnore, N.C., 1929-30; catlg. N.C. state col. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Delta Delta Delta. Presbyterian.

**GRAY, Gordon W(elshons)**, Assistant, Reference Department, College of the City of New York Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* Marine-on-St. Croix, Minn.

*b.* Marine-on-St. Croix, Aug. 5, 1905; *s.* John W. and Mary B. (Welshons) G. A.B., Macalester C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., I.L.A. 1929; Asst. St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1923-8, ref. librn., summer 1929; asst. loan desk, U. of Ill. lib., 1928-9; asst. ref. librn. U. of Mo., 1929-Mar. 1932; asst. ref. dept., C.C.N.Y. lib., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., Columbia lib. club, Presbyterian.

**GRAY, Helen G(rant)**, Librarian, East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville, N.C.

*b.* Eddyville, Ia., Oct. 16, 1889; *d.* James A. and Evelyn (Myrick) G. Diploma, Mo. S.N.S., Kirksville, 1911; B.S. in Ed., Mo. S.T.C., Kirksville, 1921; Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1915; I.L.A. 1922-3; Catlg. and asst. librn. Mo. S.T.C., Kirksville, 1911-23; librn. East Carolina tchrs. col., 1923-date. Mem. N.C.L.A., N.E.A., N.C. tchrs. assn. Methodist.

**GRAY, Hilda M(argaret)**, Senior assistant, Reference Department, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 10221 Wilkins Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Lower Lake, Calif., Nov. 5, 1900; *d.* Ernest B. and Julia M. (Jago) G. A.B., California, 1925; U.C. 1926-6, 1930-1. Jr. asst. ref. dept., Lib. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1926-9, sr. asst. 1929-30, 1931-date; sr. asst. Biol. lib. U. of Calif., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Catholic.

**GRAY, Muriel I(sabelle)**, Junior assistant, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home:* 541 Whittier Av., Syracuse.

*b.* Sherbrooke, Que., Can., Dec. 21, 1908; *d.* G. Howell and Esther E. (Hope) G. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse U., 1931; SU, 1931. Stud. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1929-31, Jr. asst., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Pi Lambda Sigma.

**GRAY, Violet Gordon**, Librarian, Starr Library, 725 Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Home:* 509 W. Chelton Av., Germantown, Philadelphia.

*b.* Clayton, N.J., 1888; *d.* John Gordon and Anne M. F. (Iszard) G. Certif., Van Kirk knqtdn. sch., Philadelphia, 1907; certif., NYP, 1922. Asst. librn. Friends' free lib., Germantown, 1911-21; catlg. U. of Pa. lib., July-Oct. 1921; librn. Starr lib., 1921-date; pres. and treas. Gray instrument co., Philadelphia, 1926-date. Episcopalian. *Author:* Margery Morris books. Penn., 1917-21.

**GRAYSON, Estella Garnett**, Assistant librarian, New Benson Library, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, N.C. *Home:* 216 Waterfall Av., Lawrenceburg, Ky.

*b.* Lawrenceburg, Feb. 14, 1906; *d.* William H. and Susie (Fishback) G. A.B., Simmons U., Louisville, Ky., 1929; B.S., Hf, 1931. Librn. Simmons U., 1929-30; asst. librn. New Benson lib., 1930-date. *Club:* Hampton (Raleigh). Baptist.

**GREEN, Agnes M(cLaughlin)**, First assistant and Young people's librarian, Hough Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 2015 E. 115th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Kittanning, Pa., Nov. 4, 1901; *d.* Ira Lloyd and Bertha May (Findley) G. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1925; SU, 1925; certif., WRU, 1927. Appren. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1919-20, desk asst., 1920-1; ref. asst. Adelbert C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1925-6; 1st asst. Stevenson room for young people, Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-30, sch. librn., Jan.-Sept. 1930, 1st asst. and young people's librn., Oct. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Gamma Delta. Presbyterian.

**GREEN, Anna M(acclay)**, Assistant accession librarian, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. *Home:* 1350 Neil Av., Columbus.

*b.* Rome, N.Y.; *d.* George N. and Alice Emma (Macclay) G. B.A., Syracuse, 1928; M.A., Ohio state, 1930; SU, 1903-5. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1905-7; asst. chief, order dept., Syracuse U. lib., 1907-23, chief circ. dept., 1923-4; asst. accession librn. Ohio state univ. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Lambda Sigma, Pi Beta Phi. Presbyterian.

**GREEN, Anne Brooks**, (Mrs. S. S. Green), Assistant, Economic Research Library, and Bureau of Public Administration Library, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home:* 581 Santa Barbara Rd., Berkeley.

*b.* San Jose, Calif., Apr. 4, 1891; *d.* David Denison and Alice J. (Coe) Brooks; *m.* Sidney Sherwood Green, A.B., Stanford, 1913; certif., U.C. 1930. Asst. Econ. research lib. and Bur. of pub. admin. lib., U. of Calif., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* College women's (Berkeley).

**GREEN, Charles R(obert)**, Librarian, Jones Library, Inc., Amherst, Mass. *Home:* Mount Pleasant, Amherst.

*b.* Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 19, 1876; *s.* Charles and Mary Ann (Hickson) G.; *m.* May E. Coombs, B. Agr., Conn. agric. col., 1895. On staff, Hartford Courant, Hartford, Conn., 1895-1901; asst. to librn. Conn. state lib., 1901-8; librn. Mass. agric. col., 1908-21, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., summer 1918, Jones lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club, Mason. *Club:* Rotary (Amherst). Congregationalist.

**GREEN, Edna Sue**, Librarian, Duffield Branch Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home:* 2567 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit.

*b.* Charlevoix, Mich., Aug. 12, 1879. *d.* Edward H. and Luna (Matthews) G. WIS, 1924

Librn. Charlevoix pub. lib., 1906-9; asst. Oshkosh (Wis.) pub. lib., 1912-3, Detroit pub. lib., 1913; librn., Duffield br., Detroit pub. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Club: Women's city (Detroit). Episcopal.

**GREEN, Faith A(m)y**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 150 S. Madison Av., Pasadena.

b. Norwich, N.Y., May 28, 1892; d. Manley P. and Mary E. (Thomas) G. B.A., Stanford, 1918; L.A. 1918. Catlg. McHenry pub. lib., Modesto, Calif., 1919-20; circ. asst. Pasadena pub. lib., 1920-4, ref. asst., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club.

**GREEN, Gladys**, Librarian, Junior College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 922 N. Ardmore Av., Los Angeles.

b. Los Angeles, Nov. 23, 1894; d. L. Worthington and Julia (Boynton) G. A.B., Stanford, 1920; UC, 1928-9. Asst. Stanford U. lib., 1917-20, New York pub. lib., 1921-6, San Bernardino (Calif.) co. free lib., 1927-8; librn. Los Angeles jr. col., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., N.E.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**GREEN, Janet M(orris)**, Librarian, American Hospital Association, 18 E. Division St., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 2453 Orchard St., Chicago.

b. Ravenna, O.; d. John M. and Martha (McCreary) G. Oberlin C., 1893; Chicago, 1910; certifi., ILL. 1895. Orgr. Winnetka (Ill.) pub. lib., summer 1895; librn. Vaughn mem. lib., Ashland, Wis., 1895-6; orgr. Washburn (Wis.) pub. lib., 1899, Brumback mem. lib., Van Wert, O., 1900, Carnegie lib., Kent, O., 1900; catlg. Canton (O.) pub. lib., 1901-4; orgr. St. Charles (Ill.) pub. lib., 1906; catlg. Ryerson lib., Art inst., Chicago, 1907, Perry Hall sch. for girls lib., Lake Forest, Ill., 1911; br. librn. hosp. pub. lib., 1911-21, librn. Amer. hosp. assn. (formerly Hosp. lib. and serv. bur.) 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club (sec., 1917-8). Club: Cordon (Chicago). Unitarian.

**GREEN, Margaret S.**, Chief reference librarian, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 90-29 153d St., Jamaica.

b. Homer, N.Y.; d. Frank Hamilton and Sarah A. (Fraser) G. SU, 1903-5. On staff, New York World, 1905; asst. New York pub. lib., 1905-13; librn. Far Rockaway br., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1913-9, chief, book order dept., 1919-26, chief ref. librn., 1927-date; part owner and mgr. Camp St. Lawrence, Prescott, Ont., Can., 1919-23. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, United staff assn. of pub. libs. of city of N.Y., Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. (pres., 1931-), A.W.A. Presbyterian.

**GREEN, Ora (Williams)**, (Mrs. R. A. Green), Librarian, Whittier Junior High School, Flint, Mich. *Home*: 136 W. Hamilton Av., Flint.

b. Cardington, O., Oct. 6, 1885; d. James L. and Amanda Elizabeth (Wood) Williams; m. Robert Allen Green, Ohio Wesleyan, 1904-5; Butler C., 1905-7; WIS, 1908-9. Clerk, Bobbs-Merrill co., Indianapolis, 1907-8; catlg. Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1909-10, librn. Cumminsville br., 1910-1; asst. orgr. Ind. lib. comm., 1911-4; librn. Whittier jr. high sch., 1926-7, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Mich. educ. assn. Kappa Alpha Theta, Episcopal. *Compiler*: Bibliography James Whitcomb Riley (in Bios. ed.). James Whitcomb Riley. Bobbs-Merrill, 1913).

**GREEN, Walter Cox**, Assistant, John G. White Collection, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1731 Northfield St., East Cleveland.

b. Mar. 14, 1866; s. Josiah and Sarah Todd (Allen) Cox; m. Elizabeth Ethel Maynard A.B., Harvard, 1889, B.D. and A.M., 1892; certifi., NYS, 1900. In Unitarian ministry, 1892-9; asst. New York pub. lib., 1900-4; librn. and sec. of faculty, Meadville theol. sch., Meadville, Pa., 1904-26, sec. bd. of trustees, 1915-26; asst. John G. White coll., Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-date. Unitarian. *Author*: Dictionary of etiquette. Brentano's 1904. *Compiler*: General catalogue of the Meadville theological school, 2d ed. 1844-1920.

**GREENE, Amber B(elle) L(ouise)**, Librarian, State Normal School, Bowie, Md. *Home*: 504 5th Av., Guilford, Miss.

b. Port Gibson, Miss., Sept. 18, 1908; d. John Benjamin and Belle Louise (Johnson) G. A.B., Tougaloo C., Tougaloo, Miss., 1927; B.S., HI, 1930. Instr. Eng., Wechsler high sch., Meridian, Miss., 1927-9; librn. Md. S.N.S., 1930-date. Rosenwald fellowship, HI, 1929-30, Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Clubs: Tougaloo College, Hampton Institute, (Port Gibson, and Washington, D.C.). Congregationalist.

**GREENE, Doris**, Assistant Librarian, Free Public Library, Council Bluffs, Ia. *Home*: 817 2d Av., Council Bluffs.

b. Buffalo, N.Y., May 20, 1890; d. Ernest F. and Anna Maria (Waldburger) G. WIS, 1911. Asst. McClelland pub. lib., Pueblo, Colo., 1911-3; catlg. Colo. C. lib., 1913-6, Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1916-8, Mexican border trav. lib., serv., July-Oct. 1918; catlg. U. of Wyo. lib., 1918-25; asst. Council Bluffs free pub. lib., 1926-date. A.L.A.

**GREENE, Esther**, Librarian, Park School, Cleveland Heights, O. *Home*: 1814 10th St., Des Moines, Ia.

b. Greene, Ia., 1903; d. Walter V. and Alma M. (Lyford) G. B.A., Grinnell C., 1923; B.S., SC, 1928. Child. librn. Temple br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-30, E. 79th St. br., 1930-1; librn. Park sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**GREENE, Gladys C(ongdon)**, Librarian, Public Library, Athol, Mass. *Home*: 72 Ridge Av., Athol.

b. Providence, R.I., 1896; d. Frederick and Elizabeth (Easton) G. PI, 1923-4. Asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1916-8; clerk, U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-9; asst. librn. Plymouth (Mass.) pub. lib., 1919-23; librn. Dalton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1924-7, Athol pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club. Congregationalist.

**GREENE, Harriette L(ouise)**, Assistant, Lending Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 116 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.

b. Evansville, Wis., Oct. 23, 1903; d. Charles and Anna (Axtell) G. B.A., Wisconsin, 1924; WIS 1930. Wis. Tchr. high schs., Antigo, 1924-7. South Milwaukee, 1927-9; asst. lending dept., Newark pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**GREENE, Jane**, Assistant, Order Division, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. *Home*: Route 3, Raleigh, N.C.

b. Raleigh, Nov. 29, 1908; d. Herman Percival and Anna (Yates) G. A.B., Meredith C., 1929; A.B. in L.S. EU, 1930. Asst. order div., Duke U. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**GREENE, Lenore**, Librarian, Museum of History, Science and Art, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1129 W. 27th St., Los Angeles.

b. Riverpoint, R.I.; d. William Rogers and Mary Eleanor (Postlethwaite) G. Kantonales Technikum, Zurich, Switzerland, 1894-8; certifi., NYP, 1916, diploma, 1917. Asst. St. Agnes br., New York pub. lib., 1916-7, child. librn. 96th St. br., 1917-21; catlg. Amer. com. for devastated France, Aisne, 1921-2; sr. asst. Los Angeles co. free lib., 1922-4; librn. Los Angeles mus., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., S.L.A. (sec. So. Calif. chap., 1926-7).

**GREENE, Margaret**, Head, School Department, Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez, Calif. *Home*: 1233 Castro St., Martinez.

b. Wells, Minn., Apr. 28, 1883; d. John Ernest and Martha Stoddard (Foley) G. A.B., Wisconsin, 1907; WIS, 1911; UC, spring 1928. Librn. Minot (N.D.) free pub. lib., 1911-22; br. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1922-5; head sch. dept., Contra Costa co. free lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Episcopalian.



**GREENE, Marian P(ostlethwaite),** Librarian, Public Library, Alhambra, Calif. *Home:* 615 N. Electric Av., Alhambra.  
*b.* R.L., d. William Rogers and Mary Carter (Postlethwaite) G. Educ. priv. sch.; certifi. N.Y.P. 1913. Head, priv. knqdgtn. and prim. sch., Los Angeles, 1902-10; child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1913-8, 1919-20; orgr. lib. work, Anisy and Solissons, France, 1920-2; librn. Alhambra pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Unitarian.

**GREENE, M(ary) Katharine, (Mrs. R. B. Greene),** Children's librarian, Vernon Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home:* 934 Dunckley St., Portland.  
*b.* Bathrdrum, Ida., June 21, 1908; d. Samuel Edwin and Eliza A. Goodbridge (Korcheval) Reggs; m. Robert B. Greene, U. of Wash., Seattle, 1924-8; UW, 1928-9. Child. librn. Vernon br., Lib. assn., Portland, 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**GREENE, Ruth P(atience),** Assistant librarian, Alfred University, Alfred, N.Y.  
*b.* Alfred, Aug. 3, 1906; d. Harry C. and Anna T. (Gregory) G. Alfred, 1925-9; New York S.N.S., Geneseo, summer 1929; CU, 1930-1. Asst. Eng. dept., Alfred U., 1929-30, prof. lib. sci., 1929-32, asst. librn. 1929-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A. Theta Theta Chi. Methodist.

**GREENBAUM, Bertha,** Teacher-Librarian, Evander Childs High School, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 2120 Tiebout Av., New York  
*b.* New York, Sept. 8, 1895; d. Michael and Sophia (Klein) G. Diploma, N.Y.P. 1919. Asst. in brs., New York pub. lib., 1913-5, ref. dept., 1915-30, asst. librn. in chgr. ref. Metropolitan life ins. co., 1921-5; lib. asst. James Monroe high sch., New York, 1925-Jan. 1931; tchr.-librn. Evander Childs high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., New York sch. librn. assn.

**GREENMAN, Edward D(ouglas),** Assistant director and Librarian, State Bureau of Municipal Information, Albany, N.Y. *Home:* 40 Manning Blvd., Albany  
*b.* Albany, May 3, 1883; s. Benjamin L. and Emma (Soule) G. Ph.B., Union, 1904; NYS, 1907-8. Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1908-9, Lib. of Congress, 1910-2; asst. librn. U.S. Bur. of educ., 1913-5; librn. A. D. Little inc., Boston, 1916-20; librn and asst. dir. N.Y. State bur. of mnopl. inf., 1920-date; assoc. edit. Special Libraries, 1915-20, American City, 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Amer. mnopl. assn., N.Y. state assn. of mayors. *Clubs:* University, Country, (Albany). Baptist.

**GREENWALD, Merry Gertrude,** School librarian, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home:* 2140 Victory Memorial Dr., Minneapolis.  
*b.* Anoka, Minn., May 11, 1893; d. William A. and Gertrude E. (Gow) G. B.A., Minnesota, 1916; train. course, Minneapolis pub. lib., 1916-7. Child. librn. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1917-22, sr. asst., 1922-8, sch. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn., L.A., Minnesota alumnae club (treas., 1932-). Baptist.

**GREENWOOD, Josephine I(melda),** Librarian, Consolidated Gas Company of New York, 4 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y. *Home:* Hudson View Gardens, W. 183d St., New York.  
*b.* New York, Nov. 1, 1897; d. Thomas William and Katherine (Lannon) G. Clerk, Columbia U., 1911-7; asst. West. electric co., New York, July-Nov. 1917; librn. New York Edison co., New York, 1917-23, Consol. gas co. of New York, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., New York S.L.A. (sec.-treas., 1926-7).

**GREER, Agnes F(ulton) P(hilpot),** Director of Training, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 5610 Dorchester Av., Chicago.  
*b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 26, 1885; d. William Philpot and M. Greer (Holz) G. Educ. priv. tutors; P.I. 1908. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1906-7, 1909-11; br. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1912; supv. circ., Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib.,

1913-6; supv. brs., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1916-25; dir. train., Chicago pub. lib., 1926-date; orgr. Colegio para senoritas lib., Pueblo, Mexico, Yale and Towne lib., Stamford, Conn., Tchra. lib., Kansas City, Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1931-), also train. class sect., Ill. L.A.; Chicago lib. club; Chicago pub. lib. staff assn.; S.L.A.; Ill. chap., S.L.A.

**GREER, Margaret R(utledge),** Central librarian, Board of Education, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home:* 4100 Sunnyside Rd., Minneapolis.  
*b.* Minneapolis, Feb. 13, 1891; d. John N. and Elizabeth (Russell) G. Vassar C., 1909-10; B.A., Minnesota, 1913; B.S., SC, 1917. Librn. Central high sch., Minneapolis, 1913-32; Instr. U. of Minn., summers 1926, 1928, Syracuse U., summers 1927, 1929-31; central librn. Minneapolis Ed. of Buc., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn., educ. assn. Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* (w. Elizabeth Scripture) Find it yourself. Wilson, 1927.

**GREER, Sarah,** Librarian, Institute of Public Administration, 261 Broadway, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 129 W. 12th St., New York.  
*b.* Hockley Mount, Va., d. Thomas and Henriette (Willis) G. Sorbonne, 4 yrs.; N.Y.U., 1919-20; P.I. 1913-4. Catlg. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1914-5, 1916-7, Columbia U. lib., 1915-6; tr. U.S. Govt. censorship, New York, 1917-8; librn. Inst. of pub. admin. and New York bur. of mnopl. research, 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. A.L.A. *Comptier:* Bibliography of public administration. New and rev. ed. The Institute, 1932.

**GREGG, Lillian H(azel),** Children's librarian, South Brooklyn Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 3213 Denison Av., Cleveland.  
*b.* Portersville, O., Oct. 20, 1899; d. Chester W. and Clara Belle (McDonald) G. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., West. Reserve U., 1923; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Tchr. Eng., Ashtabula (O.) high sch., 1923-5, Eng. and hist., Cleveland pub. schs., 1925-6; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-8, child. librn. South Brooklyn br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Unitarian.

**GREGORY, (Mrs.) Kate Dallam,** Head, Reference Department, Public Library, Spokane, Wash. *Home:* S104 Poplar St., Spokane.  
*b.* Spokane, Aug. 14, 1884; d. Frank M. and Alice R. (Luzadder) Dallam. Wash. S.N.S., Roney, 1905-7; B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1913; UW, 1910-3. Asst. Spokane pub. lib., 1913-4, head, ref. dept., 1931-date; catlg. and ref. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1915-21; catlg. Reed C. lib., 1928-31. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Episcopalian.

**GREGORY, Winifred,** Editor, List of Serial Publications of Foreign Governments, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 110 S. Clinton St., East Orange, N.J.  
*b.* Independence, Ia.; d. Alonzo Goodrich and Almira (Webster) G. Iowa and Minnesota, 1907-11; WT8, 1909-10. Br. librn. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1910; librn. Sch. of mines, U. of Minn., 1911-6; hosp. librn. Asheville, N.C., 1918; technol. div. St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1917-9; asst. technol. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1920-3; edit. Union List of Serials, 1921-7, List of Serial Publications of Foreign Governments, 1928-date. A.L.A. rep. at Internat. bibliog. conf., Rome, 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. *Author:* Research adventures in foreign capitals (in N.A.S.L. Proceedings and Papers, 1930-1). *Comptier:* Bibliography of Minnesota mining and geology. U. of Minn., 1915; Union list of serials in the libraries of the United States and Canada. Wilson, 1927.

**GRESSMAN, Mrs. Bess B(eulah),** Librarian, Birchard Library, Fremont, O. *Home:* 413 S. Park Av., Fremont.  
*b.* Vermontville, Mich.; d. Walter and Sarah Rebecca (Hyatt) Nagle; m. William Albert Gressman (deceased), A.B., Albion C., 1905; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1929. Prin. Mich. high sch. and instr. Ore. high sch., 1905-10; instr. Albion C., 1910-1; asst. catlg. dept., Mich. state lib., 1926; librn. Olympia (Wash.) pub. lib., 1928-8, Birchard lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**GRIEDER, Hilda (Marie)**, Librarian, Public Library, Locust Valley, N.Y. *Home*: Box 654, Locust Valley.

*b.* Sutter Ill., Nov. 2, 1892; d. Daniel and Bertha Adella (Moery) G. B.A., Dubuque, 1919; M.A., Iowa, 1922; B.S., CU, 1931. *Tchr.* Eng., East Dubuque (Ill.) high sch., 1918-20; Le Claire (Ia.) high sch., 1920-1; Wartburg acad., Waverly, Ia., 1921-3; asst. prof. of Eng., Drake U., 1923-5; Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, 1925-9; sub. Richmond Hill br., Queens Borough pub. lib., Richmond Hill, N.Y., summer 1930; libr. Locust Valley pub. lib., 1931-date.

**GRIER, Mary (Catharine)**, Senior assistant cataloger, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 5009 21st Av. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* Deep River, Ia., Feb. 5, 1907; d. George E. and M. Alma (Cox) G. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; UW, 1929-30. Clerical asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1924-30; sr. asst. catlg. U. of Wash. lib., and libr. Oceanographic labs., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**GRIESON, Mrs. Valeria E(aaston)**, Librarian, U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind.

*b.* Nov. 3, 1888; d. Charles and Ida (West) Easton; m. Fred Grierson (deceased), Missouri, 1910-11, 1912-3, 1915-6; WIS., 1914. Asst. Sedalia (Mo.) pub. lib., 1907-19, Detroit pub. lib., 1914-5, loan desk and ext. U. of Mo. lib., 1915-8; hosp. libr., 1918-23, 1924-30, U.S. Vet. admin. hosp., Indianapolis, 1931-date; asst. Charlotte (N.C.) pub. lib., 1923, ref. and circ. depts., 1930-1. A.L.A.

**GRIFFIN, Cynthia**, Assistant in charge of Order Work, Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa.

*b.* Braintree, Mass., Oct. 3, 1902; d. Frederick Robertson and Edith Josephine (Bell) G. B.S., Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926. Child. asst. Philadelphia free lib., 1926-7; libr. Amer. Unitarian assn., Boston, 1927-9; asst. in chrg. order work, Haverford C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Unitarian.

**GRIFFIN, Georgianna H(opkins)**, (Mrs. E. H. Griffin), Branch Librarian, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 4541 34th St., San Diego.

*b.* Spearfish, S.D.; d. George Stephen and Jessie O. (Robinson) Hopkins; m. E. H. Griffin. Spearfish normal sch., 1907-10; train. class, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1916. Gen. asst. San Diego pub. lib., 1911-23, br. libr., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., O.E.S. Unitarian.

**GRIFFIN, Leora E(lton)**, Children's librarian, Henry David Thoreau Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1846 W. 42d Pl., Los Angeles.

*b.* Los Angeles, Sept. 15, 1896; d. Leander and Amy Omega (Case) G. Indiana, 1916-7; Los Angeles jr. col., 1917-8; L.A., 1918-9. Child. libr. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Episcopalian.

**GRIFFIN, Marion**, Branch children's librarian, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 111 W. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Riegelsville, N.J., June 28, 1905; d. Harry Warren and Cora (Holman) G. A.B., Smith C., 1926; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1928. Asst. to child. libr. Bethlehem (Pa.) free pub. lib., 1927; br. child. libr. Newark pub. lib., 1928-date. Reformed Church in Amer.

**GRIFFIN, (Mary) Helene**, Assistant librarian, Public Library, Goldsboro, N.C. *Home*: 501 E. Walnut St., Goldsboro.

*b.* Goldsboro, Dec. 3, 1904; d. James Robert and Mary Elizabeth (Gwindell) G. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1926; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Gen. asst. Goldsboro pub. lib., 1926-9, asst. libr., 1930-date. Baptist.

**GRIFFITHS, Lillian (Geneva)**, Librarian, Havelock High School, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 1628 Prospect St., Lincoln.

*b.* Oberlin, O., July 9, 1899; d. Thomas and Ella S. (Booth) G. A.B., Hastings C., 1923;

St.L., 1930-1. *Tchr.* McCook (Neb.) high sch., 1925-30; libr. Havelock high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Neb. state tchrs. assn. Presbyterian.

**GRIFFITHS, Sarah H(elen)**, Head, Reference Department, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 225 Golden Hill, Bridgeport.

*b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., May 31, 1874; d. William Edwin and Adeline (Wells) G. B.A., Indiana, 1899; ILL., 1908-9; CU, summer 1931. First ref. asst. Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1911-8; catlg. off. lib., Successful Farming, Des Moines, 1916; libr. Valley City (N.D.) pub. lib., 1918-21; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1922-3; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1924; ref. libr. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also col. and ref. sect.), Conn. L.A., N.D.L.A. (sec., 1919-21). Kappa Alpha Theta. *Club*: Muscular research (Bridgeport). Christian Scientist.

**GRIGGS, Mrs. Lillian B(aker)**, Librarian, Woman's College, Duke University, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 510 Buchanan Rd., Durham.

*b.* Anderson, S.C.; d. William F. and Cora D. (Wilhite) Baker; m. Alfred M'ournoy Grieks (deceased). Agnes Scott C., 1892-5; certif., EU, 1911. Libr. Durham pub. lib., 1911-23; A.L.A. War serv. U.S. and overseas, 1918-9; dir. N.C. lib. comm., 1924-30; libr. Woman's C., Duke U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., League of lib. comm. (vice-pres., 1928-9; pres., 1929-30), Southeast. L.A., N.C.L.A. (treas., 1913-6; pres., 1917-8, 1931-). N.C. lit. and hist. soc., N.C. folklore soc., League of women voters. *Clubs*: Tourist, Woman's (Durham). *Editor*: North Carolina Library Bulletin.

**GRILL, Maud E(liza)**, Librarian, Jackson County Library, Jackson, Mich. *Home*: 615 2d St., Jackson.

*b.* Athens, Mich.; d. William and Eliza (Koehler) G. Life certif., West. state normal col., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1906; T.C., Columbia U., summers 1913-4; Mich. h. g., summer 1919; Ph.B., Chicago, 1922; B.S., CU, 1929. *Tchr.* Calhoun co. (Mich.) country schs., 1902-4 Battle Creek (Mich.) pub. schs., 1907-18; child libr. Battle Creek pub. lib., 1918-24; asst. ref. dept., Mich. state lib., 1924-30; libr. Jackson co. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (treas., 1927-8), Amer. assn. for adult educ., Amer. country life assn., Bus. and prof. women's club, Congregationalist.

**GRIMM, Mrs. Verna B(arstad)**, Librarian, American Legion National Headquarters, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 509 Ambassador Hotel Apts., Indianapolis.

*b.* Aurelia, Ia., Sept. 12, 1892; d. John S. and Martha (Johnson) Barstad; m. Warren O. Grimm (deceased). Spokane C., Spokane, Wash., 1911-2; B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1912-5; certif., UW, 1915; diploma, NYP, 1923. Asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1915, catlg. dept., U. of Wash. lib., 1916-8; libr. Centralia (Wash.) pub. lib., 1918-9; asst. in br., Spokane pub. lib., 1918-9, ref. dept., 1920-2; libr. Amer. legion nat. hdqrs., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., S.L.A., Amer. legion auxiliary. Sigma Kappa. Lutheran. *Compiler*: Bibliographical items in Bibliography of bookplate literature, ed. by G. W. Fuller. Spokane pub. lib., 1926.

**GRIMSLEY, (Mrs.) Adria (Hutchinson)**, Librarian, Shoemaker Junior High School, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 522 Elm Av., Upper Darby, Pa.

*b.* Berlin, N.H., 1886; d. L. A. and Cora (Blanchard) H.; m. John R. Grimsley (deceased). Bates C., 1905-6; N.Y.U., summer 1930; Pennsylvania, 1930-1; PI, 1916-7. Child. libr. Berlin pub. lib., 1907-9, libr., 1909-16, 1917-8; filing clerk, U.S. Civil serv. comm., Washington, 1918-9; libr. A.L.A. Dispatch off., Charleston, S.C., 1919-20; in chrg. ext. dept., Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1920-1; ref. libr. Ia. state lib., 1923-4; reviser, Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1924; ref. libr. Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1924-6; jr. high sch. libr. Philadelphia Bd. of educ., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A.,

a. council of sch. librns. (dist. chm., 1932-), sch. librns. assn. of Philadelphia and vicinity sec.-treas., 1931-2), N.E.A., Pa. state chrs. ssn. Protestant.

**GRINDON, Dorothy M(adison)**, Assistant, Divoll Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4818 Fountain Av., St. Louis.

b. St. Louis, July 14, 1907; d. Joseph and Angeline (Bolsinière) G. B.A., Maryville C., St. Louis, 1927; Sch. of fine arts, Washington J., St. Louis, 1929-30; St. Louis, summer 1929, Oak Hill gram. sch., St. Louis, summer 1927; 2d asst. adult work, Divoll br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**GRINNELL, Bessie M.**, Librarian, John Marshall High School, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 14 Jordan St., Brockport, N.Y.

b. Albion, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1887; d. Edward Clayton and Ann (Stockett) G., New York S.N.S., Brockport, 1919-21; Cambridge, 1928; B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1923; SU, 1923. Librn. Middleport (N.Y.) high sch., 1923-7, John Marshall high sch., 1927-date.

**GRISWOLD, Helen S(trong)**, Librarian, East Side Branch, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 2518 N. Farwell Av., Milwaukee.

b. Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 21, 1886; d. Frank Strong and Nellie (Aiken) G. Milwaukee-Downer, 1904-6; WIS, summer 1921. Stenogr. law off., Milwaukee, 1909-10, Bogris electric co., Milwaukee, 1911-1; asst. catlg. dept., Milwaukee pub. lib., 1911-7, circ. dept., 1917-22, librn. East Side br., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**GROB, Elsie Anna**, Cataloger, Public Library, Lynn, Mass. *Home*: 115 Lighthouse St., Lynn.

b. Lynn, Dec. 29, 1905; d. John and Pauline (Peller) G., B.S., Simmons, C., 1927; SC, 1927. Catlg. Lynn pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Boston group of catlgrs. and clsrfs. (exec. bd., 1929-30; sec.-treas., 1930-1). Jewish.

**GROB, Esther C(arolyn)**, First assistant, Milwaukee Academy of Medicine and Wells Branch, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 1127 S. 29th St., Milwaukee.

b. Milwaukee, Mar. 20, 1901; d. Arthur R. F. and Alma (Wackler) G. B.A., Milwaukee-Downer C., 1922; WIS, 1927. Asst. librn. Milwaukee-Downer C., 1922-3; librn. Bay View high sch., Milwaukee, 1923-5; 1st asst. Milwaukee acad. of med. and Wells br., Milwaukee pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Club; College (Milwaukee). Lutheran.

**GROGAN, Maud**, Librarian, Public Library Clouet, Minn. *Home*: 1712 Jefferson St., Duluth, Minn.

b. Douglas, Manitoba, Can., 1891; d. Robert Sanford and Annie (Carswell) G. Diploma, Minn. S.T.C., Duluth, 1909; certifi., NYI, 1925. Tchr. Duluth pub. schs., 1909-12; br. librn. Duluth pub. lib., 1913-24, head, order dept., 1925-6; librn. Clouet pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A. Presbyterian.

**GRONDAHL, Mabel**, Cataloger, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 721 15th Av. S.E., Minneapolis.

b. Red Wing, Minn.; d. Gilbert L. and Lavina (Peterson) G. A.B., Minnesota, 1911; WIS, 1924. Tchr. Starbuck (Minn.), high sch., 1911-2, Oak Grove sem., Fargo, N.D., 1915-23; catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club (exec. com., 1932), Twin City catlgers. round table (vice-pres., 1929-30). Lutheran.

**GROPP, Arthur E(ric)**, Librarian, Middle American Research Library, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Home*: 11 Fontainebleau Dr., New Orleans.

b. Kendall, Kan., Nov. 10, 1902; s. Samuel and Henriette (Pritzett) G.; m. Dorothy Geddes, B.S. in Ed., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930, M.A. in L.S., 1931. Tchr. Kearney co. (Kan.) rural sch., 1922-4; stud. asst. Ref. lib., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1926-7;

instr. Lakin (Kan.) high sch., 1927-9; stud. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-30, asst., 1930-1; librn. Middle Amer. research lib., Tulane U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A., New Orleans lib. club. Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Delta. Lutheran.

**GROSH, Miriam**, Librarian, Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa. *Home*: 3237 5th Av., Beaver Falls.

b. Brandon, N.Y., July 1896; d. Esta Edward and Mary (Gephart) G. Oberlin C., 1914-6; diploma, New York S.N.S., Geneva, 1918; B.S., Western Reserve, 1931; diploma, WRU, 1928. Index and catlg. clerk, U.S. Bur. of air serv., Washington, 1918-20; gen. asst., Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1920-1; catlg. Oberlin C. lib., 1921-5, clsrfr. and asst., 1926-31; in chkr. recatlg. and reclsf. Hayes mem. lib., Fremont, O., summers 1925-7; head, catlg. dept., and librn. Geneva C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., N.E.A. Presbyterian.

**GROSH, Myra**, Librarian, Empire Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1132 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland.

b. Mount Joy, Pa.; d. E. and Margaret (D'Miller) G. Diploma, Pa. S.N.S., Millersville, 1907; Perkiomen sem., Pennsburg, Pa., 1915-6; Cleveland C., Western Reserve U., 1928-; CI, 1917. Child. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1917-9, Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1919-22; head, child. work, Tulsa (Okla.) pub. lib., 1922-6; sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Okla. L.A. (sec., 1920-1). Presbyterian.

**GROSS, Joyce Atlee**, First assistant, Circulation Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 951 Council Crest Dr., Portland.

b. Wilson, Kan., 1898; d. Joseph E. and Martha Atlee (Lucas) G. B.A., magna cum laude, Oregon, 1918; La., 1922-3. Sub. Portland pub. schs., 1918-9; copy writer, Adv. serv., Portland, 1919-20; high sch. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, 1920-1, circ. asst., 1921-2, 1st asst., 1929-date librn. Med. sch., U. of Ore., 1923-4; asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1924-9. Mem. A.L.A., Portland librns. guild (sec., 1929).

**GROSS, Lucy (Trezerant) Fuller**, (Mrs. E. W. Gross), Librarian, Tyrrell Public Library, Beaumont, Tex. *Home*: Voth Rd., Beaumont.

b. Calvert, Tex., June 25, 1889; d. Louis Trezerant and Mary Josephine (Rice) Fuller; m. Edgar Wallace Gross, C.C.N.Y., 1918-20; certifi., CI, 1916. Tchr. Lomax sch., La. Porte, 1911, Harrisburgh sch., 1912, (Tex.); child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1916-21; org. and librn. Harris co. pub. lib., Houston, Tex., 1921-5, Tyrrell pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A. (vice-pres., 1925-7; pres., 1927-9). Clubs: Woman's Little theatre, Open forum (sec., 1928-31). (Beaumont). Episcopalian.

**GROTHAUS, Julia (Ellen)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, San Antonio, Tex. *Home*: 635 Mission St., San Antonio.

b. San Antonio; d. F. E. and Caroline (Schorre) G. Southwest Tex. S.T.C., San Marcos, 1908-9 summer 1913; Tennessee, summer 1914; ILL, 1917-8. Asst. librn. San Antonio pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A. (sec., 1925-6).

**GROUT, Catherine W(white)**, Documents cataloger, Brown University Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 32 Marbury Av., Pawtucket, R.I.

b. Ilion, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1905; d. A. B. and Viola M. (Crooker) G. A.B., Brown, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Asst. catlg. Brown U. lib., 1927-8 docs. catlg., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**GROUT, Dorothy K(nox)**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, East Cleveland, O. *Home*: 14600 Euclid Av., East Cleveland.

b. Seattle, Wash., Apr. 3, 1895; d. Myron M. and Winnifred C. (Knox) G. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1917; CI, 1920. Child. librn. Seattle pub. lib., 1917-9, 1922-3, Detroit pub. lib., 1920-2, 1924-5; head, child. dept., East Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Phi. Christian Scientist.

**GROVE, Dorothy (Rae)**, Children's librarian, West Hill Branch, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home*: 22 Rhodes Av., Akron.

*b.* Meadville, Pa., Feb. 17, 1907; d. Ernest L. and Isabel (Mara) G. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1928; Cl., 1927-8. First asst. to child. librn., 96th St. br., New York pub. lib., 1928-9; child. librn. West Hill br., Akron pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**GROVE, Florence A(nna May)**, Assistant, Public Library, Ames, Ia. *Home*: 425 Welch Av., Ames.

*b.* Roland, Ia., Aug. 20, 1902; d. Edward Rasmussen and Hannah Josephine (Twedt) G. Des Moines, summer 1922; B.A., St. Olaf C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Tch. Roland (Ia.) consol. sch., 1922-5, Britt (Ia.) pub. sch., 1927-9, Manly (Ia.) pub. sch., 1929-30; asst. Ames pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Lutheran.

**GROVE, Florence E(leanor)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Savannah, Ga. *Home*: 607 E. 41st St., Savannah.

*b.* New Lebanon, Pa., 1909; d. D. Cleve and Julia (Burnett) G. Thiel C., 1926-9; B.S., SC, 1930. Gen. asst. Greenville (Pa.) pub. lib., 1926-9; child. librn. Savannah pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**GROVE F(rances) Louise**, Librarian, Horace Mann Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Lakewood, O. *Home*: 14 East Av., Hagerstown, Md.

*b.* Sharpsburg, Md., Feb. 13, 1902; d. A. Dillon and Julia K. (Munna) G. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1924; diploma, Cl., 1924. Child. librn. Lakewood pub. lib., 1924-6, Madison br., 1926-8, librn. Horace Mann jr. high sch. br., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. librs. sect. and sect. for lib. work w. child.), O.L.A., Carnegie clan of Cleveland, Northeast. O. tchrs. assn. Episcopalian.

**GROVES, Elizabeth (Alice)**, Assistant children's librarian, Brownsville Children's Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 124 Pierpont St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Victoria, B.C., Feb. 17, 1908; d. Phillip George and Jessie Stedman (Wood) G. B.A., British Columbia, 1929; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930, grad. study, 1931. Stud. asst. U. of B.C. lib., 1926-9; part-time child. librn. Seattle pub. lib., 1930-1; asst. child. librn. Brownsville child. br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Episcopalian.

**GUDELIUS, Elfriede**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Tacoma, Wash. *Home*: 824 N. Yokima St. Tacoma.

*b.* Germany, Nov. 15, 1908; d. Karl and Wilhelmine (Pauly) G. F.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1931; UW, 1930-1. Asst. ref. dept., Tacoma pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa.

**GUENTHER, Martha M(arie)**, Librarian, P.E.O. Memorial Library, Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant, Ia. *Home*: 1960 Ernst St., Burlington, Ia.

*b.* Burlington, Dec. 22, 1900; d. Fred W. and Louisa M. (Kreger) G. B.A., Iowa, 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Stud. asst. Burlington free pub. lib., 1918-9, asst., 1926-30; stud. asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1920-3; tchr. Millersburg (Ia.) consol. high sch., 1923-4; librn.-tchr. Abraham Lincoln high sch., Council Bluffs, Ia., 1924-6; librn. P.E.O. mem. lib., Iowa Wesleyan C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Lambda Theta, Beta Pi Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Lutheran.

**GUERRIER, Edith**, Supervisor of Branches, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 80 Nottingham Rd., Brighton, Mass.

*b.* New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 20, 1870; d. George Pearce and Emma Louisa (Ricketson) G. Educ. priv. schs. Br. librn. Boston pub. lib., 1890-1917, supv. circ., 1919-22, supv. br., 1922-date; chief, lib. inf. serv., U.S. Food admin., 1917-9, specialist U.S. Bur. of educ., Jan.-June 1919, (Washington). Mem. A.L.A.,

Mass. lib. club, S.L.A. *Club*: Women's city. *Author*: Wonderfolk in wonderland. Small, 1903; Federal executive departments as sources of information for libraries. Govt. print. off., 1919.

**GUFFIN, Mildred (Flora)**, Department assistant, State Tax Library, Department of Taxation and Finance, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: Voorheesville, N.Y.

*b.* Albany, Mar. 26, 1908; d. J. C. and Flora (Waldbillig) G. A.B., Vassar C., w. honors, 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Loan desk asst. Albany pub. lib., Sept.-Nov. 1929; asst. book sel., N.Y. state lib., 1929-30; dept. asst. State tax lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Vassar (Albany treas. lecture fund, 1931-2). Unitarian.

**GULLEDGE, J(ames) R(atliff)**, Assistant, Loan Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 605 W. California St., Urbana.

*b.* Anson co., Ill. 1891; s. Sidney T. and Hattie (Watson) G.; m. Lillian Byrd, A.B., Trinity C. (now Duke U.), 1915; ILL., 1919-20, M.A. in L.S., 1932. Act. librn. Tex. A.&M.C., 1920-1, 1st asst., 1921-2; asst. librn. in chge. loans, U. of Tex. lib., 1922-3; librn. N.C. state col., 1923-6; 1st asst. librn. La. state univ., 1926-7; librn. Miss. A.&M.C. 1928-30; asst. loan dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (bookbinding com., 1928), N.C.L.A. (chm. col. sect., 1924), U. of Ill. lib. club. Methodist.

**GULLER, Alice A(delaide)**, Loan Librarian, Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y. *Home*: 22 Hamilton St., Hamilton.

*b.* Hamilton, Apr. 28, 1891; d. Henry John and Julia Sarah (Ingham) G. Mount Holyoke C., 1910-2; P.I., 1913-4. Loan librn., Colgate U., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Baptist.

**GUNDERSON, Lois**, Assistant Librarian, West High School Branch, Free Library, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 2135 Kendall Av., Madison.

*b.* Iowa, Wis., Oct. 20, 1904; d. Oscar and Charlotte (Wipf) G. Wis. S.N.S., Milwaukee, 1922-4; Ph.B., Wisconsin, 1926; WIS., 1930. Tch. Engr. Iowa high sch., 1926-9; asst. librn. West high sch. br., Madison free lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**GUNN, Ruth Nelson**, (Mrs. W. T. Gunn), Reference assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 224 Sullivan St., New York.

*b.* Galveston, Tex., Sept. 20, 1905; d. Henry Lewis and Mary Isabel (Foster) Nelson; m. William Thomas Gunn, A.B., Texas, 1925; A.M., Oregon, 1926; B.S., CU, 1930. Tch. Forest Grove (Ore.) high sch., 1926-7; asst. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. (corr. sec., 1932-3).

**GUNN, Theodus L(afayette)**, Librarian, Carnegie Library, Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, N.C. *Home*: P.O. Box 448, Burlington, N.C.

*b.* Burlington, Jan. 22, 1903; s. Henry and Eliza L. (Trollinger) G. Johnson C. Smith, 1919-27; Ht. 1929-30. Printer. Com. printing co., Charlotte, 1924-9; librn. Carnegie lib., Johnson C. Smith U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C. tchrs. assn. Omega Psi Phi. Presbyterian.

**GUPPY, Dorothea Elizabeth**, Assistant, Simmons College Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 13 Abbott St., Bradford, Mass.

*b.* East Kingston, N.H., Oct. 30, 1906; d. Edwin O. and M. Josephine (Richardson) G. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Asst. Simmons C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Clubs*: Simmons College, Haverhill College. Congregationalist.

**GURNEY, Edith B(ush)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 26 Portsmouth Ter., Rochester.

*b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1905; d. William E. and Emma E. (Bush) G. A.B., Elmira C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Avery arch.

lib., Columbia U., 1928-30; asst. ref. dept., Rochester pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club*: Elmira College (Rochester). Episcopalian.

**GUSTAFSON, Edna Elizabeth**, Librarian, West High School, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 419 Beaser Av., Ashland, Wis.  
*b*. Ashland, Mar. 25, 1904; *d*. John E. and Bertha (Johnson) G. A.B., Northland C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Child. librn. Antigo (Wis.) pub. lib., 1925-7; librn. Central Jr. high sch. and asst. pub. lib., Kenosha, Wis., 1927-8; reviser, ILL., 1929-30; librn. West high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Colo. educ. assn.

**GUSTAFSON, Harriett C(hristine)**, Children's Librarian, Woodland Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 7815 Finney Av., Cleveland.

*b*. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 17, 1900; *d*. Elon W. and Mary E. (Brown) G. WRU., 1925-6. Jr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1918-22; 1st asst. Greenwich (Conn.) pub. lib., 1922-4; 1st asst. in br., Osterhout free lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1924-5; sch. pub. lib., Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-32, child. librn. Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Northeast. O. tchrs. assn. Protestant.

**GUTHRIE, Lenna A.**, Circulation assistant, State Agricultural College Library, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: Pullman, Wash.

*b*. Monroe, Ia., Apr. 22, 1901; *d*. L. C. and Annie (Atchison) G. B.A., State C. of Wash., 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Tchr. rural schs., Rosalia and Colfax, Wash., 1921-3; stud. asst. State C. of Wash. lib., 1923-5, statis. registrar's off., 1925-9; circ. asst. Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Theta Upsilon. Presbyterian.

**GUY, Ruth C(olburn)**, (Mrs. M. E. Guy), First assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 1791 Goulson Av., Ferndale, Mich.

*b*. Lynn, Mass., Mar. 23, 1898; *d*. John Grant and Margaret Jane (Fraser) Colburn; *m*. Merriek Edgar Guy, A.B., Bates C., 1921; B.S., SC., 1923. Tchr. Eng., Leavitt inst., Turner Center, Me., 1921-2; catlg. Detroit pub. lib., 1923-7, 1st asst., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Mich. reg. group of catlgrs. (sec. treas., 1927-9). Baptist.

## H

**HAAGEN, Cordelia L(aura)**, Head, Order Department, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 900 Berkshire Rd., Ann Arbor.

*b*. St. Louis; *d*. Louis C. and Elizabeth (Faust) H. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1910-2, Washington U. lib., 1913-8; asst. order dept., Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1919-25, head, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**HAASS, Adalia**, Reference librarian, Sociology Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *b*. Merton, Wis., Mar. 6, 1897; *d*. George and Mary (Schneider) H. A.B. and B.E., Colorado, 1918; LA, 1924-5. Reg. sec. for rural work, Y.W.C.A., Denver, Colo., 1921-2, girl res. sec., Grand Island, Neb., 1922-3; librn. (i.e. prof. asst.) Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Kappa Delta Pi. Congregationallist.

**HACKER, Geraldine**, Children's Librarian, Hosmer Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 25 E. Palmer Av., Detroit.

*b*. Portland, Me., Aug. 16, 1904; *d*. William I. and Eva (Jones) H. B.S., Simmons C., 1927; SC., 1927. Child. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**HACKMANN, Phyllis**, Cataloger, School of Mines and Metallurgy Library, University of Missouri, Rolla, Mo. *Home*: 1001 Elm St., Rolla.

*b*. St. Charles, Mo., 1903; *d*. Herman and Laura (Hoehn) H. A.B., Lindenwood C., 1926; StL,

1927. Asst. appld. sci. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., summer 1927, catlg. dept., 1927-8; catlg. Sch. of mines and metallurgy lib., U. of Mo., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (sec. Rolla br., 1930-1).

**HADDEN, Elizabeth**, Chief, Order Division, Stanford University Library, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: 151 Kellogg Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

*b*. Dublin, Ireland; *d*. David Henry and Elizabeth (Vickery) H. Stanford, 1899-1900, 1902. Asst. Palo Alto pub. lib., 1899-1901; typist, Stanford U. lib., 1901-2, catlg., 1902-12, chief, order div., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: West women's (San Francisco).

**HADDOW, Anna**, Librarian, National Education Association, 1201 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Home*: 819 Philadelphia Av., Silver Spring, Md.

*b*. Larimer, Pa., May 8, 1904; *d*. John B. and Belle (Witherspoon) H. A.B., Pa. state col., 1926, A.M., 1927; George Washington, 1930-; B.S. in L.S., D. 1928. Tchr. Doylestown (Pa.) high sch., 1926-7; 1st asst. technol. div., Pub. lib., D.C., 1928-30; librn. N.E.A., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**HADLEY, Chalmers**, Librarian, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 5719 Belmont Av., College Hill, Cincinnati.

*b*. Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 3, 1872; *s*. Evan and Ella (Quinn) H.; *m*. Edna F. Hendrie, B.L., Earlham C., 1896; (hon.) Litt.D., Denver, 1914; NYS, 1905-6. Exec. sec. and state org. Ind. lib. comm., 1906-9; exec. sec. A.L.A., 1909-11; librn. Denver (Colo.) pub. lib., 1911-24, Cincinnati pub. lib., 1924-date. Pres. Colo. lib. comm., 1913-24. Mem. A.L.A. (pres., 1919-20), League of lib. comms. (pres. 1908-9), Colo. L.A. (pres., 1913-4), O.L.A. (pres., 1925-7), Soc. of colonial wars (Ohio deputy-gov., 1931-2). *Clubs*: Milo high (Denver); Literary (Cincinnati). *Author*: Notes on Quaker family of Hadley, Denver, Pr. of Carson-Harper co., 1916; Library buildings. A.L.A., 1924.

**HADLEY, Thelma H(opper)**, (Mrs. W. F. Hadley), Children's Librarian, Kaula Public Library Association, Lihou, Kauai, T.H.  
*b*. Honolulu, Hawaii, Jan. 3, 1902; *d*. Kenneth C. and Gertrude (Keeney) Hopper; *m*. William F. Hadley, B.A., Nevada, 1925; LA, 1926-7. Child. librn. Kaula pub. lib. assn., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Hawaii lib. assn.

**HAEBERLIN, Marjorie M(artha)**, Secretary and instructor, Library School, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. *Home*: 7136 Princeton Av., Chicago.

*b*. Chicago, Jan. 25, 1909; *d*. John B. and Carolyn S. (Parrott) H. Diplôme, Sorbonne, 1929; Ph.B., Chicago, 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Sec. and instr. HI, 1931-date.

**HAHEY, Rosa M.** Assistant Librarian, Public High School, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 230 Fairview Av., Chicopee, Mass.

*b*. Chicopee; *d*. James J. and Catherine (Mulcahy) H. A.B., C. of New Rochelle 1916; B.S., SC., 1924. Priv. sec. to James E. Hahey (law off.), Chicopee, 1916-21; asst. librn. Hartford pub. high sch., 1921-3, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. L.A., Conn. L.A., Hartford lib. assn.

**HAGEN, Ada (Ovidia)**, Senior reference assistant, Public Library, Duluth, Minn. *Home*: 1212 E. 1st St., Duluth.

*b*. Waseca, Minn., 1898; *d*. Andrew Nelson and Ella (Hokold) H. Minn. S.T.C., Mankato, 1918-9; Minnesota, 1927-8; WIS., 1923. Ref. librn. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1923-5; sch. librn. St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1925-7; ref. asst. James J. Hill ref. lib., St. Paul, 1927-8, Duluth pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., League of women voters. Pi Gamma Mu.

**HAGER, Beatrice**, Cataloger, Municipal Reference Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Whitehall, Wis.  
 b. Whitehall, Jan. 15, 1903; d. John and Ida (Kinn) H. Wis. S.T.C., La Crosse, 1920-2; Wisconsin, 1926-7; WIS, 1924. Catlg. Wis. legis. ref. lib., 1924-30; Mncl. ref. br., New York pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., New York S.L.A., Y.W.C.A. Congregationalist.

**HAGERMAN, (Mrs.) Dorothy Tuttle**, Senior assistant in charge of Burton Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home*: 542 Gladstone Ave. S. E., Grand Rapids.  
 b. New Boston, N.H., Sept. 21, 1888; d. James Patterson and Elizabeth (Bunten) Tuttle. Middlebury C., 1908-10; spl. courses, SC, 1910-3. Sub. asst. engr. lib., Stone & Webster, Boston, 1912-3; asst. catlg. dept., U. of Mich. lib., 1913-4, head filer, and asst. catlg. dept., 1916-8; asst. Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1915-6, jr. asst., 1924-5, sr. asst., 1925-6, 1928-date; circ. asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1926-7; catlg. Kent co. med. soc., Grand Rapids, 1932. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Congregationalist.

**HAGEY, E(mma) Joanna**, Librarian, Public Library, Cedar Rapids, Ia. *Home*: 1029 4th Av. S.E., Cedar Rapids.  
 b. Milledgeville, Ill.; d. W. H. H. and Emily M. (Humphrey) H. B.A., Nebraska, 1898; B.L.S., ILL., 1903. Tch. Norfolk (Neb.) pub. sch., 1898-9, Amer. missionary soc., Savannah, Ga., 1899-1900; sub. child. librn. Cedar Rapids pub. lib., 1901-2, librn., 1910-date; librn. Beatrice (Neb.) pub. lib., 1903-4; Lincoln (Neb.) city lib., 1904-10. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. (pres., 1931-), A.A.U.W., D.A.R., P.E.O., Bus. and prof. women's club. Club: College, Women's, (Cedar Rapids). Unitarian.

**HAGGERTY, M(ary) Margaret**, Librarian, Professional and Reference Library, Board of Education, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 119 Roup St., Pittsburgh.  
 b. Pittsburgh, 1895; d. Daniel and Ellen (McGee) H. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1930; CI, 1929-30. Asst. librn. Carnegie lib., 1914-9, war work, Pa. R.R., 1919-20, librn. Chamber of com., 1920-3, (Pittsburgh); librn. Prof. and ref. lib., Pittsburgh Bd. of educ., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, S.L.A., Pittsburgh S.L.A. Catholic.

**HAGUE, Edith (Elizabeth)**, Assistant Librarian, U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital, Outwood, Ky. *Home*: Sweet Briar, Va.  
 b. Lee's Summit, Mo.; d. Rueben and Anna (Sander) H. Kingfisher C. Kingfisher, Okla., 1904-6; A.B., Kansas, 1910; B.L.S., ILL., 1918. Asst. in chge. ser. and continuations, Kan. S.A.C. lib., 1913-7; asst. ref. librn. Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., 1918-20; asst. ref. and continuations, Ore. state col. lib., 1920-2; asst. librn. U.S. Vet. admn. hosp., 1924-30, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**HAHN, Frances Anna**, Senior assistant, Business Department, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 2642 5th Av., San Diego.  
 b. Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 27, 1906; d. Frank and Mariam (Henders) H. Calif. S.T.C., San Diego, 1923-6; A.B., California, v. honors, 1927; certif. UC, 1931. Sr. asst. San Diego pub. lib., 1927-30, 1931-date.

**HAIGH, Elsie L(ouise)**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Utica, N.Y. *Home*: 1513 Kemble St., Utica.  
 b. Utica, May, 1889; d. George and Helen (Beswick) H. N.Y.S. summer 1916. Utica pub. lib., 1910-date, head, catlg. dept., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Clubs: Players, B sharp musical, (Utica). Episcopalian.

**HAINES, Alice E(lizabeth)**, Assistant, Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Home*: R.F.D.3, Poughkeepsie.  
 b. Rhinebeck, N.Y., July 11, 1906; d. Lafayette and Evelyn Eliza (Carpenter) H. B.S., Skidmore C., 1928. Asst. Vassar C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**HAINES, Ethel**, Librarian, Hope Farm School, Verbank, N.Y. *Home*: Hunter, N.Y.  
 b. Hunter, Aug. 11, 1895; d. Wilson L. and Mary V. (Many) H. New York S.N.S., New Paltz, 1915-7; PL, 1929-30. Tch. N.J. pub. schs., Allendale, 1917-8, South Plainfield, 1919-20; tchr. and librn. Hope farm sch., 1920-date; asst. Haines Falls (N.Y.) free lib., summers 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Nat. council of geog. tchrs. Methodist.

**HAINES, Helen E(lizabeth)**, Writer, Reviewer, Instructor and Lecturer, 1175 N. Mentor Av., Pasadena, Calif.  
 b. New York, Feb. 9, 1872; d. Benjamin Reeve and Mary E. (Hodges) H. Educ. priv. tutors. Edit. asst. Publishers' Weekly, 1892-1908, edit. asst. Library Journal, 1892-5, managing edit., 1905-1908, edit. in chge. American Catalogue, 1894-1903; instr. book sel. at other bibliog. courses, LA, 1914-26, lecturer, Los Angeles pub. lib. and LA, 1926-date; in chge. book sel. course, Amer. corr. sch. of librnship., Syracuse, N.Y., 1925-8; instr. book sel., Home study dept., CU, 1928-date; book reviewer, Pasadena Star-News, 1923-date; lecturer on books, and instr. book sel. various librs. and lib. schs. Mem. A.L.A. (mem. council and edit. Proceedings, 1896-1906), Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club (pres., 1921-3), League for independent pol. action, Women's civic league of Pasadena. Clubs: Friday morning (Los Angeles). Author: History of New Mexico. N.M. hist. pub. co., 1931. Adventure in libr. for young people (in Libraries, Apr. 1931); Reading to find a way out (in Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 9, 1932). Contrb. of articles and reviews to prof. and lit. periods.

**HALE, Elizabeth S(ymonds)**, Assistant Librarian, Goodwyn Institute, Memphis, Tenn. *Home*: 1325 Minna Pl., Memphis.  
 b. Columbus, Miss., May 11, 1905; d. Charles Harrison and Catherine Sims (Neilson) H. B.A., Tennessee, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Stud. asst. U. of Tenn. lib., 1925-6; appren. in catlg., Cossitt lib., Memphis, Sept.-Dec. 1927; registrar, Memphis Y.W.C.A. camp, Hardy, Ark., June-Aug. 1928; asst. librn. Goodwyn inst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Alpha Omicron Pi. Phi Kappa Phi.

**HALE, Ruth E(lenor)**, Assistant, Acquisitions Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 4350 Pasadena Pl., Seattle.  
 b. Traverse City, Mich.; d. E. C. and Gertrude R. (Pennock) H. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923, grad. study, 1928-9; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1923. Jr. asst. acquisitions div., U. of Wash. lib., 1925-8, sr. asst., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**HALES, Elizabeth M(ary) Margaret**, Supervisor, Work with Children, Public Library, Cleveland Heights, O. *Home*: 1790 Coventry Rd., Cleveland Heights.  
 b. Eugene, Ore., July 4, 1894; d. Charles H. and Franc Lee (Odell) H. B., Oregon, 1917; CL, 1919 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Child. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1919-25; librn. Fairfax br., Cleveland Heights pub. lib., 1925-6, child. supv., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Church of England.

**HALEY, Irene C(onstance)**, Assistant, Utley Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 878 Blaine St., Detroit.  
 b. Yarmouth, N.S., Oct. 12, 1899; d. Henry Egbert and Julia A. (Burnham) H. B.A., Acadia, 1922; S.B., SC, 1924. Asst. Skidmore C. lib., 1928; catlg. Ia. state col. lib., 1928-9; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**HALEY, Lucia**, Assistant Librarian, State Agricultural College, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: 225 N. 30th St., Corvallis.  
 b. Fryeburg, Me., July 15, 1887; d. George Parris and Mary E. (Murkland) H. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1911; Colorado, summer 1924; Grenoble, 1929-30; PL, 1911-2. Appren. and

asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1904-7, catlgr., 1912-5; temp. catlgr. Willamette U. lib., 1912, Wash. S.N.S. lib., Cheney, 1915, Ore. state lib., 1915-6; librn. La Grande (Ore.) pub. lib., 1916-9; ref. and circ. librn. State univ. of Mont., 1919-20, act. librn., 1920-1; head, tech. dept., Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1921-5, asst. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Mountaineers (Seattle). Congregationalist.

**HALEY, Nancy Sydnor**, (Mrs. J. B. Haley), Librarian, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

*b.* Richmond, Va., Dec. 10, 1894; *d.* G. B. and Nannie Winston (Grubbs) Sydnor; *m.* J. B. Haley. B.A., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1915; P.I., 1919-20. Tch. Charlottesville (Va.) high sch., 1915-7; asst. librn. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1917-9; librn. and supv. files, Fed. res. bank, Richmond, 1920-3; librn. Randolph-Macon C., 1923-date. Baptist.

**HALEY, Ruth A(verill)**, Assistant cataloger, Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa. *Home*: 5046 Hazel Av., Philadelphia, Pa.  
*b.* St. Stephen, New Brunswick, Can., Sept. 20, 1906; *d.* J. Lucius and Clara Blanche (Averill) H. B.A., *magna cum laude*, Acadia, 1927; B.S., SC, 1928. Asst. catlgr. Haverford C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Simmons (Philadelphia). Baptist.

**HALL, Czarina M.**, Librarian, Frankford High School, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 4705 Leiper St., Philadelphia.

*b.* Sioux City, Ia.; *d.* Delbert Duane and Lavinia G. (Trego) H. A.B., Lombard C., 1913; Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1915-6; P.I., 1922-3. Tch. Blair (Neb.) high sch., 1913-5; attend. Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1916-7, child. librn., 1919-22; librn. Edward W. Bemis (consulting engr.), Chicago, 1917-8; head, personnel files, U.S. Signal corps, Washington, 1918-9; librn. Frankford high sch., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club, Philadelphia sch. librn. assn.

**HALL, Elizabeth C(ornelia)**, Librarian, Horticultural Society of New York, 598 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 45-20 243d St., Douglaston, L.I.

*b.* Meriden, Conn., Mar. 17, 1898; *d.* Arthur E. and Mabel E. (David) H. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1921; diploma, Sch. of horticulture, Ambler, Pa., 1924; B.S., CU, 1928. Stud. asst. Radcliffe C. lib., 1918-21; horticultural therapist, Pa. hosp. for mental and nervous diseases, Philadelphia, 1924-5; sr. asst. Riverside br., New York pub. lib., 1925-7, act. child. lib., 1928-30; librn. Horticultural soc. of New York, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York S.L.A. Congregationalist. *Author*: Horticultural society of New York library (*in* Library Journal, Apr. 1, 1931).

**HALL, Eva S(pence) W(alls)**, Director, Work with Schools, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 1502 Park Av., Baltimore.

*b.* Anne Arundel co., Md., Jan. 24, 1889; *d.* Edward and Eva Spence (Wallis) H. New York sch. of filmg., 1917; certifi. C.I., 1918. Tutor, 1907-8; fr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1915-7; child librn. Brumback lib., Van Wert, O., 1918-20; child. librn. and 1st asst. sch. dept., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1920-5; sch. librn. and supv. sch. libs., Portland (Me.) pub. lib., 1926-9; orgr. priv. lib., St. Mary's Convent, Peekskill, N.Y., 1929-31; *d.* work. v. schs., Enoch Pratt free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (each sch. lib. sect. and sect. for lib. work w. child.), N.E.A. Episcopalian. *Author*: Introduction *in* Olaf the Glorious, by R. Leighton. Macmillan, 1929.

**HALL, (Hepaa) Virginia**, Librarian, La Cumbre Junior High School, Santa Barbara, Calif. *Home*: 323 E. Arrellaga St., Santa Barbara.

*b.* Capetown, British South Africa, Nov. 14, 1901; *d.* William Bicknell and Lillian E. (McElroy) H. A.B., Mills C., 1923; Calif. S.T.C.,

Santa Barbara, summers 1927-8; UC, 1923-4. Asst. child. dept., Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1924-5; librn. Santa Barbara jr. high sch., 1925-9, La Cumbre jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: Strollers (sec., 1928-30; dir., 1930-1), Mills (dir. Santa Barbara br., 1931-2).

**HALL, Katharine Mason**, Reference librarian, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5748 Blackstone Av., Chicago.

*b.* Arlington, Mass.; *d.* Isaac Freeman and Amelia Gertrude (Mead) H. B.S. Simmons C., 1920; SC, 1920. Asst. Williams C. lib., 1920-1, Radcliffe C. lib., 1921-3; asst. Sch. of educ. lib., U. of Chicago, 1923-7, ref. librn. (main lib.), 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. *Club*: College (Chicago). Episcopalian.

**HALL, Mrs. Lillian Childress**, Librarian, Crispus Attucks High School Branch, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 1053 W. 26th St., Indianapolis.

*b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 24, 1890; *d.* George W. and Elizabeth W. (Wintersmith) Haydon. Berea C., 1903-4; Fisk, 1905-9; Butler, summer 1916; Indiana (ext.) 1920; H. B.S. pub. lib. comm. summer sch., 1915, Br. librn. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1915-22; librn. Crispus Attucks high sch. br., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. exec. comm. Indianapolis Interracial comm. Mem. A.L.A. Ind. L.A., Y.W.C.A. *Club*: Booklovers (Indianapolis). Christian Church.

**HALL, Margaret E(ther)**, Senior assistant librarian, College of Law, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 117 College Pl., Syracuse.

*b.* Little Valley, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1905; *d.* Henry Gaylor and Lizzie (Gregg) H. B.S. in L.S. Syracuse, 1929; SU, 1929. Asst. to sr. head, Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1927-8; sr. asst. librn. C. of law, Syracuse U., 1929-date. Mem. Kappa Delta. *Phi* Lambda Sigma. Congregationalist.

**HALL, Marion H(arlan)**, Assistant librarian, Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 420 W. Miner St., West Chester, Pa.

*b.* West Chester, Jan. 15, 1904; *d.* Harlan J. and Agnes (Irwin) H. Certifi., DI, 1923. Reviser, DI, 1923-4; asst. librn. Engrng. lib., Amer. telephone and telegraph co., New York, 1924-6. Philadelphia rapid transit co., 1926-date. Mem. Spl. libs. council of Philadelphia and vicinity. Presbyterian.

**HALL, Martha (Gilmore)**, Assistant cataloger, Goucher College Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: Belmont, N.C.

*b.* Belmont, Apr. 6, 1906; *d.* J. Q. and Mary Ellen (Denny) H. A.B., N. C. col. for women, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. circ., N.C. col. for women lib., summer 1927; asst. catlgr. Goucher C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A. Presbyterian.

**HALL, Mary E(velyn)**, Librarian, Girls High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 483 Greene Av., Brooklyn.

*b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 1, 1874; *d.* Charles C. and Rachel Willis (Smith) H. Oberlin C., 1893-4; P.I., 1894-5. Ref. asst. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, 1895-1903; librn. Girls high sch., 1903-date. Lecturer on high sch. libs., T.C., Columbia U., and various lib. schs. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn. N.E.A. (pres. lib. dept., 1913; chm. com. on high sch. libs., 1911-9; chm. com. on nat. council of tchrs. of Eng., 1912-8). Congregationalist.

**HALL, Mary Lee**, Cataloger, University of Idaho Library, Moscow, Ida. *Home*: 107 S. Almon St., Moscow.

*b.* Walla Walla, Wash., Mar. 5, 1898; *d.* Charles I. and Mary Ann (Loundagin) H. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1920; UW, 1918-20. Asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1920-1, Everett (Wash.) pub. lib., 1921-4; catlgr. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1924-8, U. of Ida. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**HALL, Roxie**, First assistant, Monterey County Free Library, Salinas, Calif. *Home*: 238 Lincoln Av., Salinas.

**b. Marshfield, Ore.**; d. John F. and Mary (Strickling) H. Ore S.N.S., Monmouth, 1920-1; B.A., Oregon, 1922; B.S. in L.S., U.W., 1926. Sub. Portland (Ore.) pub. schs. 1922-3; tchr. Fairvale sch., R.F.D. Portland, 1923-4; Witchita pub. sch., Milwaukie, Ore., 1924-5; loan clerk, Ventura (Calif.) co. free lib., 1926-9; asst. Stanislaus co. free lib., Modesto, Calif., 1929-30; 1st asst. Monterey co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club, O.E.S. Presbyterlan.

**HALL, Ruth L(illian)**, Librarian, Jefferson High School Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 52 Lucretia St., Portland.

**b. Portland, Dec. 21, 1892**; d. Montgomery George and May Hoppin (Garland) H. B.A., Reed C., 1916; train. class, Lib. assn., Portland, 1916-7; Gen. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, 1917-20, librn. High sch. of com. br., 1920-3; Lincoln high sch. br., 1923-7; Jefferson high sch. br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Portland librn. guild (pres., 1929-30).

**HALL, Virginia (Ellis)**, Librarian, Black Rock Branch, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 5 Lindsley Pl., Stratford, Conn.

**b. Wareham, Mass., 1892**; d. Stephen W. and Mary E. (Swift) H. Vermont, summer 1929. Appren. Derby (Conn.) pub. lib., 1911-2; jr. asst. Norwich (Conn.) pub. lib., 1913-20; 1st asst. and br. librn. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A.

**HALL, Wilmer L(ee)**, Assistant librarian, State Library, Richmond, Va. *Home*: 206 S. Mulberry St., Richmond.

**b. Ruther Glen, Va., July 20, 1885**; s. Judson Bunyan and Sarah Jane (Jennings) H.; m. Eugenia Eleanor Close, A.B., Randolph, Macon C., 1906; A.M., Chicago, 1911. Head catlg. Va. state lib., 1912-3; act. head, dept. of archives and hist., 1914, ref. sect., 1915, asst. state librn. Va. state lib., 1920-date; sub-librn. New York state lib., 1916-20. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (chm., 1926-7); Va. L.A.; N.A.S.L. (1st vice-pres., 1931-2); Bibliog. soc. of Amer.; Va. hist. soc. Episcopalian. *Author*: Bibliography of Virginia state documents: scope and methods (in Virginia Libraries, July/Oct. 1930); Public records of Virginia: their destruction and preservation (*ibid.*, Apr./July 1931); also various bulletins of Va. state lib.

**HALLAM, Bertha B(andon)**, Librarian, Medical School, University of Oregon, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 684 E. Everett St., Portland.

**b. Excelsior, Minn., Sept. 23, 1895**; d. William Henry and Dorcas Elizabeth (Pinegan) H. B.A., Oregon, 1931. Asst. Lib. assn., Portland, 1913-9; librn. Med. sch., U. of Ore., 1919-date. Mem. Med. L.A., A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Episcopalian. *Author*: Medical library service of the University of Oregon Medical School Library (in Med. L.A. Bulletin, Apr. 1932).

**HALLAM, Eula M(iller)**, (Mrs. F. P. Hallam), Librarian, Public Library, Central School District No. 6, Delmar, N.Y.

**b. College Corner, O., Dec. 11, 1896**; d. Fred and Bertha (Stout) Miller; m. Frank P. Hallam. B.S. in Ed., Muskingum C., 1919; Chicago, summers 1920, 1923; California, summers 1924-5; STU, 1930-1. Tchr. Eng., and librn. Lanier high sch., West Alexandria, O., 1919-21; Montrose (Colo.) high sch., 1921-2; Roosevelt high sch., Dayton, O., 1922-4; librn. Kern co. lib., 1924-5; tchr., Lincoln sch., 1925-7 (Taft, Calif.); librn., Hamilton (O.) high sch., 1927-9; librn. and tchr. Eng., Bellevue jr. high sch., Syracuse, N.Y., 1929-30; asst. ref. dept., Syracuse U. lib., 1930-1; librn. Delmar pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterlan.

**HALLAN, Elmer L(eander)**, Senior assistant, Order Department, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 332 E. William St., Ann Arbor.

**b. Spring Grove, Minn., Oct. 3, 1893**; s. Andrew M. and Mathia (Hexom) H.; m. Leonora Marie

Anderson. A.B., *magna cum laude*, Luther C., Decorah, Ia., 1925; Chicago, 1925-8; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1929, A.M. in L.S., 1931. Asst. catlg. U. of Chicago libs., 1925-8; asst. grad. reading room for classical studies, Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1928-9; asst. clskr., 1929-30, searcher, order dept., 1930-1, sr. asst. order dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club, Norwegian-Amer. hist. assn., Soc. for advancement of Scandinavian study, Lutheran.

**HALLIDAY, Sara L(ouise)**, Librarian, Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 204 Irvington Av., South Orange, N.J.

**b. South Orange**; d. Robert Armstrong and Sarah Brown (Kitchell) H. Asst. librn. South Orange pub. lib., 1899-1911; librn. Lederle labs., New York, 1911-6; pub. health div., Mncpl. ref. br., New York pub. lib., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. staff assn., S.L.A., New York S.L.A. Presbyterlan.

**HALVERSON, Josephine (Helen)**, Assistant, Technical Department, State Agricultural College Library, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: 136 N. 26th St., Corvallis.

**b. San Francisco, July 18, 1900**; d. William Swain and Fernanda (Ludemann) H. A.B., California, 1928; certifi., UC, 1930. Asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1918-22, 1924-30; catlg. asst. Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1930-1, asst. tech. dept., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**HALVORSON, Homer**, Assistant Librarian, Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. *Home*: 434 Haviland Av., Whittier.

**b. Clifton, Ariz., Apr. 7, 1908**; s. Olaf and Sophie (Pettersen) H.; m. Cora Mude Robbins. A.B., Whittier C., 1930; certifi., UC, 1931. Asst. librn. Whittier C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Lutheran.

**HAMAN, Theodora L(ouise)**, School and Reference Work, Mott Haven Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 138 E. 35th St., New York.

**b. Monroe, Wis., July 22, 1897**; d. Samuel H. and Wilhelmina C. (Schafer) H. Wis. S.N.S., Oshkosh, summer 1921, Whitewater, summer 1922; B.A., Wisconsin, 1926; WIS, 1926; Grad. sch. of bus., N.Y.U., 1930-1. Tchr. Green co. (Wis.) rural schs., 1917-22; catlg. and ref. asst. Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1926-8; librn. Ry. and utilities investing corp., New York, 1928-30; sch. and ref. work, Mott Haven br., New York pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn., A.W.A., Reptile study soc. of Amer. Protestant.

**HAMER, M(ary) Irene**, Librarian, North High School, Denver, Colo. *Home*: Emporia, Kan. **b. Emporia**; d. Robert M. and Jennie M. (McClure) H. of Emporia, 1916-8; A.B., Illinois, 1920; NYS, 1924-5. Asst. Masonic lib., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1925-6, Cossitt lib., Memphis, Tenn., summer 1926; librn. North high sch., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A. Presbyterlan.

**HAMIL, Fred(erick) C(oyne)**, In charge of Graduate Reading Room in History and Political Science, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 815 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor.

**b. Ridgeway, Ont., Can., Jan. 20, 1903**; s. Meredith Conn and Bertha (Coyne) H.; m. Marguerite Maurice. B.A., Queen's, 1925; M.A., 1926; B.S., CU, 1927; M.A. in L.S., UM, 1931. Ledgerkeeper, Royal bank of Can., Ridgeway, 1921-2; ref. asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1927; gen. asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1927-8, in chge. grad. reading room, 1928-date.

**HAMILTON, Betty (Morrison)**, Assistant, Boys and Girls Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 1070 Lucile Av. S.W., Atlanta.

**b. Dalton, Ga., Feb. 21, 1905**; d. Francis Asbury and Maud (Kirby) H. Oglethorpe, 1923-5; A.B. in Ed., Georgia, 1930; EU, 1925-6. Asst.



boys and girls dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1926-9, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), U.D.C., D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**HAMILTON, Charles Grant**, Librarian, LeMoyne College, Memphis, Tenn.

*b.* Richford, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1900; *s.* Gilbert Munro and Eva Jeanette (Grant) H. B.D., Bangor theol. sem., 1926; B.A., Maine, 1928; S.T.M., Boston, 1930; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1931. Librn. LeMoyne C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Y.M.C.A., Mason. Pi Pi Kappa, Pi Lambda Sigma. Congregationalist.

**HAMILTON, Ida Fay**, Librarian, Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine, Tex. *Home:* 215 Mims Av., Nacogdoches, Tex.

*b.* July 27, 1898; *d.* Will and May (Hall) H. B.S., Southwest Tex. S.T.C., San Marcos, 1923; M.A., George Peabody col. for tchr., 1927. Tchr. Eng., Nacogdoches pub. schs., 1916-22; soc. sci., San Antonio (Tex.) pub. schs., 1923-4; asst. librn. Stephen F. Austin S.T.C. Nacogdoches, 1924-7; librn. Sul Ross S.T.C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A., U.D.C., D.A.R. Pi Gamma Mu. Baptist.

**HAMILTON, Margaret A(gnes)**, Head, Schools Department, San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino, Calif. *Home:* 3033 Arrowhead Av., San Bernardino.

*b.* Ontario, Ont., Apr. 8, 1905; *d.* Archibald T. and Catherine M. (Hobbs) H. B.A., Pomona C., 1927; certif., UC, 1928. Head, child. dept., Richmond (Calif.) pub. lib., 1928-30; head, schs. dept., San Bernardino co. free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**HAMILTON, William J(ames)**, Librarian, Public Library, Gary, Ind. *Home:* 310 W. 43d Av., Gary.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 26, 1884; *s.* Philip Robert and Elizabeth Mary (Staveley) H. M. Alice Mary Winters; B.A., Minnesota, 1910; N.Y.S., 1910-1, 1913-4; B.L.S. 1926. Asst. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1906-10, head, useful arts div., 1911-3; asst. accessions div., New York pub. lib., 1914-6; asst. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1916-8; sec. ind. pub. lib. comm., 1918-22; librn. Gary pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1924-8), Ind. L.A. (sec., 1921; pres., 1928), Chicago lib. club. Congregationalist.

**HAMLIN, Louise (Myra)**, Assistant Librarian, Morris High School, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 420 W. 118th St., New York.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1887; *d.* Charles Eugene and Myra (Sawyer) H. Educ. priv. schs.; PI 1909. Asst. Banker (Mc.) pub. lib., 1909-11; ref. asst. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, 1911-5; asst. Erasmus high sch., Brooklyn, 1915-6; Morris high sch., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn. Episcopalian.

**HAMMER, Hilda**, General assistant, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home:* 115 S. 51st Av., Omaha.

*b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 2, 1886; *d.* George Lewis and Mabel (Templeton) H. A.B., Vassar C., 1908; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. and edit. Library Notes, Omaha pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Ia.) librn. club. *Clubs:* Omaha, Vassar. Episcopalian.

**HAMMOND, Bernice W(harf)**, (Mrs R. L. Hammond), Librarian, State Library Commission, Dover, Del. *Home:* Pennsylvania Av., Dover.

*b.* Bangor, Me., May 28, 1885; *d.* J. Henry and Mattie S. (Bartlett) Wharf. m. Roydon L. Hammond Appren. Bangor pub. lib., 1902-4, asst., 1904-10; asst. Dover lib., 1928-9; librn. Del. state lib. comm., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. (rec. sec. Col. Haslet chap., 1925-7 regent, 1927-9). State fed. of women's clubs (sec. 1928-30). *Clubs:* Century, Garden, (Dover). Methodist.

**HAMMOND, Blanche**, Chief, Book Order Department, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home:* 2616 Ames Av., Omaha.

*b.* Atlantic, Ia.; *d.* Isaac N. and Marletta (Loofborrow) H. WIS, summer 1899, 1902. Chief circ. dept., Omaha pub. lib., 1900-1; catlg. dept., 1904-19; book order dept., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., (sec. Jan.-Dec. 1913), Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Ia.) librn. club (pres., 1930-1).

**HAMMOND, Grace A(manda)**, Branch Librarian, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home:* 701 S. Catalina St., Pasadena.

*b.* Wilmette, Ill., Apr. 25, 1889; *d.* Edward C. and Amelia M. (Freeman) H. Educ. priv. tutors; LA, 1915-6, Reviser, LA, 1916-8; 1st asst. Hollywood and University brs., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1918-21; br. librn. Pasadena pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club.

**HAMMOND, Ruth E(dith)**, Librarian, City Library, Wichita, Kan. *Home:* 839 Carter Av., Wichita.

*b.* Fort Apache, Ariz., July 8, 1891; *d.* Brant C. and Adelaide (Waite) H. A.B., Drury C., 1914; Northwestern, 1914-5; ILL, 1915-7. Asst. Southwest Mo. S.T.C., Springfield, summer 1915; catlg. Hibbing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1917-8, Okla. A.-M.C. lib., 1918-9; asst. librn. Wichita city lib., 1919-21, librn., 1925-date; librn. Muskogee (Okla.) pub. lib., 1921-5. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A. (pres., 1929-31), A.A.U.W., Council of admin. women in educ., Bus. and prof. women's club. *Clubs:* Saturday afternoon musical, Twentieth century, (Wichita). Methodist.

**HAN, S(hou) H(suan)**, Cataloger, Division of Chinese Literature, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* Kao Chia P'u, Shen Mu Hsien, Shensi, China.

*b.* Shensi, Dec. 24, 1902; *s.* Hsi-lu and Ming-i (Hwang) H.; m. Shuh-chen Fang. B.A., Peking nat. univ., 1930. Catlg. Peking nat. univ. lib., 1926-7; asst. Peking lang. sch., 1926-7; Inst. Fu Cheng girls sr. high sch., Peiping, 1928-30; edit. Hsin Min Daily, Peiping, 1930-1; catlg. Chinese div. Lib. of Congress, 1931-date. Mem. Chinese journalist assn., Famine relief assn. Congregationalist.

**HANCE, Emma**, Director, Reference Work, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 1706 37th St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Quinton, N.J., Feb. 27, 1886; *d.* Theodore F. and Harriet M. (Totten) H. George Washington, 1922-30; WIS, 1917. Asst. sec. Pub. lib., D.C., 1905-7, chief, order dept., 1907-19, dir. ref. work, 1920-date; A.L.A. War serv., Jan.-Mar. 1919. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**HANDLER, Constance (Nancy)**, Librarian, Free Academy, Utica, N.Y. *Home:* 49 Vassar St., Rochester, N.Y.

*b.* Cleveland; *d.* Sigmund and Johanna (Hart) H. B.A., Rochester, 1913; certif. N.Y.S., 1925; CU, summers 1928-31. Tchr. Eng., Hudson (N.Y.) high sch., 1922-4; asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1925; librn. Free acad., Utica, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.Y. state tchr. assn.

**HANDY, Daniel N(ash)**, Librarian, Insurance Library Association of Boston, 40 Broad St., Boston, Mass. *Home:* 132 Middle St., Braintree, Mass.

*b.* Prospect Harbor, Me., June 11, 1875; *s.* Markus Hunter and Linda Coffin (Nash) H.; m. Sara Gertrude Small, Ohio Wesleyan, 1897-8; Boston, 1899-1900. Reporter, Boston Post, 1900-3; sec. treas. and librn. U. of Porto Rico, 1903-8, Ins. lib. assn. of Boston, 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. (pres., 1913-4, 1924-6), Ins. inst. of Amer. inc. (sec.-treas., 1909-11; chm., 1912-4; bd. of govs., 1927-30; educ. com., 1930-). *Clubs:* Cochato, Men's (Braintree). Universalist. *Author:* Historical appendices in His-

tory of the National board of fire underwriters, by H. C. Brearley. Stokes, 1916; Creation and development of an insurance library. S.L.A., 1932.

**HANGEN, Nrya P(earl)**, Librarian, Junior-Senior High School, Morrisville, Pa. *Home*: 4616 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

*b*. Tamaqua, Pa., Oct. 8, 1907; *d*. G. W. and Minnie (Grabill) H. A.B., Albright C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Librn. Morrisville high sch., 1930-date. Mem. N.E.A. Evangelical.

**HANKE, Helen Marlan**, Assistant to Librarian, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Ia. *Home*: 178 Oak St., Lewiston, Me.

*b*. Oregon City, Ore., Mar. 8, 1906; *d*. George P. and Emma (Scannell) H. A.B., Bates C., 1928; B.S., SC, 1930. Asst. to librn. Grinnell C., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**HANKINSON, Frances**, Information assistant, Lending Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 1222 Bement Av., West New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.

*b*. Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 29, 1906; *d*. Frank and Mabel Z. (Leichtenthaer) H. A.B., Cornell, 1927. Inf. asst. Newark pub. lib., 1927-30, in chge. book truck, June-Dec. 1930, inf. asst. Bus. br., Dec. 1930-Jan. 1931, in chge. maps, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York oratorio soc. Presbyterlan.

**HANLEY, Edna R(uth)**, Librarian, Musselman Library, Bluffton College, Bluffton, O.

*b*. Trenton, O., Mar. 30, 1900; *d*. J. Henry and Ida (Augsburger) H. A.B., Bluffton C., 1923; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1927; UM, summers 1930-1. Sec. to pres. Bluffton C., 1921-6, librn., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mennonite.

**HANLEY, Kathryn (Tierney)**, General assistant, H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College Library, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Home*: 8015 Plum St., New Orleans.

*b*. New Orleans, Feb. 18, 1907; *d*. Paul and Mary Emily (Hall) H. A.B., H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., 1928; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1929. Gen. asst. H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col. lib., 1928-date; Tulane U. lib. summer 1930; instr. lib. scl., Loyola U., summer 1932. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A., Le petit theatre of New Orleans. Catholic.

**HANNAFORD, Janet L(ang)**, Head, Circulation Department, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 619 Woodlawn Av., Springfield, O.

*b*. St. Louis, July 4, 1893; *d*. Ebenezer and Janet (Dunlop) H. A.B., Wittenberg C., 1914, SCL, 1917-8. Asst. Warder pub. lib., Springfield, 1915-7; asst. ref. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1918-9; br. librn. Dayton pub. lib., 1919-26, supv. sch. br. libs., 1920-6, head, circ. dept., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., League of women voters, Y.W.C.A. Dayton art inst., Alpha Delta Pi. Clubs: English, Nomad, (Dayton). Presbyterlan.

**HANNAH, Eleanor A(rmore)**, Senior assistant, Outer Gratiot Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 3312 Seward Av., Detroit.

*b*. London, Ont., Can., June 9, 1898; *d*. Richard S. and Ellen M. (Dent) H. Detroit T.C., 1918-9; No. III. S.T.C., DeKah, 1920-1; A.B., Michigan, 1923; B.S., CU, 1928. From appren. to sr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Club: College (Detroit). Episcopallan.

**HANNAN, William E(verett)**, Legislative reference librarian, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 5 Woodlawn Av., Albany.

*b*. Pittsburgh, Jan. 26, 1878; *s*. William and Mary Ann (Burrows) H.; *m*. Janet MacClymont. B.A., Nebraska, 1907, grad. work, 1912-3; NYS, 1921-4. Asst. dir. Neb. legis. ref. bur., 1907-16; legis. ref. librn. N.Y. state lib., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Christian Scientist. *Author*: Mothers' pension legislation in New York and other states. Univ. of the state of N.Y., 1916; Property exempt from taxation in the forty-eight states. *Ibid.*, 1917.

**HANNIGAN, F(rancis) J(ames)**, Assistant in charge of Periodical Department, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 94 Welles Av., Dorchester, Mass.

*b*. Boston, Dec. 30, 1880; *s*. Thomas E. and Anne (Gill) H.; *m*. Margaret M. Barry. Educ. priv. schs. and tutors. Asst. in chge. period. dept., Boston pub. lib., 1909-date, lecturer, train. class. Mem. Quarter century club (pres., 1930-1), Employees' benefit assn. (bd. of dirs., 1930-); pubns. com., (1930-), (Boston pub. lib.). Pi Gamma Mu. Catholic. *Author*: Standard index of short stories, 1900-14. Small, 1918 (sup. 1915-31 in prep.).

**HANNUM, Frances A.**, Librarian, Public Library, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1302 Henry St., Ann Arbor.

*b*. Pottsville, Pa., July 5, 1886; *d*. Luther K. and Isabelle (Relter) H. California, 1923-4; A.B., Wisconsin, 1928; WIS, 1915. Sec. Georgia Carolina lubricating co., Pottsville, 1909-12; asst. Pottsville pub. lib., 1912-4, Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1916-7; librn. Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1917-26, Ann Arbor pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (lib. admin. com., 1929-32; terminology com., 1931-). N.Y.L.A., WIS alumni assn. (pres., 1930-2). Bus. and prof. women's club, Zonta club. Club: Women's (Ann Arbor). Episcopallan. *Author*: Adventures in library reports (*in* Michigan Library Bulletin, Mar. 1931); Four square library in Michigan (*in* Michigan Federation Forum, Mar.-Apr. 1931); Self charging system satisfactory (*in* Library Journal, Apr. 1931).

**HANSEN, Agnes Camilla**, Assistant professor of cataloging and classification, School of Librarianship, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Home*: The Colburn, 10th and Grant Sts., Denver.

*b*. Oakland, Calif.; *d*. Theodore William and Camilla (Jensen) H. A.B., Reed C., 1929; M.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1931; PI, 1914. Head, for. div., Seattle pub. lib., 1914-24; head, catlg. dept., Amer. lib. in Paris, 1924-7; asst. prof. catlg. and clsf., Sch. of librshp, U. of Denver, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Colo. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Club: Women's univ. (Seattle).

**HANSON, Agnes O(iline)**, Cataloger, Peter White Public Library, Marquette, Mich. *Home*: 812 S. Division St., Northfield, Minn.

*b*. Nerstrand, Minn., 1905; *d*. John J. and Malina (Quise) H. A.B., cum laude, Olaf C., 1927; WIS, 1928. Reviser, Div. of lib. instr., U. of Minn., summer 1928; catlg. East Chicago (Ind.) pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. and reviser, WIS, 1929-30; catlg. Peter White pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**HANSON, J(ames) C(hristian) M(einich)**, Professor, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5227 Ingleside Av., Chicago.

*b*. Valdres, Norway, Mar. 13, 1864; *s*. Gunnerius and Eleonore (Röberg) H.; *m*. Sarah Nelson. A.B., Luther C., Decorah, Ia., 1882, LL.D., 1931; Concordia sem., St. Louis, 1882-4; Cornell, 1889-90. Catlg. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1890-3; chief catlg. U. of Wis. lib., 1893-7; chief, catlg. div. Lib. of Congress, 1897, 1910; assoc. dir. U. of Chicago lib., 1910-27, prof. bibliog., catlg. and clsf., CHI, 1928-date; lecturer CU, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Kappa Sigma. Club: Norske (Chicago). Lutheran. *Compiler and Editor*: Cataloging rules. A.L.A., 1908. Frequent contrb. to Amer. and for. prof. and bibliog. periods.

**HANSON, Mary Elizabeth**, Periodical librarian, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Home*: 374 Aylesford Pl., Lexington.

*b*. Winchester, Ky., Sept. 4, 1903; *d*. William N. and Irene (Redmon) H. A.B., Kentucky, 1925; B.A. in L.S., ILL., 1927. Reviser, ILL., summer 1927; asst. catlg. U. of Tenn. lib., 1927-30; period. librn. U. of Ky., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Church.

**HAPPER, Bernice M.**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Kaukauna, Wis. *Home*: 811 Spring St., Kaukauna.

*b.* West Liberty, Ia., Mar. 7, 1899; *d.* John G. and Annie H. B.S. in Ed., East S.T.C., Madison, S.D., 1925; Minnesota, summer 1928; WIS, 1930. *Tchr.* S.D. city schs., Mitchell, 1925-7; Sioux Falls, 1928-9; librn. Kaukauna free pub. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Presbyterian.

**HARASZTI, Zoltán**, Editor of Publications, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 2 Smith Ct., Boston.

*b.* Hungary, Jan. 27, 1892; *s.* Lawrence H. and Irma H. D.J., Francis Joseph U., Hungary, 1913; M.A., Harvard, 1927. *Edit. work*, various Hungarian dailies and magazines, Budapest, 1914-21; custodian, rare books, Boston pub. lib., 1923-5, *edit. pubns.*, 1925-date; *lecturer*, SC, 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Frequent contrib. to *More Books*, bulletin of the Boston pub. lib.

**HARD, Nellie Burton**, Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, Livingston, Ala. *Home*: Tuscaloosa, Ala.

*b.* Columbia, Miss., Nov. 18, 1907; *d.* Guy Burton and Ida (Ward) H. A.B., Alabama, 1927; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. *Tchr.* Agric. sch., Wetumpka, Ala., 1927-8, Vina (Ala.) high sch., 1928-9; stud. asst. U. of Ala. lib., summers 1928-30; asst. librn. Ala. S.T.C., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ala. L.A. Baptist.

**HARDEMAN, Russell**, Assistant, Schools Division, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 1106 W. Howe St., Seattle.

*b.* St. Louis, July 20, 1900; *d.* Joe T. and Julia (Parker) H. B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923; UW, 1922-3. *Asst. circ. dept.*, Seattle pub. lib., 1923-6, *asst. schs. dir.*, 1928-date; *br. asst.* New York pub. lib., 1926-7. *Mem.* A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Kappa Delta. *Clubs*: Mountaineers, Alpine, (Seattle). Episcopalian.

**HARDIE, Grace W(alton)**, Assistant Librarian, Seward Park Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 468 Riverside Dr., New York.

*b.* Birmingham, Ala., Jan. 19, 1884; *d.* William and Sue (Kearny) H. Agnes Scott C., 1900-3; *certif.*, NYP, 1920, diploma, 1921. *Asst.* Birmingham pub. lib., 1917-9; *asst. br. librn.* New York pub. lib., 1921-2, 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. Presbyterian.

**HARDING, Anne Tate**, Librarian, Public Library, Hinsdale, Ill. *Home*: 66 N. Washington St., Hinsdale.

*b.* Henderson, Ky., Jan. 13, 1904; *d.* William J. and G. Fannie (Tate) H. A.B., Western C., 1925; St.L., 1927. *Tchr.* Henderson high sch., 1925-6; librn. Benton (Ill.) pub. lib., 1927-8; *head, circ.*, Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1928-30; librn. Hinsdale pub. lib., 1930-date. *Club*: Woman's (Hinsdale). Episcopalian.

**HARDING, Eleanor H(err)**, Children's librarian, Eastside Branch, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. *Home*: Box 114, Henderson, Ky.

*b.* Henderson, Sept. 29, 1907; *d.* William J. and G. Fannie (Tate) H. Agnes Scott C., 1925-6; Purdue, 1926-8; A.B., West. col. for women, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. *Asst.* Evansville pub. lib., Sept.-Dec. 1930, child. librn. Eastside br., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Alpha Chi Omega. Episcopalian.

**HARDING, Florence M(arle)**, Assistant in charge of Modern Languages Reading Room, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 106 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill.

*b.* Staunton, Ill., May 1, 1902; *d.* Thomas and Etta (Glenn) H. B.S., Illinois, 1924; M.A. in L.S., ILL, 1929. *Catlg.* U. of Ill. lib., 1924-6, librn. mod. langs. reading room, 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Delta Zeta, Sigma Delta Phi. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Phi. Methodist.

**HARDY, Anna Marie**, First assistant, Business Information Bureau, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1781 E. 100th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Omaha, Neb., Jan. 9, 1890; *d.* Columbus and Mina J. (Spafford) H. A.B., Neb. Wesleyan, 1912; Nebraska, summers 1911-2; *certif.*, NYP, 1913, diploma, 1914. *Stud. asst.* Neb. Wesleyan U. lib., 1908-12; librn. East Orange (N.J.) high sch., 1914-9; *ref. librn.* Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., 1919-25; *asst. gen. ref. div.*, Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-30, 1st *asst. bus. inf. bur.*, 1930-date. *Summer positions*: *asst. lib.*, state lib. comm., 1911. *East Orange free lib.*, 1915; librn. Barringer high sch. lib., Newark, N.J. 1916; *asst.* A.L.A. Dispatch off., Hoboken, N.J., 1918; *Central circ. br.*, New York pub. lib., 1913, St. Agnes br., 1919. *Mem.* A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity S.L.A. (chm. memb. com. Cleveland chap., 1931-2). *Club*: Women's city (Cleveland). *Protestant*. *Author*: How's and why's of admission slips in Selected articles on school library experience, comp. by Martha Wilson. Wilson, 1925.

**HARDY, Dorothy L(ouise)**, Librarian, High School, Brockton, Mass. *Home*: 91 Grammere St., Newton, Mass.

*b.* Newton Center, Mass.; *d.* Selden Stanford and Minnie DeWolfe (Spidle) H. Simmons C. and SC 1918-23. *Asst.* Wellesley (Mass.) free lib., 1923-5; librn. Brockton high sch., 1925-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, New Eng. Sch. L.A. *Club*: Ten times one.

**HARDY, Mary T(heoda)**, Librarian, Brumback Library, Van Wert, O.

*b.* Unionville, O.; *d.* Asa Strong and Mary E. (Earle) H. Lake Erie C., 1897-8; SC 1910-1. *Tchr.*, Ohio, 1904-6; *asst.* Grand Rapids (Mich.) pub. lib., 1907-21; librn. Brumback lib., 1921-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, D.A.R., Y.W.C.A. Presbyterian.

**HAREIDE, Eli**, Cataloger, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 100 Morningside Dr., New York.

*b.* V. Sandøyra, Norway, Nov. 30, 1902; *d.* Martinus and Geirtrud (Langseth) H. *Evangelium artium*, Volda gymnasium, Norway, 1920; Kongelige Frederiks U., Oslo, Norway, 1921, 1923; Christian Albrechts U., Kiel, Germany, 1922-3; Munich, May-July 1923; B.S., CU, 1930. *Tchr.* Brårvik skole, 1924, Sandøya skole, 1925, (Norway); *catlg.* New York pub. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Lutheran.

**HARGIS, (Delilah) Blanche**, Assistant cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: Derby, Ind.

*b.* Derby, July 6, 1908; *d.* Thomas Clay and Hueston (Connor) H. A.B., Indiana, 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. *Catlg.* U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Alpha Delta Phi.

**HARGRAVE, Josephine R(uth)**, Librarian, Lane Library, Ripon College, Ripon, Wis. *Home*: 415 Thorn St., Ripon.

*b.* Ripon, June 13, 1884; *d.* Walter Oliver and Antonia Constance (Meyer) H. B.A., Ripon C., 1906; B.S., SC, 1909. *Tchr.* Kokato (Minn.) pub. sch., 1906-7; *appren.* Ripon pub. lib., 1907-8; librn. Dickinson (N.D.) pub. lib., 1909-14; librn. Ripon C. lib., 1914-24, librn. and prof. lib. scil., 1926-date; *instr. catlg. and clsf.*, Riverside lib. serv. sch., and *act. librn.* San Diego (Calif.) pub. lib., 1925-6. *Mem.* A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W., A.A.A.S., Wis. acad. of arts and scis. Congregationalist.

**HARKNESS, Catherine M(ary)**, Librarian, West Hill Branch, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home*: 22 Rhodes Av., Akron.

*b.* Cleveland, June 28, 1903; *d.* Edward M. and Ellen Clare (Gibbons) H. B.A., Western Reserve, 1924; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1927. *Gen. desk* br. Cleveland pub. lib., 1924-6. 1st *asst.* Hough br., 1927-9, 1st *asst.* Euclid-100th St. br., 1929-30; librn. West Hill br., Akron pub. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Catholic.

**HARMER, Dorothy (Louise)**, Assistant librarian, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: 879 7th Pl.W., Birmingham. b. Brighton, Ala. Sept. 30, 1907; d. Oscar E. and Elizabeth (Miles) H. A.B., Birmingham-Soc.C., 1928; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1929. Stenogr. Pittsburgh testing lab., Birmingham, 1924-5; stud. asst. Birmingham-Soc.C. lib., 1925-8, asst. librn. and instr. lib. scl., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. L.A. Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist.

**HARMS, Ruth E(leanor)**, Head cataloger, Adelbert College Library, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2976 Corydon Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

b. Euclid, O., Aug. 15, 1897; d. Louis and Juliet (Hermie) H. Lake Erie C., 1915-6; A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., West. Reserve U., 1919; M.A., Western Reserve, 1925; diploma, WRU, 1922. Asst. psychology dept., Flora Stone Mather C. lib., 1915-20, psychology and educ. depts., 1922-4; loan asst., East Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-1; period. asst. Adelbert C. lib., 1924-6, catlg., 1926-8, head catlg., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. *Club*: West. Reserve women's (Cleveland). Protestant.

**HAROLD, Freda (Sophia)**, Research assistant, Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, N.H. *Home*: 45 S. Park St., Hanover.

b. Parry Sound, Ont., Can.; d. Paul and Gudrun (Hannesson) H. B.A., Manitoba, 1918; Sorbonne, 1920-1. Head Fr. and Ger. dept., Regina C., Regina, Saskatchewan, Can., 1914-8, Fr. dept., Central collegiate inst., Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, 1918-26; research asst. to Vilhjalmur Stefansson, New York, 1927-9; research asst. Dartmouth C. lib., 1929-date. Saskatchewan war mem. scholarship for study in France, 1920-1. Mem. A.L.A. *Clubs*: Univ. women's, Can., (Hanover). Protestant.

**HARPER, Harriet R(ebecca)**, Librarian, Dodd Junior College for Girls, Shreveport, La. *Home*: 2226 Crewell St., Shreveport.

b. Shreveport, Jan. 27, 1911; d. George Albert and Harriet Rebecca (Hamilton) H. B.S., Centenary C., Shreveport, 1930; B.S. in L.S., IL.L., 1931. Asst. circ. dept., Shreve mem. lib., Shreveport, summer 1929; librn. Dodd jr. col. for girls, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Zeta Tau Alpha (vice-pres., 1929-30). Methodist.

**HARRINGTON, Mildred P(iscilla)**, Assistant professor, School of Library Science, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Home*: 241 St. Charles St., Baton Rouge.

b. Buffalo, N.Y., 1888; d. James B. and Sarah Jane (Smith) H. B.S., Western Reserve, 1926; certif., CI 1913; M.A., CHI, 1931. Dir. sch. playground, Cleveland, 1911; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1913-8, sch. librn., 1918-23, 1925-7; br. librn. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1923-5; sch. orgr. Parker sch. dist., Greenville, S.C., 1927-9; instr. Lib. sch., U. of Tenn., summer 1929, U. of Ky., summers 1930-1; instr. Ext. div., U. of Chicago, 1930-1; asst. prof. Sch. of lib. scl., La. state univ., 1931-date. Fellowship CHI, 1929-31. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. lib. sect. (exec. comm., 1928-); CI assn. (bd. of dirs., 1928-); A.A.U.P.; A.A.U.W. *Compiler*: (w. J. H. Thomas and others) *Our holidays in poetry*. Wilson, 1929; *Ring-a-round*: a collection of verse for boys and girls. Macmillan, 1930; *Children and poetry* (in Elementary English Review, Mar. 1932).

**HARRIS, Donna**, Reference librarian, Junior College, Sacramento, Calif. *Home*: 2616 N St., Sacramento.

b. Ione, Calif.; d. Henry and Lavinia (Trettheway) H. A.B., California, 1923; UC, 1923. Child. librn. Sacramento city lib., 1923-7; ref. librn. Sacramento jr. col., 1927-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**HARRIS, Grace W(inifred)**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2450 20th St. N.W., Washington.

b. Ogden, Utah; d. Robert P. and Alice (Terrell) H. A.B., Utah, 1927; Columbia, summers,

1914, 1919; M.A., UM, 1928. Librn. Carnegie free lib., Ogden, 1908-25; ref. librn. U. of Utah, 1925-7; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi.

**HARRIS, Helen Boyd**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 5 Greenholm St., Princeton.

b. Princeton, Apr. 5, 1902; d. Walter Butler and Anne L. (Yeomans) H. B.A., Wells C., 1924; T.C., Columbia U., summer, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. Y.W.C.A., Princeton, 1925-6; pupil tchr. Ojai Valley (Calif.) sch., 1926-7; gen. asst. Trenton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1923-30; child. librn. Princeton pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Y.W.C.A. *Club*: College (Princeton). Presbyterian.

**HARRIS, Helen M(arget)**, Director, Work with Schools, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: Sedalia, Mo.

b. Albion, Ill. Oct. 14, 1891; d. R. F. and Anna (Stewart) H. Hollins C., 1908-11; A.B., Missouri, 1914; certif., NYS, 1916. Asst. br. librn. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1916-7; librn. Lincoln high sch., Tacoma, Wash., 1917-8; head trav. lib. dept., Mo. lib. comm., 1918-9; hosp. librn. A.L.A. and U.S. Vet. bur., 1919-23; librn. Smith Cotton high sch., Sedalia, 1925-7; asst. prof. lib. scl., DI, 1928-9, U. of Tenn., 1929-30; dir. work w. schs., Lawson McGhee lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. comm. on sch. lib., 1931-2), Tenn. L.A. (pres., 1931-2). Presbyterian.

**HARRIS, Jessie A(nnetta)**, Librarian, Junior Senior High School, La Jolla, Calif. *Home*: 369 Coast Blvd. S., La Jolla.

b. Columbus, O., 1888; d. William H. and Mary H. (Miller) H. M.B., Wilmington C., 1911; B.S., SC, 1922; M.A. in L.S., UM, 1930. Asst. Whittier (Calif.) pub. lib., 1912-17, librn., 1917-23; librn. Union high sch., Whittier, 1923-9, La Jolla jr. sr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; N.E.A.; P.T.A.; Calif. tchrs. assn.

**HARRIS, Loueline**, Librarian, Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches, Tex.

b. Dallas, Tex. B.A., Michigan, 1927; Chicago, 1930; certif., NYP, 1923. Asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1921-2; librn. Stephen F. Austin S.T.C., 1923-date. A.L.A.

**HARRIS, Lucille M(ay)**, Children's librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Anderson, Ind. *Home*: 208 Bonser Apts., Anderson.

b. Montgomery co., 1900; d. Walter T. and Grace Ann (Britton) H. DePauw, 1919-21; Ind. pub. lib. comm. summer sch., 1923; CI, 1928-9. Asst. librn. Ladoga (Ind.) pub. lib., 1922-3; librn. Carnegie lib., Linden, Ind., 1923-4. Anderson sr. high sch., 1924-5; child. librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Anderson, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Kappa Kappa Kappa. Protestant.

**HARRIS, Mabel**, Associate librarian, Connecticut College for Women, New London, Conn. *Home*: 2700 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.

b. Crete, Neb.; d. William Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Brian) H. B.A., Nebraska, 1908; WIS, 1913. Instr. Neb. high schs., North Platte, 1908-10; Hastings, 1910-2; librn. Neb. S.T.C. Chadron, 1913-20, T.C. U. of Neb., 1920-31; assoc. librn. Conn. C., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**HARRIS, Marlon**, Librarian, High School, Burlington, Calif. *Home*: 170 Pepper Av., Burlingame.

b. Ione, Calif.; d. Henry and Lavinia (Trettheway) H. A.B., California, 1920; UC, 1919-20. Jr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1920-3; librn. San Mateo (Calif.) high sch., 1923, Burlingame high sch., 1924-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**HARRIS, Mary B(enton)**, Librarian, Andrew Carnegie Free Library, Carnegie, Pa. *Home*: Hill and Federal Sts., Carnegie.

b. Carnegie; d. Morgan and Anne (Dando) H. Carnegie inst. of technol., 1916-7; CI, 1913-4.

Asst. child. librn. Andrew Carnegie free lib., 1914-8. librn. 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. Club: Woman's (Carnegie).

**HARRIS, Mildred A(iston)**, Cataloger, U.S. Public Documents Library, Office of Superintendent of Documents, Washington. D.C. Home: 3634 Albemarle St., Washington.  
b. Oxford, Miss., Sept. 18, 1887; d. John Augustus and Ellen Coley (Easters) H. Educ. priv. schs.; PI, 1909-10. Spl. asst. A. H. Smiley pub. lib., Redlands, Calif., 1908-9; catlg. Johns Hopkins U. lib., 1910-2, U.S. pub. docs. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Wash. League for hard of hearing, Amer. fed. of orgs. for hard of hearing. Club: Women's city (Washington). Episcopalian.

**HARRIS, Rachel (Davis)**, (Mrs. E. G. Harris), Children's Librarian, Colored Department, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. Home: 2110 W. Chestnut St., Louisville.  
b. Louisville, Jan. 10, 1869; d. Jerry and Susan Preston (Bates) Davis; m. Everett G. Harris. Columbia (home study), 1930-1. Tchr. Louisville pub. sch., 1885-1903; child. librn. Louisville, pub. lib., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. conf. of Congregational churches (vice-chm., 1930-); vice-pres. Woman's missionary union, 1930-), Louisville Ladies sewing circle (pres., 1930-).

**HARRISON, Alice L(ucille)**, Librarian, Chemical Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 1126 Ferdon Rd., Ann Arbor.

b. Detroit; d. Omar and Grace I. (Holmes) H. Milwaukee-Downer C., 1902-4; B.A. in L.S., Michigan, 1928; UM, 1927-8. Tchr. domestic art, Detroit pub. schs., 1904-20; in chge. continuations, catlg. dept., Gen. lib. U. of Mich., 1926-7; librn. Chem. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club, A.A.U.W., Kappa Kappa Gamma.

**HARRISON, Eleanor (Benning)**, Branch Librarian, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. Home: 207 S. Main St., College Park, Ga.  
b. Ball Ground, Ga., Nov. 11, 1902; d. Z. D. and Ella (Martin) H. Jr. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1920-1; certifi. FU, 1923. Asst. Emory U. lib., 1923-5; br. librn. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**HARRISON, Elizabeth L(eigh)**, Assistant in charge of Extension Service, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: 3310 N. St. N.W., Washington.  
b. "Iden," New Kent co., Va., d. Chapman Leigh and Mary Ida (Nance) H. Train. class, Pub. lib., D.C., 1917-8. Asst. ext. div., Pub. lib., D.C., 1918-25, circ. dept., 1925-8; asst. librn. Takoma br., 1928-9, in chge. ext. serv., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Episcopalian.

**HARRISON, Frederick B(owne)**, Reference assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 111 4th St. S.E., Washington.

b. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 25, 1875; s. Wallace and Hannah (Browne) H. Ph.B., Yale, 1900, Ph.D., 1903. Asst. New Haven (Conn.) pub. lib., 1896-1902; Master Boys sch., St. Paul's parish, Baltimore, 1904-5; 1907-9; Instr. Eng., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1905-6; master and suprv. town sch. Tome sch. for boys, 1909-23; ref. asst. reading room, Lib. of Congress, 1926-date. Mem. Sigma Xi, Cum laude soc. Episcopalian.

**HARRISON, Joseph L(eRoy)**, Librarian, Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass. Home: 57 High St., Northampton.

b. North Adams, Mass., Oct. 12, 1862; s. John LeRoy and Ellen Maria (Hawks) H. Cornell, 1882-5; Heidelberg, 1890; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1893, M.L.S., 1912. Edit. staff, New York Commercial Advertiser, 1885-9; librn. North Adams lib. assn., 1880-2; sub-librn. (legis.), N.Y. state lib., 1893-4; librn. Providence athenaeum, Providence,

R.I., 1894-1911; in chge. A.L.A. exhibit, Paris expn., 1900; librn. Forbes lib., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club, N.Y.L.A., Lib. art club, Northampton hist. soc., Pocomtuck Valley mem. assn., Chapin family assn., S.A.R., Soc. of colonial wars. Clubs: Northampton, Lake Placid, Adirondack camp and trail, Country, (Northampton). Congregationalist. Author: The great bore: souvenir of the Hoosac Tunnel. North Adams, Advance job print. co., 1891; (w. W. G. Forsyth) Guide to the study of James Abbott McNeill Whistler. 1895. Editor: Cap and Gown: some college verse. Boston, J. Knight co., 1893. With pipe and book: a collection of college verse, 1898, in college days: recent varsity verse, 1901; (w. William Haynes) Camp fire verse. Duffield, 1917, Fisherman's verse, 1918, Winter sports verse, 1919.

**HARRISON, Katherine B(urton)**, Children's Librarian, Buder Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: Box 6, Route 4, Overland, Mo.

b. St. Louis, May 21, 1891; d. John A. and Metta (Hall) H. Harris T.C. St. Louis, 1910-2; StL, 1915-6. Tchr. St. Louis pub. schs., 1913-5; asst. tra. lib. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1916-7; child. librn., 1924-8, sec. StL, 1923-4; child. librn. Buder br., 1930-date; child. librn. Council Bluffs (Ia.) free pub. lib., 1917-9; instr. in child. work, Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1924-6. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**HARRON, Julia Augusta (Scofield)**, (Mrs. Henry Harron), Library editor, Public Library, Cleveland, O.

b. Penn Yan, N.Y., 1874; d. Reuben A. and Jane (Herbert) Scofield; m. Henry Harron. B.A., Vassar C., 1897; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1907. Book selector, N.Y. state lib., 1906-9; edit. asst. A.L.A. Booklist, 1909-10; spl. edit. work, Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., Feb.-July 1912; lecturer, WKU, 1913-9, instr. in book evaluation, Oct. Dec. 1913; lib. edit. Cleveland pub. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Women's city (Cleveland). Presbyterian.

**HARROP, Mona**, (Mrs. O. W. McElfresh), Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library Cincinnati, O. Home: Drake Rd., Indian Hill, Cincinnati.

b. Hamilton co., O., Sept. 6, 1902; d. John W. and Caroline W. (Brown) H.; m. Orrian W. McElfresh. B.A., Cincinnati, 1925; WIS, 1926. Stud. asst. U. of Cincinnati lib., 1922-5; asst. librn. Oriental inst., U. of Chicago, 1926-7; asst. circ. dept., Cincinnati pub. lib., 1927-9; asst. ref. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**HARRY, Vera Mitchell**, (Mrs. A. L. Harry), Teacher-Librarian, Union High School, Biggs, Calif.

b. California; d. Frank C. and Ida J. (Smith) Mitchell; m. Alvin L. Harry. A.B., California, 1918; UC, 1918-9. Tchr-librn. Colusa (Calif.) high sch., 1919-20, Piedmont jr. high sch., Oakland, Calif., 1920-2, Union high sch., Oronville, Calif., 1922-4, Union high sch., Biggs, 1924-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Alpha Mu, Phi Omega Pi. Protestant.

**HARSHAW, Elizabeth E(mily)**, Assistant Librarian, Carnegie Library, Grove City College, Grove City, Pa. Home: 611 Lincoln Av., Grove City.

b. Scotland, Pa., Apr. 10, 1902; d. Edwin B. and Beas B. (Barber) H. A.B., Grove City C., 1923; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. Pa. high schs., Sandy Lake, 1923-4, Aliquippa, 1924-6; asst. librn. Carnegie lib., Grove City C., 1927-date, instr. ref., book sel. and child. lit., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Grove City lib. club. Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyterian.

**HART, Clara M(oor)**, Librarian, Kennard Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 3508 Lynnfield Rd., Shaker Heights, O.

b. Toledo, O., May 6, 1895; d. Clarence M. and Grace Bradbury (Moore) H. A.B., Smith C., 1918; B.S., CU, 1929. Edit. asst. Amer. soc.

hygiene assn., New York, 1924-6; asst. Lucas co. lib., Maumee, O., 1927; sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. North-east. O. tchrs. assn. Episcopalian.

**HART, (Edith) Fay**, Librarian, Southern Illinois State Teachers College, Carbondale, Ill. *Home*: Sinclair, Ill.

b. Sinclair, June 6, 1897; d. E. E. and Cora (Osborne) H. A.B., Illinois C., 1921; B.L.S., ILL. 1926. Asst. Jacksonville (Ill.) pub. lib., 1921-3; reviser ILL. summer 1924; asst. order dept. U. of Ill. lib., 1924-5, asst. loan dept., 1926-7, 1st asst., 1929-30; chief, circ., Hibbing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1927-8, br. librn., 1928-9; librn. So. Ill. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**HART, Frances Folsom**, Librarian, Woodruff Memorial Library, La Junta, Colo. *Home*: 514 Bellevue Av., La Junta.

b. La Junta; d. David Walter and Inez Aleva (Bussey) H. Certif., Thomas normal train. sch., Detroit, 1913; Kansas, 1909-11; PI, 1921. Catlg. U. of Okla. lib., 1921-2, head, loan dept., 1922-3, head, period. dept., 1923-5; librn. Marland oil co., Ponca City, Okla., 1925-8. Woodruff mem. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A.

**HART, Harriet (Geary)**, Librarian, Parnassus Junior High School, New Kensington, Pa. *Home*: 310 5th St., Glassport, Pa.

b. West Newton, Pa., May 1, 1903; d. John S. and Margaret L. (Sampson) H. B.S., Carnegie inst. of tech., 1925; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. Glassport high sch. 1925-6; librn. Ingram (Pa.) pub. schs., 1926-9, Parnassus jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. council of sch. librn., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn.

**HART, Lila G(enevieve)**, Librarian, Greenpoint Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 387 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn.

b. Brooklyn, Feb. 20, 1883; d. Frederick A. and Kate C. (Allen) H. Educ. priv. tutor; train. courses, Brooklyn pub. lib., 1912, 1915, 1917. Jr. asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1913-5, child. librn., 1915-20, asst. br. librn., 1920-7, librn. Greenpoint br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. (sec. 1922; vice-pres., 1930-2). Congregationalist.

**HARTING, E(dith) Constance**, Librarian, High School, Great Neck, N.Y. *Home*: 158-10 Sanford Av., Flushing, N.Y.

b. Allentown, Pa., Sept. 9, 1898; d. Martin S. and Sallie D. (De Turck) H. A.B., Muhlenberg C., 1920; Cedar Crest C., 1916-9; B.S., CU, 1931. Librn. Allentown high sch., 1926-8, Great Neck high sch., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**HARTMAN, E(leanor) P(auline)**, First assistant, Edgewater Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1525 Alameda Av., Lakewood, O.

b. East Cleveland, O., Oct. 16, 1905; d. Judson D. and Grace A. (Campbell) H. B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1927; certif. WRU 1928. Sr. asst. Pasadena (Calif.) pub. lib., 1928-9; 2d asst. Broadway br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-31, 1st asst. Edgewater br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Congregationalist.

**HARTMAN, Gertrude C(lara)**, Cataloger, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2801 W. 28th St., Minneapolis.

b. Minneapolis, 1894; d. Philip and Catharine (Pauly) H. B.A., Minnesota, 1918; certif., NYP, 1926. Asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1926-9, period. div. ref. dept., 1929-30; catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club.

**HARTMAN, J(oseph) Crawford**, Librarian and Museum curator, Masonic Library, Grand Lodge of New York, 71 W. 23d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 357 94th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

b. Sunbury, Pa., July 16, 1894; s. Charles G. and Anna B. (Conley) H. B.A., Pennsylvania, 1917; B.S., CU, 1929. Registr., U.S. Mil. serv., France, 1917-9, U.S. Vet. bur., Houston, Tex.,

1920-4; edit. John C. Winston co., Philadelphia, 1925-8; asst. main reading room, New York pub. lib., summer 1929; librn. Masonic lib., 1929-date.

**HARTZELL, Mrs. Bertha V(incet)**, Supervisor, Training Class, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: The Hollis, 550 Center St., Newton, Mass.

b. Newton; d. Charles A. and Harriette Walker (Jaquith) Drew; m. Morton C. Hartzell (deceased). A.B., Radcliffe C., 1908; certif., Brookline train. course for tchrs., Brookline, Mass., 1901; B.S. in L.S., SC, 1918. Tchr. Brookline high sch., 1898-9; art sec. Bur. of univ. trav., Boston, 1901-4; librn. Sch. of social work, Simmons C., 1918-24, Dana Hall and Pine Manor schs., Wellesley, Mass., 1924-7; supv. train class, Boston pub. lib., 1927-date; summer instr. catlg., Columbia U., 1924, ref., SC, 1930; Mem. A.L.A.; Mass. lib. club; Boston chap., S.L.A. *Clubs*: College, Radcliffe, (Boston). Methodist.

**HARVEY, (Mrs.) Esther Finlay**, Librarian, H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Home*: 8003 Willow St., New Orleans.

b. New Orleans. B.A., H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., 1895; B.S., CU, 1930. Librn. and instr. H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., 1907-date. A.L.A.

**HARVEY, Nellie (Regina)**, Assistant, Technical Department, State Agricultural College Library, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: 334 N. 12th St., Corvallis.

b. Mason City, Ia., Mar. 11, 1904; d. John William and Reasa Ann (Reynolds) H. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1927; UW, 1927. Asst. tech. dept., Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**HARWOOD, Evelyn (Irene)**, Junior assistant, University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 3519 Flower Dr., Los Angeles.

b. Minneapolis, Minn., July 28, 1889; d. Albert Wilbur and Adelaide Cora (Bishop) H. Handicraft guild art sch., Minneapolis, summers 1904-5; Minnesota, 1907-10; A.B., So. Calif., 1931; L.A., 1927. Sec. and librn. in chge. Arch. lib., U. of Minn., 1918-26; asst. librn. Occidental C., 1927-9; Jr. asst. U. of So. Calif. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mu Phi Delta. Phi Kappa Phi.

**HASELDEN, R(eginald) B(ert)**, Curator of Manuscripts, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif.

b. London, England, 1881; s. Edward Bertl and Amy (Rowe) H.; m. Joan Roper. M.A., Cambridge, 1899. Curator, mss. Henry E. Huntington lib., 1923-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Bibliog. soc. (London). *Club*: Athenaeum (Pasadena, Calif.). *Author*: Fragment of Piers Plowman in Ashburnham no. CXXX (in Modern Philology, May 1932).

**HASELTINE, Elizabeth Anna**, Librarian, Commerce Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 180 Sullivan St., New York.

b. Haverhill, Mass.; d. Edwin M. and Christiana Henrietta (Parker) H. A.B., Boston, 1908; B.S. Simmons C., 1914; SC, 1912-3; diploma, NYP, 1914. Ref. asst. Hamilton Fish Park br., New York pub. lib., 1913-4; librn. Com. lib., N.Y.U., 1914-date. Phi Beta Kappa.

**HASKELL, Daniel C(arl)**, Assistant bibliographer, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Hawkes Av., Ossining, N.Y.

b. South Vernon, Vt., Jan. 12, 1883; s. C. F. B. and Nettie L. (Kendall) H. B.A., State col. of Wash., 1906. Asst. Forbes lib., Northampton, Mass., 1907-8; asst. catlg. Vt. hist. soc., Montpelier, Apr.-Aug. 1908, asst. catlg. New York pub. lib., Nov. 1908-24, asst. bibliogr., 1924-date. Mem. Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Baptist. *Compiler*: Checklist of newspapers and official gazettes in the New York public library. The Library, 1915, Provençal literature and language, 1925, Manhattan maps, 1931, (w. I. N. Phelps Stokes) American historical prints, 1932.

**HASKIN, Gladys R(uperta)**, Librarian, Cleveland School of Art, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1810 Page Av., East Cleveland, O.

*b.* Richmond, Mich.; *d.* George W. and Nettie E. (Rupert) H. Detroit sch. of design, 1913-17; Cleveland sch. of art, 1913-4; WRU, 1916-7; Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1914-23; fine arts div., Cleveland sch. of art. lib., 1923-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, S.L.A. *Club*: Women's art (Cleveland).

**HASKINS, Inez Clara**, Librarian, High School, Butte, Mont. *Home*: 820 W. Silver St., Butte. *b.* Mercur, Utah, Sept. 7, 1898; *d.* F. W. and Frances (Williams) H. Smith C., 1917-8; Cl. 1921-2. Child. librn. Georgetown br., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1922-3; Farmley-Billings lib., Billings, Mont. 1923-4; librn. Butte high sch., 1924-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Mont. L.A., Mont. educ. assn. Episcopalian.

**HASSLER, Harriot E(lizabeth)**, Substitute children's librarian, Chatham Square Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: The Panhellenic, 49th St. and 1st Av., New York. *b.* Meadville, Pa.; *d.* James Power and Ellen (Davis) H. Allegheny C., 1895-7; P.I., 1899. Head, sch. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1899-1901; asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1901-2; child. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1902-6; chief, child. dept., Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1908-19; librn. hosp. lib., New York and Perry Point, Md., 1919-23; librn. Bowling Green neighborhood assn., New York, 1906-31; sub. child. librn. Chatham Sq. br., New York pub. lib., Jan. 1932-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., New York lib. club. Episcopalian.

**HASTING, Eleanor R(ebecca)**, Cataloger, Washington University Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5330 Pershing St., St. Louis.

*b.* Duenweg, Mo., Mar. 5, 1902; *d.* J. R. and May (Clark) H. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1923; STL, 1925-6; Asst. cashier, Duenweg state bank, 1918-9; catlg. asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1923-4, 1926-30; trouble clerk, Adjutant gen. off., Washington, D.C., 1924-5; catlg. Washington U. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Methodist.

**HASTINGS, C(harles) H(arris)**, Chief, Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3600 Ordway St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Bethel, Me., Nov. 6, 1867; *s.* St. John and Elizabeth Carter (Atherton) H.; *m.* Alice D. Otis. A.B., Bowdoin C., 1891; Johns Hopkins, 1891-3; Chicago, 1893-5; NYS, 1895. Asst. in chge. Hist. and social sci. dept. lib. U. of Chicago, 1895-1900; asst. catlg. div., Lib. of Congress, 1900-1; chief, card div., 1901-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Author*: Handbook of card distribution. 6th ed. Govt. print. off., 1925. L.C. printed cards. 5th ed. *Ibid.*, 1925; Reminiscences and observations on the card distribution work of the Library of Congress in Essays offered to Herbert Putnam, ed. by W. W. Bishop and A. Keogh. Yale univ. pr., 1929.

**HATCH, Bertha**, Librarian, School of Education, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 11432 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Erie, Pa., Feb. 19, 1882; *d.* Frederick Albert and Alida (Newkirk) H. A.B., Oberlin C., 1904; train. class for lib. work w. child., Cleveland pub. lib., 1909-10. Tchr. Kidder inst., Kidder, Mo., 1904-5; Oberlin (O.) high sch., 1905-8; Wel-lington (O.) high sch., 1908-9; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-4; sch. librn., 1915-20, librn.-tchr., 1920-4; librn. Sch. of educ., Western Reserve U., 1924-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**HATCH, Grace E(mma)**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2526 St. Paul St., Washington.

*b.* Hudson Falls, N.Y., June 22, 1895; *d.* LeRoy Townsend and Phoebe (Wellwood) H. A.B., Vassar C., 1918; certif., NYS, 1920. Asst. catlg. N.Y. state lib., summer 1920; catlg. Goucher C.

lib., 1920-8, Dartmouth C. lib., summer 1921. Johns Hopkins hosp. lib., summers 1927-8, Lib. of Congress, 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**HATCH, Margaret**, Librarian, Pacific Coast Head Office, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 600 Stockton St., San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 14 Macondray St., San Francisco.

*b.* Ashland, Ore., Mar. 13, 1895; *d.* Frank Blum and Sarah (Nelson) H. UC, 1914-5. Asst. Glenn co. free lib., Willows, Calif., 1915, Calif. state lib., 1916-7; librn. Sutter co. free lib., Yuba City, Calif., 1917-20; librn. Standard oil co. of Calif., San Francisco, 1920-9, Pacific coast head off., Metropolitan life ins. co., 1930-date; instr. bus. lib. course, Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1926, 1928. *Mem.* Calif. L.A., S.L.A., S.L.A. of San Francisco (pres., 1921, 1929). *Club*: Women's city (San Francisco).

**HATCH, Virginia**, Children's librarian, Norfolk House Centre Library, Roxbury, Mass. *Home*: 20 Bailey Av., Saugus, Mass. *b.* Saugus, Aug. 11, 1906; *d.* Herbert G. and Florence A. (Woodsum) H. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Child. librn. Norfolk house centre lib., 1928-date. *Club*: Simmons (Boston). Methodist.

**HATCHER (Gertrude) Celeste**, Librarian, Paine College, Augusta, Ga. *Home*: Graniteville, S.C.

*b.* Graniteville, Nov. 11, 1905; *d.* John and Ardella Mae (Washington) H. A.B., S.C. state col., Orangeburg, 1924; HI, 1926. Stenogr. S.C. state col., 1925, librn., 1928-30; librn. Paine C., 1930-date. Episcopalian.

**HATHAWAY, Bertha F(lorene)**, Librarian, Morris High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 128 Chauncey Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

*b.* Herndon, Va., Jan. 28, 1876; *d.* Charles H. and Helen (Luder) H. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1898; P.I., 1901. Tchr. Balcom sch., West Mansfield, and Tolman sch., Stoughton, Mass., 1899-1900; catlg. Pequot lib., Southport, Conn., 1901; reorganizer, St. Johnsbury atheneum, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1902; asst. circ., Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1903; librn. Morris high sch., 1903-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. New York sch. librn. assn. *Club*: Mount Holyoke (New York). Congregationalist.

**HATHAWAY, Jean (Harvey)**, Classifier, Chief Engineer's Office, Detroit Edison Company, 2000 2d Av., Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 331 Rich St., Ionia, Mich.

*b.* Ionia, Mar. 2, 1908; *d.* Claude Elton and Lois May (Harvey) H. B.S. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; U.M., 1928-9. Clsfr. Detroit Edison co., 1929-date. *Mem.* S.L.A. Delta Gamma. *Club*: Women's city (Detroit). Episcopalian.

**HATHAWAY, M(ary) Ann**, Library organizer, Library Extension Division, State Education Department, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 6 9th St., Waterford, N.Y.

*b.* Hoosick Falls, N.Y., 1899; *d.* George E. and Mary Ames (Christopher) H. Asst. to librn. Bennington (Vt.) free lib., 1916-7; 1st asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1918-20; asst. librn. U.S. Naval operating base, Hampton Roads, Va., 1920; chief, circ., Troy (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1920-5; librn. Port Jervis (N.Y.) free lib., 1925-7; lib. okr. N.Y. State educ. dept., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A.

**HAUG, Helen**, Branch Librarian, Public Library, Dayton, O.

*b.* Indianapolis, Jan. 21, 1893; *d.* Karl and Anna Margaretha (Bauer) H. B.A., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1913; ILL, 1925-6. Catlg. Dayton pub. lib., 1926-8, br. librn., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**HAUGE, Margaret E(leanor)**, Children's Librarian, Roosevelt Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2940 Portland St. S., Minneapolis.

*b.* Elbow Lake, Minn., Sept. 10, 1904; *d.* Lars J. and Annie S. (Rygh) H. B.A., St. Olaf C.,

1927; StL, 1928. Child. librn. Roosevelt br., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Minn. L.A. Lutheran.

**HAUPT, Lura L(owell),** Librarian, Glenville Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 660 Parkwood Dr., Cleveland.  
*b.* Lisbon, Ia., June 16, 1876; *d.* Adam Phillp and Sadie A. (Bobb) H. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1899. Asst. prin. Garrettsville (O.) high sch., 1899-1900; gen. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1900-1, 1st asst. Hough br., 1901-6, librn. Glenville br., 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., Flora Stone Mather C. alumnae assn. (bd. of dirs., 1930-3). Methodist.

**HAUSDORFER, Abigail Fisher, (Mrs. Walter Hausdorfer),** Librarian, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 456 Riverside Dr., New York.  
*b.* Geneseo, Ill., Mar. 30, 1892; *d.* Hendrick Vastine and Abbie Frances (Steele) Fisher; m. Walter Hausdorfer. A.B., Illinois, 1915; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1916-9; asst. librn. Armour inst., Chicago, Feb.-Sept. 1919, librn., Oct. 1919-20; librn. Automatic electric co., Chicago, 1923-6, CU, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A. Club; Briarcliff lodge sports.

**HAUSDORFER, Walter,** Librarian, School of Business, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 456 Riverside Dr., New York.  
*b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 30, 1893; *d.* Paul B. and Meta (Gausepohl) H.; m. Abigail E. Fisher. A.B., Temple, 1925; B.S., CU, 1927, M.S., 1930. Sec. Educator-Journal, Indianapolis, 1918-20; asst. Fed. bd. for voc. educ., Temple U., 1921-2, stud. asst. Univ. lib., 1922-5, asst. librn., 1925-6; ref. asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1927-30; librn. Sch. of bus., Columbia U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., S.L.A., New York S.L.A. (exec. bd., 1931-2), Assn. CU and its predecessors (1st vice-pres., 1931-2), Mediaeval acad. of Amer., Gutenberg gesellschaft (Mainz). Club: Briarcliff lodge sports.

**HAUSMAN, Doris (Wilhelmina),** Reference librarian, Queens Village Branch, Queens Borough Public Library, Queens Village, N.Y. *Home:* 17 Roosevelt St., Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.  
*b.* Jamaica, N.Y., Feb. 8, 1904; *d.* Nicholas William and Laura Helene (Smith) H. A.B., Syracuse, 1926; train sch. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1927-8; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1930. Saleswoman, Lord and Taylor, 1926-7, clerk, Schermerhorn techs. agency, Mar.-May 1927, (New York); jr. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1928-9, ref. librn., Queens Village br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Sigma Kappa. Reformed Church in Amer.

**HAVEN, Ruth A(nnah),** Librarian, Woodland Branch, Public Library, Duluth, Minn. *Home:* 1820 Jefferson St., Duluth.  
*b.* Chatfield, Minn.; *d.* George H. and Annah Gilbert (Johnson) H. B.L., Carleton C., 1899; WRU, 1911-2. Tchr. Eng., Rochester (Minn.) high sch., 1907-10; br. asst., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1912-3; org. Minn. state lib. comm., 1913-7; librn. Woodland br., Duluth pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**HAVERLAND, Della (Bella),** Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Santa Barbara, Calif. *Home:* R. 1, Santa Barbara.  
*b.* Goleta, Calif., Apr. 14, 1908; *d.* Albert J. and Edith M. (Moore) H. Calif. S.T.C., Santa Barbara, 1925-7, 1931-2; B.A., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1930; LA, 1931. Asst. librn. Calif. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**HAWK, Mabel Winifred,** Branch supervisor, Public Library, Racine, Wis. *Home:* 800 Park Av., Racine.  
*b.* Winterset, Ia.; *d.* John T. and Ellen Augusta (Tapper) H. Grinnell C., 1907-8; B.A., Iowa, 1911, Summer sch. for lib. train., 1928;

PI, 1929. Tchr. Ia. high schs., Adel, 1911-2, Winterset, 1912-4, Clear Lake, 1918-9, Marshalltown, 1919-21; br. librn. and br. supv. Racine pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**HAWKES, Carol M(arie),** Librarian, Oakland City College, Oakland City, Ind. *Home:* Hillsdale, Mich.  
*d.* A. S. and Cora (Cummings) H. A.B. and B.S., Hillsdale C., 1923; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1927. Tchr. math., Traverse City (Mich.) sr. high sch., 1923-6; librn. Oakland City C., 1927-date. Baptist.

**HAWKINS, Dorothy Lawson,** Assistant librarian, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.  
*b.* Wilmington, Del., Sept. 16, 1891; *d.* William E. and Mary Mahaffy (Lawson) H. B.A., Smith C., 1912; certifi., NYS, 1918; M.S., CU, 1928. Clerk, Hawkins & co. (real estate and ins.), Wilmington, 1912-4; appren. Wilmington inst. free lib., 1914-5, asst., 1915-7, asst. in chge. pubns. and instr. train. classes, 1918-20; asst. librn. U. of Del. (formerly Del. C.), 1920-3, librn., 1923-7; asst. librn. Vassar C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Biblog. soc. of Amer., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club (chm. club classes, Wilmington chap., 1923-7). Club: Wilmington New century (sec., 1914-6). Presbyterian.

**HAWKINS, Eleanor E(lizabeth),** Librarian, College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Home:* 4 Bancker Pl., New Rochelle.  
*b.* Buffalo, N.Y.; *d.* William M. and Elizabeth J. (Sproul) H. Ith.B., Chicago, 1917; Pl., 1904-5. Catlg. New York pub. lib., 1899-1911; head catlg. Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1911-4, Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1918-9; edit. The H. W. Wilson co., 1920-4; librn. C. of New Rochelle, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Catholic L.A., For. policy assn., Amer. peace soc., Zonta club. Clubs: Women's univ., New York, Garden (Hillsdale, N.Y.) Author. What the teacher may expect from the library (in Catholic Library World, Apr. 1931). Editor: Cumulative Book Index, 1920-4; United States Catalog of Books in Print, 1918-21, 1921-4.

**HAWKINS, Enid May,** Librarian, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J. *Home:* 79 Woodruff Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
*b.* Meriden, Conn., June 21, 1878; *d.* William Eugene and Mary Niles (West) H. Pl., 1906. Tchr. Columbia (Conn.) pub. schs., 1898-1902; spl. asst. catlg. Lib., Assn. of the bar of the city of N.Y., Aug.-Dec. 1906; librn. Stevens inst. of technol., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Pl. grads. assn. (pres., 1929-30), Zonta club (Hoboken pres., 1927-8). Club: Story teller's (Brooklyn), Congregationalist. Author: Stevens in retrospect, 1915.

**HAWKINS, (Mrs.) Eva R.,** Cataloger, National Health Library, 450 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Hoosick, N.Y., Nov. 19, 1899; *d.* David and Flora (Russell) Rudd. Certifi., N.Y.P., 1923. Asst. in brs., New York pub. lib., 1919-22; asst. catlg. Miami U. lib., Oxford, O., 1923-4, catlg., 1924-5; catlg. Nat. health lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**HAWKINS, Mary Frances,** Assistant reference librarian, Public Library, Tampa, Fla. *Home:* 907 S. Newport Av., Tampa.

*b.* Jacksonville, Fla., July 27, 1908; *d.* Francis Marion and Lola (Johnson) H. A.B., Fla. state col. for women, 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Asst. child. dept., Tampa pub. lib., 1929-30, asst. ref. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Zeta Tau Alpha. Episcopalian.

**HAWKS, Blanche L(orraine),** Librarian, Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, Okla.  
*b.* Springfield, N.Y., Seth S. and Lucella M. (Stanford) H. Keokuk C., 1903; certifi., NYS, 1908. Asst. to edit., Booklist, 1917-7; librn. Penn C., 1917-9; instr. catlg. and clst., State univ. of Ia., summer 1919; asst. catlg. Kansas



City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1920-2; librn. Southwest Tex. S.T.C., San Marcos, 1922-5, Okla. col. for women, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. Episcopalian.

**HAWKS, Emma B(eatrice)**, Associate Librarian, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2520 14th St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Williamsburg, Mass., June 27, 1871; *d.* William Avery and Linda M. (Bagley) H. A.B., Smith C., 1892; N.Y.S., 1893-4; Asst. Forbes lib., Northampton, Mass., 1894-5; asst. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1895-1907, asst. librn., 1907-24, assoc. librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**HAWKSWORTH, Mildred M(arie)**, Librarian, Eastern Oregon Normal School, La Grande, Ore. *Home*: Bozeman, Mont.

*b.* Chicago, Nov. 11, 1905; *d.* Thomas William and Jessie (Mahoney) H. A.B., C. of Puget Sound, 1927; WIS, 1928. Page, Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1924-5, clerical asst., 1925-7; asst. librn. Bradley polytech. inst., 1928-30; librn. East Ore. normal sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., East Ore. L.A. N.E.A., Ore. state tchr. assn., A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Episcopalian.

**HAWTHORNE, Mabel M(arie)**, Librarian, Moreland Branch, Cuyahoga County Library, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 11508 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Cambridge, O.; *d.* David M. and Mary Margaret (Ballantine) H. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1910; certif., WRU, 1911. Asst. catlg. U. of Wash. lib., Seattle, 1911-2; asst. librn. Punahou sch. lib., Honolulu, T.H., 1912-3, librn., 1913-26; librn. Moreland br., Cuyahoga co. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**HAWVER, Leona B(elle)**, Librarian, High School, Hammond, Ind. *Home*: La Otto, Ind. *b.* La Otto, Apr. 19, 1900; *d.* Samuel and Mary Effie (Miller) H. A.B., Indiana, 1922; I.L. summers 1926-7. Tchr. Liberty Center (Ind.) wp. high sch., 1922-5; librn. Hammond high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Presbyterian.

**HAY, Elizabeth B(aer)**, Circulation desk attendant, Lehigh University Library, Bethlehem, Pa. *Home*: 166 E. Union St., Somerset, Pa.

*b.* Somerset, Pa., June 13, 1902; *d.* Albert Leroy Grable and Emma (Baer) H. A.B., Hood C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., D.I., 1926. Circ. desk asst. Lehigh U. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., A.A.U.W., Y.W.C.A., D.A.R. *Clubs*: Jr. women's, Blue mtn. hiking. Reformed Church in Amer.

**HAYDEN, Harold W(alter)**, Superintendent, Periodical Department, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: Coralville Heights, Iowa City.

*b.* Creston, Ia., Dec. 26, 1905; *s.* Walter L. and Katherine (Wiedman) H.; *m.* Margaret D. Murray. A.B., Neb. S.T.C., Kearney, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928; Neb. S.T.C. lib., 1926-8; sr. asst. U. of N.D. lib., 1929-31; supt. period. dept., State univ. of Ia. libs., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**HAYE, (Mrs.) Blanche (Millie)**, Children's Librarian, Robert Louis Stevenson Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1200 S. Lake St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Byron, Ill., Oct. 10, 1891; *d.* Paul and Sarah (Canfield) Millis; *m.* Harry H. Hays (deceased). Oberlin C., 1914-5; A.B., Rockford C., 1926; Sch. of educ. U. of So. Calif., 1930-1; WIS, 1921; WRU, 1921-2. Tchr. Ogile co. (Ill.) rural schs., 1910-4, 1917-8; child. librn. Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1922-3, br. librn., 1923-4; child. librn. Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1926-7; Robert Louis Stevenson br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. O.E.S. Protestant.

**HAYES, Dorothy (Catherine)**, Librarian, Benjamin Franklin Junior High School, Yonkers, N.Y. *Home*: 272 S. Broadway, Yonkers. *b.* Chicago, Mar. 6, 1895; *d.* James and Abigail (McHenry) H. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1918;

M.A., T.C., Columbia U., 1930; certif., UW, 1918; CI, 1920 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1918-9; tchr. Seattle pub. schs., 1920-2; librn. Hinsdale (Ill.) pub. lib., 1922-6, Irene tech. high sch. and Jr. col., Chicago, 1926-7, Benjamin Franklin Jr. high. sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A.

**HAYES, Ethel Munroe**, Reference Librarian, Tufts College, Tufts College, Mass. *Home*: 252 Medford St., Somerville, Mass.

*b.* Somerville, Sept. 20, 1873; *d.* William Thomas and Parnell (Munroe) H. A.B., Tufts C., 1896. Asst. librn. Tufts C., 1896-1908, act. librn., 1908-17, librn., 1917-28, ref. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, A.A.U.W., Tufts alumnae assn. (treas., 1928-), Somerville hist. soc. Phi Beta Kappa. Universalist.

**HAYES, Mildred**, Librarian, Stix Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 7019 Hancock Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *d.* Jerry H. and Mary (Phippin) H. SLL, 1912-3. Catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1913-8; house mother, tchr. and county visitor, Minn. home sch. for girls, Sauk Center, 1919-21; house mother and spl. officer, Nat. train. sch. for girls, Washington, D.C., 1922 (4 mos.); br. asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1922-date. A.L.A.

**HAYES, Ruby J(eanne)**, Assistant children's Librarian, Vermont Square Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1001 Rosewood Av., Inglewood, Calif.

*b.* Ventura, Calif., Mar. 4, 1906; *d.* Reuben Thomas and Anna Josephine (Brakey) H. Pomona C., 1924-6; Calif. at Los Angeles, 1926-7; LA, 1930-1. Clerical aid, Ventura city and co. lib., 1923-4; clerical aid, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-30; asst. child. librn., 1931-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Christian Scientist.

**HAYES, Virginia G(lady)**, First assistant, South Side Branch, Public Library, Youngstown, O. *Home*: 2020 Weston Av., Youngstown.

*b.* Margaret, W.Va.; *d.* Colonel H. and Hester M. Hays, H. C. of Wooster, 1930. Asst. South br., Youngstown pub. lib., 1923-4, librn. West Side br., 1926-7, 1st asst. South Side br., 1931-date; part-time asst. C. of Wooster lib., 1921-30; tchr. Beloit (O.) high sch., 1930-1. *Club*: Jr. Ganesa (Youngstown). United Presbyterian.

**HAYES, Mrs. Zella M(argarite)**, Children's Librarian, Glenville Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1641 Ansel Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Bowling Green, O., 1896; *d.* Orvin W. and Edith (Wight) Fish. Certif., Bowling Green state normal col., 1917; A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1916; M.S. WRU, 1932. Asst. child. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-7 child. librn. Broadway br., 1927-31, Glenville br., 1931-date.

**HAYKIN, David Judson**, Chief, Division of Documents, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1310 Fairmont St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Jan. 18, 1896; *s.* Joseph L. and Grace R. H.; *m.* Irene Atwood Wilson. A.B., Nebraska, 1921. Grad. sch., 1921-4; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1925. Sr. asst. U. of Neb. lib., 1917-24; in jt. chge. Med. officers reading room, Ft. Riley, Kan., Jan.-May, 1918; ref. asst. div. of econ. and pub. docs., New York pub. lib., summer 1925; head catlg. N.Y. state lib., 1925-7; head, catlg. dept., and instr., Train. sch., Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1927-30; in chge. A.L.A. Off. for D.C. nos. on L.C. cards, Lib. of Congress, 1930-2, chief, div. of docs., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Inter-Amer. bibliog. assn.

**HAYNAM, Marguerite (May)**, First assistant Librarian, High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland Heights, O. *Home*: 1416 Drexmore Rd., Shaker Heights, O.

*b.* Cleveland, Sept. 17, 1908; *d.* George E. and Elva R. (Koontz) H. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1930; B.S. in L.S.,

WRU, 1931. First asst. librn. High sch. br., Cleveland Heights pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Sigma Kappa, Alpha Theta Epsilon. Christian Church.

**HAYNER, Charlotte Irene**, Librarian, University High School, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: R.F.D. 1, Troy, N.Y.  
 b. Center Brunswick, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1896; d. Richard Henry and Emma Alta (Derrick) H. B.A., Cornell, 1917; Michigan, 1929-30; B.L.S., NYS, 1924. Tchr. high schs., Whitehall, N.Y., 1917-8; Closter, N.J., 1918-20, Rutherford, N.J., 1920-1; Francis W. Parker sch., San Diego, Calif., 1921-2; catlg. Dartmouth C. lib., summer 1923; asst. ref. librn. Columbia U., summer 1924; librn. Univ. high sch., 1924-date; instr. NYS, summer 1925-6, Syracuse U., summers 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (sec., 1930-1), N.E.A., Mich. educ. assn., Mich. schoolmasters club, A.A.U.W. Pi Lambda Theta. Lutheran. *Author*: Publicity in a high school library (*in* Michigan Library Bulletin, Jan. 1930, and *in* Libraries, Apr. 1930).

**HAYNES, Alice**, Librarian, Clinton Branch, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 7 S. Maple Av., East Orange, N.J.  
 b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1882; d. Emory James and Grace (Flrby) H. Educ. priv. schs.; spl. courses, NYP, 1918. Social sec. Y.W.C.A., New York, 1916-7; asst. New York pub. lib., 1917-25; br. librn. Newark pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Methodist.

**HAYNES, Emily M (aud)**, Librarian, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: 50 Elm St., Worcester.  
 b. Sturbridge, Mass., Nov. 16, 1880; d. Henry Dutton and Susan Adelaide (Howard) H. Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1900-1; certifi., DI, 1902. Librn. Joshua Hyde pub. lib., Sturbridge, 1897-1900, Worcester polytech. inst., 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Bay Path lib. club.

**HAYNES, Enid Lucile**, Librarian, High School, Lockport, N.Y. *Home*: R.F.D. 5, Cuba, N.Y.  
 b. Rushford, N.Y.; d. Jonathan Edwards and Edna (Taylor) H. New York S.N.S., Genesee, 1917-9; B.A., Alfred, 1924; B.S., SC, 1930. Desk asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1920-3; librn. Chautauqua (N.Y.) high sch., 1924-9, Lockport high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A.

**HAYNES, Frances E.**, Assistant Librarian, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.  
 b. Fitchburg, Mass.; d. Stillman and Harriet M. (Kimball) H. B.L., Mount Holyoke C., 1895; certifi., NYS, 1897. Tchr. Ayer (Mass.) high sch., 1895-6; librn. Levi Heywood mem. lib., Gardner, Mass., 1897-1901; asst. librn. Mount Holyoke C., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mass. lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club (sec. 1906-8). Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**HAYNES, Frances Field**, Reference Librarian, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Home*: Darien, Ga.  
 b. Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 30, 1897; d. William Greener and Laura Lee (Grant) H. A.B., Barnard C., 1918; Pl, 1926. Tchr. Eng. and hist., Girls high sch., Atlanta, 1922; ref. librn. Fla. state col. for women, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**HAYS, Alice Newman**, Reference Librarian, Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: 526 Alvarado Row, Stanford University.  
 b. Waterville, N.Y.; d. James Newman and Harriet Ellen (Barnum) H. A.B., Stanford, 1896; NYS, 1899-1901, B.L.S., 1903. Asst. N.Y. State educ. dept., summer 1901; asst. in chge. and supv. periods, Stanford U. lib., 1901-4, clsr., 1904-12, ref. librn., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. S.L.A. Biblio. sec. of Amer. Club: *Womans city* (San Francisco). Episcopalian. *Compilers*: Degrees conferred by Stanford University June 1892-June 1924. Stanford univ. pr., 1928.

**HAYS, Florence C (atherine)**, Librarian, Public Library, Watertown, Wis. *Home*: 422 Spring St., Watertown.  
 b. Beloit, Wis.; d. Henry Millard and Josephine (Waters) H. Librn. Ripon C., 1907-12; head catlg. Wis. legis. ref. lib., 1912-8; catlg. and ref. work, Wis. S.N.S., Milwaukee, summer 1913; spl. catlg. Columbia U. lib., Mar.-June 1916; asst. and librn. Mncl. inf. bur., U. of Wis., 1918-21; librn. St. John's U., Shanghai, China, hon. asst. librn. North China br., Royal Asiatic soc., 1922-6; instr. lib. method, East China union summer sch., 1924; librn. Watertown pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W. Club: Saturday (Watertown). Episcopalian.

**HAYS, Frances W (idick)**, (Mrs. L. C. Hays), Children's Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 5156 Brynhurst Av., Los Angeles.  
 b. Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 15, 1905; d. Thomas C. and Anna H. (Rief) Widick; m. Lorne C. Hays. So. California, 1925; LA, 1927-8. Page, Santa Monica (Calif.) pub. lib., summer 1922, br. attend Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-5, 1926-7, child. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Presbyterian.

**HAYS, Roberta Kirksey**, Assistant Librarian, Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala. *Home*: 525 St. Charles Av. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.  
 b. Eutaw, Ala., Feb. 23, 1905; d. Charles and Anna (McQueen) H. A.B., Alabama, 1925; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1929. Tchr. Boligee (Ala.) pub. sch., 1925-6, Prep. high sch., Brunswick, Ga., 1927-8; asst. librn. Alabama C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Delta. Chi Delta Phi. Episcopalian.

**HAZELTINE, Alice I (sabel)**, Assistant professor, Library Work with Children, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 620 W. 116th St., New York.  
 b. Warren, Pa., Apr. 11, 1878; d. William Vincent and Isabella (McIntosh) H. Ph.B., Syracuse, 1901; NYS, 1901-2; Train. sch. for child. librn., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1906-7. Reviser, Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., summer 1902; clsr. and catlg. Tuesday club lib., Mayville, N.Y., Sept.-Oct. 1902; asst. catlg. dept., Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1903; librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Oil City, Pa., 1905-6; supv. child. rooms, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1906-8, chief child. librn., 1908-9, librn. Hazelwood br., 1909-11, 1st asst. to chief, child. dept., and to dir. Train. sch. for child. librn.s., 1911-3; supv. of brs. Buffalo pub. lib., 1913-4; supv. child. work, St. Louis pub. lib., 1914-23, 1925-7; instr. child. work, Mo. summer lib. sch., Columbia, 1916, 1918; instr. lib. work w. child. SC, summers 1919-21, 1923-4, 1927; supv. young people's reading, Providence (R.I.) pub. lib., 1923-5; asst. prof. lib. work w. child., CU, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W., A.W.A. Methodist. *Editor*: (w. E. S. Smith) *Children's literature and story*, Lothrop, 1915; *Library work with children*, Wilson, 1917; *Index to children's plays*, 2d ed. A.L.A., 1921.

**HAZELTINE, Mary Emogene**, Principal, Library School, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 410 N. Carroll St., Madison.  
 b. Jamestown, N.Y., May 5, 1868; d. Abner and Olivia A. (Brown) H. B.S., Wellesley C., 1891. Asst. prin. Danielson (Conn.) high sch., 1891-3; librn. James Prendergast free lib., Jamestown, 1893-1906; orkr. Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., 1901, resident dir., 1901-5; prin. WIS, 1906-date, asst. prof. bibliog., 1924-date. Hostess, Chautauqua conf., 1898. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1917-22), A.L.A., Wis. L.A., N.Y.L.A. (sec., 1900-1, 1904; pres., 1902), A.A.U.W. (pres. Madison br., 1912), Y.W.C.A. (bd. of trustees, Madison assn.), D.A.R. Phi Beta. Clubs: College, Civics, (Madison). Congregationalist. *Author*: Apprentice course for small libraries, A.L.A., 1917; *Fundamentals of reference service*, A.L.A., 1922; *Anniversaries and holidays*, A.L.A., 1928. Regular contrib. to Wisconsin Library Bulletin.

**HAZEN, Ella M.**, Librarian, Manual Training High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 514 5th St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Hartford, Vt., Aug. 29, 1871; *d.* N. Bartholomew and Alice (Dutton) H. Mount Holyoke C., 1891-3; Adelphi C. and Brooklyn inst., 1907-11; PI, 1906-7. *Tchr.* Fr. and Eng., Kimball union acad., Meriden, N.H., 1893-1901; *supv.* Hartford (Vt.) elem. schs., 1903-6; *sub. librn.* Manual train. high sch., 1907-11, librn., 1911-date. Congregationalist.

**HAZEN, Margaret Paige**, Cataloger and Reference assistant, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 27 Isabella St., Boston, Mass.  
*b.* Manomet, Mass., June 2, 1903; *d.* James W. and Mary A. (Munroe) H. Syracuse, 1920-1; CU, summer 1927, PI, 1929-30. *Ref. librn.* Medford (Mass.) pub. lib., 1921-9; *catlg.* and *ref. asst.* Mass. inst. of technol., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., S.L.A.

**HEADINGS, Bernice E.**, Librarian, Central High School, Valley Stream, L.I., N.Y. *Home*: McAllister, Pa.

*b.* McAllister, Pa., Feb. 21, 1904; *d.* I. G. and Mary L. (Moore) H. A.B., Syracuse, 1926; New York sch. of expression, 1930-2; B.S., CU, 1929. *Tchr.* Robertsdale (Pa.) high sch., 1926-8; *librn.* Central high sch., Valley Stream, N.Y., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y. state educ. assn. Presbyterian.

**HEALTON, (Ruth) Annice**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Catalog Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 117 E. 1st Av., La Habra, Calif.

*b.* El Modena, Calif., 1888; *d.* Nathan and Sarah (Freeman) H. Jr. col., Fullerton, Calif., 1917-9; B.A., Whittier C., 1924; LA, 1920-1. *Clerical aid and page lib.* In dependence, Calif., 1915-7; *sub. asst.* Fullerton pub. lib., summers 1918-9; *head. circ. and child. work.* Pomona (Calif.) pub. lib., 1921-3; *librn.* (prof. asst.) Los Angeles pub. lib., 1924-date. *Mem.* Calif. L.A., W.C.T.U. Society of Friends.

**HEAPS, Willard A.** (Hilson), Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, Tempe, Ariz. *Home*: 1021 Normal Av., Tempe.

*b.* Whiting, Ia., Feb. 3, 1909; *s.* Allison Ray and Isabel Ormiston (Warrington) H. B.S., Northwestern, 1930; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. *Chief, shelving.* Northwest U. lib., 1926-30; *asst. chem. lib.*, U. of Mich., 1930-1; *asst. librn. and instr. lib. sch.*, Ariz. S.T.C., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ariz. L.A. Phi Mu Alpha. Christian Scientist.

**HEARN, Mrs. Clara**, Business Librarian, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 3409 Wyandotte St., Kansas City.

*b.* Otterville, Mo.; *d.* David S. and Elizabeth Nelson (Colburn) Butler; *m.* Thomas Joseph Hearn (deceased). *Educ. priv. schs.*; *train. class.* Kansas City pub. lib., 1914. *Asst. ref. dept.*, Kansas City pub. lib., 1914-21, *bus. librn.*, 1921-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mo. L.A., Kansas City pub. lib. staff assn. Catholic.

**HEARTWELL, (Cora) Lois**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 700 S. Westmoreland St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Long Beach, Calif., Apr. 6, 1906; *d.* James Franklin and Cora Anna (Pierce) H. Pomona C., 1924-5; B.A., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1929; LA, 1930-1. *Head. child. book dept.*, Hewitt's book store, Long Beach, 1929-30; *child. librn.* Los Angeles pub. lib., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Gamma Phi Beta. Episcopalian.

**HEATH, Barbara (Mary)**, Cataloger, Van Wickle Library, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Home*: 87 W. Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

*b.* Trinidad, British West Indies, Sept. 1, 1909; *d.* Edwin Joseph and Mabel Mary (Graham) H. Salem C., 1925-7; A.B., Moravian C. for women, 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. *Asst. Bethlehem pub. lib.*, 1929-30; *catlg.* Van Wickle lib., Lafayette C., 1931-date. *Moravian.*

**HEATH, Elfreda C.** (urtis), Head, Accession Department, Radcliffe College Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 92 Harvard St., Pittsfield Mass.

*b.* Green Island, N.Y., Mar. 18, 1898; *d.* George T. and Almira (Facto) H. A.B., Cornell, 1920. *Tchr. math. and sci.*, Port Henry (N.Y.) high sch., 1920-1; *asst. circ. and ref. depts.*, Troy (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1923-4; *org.* James Healey sch. lib., Green Island, 1925; *head. accession dept.*, Radcliffe C. lib., 1926-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**HEATHCOTE, Lesley M.** (urle), Senior assistant, Acquisitions Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 1119 E. 43d St., Seattle.

*b.* Edmonton, Alta., Can., May 12, 1904; *d.* Henry Walter and Annie Selma (Hilton) H. B.A., Alberta, 1925, M.A., 1928; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1929. *Asst. Alta. prov. lib.*, summer 1924; *sec. U. of Alta.*, 1924-6, *asst. to registrar*, 1927-8; *sr. asst. U. of Wash. lib.*, 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Alpine club of Can. *Club*: Mountaineers (Seattle).

**HECKETHORN, (Syntha) Margaret**, Librarian, Carnegie Library, McPherson College, McPherson, Kan. *Home*: R. 1, McPherson.

*b.* near Canton, Kan., Sept. 8, 1892; *d.* John Oliver and Mary Jane (Oakes) H. A.B., McPherson C., with honors, 1924; Colo. S.A.C., summer 1925; CU, summers 1927, 1931. *Tchr.* McPherson co. pub. sch., 1912-9, *Allen home and sch.*, Asheville, N.C., 1920-2; *librn.* McPherson C., 1924-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Kan. L.A. *Club*: Cosmos (McPherson). Methodist.

**HEDDEN, Eleanor**, Librarian, Queen Anne Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 2153 10th Av. W., Seattle.

*b.* Sonora, Tex., Mar. 7, 1897; *d.* A. and A. Marie (Robson) H. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1919; UW, 1918-9. *Asst.* Seattle pub. lib., 1919-22; 1923-7 *br. librn.*, 1927-date; *asst.* New York pub. lib., 1922-3. *Mem.* A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Gamma Phi Beta.

**HEDENBERGH, Ethel A.** (gnes), Librarian, Tilden Technical High School Branch, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: Hotel Bryson, 4332 Lake Park Av., Chicago.

*b.* Sioux City, Ia., July 1, 1894; *d.* Robert and Valborg (Schult) H. Morningstars C., 1930-1; Chicago, 1931-; WIS, 1914. *Asst.* Sioux City pub. lib., 1914-5; *librn.* Sioux City high sch., 1916-25, *Tilden tech. high sch.*, 1925-30, 1931-date, *Bowen high sch.*, Chicago, Jan.-June 1931. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, P.E.O. Lutheran.

**HEDGCOCK, (Jennie) Vivian**, Librarian, New Mexico Normal University, Las Vegas, N.M. *Home*: 1050 6th St., Las Vegas.

*b.* Las Vegas, Jan. 11, 1893; *d.* Charles Vane and Eliza Anne (Morrison) H. California, 1916; A.B., N.M. normal univ., 1932; *course in lib. sci.*, U. of Colo., summer 1924. *Instr.* Wagon Mound (N.M.) pub. sch., 1914-5; *librn.* N.M. normal univ., 1924-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. (memb. com., 1930), N.M.L.A. (treas., 1927-31), Bus. and prof. women's club (state and local educ. chm., 1931-2). Delta Sigma Epsilon (nat. study chm., 1930-2). Methodist.

**HEDRICK, Stella Blanche**, Head, Department of Acquisitions, University of Missouri Library, Columbia, Mo. *Home*: Dumas Apts., Columbia.

*b.* Union City, Ind.; *d.* Simon and Amy Isabella (Vail) H. IL, 1908-9. *Agric. librn.* U. of Mo. 1910-3, 1919-20, *acquisition head*, 1921-date; *asst. librn.* U. of N.D., 1913-7, 1918-9, *act. librn.*, 1917-8; *dir. N.D. state lib. comm.*, 1920-1. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mo. L.A., Columbia lib. club (pres., 1931-2). *Club*: Fortnightly (Columbia). Presbyterian.

**HEFLING, Helen**, First assistant, Order Department, Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, O. *Home*: Burton, Kan.

*b.* Burrton; *d.* John L. and Martha Irene (Fryar) H. B.S., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1926. *Tchr.* Wyo. and Kan. grade schs., 1917-21; *stud.*

asst. Kan. S.T.C. lib., 1922-6; asst. in chge. period. and bind., Vassar C. lib., 1926-9; 1st asst. order dept., Oberlin C. lib., 1929-date. *Compiler.* (w. Eva Richards) *Index to contemporary biography and criticism.* Faxon, 1929.

**HEGEMAN, Eleanor Elizabeth**, Cataloger U.S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 4120 14th St. N.W., Washington.

b. Jamestown, N.Y., June 12, 1884; d. Joseph R. and Julia Isadore (Geer) H. PI, 1904-5. Appren. James Prendergast free lib., Jamestown, 1903-4; jr. asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1905-7; catlg. U.S. Supt. of docs. off., 1907-20. Hosp. div. U.S. Pub. health serv., 1920-3, sr. asst. Engrs. sch. lib., 1923-8, (Washington); catlg. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Baptist.

**HEGEMAN, Minnie (Burtis)**, Editor, Monthly Catalog of U.S. Public Documents, Office of Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 4120 14th St. N.W., Washington.

b. Jamestown, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1870; d. Joseph Rem and Julia Isadore (Geer) H. DI, 1900-1. Tchr. Jamestown pub. schs., 1891-1900; catlg. Off. of Supt. of docs., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Baptist.

**HEILMAN, Hester M (ildred)**, Librarian, Baker Junior High School, Denver, Colo. *Home:* 493 Pennsylvania Av., York, Pa.

b. York, Nov. 1, 1903; d. Jesse F. and Myrtle E. (Flickinger) H. A.B., Ursinus C., 1924; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Pa. high schs., Plumville, 1924-5, Wrightsville, 1925-6; asst. librn. Denver pub. schs., 1926-9; librn. Baker jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A., N.E.A., Colo. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Lutheran.

**HEINS, Dorothea (Catherine)**, Librarian, Alexander Mitchell Library, Aberdeen, S.D. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

b. Wittenberg, Wis.; d. William G. and Emma A. (Leups) H. Wisconsin summer 1929; WIS, 1912. Catlg. Montgomery lib. assn. lib., Montgomery, Ala., 1912-3; sta. librn. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1913-7; br. librn. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1917-20; in chge. filing dept., Sheridan motor car co., Muncie, Ind., 1920-1; trav. lib. desk. Ia. lib. comm., 1921-4; librn. Alexander Mitchell lib., 1924-date. Mem. S.D. lib. comm., 1929-. Mem. A.L.A., S.D. L.A. (pres., 1927). *Club:* Woman's (Aberdeen). Presbyterlan.

**HELBIG, Richard E (rnest)**, Classifier and Subject-header, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 276 E. 161st St., New York.

b. Frankenberg, Germany, Sept. 15, 1870; s. Carl Friedrich and Ernestine Juliane (Urban) H.; m. Clara Frieda Lange. Asst. Lenox lib., New York, 1893-1906, asst. librn. 1906-11; asst. in chge. reading room for hist. of Amer., New York pub. lib., 1911-20, clsr. and subject-header, 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Lutheran. *Author:* German American researches. New York pub. lib., 1908; Isaac Daniel Rupp, 1803-1878, Prof. Oswald Seidensticker, 1825-1894 (in Handwörterbuch des Grenz- und Ausland-Deutschtums. Breslau, 1932-).

**HELLEN, (Mrs.) Dorothy H (owry)**, General assistant, Elmwood Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home:* 130 Moore St., Providence.

b. Saginaw, Mich., Aug. 3, 1889; d. Henry Kirk and Helen (Brewer) Howry; m. James Stephen Hellen (deceased). PI, 1931. Asst. Parly Billings mem. lib., Billings, Mont., 1926-30; gen. asst. in chge. ref., Elmwood pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. (pub. com., 1931-2), D.A.R. Episcopalian.

**HELLER, Lydia**, Cataloger, Carnegie Institute of Technology Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* 5660 Forward Av., Pittsburgh.

b. Amherst, O., Mar. 15, 1897; d. Julius Herman and Julia (Warmischkirchen) H. B.S., C. of Wooster, 1915-20; C. of fine arts, Carnegie inst. of technol., 1921-4; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1928.

Tchr. math. and sci., Margaretta high sch., Castalia, O., 1920-1, Dania (Fla.) high sch., 1924-5; asst. Alta br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-June 1928, 1st asst. Temple br., June-Sept. 1928; catlg. Carnegie inst. of technol. lib., 1929-date. Edith Eastman scholarship, WRU, 1927-8. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburg lib. club.

**HELLINGS, Emma L (ightner)**, First assistant, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home:* "The Covington," 37th St. above Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

b. Philadelphia, Feb. 4, 1882; d. Tunis J. and Emma M. (Lightner) H. DI, 1901. Even. asst. Drexel inst. lib., 1903-4; calgr. Art club lib., Philadelphia, 1905-8; asst. Philadelphia free lib., 1906-11, librn.-in-chge. Tacony br., 1911-4, Wanamaker br., 1915-6, Passyunk br., 1916-26, head, order dept., 1926-9, 1st asst. 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club. *Club:* Women's city (Philadelphia). Episcopalian.

**HELLIWELL, Ethel L (ouise)**, Senior assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home:* 2412 Durant Av., Berkeley. b. Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 6, 1906; d. A. F. and Louise (Bicknell) H. A.B., Oregon, 1928; UC, 1929-30. Asst. U. of Ore. lib., 1928-9; sr. asst. Berkeley pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Delta Zeta, Sigma Delta Pi, Pi Delta Phi. Presbyterlan.

**HELLIWELL, (Mrs.) Grace R (obson)**, Assistant, Public Library, Palo Alto, Calif. *Home:* 1156 Hamilton Av., Palo Alto.

b. Red Wing, Minn., Nov. 5, 1897; d. Charles A. and Sarah C. (Bolles) Robson; m. Harold H. Heliwell (deceased). B.S., Hamline, 1919; certifi., UC, 1929. Asst. Palo Alto pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**HELLMAN, Florence S (telma)**, Acting chief bibliographer, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 2804 Cathedral Av., Washington.

b. Cheyenne, Wyo.; d. Benjamin and Pauline (Lehman) H. B.D., Wyoming, 1897. Lib. of Congress, 1898-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer.

**HELM, Margie M (ay)**, Librarian, Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green, Ky. *Home:* 522 Main St., Bowling Green.

b. Auburn, Ky., Aug. 21, 1894; d. T. O. and Nellie (Blakey) H. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1916; PI, 1922; CHL, 1930-1. Tchr. Latin and Eng., high schs., Jarratt, Va., 1916-7, Bowling Green, 1917-9; asst. Hikh Bridge br., New York pub. lib., 1919; asst. librn. West. Ky. S.T.C., 1920-1, 1922-3, librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1927-) Southeast. L.A. (chm. col. sect., 1926-8), Ky. L.A. (dir., 1926-7; pres., 1927-9), Ky. educ. assn. *Clubs:* Country, Twentieth century, (Bowling Green). Presbyterlan.

**HEMENWAY, Reta A (lice)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home:* 102 Aldine St., Rochester.

b. Hartland, Vt., Nov. 1, 1908; d. Charles B. and Susan A. (Cabot) H. B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Stud. asst. Simmons C. lib., 1926-30; asst. acquisition dept., Baker lib., Grad sch. of bus. admin., Harvard U., 1930-1; asst. librn. Rochester pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club:* Simmons (Rochester). Universalist.

**HEMPSTEAD, Helen (Eva)**, Librarian, Public Library, Alpena, Mich. *Home:* 1002 Court St., Saginaw W.S., Mich.

b. Bay City, Mich., Sept. 21, 1895; d. Arthur Hammond and Belle Hill (Ford) H. Bradford acad., Bradford, Mass., 1915-7; Michigan, 1930-1; WIS, 1924. Asst. to head resident, Noel house settlement, Washington, D.C., 1917-8; circ. asst. Walker br., Detroit pub. lib., 1925-7; head, circ. dept., H. pub. lib., Saginaw, 1927-8; librn. Butman-Fish lib., Saginaw, 1928-30, Alpena pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., D.A.R. Presbyterlan.

**HENDERSON, Catherine** (Martha Lowry), First Assistant, Library Association, Warren, Pa. *Home*: 117 Bidlee St., Warren.  
*b.* Warren, Dec. 13, 1897; *d.* Elmer and Mary Macdonald, (Kolfrat) H. W. W. 1918-9, 1922. Asst. Warren lib. assn., 1917-8, 1919-21, catlg., 1922-9, 1st asst., 1929-date.

**HENDERSON, John D**(ale), Librarian, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, Calif. *Home*: 719 Truxtun Ave., Bakersfield.  
*b.* Oakland, Cal., May 21, 1903; *s.* Clarence M. and Eleanor (McGow) H. m. Elhel McGowch. A.B., California, 1925; certifi., UC, 1930. Shelver and part-time desk attend. Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1926-30; ref. librn. Kern co. free lib., 1930-3, librn., 1933-. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer.

**HENDERSON, Lucia Tiffany**, Librarian, James Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown, N.Y. *Home*: 820 Prenderkast Av., Jamestown. *b.* Sinclairville, N.Y.; *d.* William W. and Martha Y. (Tiffany) H. Educ. priv. schs.; DI, 1896-7. Clerk, book dept., Henderson & Putnam, Jamestown, 1893-7; catlg. and asst. ref. librn. Buffalo, N.Y., pub. lib., 1897-1906; librn. James Prenderkast free lib., 1906-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A., D.A.R., Chautauqua co. hist. soc. *Clubs*: Fortnightly (pres., 1913-5, 1928-30; vice pres., 1926-8), Mozart (sec., 1925-7), (Jamestown). Unitarian.

**HENDERSON, (Mrs.) Martha Rolston**, Reference assistant, Periodicals Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 150 E. 39th St., New York.  
*b.* Macon, Ga., Nov. 14, 1896; *d.* William Charles and Clifford (Johnson) Rolston. A.B., Wesleyan C., 1918; certifi., N.Y.P., 1922. Librn. Wesleyan C., 1922-3; asst. librn. Mercer U., 1923-4; asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1926-7, July-Oct. 1928, ref. asst. periods. div., 1928-date; asst. librn. Carnegie lib., Winthrop C., 1927-8. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. (chm. memb. com., 1931-2, rec. sec., 1932-3).

**HENDERSON, Mary L**(ucile), Cataloger, Public Library, Rockford, Ill. *Home*: 1030 Spafford Av., Rockford.  
*b.* Caledonia, Ill., May 27, 1900; *d.* Robert H. and Margaret E. (Reid) H. B.A., Rockford C., 1922; WIS, 1925. Librn. Hickland br., Rockford pub. lib., 1922-4, catlg., 1927-date; 1st asst. Burlington (Ila.) free pub. lib., 1925-7. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Presbyterian.

**HENDERSON, Rob(er)t W**(illiam), In charge of Stacks, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 277 Chatterton Parkway, White Plains, N.Y.  
*b.* Enkland, Dec. 25, 1888; *s.* John and Barbara (Williamson) H.; *m.* Lucy Lawson. C.C.N.Y., 1911-3. Appr. South Shields (Eng.) pub. lib., 1906-10; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1910-2, asst. inf. div., 1912-8, in chge. stacks, 1919-date; librn. Racquet and tennis club, New York, 1916-. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Congregationalist. *Compiler*: Historical bibliography in Tennis origins and mysteries, by M. D. Whitman. Derrydale pr., 1932.

**HENDON, Mrs. Rebecca S**(arah), Librarian, U.S. Naval Air Station, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 4537 Arizona St., San Diego.  
*b.* Pensacola, Fla., Jan. 5, 1898; *d.* Manuel and Dora (Shapiro) Solomon. A.B., Calif. S.T.C., San Diego, 1930; L.A., 1931. Tchr. Locke gram. sch., Pensacola, 1916-8, various schs., Honolulu, T.H., 1928-8; librn. U.S. Naval air sta., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Kappa Delta Pi. Jewish.

**HENDRICKSON, Florella Ross**, (Mrs. Stanford Hendrickson), Children's librarian, Weequahic Branch, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 1024 Madison Av., Elizabeth, N.J.  
*b.* New York, Jan. 27, 1906; *d.* William Alexander and Cornelia E. (Robinson) Ross; *m.* Stanford Hendrickson. A.B., N.J. col. for women, 1928; NJ, 1928. With Newark pub. lib., 1928-date.

**HENDRIE, Fannie Cox**, (Mrs. Gardner Hendrie), Instructor, School of Library Science, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 44 Forrest Av., Merton, Delaware County, Pa.  
*b.* Cass co., Ind., Jan. 12, 1891; *d.* Joseph Handy and Martha Ellen (Wilt) Cox; *m.* Gardner Hendrie. Alma C., 1909-10; A.B., Wisconsin, 1913; WIS, 1914; Summer inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1926; M.S., CU, 1928. Asst., Detroit pub. lib., 1914-9; index and catlg. cler., U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918; A.L.A. Mexican border trav. lib. serv., El Paso, Tex., 1919; librn. Janesville (Wis.) pub. lib., 1920-2; head, loan dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., 1922-7; instr. EU, 1922-7, 1928-9, lib. sci., Enoch Pratt free lib. and Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, summer 1929; instr. DI, 1929-date; mem. of staff, Drexel inst. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pa. lib. club, spl. lib., council of Philadelphia and vicinity, A.A.U.W., Pa. hist. soc., Geneal. soc. of Pa. *Club*: College (Philadelphia). Episcopalian.

**HENELY, Inez (Louise)**, Reference librarian, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Ia. *Home*: 1014 East St., Grinnell.  
*b.* A.A., Grinnell C., 1914, M.A., Iowa, 1915; B.S., CU, 1930. Grinnell C. lib., 1915-date, ref. librn., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**HENKE, Frances Sawyer**, (Mrs. Ferdinand Henke), Instructor, Library Science Department, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Tex. *Home*: 711 Gillespie St., San Antonio.  
*b.* Le Mars, Ia., Nov. 22, 1891; *d.* B. F. and Kate (Boier) Sawyer; *m.* Ferdinand Henke. Wisconsin, 1909-10; Our Lady of the Lake C., 1931-2. U.S. WIS, 1913. Ref. librn. Edmonton (Alta., Can.) pub. lib., 1913-4; librn. Kewatwin (Minn.) pub. lib., 1914-6; supv. high sch. brs., Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1916-9; hosp. librn. A.L.A., Chicago, 1919-21, U.S. Vet. bur., Washington, 1921-2; instr. book sel. Our Lady of the Lake C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A.

**HENKE, Hilda E**(lizabeth), Children's librarian, Scripps Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.  
*b.* Pittsburgh, Feb. 11, 1905; *d.* Mathias and Catherine (Wolff) H. B.A., Pittsburgh, 1926; CI, 1925 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Child. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1925-6, child. librn., 1927-date; child. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1926-7. A.L.A.

**HENKEL, Margaret M**(arie), Senior reference assistant, Technology Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 243 S. Broadway, Mount Clemens, Mich.  
*b.* Mount Clemens, Oct. 21, 1895; *d.* August and Augusta (Karr) H. A.B., Michizan, 1917; H.L. 1923-4. Tchr. Mount Clemens high sch., 1917-8; asst. Detroit pub. lib. 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Women's city (Detroit).

**HENKLE, Genevieve E**(velyn), (Mrs. H. H. Henkle), Assistant, Reference Department, Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 6529-A Telegraph Av., Oakland.  
*b.* Berkeley, Calif., Sept. 26, 1906; *d.* Edward Lester and Myrtle A. (Maynard) Coats; *foster d.* of J. A. Moller; *m.* Herman H. Henkle, Calif. at Los Angeles, 1924; A.B., Whittier C., 1928; certifi., UC, 1929. Sub. Oakland free lib., 1929-30, asst., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Society of Friends.

**HENKLE, Herman H**(enry), Junior assistant, Biology Library, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 6529-A Telegraph Av., Oakland, Calif.  
*b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Mar. 26, 1900; *s.* Horace Russell and Effa Hope (Pheps) H.; *m.* Genevieve Evelyn Moller. West. state col., Gunnison, Colo., summer 1922; A.B., Whittier C., 1928; certifi., UC, 1932. Farming, Colo., 1919-22, So. Calif., 1923; part-time attend. West br. lib., 1928-9; page and sub. Oak-land pub. lib., 1928-30; jr. asst. Biol. lib., U. of Calif., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Society of Friends.

**HENNIG, Ruth M(arie) E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Girls High School, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 227 Newbury St., Boston.

*b.* Rome, Ga., Feb. 3, 1897; *d.* Anton George and Marie S. (Schmidt) H. B.S., Simmons C., 1920; SC, 1920; Hamburg, summer 1930; M.E., Boston, 1932. Catlg. Kan. S.A.C. lib., 1920-2; asst. librn. Minn. S.T.C., Moorhead, 1922-3; catlg. and clsr. Detroit pub. lib., 1923-6; librn. Girls high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, New Eng. Sch. L.A. Club: Simmons (Boston), Methodist.

**HENNING, (Mrs.) Elizabeth M.**, Assistant legislative reference librarian, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 395 2d St., Albany.

*b.* Arsyke, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1871; *d.* David H. and Ann Eliza (Hill) W.; *m.* John J. Henning (deceased). A.B., Lake Forest C., 1893; Spl. courses, NYS, 1912-3. Tchr. Plano and Rockford (Ill.) high schs., 1893-8; clerk, N.Y. state lib., 1911-4, asst. legis. ref. librn., 1926-date; clerk, N.Y. state depts., 1914-25. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**HENRY, Atta L(ovia)**, Head, Stations Department, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 1414 Broadway, Indianapolis.

*b.* Anderson, Ind.; *d.* Charles Lewis and Eva N. (Smock) H. A.B., Indiana, 1897; certif., NYS, 1922. Br. asst. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1918-9, ref. asst., 1919-20, high sch. br. librn., 1920-1, head, sta. dept., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Soc. of Ind. pioneers. Kappa Alpha Theta. Club: Fortnightly lit. (Indianapolis), Methodist.

**HENRY, Edward A(twood)**, Director of Libraries, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 2718 Digby Av. Cincinnati.

*b.* Naples, N.Y., May 11, 1881; *s.* Cyrus D. and Ermina F. (Crumb) H.; *m.* Grace E. Hartman. A.B., Hiram C., 1900; B.D., Chicago, 1910. Librn. Divinity sch., U. of Chicago, 1906-13, Durrett lib., 1913-7, C. of com., 1917-3, assoc. head, readers dept., 1919-21, head, readers dept., 1921-8, act. dir., Feb.-June 1928, asst. prof. Semitic langs. and lts., 1921-8; dir. of lib., U. of Cincinnati, 1928-date. Fellow, Amer. sch. for oriental studies, Jerusalem, Palestine, 1908-9. Mem. A.L.A., (chm. Col. and ref. librn. of the middle west, 1924-5). O.L.A., Ill. L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1927-8). Chicago lib. club (pres. 1923-4). Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Clubs: Quadrangle (Chicago); Clerical (Cincinnati). Disciples of Christ. *Author*: University of Cincinnati's new library (in Library Journal, Sept. 1931); Books on films, their use and care (1942, Mar. 1932). *Editor*: College and Reference Library Yearbook, No. 2, 1930, No. 3, 1931.

**HENRY, Elizabeth G(ilette)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 5209 15th Av. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* Franklin, Ind., Feb. 17, 1891; *d.* William Elmer and Margaret Atkinson (Roberts) H. A.B., U. of Wash. Seattle, 1918; certif., UW, 1918; diploma, NYP, 1921. Br. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1918-20, New York pub. lib., Mar.-Dec. 1921; ref. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (sec., 1929). Kappa Alpha Theta. Congregationalist. *Author*: Helps for club program makers. A.L.A. 1930.

**HENRY, W(illiam) E(mer)**, Dean Emeritus, Library School, and Librarian Emeritus, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 5209 15th Av. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* near B. Connersville, Ind., Nov. 7, 1857; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Chapman) H.; *m.* Sylvia M. Allen. Ind. S.T.C., Terre Haute, 1881-5; A.B., Indiana, 1891, A.M., 1892. Prin. Peru (Ind.) high sch., 1885-90; instr. Eng., Ind. U., 1891-3; prof. of Eng., Franklin C., 1895-7; librn. Ind. state lib., 1897-1906; librn. U. of Wash., 1906-27, dir. UW, 1911-31. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. *Author*: My own opinion upon libraries and librarianship. Alumni assn., UW, 1931.

**HENSEL, Evelyn (Mildred)**, Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1108 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

*b.* Chicago, July 21, 1906; *d.* John A. and Flora (Warren) H. B.S. in Ed., Ohio state, 1928; B.S. in L.S., Ill. 1931. Stud. asst. Ohio state univ. lib., 1924-9, catlg., 1929-30; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Presbyterian.

**HENSHAW, Francis H(arold)**, Assistant to Head, Circulation Department, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 1010 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

*b.* New Castle, Ind., Feb. 8, 1903; *s.* Logan and Mary K. (Allen) H. A.B., Occidental C., 1927; L.A., 1929; M.S., CU, 1932. Clerk, Calif. agencies inc. (Ins.), Los Angeles, 1922-4; asst. mgr. Childs restaurant co., New York, 1926-3; sr. attend. order dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-31; asst. to head, circ. dept., Queens Borough pub. lib., June 1932-date. Carnegie scholarship, CU, 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on recruiting for lib. serv., 1931-2). Tau Kappa Alpha. Phi Beta Kappa.

**HENSLEY, Richard G(ibson)**, Assistant to Director, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 205 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Tenn., June 16, 1903; *s.* John William and Blanche (Dromgoole) H.; *m.* Henrietta Barr. A.B., Columbia, 1929; grad. work, Harvard, 1929-32; CU, summer 1929. Ref. asst. Lib. of Congress, 1920-7, New York pub. lib., 1927-8; asst. to dir. and lecturer, train. class, Boston pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, S.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Episcopalian.

**HENZE, Lois**, Head, County Department, Bloomington Public and Monroe County Library, Bloomington, Ind. *Home*: 502 E. 4th St., Bloomington.

*b.* Elwood, Ind., 1903; *d.* Charles C. and Christiana M. (Dietrich) H. Indiana, 1925-6, 1927-8; L.A., 1928-9. Asst. Elwood pub. lib., 1922-5; Bloomington pub. lib., 1925-8; head, co. dept., Bloomington pub. and Monroe co. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A.

**HEPBURN, A(my) L(owrie)**, Librarian, Natural Sciences, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 35 Claremont Av., New York.

*b.* New York, Sept. 23, 1888; *d.* Samuel Boyd and Sara (Booth) H. New Jersey S.T.C., Trenton, 1905-7; B.S., T.C., Columbia, 1931; summer course in lib. sci., Columbia U., 1925-7. Tchr. N.J. gram. schs., Warren Point, 1908, West Orange, 1909-16; librn. Amer. mus. of natural hist., New York, 1916-8; librn. natural scis., Columbia U., 1918-date. Mem. New York lib. club, New York acad. of scis.

**HEPBURN, D(ollie) B(ooth)**, Supervisor, Accessions Department, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 35 Claremont Av., New York.

*b.* New York, Jan. 15, 1891; *d.* Samuel Boyd and Sarah R. (Booth) H. A.B., Smith C., 1913; certif., NYP, 1914, diploma, 1915. Asst. Amer. mus. of natural hist. lib., New York, 1914-5; asst. natural scis., Columbia U. lib., 1915-7; librn. natural scis., 1917-9, supv. accessions dept., 1918-date.

**HEPBURN, William Murray**, Librarian, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. *Home*: 118 Waldron St., West Lafayette, Ind.

*b.* Pictou N.S., Can., July 30, 1874; *s.* George and Annie M. (Brown) H.; *m.* Harriett Roy. Pictou acad., 1885-92; B.A., Dalhousie U., Halifax, N.S., 1895, M.A., 1898; B.L.S., NYS, 1903. Tchr. Amherst acad., Amherst, N.S., 1899-1901; asst. ref. librn. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1903-4; librn. Purdue U., 1904-date; state dir. A.L.A. War serv., 1917-8. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (pres., 1910), Ind. hist. assn. Presbyterian. *Author*: (w. L. M. Sears) Purdue university: fifty years of progress. 1925.

**HEPINSTALL, Frances G(uy)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Buffalo, N.Y. *Home*: 16 Chapel Rd., Kenmore, N.Y.  
*b.* Addison, N.Y., Mar. 12, 1903; d. Christopher B. and Emma (Young) H. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1924; SU, 1924. Asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1924-8; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., Shipensburg, 1928-30; librn. New York S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W. Delta Gamma. Methodist.

**HERBERT, Clara W(ells)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3407 34th Pl. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Southwick, Mass., Oct. 28, 1876; d. William B. and Katharine S. (Field) H. Vassar C., 1894-6; Cl, 1903-4. Asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1901-3, 1905-7; head, child. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1907-19, dir. train. class, 1914-20, asst. librn., 1920-date. Trustee, Smiley lib., National Cathedral, Washington. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on cooperation w. Nat. congress of parents and tchrs., 1928-), also sect. for lib. work w. child. (sec., 1910), prof. train. sect. (sec., 1919); D.C.L.A. (vice-pres., 1925, pres., 1926-7); Columbian L.A.; A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: Twentieth century, Monday evening (Washington). Episcopalian. *Author*: The library and the parent teacher association (in Children's Library Yearbook, No. 2, 1930).

**HERDMAN, Margaret M.**, Associate director, School of Library Science, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Home*: 196 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago.

*b.* Chicago, 1888; d. Frank E. and Mary Tilden (Victor) H. A.B., Illinois, 1910; B.L.S., ILL, 1914; Summer inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1926. Librn. Philosophy, psychology and educ. seminar, U. of Ill., 1912-6; librn. Rockford C., 1916-7; orig. and files exec., Law bur., Alien property custodian, Washington, 1918-9; off. exec., nat. bd., Y.W.C.A., New York, 1919-23; dir. Chicago collegiate bur., 1923-6; catlg. and files reviser, Paris lib. sch., 1926-7 instr. clst. and catlg., MU, 1927-9, asst. prof., 1929-31; assoc. dir. Sch. of lib. sci., La. state univ., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), I.A. L.A., A.A.U.P., A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: College, Univ. women's, (Chicago).

**HERING, Hollis W(ebster)**, Librarian, Missionary Research Library, 3011 Broadway, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2208 Andrews Av., New York.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; d. Daniel Webster and Mary Hollis (Webster) H. A.B., Vassar C., 1908; M.A., N.Y.U., 1919; Pl, 1910. Ref. asst. Union theol. sem., New York, 1910-4; librn. Missionary research lib., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A. (chm. religious libs. group, 1927-30). Pi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian. *Author*: The research library and the research librarian (in Special Libraries, Jan. 1931). *Compiler*: Christian missions in world perspective. S.V.M., 1931.

**HERNDON, L(ucien) H(ampton)**, Senior reference assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1419 Buchanan St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Tupelo, Miss., Jan. 21, 1876; s. George P. and Addie (Linton) H. Educ. priv. schs. Asst. Lib. of Congress, 1903-date.

**HEROLD, Verna**, Librarian, Creston High School Branch, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home*: 263 Charles Av. S.E., Grand Rapids.

*b.* Grand Rapids, Jan. 28, 1889; d. Alonzo and Sarah (Bole) H. A.B., Vassar C., 1912; ILL, summers 1921-2. Br. librn. Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W., League of women voters. *Clubs*: Women's univ., Ladies lit., (Grand Rapids). Episcopalian.

**HERRICK, Grace Emma**, Assistant professor of library science, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.

*b.* Rockford, Ill., Apr. 5, 1873; d. Leonard Ephraim and Susan Bruce (Coffren) H. B.A.,

Carleton C., 1895; B.L.S., ILL, 1911. Tchr. Huguenot sem., Greytown, Natal, South Africa, 1896-1903; librn. West. col. for women, 1911-27; asst. prof. lib. sci., U. of Okla., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**HERRICK, Mildred E(loise)**, Head cataloger, Swarthmore College Library, Swarthmore, Pa. *Home*: South Lynn, Mich.

*b.* Salem, Mich., Aug. 22, 1903; d. Fred Britton and Mary S. (Wilkinson) H. B.A., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1925; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1929. Tchr. hist., Lincoln high sch., Ferndale, Mich., 1925-6; asst. catlg. and circ. depts., Mich. state normal col. lib., 1926-8; catlg. Yale U. lib., 1929-31; head catlg. Swarthmore C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta Pl. Presbyterian.

**HERRINGTON, Elizabeth Jane**, Librarian, U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital, Livermore, Calif.

*b.* Sargent, Mo.; d. William Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Coats) H. WRU, 1916. Asst. circ., Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., 1912-5; librn. North Portland br., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1916-8; A.L.A. War serv., Vancouver Barracks, Wash., 1918-9; librn. Washington high sch., Portland, 1919-20, U.S. Pub. health serv. hosp., Chicago, 1920-1, U.S. Vet. bur. hosps., 1921-date. A.L.A.

**HERRON, Miriam**, Librarian, Northern High School, Flint, Mich. *Home*: Shelbyville, Ill.

*b.* Stewardson, Ill., 1896; d. E. E. and Mary (Pfugler) H. A.B., James Millikin, 1919; B.L.S., ILL, 1926. Librn. Hardin C., Mexico, Mo., 1919-20; asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1920-2; librn. So. Ill. state normal univ., Carbondale, 1922-5; asst. A.L.A. Ed. of educ. for librnship, 1925-7; librn. No. high sch., 1927-date; instr. sch. lib. courses, Ind. U., summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Mich. educ. assn., Mich. schoolmasters club, A.A.U.W. Pi Beta Phi. Methodist.

**HERRON, Roberta**, Librarian, Essex County Girls' Vocational School, 300 N. 13th St., Newark, N.J. *Home*: 266 4th Av., East Orange, N.J.

*b.* Jersey City, N.J., Aug. 6, 1881; d. James M. and Sarah (Alexander) H. Cooper Union art sch., 1897-1902; New York sch. of filnk, 1917; certif., Cl, 1915. Child. librn. East Orange free pub. lib., 1904-14; sub. child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1915; child. librn. Butzel br., Detroit pub. lib., 1915-6; child librn. and catlg. Maplewood (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1923-5; fn. clerk, Essex co. girls' voc. sch., 1925-7, librn., 1927-date. Mem. N.J.L.A., N.J. sch. librn. assn., Amer. voc. arts assn., N.J. voc. arts assn. Presbyterian.

**HERSE, Bertha Emma**, Reference librarian, State Agricultural College, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: 224 N. 23d St., Corvallis.

*b.* West Point, Neb.; d. Ludwig and Emma Louise (Kumm) H. B.S., Ore. S.A.C., 1928; B.L.S., NYS, 1924. In chge. circ., Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1910-1, 1916-9, period. and bind. asst., 1919-22, ref. librn., 1924-date. Mem. P.N.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**HERWIG, Agnes M(arie)**, Librarian, Wilson Junior High School, Erie, Pa. *Home*: 1014 Chestnut St., Erie.

*b.* Alsace-Lorraine, 1908; d. William and Agnes (von Haxleden) H. Jr. col., Marion, Va., 1925-7; A.B., Michigan, 1929; UM, 1928-9; Pittsburgh, summer 1931. Librn. Wilson Jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Col. women's (Erie).

**HESS, Kathryn (Hogsett)**, Librarian, Caledonia Branch, Public Library, East Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1812 Taylor Rd., East Cleveland.

*b.* Uniontown, Pa., May 15, 1906; d. Homer Hoyt and Isabel DeYarman (Hogsett) H. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Asst. to child. librn. East Cleveland pub.

lib., 1929-30, librn. Caledonia br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Mount Holyoke alumnae (corr. sec. Cleveland chap., 1931-). Presbyter-ian.

**HESS, Mrs. Marguerite Louise**, Librarian, Jordan High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2801½ Vineyard St., Los Angeles.  
**b.** Leadville, Colo., July 22, 1904; *d.* Kenneth H. and Marion E. (McDonald) Chisholm. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1926; L.A., 1926-7. Librn. Jordan high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: city high sch. librn., Ephebian soc. Alpha Delta Pi.

**HESSLER, Mae C(atherine)**, Reference librarian, General Library Division, State Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 313 E. Cook St., Springfield.

**b.** near Villa Grove, Ill., Jan. 12, 1901; *d.* Barney and Elizabeth (Clemons) H. A.B., Illinois, 1924; ILL., 1924-5. Order clerk, U. of Ill. lib., 1925-6; loan and ref. asst. Creighton U. lib., 1926-8; catlg. gen. lib. div., Ill. state lib., 1928-9; ref. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Woman's (Springfield). Catholic.

**HESTER, Edna A(dell)**, Librarian, Senior High School and Junior College, Pomona, Calif. *Home*: 430 Harrison Av., Claremont, Calif.

**b.** Ashley, Ill.; *d.* John Barner and Emma Adell (Mosher) H. So. Ill. state normal univ., Carbondale, (grad.) 1902; B.A., Pomona C., 1932; spl. courses, ILL., 1903-4, 1905, 1914. Asst. librn. So. Ill. state normal univ., 1905, librn., 1906-7; librn. Pomona sr. high sch. and jr. col., 1921-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L. A., Col. and univ. librn. of So. Calif., San Antonio lib. club, Calif. tchr. assn. Phi Beta Kappa. Congrega-tionalist. *Author*: Books for junior colleges. A.L.A., 1931.

**HESTER, Mrs. Janice (Parham)**, Senior cata-log assistant, New Jersey College for Women Library, New Brunswick, N.J. *Home*: 51 Baldwin St., New Brunswick.

**b.** Gainesville, Fla., 1904; *d.* Charles Wallace and Mathilda H. (Bruton) Parham. A.B., Fla. state col. for women, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1927. Asst. catlg. U. of Fla. lib., 1927-9; sr. asst. catlg. N.J. col. for women lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopa-lian.

**HETTINGER, Edna R(osamond)**, Assistant, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 413 Beattie St., Syracuse.

**b.** Syracuse, July 22, 1909; *d.* Charles Wallace and Nellie Adelaide (Baird) H. Syracuse, 1927-31; S.U., 1930-1. Asst. Syracuse pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Lambda Sigma. Bap-tist.

**HEUVER, Eleanor M(arian)**, Librarian, State Agricultural and Mechanical College, State Col-lege, Ark. *Home*: Ipava, Ill.

**b.** Wenona, Ill., Aug. 6, 1901; *d.* Gerald D. and Ruth B. (Smith) H. A.B., Rockford C., 1923; M.A., Wisconsin, 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Tchr. Rockford (Ill.) pub. schs., 1923-9; instr. Blackburn C., Carlinville, Ill., 1923-30. librn. and instr. hist., Ark. A. & M.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**HEWETT, Jane A(therton)**, Librarian, Mor-rill Memorial Library, Norwood, Mass. *Home*: 767 Washington St., Norwood.

**b.** Canton, Mass.; *d.* Billings and Harriot Crane (Atherton) H. Librn. Canton pub. lib., 1896-8, Morrill mem. lib., 1898-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Old colony lib. club, Canton hist. soc., Norwood hist. soc. Appa-lachian mtn. club. *Clubs*: Wampatuck country, Women's, (Norwood). Unitarian.

**HEWITT, C(larence) Tefft**, Librarian, Hack-ley Public Library, Muskegon, Mich. *Home*: Otto St., Glenside, Muskegon.

**b.** Tecumseh, Mich., July 10, 1873; *s.* Charles Tibbetts and Agnes Gertrude (Tefft) H.; *m.* Mary Louisa Selhelmer. Educ. Cleveland and Pittsburgh pub. schs., 1886-93. Salesman, J.R. Weldin & co. (booksellers), Pittsburgh, 1900-6;

mgr. rare book dept., John Wanamaker, Phila-delphia, May-Dec. 1906; head, pubn. dept., Westinghouse electric & mfg. co., East Pitts-burgh, Pa., 1907-8; head, order dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1908-28, act. dir., Jan.-May 1928; instr. Carnegie inst. of technol., 1917-8; librn. Hackley pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1930-), inst. of radio engns. *Club*: Rotary (Muskegon). Episcop-alian.

**HEYL, Lawrence**, Chief, Acquisitions De-partment, Princeton University Library, Prince-ton, N.J. *Home*: 9 College Rd., Princeton.

**b.** New York, July 12, 1893; *s.* Lorentz and Annie (Olson) H.; *m.* Bertha Sackmann. C.C.N.Y., 1910-3. Schulte's book store, New York, 1913-5; head, order dept., U. of Minn. lib., 1915-20; chief, acquisitions dept., Princeton U. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. *Author*: Centralization of book orders through competent agencies (in Li-brary Journal, Feb. 1, 1932).

**HEYL, Sylvia M(cMaster)**, Assistant librarian, Williamsburgh Branch, Public Library, Brook-lyn, N.Y. *Home*: 62 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn Heights, N.Y.

**b.** Germantown, Pa., July 19, 1907; *d.* Charles C. and Mabel (Masters) H. A.B., Mount Holy-oke C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., Df. 1931. Counsellor in archery, Pine tree camp, Pocono Pines, Pa., summers 1927, 1929-30; inf. desk asst. Pa. mus. of art, Philadelphia, July-Aug. 1931; asst. librn. Williamsburgh br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Mount Holyoke (Philadelphia). Presbyterian.

**HICKIN, Eleanor Maude**, Librarian, Kenyon College, Gambler, O.

**b.** Elk Rapids, Mich., 1876; *d.* George and Sarah A. (McLeish) H. A.B., Michigan, 1922; certifi., Df., 1904. Tchr. Bellaire (Mich.) pub. schs., 1900-1; catlg. Grand Rapids (Mich.) pub. lib., 1905-18; ref. librn. Oberlin C., 1919-21; librn. Kenyon C., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Episcopalian.

**HICKMAN, Margaret (Gabriel)**, Department librarian, Foreign Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2870 Sunset Pl., Los Angeles.

**b.** Red Wing, Minn.; *d.* Franklin George and Harriet M. (Biefeld) H. Ladies sem., Red Wing, 1904-7; Pt. 1913. Asst. librn. Carnegie-Lawther lib., Red Wing, 1907-9. Hearst free lib. lead, S.D.C., 1909-12; librn. Carnegie lib., Red Wing, 1913-4, Eveleth (Minn.) pub. lib., 1914-23, Rochester (Minn.) pub. lib., 1923-7, Mount St. Joseph C., Dubuque, Ia., 1927-8; librn. for dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Minn. L.A., Minn. fed. of women's clubs. Episcopalian.

**HICKS, Edwina Steel**, (Mrs. H. S. Hicks), Assistant supervisor, Library Department, Board of Education, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 1798 Lorain Rd., San Marino, Calif.

**b.** Huntingdon, Pa.; *d.* George Gwin and Ida T. (Mattern) Steel; *m.* Herbert S. Hicks. Juniata C., 1912; Ct., 1914-6. Tchr. Henderson (Pa.) twp. sch., 1912-3, Huntingdon schs., 1913-4; child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1915-20; sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-2, Long Beach city schs., 1922-31 (on leave, 1931-3). Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., N.E.A.

**HICKS, Frederick C(harles)**, Librarian, Yale Law School, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 75 Mill Rock Rd., New Haven.

**b.** Auburn, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1875; *s.* William and Martha (Tailby) H.; *m.* Helen Morgan Richards. Ph.B., Colgate, 1898, Litt.D., 1922; LL.B., Law sch., Georgetown U., 1901; A.M., Brown, 1907; A.M., Yale, 1928. From asst. to asst. chief, map div., Lib. of Congress, 1898-1904; practiced law, 1904-5; librn. U.S. Naval war col., Newport, R.I., 1905-8; asst. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1908-9; supt. reading rooms, Columbia U., 1910-1, asst. librn., 1911-5, law librn., 1915-28, assoc. prof. of legal bibliog., 1921-8; librn. Sch. of law, Yale U., 1928-date, prof. of legal bibliog.,



1928-9, prof. of law, 1929-date. Sec. pubn. com., P.A.I.S. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1919), A.L.L., A.A.L.L. (pres., 1919-21), East. col. librs. (sec., 1913-26). Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Authors (New York). Author: New world order. Doubleday, 1920; Men and books famous in the law. Lawyers co-op., 1921; Materials and methods of legal research. *Ibid.*, 1923; Human jettison. West, 1927; (w. E. R. Katz) Practice of law by laymen and lay agencies (*in* Yale Law Journal, Nov. 1931, and *in* Conn. Bar Journal, Jan. 1932); Cataloging and classification in a modern law school library (*in* Law Library Journal, Jan. 1932). Compiler: Famous speeches by eminent American statesmen. West, 1929. Editor: Biography of Thomas Hutchins and reprint of his Topographical description of Virginia. Burrows, 1904; Famous American jury speeches. West, 1925; Arguments and addresses of Joseph H. Choate. West, 1926; High finance in the sixties. Oxford, 1929. Contrb. to Dictionary of American Biography.

**HIERONYME, Sister Mary (McCaffrey)**, Librarian, St. Xavier Academy, Latrobe, Pa. Home: St. Mary's, Mt. Mercy, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 b. Pittsburgh; d. Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (McMahon) McCaffrey. Diploma, St. Mary's train. sch., 1905; B.A., Notre Dame, 1931; C.I., 1927. Tchr., Pittsburgh parochial schs., 1902-22, Cathedral high sch., 1924; instr. U. of Notre Dame, summers 1928-date; librn. Mt. Mercy acad., Pittsburgh, 1928-9; St. Xavier acad., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic L.A., Pa. council of sch. librs. Catholic.

**HIESTER, Marian (A.)**, General assistant, Franklin and Marshall College Library, Lancaster, Pa. Home: 320 Race Av., Lancaster.  
 b. Lancaster, Feb. 26, 1904; d. Anselm V. and Mary L. (Morgan) Hiest. B.S., 1923. B.S. in L.S., D.I., 1928. Gen. asst. Franklin and Marshall C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Y.W.C.A. Club: College (Lancaster). Reformed Church in Amer.

**HIGBEE, Katherine A.**, Reference assistant, University of Rochester Library, Rochester, N.Y. Home: 49 Troup St., Rochester.  
 b. Syracuse, N.Y., May 31, 1907; d. Irving J. and Markuerite S. (James) H. B.A., Wells C., 1928; S.B., SC, 1930. Catlgr. U. of Rochester lib., 1930-1, ref. asst., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Clubs: Wells College, Simmons College, (Rochester). Episcopalian.

**HIGBIE, Dorothy Medary, (Mrs. L. C. Higbie)**, Librarian, Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia.  
 b. Waukon, Ia.; d. Edgar F. and Emily H. (Hale) Medary; m. Leland C. Higbie. B.A., Cornell C., 1910; Iowa, summer 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Minn. high schs., Spring Valley, 1911-4; Alexandria, 1914-5; librn. Detroit Lakes (Minn.) high sch., 1926-9; instr. Lib. sch., Our Lady of the Lake C., 1931; librn. Cornell C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**HIGGINS, Alice G(ertrude)**, Associate professor, Library School, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N.J. Home: 31 Jones Av., New Brunswick.  
 b. Quincy, Mass., Dec. 20, 1883; d. George Henry and Emily Adelaide (Bosworth) H. B.S., Simmons C., 1906; SC, 1906. Br. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1906-7; child. librn. New York pub. lib., Worcester (Mass.) pub. lib., Uthca (N.Y.) pub. lib. and Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1907-17; exec. asst. Boston athenaeum, 1917-22; supv. advanced courses, NYP, 1922-6; prin. train. class, New York pub. lib., 1926-7; assoc. prof. NJ, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.J.L.A., A.A.U.W., Appalachian mtn. club.

**HIGGINS, Doris F(rances)**, Junior assistant, Catalog Department, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. Home: 2418 College Av., Berkeley.  
 b. Fresno, Calif.; d. Geo. L. and Frances (Kraft) H. Calif. S.T.C., Fresno, 1922-5; A.B.,

Stanford, 1926, M.A., 1927; UC, 1929-30. Tchr. Fremont high sch., Oakland, Calif., 1927-9; jr. asst. catlg. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**HIGGINS, Dorothy I(sabel)**, Senior cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 23 2d St. N.E., Washington.  
 b. Lynn, Mass., Feb. 8, 1892; d. James W. and Addie I. (Leonard) H. B.B., Radcliffe C., 1914; B.S., SC, 1918. Tchr. Dow acad., Franconia, N.H., 1914-5, Whitefield (N.H.) high sch., 1915-6; catlgr. U. of Chicago lib., 1917-21, Hispanic soc. of Amer., New York, 1921-2, Ohio state univ. lib., 1922-6; sr. catlgr. Lib. of Congress, 1926-date. A.L.A.

**HIGGINS, Marion V.**, Instructor in reference, Library School, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can. Home: 3492 Peel St., Montreal.  
 b. Minneapolis, Minn., 1884; d. Herbert and Naomi (Downing) H. B.A., Michigan, 1927; lib. sch. courses, Colo. agric. col., 1909-10; M.A. in L.S., UM, 1928. First asst. Pueblo (Colo.) pub. lib., 1910-1; br. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1912-3; asst. librn. Colo. agric. col., 1913-7; ref. librn. U. of Wyo., 1918-26; instr. in ref. MU, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Univ. women's (Montreal).

**HIGH, Mary Belle, (Mrs. K. W. High)**, Head, Order and Accessions Department, University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 989 N. Gordon St., Pomona, Calif.

b. Decatur, Ill., Sept. 2, 1894; d. William R. and Frances (Browning) Price; m. Kenneth W. High. A.B., James Millikin, 1917. Tchr. Gibson City (Ill.) twp. high sch., 1917-8; gen. asst. librn. James Millikin U., 1918-25; gen. asst. Decatur pub. lib., summer 1923; head, order and accessions dept., U. of So. Calif. lib., 1925-date. Mem. Calif. L.A.

**HIGLEY, G(race) Alberta**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Warren, O. Home: 752 Lake Dr., Youngstown, O.  
 b. Youngstown, Sept. 24, 1907; d. Joseph Nelson and Grace (Creed) H. B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., West. Reserve U., 1929; certifi., WRU, 1930. Loan desk asst. Youngstown pub. lib., 1925-6, summers 1927-9; desk asst. East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., Apr.-June 1929 (part-time), summer 1930; child. librn. Warren pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**HILBERS, Ida C(atherine)**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. Home: 1930 Walnut St., Berkeley.  
 b. Phoenix, Ariz., Dec. 3, 1898; d. Henry and Rhoda T. (McEwen) H. Ariz. S.N.S., Tempe, 1913-7; A.B., Arizona, 1922; M.A., California, 1931; UC, 1931. Tchr. Ariz. elem. schs., 1917-8, 1919-20, 1922-3; billing clerk, Palace hardware & arma co., Phoenix, 1923-4; jr. asst. U. of Ariz. lib., 1924-7; circ. asst. Berkeley pub. lib., 1928-9, asst. catlgr., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Disciples of Christ.

**HILDERBRAND, Grace H(ardie)**, Librarian, Free Library, Waynesboro, Pa. Home: 28 W. Main St., Waynesboro.  
 b. Emaworth, Pa., Mar. 14, 1903; d. George H. and Grace A. (Hardie) H. A.B., Allegheny C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1928. Tchr. Elm St. sch., Youngstown, O., 1925-6; librn. Chaney high sch., Youngstown, 1926-7, Waynesboro free lib., 1928-date.

**HILE, Esther**, Cataloger, University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif. Home: 702 The Terrace, Redlands.  
 b. St. Michael, Neb., Sept. 23, 1895; d. L. L. and Cora Adell (Carr) H. A.B., Grand Island C., 1922; B.S. in L.S., ILL., w. honors, 1930. Tchr. St. Michael rural sch., 1915-9; sec. and librn. Grand Island C., 1919-30; clsr. and catlgr. U. of Redlands lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Pi Kappa Delta. Baptist.

**HILL, Aubry Lee**, Executive assistant, Teachers College Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 629 W. 115th St., New York.

*b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 15, 1903; *d.* Anvalce and Mary Elizabeth (Colvin) H. B.A., Tennessee, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Off. asst. Boice hardwood co., Hartford, Tenn., Jan.-Aug. 1919; sec. to librn. Lawson McGhee lib., Knoxville, 1919-28; sec. to librn. T. C. lib., 1928-9, chief, circ., 1929-30, supv. order and catlg. dept., 1930-1, exec. asst. to librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. *Author*: Reserve books on open shelves (*in* Wilson Bulletin, June 1931).

**HILL, Dorothy E.**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Bellingham, Wash. *Home*: 317 N. Forest St., Bellingham.

*b.* Belvidere, Ill., June 5, 1901; *d.* William P. and Rosa N. (Lincoln) H. Wash. S.N.S., Cheney, summer 1922; B.A., Oregon, 1925; L.A., 1926. Tchrr. Whitman sch., Prosser, Wash., 1922-3, Marcus Whitman sch., Yakima, Wash., 1923-4; catlgr. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-7; ref. librn. Bellingham pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W., Y.W.C.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Mount Baker (sec., 1931-2).

**HILL, Frank P(ierce)**, Librarian consultant, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 71 Church St., Winchester, Mass.

*b.* Concord, N.H.; *s.* Cyrus and Nancy Long (Walker) H.; *m.* Annie Wood. (Hon.) Litt. D., Dartmouth C., 1906. Librn. Lowell (Mass.) city lib., 1882-4, Paterson (N.J.) pub. lib., 1884-8, Salem (Mass.) pub. lib., 1889, Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1889-1901; librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1901-30, librn. consultant, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (sec., 1890-5; pres., 1905-6). Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Episcopalian. *Compiler and Editor*: Lowell illustrated. Priv. ptd., 1884; (*w.* U.L. Collins) Books, pamphlets and newspapers printed at Newark, N.J., 1776-1900. Priv. ptd., 1902.

**HILL, Galen W(entworth)**, Librarian, Thomas Crane Public Library, Quincy, Mass. *Home*: 25 Hohomack Rd., Quincy.

*b.* Dexter, Me., Sept. 18, 1882; *s.* Jere M. and Mary Crosswell (Cressey) H.; *m.* Anna B. Gilnack. A.B., Bowdoin C., 1904; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1910. Off. mgr. Enterprise coal mining co., Enterprise, Ia., 1904-9; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1910-1; librn. Millicent lib., Fairhaven, Mass., 1911-26, Thomas Crane pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (rec. sec., 1923-8; pres., 1928-9), Cape Cod lib. club (pres., 1921-3), Old Dartmouth lib. club (pres., 1923-6), Rotary internat. club. Congregationalist.

**HILL, Grace**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 5915 Wyandotte St., Kansas City.

*b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., June 2, 1883 *d.* John N. and Augusta (Wagner) H. A.B., Grinnell C., 1906; B.L.S., M.S., 1912. Asst. Grinnell C. lib., 1902-7; librn. Oskaloosa (Ia.) pub. lib., 1907-11; br. librn. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1909-11; instr. SC, 1912-5; orgr. Swampscott (Mass.) pub. lib., 1915; head catlgr. Kansas City pub. lib., 1916-23, 1929-date; head, loan dept., U. of Tex. lib., 1923-6; librn. Umatilla co. lib., Pendleton, Ore., 1927-8; prin. L.A., 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A.

**HILL, James Julian**, Assistant Librarian, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. *Home*: 401 W. Tenthava St., Norman, Okla.

*b.* Vinita, Okla., Sept. 20, 1892; *s.* Davis and Frances Elizabeth (Parks) H.; *m.* Katherine Abernethy Barr. B.A. and M.A., Oklahoma, 1915; Sch. of Journalism, Columbia U., 1916-7; B.S. in L.S., LL., w. high honors, 1929. Stud. asst., U. of Okla. lib., 1914-5, asst. librn., 1929-date; librn. and Okla. mil. acad., Claremore, 1923-8. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Okla. hist. soc., Amer. legion, Sigma Nu, Sigma Delta Chi. Mason. Presbyterian.

**HILL, Pauline**, Chief assistant, State Library, Raleigh, N.C. *Home*: 2012 Hillsboro St., Raleigh.

*b.* Milledgeville, Ga., Sept. 12, 1886; *d.* Daniel Harvey and Pauline (White) H. Peace inst., Raleigh, 1903; E.U., 1919-20. Asst. Olivia Roney lib., Raleigh, 1920-1; chief asst. N.C. state lib., 1921-date. Mem. N.C.L.A. (3d vice-pres., 1930-2), Southeast. L.A. (chm. catlg. sect., 1928-32), N.C. lit. and hist. soc. Presbyterian.

**HILL, Pauline N(orton)**, Librarian, High School, Englewood, N.J. *Home*: 224 Lincoln St., Englewood.

*b.* Bristol, Vt., May 8, 1907; *d.* Perley R. and Mandana (Norton) H. A.B., Vermont, 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchrr. Eng., Montgomery (Vt.) high sch., 1928-9; asst. Vt. state lib., summer 1930; librn. Englewood high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. high sch. librn. assn. Presbyterian.

**HILL, Ruth A(lfarata)**, Children's Librarian and Head, Fiction Department, American Library in Paris, 10 rue d'Elysée, Paris, France. *Home*: 516 5th St., Houghton, Wash.

*b.* Oakland, Calif., July 24, 1903; *d.* Everett Merrill and Alfarata (Kimball) H. A.B., Willamette, 1924; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1926. Tchrr. Eng., Chehalis (Wash.) high sch., 1924-5; asst. child. dept. Central br., Seattle (Wash) pub. lib., 1926-7, New York pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Internat. dept. for girls in Spain, 1929-31; child. librn. and head, fiction dept. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Methodist.

**HILLIS, Madalene S.**, Librarian, College of Medicine, University of Nebraska, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 5022 Webster St., Omaha.

*b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 13, 1885; *d.* Oscar B. and Susan F. (Shaffer) H. Columbia, 1920; WIS, 1909. Gen. asst. Omaha pub. lib., 1904-7, circ. and ref. asst., 1912-7, librn. South Omaha br., 1917-20; catlgr. Milwaukee (Wis.) high sch. librs., 1909; spl. catlgr. Kan. state lib., 1911; librn. C. of med., U. of Neb., 1920-date. Mem. Neb. L.A., Neb. L.A., Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Ia.) librn. club (pres., 1930-1). Congregationalist.

**HILSON, Sue E(lizabeth)**, Chief, Children's Department, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 579 Rutherford Av., Trenton.

*b.* Cicavoland and Maria (Hunt) H. Asst. Trenton free pub. lib., 1915-6, chief, child. dept., 1916-8, 1919-date; U.S. Govt. serv., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A.

**HIMMELWRIGHT, Susan (May)**, Librarian, B. F. Jones Memorial Library, Aliquippa, Pa. *Home*: 106 Ravine St., Aliquippa.

*b.* Quakertown, Pa., *d.* Howard and Sallie Christine (Bush) H. Kndgtn. col., Pittsburgh, 1901-3; summer lib. course, Pa. state col. 1913; Cf, 1926-7. Asst. Kndgtn. col., 1901-3, dir., 1903-4; prim. tchr. East End prep. sch., Pittsburgh, 1904-9; librn. Tyrone (Pa.) high sch., 1913-7; clerk, Blair co. nat. haria, Tyrone, 1918-20; asst. to head, practical arts div., T.C. lib., Columbia U., summer 1920; librn. B. F. Jones mem. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (vice pres., 1928), S.L.A., P.T.A. *Clubs*: Woman's city (Pittsburgh), Quota, Woman's (Aliquippa). Lutheran.

**HINCHEY, Madeline V.**, Head, Serial Catalog Section, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 25 Prospect Pl., New York.

*b.* New London, Conn.; *d.* William T. and Amy Louise (Cody) H. A.B., Conn. col. for women, 1920. Asst. Yale U. lib., 1920-3; asst. librn. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1923-4; catlgr. revlser and head, ser. sect., New York pub. lib., 1924-date. A.L.A.

**HINCKLEY, Elizabeth (Anne)**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, Muncie, Ind. *Home*: 811 W. Powers St., Muncie.

*b.* Jan. 15, 1906; *d.* George Thomas and Mary (Canning) H. A.B., Bal. T.C., Muncie, 1927; I.L.L., 1929. Asst. child. dept., Muncie pub. lib., 1922-30, catlgr., 1930, child. librn., 1930-date. Catholic.

**HINCKS, Margaret N(oton)**, Children's librarian, Rose City Park Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: Caddboro Bay, Victoria, B.C., Can.

*b.* Worlington, Suffolk, Eng.; *d.* Reginald Noton and May (Crimp) H. Victoria G., 1919-21; PI, 1928. Sec. to minister, Prov. sec. dept., Victoria, 1921-7; child. librn. Arleta br., Lib. assn., Portland, 1928-30, Rose City Park br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Church of England.

**HINES, Kathleen**, Librarian, South Branch, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 776 Juniper St., N.E., Atlanta.

*b.* Calhoun, Ga., Feb. 1, 1895; *d.* Wilson Lafayette and Susan Elizabeth (Wilson) H. A.B., Cox C., College Park, Ga., 1912; certifi., EU, 1914. Asst. E. 96th St. br., New York pub. lib., 1914-5; 1st asst. and head, juvenile dept., Carnegie lib., Charlotte, N.C., 1918-9; temp. head, juvenile dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1920-1, br. librn., 1924-date; tchr. Eng. and hist., Calhoun high sch., 1923-4. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**HINESLEY, Pearl R(ussell)**, Librarian, Public Library, Roanoke, Va. *Home*: 202 Elm Av. S.W., Roanoke.

*b.* Louisville, Ky.; *d.* Geo. W. and Annie L. (Russell) H. B.A., Kentucky, 1909; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1919. Asst. circ. dept., Louisville free pub. lib., 1913-9; head catlg. Tech. lib., E.I. du Pont de Nemours & co., Wilmington, Del., 1919-20, librn., 1920-1; ref. librn. Roanoke pub. lib., May-Dec. 1921, asst. librn., Jan.-Dec. 1922, librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast L.A., Altrusa club. *Club*: Thursday morning music (Roanoke).

**HINMAN, (Agnes) Lorene**, Senior assistant Hamilton Fish Park Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 119 E. 29th St., New York.

*b.* Yakima, Wash., July 20, 1904; *d.* Charles H. and Lorene (Lee) H. Whitman C., 1922-3; Wash. S.N.S., Ellensburg, 1923-4; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1927. Prim. (chr. Ticton View sch., Yakima, 1924-5); asst. University br., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1927-8; 1st asst. Yakima pub. lib., 1928-30; sr. asst. in chgo. sch. and ref. work, Hamilton Fish Park br., New York pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Central Wash. lib. group (sec., 1930). Pi Sigma Gamma, Presbyterian.

**HINRICHS, Frieda A(berta)**, Cataloger, Iowa State College Library, Ames, Ia. *Home*: 2327 Knapp St., Ames.

*b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Feb. 28, 1904; *d.* Frederick William and Katherine A. (Snow) H. B.A., Kalamazoo C., 1926; B.S., SC, 1928. Br. asst. Kalamazoo pub. lib., 1926-7; catlg. Ia. state col. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**HINTON, Clara**, Acting superintendent, Order Department, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: 1127 E. Davenport St., Iowa City.

*b.* Hedrick, Ia.; *d.* Frank D. and Eliza (Hursey) H. A.B., Central C., 1917; WIS, 1925. Catlg. Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1925-30; 1st asst. order dept., State univ. of Ia. lib., 1930-Feb. 1932, act. supt. order dept., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Iowa City lib. club. Baptist.

**HINTON, Fanny D(arling)**, Assistant librarian, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 219 12th St. N.E., Atlanta.

*b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 23, 1890; *d.* Eugene Henry and Josephine Pearson (Solomon) H. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1907-9; EU, 1916-7. Asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1917-8, head, ref. dept., 1918-30, asst. librn., 1930-date; instr. EU, 1918-30. Mem. A.L.A., Ga. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1927-9). Episcopalian.

**HIRANO, Chie**, Librarian, Chinese and Japanese Books, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 76 Gainsborough St., Boston.

*b.* Tokyo, Japan; *d.* Tamenobu and Taku (Sawa) H. Tokyo higher normal sch. for

women, 1901-3; Tsuda C., Tokyo, 1904-7; SC, 1914-6. Tchr. Chinese and Japanese classics and Eng., Girls normal sch. and Girls high sch., Tokyo, 1907-14; librn. Chinese and Japanese books, Mus. of fine arts, 1916-date. Mem. S.L.A.

**HIRSCHLER, Barbara J(udith)**, Junior assistant, Loan and Shelf Division, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2414 Telegraph Av., Berkeley.

*b.* San Francisco, Apr. 5, 1906; *d.* David and Linda (Salz) H. A.B., California, 1927; certifi., UC, 1931. Sec. San Francisco speedwriting sch., Jan.-May 1928; asst. dir. B'nai Brith Hillcl found., Berkeley, 1928-30; reader, Dept. of oriental langs., U. of Calif., 1928-31, jr. asst. loan and shelf div., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**HIRSHBERG, Herbert S(imon)**, Dean, School of Library Science, and Director of Libraries, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3341 E. Monmouth Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Boston, July 7, 1879; *s.* Simon and Eva (Warschauer) H.; *m.* Blanche Lowe, A.B., Harvard C., 1907. Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1902; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1905. Catlg. Boston pub. lib. and reviser, Simmons C., 1902-3; catlg. and clsr. Morse inst. lib., Natick, Mass., 1904; asst. music div., Lib. of Congress, 1905-6; br. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1906-7, act. librn. Mount Washington br., 1908; ref. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., and instr. WRU, 1908-14; librn. Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1914-22, Ohio state lib., 1922-7, Akron (O.) pub. lib., 1927-9; dean, WRU and dir. of libs., Western Reserve U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (vice-pres., 1913-4, 1915-6; pres., 1917-8). *Club*: Rowfant (Cleveland). *Author*: Elements of the library plan. A.L.A., 1930.

**HISS, Sophie K(nowlton)**, Head cataloger, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 11432 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Baltimore, 1881; *d.* Henry S. and Sophie Knowlton (Rice) H. B.A., Smith C., 1904; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1906. Asst. catlg. N.Y. state lib., 1906-7; asst. catlg. Smith C. lib., 1907-8; reviser, Rochester theol. sem. lib., Rochester, N.Y., July-Aug. 1908; head catlg. Cleveland pub. lib., 1908-date; A.L.A. Dispatch off., Newport News, Va., Apr.-Aug. 1918. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on catlg., 1927-8), also catlg. sect. (sec. 1909-10; chm. 1923-4). O.L.A. Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. *Clubs*: Women's city, Smith College, Bird, (Cleveland).

**HITCHCOCK, (Mrs.) Alice M(iller)**, Librarian, School of Journalism, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 609 W. 115th St., New York.

*b.* New York, Mar. 11, 1878; *d.* Thomas L. and Flora L. (Minor) Miller; *m.* Harry Alton Hitchcock (deceased). Educ. priv. sch.; N.Y.P., 1902. Asst. trav. lib., New York pub. lib., 1902-5; asst. order dept., Columbia U. lib., 1905-8, asst. ref. librn., 1908-10, librn. Sch. of Journalism, 1920-date; catlg. and ref. asst. Hispanic soc. lib., New York, 1911-4. Reformed Church in Amer.

**HITCHCOCK, Ella Sprague**, Librarian, Department of Legislative Reference, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 4500 Park Heights Av., Baltimore.

*b.* Baltimore; *d.* Charles Edward and Kate (Bartol) H. DI, 1906-7. Enoch Pratt free lib., Baltimore, 1904-7; indexer, Off. of Supt. of docs., Washington, 1907-8; catlg. Johns Hopkins U. lib., 1908-9, ref. librn. Wilmington inst. free lib., 1910-1; 1st asst. Dept. of legis. ref., Baltimore, 1911-date.

**HITCHCOCK, Jeannette M(cCrory)**, Cataloger, Stanford University Library, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: Box 1287, Stanford University.

*b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* Thomas D. and Lottie (McCrory) H. A.B., Stanford, 1914; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1918. Librn. South Tacoma br., Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1918-9, 1st asst. catlg.

dept., 1920-2; catlg. Stanford U. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. *Clubs*: West. women's (San Francisco), Nat. travel (New York). Episcopalian.

**HITT, Eleanor**, Assistant librarian, State Library, Sacramento, Calif. *Home*: 1515 10th St., Sacramento.

*b.* Urbana, O., June 13, 1890; *d.* James Benjamin and Elizabeth Plummer (Valentine) H. A.B., So. Calif., 1911; certifi., N.Y.P., 1913. Catlg. Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1916-8; librn. Yolo co. free lib., Woodland, Calif., 1916-20, San Diego co. (Calif.) free lib., 1921-30; asst. librn. Calif. state lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (pres. 5th dist., 1916-7; sec.-treas., 1921-3; mem. exec. com., 1927-8; vice-pres., 1928-9; pres. 6th dist., 1929-30, mem. certifi. com., 1926-).

**HLAVAC, Louise F(rances)**, Reference assistant, Fort Washington Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 48 Tibbetts Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.

*b.* New York, Jan. 22, 1907; *d.* Frank and Louise V. (Goldhammer) H. B.A., Hunter C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Webster br., New York pub. lib., 1926-31, ref. asst. Fort Washington br., 1931-date. Presbyterian.

**HOAD, Mary Stewart**, (Mrs. W. M. Hoad), Assistant in charge of Circulation, Public Library, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 505 N. Division St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Bay City, Mich., May 19, 1904; *d.* John Alexander and Margaret McNaughton (MacDonald) Stewart; *m.* William Marvin Hoad. Lake Erie C., 1921-3; A.B., Michigan, 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. W. L. Clements lib., Ann Arbor, 1923-5; librn. Wyandotte (Mich.) high sch., Jan.-June 1926; supv. lib., Wyandotte pub. schs., 1927-30; supv. sch. and pub. lib., Wyandotte Bd. of educ., 1930-1; asst. in chrg. circ., Ann Arbor pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club (mem. program com., 1932). Presbyterian.

**HOAG, Hazel M(ary)**, Librarian, West Side Branch, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home*: 130 Prospect Av. S.E., Grand Rapids.

*b.* Ionia, Mich., Aug. 27, 1884; *d.* Isaac Peckham and Nellie A. (Simmons) H. Albion C., 1902-4; A.B., Michikan, 1906; M.L., California, 1912. Tchr. Ionia and Ger. Mich. and Calif. high schs., 1906-18; w. Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Baptist.

**HOAG, Margaret V(asscher)**, Librarian, Central Park Intermediate School, Schenectady, N.Y. *Home*: 1109 Waverly Pl., Schenectady.

*b.* Manhasset, L.I., N.Y., Nov. 4, 1894; *d.* Peter Clute and Laura (Warner) H. B.S., Syracuse, 1925; Pl., 1914-6; N.Y.S., Sept.-Nov. 1925, summer 1926. Asst. kn'dgtn. Cntry sch., St. Louis, 1916-7; kn'dgtn. Halsted sch., Yorkers, N.Y., 1917-8; kn'dgtn. critic and methods tchr., New York S.N.S., Genesee, 1919-24; asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., Mar.-Aug. 1924; librn. Central Park Intermed. sch., 1926-date; Harmanus Bleeker child. room, Albany (N.Y.) pub. lib., July-Aug. 1928. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.Y. state tchr. ascn., A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: Col. woman's (Schenectady). Reformed Church in Amer.

**HOBERT, Frances (Lillian)**, Associate librarian, Kenyon College, Gambier, O. *Home*: Cambridge, Vt.

*b.* Vt.; *d.* Charles and Margaret L. (Defoe) H. Vermont, 1903-1; B.S., T.C., Columbia U., 1923; Df., 1903-4. Sec. Vt. Bd. of lib. commissioners, Montpelier, 1904-10; librn. Conn. State bd. of educ., Hartford, 1918-9; exec. sec. N.H. state lib. comm., Concord, 1923-9; assoc. librn. Kenyon C., 1931-date; instr. Penn state col., summer 1932. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R., Rebekah. Unitarian.

**HOBBIE, Eulin Klyver**, (Mrs. J. R. Hobbie), Librarian, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. *Home*: 160 Philadelphia St., Saratoga Springs.

*b.* Baldwinville, N.Y.; *d.* Henry Peter and Martha Sampson (Blush) Klyver; *m.* John Rem-

ington Hobbie. A.B., Franklin C., 1918; B.S., CU, 1929, M.S., 1930. Part-time asst. Franklin (Ind.) pub. lib., 1912-7; librn. in chrg. Franklin C., summer 1917; tchr. Benton Harbor (Mich.) high sch., 1919-21; asst. librn. Pontiac (Mich.) high sch., 1923-8; instr. CU, summer 1930; librn. Skidmore C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Assn. of CU and its predecessors (2d vice-pres., 1931-1). A.A.U.P., Bus. and prof. women's club. Baptist.

**HOBBES, Elizabeth P(arker)**, Junior librarian, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 4119 Military Rd., Washington.

*b.* Concord, Mass., Mar. 12, 1902; *d.* Henry W. and Margaret P. (Houghton) H. Mount Holyoke C., 1920-1; Barnard C., 1921-2; A.B., George Washington, 1924; B.S., SC, 1926. Jr. librn. Lib. of Congress, 1924-5, Smithsonian inst., 1926-date. Episcopalian.

**HODGE, Cordelia B(rown)**, Reference librarian, Extension Division, State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

*b.* Philadelphia; *d.* James M. and Mary Amelia (Clyde) H. Educ. priv. sch. Phila. Df., 1911. Exh. div., Pa. state lib., 1906-date; ref. librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pa. L.A., Dauphin co. hist. soc., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**HODGES, Bernice E(wers)**, Assistant to Director, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 103 Canterbury Rd., Rochester.

*b.* Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 1888; *d.* Frederick E. and Flora B. (Ewers) H. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1912; certifi., Vassar nurses train. camp, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1918; certifi., WRU, 1924. Tchr. N.Y. high schs., Middleport, 1912-3, Silvercreek, 1913-4; jr. asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1914-5, sec. to librn., 1916-8, 1921-3, 1924-5, asst. to librn., 1925-31, asst. to dir., Jan. 1932-date; dir. of records, Highland hosp., Rochester, 1919-20; asst. adv. mgr. Shur-on optical co., Rochester, 1920-1. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Baptist.

**HODGES, Ella**, Librarian, Public Library, Mishawaka, Ind. *Home*: 512 Lincoln Way West, Mishawaka.

*b.* West Lafayette, Ind.; *d.* Everett Macey and Jennie W. (Gillett) H. B.S., Purdue, 1914; ILL, 1922-3. Tchr. Ind. high schs., French Lick, 1914-5, West Lafayette, 1915-21, Wheaton (Ill.) high sch., 1921-2; br. librn., order and catlg. asst., Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1923-6; field visitor, Ill. state lib., 1926-9; librn. Mishawaka pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: Woman's (Mishawaka). Christian Scientist. *Author*: Can we have a service measuring stick (in Library Occurrent, Apr.-June 1930).

**HODGES, Theresa D(ubose)**, Librarian, William R. McKenney Free Library, Petersburg, Va. *Home*: 24 S. Adams St., Petersburg.

*b.* Perry, Ga., Mar. 27, 1892; *d.* John H. and Katherine V. (Norwood) H. A.B., Wesleyan C., 1913; EU, 1920-1. Tchr. Fr. and hist. A.L.A. acric. and indust. sch., Linville, 1914-6, Latin, Reinhardt jr. col., Waleska, Ga., 1916-7, Thomasville (Ga.) high sch., 1918-20; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1921-4; orgr. and librn. William R. McKenney free lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A., Va. L.A. (vice-pres. 1925-6, 1929-30; pres. 1930-1), A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Bus. and prof. women's club. *Clubs*: Country (Petersburg). Methodist.

**HODGSON, James Goodwin**, 5523 Kenmore Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: c/o W. J. Bourne, Lone Rock, Ia.

*b.* Burt, Ia., Apr. 22, 1892; *s.* Elmer O. and Susie Aldrich (Goodwin) H. B.A., Iowa, 1915; Arizona, 1922-4; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1917. Stud. asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1912-5; catlg. New York pub. lib., July-Aug. 1916; asst. legis. ref. sect., N.Y. state lib., 1916-7, sub-librn., 1917-8. A.L.A. War serv., Aug.-Dec. 1917; U.S. Army serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1918-9; reporter and morquist, Des Moines Register and Evening Tribune, Des Moines, Ia., Jan.-May 1920; ref. librn. Bur. of Econ. Washington, D.C., 1920-1. U. of Ariz., 1922-4; chief, Bur. of the lib. Internat. inst. of agric., Rome, Italy, 1925-9; lib. adviser, The H. W. Wilson co., Sept.-Nov. 1929; sp.

catlgr. Ryerson lib., Art inst., Chicago, Apr.-June 1930; supt. bus. and mncpl. lib., Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y. and Instr. book sell., Lib. sch., 1930-1; bibliog. research, Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia, 1931-date. Vice-pres. 6th sect., Internat. lib. congress, Prague, 1926; official del. of Lib. Assn (Gt. Britain) to 1st world lib. congress, Rome-Venice, 1929; fellow, Lib. Assn. (Gt. Britain). Mem. A.L.A. (also col. and ref. sect. and bus. lib. sect.), Association des bibliothécaires français, N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Amer. legion (commander) Rome post, 1927-8, adj., 1925-7; adj. dept. of Italy, 1927-9, histn., 1928-9). Society of Friends. Author: *Bibliothèque populaire d'Italie* (in Libraries, Jan.-Feb. 1930); *Reproduction of catalog cards* (in Library Journal, Apr. 1, 1931). Compiler of several volumes of the Reference Shelf, pub. by The H. W. Wilson co., 1923-31.

**HODKINSON, Eleanor Louise**, Children's librarian, Ampere Branch, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. Home: 452 Berkeley Av., Orange.

b. Pittsburg, June 26, 1902; d. Franklin C. and Katie Kerfoot (Bailey) H. B.S. Carnegie inst. of technol., 1926; Cl. 1925-8. Child. librn. Ampere br., East Orange free pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. Episcopalian.

**HODNEFIELD, Jacob**, Head, Reference Division, James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul, Minn. Home: 1842 Laurel Av., St. Paul.

b. Roland, Ia., May 16, 1877; s. John and Maline (Forland) H.; m. Alma Thompson. B.A., Minnesota, 1902, M.A., 1905. Asst. loan dept. and catlgr. dept., U. of Minn. lib., 1906-9; exch. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1909-14; head, order dept., Minn. hist. soc., St. Paul, 1921-9; act. librn., 1928-9; head, ref. div., James Jerome Hill ref. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club, Minn. hist. soc., Norwegian-American hist. assn. Compiler. Some recent publications relating to Norwegian-American history (in Norwegian-Amer. hist. assn. Studies and Records, 1930, 1931).

**HOFFER, Philip**, Acquisition agent, Spencer Fund, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 14 E. 90th St., New York.

b. Cincinnati, O., Mar. 14, 1898; s. Charles Frederick and Jane (Arms) H.; m. Frances Louise Hecksher, A.B., Harvard, 1921, A.M., 1923. Acquisition agent for Spencer fund, New York pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. Century assn. Club: Grolier (New York).

**HOFF, Mary E(izabeth)**, Head, Documents Department, Library, Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan, Kan. Home: 1447 Anderson St., Manhattan.

b. Sussex, Wis., Mar. 7, 1906; d. Lewis Ross and Emma Matilda (Pohl) H. Olivet C., 1922-3; A.B., Friends U., Wichita, Kan., 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., w. honors, 1928. Instr. linwood (Kan.) high sch., 1925-7; doc. librn. Kan. state col., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**HOFF, Ruth Lucile**, Head, Periodical Department, University of Kansas Library, Lawrence, Kan. Home: 117 S. Vine St., Wichita, Kan.

b. Winfield, Kan., Feb. 17, 1903; d. Lewis Ross and Emma Matilda (Pohl) H. A.B., Friends U., Wichita, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Tchr. high schs., Hope, Kan., 1924-5, Greeley, Kan., 1925-6, Guthrie, Okla., 1926-9; gen. asst. Municipal U. lib., Wichita, summer 1930; head, period. dept., U. of Kan. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Big Ten (Wichita).

**HOFFMAN, Ellen A(gnes)**, Librarian, U.S. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis. Home: 1319 W. Dayton St., Madison.

b. Reedsville, Wis., Oct. 12, 1886, d. John E. and Minnie A. (Ebert) H. Central S.T.C., Stevens Point, Wis., 1904-6; UM, summer 1911; WIS., 1922. Tchr. pub. schs., East Claire and Merrill, Wis., 1907-11; librn., Ypsilanti (Mich.) pub. sch., 1911-21; catlgr. Legis. ref. lib., Madison, 1922-4; librn. U.S. Forest prods. lab., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A.

**HOFFMAN, Ruth**, Head, Children's Work, Public Library, Youngstown, O. Home: 637 Pullis Av., Youngstown.

b. White River Junction, Vt., Dec. 13, 1893; d. George Wilmarth and Carrie Ruth (Harris) H. 19, 1917-8. Asst. Waterloo (Ia.) pub. lib., 1914-7; child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1918-9; Your home lib., Johnson City, N.Y., 1919-21; head, child. work, Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-7, Youngstown pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), O.L.A.

**HOFFYZER, Marion Helen**, Cataloger, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. Home: 629 Iowa Av., Iowa City.

b. Olmsted Falls, O., Feb. 27, 1909; d. Henry B. and Gertrude (Cady) H. Baldwin-Wallace C., 1926-8; Michigan, 1928-9; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Catlgr. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Iowa City lib. club. Club: University (Iowa City). Methodist.

**HOGAN, Percy A.**, Librarian, Law Library, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. Home: 119 Stewart Rd., Columbia.

b. Boston, Mar. 15, 1887; s. Edward Joshua and Elizabeth (Anderson) H.; m. Florence E. Gray. Harvard, 1922-3. Asst. Law lib., U. of Chicago, 1909-15; librn. Law lib., U. of Mo., 1915-date. Sec. Nat. conf. of commissioners on uniform state laws, 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.L. (vice-pres., 1928-9). Clubs: Lions (Columbia). Episcopalian.

**HOIDAHL, Gudrun M.**, Assistant librarian, State Normal School, Fredonia, N.Y. Home: 510 N. Franklin St., Stanley, Wis.

b. Stanley, July 16, 1902; d. Theodore A. and Annette G. (Hanson) H. A.B., St. Olaf C., 1924; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Tchr. Hoffman (Minn.) high sch., 1924-6; prin. Gnesen sch., Duluth, Minn., 1926-7; tchr. St. Charles (Minn.) high sch., 1927-8; tchr.-librn. Long Prairie (Minn.) high sch., 1928-9; asst. catlgr. dept., U. of Mich. lib., 1929-30; asst. librn. New York S.N.S., 1931-date. A.A.U.W., A.A.A.U.W., New York state educ. assn. Lutheran.

**HOIT, Doris L(eonora)**, Assistant librarian in charge, Central Circulation Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 535 W. 110th St., New York.

b. Aberdeen, S.D., Sept. 13, 1892; d. Frederick Baker and Myrtice (Thompson) H. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1918; certl., UW, 1918. Asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1918-21; 1st asst. librn. Carnegie West br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1921-4; Sterling br., 1924-7; exec. asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1927-30, act. librn., 1930-1; asst. librn. in chge. Central circ. br., New York pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**HOLBROOK, Clara L(eigh)**, (Mrs. F. C. Holbrook) Librarian, Vinland Hills Branch, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. Home: 5651 Bramble Av., Madisonville, Cincinnati.

b. Center Point, Tex., July 9, 1890; d. George Leonard and Virginia (Irving) Leigh; m. Freeman C. Holbrook. B.A. Texas, 1913, courses in lib. sci., 1912-3; train. class, Cincinnati pub. lib., 1920-1. Juvenile asst. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1921-2, br. librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**HOLBROOK, Raymond W(alte)**, Circulation assistant, College of the City of New York Library, New York, N.Y.

b. Hyde Park, Vt., Mar. 14, 1906; s. Wynne W. and Geneva (Waite) H. A.B., Dartmouth C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Accountant N.H. fire ins. co., Manchester, 1927-9; asst. Masonic lib., New York, 1930-1; circ. asst. C.C.N.Y. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**HOLCOMB, Evelyn**, Junior assistant, Catalog Department, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. Home: 1420 B Spruce St., Berkeley.

b. Oakland, Calif., Dec. 21, 1904; d. Harry Longfellow and Nyda (Walton) H. A.B., Mills

C., 1925; certif., UC, 1928. Catlg. Imperial co. free lib., El Centro, Calif., 1925-6; asst. catlg. Mills C. lib., 1926-7; jr. asst. catlg. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**HOLDAWAY, Helen Louise**, Assistant Librarian, Botany, Zoology, Agriculture Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Blacksburg, Va.

b. Blacksburg, Oct. 30, 1908; d. Charles William and Carolyn (McTavish) H. B.S., Va. polytech. inst., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Stud. asst. Va. polytech. inst. lib., 1927-30; part-time asst. Paterno lib., Columbia U., 1930-1, asst. librn. Botany, zoology and agric. lib., 1931-date; part-time asst. catlg. hymn coll., Union theol. sem., New York, Feb.-May 1931.

**HOLDRIDGE, Anna Pauline**, Librarian, U.S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1700 L St. N.W., Washington.

b. Washington, July 18, 1894; d. Henry Eugene and Annie (Johnson) H. Asst. catlg. div., Lib. of Congress, 1913-7; lib. asst. Air serv., U.S. War dept., 1917-21; librn. and examiner in lib. sci., U.S. Civil serv. comm., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Washington).

**HOLLAND, Leicester B(odine)**, Chief, Division of Fine Arts Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3715 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

b. Louisville, Ky., May 23, 1882; s. James W. and Mary B. (Rupert) H.; m. Louise E. W. Adams. B.S., Pennsylvania, 1902, B.S. in Arch., 1904, M.A., 1917, Ph.D., 1919. Mem. firm of Howell & Holland, 1906-8, architect and arch. draftsman, Wilson Eyre, Jr. and Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, 1908-12, (Philadelphia); tchr. arch. design and hist. of arch., U. of Pa., 1913-8, prof. of fine arts, 1929-date; assoc. prof. of arch. Amer. sch. of classical studies, Athens, 1919-22; prof. of fine arts, Vassar C., 1922-7; chief, div. of fine arts, Lib. of Congress, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. philos. soc., Amer. inst. of architects (fellow), Archaeol. inst. of Amer. *Clubs*: Sketch, Franklin Inn, (Philadelphia). *Author*: Garden blue book. Doubleday, 1914; (w. H. Parker) Ready written specifications. Wiley, 1925. Contrib. to American Journal of Archaeology.

**HOLLETT, Varella Leah**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1596 E. 118th St., Cleveland.

b. Piedmont, O., Oct. 24, 1903; d. Milo E. and Reno B. (Hays) H. A.B., Ohio, 1924; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Tchr. Fr. Belleaire (O.) high sch., 1924-7, math., Joseph Welty jr. high sch., New Philadelphia, O., 1927-8; asst. librn. and catlg. Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Alpha Delta Theta, Kappa Delta Pi, Methodist.

**HOLLINGSWORTH, Josephine B(acon)**, Department Librarian, Municipal Reference Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1837 Hanscom Dr., South Pasadena, Calif.

b. Austin, Tex., 1888; d. John Elston and Florence M. (Latham) H. A.B., H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., Tulane U., 1910; A.M., So. California, 1923; train. class, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1912-3. Sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1913-9, 1922-3, prin. attend., 1923-7, dept. librn., 1927-date; asst. and asst. librn. U.S. Shipping bd., 1919-22. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. U.A.; S.L.A.; So. Calif. chap., S.L.A. (pres., 1928; chm. Union list com., 1924).

**HOLLINGSWORTH, Virginia**, Head cataloger, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 43 Richmond Av., Dayton.

b. Martinsville, O., Nov. 19, 1881; d. Franklin B. and Jennie C. (Vance) H. Dayton Jr. tchr. col., 1901-2. Dayton pub. lib., 1903-5, 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Ohio Valley reg. group of catlgers. (pres., 1930), Bus. and prof. women's club. Society of Friends.

**HOLLINSHEAD, Mabel E(lizabeth)**, Assistant Librarian, Burlington County Free Library, Mount Holly, N.J. *Home*: 309 E. Central Av., Moorestown, N.J.

b. Moorestown, Feb. 9, 1883; d. Elwood and Martha S. (Haines) H. B.A. in Ed., Swarthmore C., 1908; N.J. summer lib. sch., Ocean City, 1906-7. Asst. supv. Moorestown pub. sch., 1912-3, librn., 1914-6; librn. Moorestown free pub. lib., 1916-21; asst. librn. Burlington co. free lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., O.C.W.; Woman's (Moorestown). Society of Friends.

**HOLLOWELL, Emily**, Head, Catalog Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 7427 Luella Av., Chicago.

b. Chicago; d. Robert E. and Ophelia T. (Carter) H. Ph.B., Chicago, 1921; S.B., SC, 1922. Asst. Sch. of educ. lib., U. of Chicago, July-Dec. 1922; catlg. U. of Chicago lib., 1923-30, head, catlg. dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlgers. and clafers., Geog. soc. of Chicago. Universalist.

**HOLMES, Abigail**, Acting children's librarian, Barr Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5554 Chamberlain Av., St. Louis.

b. St. Louis, Aug. 3, 1908; d. George C. and Abigail (Wheeler) H. Lindenwood C., 1926-8; STL, 1929. Asst. sta. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-30; act. child. librn., Barr br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Presbyterian.

**HOLMES, Caroline G(leason)**, Assistant, Lending Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: The Adrian, Bayard St., Pittsburgh.

b. Chillicothe, O., Oct. 20, 1908; d. Ralph Williams and Carolyn G. (Woolslair) H. Mount Holyoke C., 1927-8; A.B., Allegheny C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Asst. lending dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club.

**HOLMES, Dagmar O(erting)**, Assistant Librarian, Frick Art Reference Library, 6 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 215 E. 21st St., New York.

b. Montgomery, Ala.; d. Nicholas Hanson and Johanne (Oerting) H. Educ. pub. and priv. schs.; diploma, EU, 1910, NYF, 1913. Asst. librn. Carnegie lib., Montgomery, 1910-2; asst. 115th St. br., New York pub. lib., 1912-4; librn. Arents free lib., Richmond, Va., 1914-8; indexer, U.S. Ordnance div., Washington, 1918-20; asst. to dir. Merchant marine div., A.L.A., New York, Apr.-Oct. 1920; asst. librn. Frick art ref. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Episcopalian.

**HOLMES, Florence Isabel**, Assistant Librarian, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. *Home*: 94 S. Munn Av., East Orange.

b. Albany, N.Y.; d. Alexander M. and Jessie E. (Gladding) H. A.B., Smith C., 1910; B.L.S., NYS, 1912. Asst. order dept., N.Y. state lib., 1912-3; catlg. various col. pub. and priv. lib., 1913-8; index and catlg. clerk, U.S. Ordnance dept., Bridgeport, Conn., 1918-9; act. librn. Wilson C., 1919-20; head, catlg. dept., East Orange free pub. lib., 1920-3, asst. librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: College, Smith College, (the Oranges). Presbyterian.

**HOLMES, (Frances) Louise**, Branch Librarian, Vernon Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 453 W. 46th St., Los Angeles.

b. Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 29, 1882; d. Fred H. and Antoinette L. (Mars) H. A.B., Knox C., 1905; U. of Wash., Seattle, spring 1919; WIS, summer 1919. Asst. Knox C. lib., May-June 1910, Lib. asst., Portland Ore. 1910-3; librn. Oregon City (Ore.) pub. lib., 1913-4; br. librn. Seattle pub. lib., 1914-9; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**HOLMES, Marjorie H(erbert)**, Reference assistant, Frick Art Reference Library, 6 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 245 E. 21st St., New York.

*b.* Montgomery, Ala.; d. Nicholas Hanson and Johanne (Oertling) H. Certif., N.Y.P. 1914, diploma, 1918. With Frick art ref. lib., 1926-date. Episcopalian.

**HOLT, Sigrid (Charlotte)**, Librarian, Educational Division, National Board, Young Women's Christian Association, 600 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 414 S. 3d Av., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

*b.* New York, 1896; d. Charles J. and Hannah M. (Johnson) H. Barnard C., 1916; certif., N.Y.P. 1917. Catlg. Missionary research lib., New York, 1917-8; head of files, Cmnty. motion picture bur., New York, 1919-20; librn. White Plains (N.Y.) high sch., 1920; in chge. rec. and mailing bur., Internat. comm., Y.M.C.A., New York, 1920-3; librn. educ. div., Nat. bd., Y.W.C.A. 1923-date.

**HOMES, Nellie M(ay)**, Assistant, Flora Stone Mather College Library, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 11420 Hessler Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Warren co., Ia., July 24, 1898; d. William Allen and Martha Lucretia (Crawford) H. Simpson C., 1917-8; B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., 1925; WRU, 1919. Gen. asst. Waterloo (Ia.) pub. lib., 1919-20; 2d asst. head of desk, Jefferson br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-22, part-time 2d asst. Glenville br., 1922-4, 1st asst. Superior br., 1925-6; stud. asst., Flora Stone Mather C. lib., 1924-5; asst. in chge. res. shelves, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Delta Psi Omega. Unitarian.

**HONEY, Helen E(leanor)**, Librarian, Public Library, Seymour, Conn. *Home*: 9 Grand St., Seymour.

*b.* Seymour, Jan. 12, 1906; d. James Blackburn and Harriet Anna (Barber) H. A.B. Mount Holyoke C., 1927; M.A., Yale, 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. St. Mary's sem., St. Mary's City, Md., 1929-30; asst. catlg. Albany (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1931-2; librn. Seymour pub. lib., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**HOOK, Alma**, Head, Catalog Department, University of Maryland Library, College Park, Md.

*b.* Wapello, Ia., July 8, 1897; d. George and Anna Markaret (Eisinger) H. B.S., Northwestern U., 1922; H.L., 1924-5. Asst. clrk. desk, Northwestern U., lib., 1922-3; librn. Dakota Wesleyan U., 1923-4; reviser, ILL, summer 1925; asst. catlg. dept., State univ. of Ia. lib., 1925-30; reviser, catlg. dept., N.J. col. for women lib., 1930-1; head, catlg. dept., U. of Md. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**HOOKER, D(avid) Ashley**, Technology librarian, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: 1340 14th Av. S., Birmingham.

*b.* Middlebury, Vt., June 15, 1879; s. Edward Payson and Elizabeth (Robbins) H.; m. Margery Cooper, A.B. Middlebury, 1906; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1912. Ref. librn. Silas Bronson lib., Waterbury, Conn., 1907-8; temp. catlg. U.S. Mil. acad., 1908-11; ref. librn. John Crear lib., Chicago, 1912-7; technol. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1917-23; ref. librn. Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1925-8; technol. librn. Birmingham pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., also bus. librs. sect. (sec., 1932-3); Southeast., L.A.; Ala. L.A. Club: Engineers (Birmingham).

**HOOPER, Blanche H(eard)**, Assistant Librarian, Tufts College, Tufts College, Mass.

*b.* Harvard, Mass., Sept. 7, 1881; d. William Leslie and Mary Elizabeth (Heard) H. A.B., Tufts C., 1904. Asst. Tufts C. lib., 1904-5, asst. librn., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, A.A.U.W., Mass. horticultural soc., Somerville hist. soc. Alpha Omicron Pi. Universalist.

**HOOPER, Florence May**, First assistant, Willson Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1632 E. 118th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Cleveland, Oct. 17, 1905; d. John and Florence (Burton) H. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1927, grad. work, 1928-; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Appren. loan and lit. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-30, 1st asst. Glenville high sch. br., 1930-1, Willson jr. high sch. br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**HOOPER, Louisa M(artha)**, Librarian, Public Library, Brookline, Mass. *Home*: 47 Cumberland Av., Brookline.

*b.* Boston, Jan. 9, 1871; d. Charles Holden and Augusta Russell (Thorpe) H. Educ. Boston priv. sch.; Summer sch. of lib. econ. Amherst, Mass., 1894. Asst. Brookline pub. lib., 1895-7, asst. librn., 1897-1902, librn., 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, New Eng. Sch. L.A., Brookline Chamber of com.

**HOOPER, O(live) Louise**, Assistant cataloger, Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Ill. *b.* Sumner, Ill.; d. W. S. and Olive (Waller) H. B.S., Northwestern, 1931; ILL, summers 1924, 1927. Asst. ill. state lib., 1919-24, catlg., 1924-8; asst. catlg. Northwestern U. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Kappa Delta. Methodist.

**HOOSE, Pauline G(riffith)**, (Mrs. D. J. Hoose), General assistant, Public Library, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Home*: 25 Prospect St., New Rochelle.

*b.* Washington, N.J., Sept. 19, 1894; d. James H. and Laura Jane (Eckel) Griffith; m. Donald J. Hoose, B.L.E., Syracuse, 1916; SU, 1916. Asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1916-7, 1919-20, Wells C. pub. lib., 1917-9, New York pub. lib., Jan.-June 1930, New Rochelle pub. lib., June 1930-date. Alpha Chi Omega.

**HOOVER, Anna F(rances)**, Librarian, Public Library, Galesburg, Ill. *Home*: 1104 N. Broad St., Galesburg.

*b.* Galesburg, Sept. 8, 1868; d. Joseph and Sarah (Kuhn) H. Knox C., 1886-8, (hon.) M.A., 1929; WIS, summer 1900. Asst. Galesburg pub. lib., 1892-1900, librn., 1900-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (treas., 1901-2; vice-pres., 1915-6; 2d vice-pres., 1921-2), A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Visiting nurse assn., Civic art league, Civic music assn. Pi Beta Phi alumnae assn. (sec., 1931-2). Club: Galesburg Mosaic (pres., 1922-3; vice-pres., 1923-4). Presbyterian.

**HOOVER, Mary E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Superior Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1906 E. 82d St., Cleveland.

*b.* Mechanicsburg, Pa.; d. George M. and Katherine S. (Mauck) H. Pl, 1913; train. class in child work, Cleveland pub. lib., 1914. Asst. Lancaster (Pa.) pub. lib., 1909-11, act. librn., 1912; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1914-8, br. librn., 1919-date; act. librn. Hanover (Pa.) pub. lib., 1914 (6 weeks); volunteer resident social worker, Council educ. alliance, Cleveland, 1916-20. Mem. A.L.A.; O.L.A.; Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity; Lib. players, Cleveland pub. lib. (pres., 1925-6). Club: Women's city (Cleveland).

**HOPKINS, Alice L(uelle)**, Librarian, Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 23 Lancaster St., Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Winthrop, Mass., June 21, 1882; d. Walter Everett and Juliette (Lods) H. Diploma, Boston normal sch., 1907; A.B., Smith C., 1905; SC, 1907-8, P.S., 1913. Asst. to prin. Wadsworth gram. sch., Winchester, Mass., and reader in Eng., Winchester high sch., 1907-8; asst. librn. Radcliffe C., 1908-11; org. Holderness (N.H.) pub. lib., Aug. 1911 and July 1912; asst. librn. Smith C., 1911-2; asst. prof. lib. sci., Simmons C., 1912-date, asst. librn., 1912-4, librn., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Boston chap., S.L.A. (sec., 1925-6); A.A.U.W.; League of women voters. Clubs: College (Boston), Smith College (Cambridge). Episcopalian.

**HOPKINS, Doris F(ernald)**, Librarian, Green Lake Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 1520 10th St. W., Seattle.

*b.* Denver, Colo., Apr. 1, 1898; *d.* Harry Havens and Mary Irene (Hibbard) H. B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1920; UW, 1920. Asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1920-3; br. librn., 1924-date; asst. New York pub. lib., 1923-4. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., UW alumni assn. (pres. 1924-5).

**HOPKINS, Dorothy**, Librarian, Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass. *Home*: 23 Lancaster St., Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Walter Everett and Juliette Léonie (Lods) H. S.E., Simmons C., 1911; SC, 1911. Org. Women's club lib., Wellesley Hills, Mass., 1912-3; story-teller, Mus. of fine arts, Boston, summers 1911-4; 1st asst. Radcliffe C. lib., 1915-20; librn. Abbot acad., 1920-date; song-leader, Quinbeck camps, Lake Fairlee, Vt., summers 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (chm. scholarship com. 1930-2), New Eng. Sch. L.A. (vice-pres., 1925-7; pres., 1928-30; exec. bd., 1930-2). Episcopalian.

**HOPKINS, Dorothy M.**, First assistant, Boys and Girls Department, East Liberty Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5934 Elwood St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Pittsburgh, June 4, 1907; *d.* Herbert J. and Henrietta (Weekes) B.S. Carnegie inst. of technol., 1923; Cf., 1925-30. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, winter 1929, 1st asst. boys and girls dept., Brookline br., 1930-1, East Liberty br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Y.W.H.A. (Pittsburgh). Catholic.

**HOPKINS, (Mrs.) Gertrude**, Catalog assistant, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 605 S. Normandie St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Highmore, S.D., Apr. 6, 1892; *d.* George and May (Taylor) McLaughlin; *m.* Wade Hopkins (divorced). Los Angeles normal sch., 1914-5; So. California, 1915-7; California, 1920-1; L.A., 1917-8. Catlg. Kings co. free lib., Hanford, Calif., 1918-20; gen. asst. Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1921-2; librn. Kaula (Hawaii) pub. lib. assn., 1922-5; catlg. San Bernardino co. (Calif.) lib., 1927-8; catlg. asst. Los Angeles co. free lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**HOPKINS, Jessie**, Librarian, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: Pershing Point Apts., 1428 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta.

*b.* Oxford, Ga.; *d.* Isaac Stiles and Emily (Gibson) H. (Hon.) Litt.D., Georgia, 1930; EU, 1905-6; NYP, 1915-6. Orkr. Wilmington (N.C.) pub. lib., 1906-7; asst. librn. Montgomery (Ala.) lib. assn., 1907; catlg. U. of Ga. lib., 1908; librn. Paducah (Ky.) pub. lib., 1908-19; act. librn. Tompkins Sq. br., New York pub. lib., 1919-20; asst. Amer. inst. of accountants, New York, 1921; asst. librn. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1921-30; librn. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast L.A., Ga. L.A. (pres., 1931-). League of Amer. pen women, Atlanta hist. soc. *Club*: Writers' (Atlanta).

**HOPKINS, Julia A(nna)**, Superintendent of Training, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 1821 E. 15th St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Auburn, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1870; *d.* Stephen Grosvenor and Mary Comstock (Haight) H. Certif., NYS, 1896. Ref. librn. Reynolds lib., Rochester, N.Y., 1896-9; asst. librn. Bryn Mawr C., 1899-1901; 1st asst. catlg. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1901, br. librn., Jan.-Oct. 1902; librn. Madison (Wis.) free lib., 1902-8; sec. George Washington mem. assn., New York, Mar.-May 1909; head worker, Richmond Hill settlement, New York, June-Aug. 1909; Instr. D., 1909-12; instr. in chke. normal course, PI, 1912-4; supt. of train. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1914-date. Chm. Union exam. bd., Pub. librs. of greater New York, 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A., also prof. train. sect. (sec. 1913-4), train. class sect. (chm. round table, 1919-24), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club (exec. bd., 1925-), United staff assn. of pub. librs. of city of N.Y., Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn., NYS alumni assn. (sec.-treas., 1904-6). Episcopalian.

**HOPKINS, L(awrence) L(eonard)**, Assistant technical librarian, Main Library, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. *Home*: 10 Washington Rd., Scotia, N.Y.

*b.* Ashtabula, O., Oct. 3, 1888; *s.* Addison W. and Isabel A. (Root) H.; *m.* Elizabeth W. Ramlose. B.S. in E.E., Case School of applied sci., Cleveland, 1910. Illuminating engr. Macbeth-Evans glass co., Pittsburgh, 1911-5; asst. ref. librn. technol. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1918-7; U.S. Army serv. in U.S. and France, 1918-9; asst. tech. librn. Gen. electric co., 1919-date. Mem. S.L.A. Sigma Nu. Presbyterian.

**HOPKINS, Loda M(ay)**, Acting first assistant, Tompkins Square Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1546 E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Danbury, Conn., Feb. 14, 1906; *d.* Harry Woolley and Sarah Ella (Purdy) H. A.B. Vassar C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. Morrisania br., New York pub. lib., 1927-30, 1st. asst. Tompkins Sq. br., 1931-date; asst. librn. Warner lib., Tarrytown, N.Y., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Protestant.

**HOPKINS, Lorena C.**, Librarian, Woodrow Wilson High School and Long Beach Junior College, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 360 W. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach.

*b.* Monroeton, Pa.; *d.* Charles F. and Jennie D. (Smith) H. B.A., Minnesota, 1908; L.A., 1923-4. Sr. asst. Long Beach pub. lib., 1924-30; librn. Woodrow Wilson high sch. and Long Beach jr. col., 1930-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., S.L.A., N.E.A., Calif. Tchrs. assn., So. Calif. nature club, *Club*: Univ. women's (Long Beach). Congregationalist.

**HOPKINS, Mary S(heldon)**, Assistant librarian, Webster Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 521 Union St., Hudson, N.Y.

*b.* Troy, N.Y., Mar. 17, 1905; *d.* Charles and Elizabeth (Magill) H. A.B., Vassar C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1928-32, asst. br. librn., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**HOPKINS, Roberta**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5316 Pershing Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Phelps co., Mo., Nov. 12, 1905; *d.* John W. and Anna Heller (Gutbub) H. STL, 1924. Asst. catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1924-date. Episcopalian.

**HOPPER, Elizabeth G.**, Assistant chief, Periodical Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2220 20th St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Hume, N.Y.; *d.* George S. and Mary Helen (Sweet) H. Tchrs. train. class, Ithaca, N.Y., 1900-1; A.B., Cornell, 1908. Order clerk, Cornell Incubator co., Ithaca, 1902-3; catlg. asst. Cornell U. lib., 1909-10; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1910-8; U.S. Dept. of labor lib., 1918-21; catlg. and asst. chief, period. div., U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. *Club*: Cornell (Washington). Bahai.

**HOPPER, Franklin F(erguson)**, Chief, Circulation Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Chappaqua, N.Y.

*b.* Eatontown, N.J., Sept. 17, 1878; *s.* Rufil Ferguson and Elizabeth Croxson (Wilkoff) H.; *m.* Marion Stephens. A.B., Princeton, 1900; PI, 1900-1. Catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1901-2; br. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1903, chief, order dept., 1904-8; librn. Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1908-13; chief, order div., New York pub. lib., 1914-8; supt. chke. dept., 1919-date. Medal 1st class, Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia). Mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd., 1925-9), P.N.L.A. (pres., 1913-4), N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1925-6), New York lib. club. (pres., 1923-4), Amer. assn. for adult educ. (exec. bd., 1930-), Council on adult educ. for born trustees, 1926-). *Clubs*: of ex-mems. of Squadron A, N.G.N.Y. *Clubs*: Princeton, Town Hall, (New York); Nassau (Princeton). Episcopalian.



**HORINE, Harriet M(ay)**, Librarian, Public Library, Springfield, Mo. *Home*: 810 Pickwick Av., Springfield.

*b.* Springfield; *d.* Samuel Harrison and Mary Elizabeth (Conlon) H. Ass't. librn. Springfield pub. lib., 1908-10, librn. 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. Catholic.

**HORNE, Isabel (a) G(rant)**, School library supervisor, State Library, Lansing, Mich. *Home*: 327 W. Lenawee St., Lansing, Mich. *b.* Des Moines, Ia., *d.* James and Ada Estelle (Jackson) H. A.B. Des Moines C. lib., 1917; ILL. 1921-2. Appren. Ia. state lib., 1911-2; appren. and jr. asst. Des Moines pub. lib., 1912-3, sub. summers 1914-5, asst. Des Moines C. lib., 1913-7, sub. for librn., summers 1916-7; tchr. Eng., Radcliffe (Ia.) high sch., 1917-8; index and catlg. clerk, U.S. Ordnance dept. and Adj. gen. off., Washington, 1918-9; librn. North Des Moines high sch., 1920-1; story-teller, playgrounds, Des Moines sch. bd., summer 1921; ref. librn. and deputy of dept., S.D. free lib. comm., 1922-4; asst. librn. Franklin br., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1924-6; lib. orgn. Mich. state lib., 1927-9, sch. lib. supv. 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Lansing lib. club, Mich. educ. assn., Mich. schoolmasters club, D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**HORNER, Alice**, Head cataloger, Washington University Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5056 Enright Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Columbia, Mo.; *d.* William A. and Minnie D. (Winans) H. S.L., 1911-12; tchr. trav. lib. dept., circ. dept. and catlg. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1911-8; catlg. Washington U. lib., 1918-date. Methodist.

**HORNOR, Martha Jane**, Head, Art and Music Department, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 503 N. 33d St., Milwaukee.

*b.* Chicago, Jan. 1, 1876; *d.* William Mallory and Lois Miriam (Walker) H. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1896-date. A.L.A.

**HORSEY, Mary T(ull)**, Teacher-Librarian, Roland Park Junior High-Elementary School, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 3413 Forest Park Av., Baltimore.

*b.* Seaford, Del., Mar. 22, 1903; *d.* Frederick Berkeley and Lulu May (Tull) H. A.B., Goucher C., 1926; Johns Hopkins, summer 1928; B.S. in L.S., 1930. Tchr. high schs., East New Market, Md., 1926-8, Palmyra, N.J., 1928-9; tchr.-librn. Roland Park jr. high-elem. sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Md. state tchrs. assn., O.E.S. Methodist.

**HORTON, Dorothy B.**, Librarian, High School, Savannah, Ga. *Home*: 127 E. 47th St., Savannah.

*b.* Elkhart, Ind., Nov. 2, 1905; *d.* Rupert Stafford and Bertha (Bradley) H. Oklahoma, 1923-4; A.B., Oglethorpe, 1927; Emory, 1927-8; B.L.S., EU, 1929. Asst. child. dept., Savannah pub. lib., 1929-30; librn. Savannah high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. libs. sect.), Ga. L.A. Episcopalian.

**HORTON, Marion**, Traveling Librarian, City School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 174 N. Madison Av., Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* College Hill, O.; *d.* George Clifford and Eva (Carey) H. A.B., Stanford, 1911; B.L.S., NYS, 1917. Asst. catlg. and clstr. Stanford U. lib., 1912-3; librn. John C. Fremont high sch., Oakland, Calif., 1913-6; Instr. LA, 1917-8, prin., 1918-28; Instr. CU, 1928-30, Johns Hopkins U., summer 1930, U. of Ore., summers 1931-2; librn. Southwest mus., Los Angeles, 1931; trav. librn. Los Angeles city sch., 1932. Mem. A.L.A. also sch. libs. sect. (chm., 1922-3); Calif. L.A. (pres. 6th dist., 1922-3); Calif. Sch. L.A., No. sect. (pres., 1915-6). *Club*: Women's athletic (Los Angeles). *Author*: Heroes of freedom. Calif. comm. of immigration and housing, 1919; Library of the Southwest museum (4n The Master-key, Apr.-May, 1931). *Compiler*: Out-of-door books for boys and girls. Bookshop for boys and girls, 1918; Viewpoints in essays. A.L.A., 1921. *Editor*: A.L.A. Catalog supplement, 1926-31.

**HOSEH, Melanie Gerstenfeld**, (Mrs. M. Hoseh), Assistant cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 211 Delaware Av. S.W., Washington.

*b.* Lemberg, Austro-Hungary, 1902; *d.* Arnold and Bronislawa (Schechner) Gerstenfeld; *m.* M. Hoseh. Gymnasium, Vienna, 1912-20; Th.D., Lemberg and Vienna, 1924; certifi., Paris lib. sch., 1929. Lib. asst. Musée d'éthnographie du Trocadéro, Paris, 1929; asst. catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1929-date. A.L.A.

**HOSKINS, Mrs. Jean (Barnes)**, Advisory Work in Children's Books, 2172 Grandview Av., Cleveland Heights, O.

*b.* Fredericksburg, O.; *d.* W. T. and Almada (Greer) Barnes; *m.* Frank C. Hoskins (deceased). DI, 1910; course in lib. work w. child. Cleveland pub. lib., 1912. Child. work, Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-3; indust. personnel work, 1913; child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1915; consulting work, New York, 1918-23; Job analysis, Halle Bros., Cleveland, 1928; advisory work in child. books, 1928-date.

**HOSKINS, S(amuel) B(ennett)**, Cataloger and Reference Librarian, Maui County Free Library, Maui, Wailuku, T.H.

*b.* Sioux City, Ia., Apr. 4, 1871; *s.* John Church Cushing and Charlissa Virginia (Bennett) H. *m.* Anna Maria Loefstrom. B.A., S.Dakota, 1892; M.D., Iowa, 1896; LA, 1927. Catlg. and ref. librn. Maui co. free lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Hawaii L.A., S.A.R., Ia. Unitarian assn. I.O.O.F., Mason. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Alpha Gamma.

**HOSTETTER, Anita M(iller)**, Executive assistant, Board of Education for Librarianship, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 6450 Kenwood Av., Chicago.

*b.* Ladoga, Ind.; *d.* William Robert and Emma Adell (Miller) H. Denver, 1909-11; A.B., Kansas, 1917; B.L.S., ILL., w. final honors, 1920. Asst. ext. div. U. of Kan., 1917-8; asst. librn. Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1920-4, Omaha (Neb.) tech. high sch., 1924-5; research asst. Lib. curriculum study, Chicago, 1925-8; exec. asst. A.L.A. Bd. of educ. for librarianship, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Gamma Phi Beta, Methodist.

**HOSTETTER, Marie Miller**, Associate, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 6450 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Ladoga, Ind.; *d.* William Robert and Emma Adell (Miller) H. A.B., Kansas, 1919; B.L.S., ILL., w. final honors, 1922. Child. librn. Lawrence (Kan.) pub. lib., 1918-9; clstr. U. of Kan. lib., 1920-3; asst. Omaha (Neb.) tech. high sch. lib., 1921-6; assoc. ILL. 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., also prof. train. sect. (sec., 1928); Ill. L.A. Gamma Phi Beta. Methodist.

**HOTTES, Flora Emily**, Children's Librarian, Gilbert M. Simmons Library, Kenosha, Wis. *Home*: 406 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

*b.* May 21, 1896; *d.* Charles F. and Flora (Guth) H. A.B., Illinois, 1918, A.M., 1919; B.L.S., ILL., 1926. Tchr. Engr., Moore twp. high sch., Farmer City, Ill., 1919-20; asst. child. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1922-4; child. librn. Gilbert M. Simmons lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis L.A. Gamma Phi Beta. Congregationalist.

**HOUCHENS, Josie Batcheller**, Binding Librarian, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1208 W. California St., Urbana.

*b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 4, 1885; *d.* Josiah Batcheller and Hannah Ellen (Smith) H. A.B., H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., Tulane U., 1903; A.M., Illinois, 1912; B.L.S., ILL., 1905. Reviser, ILL. 1905-6; asst. librn. East. Ill. S.T.C., Charleston, 1906; loan asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1907-8, order asst. 1908-9; gen. asst., 1909-12, w. bib. librn. and lecturer, ILL. 1912-date; instr. in bib. log., CU, summers 1928-32. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (sec., 1917-21), ILL. alumni assn. (sec.-treas., 1920-). Sigma Kappa. Episcopalian.

**HOUGH, Mrs. Ann (Murray)**, Director, Work with Children, Carnegie Library, Oklahoma City, Okla. *Home*: 415 W. 10th St., Oklahoma City.  
*b.* Butte, Mont., Mar. 14, 1892; *d.* Bernard and Bertha (Schmidt) Murray. Kansas, 1912-6; Iowa, 1923; STL, 1928. Asst. Mason City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1923-7; child. librn. Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, 1928-date. A.L.A.

**HOUGH, Helen Y(ale)**, Librarian, State Normal School, Frostburg, Md. *Home*: 66 Frost Av., Frostburg.

*b.* Falls Church, Va., Dec. 25, 1897; *d.* E. C. and Pamela Curtis (Rice) H. B.S. Simmons C., 1921; SC, 1921. Clerk, U.S. Treas. dept., Washington, July-Aug. 1918, June-Aug. 1919, sub. Seward Park br., New York pub. lib., June-Aug. 1920; ref. and period. librn. Grinnell C. lib., 1921-2; ref. librn. Goodwyn inst., Memphis, Tenn., 1922-3; ref. and doc. librn. U. of Ida., 1923-5; head, ref. dept., El Paso (Tex.) pub. lib., 1925-6; librn. Md. S.N.S., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Md. L.A. Presbyterian.

**HOUGHAM, Sarah Chase**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Moorhead, Minn. *Home*: 207 American State Bldg., Moorhead.

*b.* Manhattan, Kan. *d.* Henry and Ella Jane (Whitney) H. B.S., Kan. state col., 1903; ILL, 1912. Part-time asst. Kan. state col. lib., 1909-10; asst. U. of N.D. lib., 1910-1, Kan. state lib., 1913; lib. org. and ext. worker, Kan. and Ill., 1912, 1914-20; asst. librn. Mo. S.T.C., Maryville, 1920-1; librn. Minn. S.T.C., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Fargo (N.D.)-Moorhead (Minn.) lib. club (pres., 1931-2), N.E.A., Minn. educ. assn. Congregationalist.

**HOUGHTON, Cecile F(lorencia)**, Librarian, Greendale Branch, Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: 113 Hillcroft Av., Worcester.

*b.* Worcester; *d.* Herbert O. and Carrie L. (Stockwell) H. A.B., Wellesley C., 1905; SC, summer 1908. Tchr. Sharon (Conn.) pub. sch., 1905-6; Jefferson (N.Y.) high sch. 1906-7, North Troy (N.Y.) high sch., 1907-8; asst. in catlg. dept. and br., Brooklyn (N.Y.) free pub. lib., 1908-11, circ. dept., Troy free pub. lib., 1911-3; asst. catlg. dept. to librn. Greendale br., Worcester free pub. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Boy Path lib. club (pres., 1931-2). *Clubs*: College, Wellesley, (Worcester). Congregationalist.

**HOUGHTON, Margaret J(essie)**, Librarian, St. Louis County Hospital, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 3604 Delor St., St. Louis.  
*b.* Woodhull, Ill., Nov. 17, 1905; *d.* Henry E. and Laura May (Woods) H. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1929; STL, 1931. Tchr. Eng. and Sp., High sch. of Bayliss dist., Afton, Mo., 1929-30; asst. St. Louis pub. lib. and librn. St. Louis co. hosp., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**HOUKOM, Alf**, Assistant, Loan Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 535 Vasa Av., Fergus Falls, Minn.  
*b.* Madella, Minn., Aug. 11, 1895; *s.* A. Anders and Nellie (Johnson) H. A.B., St. Olaf C., 1921; Chicago, summer 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr. Evelynd (N.D.) high sch., 1921-2, prin. and tchr. Linton (N.D.) high sch., 1922-3, Boyd (Minn.) high sch., 1924-6; farmer, Halstad, Minn., 1926-9; asst. loan dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. U. of Ill. lib. club, Norwegian-Amer. hist. assn., Soc. for advancement of Scandinavian study. Lutheran.

**HOUSER, Mabel L. H., (Mrs. Norman Houser)**, Branch librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1760 Rosedale Av., East Cleveland, O.

*b.* Falmesville, O., Apr. 12, 1885; *d.* Arthur L. and Sarah Moore (Riker) Hines; *m.* Norman Houser. Certif. WRU, 1909. Asst. br. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1909-14, sch. librn., br. librn. 1925-date; probation officer, Cleveland juvenile court, 1914-5; librn. Cleveland normal sch., 1915-

7; in chge. train. class, Youngstown (O.) pub. lib., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., WRU alumni assn. (chm. Ohio chap., 1930-1), Cleveland mus. of art. Episcopalian.

**HOUSTON, (Mary) Edith**, Assistant reference librarian, Public Library, San Antonio, Tex. *Home*: 1140 W. Ashby St., San Antonio.

*b.* Corsicana, Tex., Aug. 28, 1898; *d.* Grim and Eva (Lowell) H. B.A., Texas, 1921; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Tchr. Sp. and Eng. lit., Tex. high schs., Ferris, 1922-3; Brenham, 1923-5; Corsicana, 1925-8; asst. ref. librn. San Antonio pub. lib. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A.

**HOVEY, Florence**, Children's librarian, Malabar Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 3948 Dalton Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* San Francisco, Nov. 13, 1889; *d.* William and Harriet (Ackley) H. Certif., CI, 1916. Asst. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1911-5; head. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1916-24, 1926-date, br. prin., 1924-6. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Calif. L.A. Christian Scientist.

**HOW, Mrs. Anna Carey**, Librarian, Bala-Cynwyd Memorial Library, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. *Home*: A 209 Narberth Hall, Narberth, Pa.

*b.* Waterloo, Ia., 1878; *d.* Isaac E. and Lucy (Irwin) Carey; *m.* Calvin P. How (deceased). A.B., Oberlin C., 1901; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1927. Librn. Bala-Cynwyd mem. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**HOWARD, Clara E(liza)**, Dean, Library School, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: 1433 Emory Rd. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

*b.* Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 24, 1879; *d.* Theodore Norman and Lillias Celina (Capen) H. Illinois, 1898-9; B.L.S., ILL, 1901; M.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1901-4, br. librn., 1904-13, sec. to librn., 1913-6; librn. Schenley high sch., Pittsburgh, 1916-27; summer instr. U. of Mich., 1922. CU, 1929. U. of Ore., 1930; dir. NJ, 1928-30; dean, EU, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. educ. com. 1929-30), A.A.L.S. (pres., 1931), Ga. L.A., N.E.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Editor*: School Library Yearbook, No. 4, 1931. Presbyterian.

**HOWARD, H(elen) Carolyn**, Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, Millersville, Pa. *Home*: 640 Central Av., Highland Park, Ill.  
*b.* Bloomington, Ill., Nov. 1901; *d.* F. M. and Laura B. (Perkins) H. Ph. B., Chicago, 1923; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Eng., La. high schs., 1923-9; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. state educ. assn.

**HOWARD, James Alonzo**, Librarian, Public Library, Hammond, Ind. *Home*: 16 Midway Ct., Hammond.

*b.* Kansas City, Kan., Mar. 9, 1894; *s.* James Henry and Clara (Van Vranken) H.; *m.* Viola Irene Edwards. A.B., Dubuque C., 1916; Ph.B., Chicago, 1918, grad. work, 1918-9; Wisconsin, summer 1921; STL, 1928. Mgr. Merrill corp., Chicago, 1919-21; traffic mgr. Monarch storage co., 1922, br. mgr. Perky bros. storage co., 1923-7, (Kansas City, Mo.); asst. ref. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1927-8; librn. Hammond pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (mem. salaries com., 1929; elections com., 1931), Ind. L.A. (vice-pres., 1931-2; chm. legis. com., 1930-), Chicago lib. club, Mason. Protestant. *Author*: Boy scout reading: a definite program (*in Librarians*, Dec. 1930); What's asty ref. dept. read (*in Library Journal*, Jan. 1, 1931); Salary statistics of public libraries in cities of 25,000-70,000 population (*in A.L.A. Bulletin*, Feb. 1930, Apr. 1931, June 1932).

**HOWARD, Leora M(arie)**, Head cataloger, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 3928 N. Farwell Av., Milwaukee.

*b.* Milwaukee, Feb. 2, 1901; *d.* Herbert Russell and Ella Martin (Berry) H. B.A., Carroll C., 1922; M.A., Wisconsin, 1923; WIS, summer 1926. Catlg. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**HOWARD, Mary E**(llen), Assistant Librarian, Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 111 Washington Park, Newtonville, Mass.  
 b. Newtonville, Sept. 8, 1905; d. Perez B. and Jeannette (Norris) H. A.B., Smith C., 1926; B.S., SC, 1927. Saleswoman and order clerk, Hathaway House bookshop, Woblesley, Mass. Mar.-July 1927; saleswoman, Bookshop for boys and girls, Boston, 1927-8; asst. librn. in chge. res. book room, Radcliffe C. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club; Smith (Boston). Episcopalian.

**HOWARD, M**(iriam) Dorothy, Research assistant, Standard Statistics Co., Inc., 345 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 72 Barrow St., New York.

b. San Pedro, Calif., July 2, 1904; d. Edward Eugene and Lucie A. (Moss) H. A.B., California, 1925; UC, 1925-6. Asst. in br., Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1926-7, 1928-9; ref. asst. in br., New York pub. lib., 1927-8; research asst. Standard statistics co., 1929-date. Mem. S.L.A. (adv. mgr. for Special Libraries, 1931-).

**HOWARD, Paul**, Acting Librarian, School of Mines and Metallurgy, University of Missouri, Rolla, Mo. *Home*: Brown Apts., Rolla.

b. Fort Worth, Texas, 4, 1905; s. A. W. and Jessie M. (Blackford) H.; m. Lois Watson, A.B., Oklahoma, 1927; B.S. in L.S., Illinois, 1930. Stud. asst. U. of Okla. lib., 1925-7; librn. Panhandle A. & M.C., Goodwell, Okla., 1927-9; stud. asst. Ricker lib. of arch., U. of Ill., 1929-30; asst. librn. Sch. of mines and metallurgy, U. of Mo., 1930-2, act. librn., 1932-.

**HOWARD, Ruby M**(cWhitner), (Mrs. L. J. Howard), Librarian English Avenue Branch, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 1376 Morriside Dr. N.E., Atlanta.

b. Fort Lamar, Ga., Dec. 15, 1887; d. Julius B. and Vinnie (Williams) McWhitner; m. Lee J. Howard, B.A., E. H. Harr Co., Youngstown, Ga., 1907; Georgia, summer 1917; Tennessee, summer 1919; certif., E.U., 1922. Tchr. Dunwoody (Ga.) pub. sch. 1915-7, prin., 1917-20; tchr. Athens (Ga.) pub. sch., 1920-1; orgr.-librn. Worth Elliott Carnegie lib., Hickory, N.C., 1922-3; catlg. asst., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1924-7, librn. Stewart Av. and Oakland City brs., 1927-9, English Av. br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta. Methodist.

**HOWARD, Susie Lee Crumley**, (Mrs. O. O. Howard), Head, Circulation Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 945 Gordon St. S.W., Atlanta.

b. Douglasville, Ga., Feb. 8, 1890; d. Howard Lee and Susie Elizabeth (Johnston) Crumley; m. Oliver Oscar Howard. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1907-9; E.U., 1912. Asst. catlg. dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1912-4, head, circ. dept., 1911-5, 1929-date, asst. librn., 1915-21, head, order dept., 1925-9; sec. Ga. lib. comm., 1915-8; instr. E.U., 1915-21, prin., 1921-5; instr. U. of Ga., summers 1922-3. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. lib. sect. (pres., 1922-3), prof. train. sect. (vice-chm., 1923-4); A.A.L.S. (pres., 1924-5); Ga. L.A.; Lib. club of Atlanta.

**HOWE, Fanny C**(elestia), Librarian, Public Library, Troy, N.Y. *Home*: Hoosick, N.Y.

b. Johnsonville, N.Y., Feb. 24, 1897; d. Thomas F. and Zoe F. (Rudd) H. Certif., SU, 1916. Catlg. U. of Pa. lib., 1916-7; asst. librn. Temple U., Sept.-Nov. 1917; catlg. Troy pub. lib., Nov. 1917-8, head, circ., 1918-20, head catlg. and asst. librn., 1923-6, librn., 1926-date; head catlg. Adelbert C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1920-3. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Ronsselaer co. hist. soc. (sec., 1929-), D.A.R. (registr., Hoosac-Wal-loomsac chap., May 1932-). Club: Woman's (Troy). Baptist.

**HOWE, Harriet E**(mma), Director, School of Librarianship, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 960 Sherman St., Denver.

b. Urbana, Ill., Dec. 10, 1881; d. William Ren-frew and Althea O. (Pocock) H. Ed. M., Har-vard, 1928; B.L.S., ILL, 1902. Instr. ILL, 1904-6; dir. UW, summers 1905-6; head catlg. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1906-10, instr. Summer sch. for

lib. train., 1907-9, dir., 1914-5, 1917; chief catlg. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1910-3; asst. prof. WtU, 1913-7, SC, 1917-24; dept. rep. lib. econ. courses, Columbia U., summers 1920-3; exec. asst. A.L.A. Bd. of educ. for librarianship, 1924-7; assoc. prof. CHL, 1927-31; dir. and prof. Sch. of librarianship, U. of Denver, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council 1925-30, 1932-), Colo. L.A., S.L.A. (pres. Boston chap., 1922-3), Chicago lib. club (pres. 1926-7), N.E.A., Colo. educ. assn., A.A.U.W., Altrusa club, O.E.S., Baptist. Author: the catalog, A.L.A., 1917; The li-brary school curriculum (in Library Quarterly, July 1931).

**HOWE, Mabel A**(lmy), Reference and Hospi-tal Librarian, Morristown Library, Morristown, N.J. *Home*: Crescent Pl., Short Hills, N.J.

b. South Orange, N.J., Oct. 10, 1893; d. Solo-mon Henry and Mabel Rose (Almy) H. Educ. priv. schs.; certif., N.Y.P., 1916, diplom., 1917. A.L.A. War serv., 1917-9; asst. Greenwich (Conn.) pub. lib., 1919-20, Orange (N.J.) pub. lib., 1920-2; asst. and catlg. Morristown lib., 1922-5, ref. and hosp. librn., 1930-date; part owner and mgr. Carteret book shop, Newark, N.J., 1926-9.

**HOWE, Ruth** (Arnold), First assistant, Cata-log Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 111 E. Poplar St., Grove City, Pa.  
 b. Scotch Hill, Pa.; d. James and Jane (Rea) H. A.B., Grove City C., 1919; CL, 1922 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. high schs., Swanton, Vt., 1919-20, California, Pa., 1920-1; catlg. Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1922-4; catlg. and claf. tech. books, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1924-7, 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Presbyterian.

**HOWELL, Isabel**, Acting Librarian, Academic Library, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. *Home*: 113 23d Av. N., Nashville.

b. Nashville, Aug. 31, 1900; d. Alfred Elliott and Jane R. (Thompson) H. B.A., Vanderbilt, 1922; George Peabody col. for tchrs., 1930-1; B.S., CT, 1927. Catlg. Columbia U. lib., 1922-3; ref. librn. Vanderbilt U., 1923-6, 1927-9, act. librn. Academic lib., 1931-date; catlg. C.C.N.Y. lib., 1926-7; ref. librn. and instr. lib. sci., George Peabody col. for tchrs., 1929-31. Mem. A.L.A. (also col. and ref. sect.), Tenn. L.A., Nashville lib. club (sec., 1927-31, pres., 1931-2). Kappa Alpha Theta. Club: Centennial (Nashville). Presbyterian.

**HOWELL, Isabel McD**(onald), Head, Order Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 189 Grafton Av., Newark.

b. Newark, 1880; d. Francis K. and Emma (Corwin) H. A.B., Women's col. of Baltimore (now Goucher C.), 1902. Asst. Newark pub. lib., 1903-7, head, order dept., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W., Y.W.C.A. Club: Col. woman's (Essex co.) Presbyterian.

**HOWELL, (Sibyl) Gretchen**, Reference Li-brarian, West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Tex. *Home*: Knox City, Tex.

b. Terrill, Tex., Aug. 18, 1900; d. John Wil-liam and Lillian Gertrude (Melcher) H. Tex. woman's col., 1921-2; Texas, 1923-4; B.A., West Tex. S.T.C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr. Encl., Tex. high schs., Knox City, 1920-1, 1924-6, Rule, 1922-3, Runge, 1927-8; librn., San Angelo (Tex.) high sch., 1928-30. West Tex. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. state tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**HOWLAND, Mrs. Anne W**(allace), Director, School of Library Science and Library, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: The Wellington, Philadelphia.

b. Athens, Ga.; d. Alexander McGhee and Frances Garland (Singleton) Wallace; m. Max Franklyn Howland (deceased). Educ. priv. schs.; Sc.D. in L.S., Georgia, 1929. Librn. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., 1899-1908, dir. LI, sch., 1905-8; librn. Drexel inst. and dir. DI, 1922-date. Sec. Ga. lib. comm., 1897. Mem. A.L.A. (vice-pres., 1902; council, 1907, 1924,

1926), Ga. L.A. (pres., 1899), Pa. L.A. (pres., 1925-), Pa. lib. club (vice-pres., 1929-), S.L.A., Biblog. soc. of Amer., Hist. soc. of Pa. Presbyterian. *Clubs*: Women's city, College (Philadelphia); Women's (Atlanta).

**HOWLAND, Josephine M(annette)**, Senior assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Hibbing, Minn. *Home*: 501 N. Park St., Reedsburg, Wis.

*b.* Reedsburg, May 29, 1907; *d.* Glen C. and Lila M. (Van Akin) H. Carroll C., 1925-6; B.A. Wisconsin, 1929; WIS, 1928-9. Sr. asst. circ. dept., Hibbing pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Minn. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**HOWSON, Roger**, Librarian, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 327 E. 50th St., New York.

*b.* Wales, May 8, 1882; *s.* George John and Ethel (Dealtry) H.; *m.* Julie Benjamin. A.B., Trinity C., Cambridge, Eng., 1904, A.M., 1913. Dept. librn. Columbia U., 1912, asst. librn., 1916-26, librn., 1926-date. *Club*: Century. Episcopalian. *Editor*: J. S. Mill. Autobiography. Columbia univ. p.y. 1924, Bookshelf of Brander Mathews. *Ibid.*, 1931.

**HOXIE, Louise M(etcaff)**, Librarian, State Normal School, Plattsburg, N.Y. *Home*: Peace Dale, R.I.

*b.* Peace Dale, Oct. 9, 1891; *d.* Dexter Wilbur and Ellen (Houghton) (Metcaff) H. A.B., Wellesley C., 1913; B.S., SC, 1914. First asst. Harrisburg (Pa.) pub. lib., 1914-6; gen. asst. Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1916-7; circ. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1917-8, 1st asst. civics div., 1918-22; asst. librn. Marshall C., Huntington, W. Va., 1922-5, librn., 1925-31; librn. New York S.N.S., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., West Va. L.A. (vice-pres., 1929-31), A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**HOYSRADT, Grace H(udson)**, Librarian, Franklin Branch, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. *Home*: 122 N. Maple Av., East Orange.

*b.* Pine Plains, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1898; *d.* Lyman H. and Grace Hudson (See) H. Northfield sem., East Northfield, Mass., 1915-6, 1917-8; courses in lib. sci., Columbia U., 1918-9; PI, 1920. Asst. child. dept., Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1920-2; asst. librn. Madison (N.J.) pub. lib., 1922-4; librn. Pequot lib., Southport, Conn., 1925-6; librn. Franklin br., East Orange free pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Presbyterian.

**HRUBESKY, Lillian May**, Librarian, John Adams Junior High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2209 Ocean View Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Schuyler, Neb., Nov. 4, 1880; *d.* C. W. and Anna (Rohan) H. B.A., Nebraska, 1908; L.A. 1922-3. Tchr. Crawford elem. sch., 1902-3, Chadron gram. sch., 1903-4, Harvard high sch., 1908-10, tchr. and prin., Geneva high sch., 1910-5, tchr. Nebraska City high sch., 1915-7, prin., 1917-21. (Neb.); sr. asst. sociol. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-4, sci. dept., 1924-5; librn. John Adams jr. high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., So. Calif. L.A., Los Angeles high sch. lib. assn. (sec., 1927-8), N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn., P.E.O. Congregationalist.

**HUBBARD, Alice C(ampbell)**, (Mrs. A. L. Hubbard), Director, American Librarians' Agency, 916 Windsor Av., Windsor, Conn.

*b.* Johnson, Vt., Mar. 27, 1887; *d.* Alfred Hills and Hattie E. (Winchester) Campbell; *m.* Alvin L. Hubbard. Mount Holyoke C., 1906-8; PI, 1909. Asst. librn. New York S.N.S., Genesee, 1909-11; head, child. dept., Reuben McMillan lib., Youngstown, O., 1911-3; dir. and owner, Amer. librns. agency, 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R., Windsor hist. soc. Congregationalist.

**HUBBARD, Mary**, Head classifier, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 11432 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Lockwood, O.; *d.* Joseph Warren and Lucretia Ann (Williams) H. A.B., Western C., 1896; B.L.S., ILL, 1913. Instr. Mount Vernon

(O.) high sch., 1900-11; asst. ref. librn. U. of Wash., Seattle, 1913-7; ref. librn. Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., 1918-9; instr. NYP, 1919-21; head clsr. Cleveland pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity.

**HUBBART, Edith J.**, Librarian, Union High School, Huntington Beach, Calif. *Home*: 918 Palm Av., Huntington Beach.

*b.* Brookings co., S.D.; *d.* Eugene R. and Lena (Erickson) H. B.S., S.D. state col., 1908; L.A., 1923-4. Tchr. N.D. pub. schs., Russell, Jan.-May 1909, Lansford, 1909-11; asst. librn. S.D. state col., 1912-9; loan librn. Ia. state col., 1919-22; sub. librn. Brookings pub. lib., 1923; librn. Union high sch., 1924-date. Mem. Orange co. (Calif.) lib. club (pres., 1930-1); Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; Calif. tchrs. assn. Methodist.

**HUBBELL, Dorothy G(oodsell)**, Assistant Librarian, Adelphi College, Garden City, N.Y. *Home*: 76 Jerusalem Av., Hempstead, N.Y.

*b.* Westport, Conn.; *d.* Fred. B. and Grace M. (Goodsell) H. A.B., Conn. C. for women, 1924; certifi., NYP, 1926. Catlg. Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1926-8, ref. librn., 1929-30; asst. librn. Adelphi C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. *Club*: Conn. College (New York) Congregationalist.

**HUBBELL, Jane P.**, Librarian, Public Library, Rockford, Ill. *Home*: 1622 E. State St., Rockford.

*b.* Belvidere, Ill.; *d.* Frederick Eugene and Elizabeth Ann (Dickinson) H. Educ. priv. tutors; WIS, summers 1899, 1902. Asst. librn. Rockford pub. lib., 1897-1900, librn., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (pres., 1918-9), D.A.R. *Club*: Woman's (Rockford). Baptist.

**HUBBELL, Marguerite E(lizabeth)**, Assistant cataloger, University of Rochester Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 28 Prince St., Rochester.

*b.* Stratford, Conn.; *d.* Charles Elbert and Elizabeth (Sutton) H. Rochester (ext.), 1927-32; certifi., Ch. 1927. Librn. Barnards Sq. lib., Barnardsville, N.J., 1930-8; asst. catlg. New York pub. lib., 1908-18, Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1918-20; catlg. Adriance mem. lib., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1921-6; asst. catlg. U. of Rochester lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.). Methodist.

**HUBBELL, Ruth**, (Mrs. R. M. Hubbell), Librarian, Public Library, Glenview, Ill. *Home*: Arlington Heights, Ill.

*b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 26, 1903; *d.* Peter M. and Josie (Flinch) Louwerse; *m.* Richard M. Hubbell. B.S., Western Reserve, 1926; WRU, 1926. Asst. Evanston (Ill.) pub. lib., 1926-8; librn. Glenview pub. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**HUBBELL, Ruth A(nne)**, Reference Librarian, Northeastern Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3827 T St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Smyth co., Va., 1898; *d.* D. S. and Ruth (Eller) H. A.B., Meredith C., 1919; M.A., Columbia, 1921; certifi., NYP, 1926. Instr. Eng., Ewing C., Ewing, Ill., 1921-2, N. Carolina S.T.C., Boone, 1922-4; head, Eng. dept., Va. Intermont C., Bristol, 1924-5; ref. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Alpha Delta Pi. Protestant.

**HUBBERT, Frances**, Librarian, Redwood Library and Athenaeum, Newport, R.I. *Home*: 36 Kay St., Newport.

*b.* New Albany, Ind., 1894; *d.* Marcellus W. and Caroline (Tallon) H. Educ. priv. schs.; train. course, Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1915; PI, 1919. Asst. art. and ref. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, 1915-6; asst. New York pub. lib., 1919-21, 1922-3; librn. Robbins lib., Arlington, Mass., 1923-7, Redwood lib. and athenaeum, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. Episcopalian.

**HUBLEY, Anna J(osephine)**, Librarian, Ampere Branch, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. *Home*: 373 Charlton Av., South Orange, N.J.

*b.* Lancaster, Pa., Jan. 10, 1890; *d.* Alfred A. and Anna M. (McComsey) H. Educ. priv. schs.;

New York sch. of applied design, 1909; Miss Conklin's sec. sch., New York, 1916; N.J. summer lib. sch., 1922. Sec. Y.W.C.A., New York, 1917-8; asst. East Orange free pub. lib., 1918-23, br. librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Appalachian mtn. club. Presbyterian.

**HUDSON, Estelle E (Elizabeth)**, Reference assistant, Adelbert College Library, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1868 Grasmere St., East Cleveland, O.

*b.* Cleveland, Dec. 21, 1904; *d.* Harrison George and Dolly E. (Hecker) H. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C. Western Reserve U., 1926; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1927. Loan asst. East Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-7; ref. asst. Adelbert C. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**HUDSON, Grace F (ield)**, Chief of Staff, Public Library, Kansas City, Kan. *Home*: 3329 Harrison St., Kansas City.

*b.* St. Joseph, Mo.; *d.* Edwin Otis and Laura M. (Field) H. Gen. asst. Kansas City pub. lib., 1913-1911, chief of circ., 1911-20, chief of staff, 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. Episcopalian.

**HUDSON, Julie**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 51 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Boston, Mar. 30, 1907; *d.* Eric and Gertrude (Dunton) H. A.B., Barnard C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. New York pub. lib., Mar.-June 1930; librn. Monhegan (Me.) lib., summers 1930-1; asst. circ. dept., Princeton U. lib., 1931-date. Episcopalian.

**HUDSON, Margaret R (ussitt)**, Senior assistant, John S. Gray Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 95 Alger Av., Detroit.

*b.* Birmingham, Ala. *d.* Braxton Bragg and Julia Lee (Dickson) H. Loulie Compton sem. (jr. col.), Birmingham, 1922; Wickers sch. of fine arts, Detroit, 1928-9; BU, 1923-4. Sub. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., summer 1924; saleswoman, Studio book store, Birmingham 1924; jr. catlg. Tampa (Fla.) pub. lib., 1925-7; sr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**HUFF, Isabel I (rene)**, Assistant, Literature Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O.

*b.* Middlefield, O., Oct. 22, 1906; *d.* Ray W. and Ora H. (Coburn) H. A.B., Lake Erie C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Stud. asst. Murray lib., Lake Erie C., 1923-7; asst. lit. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**HUGENTUGLER, Mary T (hérèse)**, Librarian, Nathan Hale Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3045 Essex Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

*b.* Columbus, O., May 29, 1900; *d.* Luther S. and Theresa (Luckhaupt) H. A.B., Trinity C., Washington, D.C., 1922; lib. sci. course, U. of Buffalo, 1923-4; certifi. WRU, 1927. Asst. Ohio state univ. lib., 1921-5, head, period. room, 1925-6; sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Catholic collegiate assn.

**HUGHES, Alberta**, Librarian, South Hibbing Branch, Public Library, Hibbing, Minn. *Home*: 608 W. Washington St., Champaign, Ill.

*b.* Sullivan, Ia., 1900; *d.* Thomas Granville and Carrie Belle (McCaig) H. III. Wesleyan, 1917-9; B.A., Illinois, 1921; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1923. Tchr. Eng., Hindsboro (Ill.) cmnty. high sch., 1921-2, Easton (Ill.) cmnty. high sch., 1922-3, Arthur (Ill.) twp. high sch., 1923-4, Urbana (Ill.) high sch., 1924-8; asst. loan desk, U. of Ill. lib., 1925-9; br. librn. Hibbing pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Methodist.

**HUGHES, Annasue**, Librarian, Delano Branch, Kern County Free Library, Delano, Calif.

*b.* Spokane, Wash., Sept. 4, 1898; *d.* Richard Lincoln and Emma A. (Henderson) H. State col. of Wash., 1921-2; WIS, 1928. Asst. Spokane pub. lib., 1918-27; librn. Baker (Ore.) pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1923-30; librn. Delano br. Kern co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Christian Scientist.

**HUGHES, Eleanor G (ratia)**, Assistant librarian, Public Library, Corning, N.Y. *Home*: Jonesville, N.Y.

*b.* Pawt, Vt., June 20, 1909; *d.* David and Harriett B. (Deal) H. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1930; S.U., 1930. Asst. librn. Corning pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Mu. Methodist.

**HUGHES, Esther I (hrig)**, (Mrs. O. C. Hughes), Second assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 3316 Rollins Av., Des Moines.

*b.* Oshkosh, Wis., May 14, 1896; *d.* John J. and Anna A. (Hall) I (hrig); *m.* Oscar C. Hughes. Winnebago agric. col., Winneconne, Wis., 1914-5; WIS, 1918. Br. librn. Oshkosh pub. lib., 1916-8; asst. ref. dept., Des Moines pub. lib., 1918-20, 1930-date; sec. Wallace pub. co., Des Moines, 1920-39. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Des Moines lib. club, Amer. legion auxiliary, O.E.S.

**HUGHES, Howard L (arison)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 239 Hillcrest Av., Trenton.

*b.* Treceon, Aug. 18, 1886; *d.* Joseph Edgar and Ann Matilda (Smith) H. m. Mildred Rankin. A.B., Princeton, 1905, A.M., 1911. Part-time asst. Princeton U. lib., 1900-8, asst. ref. librn., Aug.-Oct. 1911; part-time asst. Trenton free pub. lib., 1900-8, chief, circ. dept., 1908-9, librn., 1911-date; camp librn. Camp Dix, N.J., 1917-8. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. (pres., 1914-5), N.J. hist. soc., Trenton hist. soc. (treas. 1921-). N.J. soc. S.R. Clubs: Symposium, Rotary. (Trenton). *Author*: chap. on Schools and libraries (of Trenton, N.J.) in *A history of Trenton*, ed. by E. R. Walker and others. Princeton univ. pr., 1929.

**HUGHES, Katherine W (hipple)**, Assistant, Technical Department, State Agricultural College Library, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: 2961 Jackson St., Corvallis.

*b.* Bellingham, Wash., June 3, 1906; *d.* William J. and Bertha (Frost) H. Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1924-6; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928; UW, 1927-8. Asst. br. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1928-9, Ore. S.A. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**HUGHES, Ruth P (enterfyn)**, Librarian, Public Library, Freeport, Ill. *Home*: 1016 S. Galena Av., Freeport, Ill.

*b.* Freeport, Nov. 5, 1881; *d.* John L. and Caroline Blanton H. WIS, 1909; Child librn. Freeport pub. lib., 1902-18, librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., D.A.R. Clubs: Woman's, Culture, (Freeport). Presbyterian.

**HUHN, Natalie T (heodora)**, Librarian, Public Library, Oshkosh, Wis. *Home*: 911 Oregon St., Oshkosh.

*b.* Oshkosh; *d.* J. Jacques and Matilde (Kraetschman) H. A.B., Wisconsin, 1923; WIS, 1921. Ref. asst. Ind. state lib., 1921-3; ref. librn. State col. of Wash., 1923-5; librn. Minn. S.T.C., Winona, 1925-7; asst. A.L.A. Bd. of educ. for librnship., 1927-8; librn. Oshkosh pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Fox River Valley L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**HULBURD, Ethel O (live)**, Head, Traveling Libraries Section, Library Extension Division, State Education Department, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 249 Lark St., Albany.

*b.* Brasher Falls, N.Y., July 16, 1882; *d.* Sanford W. and Amanda (Chittenden) H. Elmira C., 1902-4; spl. courses, NYS, 1908-15. Tchr. Brasher and Stockholm high sch., Brasher Falls, 1905-7; appren. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1907-8; clerk, trav. libs., N.Y. State educ. dept., 1908-21, 1st asst., 1921-9, asst. in chge., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Presbyterian.

**HULIN, Louise M (arion)**, Associate readers counselor, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 235 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Franklin, Pa., May 18, 1901; *d.* Charles Morris and Elizabeth (Davis) H. E.S., Allegheny C., 1922; Columbia, summer 1924; UM, summer 1927; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929. Tchr. Pa. high schs., North East, 1922-4, Frank-

lin 1924-5, Oakmont, 1926-8; readers asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1929-31, assoc. readers counselor, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Alpha Chi Omega. Presbyterian.

**HULL, Callie**, Assistant to Director, Research Information Service, National Research Council, Washington, D.C. Home: 2153 California St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Athens, Ga.; *d.* Augustus Longstreet and Callie (Cobb) H. EU, 1917-8. Asst. ref. room, Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., June-Aug. 1918; asst. librn. Fed. bd. for voc. educ., Washington, 1918-20; asst. to dir., Research inf. serv., Nat. research council, 1920-date. Presbyterian.

**HULL, Dorothy L(ouise)**, Librarian, Stapleton Branch, New York Public Library, Stapleton, S.I., N.Y. Home: 2 Hardy Pl., Great Kills, S.I. *b.* Durham, N.Y., Aug. 16, 1889; *d.* Addison Orville and Katherine H. (Porter) H. Inst. of musical art, New York, 1908-9; A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1914; Peabody conservatory, Baltimore, 1915-7; Pl. 1925. Asst. piano dept., Hannah Mac acad., Rysterstown, Md., 1914-7; tchr. piano, Lakewood sch. for girls, Lakewood, N.J., 1918-9; asst. New York pub. lib., 1922-4, br. ref. librn., 1925-7, br. librn., 1929-date, supv. train., 1930-date; librn. Horace Mann sch. for girls, New York, 1927-9; instr. ref. work, Summer course in lib. sci., Fordham U., 1927, 1929. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn., Grads assn. Pl (vice-pres., 1929).

**HULL, Edna M(orris)**, Assistant, Business Information Bureau, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 8709 Birchdale Av., Cleveland.

*b.* Orangeville, O., Oct. 17, 1884; *d.* Willard C. and Elizabeth E. (Jones) H. Oberlin C., 1903-4; B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1907; Columbia, summer 1910; E.L.S. N.Y.S., 1916. Tchr. Warren (O.) pub. schs., 1910-4, 1918-22; catlg. U. of Wash. lib., Seattle, 1916-7; technol. ref. librn. Silas Bronson lib., Waterbury, Conn., 1917-8; org. and librn. East jr. high sch., Warren, 1922-5; asst. gen. ref. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-32, bus. inf. bur., Jan. 1932-date; instr. Chautauqua sch. for librn., summers 1920-4, N.J., Feb.-June 1931. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Clubs: Women's city, Mount Holyoke, (Cleveland).

**HULL, Helene K(ennedy)**, Librarian, South High School, Youngstown, O. Home: 40 Baldwin St., Youngstown.

*b.* Youngstown, Sept. 11, 1903; *d.* J. William and Helen (Kennedy) H. B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1926; WRU, 1926-7. Asst. child. librn. Cleveland Heights (O.) pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Woodrow Wilson jr. high sch., Youngstown, 1929-30, South high sch., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**HULL, Linda M(ary)**, Assistant cataloger, Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind. Home: 417 S. Henderson St., Bloomington.

*b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1905; *d.* George W. and L. Mabelle (Lathrop) H. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1929; SU, 1928-9. Asst. circ. dept., Syracuse U. lib., 1928-9, asst. SU, 1929-30; asst. catlg. Ind. U. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Pl Lambda Sigma.

**HULL, Margaret M(abel)**, Reference assistant Art Division, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 2932 Fernwald Rd., Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Oct. 3, 1908; *d.* Frank M. and Mabel Claire (Quick) H. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1930; CI, 1930-1. Sub. Benson mem. lib., Titusville, Pa., 1924-6; clerk, Mellon nat. bank, Pittsburgh, summer 1929; ref. asst. art div., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Presbyterian.

**HULSART, Leota D(ixie)**, Assistant cataloger, Ohio Wesleyan University Library, Delaware, O. Home: Tuscaloosa, Ala.

*b.* Cookeville, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1905; *d.* Dolph R. and F. Dalsy (Soper) H. A.B., Alabama, 1927;

A.B. in L.S., EU, 1929. Asst. catlg. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Delaware Panhellenic assn. Alpha Xi Delta.

**HUME, Sarah**, Assistant children's librarian, Public Library, Evanston, Ill. Home: 701 University Pl., Evanston.

*b.* Muskegon, Mich., June 17, 1905; *d.* John O. and J. Cornelia (Wood) H. A.B., Michigan, 1927; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1928. Asst. child. librn., Evanston pub. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**HUMISTON, Alice M(ildred)**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 1028 Tiverton Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* East Jaffrey, N.H.; *d.* Franklin G. and Carrie Relief (Tarbell) H. A.B., Bates C., 1917; B.S. SC, 1912. Catlg. Dartmouth C. lib., 1911-7, alumni recorder, 1919-22; index and catlg. clerk, Civilian personnel sect., U.S. Ordnance div., Washington, 1918; head catlg. U. of Mont. lib., 1922-4, Minn. hist. soc. lib., 1924-5; 1st asst. catlg. dept., Lib. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Los Angeles reg. group of catlg. (chm., 1931).

**HUMMEL, Arthur W(illiam)**, Chief, Division of Chinese Literature, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 4615 Hunt Av., Chevy Chase, Md.

*b.* Warrenton, Mo., 1884; *s.* William Frederick and Caroline (Wehking) H.; *m.* Ruth Bookwalter. B.A., Chicago, 1909, M.A., 1911; Ph.D., Leyden (Holland), 1931. Instr. Kobe higher univ., Kobe Japan, 1912-4; prin. Acad. for boys, Pechow, China, 1915-22; lecturer, North China union lang. sch., Peking, 1923-7, Columbia U., 1930-2; chief, Div. of Chinese lit., Lib. of Congress, 1927-date. Mem. Amer. council of learned socs. (chm. com. for the promotion of Chinese studies); Amer. council, Inst. of Pacific relations. Society of Friends. *Translator and Editor:* Autobiography of a Chinese historian (Chieh-kang Ku), Leyden, Brill, 1931. Contrib. to Encyclopedia of Social Sciences and Dictionary of American Biography.

**HUMMEL, Eunice Margaret**, Librarian, High School, Chisholm, Minn. Home: Dundas, Minn.

*b.* Dundas, June 29, 1888; *d.* J. P. and Elizabeth (Hartman) H. B.A., Carleton C., 1910; Div. of lib. instrn. U. of Minn., summer 1920; WIS, 1928. Tchr. St. Peter (Minn.) rural sch., 1911-2, Cogswell (N.D.) high sch., 1912-3; prin. Kerkhoven (Minn.) high sch., 1913-4; tchr. high schs., Belgrade, Minn., 1915-6, Rock Lake, N.D., 1917-9; tchr. librn. Minn. high schs., Olivia, 1919-20, Farmington, 1920-2, Forest Lake, 1922-6, Sherburn, 1926-7; librn. Chisholm high sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. educ. assn.

**HUMPHREY, Constance H(elen)**, Chief, Catalog Department, Public Library, Flint, Mich. Home: 416 Avon St., Flint.

*b.* England, Apr. 30, 1900; *d.* John Ames and Mary Agnes (Wills) H. A.B., Macalester C., 1924; B.S., CU, 1928, M.S., 1929. Catlg. asst. St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1920-5; asst. catlg. Minn. hist. soc. lib., St. Paul, 1925-7; 1st asst. catlg. dept. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1922-30; chief, catlg. dept., Flint pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Mich. reg. catlg. group, A.A.U.W. Pl Delta Gamma, Episcopalian. *Compiler:* Checklist of New Jersey imprints to 1784 (in Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Papers, 1930).

**HUMPHREY, Mrs. Frances Riddle**, Librarian, Public Library, San Antonio, Tex. Home: 1306 W. Woodlawn St., San Antonio.

*b.* Ute, Ia.; *d.* M. Jackson and Mary Louise (Agens) Riddle. Educ. priv. sch. Appren. and sub. San Antonio pub. lib., 1905-10, gen. asst., 1910-5, sec. to librn. and head, order dep. 1915-8, act. asst. librn., 1918-9, act. librn., 1920-1, librn., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (spl. memb. com., 1930-), Southwest. L.A., Tex. L.A. (pres., 1929-31).

**HUMPHREY, Mary Brown**, Reference librarian, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia. b. Louisville, Ky.; d. E. W. C. and Jessie (Barkley) H. A.B., California, 1924; DI, 1918. Librn. Louisville girls high sch., 1916-7; ref. librn. Wash. S.A.C., 1918-21, U. of Ore., 1921-3; ref. librn. in chge. periods. and docs., State univ. of Ia., 1924-31, in chge. docs. and instr. lib. methods, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A.

**HUNING, Annali**, First assistant, Sherman Park Branch Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 3212 Palm St., St. Louis. b. Sept. 2, 1893; d. Henry William and Caroline (Balmer) H. Strassberger conservatory of music, St. Louis, 1913-5; StL, 1917-8. Reviser, StL, 1918-21; asst. Crunden br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1927-8, 1st asst. Sherman Park br., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Town (St. Louis). Evangelical Church.

**HUNT, Clara W. (Hitchell)**, Superintendent, Work with Children, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y.

b. Utica, N.Y., 1871; d. Edwin and Mary M. (Brown) H. Honor diploma, N.Y.S., 1898. Tchr. and prin. Utica pub. schs., 1898-5; engr. work w. child., Apprentices' lib., Philadelphia, Aug.-Sept., 1898; asst. ref. dept. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1898-1901, child. librn., 1901-Dec. 1902; supt. dept. of work w. child., Brooklyn pub. lib., Jan. 1903-date; lecturer, lib. work w. child., various lib. schs. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1925-30), also sect. for lib. work w. child. (chm., 1903-5, 1921-2); N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Christian Church. Author: What shall we read to the children? Houghton, 1915, About Harriet, 1916, The little house in the woods, 1918, Peggy's playhouses, 1924; Library work with children. A.L.A., 1924; International friendship through children's books. New York, League of nations non-partisan assn., 1924; Children's book week (in Children's Library Yearbook, No. 2, 1930).

**HUNT, G. (lady) May**, Librarian, Penn College, Oskaloosa, Ia. Home: 522 E. Camilla St., Whittier, Calif.

b. Martinsville, O., June 4, 1881; d. Thomas Clarkson and Marianna (Bailey) H. A.B., Whittier C., 1905; B.S., SC, 1927. Asst. Pasadena (Calif.) pub. lib., 1907-9; librn. Pathological lab., U. of Calif., 1910-6; asst. catlgr., Los Angeles (Calif.) co. lib., 1916-8; librn. Penn C., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Society of Friends.

**HUNT, Judith Wallen**, (Mrs. Galen Hunt), Librarian, Bio-Medical Libraries, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. Home: 1215 E. 52d St., Chicago.

b. Stockholm, Sweden; d. Carl Wilhelm and Eva (Anderson) Wallen; m. Galen Hunt. B.S., Chicago, 1921, M.S., 1925; engr. work, Minnesota, 1923-4. Shelflister and catlgr. U. of Chicago lib., 1915-7; chem. analyst, Standard oil co. of Ind., Whiting, 1918-20; instr. chem., Hollins C., 1921-3; tech. librn. Fansteel prods. co., North Chicago, Ill., 1926-8; librn. Bio-med. librs., U. of Chicago, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. med. lib. assn., Chicago lib. club, A.A.U.W. Iota Sigma Pi.

**HUNT, Katherine E. (leanor)**, Chief cataloger, Elmwood Public Library, Providence, R.I. Home: 118 East Promenade, Portland, Me.

b. Portland; d. George Albert and Ann R. (Roberts) H. Clinton hosp. train. sch. for nurses, Clinton, Mass., 1898-1900; DI, 1906-7. Gen. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1910-2; in chge. catlgr. for bks., Philadelphia free lib., 1914-5; catlgr. Carnegie lib., Homestead, Pa., 1915-6; night supv. and record clerk, Trudeau sanatorium, Trudeau, N.Y., 1922-3; head catlgr. (sub.) Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1924-5; chief catlgr. Elmwood pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. Club: Plantations (Providence).

**HUNT, M. (arietta) Louise**, Librarian, Public Library, Racine, Wis. Home: 736 Main St., Racine.

b. Portland, Me.; d. George Albert and Ann R. (Roberts) H. Portland normal train. sch.,

1895-6; Columbia, 1916-7; DI, 1900-1. Tchr. Portland pub. schs., 1896-1900; catlgr. Off. of Supt. of docs., 1902-4; asst. and instr., DI, 1905-7; librn. Lansing (Mich.) pub. lib., 1907-9; asst. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1910-8; head, lending dept., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1918-21; lit. sec. Oswald Garrison Villard, New York, 1922-5; librn. Racine pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. (vice-pres., 1923-30), Bus. and prof. women's club. Compiler: Salary statistics, public libraries in cities of from 75,000-199,000 population (in A.L.A. Bulletin, July 1931).

**HUNT, Mary C. (ecilia)**, Assistant librarian, Creighton University, Omaha, Neb. Home: 2104 Davenport St., Omaha.

b. Arlington, Minn., Aug. 15, 1906; d. Bartley and Ellen (Trimbo) H. A.B., C. of St. Catherine, 1926; StC, 1925-6. Librn. and instr. Latin, Stratford (S.D.) pub. sch., 1926-7; asst. librn. and instr. lib. scl., Creighton U., 1928-date. Mem. Neb. L.A. Catholic.

**HUNT, Ridgely**, Linonian librarian, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Home: Guilford, Conn.

b. Washington, D.C., 1887. Ph.B., Yale, 1914. Linonian librn. Yale U. lib., 1931-date. Compiler (w. G. S. Chappell): The saloon in the home. Coward-McCann, 1930; The gardener's friend and other pests. Stokes, 1931.

**HUNT, Ruth Clark**, (Mrs. H. M. Hunt), Assistant librarian, Huntington Memorial Library, Oneonta, N.Y.

b. Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1907; d. Herbert A. and Dora (Markham) Clark; m. Harold M. Hunt. Rochester, 1926-8; B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1930; SU, 1930. Clerk, Taylor instrument cos., Rochester, N.Y., summers 1926-9; asst. librn. in chge. high sch. serv., Huntington mem. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Sigma Kappa Upsilon, Delta Zeta, Pi Lambda Sigma. Methodist.

**HUNT, William B. (ishop)**, Librarian, Doane College, Crete, Neb. Home: Doane College Faculty Apts., Crete.

b. Northfield, Minn.; s. William A. and Florence May (Bishop) H.; m. Genevieve Parsons. B.A., Carleton C., 1917; B.L.S., ILL, 1925; CU, 1930-1. Asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1925-6; librn. Doane C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**HUNT, Winifred B. (elle)**, Assistant librarian, Lincoln School of Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Home: 141 S. Pearl St., Denver, Colo.

b. Cheyenne, Wyo., May 19, 1894; d. George A. and Emma E. (Van Nice) H. A.B., Colorado C., 1917; B.S., CU, 1930. Sec. James Q. Newton (investment banker), Denver, 1922-9; asst. librn. in chge. prof. lib., Lincoln sch., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**HUNTER, Pauline Elie**, Librarian, Agramonte Memorial Library, Medical Center, Louisiana State University, New Orleans, La. Home: 1208 Short St., New Orleans.

b. British West Indies, Oct. 30, 1904; d. Joseph Daniel and Mary Elizabeth (Foster) H. A.B., Alabama, 1927; A.B. in L.S., CI, 1930. Instr. Kennedy (Ala.) high sch., 1927-9; asst. U. of Ala. lib., summer, 1929; mem. librn. La. state univ., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Chi Omega. Kappa Delta Ii. Baptist.

**HURLBERT, (Flora) Dorothy**, Librarian, Public Library, Hibbing, Minn. Home: 1001 4th Av., Hibbing.

b. Lyndon, Ill.; d. John Jenness and Florence Emily (Hazard) H. Northwestern, 1894-7; Ill.-nois, 1898-1901; B.L.S., ILL, 1901. Librn. Hudson (Wis.) pub. lib., 1904-6; br. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1906-11; librn. Minn. S.T.C., Moorhead, 1912-5; act. librn. Neb. S.T.C., Kearney, 1915; librn. Hibbing pub. lib., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A. (pres., 1918-9), D.A.R. Delta Gamma. Presbyterian.

**HURLBUT, Julia** Eileen, Teacher-Librarian, High School, Setauket, L.I., N.Y. *Home:* Greene, N.Y.

*b.* Greene, Aug. 4, 1904; *d.* Vern D. and Romina (Rockwell) H. B.S. in Home Econ., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1927; P.I. 1929. Asst. Moore mem. lib., Greene, 1925-6; libr. (sub.) Y.W.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y., July-Aug. 1929; asst. catlg. Music and lit. research lib., Nat. broadcasting co., New York, 1929-30; asst. Seaside (N.Y.) pub. lib., July-Aug. 1930; tchr.-librn. Setauket high sch., 1930-date. Omicron Nu.

**HURLBUTT, Isabelle** (Brooks), Librarian, Greenwich Library, Greenwich, Conn. *Home:* 440 Courtland Av., Glenbrook, Conn.

*b.* Stamford, Conn.; *d.* Augustus Moen and Isabelle (Brooks) H. B.S., Simmons C., 1916; SC, 1916. Gen. asst. New York pub. lib., 1917-8, child. librn., 1918-21; vice-librn. Washington co. lib., Hagerstown, Md., 1921-7; edit. asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1927-9; librn. Greenwich lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Clubs: College, Woman's, (Greenwich). *Author:* Little Heskell. Dutton, 1928.

**HURRY, Mina**, Librarian, Lowell Junior High School, Oakland, Calif. *Home:* 1730 Ward St., Berkeley, Calif.

*b.* Glasgow, Scotland, June 12, 1904; *d.* James and Annie Sharpe (Macmillan) H. B.A., California, 1928; UC, 1927-8. Librn. Lowell jr. high sch., 1928-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn., Alameda co. tchrs. assn. Presbyterian.

**HURT, Mary L.**, (Mrs. Peyton Hurt), Junior assistant, Reference Division, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home:* 2555 Virginia St., Berkeley.

*b.* Missoula, Mont., June 29, 1904; *d.* Frank Anthony and Anna Helen (O'Donnell) Leute; *m.* Peyton Hurt. A.B., Idaho, 1926; certif., UC, 1929. Asst. South br., U. of Idaho lib., 1923-4, San Francisco pub. lib., 1927-8, U. of Calif. lib., 1929-date.

**HUSENETTER, Gertrude L.**, Librarian, Rogers Park Branch, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 936 Sunnyside Av., Chicago.

*b.* Cassville, Wis., Dec. 4, 1880; *d.* William and Anne C. (Lawrence) H. A.B., Doane C., 1903; WIS, 1909. Tchr. Fremont (Neb.) pub. schs., 1904-8; asst. Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1909-10, Sheboygan (Wis.) pub. lib., 1910-1; br. librn. Chicago pub. lib., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago ethical soc. *Club:* Woman's univ. (Chicago).

**HUSSELMAN, Elinor M.** (ullett), (Mrs. J. H. Husseiman), Curator of Manuscripts and Papyri, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home:* P.O. Box 317, Ann Arbor.

*b.* Ann Arbor, Apr. 4, 1900; *d.* John Harris Forster and Clare (Pemberton) Mullett. *m.* John Henry Husseiman. A.B., Michigan, 1921, A.M., 1927; UM, summer 1918. Catlg. U. of Mich. lib., 1918-21, sr. catlg., 1922-5, curator of mss. and papyri, 1927-8, 1930-date; catlg. Columbia U. lib., 1921-2. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**HUSSEY, Alice M.** (abel), Reference assistant, Public Library, Flint, Mich. *Home:* 518 Green St., Flint.

*b.* Presque Isle, Me., 1905; *d.* Charles E. and Grace W. (Washburn) H. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1927-8. Ref. asst. Flint pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Academy (SC). Congregationalist.

**HUSTED, Harriet F.** (rench), Head cataloger, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* 148 Steuben St., Brooklyn.

*b.* William A. and Ellen F. (Colburn) H. Wellesley C., 1883-5; P.I. 1893. Librn. Y.W.C.A., New York, 1894-1911; head catlg. Pratt inst. free lib., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club (treas., 1899-1900), New York reg. catlg. group. Presbyterian.

**HUTCHINGS, Mrs. Alfreda** Lowe, Reference librarian, City Free Library, Sacramento, Calif. *Home:* 2325 36th St., Sacramento.

*b.* Calif., Oct. 29, 1901; *d.* Franklin Edward and Rose Ella (Hodges) Lowe. A.B., California, 1923; certif., UC, 1930. Tchr. Calif. gram. schs., El Portal, Jan.-June 1924, Gustine, 1924-5; technician, Cutter lab., Berkeley, Calif., 1927-9; ref. librn. Sacramento city free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Protestant.

**HUTCHINGS, Winifred** Lanier, Head, Circulation Department, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. *Home:* 2415 Longest Av., Louisville.

*b.* Louisville; *d.* Samuel and Kate (Hunt) H. Louisville, 1925-7; WRU, 1928-9. Asst. circ. dept., Louisville pub. lib., 1916-28, head, circ. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A., Louisville pub. forum. *Clubs:* Woman's, Players, (Louisville). Presbyterian.

**HUTCHINS, Mrs. Anne S.** (huck), Librarian, High Bridge Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 1370 Merriam Av., New York.

*b.* Fort Worth, Tex.; *d.* Thomas Jefferson and Julia Ann (Lewis) Shuck. B. Wellesley C., 1909; certif., N.Y.P., 1923. Tchr. math., Central high sch., Fort Worth, 1909-13; asst. to supv. of brs., New York pub. lib., 1923-5, 1st asst. Hamilton Fish Park br., 1925-6, librn. High Bridge br., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn., Assn. and its predecessor (librn., 1931-), Soroptimist club. *Club:* Wellesley (New York).

**HUTCHINS, Ethel** Lavinia, Head, Order Department, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home:* 1556 Dixmont Av., Cincinnati.

*b.* Covington, Ky.; *d.* Harry Walter and Carrie Cornelia (Webster) H. A.B., Miami, Oxford, O., 1915; CU, 1930. Catlg. and ref. librn. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1916-25, head of circ., 1925-30, head, order dept., 1930-date; asst. in circ., New York pub. lib., Jan.-Aug. 1930. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Congregationalist.

**HUTCHINS, Margaret**, Instructor in bibliography, School of Library Science, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 535 W. 113th St., New York.

*b.* Lancaster, N.H., Sept. 21, 1884; *d.* Frank Dorr and Annie Caroline (Carleton) H. A.B., Smith C., 1906; B.L.S., ILL, 1908; M.S., CU, 1931. Ref. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1908-12, asst. in chs. classics dept., 1912-27, ref. librn., 1931-27; lecturer, ILL, 1908-12, 1913-27; supt. br. ref. work and instr. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1927-30; instr. Chautauqua sch. for librn., summers 1926-7, CU, summer 1929, and 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York classical club, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Smith College (New York). Episcopalian. *Author:* (w. M. S. Williams and A. S. Johnson) Guide to the use of libraries. 4th ed. Wilson, 1929.

**HUTCHINS, Marjorie**, Librarian, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 505 Belmont St., Chicago.

*b.* Oct. 5, 1892; *d.* Frank Leonard and Clara Luella (Smith) H. B.M., Illinois, 1917; ILL, summer 1917. Asst. librn. Urbana (Ill.) pub. lib., 1917-9; indexer, Bur. of educ. research, U. of Ill., 1919-20; asst. Amer. med. assn., 1920-4, librn., and managing edit. Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, 1924-date. Unversalist.

**HUTCHINSON, Lura C.** (lare), Assistant professor, Division of Library Instruction, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home:* 3806 Blaisdel Av., Minneapolis.

*b.* Champlin, Minn., Dec. 1, 1884; *d.* John Corrin and Lura D. (Hinkley) H. B.A., Minne-



sota, 1908; certifi., WRU, 1914. Tchr. Milaca (Minn.) high sch., 1908-11; br. head, Minneapolis pub. lib., 1911-3, 1915-7, 1st asst. circ., 1914-5, dir. train. class, 1917-20, head, ref. dept., 1920-8; asst. prof. Div. of lib. instr., U. of Minn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1924-5), Twin City lib. club, Minneapolis soc. of fine arts. Club: Bus. women's (Minneapolis). Methodist.

**HUTCHINSON, Susan A.**, Librarian and Curator of Prints, Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 161 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn. U. of Minn., 1908; asst. John and Charlotte A. (Kimball) H. Pl. 1898. Asst. Blackstone mem. lib., Branford, Conn., 1896-7, act. librn., 1898-9; librn. Brooklyn mus., 1900-date, curator of prints, 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club., Grads. assn. Pl. (pres., 1902-3). Club: Town Hall (New York). Editor: American section in Fine prints of the year, 1931, ed. by Malcolm C. Salaman, Minton, 1931. Contrib. to Brooklyn Museum Quarterly.

**HUTCHINSON, (Miss) Wil (Houston)**, Librarian, Faneuil High School Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. Home: Southland Hotel, Kansas City.

b. Hutchinson, Kan.; d. William Edwin and Annie Porter (Whiteside) H. Sargent sch. of phys. educ., Boston U., 1903-5; Pl. 1922-3. Tchr. Misses Masters' sch., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., 1905-7; br. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1912-22; hosp. librn. U.S. War. Lib., 1923-8; librn. Sedalia (Mo.) pub. lib., 1928-9. Pasco high sch. br., Kansas City pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**HUTH, Dorothy L. (Illian)**, Librarian, White Memorial Library, Whitewater, Wis. Home: 812 Richards Av., Watertown, Wis.

b. Hustisford, Wis. Jan. 21, 1898; d. William Henry and Minnie Caroline (Busch) H. B.A., Wisconsin, 1931; WIS, 1930-1. Asst. North br., Racine (Wis.), pub. lib. 1918-9; 1st asst. Watertown pub. lib., 1919-29; librn. White mem. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Clubs: Junto, Round table art. (Whitewater). Lutheran.

**HVEEM, Evelyn Rees, (Mrs. F. N. Hveem)**, First assistant, Children's Department, City Free Library, Sacramento, Calif. Home: 2620 Que St., Sacramento.

b. Coalnka, Calif., May 10, 1907; d. Samuel E. and Anna V. (Pabst) Rees; m. Francis N. Hveem. So. California, 1927-9; L.A., 1929-30. Child. asst. Coalnka dist. lib., 1925-7, summers 1927-9; 1st asst. child. dept., Sacramento city free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**HYDE, Dorothy M. (ary)**, Librarian, South Junior High School, Waltham, Mass. Home: 303 Newton St., Waltham.

b. Chazy, N.Y., Mar. 2, 1902; d. Arthur Emmett and Mary (Douglass) H. B.S. Simmons C., 1924; SC, 1924. Child. librn. Norfolk House center, Roxbury, Mass., 1924-6; asst. child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1926-7; child. librn., New Bedford (Mass.) free pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. South jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club, New Eng. Sch. L.A. Protestant.

**HYDE, Lillian S.**, Senior Librarian, Mission High School, San Francisco, Calif. Home: 800 Church St., San Francisco.

b. Centerville, R.I.; d. William P. and S. S. (Carr) H. Oread inst., Worcester, Mass., 1900-1; A.B., Stanford, 1902; B.S., Columbia, 1915; UC, 1921-2. Ref. asst. Stanford U. lib., 1920-2; librn. San Jose (Calif.) high sch., 1922-5; San Francisco pub. schs., 1925-7; sr. librn. Mission high sch., 1927-date. Club: Women's city (San Francisco).

**HYDE, Mary Elizabeth**, Associate professor, School of Library Science, Simmons College, Boston, Mass. Home: 334 Lincoln Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

b. Fall River, Mass.; d. William Penn and Seraphine S. (Carr) H. Calif. S.N.S., San Jose, 1886-8; A.B., Stanford, 1901; NYS, 1902-3. Edit. asst. Calif. acad. of sci., San Francisco, 1903-6, asst. sec. and asst. librn., 1905-6; chief catlgr.

San Francisco pub. lib., 1909-14; instr. SC, 1914-6, asst. prof., 1916-7, 1923-4, assoc. prof., 1924-date; instr. NYP, 1917-9, NYS, 1919-21. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (chm., 1925-6); A.A.L.S.; Mass. lib. club; Boston chap., S.L.A. Methodist.

**HYDE, William H. (umphrey)**, Jr., Assistant Librarian, University Club, 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y. Home: 833 Madison Av., New York. b. Cleveland, Nov. 12, 1903; s. William H. and Lucy Duncan (Mathews) H. B.A., Oberlin C., 1925; Spencerian bus. sch. Cleveland, 1925-6; B.S., CU, 1929. Priv. sec. Cleveland decorative co., 1926-8; reviser, CU, 1928-9; catlgr. University club lib., 1929-31, asst. librn., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**HYDON, Helen Crawford**, Assistant Librarian, Pember Library and Museum, Granville, N.Y. Home: 6 Prospect St., Granville.

b. Sandy Creek, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1908; d. William Merritt and Rena E. (Olds) H. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1930; SU, 1929-30. Asst. librn. Pember lib., 1930-date. Methodist.

**HYERS, Faith Holmes, (Mrs. Charles Hyers)**, Library publicist, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 981 4th Av., Los Angeles.

b. Hillsboro, O.; d. Charles N. and Emma J. (Doggett) Holmes; m. Charles Hyers. Chicago, 1906-8; L.A., 1925. Tchr. music, Chicago and Los Angeles, 1910-20; free lance writer, Chicago Daily News, Los Angeles Times, 1918-date; lib. publicist, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (state chm. publicity com., 1929), Calif. L.A. (pubns. chm., 1930). Author: Returns on your library investment (in Los Angeles Realtor, Mar. 1930); Paths to culture (ibid., Mar. and Apr. 1931); New art treasures of Los Angeles (in California Arts and Architecture, Jan. 1931); Washington in literature (in Los Angeles School Journal, Feb. 1932).

**HYMANS, Ella May**, Curator of Rare Books, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 426 Packard St., Ann Arbor.

b. Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 3, 1888; d. Percy E. and Elizabeth (Braid) H. A.B., Michigan, 1911; spl. courses, UM, 1927, 1929-30, 1932. Bind. asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1911-4, 1st asst. in catlg., 1914-7, catlg. reviser, 1919-24, curator, rare books, 1924-date; head catlgr. Mich. state lib., 1917-9. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. A.A.U.W. Club: Woman's research (Ann Arbor).

## I

**IBBOTSON, Joseph D. (arling)**, Librarian, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.

b. Binghamton, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1869; s. Joseph D. and Mary (Dunsmock) I.; m. Hedwig Tappe. A.B., Hamilton C., 1890, A.M., 1891; Union theol. sem., New York, 1891-4; Berlin and Halle (Germany), 1894-5. Instr. Eng. lit., Hamilton C., 1895-6, assoc. prof., 1897-1903, prof., 1903-11, librn., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1922), A.A.U.P., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Deutscher Palästina verein, Ch. Pal. Club; Torch (Clinton). Presbyterian. Editor: Documentary history of Hamilton college. The college, 1922.

**IBBOTSON, J. (oseph) S. (elwyn)**, Librarian, Colby College, Waterville, Me. Home: 15 Dalton St., Waterville.

b. Clinton, N.Y., June 17, 1907; s. Joseph Darling and Hedwig (Tappe) H. Anna C. Mills. A.B., Hamilton C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. inf. desk, ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1930-1; librn. Colby C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Me. L.A. Congregationalist.

**IBEN, Icko**, Exchange assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. Home: 104 E. Stoughton St., Champaign, Ill. b. Hamshausen, Jeverland, Germany, Jan. 21, 1900; s. Karl Macdonald and Gretchen Henriette (Becker) I.; m. Katherine Tomlin, Ph.D., Halle (Germany), 1922; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928, M.A.

in L.S., 1929. Desk attend. Ger. smnr., State univ. of Ia. lib., Jan.-June 1926; asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Quickborn-Hamburg.

**IDESON, Julia (Bedford),** Librarian, Public Library, Houston, Tex. Home: 5500 Logan Lane, Houston.

d. John C. Cree and Rosalie (Baesman) I. Texas, 1899-1900, 1901-3, Lib. sch., 1901-2. Librn. Houston pub. lib., 1903-date; A.L.A. overseas serv. Mar.-Oct. 1919. State dir. (Texas), Books for everybody fund appeal, 1920-1. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. memb. com., 1922-3; exec. bd., 1923-4; chm. subscription books com., 1926-7), South-west. L.A. (chm. policy com. 1930-), Tex. L.A. (sec. 1907-9; pres. 1910-1). Club: Downtown (Houston). Episcopalian. Editor: Handbook of Texas libraries, no. 2. Tex. L.A., 1908.

**IDLEMAN, Ina (Valeria),** Librarian, Herron Hill High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 202 Green St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

d. David W. and Cora Estella (Dixon) I. Certif., Shepherd C. state normal sch., Shepherdstown, W.Va., 1923; Oxford summer 1931; B.S., Pittsburgh, 1933; Cl. 1927-8. Tchr. W.Va. elem. schs., Gleason, 1918-21. St. Mary's 1921-2; tchr. and in chge. of lib., Great Cacapon (W.Va.) jr. high sch., 1922-7; 1st asst. librn. South Hills high sch., 1927-9; Latimer jr. high sch., 1929-30, librn. Herron Hill high sch., 1930-date, (Pittsburgh). Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child., sch. lib. sect.), Pa. council of librn., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. Methodist.

**IILMS, Thomas (Marion),** Assistant to Librarian, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. Home: 2124 Oakdale St., Pasadena, Calif.

b. Pasadena, May 19, 1898; s. Calvin and Margaret (Rafferty) I. m. Dorothy Finer, A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928. Account. Citizens independent ice co., Pasadena, 1918-9; dist. mgr. Home ice distributors, Alhambra, Calif. 1922-3; catlg. Henry E. Huntington lib., 1923-6, asst. to librn., 1926-date. Mem. Bd. of trustees, Universalist Church, Pasadena. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club. Universalist. Author: Preservation of rare books and manuscripts in the Huntington library (in Library Quarterly, Oct. 1932).

**ILIINSKY, Flora (Campbell),** (Mrs. P. N. Ilinisky), Assistant, Reference Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. Home: 368 13th St., Portland.

b. Sherwood, Ore., Apr. 27, 1902; d. Archibald and Gertrude (Brandt) Campbell; m. Peter N. Ilinisky, A.B., Pacific C., 1923; Oregon, 1924-5; B.S. in L.S. UW, 1927. Tchr. Greenleaf acad., Greenleaf, Ida., 1923-4, Union high sch., Springfield, Ore., 1925-6; reader, Eng. dept., U. of Wash., 1926; asst. child. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, 1927-9, ref. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Unitarian.

**ILLSLEY, Edith A (melia),** Cataloger, College of Business Administration Library, Boston University, Boston, Mass.

b. Falmouth, N. S., Dec. 29, 1902; d. Otis W. and Alice H. (Pineo) I. B.A., Acadia, 1925; B.S., SC, 1929. Catlg. and asst. c. of bus. admin. lib., Boston U., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, S.L.A.

**IMHOFF, Myrtie (Veronica),** Librarian, Roosevelt Junior High School, San Diego, Calif. Home: 4866 Sussex Dr., San Diego.

b. Danvers, Ill., Oct. 14, 1889; d. Joseph and Mamie (Maurer) I. Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1908-9; Ph. B., Drake, 1915; LA, 1924-5. Tchr. pub. schs., Marcus, Ia., 1910-2, 1919-21, Twin Falls, Ida., 1915-6, Menard Wash., 1916-8; clerk, U.S. Govt., Washington, 1918-9; librn. Aberdeen (S.D.) pub. sch., 1921-3, San Diego pub. schs., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S., P.E.O. Christian Church.

**INCARNATA, Sister Mary,** Librarian, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Tex. b. Cheneyville, La., June 23, 1890; d. J. W. and Sarah Catherine (Neal) Stafford. A.B., Our Lady of the Lake C., 1926, courses in lib. scl., 1931-2, summers 1925, 1931. Tchr. St. Marys acad., Lawton, Okla., 1913-7, 1920-2, St. Cecilia's parochial sch., Broussard, La., 1917-9, Sacred Heart acad., El Reno, Okla., 1922-3; librn. Our Lady of the Lake high sch., 1923-4, Our Lady of the Lake C., 1925-date. Mem. Catholic L.A.

**INGE, Mrs. Josephine Hyland,** Librarian, All Saints College, Vicksburg, Miss. Home: Yokena, Miss.

b. Yokena, 1902; d. Claiborne Steele and Josephine Sharkey (Head) Hyland; m. J. B. Inge (deceased). Belhaven C. 1919-22; A.B., Mississippi, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr. Studio of expression, Vicksburg, 1922-4; supv. dramatics, Warren co. (Miss.) schs., 1924-6; tchr. pub. speaking, Miss. C., summer 1926; librn. All Saints C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Miss. L.A. Club: Country (Vicksburg). Presbyterian.

**INGERSOLL, Helen F (rances),** Supervisor, Branch Libraries, Public Library, Denver, Colo. Home: 785 Kearney St., Denver.

b. Lawrence, Kan., Sept. 2, 1877; d. William M. and Alice I. (Norton) I. Denver (ex.), 1910-29; Colo. S.T.C., Greeley, (ext.), 1930; SC, 1906-7. Head, open shelf room, Denver pub. lib., 1910-4, Woodbury br., 1914-6, child. dept., 1916-9, instr. train. class, 1916-9, 1921-30, supv. br. lib., 1921-date; child. librn. Lorain br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1919-21. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (treas., 1927-8; chm. prof. train. com., 1931-); Colo. L.A. (pres., 1925-6); A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**INGHRAM, Mary,** Assistant, Stix Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 3942a Cleveland Av., St. Louis.

b. Marcelline, Ill., Dec. 4, 1908; d. James Seton and Bessie Maude (Randolph) I. Washington U., St. Louis, 1929-30; StL, 1930-1. Asst. Stix br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**INNESS, Mabel,** Librarian, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands, Calif. Home: 210 4th St., Redlands.

b. Galesburg, Ill.; d. Henry F. and Helen Jane (Bates) I. A.B., Knox C., 1909, M.A. 1912; Pennsylvania, 1923-4; ILL, summer 1913; CU, summer 1929. Asst. Galesburg pub. lib., 1912-3, ref. librn., 1913-9; librn. Bur. of mncl. research, Philadelphia, 1920-4, A. K. Smiley pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Club: Contemporary (Redlands). Baptist.

**IREDELL, Helen M (argaret),** Librarian, Woodrow Wilson High School, Long Beach, Calif. Home: 1710 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach.

b. Neodasha, Kan., Nov. 8, 1896; d. Charles Francis and Elizabeth Howard (Hyde) I. A.B., Pomona C., 1921; LA, 1925. Girl res. exc., Y.W.C.A., Long Beach, 1922-4; asst. readers ad. dept., Long Beach pub. lib., 1925-7; librn. Woodrow Wilson high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; N.E.A. Presbyterian.

**IRELAND, Norma Olin, (Mrs. D. E. Ireland),** Assistant librarian, Blanton Library, University of Akron, Akron, O. Home: 31 S. Walnut St., Akron.

b. Wadsworth, O., Mar. 27, 1907; d. Carl L. and Jessie (Latimer) Olin; m. David E. Ireland. A.B., Akron, 1928; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Part-time asst. Akron pub. lib., 1923-8, in brs., Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. librn. Bierce lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Mu, Chi Delta Phi (vice-pres. Akron chap., 1926-7), Alpha Phi Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu (vice-pres. Akron chap., 1927, pres., 1929). Congregationalist.

**IRVING, Paula AE(millus)**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1001 High St., Farmville, Va.  
*b.* Farmville, Nov. 6, 1910; *d.* Paulus AEmillus and Lucy Allen (Taylor) I. B.S. in Ed., Va. S.T.C., Farmville, 1930; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Jr. asst. circ. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**IRWIN, Dorothy W(eich)**, Assistant Librarian, Withrow High School, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 2409 Grandview Av., Cincinnati.  
*b.* North Hebron, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1904; *d.* Stewart W. and Mabel (Weich) I. S.B., Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926. Ref. librn. Troy (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. librn. Withrow high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. libs. sect.), O. L. A., Ohio state tchrs. assn., Southwest Ohio tchrs. assn. *Club*: Woman's univ. (Troy). Methodist.

**IRWIN, Florence**, Librarian, Lincoln Branch, Public Library, Peoria, Ill. *Home*: 313 S. Underhill St., Peoria.  
*b.* Medicine Lodge, Kan., Feb. 6, 1901; *d.* James F. and Flora T. (Stewart) I. A.B., Southwestern C., Winfield, Kan., 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Tch. in St. John (Kan.) high sch., 1923-4; ref. librn. Hutchinson (Kan.) pub. lib., 1924-7; br. librn. Peoria pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Peoria). Methodist.

**IRWIN, Gertrude N(ash)**, (Mrs. D. M. Irwin), Senior assistant, Butzel Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 138 Glendale St., Highland Park, Mich.  
*b.* Cleveland, Nov. 14, 1901; *d.* Ernest F. and Martha Lydia (Preizer) Nash; *m.* Daniel Maitland Irwin. Oberlin C., 1919-21; WIS, 1925. Clerk, Fed. res. bank, Cleveland, 1921-2; asst. Lakewood (O.) pub. lib., 1922-4; sr. asst. Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1925-6. Detroit pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Detroit).

**IRWIN, Madge M(ariannette)**, Librarian, Junior High School, South Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 947 W. 36th St., Los Angeles, Calif.  
*b.* Kan., Sept. 16, 1903; *d.* Edward S. and Vesta X. (Reed) I. A.B., So. California, 1925; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. librn. Union high sch. and jr. col., Fullerton, Calif., 1925-7; jr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-5 (part-time); librn. South Pasadena jr. high sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; N.E.A.; Calif. tchrs. assn. *Club*: Univ. book club Jrs. (Los Angeles). Methodist.

**IRWIN, Maurine**, Reference Librarian, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O. *Home*: 712 S. Vermillion St., Streator, Ill.  
*b.* Rawley T. and Leta (Stoneburner) I. A.B., Knox C., 1925; ILL, 1925-6. Loan librn. Kan. state col., 1926-8; asst. librn. Knox C., 1928-30; ref. librn. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**ISHERWOOD, Dorothy**, Assistant, Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Home*: Canonbury House, Tydesley, Nr. Manchester, Eng.  
*b.* Tydesley, June 30, 1906; *d.* Fred and Fannie (Oliver) I. M.A., Newnham C., Cambridge, Eng., 1927. Indexer, Secretariat, League of nations, Geneva, 1927-8; asst. librn. Newnham C., 1928-30; asst. Vassar C., lib 1930-date. Mem. British fed. of univ. women. Church of England.

**ISKENDERIAN, Yerchanik**, Cataloger, College of the City of New York Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 817 W. 190th St., New York.  
*b.* Constantinople, Turkey, 1901; *d.* Farnag and Haiganoush (Menendian) I. B.A., Michigan, 1927; New York sch. of soc. work, 1928-9; B.S., CU, 1931. Catlg. C.C.N.Y. lib., Nov. 1932-date.

**ISLES, Beulah Helen**, Children's Librarian, Public School, Lansing, Mich. *Home*: 520 Grove St., East Lansing, Mich.  
*b.* Broomfield City, Mich., 1906; *d.* John H. and Edith (McLeod) I. B.A., Mich. state col., 1927; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Asst. child. librn. Lansing pub. sch., 1927-8, child. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Mich. L.A. *Club*: Civic players (Lansing). Congregationalist.

**ISPHORING, Alice L(ouise)**, Librarian, Norwood Branch, Cincinnati Public Library, Norwood, O. *Home*: 4231 Forest Av., Norwood.  
*b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 11, 1894; *d.* Richard C. and Anna M. (Lyons) I. C. of music, Cincinnati, 1914-7; WIS, 1918. Clerk, Cincinnati pub. lib., 1915-7, asst. br. librn., 1918-22, stat. librn., 1922-5, br. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Catholic.

**IVES, Elizabeth N(orton)**, Cataloger, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 32 Wiggins St., Princeton.  
*b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 17, 1904; *d.* Fred. oris and Emily Norton (Mabbatt) I. B.S. Elmira C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1927. Reviser, CU, summer 1927; catlg. librn. Middlebury C., 1927-31; catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

## J

**JACK, (Mary) Isabel**, Librarian, George Washington Junior High School, New Castle, Pa. *Home*: New Alexandria, Pa.  
*b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 28, 1908; *d.* D. O. and Marguerite B. (Stott) J. B.A., Geneva C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Librn. George Washington jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. sch. librn. assn. Presbyterian.

**JACKMAN, Thelma Clark**, (Mrs. C. W. Jackman), Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Municipal Reference Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 520 Mt. Washington Dr., Los Angeles.

*b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 28, 1904; *d.* Edward Fishback and Mary Frances (Carroll) Clark; *m.* Charles W. Jackman. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1927; L.A., 1929. Jr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1928, librn. (prof. asst.) mncl. ref. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Scientist.

**JACKSON, Charlotte M(ay)**, Head cataloger, Michigan State College Library, East Lansing, Mich. *Home*: 325 Grove St., East Lansing.  
*b.* Augusta Center, N.Y.; *d.* Virgil and Sarah E. (Kendall) J. Cornell, 1901-2; B.L.S., ILL, 1904. Asst. catlg. Bryn Mawr C. lib., 1904-6; asst. librn. East Ill. S.N.S., Charleston, 1906-12; ref. librn. Lansing (Mich.) pub. lib., 1917-9; head catlg. Mich. state lib., 1919-24, Mich. state pl. lib., 1924-da. Mem. A.L.A., ILL, 1911-2. Tch. summer 1928, librn. (prof. asst.) Gamma. Congregationalist.

**JACKSON, Dorothy F(rances)**, Librarian, City Hall Branch, Public Library, Dearborn, Mich. *Home*: 22353 W. Garrison Av., Dearborn.  
*b.* Detroit, Dec. 21, 1902; *d.* Wilson A. and Frances M. (Leakey) J. Certif., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1923; Michigan, summer 1927; A.B., Kentucky, 1931. Commercial tchr. Vassar (Mich.) high sch., 1923-4; stenogr. Ford motor co., Dearborn, 1924-5; gen. asst. and sec. to librn. Dearborn pub. lib., 1925-8, head, circ. dept., 1929-30, br. librn., 1931-da. Mem. Players' guild of Dearborn. Episcopalian.

**JACKSON, Emma A(lbertina)**, Assistant Librarian, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. *Home*: 1210 High St., Boulder.  
*b.* Eksjö, Sweden, Apr. 24, 1875; *d.* Gustaf and Mary (Johesson) J. B. DI., Ia. S.T.C.C., Cedar Falls, 1900; B.A., Colorado, 1911; ILL, 1911-2. Tch. Ia. pub. schs. Stanton, 1900-7, Garner, 1907-8; asst. librn. U. of Colo., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**JACKSON, Ernest B(ryan)**, Librarian, Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Tex. *Home*: 828 N. Guadalupe St., San Marcos.  
*b.* Comanche, Tex., Dec. 4, 1896; *s.* Thomas F. and Sarah Elizabeth (Franklin) J.; *m.* Elizabeth H. Homeyer, B.A., Texas, 1925, M.A., 1930, courses in lib. sci., 1923-5. U.S. Army serv., 1918-9; stud. asst. U. of Tex. lib., 1918-21, asst., 1923-5; tchr. Coleman (T.C.) high sch., 1922-3; librn. Southwest Tex. S.T.C., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A. (treas., 1928-30). Mason. Presbyterian.

**JACKSON, Evaline Parsons**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 1430 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta.  
*b.* Atlanta, 1903; *d.* Marion M. and Evaline (Parsons) J. A.B., Barnard C., 1927; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1929. Asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1929-date. A.L.A.

**JACKSON, Helen R(uth)**, Senior cataloger, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1321 Granger Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Hopkinton, Ia.; *d.* Robert Louis and Sarah Jane (Chrystal) J. Minn. S.T.C., St. Cloud, (grad.) 1920; B.S. in Ed., Minnesota, 1926; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1927. Supv. Minn. S.T.C., St. Cloud, 1920-5; catlg. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club (sec., 1929-30), D.A.R. Pi Lambda Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**JACKSON, Isabel**, Librarian, Morrisania Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 8525 117th St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.

*b.* New York, 1902; *d.* Louis L. and Elizabeth (Parsons) J. PI, 1924-5. Gen. asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1922-4; New York pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Club: Town Hall (New York).

**JACKSON, J(ames) A(rthur)**, Librarian, State Law Library, Charleston, W.Va. *Home*: 302 Elizabeth St., Charleston.

*b.* Montgomery, W.Va., Jan. 17, 1885; *s.* James B. and Emma (arter) Hall, J.; *m.* Gertrude D. Campbell, W.Va. state col., 1898-1901. Messenger, Supreme court, Charleston, 1901-14, librn., 1919-25; asst. W.Va. state lib., 1915-9; librn. W.Va. state law lib., 1925-date. Baptist.

**JACKSON, Margaret**, Librarian, Hoyt Library, Kingston, Pa. *Home*: 10 N. Dorrance St., Kingston.

*b.* Eccles, Lancashire, Eng.; *d.* Stanway and Elizabeth Grace (Alliott) J. Educ. priv. schs.; certif., NYP, 1915. Asst. to art edit. Century Magazine and asst. in edit. off. Century Dictionary and Encyclopedia, 1902-13; ref. asst. econ. div., New York pub. lib., 1914; edit. Book Review Digest, 1915-7; instr. NYP, 1917-22; librn. Hempstead (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1922-3; orgr. and librn. George L. Pease mem. lib., Ridgewood, N.J., 1923-5; librn. Chatham (N.J.) pub. lib., 1925-7; orgr. and librn. Hoyt lib., 1927-date; instr. ref., N.Y.L.A. 6 weeks Institutes, 1931, book sel., 1932; lecturer on book sel. and lib. admin., in lib. schs. on gen. lit. subjects, for women's clubs and other groups. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.J.L.A. (pres., 1926-7), Conn. L.A., Pa.L.A. (pres., 1931-2), Mass. lib. club, New York lib. club, Woman's nat. farm and garden assn. (sec., 1914-5). Clubs: Town Hall (New York); West Side women's (Kingston). Presbyterian.

**JACKSON, Marie Hull**, (Mrs. V. D. Jackson), Assistant, Catalog Department, State Agricultural College Library, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: 432 N. 14th St., Corvallis.

*b.* Applegate, Ore., Sept. 26, 1904; *m.* Virgil Davis Jackson, B. C. Oregon, 1925; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1926. Asst. Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., O.E.S. Sigma Kappa. Presbyterian.

**JACKSON, M(erwin) H(enry)**, State supervisor of School Libraries, Capitol Building, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 1008 Jenifer St., Madison.

*b.* Wis., Aug. 25, 1863; *s.* Alonzo and Hulda (Clark) J.; *m.* Annie E. Eccles. B.S., Milton C., 1893. Prin. East Troy (Wis.) high sch., 1884-

6, Ward sch., Whitewater, Wis., 1886-9, Watertown (Wis.) high sch., 1889-93; supt. Tehrura (Wis.) city schs., 1893-1903; prin. Chas. train. sch., Wood co., Wis., 1903-24; Wis. State supv. of sch. libs., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (reg. dir. sch. liba. com. 1932), Wis. L.A., Wis. tchrs. assn., Wis. state reading circle bd. (sec., 1932), Pub. sch. tchrs. retirement assn. (sec., 1932), S.A.R. Mason. Congregationalist.

**JACKSON, Wallace Van**, Librarian, Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. *Home*: 1210 Howard Rd., Richmond.

*b.* Richmond, May 6, 1900; *s.* William Van and Jeannette T. (Mackenzie) J.; *m.* Ruth Mae Taylor, Va. Union, 1921-2, 1926-7; diploma, HI, 1929. Edit. Richmond Voice, 1925; prin. Scottsville (Va.) graded sch., 1926; librn. Va. Union U., 1929-date. Mem. Alpha Phi Alpha, Delta Sigma Chi. Author: Discipline in the college library (4th Negro Library Conference. Papers. Nov. 1931).

**JACOB, William F(rederick)**, Librarian, Main Library, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. *Home*: 17 Lakewood Av., Schenectady.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1893; *s.* Joseph and Julia (Loescher) J.; *m.* Lillian F. Lindborg. New York prep. sch., Brooklyn, 1910-2; E.E., cum laude, Brooklyn polytech. inst., 1916. With various mercantile concerns, New York, 1907-10; power sta. operator, Brooklyn rapid transit co., summers 1913-4; asst. ref. desk, Engrn. socs. lib., New York, 1915-6, asst. to librn., 1916-7; purchasing agent, Russell Sage found., New York, Apr.-Oct. 1917; librn. main lib., Gen. electric co., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. (chm. census com., 1918-21; 1st vice-pres., 1925-6). Amer. inst. of electrical eng'rs, Nat. electric light assn., Polytech. alumni assn. (pres., Mohawk Valley br., 1930-). Mason. Pi Kappa Phi. Club: Edison (Schenectady).

**JACOBS, Elizabeth P(enfield)**, Head cataloger, University of Rochester Library, Rochester, N.Y.

*b.* N.Y.; *d.* James L. and Mary S. (Penfield) J. Michigan, 1925-6; B.S., Simmons C., 1916; SC, 1916. Asst. catlg. U. of Rochester lib., 1916-7, head catlg., 1918-date. A.L.A.

**JACOBSEN, Anna**, Head, Catalog Department, University of Cincinnati Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 336 Dixmuth Av., Cincinnati.

*b.* Decorah, Ia.; *d.* Jacob D. and Guro (Ingebritsen) J. B.A., Wisconsin, 1903. Tchr. Eng., Stoughton acad., Stoughton, Wis., 1895-6. Lutheran ladies sem., Red Wing, Minn., Jan.-June 1900; catlg. Wis. state hist. soc. lib., 1902-16, U.S. Bur. of labor lib., Washington, 1911, Lib. of Congress, 1916-9; head catlg. Ia. state col. lib., 1919-24; reclsf. and catlg. Wittenberg C. lib., 1925-9; head catlg. U. of Cincinnati lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club Amer. Scandinavian found., Norwegian-Amer. hist. assn. Lutheran.

**JACOBSEN, Edna L(ouise)**, Head, Manuscripts and History Section, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 257 State St., Albany.

*b.* La Crosse, Wis.; *d.* Jacob T. and Helen (Skromstad) J. Wis. S.T.C., La Crosse, 1910-2; B.A., Wisconsin, 1926; grad. work, Columbia, 1930-1. Tchr. Eng., Randall high sch., Madison, Wis., 1918-9; asst. edit. Wis. hist. lib., Madison, 1920-3; chief. div. of mss. and maps, 1926-8; head, mss. and hist. sec., N.Y. state lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. hist. assn., N.Y. state hist. assn., Wis. state hist. soc. Club: City (Albany). Episcopalian.

**JACOBSEN, Karl T(heodor)**, Librarian, Luther College, Decorah, Ia. *Home*: 602 North St., Decorah.

*b.* Decorah, Aug. 28, 1879; *s.* Jacob D. and Guro (Ingebritsen) J.; *m.* Florence Louise Stoddard, A.B. Luther C., Decorah, 1905, A.M., Wisconsin, 1906. Instr. Luther C., 1904-5, librn., 1920-date; appren. Wis. state hist. soc. lib., Madison, 1906-7; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1907-11; asst. clsrfr. U. of Chicago lib., 1911-6, head

clsfr., 1916-20. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Norwegian-Amer. hist. assn. Lutheran. *Editor*: (w. O. M. Norlie and A. O. Tinkelstad) Luther college through sixty years. Augsburg, 1922.

**JACOBUS, Sarah M(iranda)**, Librarian, Public Library, Pomona, Calif. *Home*: 223 W. Pearl St., Pomona.

*b.* Junction City, Kan., July 20, 1869; *d.* Isaac and Sarah Eliza (Ganbee) J., Wellesley C., 1888-91; L.A., 1897-8. Asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1898-1901; librn. Kanchamela sch., Honolulu, T.H., 1901-5, Pomona pub. lib., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (sec. 4th dist., 1906; sec. 6th dist., 1912, pres., 1913), San Antonio lib. club. *Club*: Shakespeare (Pomona). Congregationalist.

**JAECK, Elsa L(aura)**, Librarian, Extension Division, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 1440 S. 59th St., Milwaukee.

*b.* Milwaukee, 1891; *d.* William and Albertina (Meister) J. A.B., North Central C., 1914; ILL., 1922-3. Asst. Nichols pub. lib., Naperville, Ill., 1917-22; librn. West Allis (Wis.) h. sch., 1923-5; head, circ., U. of Mo. lib., 1925-8; librn. Ext. div., U. of Wis., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Presbyterian.

**JAECKLE, Alvina R(uth)**, Assistant, Free Public Library, Kearny, N.J. *Home*: 500 Mayhew Ct., South Orange, N.J.

*b.* Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 1, 1909; *d.* August J. and Anna R. (Elsie) J. A.B., N.J. col. for women, 1910; N.J., 1929-30. Asst. Kearny free pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Evangelical Church.

**JAKWAY, Ellen Hope**, Reference librarian, Public Library, East Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1734 Strathmore Av., East Cleveland.

*b.* Adelbert George and Susan Adelaide (Hulet) J. A.B., Western C., 1912; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1922. Ref. librn. Grinnell C. lib., 1922-4, East Cleveland, pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.T.A., O. L. A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity.

**JAMES, Alice**, Assistant librarian, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. *Home*: Hayneville, Ala.

*b.* Hayneville, 1905; *d.* Lorenzo D. and Alice (Murray) J. Woman's C. of Ala., 1921-2; B.A., Mississippi, 1921; B.U., 1922-3. Catlg. Miss. A. & M. C. lib., 1923-8; asst. librn. Ga. S.T.C., Athens, 1928-9. U. of Miss., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., 1928-9. Episcopal. *Editor*: Mississippi poetry (in American Mercury, May 1932).

**JAMES, Alice**, Readers adviser in fiction, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 7205 Blair Rd. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Manila, P.I., 1907; *d.* Edwin Warley and Ethel (Townsend) J. Skidmore C., 1926-8; George Washington, 1928-9; B.S., SC, 1930. Jr. circ. asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1931-2, readers adviser in fiction, Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., SC alumnae assn. (vice-pres. D.C. br., 1931-). Baptist.

**JAMES, Eldon R(evere)**, Librarian, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 114 Brattle St., Cambridge.

*b.* Newport, Ky., Nov. 21, 1875; *s.* Thomas and Ella (Tucker) J.; *m.* Phila Smith. B.S., Cincinnati, 1896; LL.B. Cincinnati law sch., 1899; J.S.D., Harvard law sch., 1912. Instr. and prof. of law, Cincinnati law sch., 1900-12; prof. of law, U. of Wis., 1912-3, U. of Minn., 1913-4; dean and prof. of law, U. of Mo., 1914-8; prof. of law and law librn. Harvard U., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.L. (edit. Index to Legal Periodicals, 1926-), Amer. bar assn. *Clubs*: Cosmos (Washington); Harvard (Boston).

**JAMES, Helen C(raig)**, Assistant librarian, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 11 S. Lake Av., Albany.

*b.* Albany, Sept. 20, 1889; *d.* Robert C. and Eliza E. (Fudger) J. B.A., Vassar C., 1912; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1915. Tchr. Engr., Albany acad. for girls, Feb.-June 1913; asst. N.Y. state lib.,

1915-29; asst. librn. U.S. Debarcation hosp., Fox Hills, S.I., N.Y., Feb.-July 1919; asst. librn. N.Y. state col. for tchr., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. N.Y. state tchr. assn., Adirondack mtn. club. Presbyterian.

**JAMES, Henry M(encer) L(incolin)**, Librarian, Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla. *Home*: P.O. Box 204, Daytona Beach.

*b.* Richmond, Va., 1899; *s.* Cornelius L. and Mary V. (Mencer) J.; *m.* Bronetta S. Holloway. B. Th. Virginia Union, 1924; B.S., Ill., 1930. Librn. Phillis Wheatley br., Greenville (S.C.) pub. lib., 1925-9, Bethune-Cookman C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.

**JAMES, Mary Helen**, Reference librarian, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Home*: 2010 Palmer Av., New Orleans.

*b.* Chicago, Feb. 24, 1908; *d.* Percival Bowle and Helen C. (Seaver) J. B.A., Western C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Asst. Tulane U. lib., 1929-30, ref. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A., New Orleans lib. club, A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**JAMES, Susan H(elen)**, Librarian, High School, Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Home*: 285 Corey St., West Roxbury, Mass.

*b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 13, 1888; *d.* William Griffith and Sarah F. (Hitch) J. B.S., Simmons C., 1910; SC, 1910; A.M., Boston, 1927. With Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1910-20; librn. Manchester (N.H.) high sch., 1920-2; asst. librn. R.I. col. of educ., 1923-6; asst. librn. Boston T.C., 1927-9; librn. Jamaica Plain high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, New Eng. Sch. L.A. (exec. bd., 1925; vice-pres., 1926; pres., 1928), Y.W.C.A. Congregationalist.

**JAMESON, J(ohn) Franklin**, Chief, Manuscripts Division Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2231 Q St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* near Boston, Sept. 19, 1859; *s.* John and Mariette (Thompson) J.; *m.* Sara E. Elwell. A.B., Amherst C., 1879, LL.D., 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1882, LL.D., 1902; Litt. D., Brown, 1914, Princeton, 1922; LL.D., Michigan, 1923. Asst. and assoc. in hist., Johns Hopkins U., 1882-8; prof. hist., Brown U., 1888-1901; prof. and head, hist. dept., U. of Chicago, 1901-5; dir. dept. of hist. research, Carnegie instn., Washington, 1905-28; chief, div. of mss., Lib. of Congress, 1928-date. Chm. Hist. mss. comm., 1895-9, 1905-8; corr. author, British acad.; corr. mem. Royal acad. of Belgium, Mem. Amer. hist. assn. (pres., 1907). *Editor*: Willem Usseling, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India companies, Putnam, 1887; History of historical writing in America, Houghton, 1891; Dictionary of United States history, Boston, Puritan pub. co., 1894; The American revolution considered as a social movement, Princeton univ. pr., 1926. *Editor*: Narratives of New Netherland, 1609-1664, Scribner, 1909; Privateering and piracy, Macmillan, 1923. Managing edit. American Historical Review, 1895-1900, 1905-28.

**JAMESON, Mary Ethel**, Librarian, National Industrial Conference Board, 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 60 E. 96th St., New York.

*b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can.; *d.* Archibald and Mary (McDowell) J. Certif., N.Y.P. 1913 diploma, 1914. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1913-7, sci. and technol. div., 1913-21; librn. Dunwoody instn., Minneapolis, Minn., Jan.-June 1917; *w.* Amer. red cross in France, 1918-9; research librn. Nat. indust. conf. bd., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club (vice-pres., 1930-1), S.I.L.A., New York S.L.A. (vice-pres., 1931), N.Y.P. Overseas serv. league, Presbyterian. *Compiler*: A bibliographical contribution to the study of John Ruskin, Riverside pr., 1901; Submarines, a bibliography, 1918. *Editor*: New York Special Libraries News, assoc. edit. Special Libraries, 1931-.

**JAMIESON, Mary Mc(Cartney)**, Librarian, Oliver High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 423 Roosevelt Av., Bellevue, Pa.

*b.* Youngstown, O., Oct. 10, 1892; *d.* J. M. and Esther (Donaldson) J. Ph.B., Westminster C., 1915; C.I., 1928-9. Tchr. Jamestown (Pa.) high sch., 1915-6, Glen Eden (priv. sch.), Pough-

keepsie, N.Y., 1918-20; asst. cashier, Midway nat. bank, Midway, Pa., 1920-7; librn. Oliver high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.U.W. United Presbyterian.

**JAMISON, Alma Hill**, Reference librarian, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. Home: 128 8th St. N.E., Atlanta.

*b.* Christopher Alexander and Florence Mitchell (Hill) J. N. Carolina, 1925-6; Ph.B., Emory, 1929; certifi. EU, 1915. Jr. asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1915-7, ref. librn., Sept. 1930-date; file clerk, U.S. Ordnance dept., 1917-20; librn. Oglethorpe C., 1921-5, Educ. dept., U. of N.C., 1925-7; catlgr. Muskogee (Okla.) pub. lib., 1929-30, U. of Ky. lib. Feb.-Sept. 1930. Mem. A.L.A. (also col. and ref. sect.), Ga. L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta.

**JANES, Bessie M (Inola)**, Head teacher-librarian, Perry High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 15 Perryview Av., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Union City, Pa., July 1, 1886; *d.* Warren and Dora (Field) J. A.B., Oberlin C., 1911; CI, 1924 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. pub. schs., North East, Pa., 1907-8, 1912-3, Wakemans, O., 1909-10; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1913-20, U. of Ariz. lib., 1920-1; librn. North East pub. lib., 1921-3; head, high sch. dept., Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1924-7; head tchr.-librn. Perry high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. council of sch. librn., N.E.A., Pa. educ. assn. Methodist.

**JANES, Lella A (bigail)**, Librarian, Public Library, Fond du Lac, Wis. Home: 1275 Sheboygan St., Fond du Lac.

*b.* Racine, Wis.; *d.* David Griffing and Helen Mar (Hovey) J. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1907; WIS, 1913. Br. librn. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1913-7; librn. Aram pub. lib., Delavan, Wis., 1917-8, Fond du Lac pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. (also certifi. by the librn., 1932). Fox River Valley L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Clubs: Woman's, Charity, (Fond du Lac). Episcopalian.

**JANEWAY, William Ralph**, Assistant reference librarian, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. Home: 1099 Cleveland Av., Columbus.

*b.* Barnesville, O., Dec. 6, 1884; *s.* William Francis and Anna Eaton (Erick) J. B.A., Ohio state, 1925. M.A., 1926; B.S., CU, 1927. Supt. Toledo assoc. charities, Toledo, O., 1915-8; assoc. field dir. in chge. home serv., Camp Sherman, 1918; asst. dir. Civilian relief, Amer. red cross, 1919-22; stud. asst. Ohio state univ. lib., 1923-6, asst. ref. librn., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**JANSEN, Phyllis L (uella)**, Children's librarian, Fremont Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. Home: 5015 16th Av. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* Seattle, June 19, 1906; *d.* Romeyn Buckbee and Marne Noyes (Gove) J. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928; UW, 1927-8, 1930-1. Circ. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1928-9, part-time asst. child. dept., 1930-1, child. librn., 1931-date; asst. order dept., U. of Wash. lib., 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), P.N.L.A. Club: Mountaineers (Seattle).

**JANVRIN, Charles Edwin**, Librarian, Natural History Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. Home: 1203 W. Illinois St., Urbana.

*b.* Hampton Falls, N.H., Feb. 22, 1868; *s.* Edwin and Sally Ann Thompson (Titcomb) J.; *m.* Elizabeth Townsend Keith. Mass. S.N.S., Bridgewater, 1889-93; Harvard, summers 1899-1900, 1905-6; Ph.B., Chicago, 1910; DI, 1901-2; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1911. Tchr. Pa. inst. for instrn. of the blind, 1894-1901; librn. Jefferson med. col., Philadelphia, 1902-7, Natural hist. lib., U. of Ill., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Club: University (Urbana). Episcopalian.

**JARBOE, Edna M (arie)**, Librarian, Public Library, Pocatello, Ida. Home: 423 N. Main St., Pocatello.

*b.* Montpelier, Ida., Dec. 5, 1903; *d.* Charles William and Malvina Marie (Jennings) J. Idaho, 1921-3; B.A., magna cum laude, Saint Mary's C., Notre Dame, Ind., 1925; B.S. in L.S.,

UW, 1926. Asst. librn. So. br., U. of Ida., 1921-3; asst. catlgr. State col. of Wash., 1926-7; librn. Pocatello pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Ida. L.A., Altrusa club. Catholic.

**JEANNERET, Georgia**, Chief, Children's Department, Public Library, Mount Vernon, N.Y. Home: 144 S. 2d Av., Mount Vernon.

*b.* New York, Feb. 11, 1883; *d.* Arthur Parmentier and Sara Gillette (Stow) J. Diploma, Montessori train. sch., Rome, Italy, 1913; spl. courses, Union theol. sem., 1926-6. New York sch. for social work and New sch. for social research, 1927-9 (New York). Tchr. Mount Vernon pub. schs., 1903-6, 1909-12; asst. dir. Montessori child. house, New York, 1913-4; chief, child. dept., Mount Vernon pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. Author: Mount Vernon plan of school and public library cooperation (in Platoon School, June-Aug. 1930).

**JECKELL, Bertha M (arion)**, Assistant librarian, Branch of the College of Agriculture, University of California, Davis, Calif. Home: 2711 Virginia St., Berkeley, Calif.

*b.* St. Catherine's, Ont. Can., July 20, 1904; *d.* Roden Case and Mary Jane (Morley) J. B.A., California, 1927; certifi. UC, 1931. Tchr. Union high sch., Gridley, Calif., 1927-8, Arroyo Grande, Calif., 1929-30; asst. librn. Br. of C. of agric., U. of Calif., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**JEFFERIS, Laura C (handler)**, Librarian, Parkland Branch, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. Home: 4615 7th Av., Louisville.

*b.* Louisville; *d.* Howard and Sarah Eliza (Row) J. Michigan, summer 1922; train. class, Louisville free pub. lib., 1917-8. Asst. Louisville free pub. lib., 1918-25, librn. Parkland br., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Ky. L.A. Baptist.

**JEFFREY, Maud (Dorothy)**, Reference librarian, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. Home: 161 14th Av., Columbus.

*b.* Bellefontaine, O.; *d.* Thomas and Mary Jane (Knapp) J. B.Ph., Ohio state, 1897. Summer sch. of lib. econ. lib., Mass., 1898. Asst. Ohio state univ. lib., 1896-1905, ref. librn., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Columbus lib. club. Congregationalist.

**JEMISON, Margaret M (alone)**, Librarian, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. Home: 1917 N. Decatur Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

*b.* Talladega, Ala., Apr. 7, 1892; *d.* Robert Mims and Mary C. (Howard) J. Ala. synodical col., Talladega, 1906-10; Hollins C., 1911-2; EU, 1913-4. Librn. Carnegie lib., Valdosta, Ga., 1914-7, Anniston, Ala., 1917-8; A.L.A. War serv., 1918; asst. librn. Dallas (Tex.) pub. lib., 1919-21; librn. Emory U., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1929-30), Ga. L.A. (vice-pres., 1925-7; pres., 1927-9). Club: Studio (Atlanta). Methodist.

**JENKS, Anne S (ummer)**, Assistant Librarian, Book Information Section, State Library, Albany, N.Y. Home: 220 Quaker St., Albany.

*b.* Jamestown, N.Y., July 5, 1889; *d.* Adelbert F. and Florence (Sheldon) J. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1912. Asst. librn. book inf. sect., N.Y. state lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., For. policy assn. Club: City (Albany).

**JENKS, Jesse P (earl)**, Librarian, Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill. Home: Toledo, Ia.

*b.* Scranton, Ia.; *d.* Daniel Jefferson and Martha Anne (Aldrich) J. A.B., Leander Clark C. (now Coe C.), 1908; WIS, 1917; B.L.S., ILL, 1926. High sch. asst. Primghar, Ia., 1908-10, Coon Rapids, Ia., 1910-11, Kulm, N.D., 1911-3, Pierre, S.D., 1913-6; lib. asst. Neb. S.N.S., Peru, summer 1916; librn. Neb. S.T.C. Wayne, 1917-26; ref. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1926-8; librn. Ill. C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., D.A.R., P.E.O., O.E.S. Presbyterian.

**JENNINGS, Anna V (ivian)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Kearney, Neb. Home: 2222 9th Av., Kearney.

*b.* Van Meter, Ia., Jan. 30, 1874; *d.* William Henry and Ruth Ann (Clayton) J. Neb. S.N.S., Peru, 1897-9; York C., 1891-2; Colorado C., sum-

mer 1894; B.L.S., ILL., 1903. Tchr. rural sch., Davenport, Neb., 1893-4, pub. sch., 1894-7, 1899-1900; asst. librn. Neb. S.N.S., Peru, 1903-5; librn. Neb. S.T.C., Kearney, 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. tchrs. col. group, 1923, 1929, 1932), Neb. L.A. (pres., 1910-1). N.E.A., Neb. state tchrs. assn. (chm. lib. sect., 1928, 1931). A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club, Y.W.C.A., P.E.O. Club: Women's (Kearney). Methodist.

**JENNINGS, Edith**, Librarian, Watchung Branch, Free Public Library, Montclair, N.J. Home: 7½ Belvedere Pl., Montclair.  
 b. Washington, D.C., 1903; d. James Henry and Laura (Blandford) J. B.A., Wisconsin, 1927; WIS, 1926. Br. librn. Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1927-8; br. librn. Montclair free pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Author: Mystery story solution wanted (in Library Journal, Oct. 15, 1931).

**JENNINGS, Jennie (Thornburg)**, (Mrs. T. B. Jennings), Librarian, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. Home: 524 Portland Av., St. Paul.  
 b. Farmland, Ind.; d. Henry C. and Hannah J. (Wright) Thornburg; m. Thomas Brownfield Jennings. Iowa state col., 1890-2; B.L., Cornell, 1893. Supt. periods, catlg., and head catlg., Cornell U. lib., 1895-1913; head catlg., Randolph Macon women's col., 1915-6; tchr. catlg. Riverside lib. serv. sch., winter 1916; ref. librn. Ia. state col., 1916-7; chief, catlg. dept., St. Paul pub. lib., 1917-9; asst. librn., 1919-31, librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (chm., 1922); Minn. L.A.; Twin City lib. club.; Twin City catlg. round table; Bibliog. soc. of Amer.; A.A.U.W. Club: Women's city (St. Paul). Contrb. to prof. periods.

**JENNINGS, Judson T. (oll)**, Librarian, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. Home: 1719 Ravenna Blvd., Seattle.  
 b. Schenectady, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1872; s. Charles Edward and Elizabeth Ann (Henry) J.; m. Eleanor McKelvey. Union C., 1894-5; NYS, 1895-1900. From page to dir. asst., N.Y. state lib., 1889-1903, 1906-7; librn. Carnegie free lib., Duquesne, Pa., 1903-6, Seattle pub. lib., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1910-5, 1924-9; exec. bd., 1915-7, 1929-; 1st vice-pres., 1917-8; pres., 1923-4; chm. com. on the lib. and adult educ., 1924-6), A.L.L., F.N.L.A. (pres., 1909-10, 1921-2), NYS assn (pres., 1910-1). Clubs: College Golf, (Seattle). Author: Voluntary education through the public library. A.L.A., 1929.

**JENSEN, Anne**, Librarian, Graduate School, American University, Washington, D.C. Home: 2121 H St. N.W., Washington.  
 b. A., Des Moines, 1918; Ia. state col., summer 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Asst. librn. Eureka C., 1924-8; librn. Grad. sch., Amer. U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**JENSEN, Evelyn (Katherine) Hilda**, Assistant cataloger, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. Home: 572 Main St., Watertown, Mass.  
 b. Watertown, June 6, 1908; d. John Kield and Clara (Mix) J. B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Asst. catlg. Duke U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**JEPSON, Beatrice W.**, Assistant Librarian, Bank of America, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 510 S. Kenmore St., Los Angeles.  
 b. Sioux City, Ia., Mar. 18, 1898; d. William J. and Beatrice Elizabeth (Baker) J. Minnesota, 1915-8; Bus. col., 1918-9, diploma, Miss Woods knqdn. sch., 1922, (Minneapolis, Minn.); L.A., 1928. Knqdn. and prim. tchr., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1922-3; child. librn. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1923-7; asst. librn. Bank of Amer., Los Angeles, 1928-date. Mem. S.L.A., Amer. Inst. of banking. Catholic.

**JEROME, Jennie Gilbert**, Art librarian, Free Public Library, New Haven, Conn. Home: 937 Forest Rd., New Haven.  
 b. New Haven; d. Yan Phou Lee and Elizabeth M. Jerome. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1911; Yale sch. of fine arts, 1912-4. Br. librn. New Haven

free pub. lib., 1918-22, art librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., League of women voters, Plymouth Church choir guild. Clubs: St. Ambrose music; Paint and clay, brush and palette, (New Haven). Congregationalist.

**JEWETT, Alice L. (ouise)**, Librarian, Public Library, Mount Vernon, N.Y. Home: 46 Darwood Pl., Mount Vernon.  
 b. Sugar Grove, Pa., July 3, 1886; d. Francis Augustus and Minnetta Clyde (Wing) J. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1909; B.L.S., NYS, 1914. Stud. asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1905-9; asst. bind. div., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1909-12; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1912-5, 1st asst. order sect., 1915-8; registrar, N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1918-20; edit. P.A.I.S. Bulletin, 1920-2; asst. inf. serv., Rockefeller found., New York, 1922-3; asst. inf. dept., New York pub. lib., 1923-4, 1st asst. econs. div., 1929-32; gen. asst. A.L.A. Bd. of educ. for librnship, Chicago, 1924-6; orgr. and librn. Larchmont (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1926-9; instr. summer, ext. and home study, CU, 1927-date; librn. Mount Vernon pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (com. on research, 1931-), New York lib. club, New York reg. catlg. group, NYS assn. inc. (sec., 1926-7), A.A.U.W. Club: Mount Holyoke (New York). Baptist. Editor: New York State Library School Register 1897-1926. NYS assn. inc., 1928.

**JILLSON, Althea V. (ivian)**, Branch librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 5128 Maywood Av., Los Angeles.  
 b. Ovid, Mich., Aug. 21, 1897; d. Calvin E. and Jennie (Johnson) J. Conservatory of music, Toledo, O., 1919-20; Detroit city col., 1924; California, 1926; train. class, Detroit pub. lib., 1923. Off. sec. U.S. Food admin., 1917-8; sec. Paddock, Hodge co., Toledo, 1919-21; child. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1923-5; child librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-30, sr. attend., 1930-1, br. librn., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**JIROCH, Virginia (Tillotson)**, Cataloger, Cincinnati Art Museum Library, Eden Park, Cincinnati, O. Home: 1302 Peck St., Muskegon, Mich.  
 d. J. John and Florence (Tillotson) J. A.B. in L.S., U.M. 1930. Asst. Hackley pub. lib., Muskegon, 1927-8, sociol. dept., U. of Mich., 1929-30; catlg. Cincinnati art mus. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**JOECKEL, C. (arleton) B. (runs)**, Professor of library science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 841 Oakland Av., Ann Arbor.  
 b. Lake Mills, Wis., Jan. 2, 1886; s. John and Emma (Bruns) J.; m. Gladys E. Hatch. B.A., Wisconsin, 1908; M.A. Michigan, 1928; B.L.S., NYS, 1910. Sec. to librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1910-1; ref. librn. U. of Calif., 1911-2, supt. circ., 1912-4; librn. Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1914-27; U.S. Army serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1917-9; assoc. prof. lib. sci., U. of Mich., 1927-30, prof., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1930-1), Mich. L.A. (pres., 1930-1). Clubs: University, Barton Hills country, Rotary, (Ann Arbor). Congregationalist. Author: Public library under the city-manager form of government (in Library Quarterly, Apr., July, 1931); Supply and demand in the library profession (in Library Journal, Feb. 1, 1932).

**JOHN, Edith H. (eywood)**, Librarian, Public Library, Long Beach, N.Y. Home: 38 W. Park St., Long Beach.  
 b. Brandywine Summit, Pa., May 13, 1876; d. Hanson Atkins and J. Elsie Pott (Lewis) J. B.L., Swarthmore C., 1897; B.L.S., NYS, 1923. Br. librn. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1911-8; librn. Yourorveta home & for. trade co., New York, 1918-20; chief, accessions, Ia. state col. lib., 1920-2; consulting librn. Pa. state lib. comm., 1923-7; act. librn. Monmouth co. lib. Freehold, N.J., 1927-8; librn. Long Beach pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1931-2), N.Y.L.A. Club: Swarthmore (New York). Episcopalian.

**JOHNS, Helen**, Head, Circulation Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 4009 15th St. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *d.* James and Alice (Shanard) J. A.B., Oregon, 1917; Pl. 1921. Head, hist. dept., La Grande (Ore.) high sch., 1918; edit. U.S. War industries bd. Washington, 1918; asst. Umatilla co. lib., Pendleton, Ore., 1918-20; librn. Deschutes co. lib., Bend, Ore., 1921-5; Longview (Wash.) pub. lib., 1925-9; head, circ. div., U. of Wash. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (sec., 1927-8).

**JOHNS, Jane Durfee**, First assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Flint, Mich. *Home*: 708 Garland St., Flint.

*b.* St. Louis, May 15, 1898; *d.* Shirley W. and Louise D. (Martin) J. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1920, A.M., 1924; Columbia, summer 1923; STL, 1926-7. Tchr. Mo. high schs., Louisiana, 1920-2; Cape Girardeau, 1922-3; asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1924-6, 1st asst. open shelf dept., 1926-8; 1st asst. circ. dept., Flint pub. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**JOHNS, Loeta Lois**, Assistant, Catalog Division, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 42 Howe St., New Haven.

*b.* Charter Oak, Ia., Dec. 4, 1904; *d.* William Riley and Kittie Nahday (Cone) J. B.S. in L.S., magna cum laude, U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928, M.A., 1930; UVU, 1927-8. Clerical asst., North central high sch. lib., Spokane, Wash., 1923-4; part-time asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1924-8, asst. order dept., 1928-30; asst. edit. Decimal clsf., Washington, D.C., 1930-1; asst. catlg. div., Yale U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., D.A.R., Wildflower preservation soc., Appalachian mtn. club. Phi Beta Kappa.

**JOHNSON, Agnes V(ictoria)**, Librarian, Public Library, Chisholm, Minn. *Home*: 4435 Francis Av., Seattle, Wash.

*b.* Seattle, May 24, 1891; *d.* Fred and Hannah (Jensen) J. B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1913; certifi. UW, 1913. Asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1913-4, librn. Georgetown br., 1914-7, librn. Hoquiam (Wash.) pub. lib., 1917-22, Chisholm pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., A.A.U.W., O.E.S. Christian Scientist.

**JOHNSON, Alice E(bertha)**, In charge of Graduate Reading Room for Modern Languages and Literatures, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1011 S. State St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Clyde, Mich., Feb. 20, 1877; *d.* Lyman J. and Editha Meribah (Stephens) J. Certif., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1897; A.B., Michigan, 1915, M.A., 1917; UMI, summer 1914, 1928-9. Instr. mod. langs., Lapeer (Mich.) city high sch., 1898-1908; prin. Howell (Mich.) city high sch., 1909-18; asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1919-date. Baptist.

**JOHNSON, Alice Sarah**, Reference Librarian, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 804 W. Church St., Champaign, Ill.

*b.* Champaign, 1884; *d.* Charles B. and Maria Louisa (Lewis) J. A.B., Illinois, 1913; B.L.S., ILL, w. final honors, 1907. Catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1907-9; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., Mar.-Aug. 1909, ref. asst. Sept. 1909-18, ref. librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Presbyterian. Author: (w. M. Hutchins and M. S. Williams) Guide to the use of libraries. 4th ed. Wilson, 1929.

**JOHNSON, Beasie Margaret**, Superintendent, Reading Room, Law Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 827 Arch St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Warsaw, Ill.; *d.* Charles William and Alice (Reed) J. West. Ill. S.N.S., Macomb, summer 1912; A.B., Park Cr., 1917; ILL, 1919-20. Tchr. Wythe twp. country schs., Warsaw, 1911-3; prin. Hiteman (Ia.) high sch., 1917-8; tchr. New Sharon (Ia.) high sch., 1918-9; asst. catlg. Ia. S.T.C. lib., Cedar Falls, 1920-4; head catlg. Mich. state lib., 1924-9; supt. reading room, Law lib., U. of Mich., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club, Mich. reg. group of catlg.s. (sec., 1925-9). Congregationalist.

**JOHNSON, Mrs. Cora H(uggins)**, Assistant cataloger, University of South Carolina Library, Columbia, S.C. *Home*: 710 Pickens St., Columbia.

*b.* Johnsonville, S.C., Aug. 25, 1876; *d.* Robert Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Stone) Huggins; *m.* Liston Bass Johnson (deceased). A.B., Winthrop C., 1900; S. Carolina, summers 1925, 1927-8; CU, summer 1927; Pl. 1929. Grade tchr. S.C. pub. schs., Johnsonville, Springfield, Rhems and Timmonsville, 1900-3; prim. tchr. Union high sch., Rhems, 1921-4, tchr. Eng., 1924-5; asst. Whitestone br., Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., Sept.-Oct. 1927; asst. U. of S.C. lib., Feb.-July 1928, librn. in chge. S.C. coll., 1929-31, instr. lib. sci., 1930-date, asst. catlg. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.C.L.A., D.A.R. Methodist.

**JOHNSON, Doris E(izabeth) M(iriam)**, Stations Librarian, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 55 Waterman St., Providence.

*b.* Newton Upper Falls, Mass., May 30, 1904; *d.* George and Gertrude (Robbins) J., Jr. A.B., Brown, 1922-6; B.S., CU, 1928-30. Sub. New York pub. lib., 1926-7; instr. Northeast U., summer 1927; catlg. Nat. city fin. lib., New York, 1928-30; child. librn. in brs., Providence pub. lib., 1930-1, stas. librn., 1931-date. Mem. R.I.L.A. Episcopalian.

**JOHNSON, Eileen Ross** (Mrs. W. K. Johnson), Senior assistant, Children's Room, George Bruce Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 296 Knox Av., Grantwood, N.J.

*b.* New York, Feb. 10, 1908; *d.* William A. and Cornelia B. (Robinson) Ross; *m.* Wayne K. Johnson. A.B., N.J. col. for women, 1930; NJ, 1929-30. Sr. asst. child. room, George Bruce br., New York pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. Presbyterian.

**JOHNSON, Elinor C(hristiana)**, Head, Circulation and Reference Departments, Public Library, Moline, Ill. *Home*: 2842 16th St., Moline.

*b.* Moline, July 19, 1908; *d.* Artie M. and Alvina C. (Chester) J. Augustana C. 1927-9; WIS, 1931. Asst. Moline pub. lib., 1926-7, part-time asst., 1928-9; head, circ. dept., 1929-30, head, circ. and ref. depts., 1931-date; desk asst. Augustana C. lib., June-Dec. 1927; asst. ext. dept., Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., Jan.-Apr. 1928. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Lutheran.

**JOHNSON, Elise** (Catherine Hancock) Robson, (Mrs. A. W. Johnson), Librarian, Thomas Starr King Junior High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 3005 Hyperion Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Canada, Nov. 23, 1896; *d.* William Alfred and Margaret (Curry) Hancock; *m.* Alfred William Johnson A.B., So. California, 1921, L.A., 1925. Asst. U. of So. Calif. lib., 1925-6; librn. Thomas Starr King jr. high sch., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Los Angeles Sch. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Episcopalian.

**JOHNSON, Eloise Ruth**, Librarian, Columbia Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 4515 16th Av. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* Seattle, June 16, 1907; *d.* Charles Willis and Parthenia (Sykes) J. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928; UW, 1927-8. Sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1928-30, asst. br. librn., 1930-1; librn. Columbia br., Seattle pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Alpha Chi Omega. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**JOHNSON, Emma Bell DuBose**, (Mrs. Palmer Johnson), Librarian, Boys High School, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 12 Rivers Rd., Peachtree Heights Park, Atlanta.

*b.* Atlanta; *d.* Edwin Rembert and Ella (Inman) DuBose; *m.* Palmer Johnson. Agnes Scott C., 1901-3, 1925-6; Finch sch., New York, 1903-5; EU, 1914-5. Asst. Carnexlie lib., Atlanta, 1916-7; librn. Boys high sch., 1929-date.

**JOHNSON, Ernest L(inus)**, Librarian, East Lake Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 1823 Cleveland St., N.E., Minneapolis.

*b.* Minneapolis, July 11, 1892; *d.* Louis M. and Anna (Hansson) J. Minneapolis, 1913-8, 1922-32 (ext.). Page, Minneapolis pub. lib., 1906-11,



head page, 1911-3, sub., 1913-8, asst. tech. dept., 1919-20, br. librn., 1921-date; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; instr. Lib. sch., U.S. Army, Camp Grant, Ill., July-Aug. 1920; librn. Camp Travis, 1920-1. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club. Swedish covenant of Amer.

**JOHNSON, Esther C(aroline)**, Librarian, Public Library, Chelsea, Mass. *Home*: 827 Main St., Woburn, Mass.

b. Wayland, Mass., Apr. 14 1887; d. Elmer Clapp and Katherine Sarah Wilson; J. B.A., Wellesley C., 1910; Mus. of fine arts, Boston, 1913; SC, summer 1912. Tchr. Eng., Hollis (N.H.) high sch., 1911-2; librn. Needham (Mass.) pub. lib., 1912-9, Wellesley (Mass.) pub. lib., 1919-21, Chelsea pub. lib., 1921-date. Episcopalian.

**JOHNSON, Esther C(lare)**, Librarian, Senior High School, Watertown, Mass. *Home*: 505 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

b. Gorham, Me., Jan. 25, 1884; d. Melville C. and Jennie E. (Bodge) J. A.B., Boston, 1908, A.M., 1910; B.S., SC, 1915. Tchr. Granby (Mass.) high sch., 1908-9; Ingleside sch. for girls, New Milford, Conn., 1911-2; librn. Heermance mem. lib., Cocksackie, N.Y., 1914-20; br. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-9; librn. Watertown high sch., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**JOHNSON, Grace A(nna)**, Head, School Department and Supervisor, Children's Work, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 22 Hillyer St., Orange, N.J.

b. Pittsford, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1898; d. Walter W. and Asenath L. (Woodworth) J. Certifi., New York S.N.S. Genesee, 1920; B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928; WIS, 1921-2. First asst. and child. librn. Oneonta (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1919-21; child. librn. and 1st asst. in br., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1922-4, 1st asst. sch. dept., 1928-31; 1st asst. in br., Hibbing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1925-6; part-time gen. asst. Univ. br., Seattle pub. lib., 1927-8; head, sch. dept. and supv. child. work, Newark pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**JOHNSON, Hannah G(rouvelle)**, Reference Librarian, Frick Art Reference Library, 6 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 155 E. 91st St., New York.

b. Oskaloosa, Ia., June 22, 1905; d. Irving Culver and Mary H. (Burnside) J. Penn C., 1923-5; Ph.B., Chicago, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Part-time asst. child. work, Oskaloosa pub. lib., 1923-5; part-time gen. asst. Penn C. lib., 1923-5; reviser, Summer sch. for lib. train, State univ. of Ia., 1928; ref. librn. Frick art ref. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., U. of Chicago alumnae assn. (pres. New York chap., 1931-2).

**JOHNSON, Jeanne (Frances)**, Head, Catalog Division, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 405 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles.

b. Hiawatha, Kan., 1886; d. Charles Walker and Anna E. (Ogden) J. Pl. 1911-2. Asst. Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1908-11, 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1912-4, head catlg., 1914-23; head, catlg. div., Los Angeles co. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club, Los Angeles reg. group of catlgers. *Club*: Women's athletic (Los Angeles).

**JOHNSON, Margaret Cordes**, Librarian, Free Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1030 Grove St., Jacksonville, Ill.

b. Redfield, S.D., July 25, 1902; d. Harry E. and Anna May (Cordes) J. A.B., Illinois C., 1924; B.S., Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926. Asst. Illinois C. lib., 1924-5; librn. Urbana free lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W., Nat. fed. of bus. and prof. women, D.A.R.

**JOHNSON, (Martha) Gladys**, Librarian, Montague Library, Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N.C.

b. Delnay, N.C., Feb. 7, 1904; d. Walt N. and Eva (Coppedge) J. Diploma, Mars Hill C. (jr. col.), 1924; A.B., Coker C., 1926; PI, 1930.

Tchr. hist., N.C. high schs., Burnsville, 1926-7, Wendell, 1927-9; instr. hist., Mars Hill C., summers 1927, 1929, librn., 1931-date; librn. Alexander Graham Jr. high sch., Charlotte, N.C., 1930-1; instr. lib. sci., Fla. state col. for women, summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**JOHNSON, Martha L.**, Assistant librarian, Monmouth County Library, Freehold, N.J. *Home*: 25 Hudson St., Freehold.

b. Norwalk, Conn.; d. Lloyd W. and Susan C. (Miller) J. Ph.B., Dickinson C., 1913, M.A., 1914; Pl. 1923-4. Tchr. high schs., Leesburg, N.J., 1915-6, Catawissa, Pa., 1916-7; clerical asst. U.S. War and Treas. depts., 1918-22, lib. aid, U.S. Bur. of agric. econs., 1921-2, (Wash.) pub. lib., 1924-6; asst. librn. Monmouth co. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Needlework guild of Amer. O.E.S., Chi Omega.

**JOHNSON, Mary Augusta**, Head, Circulation Department, Ferguson Library, Stamford, Conn. *Home*: 22 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford.

b. Norwalk, Conn.; d. Edwin C. and Margaretta (Faddock) J. B.S., Western Reserve, 1928; Pl. 1916-7. Sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1917-8; asst. librn. Madison (N.J.) pub. lib., 1918-21, New Britain inst. lib., New Britain, Conn., 1921-3; asst. intermediate dept., Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1923-5; sub. Cleveland pub. lib., summer 1927; asst. librn. Ceterout lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1928-9; head, circ. dept., Ferguson lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**JOHNSON, Winifred A(dams)**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, O. *Home*: 114 Forest St., Oberlin.

b. Northampton, Mass., June 19, 1901; d. Harry Siles and Minnie Koser (Witcher) J. A.B., Oberlin C., 1926; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1929. Clerk, E.I. du Pont de Nemours & co., Flint, Mich., 1919-22, Hurley hosp., Flint, July-Oct. 1926; gen. asst. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1927-8; clsr. Ia. state col. lib., 1929-31; 1st asst. catlg. dept., Oberlin C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Congregationalist.

**JOHNSTON, Esther**, Librarian in charge, Central Circulation Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

b. WIS, 1907-8. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1908-9; librn. Marshfield (Wis.) free lib., 1909-10, Lake Forest (Ill.) pub. lib., 1910-6; w. New York pub. lib., 1916-date; Y.M.C.A. and A.L.A. lib. serv. in France, 1919. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. Episcopalian.

**JOHNSTON, Gladys (Conner)**, (Mrs. Raymond Johnston), Supervisor, Branch Libraries, Free Public Library, New Castle, Pa. *Home*: 516 Spring Av., Ellwood City, Pa.

b. Ellwood City, June 21, 1906; d. A. Elmer and Clara (Hank) Conner; m. Raymond Johnston. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1929; Cf. 1929. Supv. br. libs., New Castle free pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**JOHNSTON, June**, Hospital Librarian, Public Library, Youngstown, O. *Home*: 104 Baldwin St., Youngstown.

b. Schring, O., Aug. 21, 1909; d. J. Vern and Iona O. (Barber) J. Mount Union C., 1926-8; B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Hosp. librn. Youngstown pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. O.E.S., Y.W.C.A. Alpha Chi Omega, Pi Lambda Theta. Presbyterian.

**JOHNSTON, Richard H(olland)**, Librarian, Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 727 Chesapeake Av., Silver Spring, Md.

b. Windsor, Ont., Can., May 6, 1868, s. Hugh and Eliza (Holland) J.; m. Elizabeth Van Bokkelen. B.A., University C., U. of Toronto, 1889; Victoria, 1889-92. Librn. Victoria C. U. of Toronto, 1892-7; asst. Lib. of Congress, 1897-1910; librn. Bur. of ry. econs., 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I., S.L.A., A.S. Amer. econ. assn., Ry. and locomotive hist. soc. *Clubs*: University (Washington); City (New York). Methodist. *Author*: Special Libraries. A.L.A., 1915.

**Compiler:** Contribution to a bibliography of Thomas Jefferson. 1905. **Collaborator:** History of Methodism, by J. H. Hurst. Methodist book concern, 1902. **Editor:** Railway Economics, 1912.

**JOHNSTONE, Lois A(melia),** Branch librarian, Arroyo Seco Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. **Home:** 117 S. Reno St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Edgington, Ill.; *d.* Thomas Rea and Margaret Jane (Sloan) J. A.B., Franklin C., 1912. Asst. Ottumwa (Ia.) pub. lib., 1905-8; librn. Franklin C. lib., 1908-13; *d.* librn. Ill. state lib., 1914-7; asst. San Bernardino (Calif.) co. lib., 1917-8; *br.* librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**JOHNSTONE, Roberta A(lexander),** First assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. **Home:** 2111 Auburn Av., Cincinnati.

*b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 27, 1900; *d.* Arthur Weir and Ethel Anne (Chamberlin) J. Oberlin C., 1916-7; A.B., Cincinnati, 1922; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Mercantile lib., Cincinnati, 1923-7; asst. catlg. dept., Cincinnati pub. lib., 1928-9, 1st asst. circ. dept., 1929-date. M. m. O.L.A. (Cincinnati treas., 1930-1). Episcopalian.

**JOHNSTONE, Ursula K(atherine),** Head, General Files Department, National City Company, 22 William St., New York, N.Y. **Home:** 5 The Drive, Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.

*b.* Rochester, Minn.; *d.* Cyrus A. and Catherine (Roberts) J. Pl. 1913. Child. librn. Binghamton (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1912; asst. librn. Brooklyn tchrs. train. sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1915; tchr. lib. course, Bay Ridge elev. high sch., Brooklyn, 1916-8; head, inf. dept. and files, Gen. off., British consulate, New York, 1918-20; head, order div., Nat. city fin. lib., 1920-1; corp. files, 1921-date; instr. lib. methods applied to bus., Columbia U. (ext.), 1921-8. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., S.L.A., A.W.A. Protestant.

**JONES, Ada Alice,** 1791 E. Stark St., Portland, Ore.

*b.* Mesopotamia, O., May 14, 1861; *d.* Addison and Jennie (Briggs) J., Wellesley C., 1878-80, 1881-2; Columbia certifi., N.Y.S., 1888. Catlg. Wellesley C. lib., 1882-7; asst. librn. Y.W.C.A., New York, 1887-8; catlg. Columbia U. lib., 1888-9; librn. woman's lib., World's Columbian expn., Chicago, July-Aug. 1893; catlg. N.Y. state lib., 1889-92; head catlg., 1892-1924; instr. catlg., N.Y.S., 1888-1911, sec. of faculty, 1891-1924. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. NYS assn. (pres., 1898-9). Episcopalian.

**JONES, Mrs. Alice Walker,** Librarian, Albina Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. **Home:** 609 E. 15th St., Portland.

*b.* Salem, Mass., 1874; *d.* W. H. and Mary (Smiley) Skinner; *m.* C. P. Jones, Jr. (deceased). B.A., Minnesota, 1896. With Lib. assn., Portland, 1913-date.

**JONES, Alma L(ois),** Head, Intermediate Department, Public Library, Utica, N.Y. **Home:** 3 Tisdale Av., Utica.

*b.* Oriskany, N.Y., Jan. 20, 189-; *d.* Charles A. and Minnie (Filkins) J. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1916; SU, 1916. Gen. asst. Endicott (N.Y.) free lib., 1916-20, *br.* librn. and in chke. Cmnty. house, 1920; librn. Heermance, lib., Coxsackie, N.Y., 1921-4; sr. asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1925; sr. asst. Utica pub. lib., 1925-8; head, Intermediate dept., 1928-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A., O.E.S. Alpha Omicron Pi. *Club:* Players (Utica).

**JONES, Caroline L(ouise),** Librarian, Collis P. Huntington Memorial Library, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. **Home:** Landon Apts., College Place, Hampton.

*d.* Samuel Kelsey and Phoebe C. (Bennett) J. New Eng. conservatory of music, 1893-4; Pl. 1912-3. Librn. Y.W.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1913-4; *br.* librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1914-8; librn. hosp., New York, 1918, supv., 1919-23; librn. Wallingford (Conn.) pub. lib., 1928-30; Collis P. Huntington lib., 1927-date; org. lib. Virgin Islands, 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A. Episcopalian.

**JONES, Carrie Maude,** Librarian, National Association of Real Estate Boards, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. **Home:** 6847 S. Park Av., Chicago.

*b.* Gifford, N.H., Oct. 10, 1897; *d.* Herbert A. and Lizzie E. (Hunter) J. B.S., Simmons C., 1919; SC, 1919; Northwestern, 1929-. Catlg. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1919-22; head catlg. and clstr. U. of Ida. lib., 1922-5; librn. Nat. assn. of real estate bds., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago group of reg. catlgers. and clstrs., S.L.A. *Clubs:* Central Eleanor, Motor, (Chicago).

**JONES, Catherine E(lizabeth),** Loan assistant, University of Idaho Library, Moscow, Ida. **Home:** 128 S. Almon St., Moscow.

*b.* Tacoma, Wash., Apr. 6, 1910; *d.* J.L. and Nellie M. (Sebelst) J. Diploma, Ariz. S.T.C.C. *Flaxstaff*, 1927; B.S. in I.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; UW, 1929-1930. Tchr. Cibecue (Ariz.) rural sch., 1928-9; loan asst. U. of Ida. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., O.E.S. Presbyterian.

**JONES, C(ecil) K(night),** Assistant chief, Classification Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. **Home:** 9 Hesketh St., Chevy Chase, Md.

*b.* Union Mills, Va., Aug. 10, 1872; *s.* Philip D. and Mollie Byron (Bowles) J.; *m.* Lois Corson Barteman. B.Litt., California, 1897. Ref. librn. U. of Calif., 1893-1900, asst. instr. Latin, 1897; catlg., reviser and clstr. Lib. of Congress, 1900-date; professional lecturer, Span.-Amer. H. George Washington U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. assn. of tchrs. of Span., Inter-Amer. bibliog. assn. (vice-chm., 1931-2), Hispanic soc. of Amer. (corr. mem.). Episcopalian. **Author:** Hispanic American bibliographies. Hispanic American Historical Review, 1922. **Editor:** Trozos escogidos, a reader, Prentice-Hall, 1931. Contr. articles and reviews to Hispanic American Historical Review, Modern Language Journal and Hispania.

**JONES, Edith Carrington,** Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. **Home:** 1006 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

*b.* Baltimore, Oct. 29, 1894; *d.* Joseph Courtney and Edith Catherine (Mitchell) J. B.A. Washington U. St. Louis, 1916, M.A., 1917; B.S. in I.S., ILL., 1927; ILL., 1929-. Asst. in Eng., Washington U., 1917, asst. Sch. of med. lib., 1921-2; tchr. Jackson acad., St. Louis, 1918-20; asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1920-2; librn. Sch. of mines, U. of Mo., 1922-9; instr. ILL. summer 1929; catlg. and supv. classics smnr. reading room, U. of Ill. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Eta Sigma Phi. Phi Beta Kappa. Protestant.

**JONES, E(dith) Kathleen,** Secretary, Division of Public Libraries, Massachusetts Department of Education, Boston, Mass. **Home:** 91 Pinkney St., Boston.

*b.* Ashland, Mass., Sept. 13, 1868; *d.* William and Catherine Cornelia (Pond) J. Spl. courses, Radcliffe C., 1896-1900; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, 1893. Asst. Radcliffe C. lib., 1893-1904; librn. McLean hosp., Waverly, Mass., 1904-18; A.I.A. War serv., 1918-21; sec. Div. of pub. libs., Mass. Dept. of educ., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. hosp. libs. com., 1925-; chm. inst. lib. com., 1931-; chm. com. on lib. in correctional insts., 1931-). Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1919-21). *Club:* Women's city (Boston). Unitarian. **Editor:** Hospital library. A.L.A., 1923; Prison library handbook. A.L.A., 1932.

**JONES, E(leanor) Louise,** Library adviser, Division of Public Libraries, Massachusetts Department of Education, Boston, Mass. **Home:** 8 Lexington Ter., Waltham, Mass.

*b.* West Newton, Mass., Oct. 11, 1875; *d.* Henry Augustus and Anna Maria (Snow) J. Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, 1894. Asst. Amherst C. lib., 1894-5; reorg. 38 lib. in U.S. and Can., 1895-1910; asst. Mass. state lib., 1910-2; in chke. clstr. priv. files, Charles H. Davis, Yarmouth, Mass., 1913-4; gen. sec. Mass. lib. comm., 1914-20; lib. adviser Div. of pub. libs., Mass. Dept. of educ., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., League of lib. comms. (vice-pres., 1925, 1931). Mass. lib.

club (vice-pres., 1917-8; pres., 1927-8). West. Mass. lib. club, Charles River lib. club, Cape Cod lib. club, Bay Path lib. club, Old Colony lib. club. *Club*: Women's city (chm. exec. com., 1931-). Unitarian.

**JONES, Eleanor** Ruth, Librarian, Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 901 S. Ardmore Av., Los Angeles.  
*b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 20, 1897; *d.* William F. and Emma (Bigelow) J. Ind. S.N.S., Terre Haute, 1915-7; ILL., 1917-8. Librn. Douglas twp. pub. lib., Gilman, Ill., 1918-9; asst. ref. librn. Ind. S.N.S., Terre Haute, 1919-21; asst. librn. Ill. state normal univ., Normal, 1921-2; librn. Med. soc. of city and co. of Denver, Colo., 1922-6. Security-First nat. bank, 1926-date. Mem. So. Calif. chap., S.L.A.

**JONES, Elizabeth T.** Librarian, High School, Bronxville, N.Y. *Home*: 1 Midland Av., White Plains, N.Y.

*b.* Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Apr. 15, 1890; *d.* Edward Newton and Elizabeth (Tompkins) J. A.B., Barnard C., 1912; T.C., Columbia U., 1922; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. high schs., Guilford, N.Y., 1912-3, Fort Covington, N.Y., 1913-4, Bethel, Conn., 1914-6; tchr.-librn. Bronxville high sch., 1916-25, librn., 1925-date. A.L.A.

**JONES, Florence L**(isle), Chief, Reference Department, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 915 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis.  
*b.* Indianapolis; *d.* Aquilla and Flora (Ellitt) J. Winona tech. inst. lib. sch., Indianapolis, 1906-7; PI, 1919-20. Librn. Winona tech. inst., 1905-6; sch. ref. librn. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1907-13, ref. librn., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Soc. of Ind. pioneers. *Clubs*: Contemporary, Propylaeum, (Indianapolis). Presbyterian.

**JONES, Gladys Terry**, Cataloger, Public Library, East Cleveland, O. *Home*: 239 E. Genesee St., Auburn, N.Y.

*b.* Matteawan, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1898; *d.* Plato T. and Louise (Knapp) J. B.A., Wellesley C., 1920; B.L.S., NYS, 1926. Tchr. Eng., high schs., Colebrook, N.H., 1920-1, Chatham, N.Y., 1921-3; gift and exch. asst. N.Y. state lib., 1924-6; librn. Cedar Crest C., 1926-9; catlg. East Cleveland pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Presbyterian.

**JONES, Helen** (Frances), Assistant librarian, San Benito County Library, Hollister, Calif. *Home*: Nevada City, Calif.

*b.* Grass Valley, Calif., Mar. 23, 1910; *d.* George L. and Helen Crocker (Mott) J. A.B., Stanford, 1930; certif. UC, 1931. Temp. asst. Monterey co. lib., Salinas, Calif., Nov-Dec. 1931; asst. librn. San Benito co. lib., Dec. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**JONES, Helen Jane**, Assistant Librarian, Darby Library, Darby, Pa. *Home*: 1001 Main St., Darby.

*b.* Knoxville, Ia., Apr. 15, 1907; *d.* Jesse R. and Grace E. (Jordan) J. A.B., Drake, 1930; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Appren. Carnegie pub. lib., Knoxville, Ia., 1922-4; stud. asst. Drake U. lib., 1927-30; asst. librn. Darby lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Tau Delta. Baptist.

**JONES, Katharine**, Assistant Librarian, Guilford College, Guilford College, N.C. *Home*: 111 Perry Av., Greenville, S.C.

*b.* 1900; *d.* A. J. and Susan (Garrison) J. A.B., Winthrop C., 1920; CU, 1930-1. Dir. phys. educ., Rollins C., 1924-5, Fafferson sch. for girls, Hendersonville, N.C., 1925-7, Hendersonville city schs., 1927-30; asst. librn. and dir. phys. educ. for girls, Guilford C., 1931-date. Mem. Sigma Sigma Sigma. Presbyterian.

**JONES, Linn**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Chatham, N.J. *Home*: 22 Elmwood Av., Chatham.

*b.* Dubuque, Ia.; *d.* Henry O. and Isabella (Hervey) J. Iowa, summer 1909; S.C., 1911-2. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1909-11; head, child.

dept., Oak Park (Ill.) pub. lib., 1914-20; supv. child. work and work w. schs., Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1920-7; librn. Chatham pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Presbyterian.

**JONES, Loretta M**(ae), Reference Librarian, Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, Springfield, Mo. *Home*: Maryville, Mo.  
*b.* Maryville, 1907; *d.* Alfred and Mabel Loretta (Hill) J. B.S. in Ed., Northwest Mo. S.T.C., Maryville, 1927; Fr. sch., Middlebury C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Tchr. Fr. Maryville high sch., 1927-8; ref. librn. Southwest Mo. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., N.E.A., Mo. state tchr. assn., A.A.U.W. Sigma Sigma Sigma. Baptist.

**JONES, Margaret A**(delalde), Librarian, High School, Bellevue, Pa. *Home*: 5465 Clarendon Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Sept. 8, 1904; *d.* Joseph Roberts and Margaret Ann (Evans) J. A.B., cum laude, Pa. col. for women, 1928; CI, 1929 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Librn. Farrell (Pa.) high sch., 1929-31, Bellevue high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. Presbyterian.

**JONES, Mary Elisabeth**, Librarian, Frances Shimer School, Mount Carroll, Ill. *Home*: 505 N. 6th Av., Walla Walla, Wash.

*b.* Sprague, Wash., Feb. 13, 1899; *d.* R. R. and Margaret E. (Gant) J. B.S., Whitman C., 1920; M.A., California, 1930; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1923. Tchr. hist. and econs., Weiser (Ida.), 1920-2; asst. librn. Wash. S.N.S. Ellensburg, 1923-6, librn., 1926-8; librn. Frances Shimer sch., 1931-date. Mem. Kappa Kappa Gamma.

**JONES, (Maude) Irene**, Cataloger, Medical Science Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 1001 E. Jefferson St., Detroit.

*b.* Dowagiac, Mich., Dec. 3, 1902; *d.* George Bell and Ida Alexander (Jarvis) J. B.A., Wisconsin, 1925; Indiana, 1928; WIS, 1925. Asst. catlg. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1925-7, Ind. U. lib., 1927-8; catlg. med. sci. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Omicron Pi.

**JONES, Monnie Neil**, Chief cataloger, Free Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla. *Home*: 324 E. 7th St., Jacksonville.

*b.* Haynes, Ark.; *d.* David I. and Monnie Neil (Manire) J. Shorter C., 1911-3; A.B., George Washington, 1929, courses in lib. sci., 1925-8. Asst. tchr. Palmetto (Fla.) pub. sch., 1916-8; asst. lib. of Congress, 1918-9, 1923-30; asst. Manatee co. pub. sch., Bradenton, Fla., 1919-23; chief catlg. Jacksonville pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**JONES, Perrie**, Supervisor, State Institution Libraries, Board of Control, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 608 Lincoln Av., St. Paul.

*b.* Wabasha, Minn., Mar. 22, 1886; *d.* Robert Evan and Perrie (Williams) J. Minnesota, 1903-6; B.A., Smith C., 1908; UM, summer, 1911; certif. NYP, 1916. Tchr. Eng., Rushford (Minn.) high sch., 1908-9; librn. Wabasha pub. lib., 1911-5; asst. in brs., New York pub. lib., 1916-7, technol. div., Jan.-Oct. 1917; Y.W.C.A. and Y.M.C.A. war serv., France, 1917-9; hosp. librn. St. Paul pub. lib., 1921-8; supv. state instn. librn. Minn. Bd. of control, 1928-date. Vice-pres. St. Paul sch. of art, 1931-. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A. (vice-pres., 1928-9; pres., 1930-1), Internat. fed. of lib. assns. (Amer. hosp. librn. rep. on internat. hosp. lib. com., 1931-). *Clubs*: Women's city (exec. bd., 1928-31). Smith College, (St. Paul). Unitarian. *Author*: L'Influence des bibliothèques d'hospitaux sur les malades (in Revue Internationale de la Croix-Rouge, Dec. 1930; also in Hospital (London) Nov. 1930); What the librarian can and should mean to the hospital (in Modern Hospital, Nov. 1931). *Compiler*: Bibliography on dehydrated foods. New York pub. lib., 1917. Ass. editor: Frison library handbook. A.L.A., 1932.

**JONES, Russell S**(eymour), Assistant Librarian, Brooklyn Technical High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 41 Convent Av., New York, N.Y.  
*b.* Remsen, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1893; *s.* Robert F. and Lydia (Evans) J. A.B. and Pd.B., Syra-

cuse, 1915; PI, 1923. Ref. asst. New York pub. lib., 1923-6; asst. lib. Univ. club, New York, 1926-9, Brooklyn tech. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York sch. librn. assn. Congregationalist.

**JONES, Ruth M(urray)**, Cataloger, U.S. Public Documents Library, Office of Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 208 Massachusetts, Av. N.E., Washington.  
*b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., May 26, 1892; *d.* Arthur Winslow and Lenora (Hawkes) J. A.B., Friends U. 1914; M. Ped., Hartford sch. of religious pedagogy, Hartford, Conn., 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Sedgwick co. (Kan.) dist. schs., 1910-2, Holsington (Kan.) high sch., Spelman sem., Atlanta, Ga., Valley Center (Kan.) high sch., 1914-8, 1919-22; resident head worker, Village St. mission, Hartford, 1923-6; tchr. social studies, Darien (Conn.) high sch., 1926-9; catlgr. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1, U.S. Pub. docs. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Society of Friends.

**JONES, Sarah Irwin**, Librarian, Concordia Parish Library, Ferriday, La. *Home*: 228 North St., Baton Rouge, La.  
*b.* Clinton, La., Jan. 24, 1905; *d.* Robert Perry and Mary Jayne (Irwin) J. B.A., Louisiana, 1924; Sch. of journalism, Columbia U., 1925; B.S., CU, 1929. Reporter and feature writer, State-Times, Baton Rouge, 1925-7; publicity asst. La. lib. comm., Feb.-Sept. 1928, June-Aug. 1929; 1st. asst. Webster parish lib., Minden, La., 1929-31; librn. Concordia parish lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**JONES, Theodore F(rancis)**, Director, General Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 199 W. 179th St., New York.  
*b.* Dover, Mass., Dec. 5, 1885; *s.* Theodore F. and Helen M. (Dunn) J. A.B., Harvard, 1906, Ph.D., 1910. Instr. hist., N.Y.U., 1910-2, asst. prof., 1912-24, prof. of hist. and dir. Gen. lib., 1924-date. Mem. Amer. hist. soc., Société d'histoire moderne (France), Royal hist. soc. (Gt. Britain). *Club*: Harvard (New York). *Author*: Land tenure in Brookline (Mass.) 1630-1850. Riverdale pr., 1923; Italy in Guide to historical literature. Macmillan, 1931.

**JONES, Virginia M(argaret)**, Cataloger and Proofreader, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 617 Fern Pl. N.W., Takoma Park, D.C.  
*b.* Gurley, Ala., Dec. 13, 1903; *d.* William H. and May Margaret (Green) J., Jr. A.B. and tchrs. diploma, George Washington, 1928. Asst. card div. Lib. of Congress, 1923-6, catlgr. and proofreader, 1926-date. Mem. Delta Theta Chi (trans., 1931-), Delta Phi Sigma (rec. sec. 1931-). Presbyterian.

**JONES, Winnifred**, Senior assistant, Reference Department, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 4045 Brooklyn St., Seattle.

*b.* Portland, Ore., May 15, 1896; *d.* J. H. and Katherine (Schaefer) J. B.S., Ore. state col., 1922; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1926. Tchr. grade schs., Ore. and Wash., 1915-8, high schs., Ore. and Ida., 1922-5; sr. asst. ref. dept., U. of Wash. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Omicron Nu.

**JONES-WILLIAMS, Gladys E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Goodwyn Institute, Memphis, Tenn. *Home*: 729 Vance Av., Memphis.

*b.* Benedict, Fla.; *d.* Walter Maurice and Annie Dickson (Irvine) J. St. Mary's sch. (jr. col.) Raleigh, N.C., 1913-5; Alabama C., 1915-6; Columbia summer 1918; PI, 1921-2. Tchr. Latin and hist., Alexander City (Ala.) high sch., 1918-20; asst. librn. Alabama C., 1920-1, 1924-8, Bus. br., Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1922; asst. librn. Goodwyn inst., 1928-9, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., D.A.R., Zonta club. *Clubs*: Nineteenth century, Book, (Memphis). Episcopalian.

**JONSON, Alma S(igne)**, Head, Reference Department, Library of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H. *Home*: 816 Lunailo Ter., Honolulu.  
*b.* Mörlunda, Sweden, July 7, 1887; *d.* Carl and Hanna Karolina (Carlsson) J. A.B., Augustana C., 1908; PI, 1917. Tchr. Jefferson (Ore.) pub. schs., 1908-9; gen. asst. Lib. assn. Portland, Ore., 1910-1, high sch. librn., 1911-6; 1st. asst. ref. dept., Lib. of Hawaii, 1918-31, head, ref. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Clubs*: Hawaiian trail and mtn., Outrigger canoe, (Honolulu).

**JORDAN, Alice M(abel)**, Supervisor, Work with Children, Public Library, Boston, Mass.  
*b.* Thomaston, Me., Nov. 7, 1870; *d.* Joshua Lane and Eliza D. (Bugbee) J. Educ. priv. tutors. Tchr. Carroll sch., West Newton, Mass., 1895-1900; child. librn. Boston pub. lib., 1902-17, sup't. work w. child., 1917-date; instr. SC, 1911-22. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (chm.), 1906-7, 1916-7; Mass. lib. club; New Eng. Sch. L.A.; New Eng. round table of child. librn.; New Eng. assn. of tchrs. of Eng.; Nat. child labor com. *Club*: Women's city (Boston). Protestant.

**JORDAN, Lois M(ary)**, Chief, Order Department, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 126 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis.  
*d.* James F. and Mary S. (Clayton) J. Carleton C., 1902-4; B.A., Minnesota, 1906; PI, 1906-7. Catlgr. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1908-9, child. lib., 1909-date. Mem. Twin City lib. club, Minneapolis pub. lib. staff assn. (vice-pres., 1920-), D.A.R., Minneapolis council of Americanization. *Clubs*: College women's (chm. even. sect., 1931-2), Bus. woman's, Woman's (Minneapolis). Congregationalist.

**JORDAN, Mildred (McMillan)**, Cataloger, A. W. Calhoun Medical Library, Emory University, Emory University Ga. *Clubs*: 1005 Home Av., Hartsville, S.C.  
*b.* Hartsville, Aug. 11, 1908; *d.* Albert and Lillian (McMillan) J. A.B., Winthrop C., 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Catlgr. A. W. Calhoun med. lib., 1930-date. Baptist.

**JORGENSEN, Florice (Ione)**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home*: 922 Military Rd., Dearborn, Mich.  
*b.* Insket, Mich., June 21, 1909; *d.* Soren Christian and Louise (Wilson) J. Mich. state col., 1928-9; B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Child. librn. Toledo pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Delta. Protestant.

**JOSE, Sister Marie, (Matchinsky)**, Librarian, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.  
*b.* Ogden, Utah, Sept. 25, 1905; *d.* John and Dora (Brown) Matchinsky. B.A., C. of St. Catherine, 1926; B.S., CU, 1930; CHI, summer 1931. Librn. Derham Hall high sch., St. Paul, 1928-9; asst. librn. C. of St. Catherine, 1925-8, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Twin City lib. club, Twin City catlgrs. round table. Catholic.

**JOSENHANS, M(arle) Alma**, Assistant, Music and Drama Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 59 W. Philadelphia St., Detroit.  
*b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 25, 1884; *d.* (Paul) Gerhard and Rosina (Bross) J. Michigan, (ext.) 1920-30; DI, 1911-2. Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Detroit). Lutheran.

**JOSEPH, Bea**, Assistant editor, International Index to Periodicals, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 300 W. 23d St., New York.

*b.* New York, July 8, 1899; *d.* Barnett and Fanny (Cutler) J. A.B., Hunter C., 1920; UC, 1925-6; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. International Index to Periodicals, 1922-4, asst. edit., 1926-date; asst. Lib. of econ. research and Bur. of pub. admin., U. of Calif., 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A.

**JOSEPHSON, Aksel (Gustav Salomon)**, Consulting cataloger, John Crear Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1633 S. Green Bay Rd., Highland Park, Ill.

*b.* Upsala, Sweden, Oct. 2, 1860; *s.* Jakob Axel G. and Hilda Augusta (Schram) J.; *m.* Lucia

Engberg (deceased). NYS, 1893-4. Catlgr. Lenox lib. and New York pub. lib., 1894-6; chief catlgr. John Crerar lib., 1896-1923, consulting catlgr., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Geog. soc. of Amer. (hon. mem.). Author: History as synthesis, and the high school. The Author, 1930. *Compiler*: List of books on the history of science. John Crerar lib., 1911, sup., 1916; List of books on the history of industry. *Ibid.*, 1915; List of Swedish books, 1875-1925. A.L.A., 1927. *Editor*: Bibliog. soc. of Chicago Year-book, 1890-1903; Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Papers and Bulletins, 1909-1914-8. Contrb. to pubns. of Bibliog. soc. of Amer. and Bibliog. soc. of Chicago, and to Amer. and for. literary periods.

**JOY, Mildred L(ouise)**, Cataloger, General Education Board Library, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 416 W. 123d St., New York. *b*. Dorchester, Mass., Jan. 25, 1910; *d*. Robert Parke and Mildred Louise (Lucy) J. A.B., Boston U., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Catlgr. Gen. educ. bd. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**JUDKINS, Agnes F(rances)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: Hotel St. George, Clark St., Brooklyn. *b*. Merrimac, Mass., Feb. 10, 1885; *d*. George William and Olive Orilla (Clement) J. A.B., Tufts C., 1906; B.S., SC, 1917. Asst. Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1917-8; child librn. Waltham (Mass.) pub. lib., 1918-22; Hartford (Conn.) pub. lib., 1922-4, Detroit pub. lib., 1924-6, Brooklyn pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). *Club*: Tufts-Jackson alumnae (New York). Universalist.

**JUDKINS, Esther McKeever**, Assistant librarian, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, York Av. and 66th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2 Hewkinn Pl., New York. *b*. Barnesville, O., Oct. 9, 1900; *d*. William Lewis and Blanche (McKeever) J. A.B., Lake Erie C., 1922; CI, 1923 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. ref. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1923-4, Bus. br., 1924-5; asst. librn. Rockefeller inst. for med. research, 1925-date. Methodist.

**JUDSON, Gertrude M(ay)**, Reference assistant, Connecticut College for Women Library, New London, Conn. *Home*: 47 Grand St., New Britain, Conn. *b*. Winsted, Conn., June 11, 1901; *d*. Arthur Freeman and Cora (Judson) J. S.B., Simmons C., 1924; SC, 1924. Circ. and desk asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1924-8; ref. asst. Conn. C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**JUDY, Gladys Evelyn**, Cataloger, Public Library, Pratt, Kan. *Home*: Hutchinson, Kan. *b*. Utica, Kan., Apr. 18, 1910; *d*. Samuel Grant and Elizabeth Winifred (Risser) J. A.B., Southwestern C., Winfield, Kan., 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, w. honors, 1931. Stud. asst. Southwest. C. lib., 1928-30; clerk, State grain inspection dept., Hutchinson, summer 1930; catlgr. Pratt pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A. Methodist.

**JULIAN, Elizabeth O(lmstead)**, (Mrs. R. W. Julian), Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Philosophy and Religion Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2848 Palm Grove Av., Los Angeles. *b*. Tyndall, S.D., Jan. 13, 1903; *d*. Julian Hanford and Mabel (Robinson) Olmstead; *m*. Reginald W. Julian. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1925; L.A., 1927-8. Instr. Eng., Belle Fourche (S.D.) high sch., 1925-7; librn. (prof. asst.) philosophy and religion dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

## K

**KAHNE, Gertrude M(atilda)**, Assistant, Order and Catalog Department, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home*: 283 E. Buchtel Av., Akron. *b*. Ashtabula, O., Oct. 10, 1908; *d*. Alfred and Alice Marie (Istel) K. Conn. col. for women, 1926-8; B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., Western

Reserve U., 1929; diploma, WRU, 1930. Catlgr. and asst. Sch. of technol. lib., Y.M.C.A., Cleveland, summer 1930; asst. catlgr. dept., Akron pub. lib., Nov. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**KAHNWEILER, Jeanette H**, Librarian, Morrison R. Waite High School, Toledo, O. *Home*: 3333 Collingwood Av., Toledo.

*b*. Chicago, Feb. 15, 1906; *d*. A. J. and Ella (Hirsch) K. B.S., Simmons C., 1927; SC, 1927. Sr. asst. Toledo pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Morrison R. Waite high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. librs. sect.), O.L.A. Jewish.

**KAHNWEILER, Marion**, Senior assistant, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home*: 3333 Collingwood Av., Toledo.

*b*. Chicago, June 1, 1909; *d*. A. J. and Ella (Hirsch) K. B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Sr. asst. Toledo pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**KAIGHN, Mary E(mily)**, Assistant librarian, Krauth Memorial Library, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 101 E. Mount Airy Av., Mount Airy, Philadelphia.

*b*. Philadelphia, Aug. 29, 1870; *d*. Edward Bettle and Emma (Middleton) K. DI, 1904-5, Sub. Pa. state lib., summer 1905; catlgr. U. of Pa. lib., 1905-6; shelflister, Lib. of Congress, 1906-7; asst. librn. Krauth mem. lib., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., Nat. Cathedral assn., Friends of Canterbury Cathedral. Episcopalian.

**KAISER, John Boynton**, Librarian, Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: Tudor Hall, 151 Lakeside Dr., Oakland.

*b*. Cleveland, Jan. 1, 1887; *s*. Peter Henry and Beza N. (Boynton) K.; *m*. Gertrude I. Swift. A.B., Western Reserve, 1908, Law sch., 1907-8; B.S., U. of Cal., 1912-3; U. of Cal., 1913-4; B.S., NYS, 1910, M.L.S., 1917. Asst. librn. Western Reserve hist. soc., Cleveland, 1907-8; asst. ref. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1908, law lib., N.Y. state lib., 1909-10; asst. librn. in chrg. legis. ref. work, Tex. state lib., 1910-1; librn. Dept. of econs. and sociol., U. of Ill. and lecturer, ILL, 1911-4; librn. Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1914-24; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; dir. of librs. and Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1924-7; sec. Oakland pub. mus., Snow mus., and Oakland art gallery, and librn. Oakland free lib., 1927-date. Pres. advisory bd., Wash. state lib., 1916-9; mem. advisory bd., UW, 1917-22. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on civil serv., 1929-30; P.N.L.A. (pres., 1917-8), Cal. L.A. (vice-pres., 1929-30; chm. salaries com., 1930-2; pres., 1932-), A.A.A.S., Tacoma Chamber of com. (trustee, 1917-9), Oakland Chamber of com., Rotary internat. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Commonwealth (San Francisco); Outlook (Oakland). Congregationalist. *Author*: Law, legislative and municipal reference libraries. Boston book co. 1914; Newer functions in university libraries. Bowker, 1926. *Compiler*: National bibliographies of the South American republics. Boston book co., 1913; Survey of state supported library activities in Washington. Olympia. State printer, 1917. Contrb. to lib. and other periods.

**KALHEIM, Mildred (Serene)**, Librarian, Wilbur Wright Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 529 Grafton Av., Dayton.

*b*. Chicago, Jan. 27, 1894; *d*. O. M. and Juliana (Quammen) K. B.A., Concordia C., 1917; Wisconsin, summers 1921-2; Hawaii, summer 1929; CU, 1930-1. Tchr. Eng., Fisher (Minn.) consol. high sch., 1917-20, Hilo (T.H.) jr. high sch., 1926-8; librn. Detroit Lakes (Minn.) high sch., 1920-6, Kalakaua jr. high sch., Honolulu, T.H., 1928-30, Wilbur Wright jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Central Ohio chrs. assn. Lutheran.

**KALTENBACH, Margaret E(mily)**, Reviser and Records assistant, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2831 Fairmont Blvd., Cleveland Heights, O. *b*. Cleveland, Feb. 2, 1907; *d*. Robert W. and Bertha F. (Griess) K. A.B., Smith C., 1928,

B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Asst. complaint dept., Halle bros. co., Cleveland, 1928-9; reviser, WRU, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: College (Cleveland). Congregationalist.

**KAMENETZKY, Elizabeth**, Librarian, Rivington Street Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 141 Lehigh Av., Newark, N.J.  
 b. Vitebsk, Russia; d. Solomon and Anna (Ginsburg) K. Certif., New Jersey S.N.S., Newark, 1910; certif., N.Y.P., 1914, diploma, 1915. Child. librn. Woodstock br., New York pub. lib., 1916-8, asst. librn., 1918-24, asst. librn. Seward Park br., 1924-7, librn. Rivington St. br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club.

**KAMMERER, Florine C**(aroline), Librarian, Highland Branch, Free Public Library Louisville, Ky. *Home*: 2324 Lonest Av., Louisville.  
 b. Nov. 28, 1898; d. Louis J. and Flora (Heeb) K. Western C., 1915-6; Louisville, 1916-7; Michigan, summer 1928; Kentucky, summer 1930. Asst. ref. dept., Louisville free pub. lib., 1921-5, librn. Highland br., Jan. 1932-date; asst. librn. J. M. Atherton high sch. for girls, 1925-9, librn. Theodore Ahrens trade sch., 1929-32, (Louisville). Mem. A.L.A., Y.W.C.A. *Club*: College (Louisville). Presbyterian.

**KAMPF, Louise F**(ielding), Librarian, Coburn Library, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. *Home*: 1210 N. Weber St., Colorado Springs.  
 b. Wapakoneta, O., Jan. 13, 1889; d. Frederick B. and Anne Coleman (Harper) K. A.B., Colorado C., 1912; Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1918-9, Librn. So. Sierras power co., Riverside, Calif., 1919; catlg. Colorado C. lib., 1920-4, asst. librn., 1924-9, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A.

**KANANEN, Isabelle G**(ertrude), Librarian, High School, Lorain, O. *Home*: 1035 11th St., Lorain.  
 b. Calumet, Mich., Apr. 8, 1908; d. Matthew and Mathilda (Fowler) K. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; U.M., 1928-9. Librn. Lorain high sch., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**KAPEK, Mrs. Carolyn F**(isken), Librarian, John R. Rogers High School, Spokane, Wash. *Home*: 2809 W. Sinto Av., Spokane.  
 b. Spokane, July 30, 1890; d. John B. and Helen Kyle (Binne) Flisken; m. Louis Kappek (deceased). B.A. U. of Wash., Seattle, 1915; certif., U.W., 1914. Asst. catlg. Spokane pub. lib., 1921-3; asst. librn., 1924-5; asst. librn. North central high sch., Spokane, 1923-4; librn. Flathead co. high sch., Kalispell, Mont., 1925-7, John R. Rogers high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Congregationalist.

**KARR, Frances Graham**, Cataloger, Law Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Ryder Rd., Ossining, N.Y.  
 b. Memphis, Tenn.; d. Edward Barnes and Blanche Chilton (Rudd) K. A.B. Mount Holyoke C., 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Catlg. Law lib., Columbia U., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**KATZ, Charles L**(eonard), Assistant Librarian, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 3754 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.  
 b. Philadelphia, Aug. 16, 1904; s. Charles Frederick and Carrie Elizabeth (Heayn) K. B.S. in Ed., Temple, 1928, grad. work, 1931; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Tchr. hist., Frankford high sch., Philadelphia, 1929; asst. Drexel inst. lib., 1930; temp. catlg. Girard C. lib., 1931; asst. librn. Temple U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Phi Kappa. Episcopalian.

**KATZKY, Mrs. Alleen J**(affa), Junior assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 825 The Alameda, Berkeley.  
 b. Oakland, Calif., Apr. 26, 1900; d. Myer Edward and Adele Rosa (Solomons) Jaffa. A.B. California, 1922; certif., UC, 1928. Jr. asst. in chge. agric. ref. serv., U. of Calif. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Jewish.

**KAUFFMANN, Mary E**(lvera), Instructor, School of Library Science, Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 224 Elliot St., Milton, Mass.

b. Medford, Mass.; d. Ernest G. and Lillian F. (Clark) K. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1920; S.B., SC, 1926. Tchr. Merrimack (Mass.) high sch., 1920-1, Ethel Walker sch., Simsbury, Conn., 1921-3, Emma Willard sch., Troy, N.Y., 1923-5; catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1927-7; instr. SC, 1927-date, summers 1928, 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Boston group of catlgers. and clsrfs. (exec. com. 1930-1). *Club*: Radcliffe (Boston). Congregationalist.

**KEARNEY, Helen A**(nna), Chief, Order Department, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2291 Eunice St., Berkeley.

b. Santa Cruz, Calif.; d. William T. and Theodora (Williams) K. A.B., California, 1920; L.C., 1923-4. Asst. Ventura (Calif.) co. free lib., 1924-5; asst. Berkeley pub. lib., 1925-9, chief, order dept., 1931-date; ref. asst. Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1929-30; act. librn. Kauai pub. lib. assn. Lihue, Kauai, T.H., Mar.-Dec. 1930. Mem. Calif. L.A.

**KEATING, Anne C**(laire), Librarian, Ohio University, Athens, O. *Home*: Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

b. Terre Haute, Ind.; d. Edward William and Ellen Louise (Cadden) K. A.B., George Washington, 1929; PI, 1908. Ref. librn., catlg. and act. librn., Ind. S.T.C., Terre Haute, 1908-25; librn. Ohio U. 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (sec., 1918), O.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**KEATING, Kathleen M**(ary), Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1729 Oxford St., Berkeley.

b. England; d. Philip Francis and Mary Pauline (Frankland) K. A.B., California, 1908; certif., UC, 1924. Berkeley pub. lib., 1910-date; instr. lib. sci., Ext. div., U. of Calif., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Berkeley).

**KEATOR, Alfred Decker**, Librarian, Public Library, Reading, Pa. *Home*: 636 N. 3d St., Reading.

b. Accord, N.Y., June 9, 1886; s. Thomas Oliver and Sarah Jane (Decker) K.; m. Margaret Dick. New York S.N.S., New Paltz, 1902-6; B.A., Amherst C., 1910; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1913. Br. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1912; chief tech. dept., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1913-6; librn. Carleton C., 1916-8, U. of N.D., 1918-23; ref. asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1925-6; librn. Reading pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., S.A.R., Holland soc. of New York, Inst. of Amer. genealogy, Hist. soc. of Berks co., Rotary internat. Congregationalist. *Author*: Popularity of American magazines (in Library Journal, June 1, 1930).

**KEATOR, Grace G**(oodale), (Mrs. E. O. Keator), Head, Reference Department, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 108 Five Oaks Av., Dayton.

b. Cincinnati, O., Aug. 28, 1880; d. Levi Craf-ton and Wilhelmina Coates (Roberts) Goodale; m. Edward Orris Keator. Cincinnati, 1898-1900; B.L.S., ILL, 1903. Catlg. U. of Cincinnati lib., 1901 (3 mos.); instr. ILL, 1903-4; catlg. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1904 (3 mos.), Young men's mercantile lib. assn., Cincinnati, 1904-6; ref. asst. Dayton pub. lib., 1920-4, head, ref. dept., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Delta Delta Delta. *Club*: College women's (Dayton). Universalist.

**KEEGIN, Beatrice E**(lizabeth), Assistant, Children's Department, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2823 27th St. N.W., Washington.

b. Washington, Aug. 27, 1907; d. William C. and Mary E. (Seitz) K. George Washington, 1925-6; WIS, 1931. Asst. issue dept., P.Y. lib., D.C. 1926-7, child. librn. Eastern high sch. sub-br., 1927-9, asst. schs. div., 1929-30, asst. child. dept., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**KEEN, Eunice (Elizabeth)**, Assistant cataloger, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. *Home*: Swindell Rd., Lakeland, Fla.

*b.* Lakeland; *d.* C. M. and Bertha Amella (Smith) K. A.B. in Ed., Fla. state col. for women, 1929; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1930. *Tchr.* Lakeland Jr. high sch., 1921-8; *sec.* to Dr. S. F. Smith, Lakeland, summer 1924; *asst.* playground dir. Lakeland Recreation dept., spring 1927; *librn.* (sub.) Lakeland pub. lib., summer 1929; *asst. catlg.* Duke U. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Kappa Delta Phi. Methodist.

**KEEN, Margaret E(velyn)**, Librarian, Junior-Senior High School, Nyack, N.Y. *Home*: Haren Manor, Nyack.

*b.* Waynesboro, Pa., Dec. 31, 1903; *d.* Edward Oscar and Augusta (Koller) K. A.B., Goucher C., 1925; DI, summer 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. *Tchr.* Eng., Jacob Tome inst., Port Deposit, Md., 1925-6; *asst.* librn. York (Pa.) high sch., 1926-7; *librn.* Hannah Penn Jr. high sch., York, 1927-30; *librn.* Nyack Jr.-sr. high sch. 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn., Rockland co. (N.Y.) tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. *Club*: College (York co.). Protestant.

**KEENE, Betsey T(urner)**, Librarian, Milne High School, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 560 Myrtle Av., Albany.

*b.* Cranston, R.I., Jan. 10, 1896; *d.* George F. and Frances (Redman) K. A.B., Brown, 1917; B.S., GU, 1927. *Stud.* tchr. Hope St. high sch., Providence, R.I., 1917-8; *tchr.* John Howland sch., Providence, 1918-21; Rogers Hall, Lowell, Mass., 1921-3; Lincoln sch., Providence, 1923-5; *librn.* Oswego (N.Y.) high sch., 1927-31; Milne high sch., 1931-date; *instr.* Lib. sch., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., summer 1931. *Mem.* A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**KEENEY, Philip O(lin)**, Librarian, State University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. *Home*: 5 Haines Apts., Missoula.

*b.* Rockville, Conn., Feb. 3, 1891; *s.* Henry Olin and Susannah (James) K.; *m.* Mary Jane Daniels. Mass. inst. of technol., 1911-3; M.A., Michigan, 1930; *certif.*, UC, 1927. *Asst.* in chge. grad. read. room, and *sr. asst.* order dept., U. of Mich. lib., 1927-31; *librn.* U. of Mont., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. *Author*: Graduate library facilities at Michigan (in Library Review, spring, 1931).

**KEGLER, M(ary) Catherine**, Reference assistant, Mullen Library, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Athol, S.D.

*b.* Aberdeen, S.D., Sept. 14, 1909; *d.* Stephen and Mary Ellen (McCloskey) K. B.S. in L.S., C. of St. Catherine, 1931; StC, 1930-1. *Ref. asst.* Catholic U. of Amer., 1931-date. *Mem.* Catholic L.A.

**KEHL, M(ary) Margaret**, Reference assistant, Municipal Reference Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 37-43 88th St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.

*b.* Pottstown, Pa., Jan. 19, 1904; *d.* Albert G. and Annie S. (Blinder) K. Pace inst., New York, summer 1921 (accountancy scholarship); DI, 1924-5. *Sec.* and *lib. asst.* Grollier club, New York, 1922-3; *asst.* bus. and technol. dept., Trenton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1923-4, *act. head* of dept., 1925-7; *ref. asst.* Mncpl. ref. br., New York pub. lib., 1927-date. *Detur.* DI, 1925. *Mem.* A.L.A., S.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. *Compiler*: County government, annotated bibliography, 1915-31 (in Municipal Reference Library Notes, Jan.-Feb. 1932).

**KEITH, Barbara**, Assistant librarian, Public Library, Lynn, Mass. *Home*: 16 Grosvenor Park, Lynn.

*b.* Newton, Mass., 1893; *d.* Harry Herbert and Louisa Jackson (Smallwood) K. A.B., Vassar C., 1915; B.S., SC, 1916. *Asst.* Boston Athenaeum, 1916-9; *asst.* Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1919-23, *catlg.*, 1924-5; *1st asst.* Levi Heywood mem. lib., Gardner, Mass., 1925-7; *reorg.* Belmont

(N.H.) lib. and temp. asst. Mass. lib. comm., 1927-8; *asst.* librn. Lynn pub. lib., 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. *Club*: Vassar (Boston). Christian Scientist.

**KEITH, Emily H(azlewood)**, Librarian, Fremont Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 1629 35th Av., Seattle.

*b.* Seattle, Dec. 14, 1897; *d.* John C. and Mila E. (Hazlewood) K. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1921; UW, 1921. *Mail clerk*, Northwest mutual fire assn., Seattle, 1918; *asst.* Queen Anne br. Seattle pub. lib., 1922-8, *1st asst.* Yesler br., 1928-9, *librn.* Fremont br., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Puget Sound lib. club. Baptist.

**KEITH, Viva Clare**, Reference librarian, Shreve Memorial Library, Shreveport, La. *Home*: 1739 Fairfield St., Shreveport.

*b.* Shreveport, Apr. 6, 1909; *d.* William D. and Ruby (Allen) K. B.A., Hollins C., 1923; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1931. *Ref. librn.* Shreve mem. lib., 1931-date. *Mem.* Junior league of Shreveport. Phi Mu. Episcopalian.

**KELLAM, William Porter**, in charge of Circulation, University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill, N.C. *Home*: 304 Hillsboro St., Chapel Hill.

*b.* McLeansville, N.C., Oct. 9, 1905; *s.* Henry Davis and Matilda (Wyrick) K.; *m.* Mary Carlington Umstead. A.B., Duke, 1926; A.M., 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. *Tchr.* hst., Mangum twp. high sch., 1926-7, *prin.* Glenn elem. sch., 1927-8, (Durham, N.C.); *asst.* circ. dept., Duke U. lib., 1928-9, in chge. circ., 1929-30; *educ.* librn. U. of N.C., June 1931-Jan. 1932, in chge. circ., Jan. 1932-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Methodist.

**KELLER, Leah Anne**, Librarian, Carnegie Free Library, Midland, Pa. *Home*: 1239 Oakmont St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*b.* Kittanning, Pa., Apr. 3, 1909; *d.* William Lloyd and Margaret (Rugh) K. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1930; *certif.*, CI, 1930. *Asst.* librn. Grove City C., 1930-1; *librn.* Carnegie free lib., Midland, 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Pa. L.A., P.T.A. Methodist.

**KELLER, Lena M(arguerite)**, Head, Documents Cataloging Section, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 360 Central Park West, New York.

*b.* Frankfort, N.Y.; *d.* George and Magdalena M. (Furrer) K. A.B., Cornell, 1903; *spl. courses*, NYS, 1905. *Tchr.* Somerset (Ky.) high sch., 1903-4; *catlg.* Ilion (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1905-6. *Lib.* of Congress, 1906-12; *reviser*, *catlg.* dept., Stanford U. lib., 1912-20; *reviser*, New York pub. lib., 1918-20, *head*, *doc. catlg. sect.*, 1920-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. (*prof. com.*, 1921-2; *exec. bd.*, 1929-30; *chm.* econ. com., 1930-1), New York reg. *catlg.* group (*pres.*, 1925-6).

**KELLER, Louise**, Librarian, Independence Bureau and Brown, Crosby and Company, 137 S. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 1505 N. 54th St., Philadelphia.

*b.* Bellefonte, Pa.; *d.* Daniel Schneck and Martha Elizabeth Randolph (Schroeder) K. *Certif.*, DI, 1910. *Asst.* Mercantile lib., 1905-9, *asst.* *catlg.* Amer. philos. soc. lib., 1910-2, (Philadelphia); *librn.* Independence bur., 1912-date, Brown, Crosby and co., 1925-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pa. lib. club, S.L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1928; *chm.* com. on clsf., 1923). *Spl. lib.* council of Philadelphia and vicinity (*chm.*, 1921-2, 1925; *directory com.*, 1920-6, *chm.*, 1920-2, 1924). *Club*: Women's city (Philadelphia). *Reformed Church* in U.S. *Author*: What should the special librarian know of classification (in Special Libraries, Jan. 1932).

**KELLEY, Emily C(hurchill)**, General assistant, Clark University Library, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: Yarmouth, N.S., Can.

*b.* Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1907; *d.* Henry and Mary Ellen (Eaton) K. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1928-9. *Gen. asst.* Clark U. lib., 1929-date. Protestant.

**KELLEY, Florence Josephine**, Librarian, North High School, Columbus, O. *Home*: 380 E. Northwood Av., Columbus.  
*b*. Columbus; *d*. William Peter and Elizabeth (Kegelmayer) K. Certif., Ohio S.N.S., Columbus, 1908; B.S. in Ed., Ohio state, 1927; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1928. Asst. Columbus pub. sch. lib. 1908-17; librn. North high sch., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Columbus lib. club, A.A.U.W., For. relations group, Mich. league. *Phi Lambda Theta*.

**KELLEY, Grace Osgood**, Readers consultant, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y.  
*b*. Whitehall, Mich., Oct. 10, 1881; *d*. Marshall Charles and Mary Strong (Smith) K. A.B., Illinois, 1908; Chicago, 1929-30; Stanford, 1930-1; B.L.S., ILL., 1903; CHI., 1931-2. Catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1903-7; librn. State lab. of natural hist., Urbana, Ill., 1907-11; catlg. and clsrfr. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1911-30; spl. catlg. survey, Henry B. Huntington lib., San Marino, Calif., 1930 (6 mos.); spl. catlg. Stanford U. lib., 1931 (6 mos.); readers consultant, Queens Borough pub. lib., Oct. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on catlg. and clsrfr., 1928-32), also catlg. sect. (sec., 1929). *Delta Gamma*. *Club*: College (Chicago). *Author*: The subject approach to books (*in* *Cataloguers' and Classifiers' Yearbook*, 1930); The classified catalog in a reference library (*in* *Special Libraries*, Dec. 1930); The science of librarianship (*in* *Library Journal*, Nov. 1, 1931).

**KELLEY, Ogden (Alford)**, Assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington D.C. *Home*: 3725 Reservoir Rd. N.W., Washington.  
*b*. Washington, June 10, 1897; *s*. John Thomas and Virginia Louise (Ogden) K. Jr.; *m*. Lucy L. Wormeley. B.S., Michigan, 1922. Asst. order dept., New York pub. lib. 1925-6, main reading room, Lib. of Congress, 1926-date.

**KELLIHER, Beatrice E(arie)**, Readers adviser, Free Public Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: V.W.C.A., 42 Howe St., New Haven.  
*b*. North Mariaville, Me., Nov. 23, 1882; *d*. Alfred T. and Alice R. (Morrison) K. Train. class. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1908; S.C., summers 1917, 1919. Circ. asst. Medford (Mass.) pub. lib., 1908-12, head, circ., 1912-7; reorgnr. Lonsdale (R.I.) town lib., 1917; sch., ref. and br. librn., Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1917-20; catlg. Connaroe lib., Ogunquit, Me., summers 1920, 1922; br. librn. Springfield (Mass.) city lib. assn., 1920-3; ref. asst. and br. librn. New Haven free pub. lib. 1923-6, head, bus. dept., 1926-30, readers adviser, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Conn. L.A., Lib. art club (sec., 1912-). Unitarian.

**KELLOGG, Ruth A(delaide)**, Librarian, Georgetown Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 143 Madrona 1st. N., Seattle.  
*b*. Seattle, Dec. 20, 1907; *d*. Orlo B. and Ruth (Hussey) K. A.B. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; U.W. 1929-30. Asst. circ. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1930-1, librn. Georgetown br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Phi Beta Kappa*.

**KELLOGG, Theodora**, Librarian, Seymour Library, Auburn, N.Y. *Home*: 33 Seymour St., Auburn.

*b*. Rutland, Vt., Feb. 18, 1887; *d*. Samuel Hickok and Mary Frances (Kellogg) K. Educ. priv. sch., Pl., 1908. Asst. Rutland free lib., 1903-7; asst. to child librn., Osterhout free lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1908-18; asst. librn. Seymour lib., 1918-9, librn.-in-charge, 1919-20, librn., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Cayuga hist. soc. (hist. sec., 1925-). Congregationalist.

**KELLY, Dorothy E(lizabeth)**, Children's librarian, Boys and Girls Department, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 1512 E. 5th St., Long Beach.  
*b*. Oct. 6, 1895; *d*. William Henry and Alberta (Perry) K. A.B. Stanford, 1919; certifi., U.C., 1928. Asst. period. room, Stanford U. lib., 1921-2; child librn. Sacramento (Calif.) city free lib., 1928-9, Long Beach pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**KELLY, Elizabeth Hooks**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, El Paso, Tex. *Home*: 1617 Arizona St., El Paso.  
*b*. El Paso, June 10, 1898; *d*. C. E. and Willie (Word) K. Pl. 1920-1. Gen. asst. El Paso pub. lib., 1921-2, head, child. dept., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A., D.A.R., U.D.C.

**KELLY, (Elma) Esther**, Assistant, Ohio Wesleyan University Library, Delaware, O. *Home*: Franklin, Ind.

*b*. Lawrenceburg, Ind., Feb. 12, 1906; *d*. Henry E. and Katie Mae (Douglas) K. B.A., Franklin C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Ref. asst. and sch. br. librn., Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1928-30; asst. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Delta Delta. *Club*: Univ. women's (Delaware). Methodist.

**KELLY, Frances Hamerton**, Associate director, Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 383 Lehigh Av., Pittsburgh.  
*b*. Woodville, Pa., Nov. 18, 1883; *d*. Robert Hamerton and Margaret (Winsten) K. A.B., Wellesley C., 1910; certifi. N.Y.S., 1911. First asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1914-5, readers asst. stas. div., 1915-6, br. librn., 1916-20, head, dept. of work w. schs., 1920-7; instr. Cl., 1920-7, assoc. dir., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on books for the high sch. lib., 1926-30). A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: Wellesley, Womans city, Dickens fellowship, (Pittsburgh). Presbyterian.

**KELLY, Kathleen E(ugenie)**, Assistant Librarian, Fifth Avenue High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 3441 Fleming Av., Pittsburgh.  
*b*. Pittsburgh; *d*. Daniel K. and Florence Estelle (Mahard) K. B.A., Pittsburgh, 1922; Cl., 1924-5 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. Fisk St. br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, Sept.-Oct. 1925; asst. catlg. Allegheny Carnegie free lib., Pittsburgh, 1929-31; asst. librn. Fifth Av. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. Catholic.

**KELLY, Margaret E(dith)**, Librarian, Woodland Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1642 Ansel Rd., Cleveland.  
*b*. Cleveland, Nov. 2, 1883; *d*. George B. and Anna E. (Palmer) K. A.B., Souther C., 1905; Cl., 1912 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. Pittsburgh pub. schs., 1905-6; child librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1910-20; child librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-5, br. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, N.A.A.C.P. Assn. for study of Negro life and hist. *Phi Beta Kappa*. Unitarian.

**KELSO, Lois**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Clairton, Pa. *Home*: 315 Euclid Av., Dravosburg, Pa.  
*b*. Dravosburg, Jan. 3, 1908; *d*. John A. and Ella (Fullerton) K. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1930; Cl., 1929-30. Asst. Clairton pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**KEMP, Anna Mary**, Librarian, Bethany College, Bethany, W.Va.  
*b*. Iowa, Dec. 26, 1881; *d*. J. O. and Harriet Agnes (Snyder) K. A.B., Bethany C., 1906; Columbia, summer 1927; Chautauqua sch. for librn., summers 1916, 1922. Tchr. Enk., Ohio high schs., Amherst, 1907-8, Mansfield, 1909-11; asst. librn. Mansfield pub. lib., 1911-8; librn. Westinghouse, Mansfield, 1918-22, Bethany C., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., W.Va. L.A. Christian Church.

**KEMP, Emily W(yndham)**, Assistant department librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 500 S. Westmoreland Av., Los Angeles.

*b*. El Paso, Tex., July 13, 1893; *d*. Wyndham and Mary S. (Herndon) K. Educ. priv. schs.; Calif. at Los Angeles (ext.) 1931; EU, 1912-3. Asst. El Paso pub. lib., 1911-2; clerk, Fed. res. bank, El Paso, 1918-9; librn. El Paso high sch. and jr. col., 1921-6; sr. attend. adult educ. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-9, prin. attend. 1929-30, asst. dept. librn. in chgo. work w. young people, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Calif. Sch. L.A., Colonial dames. *Club*: Book breakfast (So. Calif.) Episcopalian.



**KEMP, Muriel L(ouise)**, Assistant, School of Library Science, Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 217 E. Foster St., Melrose, Mass. b. East Boston, Mass., Aug. 11, 1910; d. Benjamin Philip and Emma Eleanor (Knapp) K. S.B., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1930-1. Asst. in lib. sci., SC, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Simmons (Boston). Episcopalian.

**KEMPE, M(abel) Rosalie**, Head cataloger, Joseph Schaffner Library of Commerce, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1019 Winona Av., Chicago. b. Chicago, Nov. 8, 1905; d. Herman F. and M. Mabel (Megan) K. B.A., Northwestern, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Catlg. Joseph Schaffner lib. of com., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago reg. group of catlgers. and clsrfs., Geog. soc. of Chicago.

**KEMPF, Placidus S(ylvester)**, Librarian, Abbey Library, St. Meinrad, Ind. *Home*: The Abbey, St. Meinrad.

b. Evansville, Ind., Sept. 10, 1895; s. Joseph and Catharine (Daum) K. A.B., St. Meinrad C., 1916; St. Meinrad sem., 1916-20; Nat. acad. of art, Chicago, summers 1926-7; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Prof. St. Meinrad C., 1929-31. Asst. Abbey lib., 1920-7, librn., 1927-date; instr. lay brothers, and subprior, St. Meinrad's Abbey, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Catholic L.A.

**KEMPTON, Elsie Marie**, Librarian, Longfellow High School, Yonkers, N.Y. *Home*: 23 Cedar Pl., Yonkers.

b. Yonkers; d. B. Frank and Anna Frances (Webb) K. A.B., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1920; B.S., CU, 1929. Inf. clerk, registrar's off., Columbia U., 1922-3; 1st. asst. Warner lib., Tarrytown, N.Y., 1928-30; librn. Longfellow high sch., 1930-31. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Methodist.

**KENDALL, Alice W(inifred)**, Assistant director, Newark Museum, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 60 N. 6th St., Newark.

b. Attleboro Falls, Mass., May 18, 1884; d. Hamilton A. and Mary A. (Jackson) K. S.B., Simmons C., 1910; SC, 1910. Catlg. Newark pub. lib., 1910-1; asst. Newark mus., 1911-20, curator, 1920-9, asst. dir. and asst. sec., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Amer. assn. of museums, Appalachian mtn. club. Episcopalian.

**KENDALL, Carol Louise**, Librarian, Elmira Heights School System, Thomas Edison High School, Elmira Heights, N.Y. *Home*: 146 College Av., Elmira Heights.

b. Elmira Heights, Aug. 1, 1905; d. Lester Fred and Gertrude S. (Jones) K. B.S., in L.S., Syracuse, 1927; SU, 1927. Librn. Northside high sch., Corning, N.Y., 1927-30; act. librn. Corning pub. lib., June-Sept. 1929; librn. Elmira Heights sch. system, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Alpha Omicron Pi. Methodist.

**KENDRICK, Martha Anne**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 705 Piedmont Av., Atlanta. b. Griffin, Ga.; d. Almon Gage and Amanda Elizabeth (Clark) K. Ga. state col., 1911-3; Shorter C., 1913-4; EU, 1915-6. Asst. br. librn. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1919-26, 1st asst. circ., 1930-date; 1st asst. Tyrrell pub. lib., Beaumont, Tex., 1926-8; librn. High Point (N.C.) pub. lib., 1928-9.

**KENEFICK, James Gordon**, In charge of Circulation Division, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 295 Crown St., New Haven.

b. Schenectady, N.Y., 1906; s. Patrick and Margaret (Poley) K. B.A., Yale, 1926. Supt. even. serv., Yale U. lib., 1926-9, catlg., 1930, in chge. circ. div., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**KENNEDY, Anna Clark**, School library supervisor, Library Extension Division, State Education Department, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 41 W. Court St., Hudson, N.Y.

b. Hudson, Sept. 14, 1891; d. Dennis H. and Alice (Clark) K. A.B., Vassar C., 1915; B. Lit.,

Sch. of journalism, Columbia U., 1916; certifi. NYS, 1924. Newspaper reporting, Record print. & pub. co., Hudson, 1916-7; tchr. Hudson pub. schs., Jan.-June, 1917, librn. and tchr., Hudson pub. schs., 1917-23, dir. sch. librs., 1924-9, sup. sch. librs. N.Y. State educ. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.E.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. Catholic.

**KENNEDY, Anna P(auline)**, Librarian, Alameda County Medical Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 1199 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.

b. Berkeley, Apr. 10, 1897; d. Michael P. and Johanna (MacCormack) K. A.B., California, 1921; UC, 1920-1. Asst. Fresno (Calif.) co. lib., 1921-5; temp. asst. Mills C. lib., Feb.-Apr. 1925; librn. Alameda co. med. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (chm. spl. librs. com., 1930), Bus. and prof. women's club. Catholic.

**KENNEDY, D(orothe) J(ean)**, Children's librarian, Soho Sub-branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 3100 Sacramento St., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Apr. 20, 1904; d. John A. and Helen (Lynch) K. Carnegie inst. of technol., 1921, 1930-1; diploma, CI, 1925. Appren. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1921-5, 1st asst. child. room, Hazelwood br., 1925-7, child. librn. in chge. Soho sub-br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Pittsburgh lib. club. Catholic.

**KENNEDY, Frances (Maud)**, Reference librarian, Carnegie Library, Oklahoma City, Okla. *Home*: 2131 W. 19th St., Oklahoma City.

b. St. Louis, Dec. 2, 1907; d. William John and Maud (Gihart) K. Oklahoma City, 1924-6; A.B., Oklahoma, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., w. high honors, 1931. Br. librn. Muskogee (Okla.) pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, 1929-30, ref. librn., 1931-date; reviser, Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. Alpha Omicron Pi. Episcopalian.

**KENNEDY, Helen T(heresa)**, Second assistant librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 611 N. Belmont Av., Los Angeles.

b. Council Bluffs, Ia., Dec. 11, 1877; d. John A. and Mary Elizabeth (McCurdy) K. Ill. woman's col., 1896-8; T.L.S., ILL., 1903. Gen. desk asst. and catlg. Jacksonville pub. lib., 1903, 1907; catlg. Springfield (Ill.) pub. lib., 1904-6; orgr. and librn. Kewanee (Ill.) pub. lib., 1907-8; instr. Wis. lib. comm., 1908-11; 2d asst. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1911-date (now on leave of absence); temp. catlg. N.M. State mus. lib., Santa Fe., 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**KENNEDY, Mabel S(arah) (Hulberg)**, (Mrs. R. S. Kennedy), Librarian, McKinley Junior High School, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 1768 Corson St., Pasadena.

b. Two Harbors, Minn., Jan. 26, 1902; d. August O. and Blanche A. (Bonham) Hulberg; m. Robert Stebbins Kennedy. Santa Ana jr. col., Santa Ana, Calif., 1920-1; Calif. at Los Angeles, summer 1921; B.A., Pomona C., 1923; L.A., 1921-2. Sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1923; librn. South Pasadena high sch., 1923-4. John Muir jr. high sch. and Pasadena city schs. lib., 1924-6, McKinley jr. high sch., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club, Pasadena sch. librs. (pres., 1927).

**KENNEY, Mildred Anna**, Reference assistant, Genealogical Division, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 1416 Columbine St., Denver.

b. Wheatland, Wyo.; d. William and Jennie Florence (Burson) K. Art inst., Chicago, 1914-5; A.B., Oberlin C., 1919; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928. Dean of women, Jireh C. Jireh, Wyo., 1919-20; dir. religious educ. and social serv., Denver, 1920-2; ref. asst. in chge. geneal. Denver pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A., Colo. geneal. soc. Episcopalian.

**KENT, (Anne) Olivia**, Senior assistant, Month Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: Lenoir, N.C.

*b.* Lenoir, Mar. 2, 1897; *d.* Alfred A. and Anne F. (Wright) K. Diploma, Davenport C., Lenoir, 1914; A.B., Meredith C., 1916; North Carolina, summers 1917, 1919, 1922; certif., EU, 1926. Tchr. Ruthersford (N.C.) high sch., 1916-7, N.C. pub. schs., Lenoir, 1917-22, Thomasville, 1922-4; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Y.W.C.A. Methodist.

**KENTON, Alice M(artha)**, Second assistant classifier, A.L.A. Office for D.C. Numbers on L.C. Cards, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Nemaha, Neb.

*b.* Nemaha; *d.* A.B. and Sue (Fisher) K. B.A., Neb. S.T.C., Peru, 1921; George Washington, 1932-; WIS, 1925. Gen. asst. Neb. S.T.C. lib., 1918-21; tchr. Kimball co. (Neb.) high sch., 1923-4; librn. East high sch., Denver, Colo., 1925-6; asst. catlg. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1926-9; br. librn. Panama Canal Zone lib., Cristobal, 1929-30; 2d asst. clsrfr. A.L.A. Off. for D.C. numbers on L.C. cards, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlgrs. sect.).

**KEOGH, Andrew**, Librarian, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 49 Huntington St., New Haven.

*b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng., Nov. 14, 1869; *m.* Jessie Sherman Van Vliet. M.A., Yale, 1904; (hon.) Litt. D., Michigan, 1928. Trinity C. (Hartford, Conn.), 1930. Ref. librn. Newcastle pub. librs., 1892-8; librn. Linonia and Brothers lib., Yale U., 1899-1900; ref. librn. Yale U., 1900-16, librn., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A. (pres., 1929-30), Lib. assn. (Gt. Britain), A.L.I., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. (pres., 1913-4), Bibliog. soc. (London), Oxford bibliog. soc., Amer. antiquarian soc., Amer. oriental soc., Amer. hist. assn., New York hist. soc., Conn. acad. of arts and scis., Conn. hist. soc., New Haven colony hist. soc., Acorn club of Conn. *Clubs*: Elizabethan, Graduate, (New Haven); Grolier, Yale, (New York). *Editor*: (w. W. W. Bishop) Essays offered to Herbert Putnam. . . Yale univ. pr., 1929.

**KERN, Arline Z(ylphia)**, Assistant cataloger, Claremont Colleges Library, Claremont, Calif. *Home*: 727 Yale Av., Claremont.

*b.* Billings, Okla., Sept. 27, 1909; *d.* William J. and May L. (Bristol) K. Redlands, 1926-8; A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1930; certif., UC, 1931. Stud. asst. catlg. dept., Lib. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928-30, U. of Calif., 1930-1; asst. catlg. Claremont Cs. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Kappa Phi Zeta (treas., 1929-30), Kappa Pi Zeta. Baptist.

**KERNS, Blanche C.**, Substitute librarian, 546 Weadock Av., Saginaw, Mich.

*b.* Saginaw; *d.* Wilson G. and Jane (Thompson) K. Olivet C., 1912-5; A.B., Michigan, 1916; Chicago, summer 1918; Columbia, summer 1922; Detroit City C., summer 1927; certif., NYS, 1925. Head, Eng. dept., Eaton Rapids (Mich.) high sch., 1916-8; tchr. Eng., high schs., Benton, Ill., 1918-9, Bay City, Mich., 1919-20, Saginaw, 1920-4; librn. Birmingham (Mich.) pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. W.Va. Wesleyan C., 1928-30, dean of women, Jan.-Aug. 1929 sub. high sch. librn. and tchr., 1927, 1930-date. Congregationalist.

**KERR, Katharine Jenkins**, (Mrs. S. P. Kerr), Chief of Circulation, Northern Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1750 Harvard St., N.W., Washington.

*b.* Lansing, Mich., Feb. 7, 1908; *d.* Charles G. and Jennie A. (Noyes) Jenkins; *m.* Smith Peter Kerr. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; UM, 1928-9. Asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**KERR, Margaret**, Branch cataloger, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Jacksonwa, Pa.

*b.* Reading, Pa., Oct. 9, 1904; *d.* Samuel W. and Caroline A. (Clark) K. B.A., Oberlin C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1928. Catlg. Warder pub. lib., Springfield, O., 1928-9, Pub. lib., D.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**KERR, Willis H(olmes)**, Librarian, Claremont Colleges, Claremont, Calif. *Home*: 470 W. 7th St., Claremont.

*b.* Jamestown, Pa., June 26, 1880; *m.* David Ramsay and Martha Sharon (Hill) K. *a.* Mary Wylie Nicholl. A.B., Bellevue C., Bellevue, Neb., 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1902; Edinburgh, 1907-8. Instr. and registrar, Bellevue C., 1900-4; prof. Eng., and librn. Westminster C., Fulton, Mo., 1904-11; librn., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1911-25, Pomona C., 1925-32, Claremont Cs., 1932-; A.L.A. war serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1917-9. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1913-8; publicity com., 1915-23; com. on educ., 1915-20; com. on lib. revenue, 1922-7, pres. lib. sect. (chm., 1925); Calif. L.A. (pres., 1931-). *Club*: Rotary (Claremont). Congregationalist. *Author*: Book samplings in Europe (in News Notes of California Libraries, Apr. 1931); New uses of the college library (in Pomona College Magazine, June 1931).

**KERSCHNER, Constance**, Cataloging reviser, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1833 California St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Mercersburg, Pa.; *d.* Jacob Bremer and Anna Barbara (Mottet) K. Educ. priv. tutors; EU, 1906-7. Ref. asst. Allegheny Carnegie free lib., Pittsburgh, N.S., 1899-1906, catlg. Yale U. lib., 1907-13; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1913-20, catlg. reviser, 1928-date; head catlg. Army war col. lib., Washington, 1920-3; catlg. Carnegie endowment for Internat. peace lib., 1923-8. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**KERSEY, Juanita**, Librarian, City Library, Oswego, N.Y. *Home*: 51 W. Seneca St., Oswego.

*b.* Anderson, Ind.; *d.* John G. and Hannah (Stanley) K. A.B., Butler, 1924; certif., NYS, 1926. Asst. Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1921-5, Seward Park br., New York pub. lib., summer 1926; dir. train. class, Albany (N.Y.) pub. lib., Sept.-Nov. 1926; librn., Oswego City lib., Nov. 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Club*: College (Oswego).

**KERSEY, Laura**, Engineering Librarian, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 925 Temple Av., Knoxville.

*b.* Newnan, Ga., Aug. 15, 1906; *d.* John W. and Fannie E. (Hubbard) A.B., Shorter C., 1927; Georgia, summers 1927-30; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1930. Tchr. Shorter (Ala.) high sch., 1927-8, Minor sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1928-9; reviser, lib. sci., U. of Ga., summer 1930; engrn. librn., U. of Tenn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**KERSHNER, Alta B(ell)**, School Librarian, Public Library, Salem, Ore. *Home*: 1330 S. 12th St., Salem.

*b.* Paola, Kan., Dec. 28, 1899; *d.* Edwin M. and Rebecca J. (Carnagey) K. B.A., Willamette, 1923; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Eng. Estacada (Ore.) high sch., 1924-8; sch. librn. Salem pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club. Methodist.

**KERSTEN, Maude M(arie) E(lsie)**, Cataloger of rare books, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 515 W. 122d St., New York.

*b.* near Steward, Ill.; *d.* John H. and Anna (Wiener) K. A.B., North Central C., 1914; M.A., Chicago, 1915; George Washington, 1922-6; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. gift exp. John Crerar lib., Chicago, Apr.-Oct. 1917, 1918-9; clerk, Div. of rehabilitation, Fed. bd. for voc. educ. (later amalgamated w. U.S. Vet. bur.), 1920-6; catlg. and clsrfr. Columbia U. lib., 1927-30; catlg. rare books, New York pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Bus. and prof. women's club.

**KETRING, Ruth A(nna)**, in charge of Manuscript Department, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. *Home*: R. 4, Richmond, Ind.

*b.* Hollansburg, O.; *d.* John Wesley and Jessie (Robertson) K. A.B., Earlham C., 1928; M.A., Duke, 1930; Chicago, summers 1927, 1930; CHI, summer 1930. Tchr. Eng. and Latin, Pennville (Ind.) high sch., 1926-7; asst. newspaper dept., Duke U. lib., 1928-30, in chge. ms. dept., 1930-

date. Mem. N.C.L.A., Trinity C. hist. soc. *Author*: Johann Neumeister; an assistant of Johann Gutenberg? (*in* Library Quarterly, Oct. 1931).

**KEYL, Lorena E(mma)**, Assistant reference librarian, Public Library, Decatur, Ill. *Home*: 1055 N. Dunham St., Decatur, Ill.  
*b.* Decatur, May 19, 1905; *d.* Gerhard C. and Sophie (Yatthauer) K. James Millikin, 1927-9; WIS, 1930. Asst. Decatur pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Lutheran.

**KEYS, Gladys R(uth)**, Librarian, Wyatt Park Branch, Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo. *Home*: 2406 Lafayette St., St. Joseph.  
*b.* St. Joseph, Jan. 1, 1901; *d.* Frank D. and Mary H. (Hewett) K. STL, 1925-6. Asst. St. Joseph pub. lib., 1919-25, br. librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. Episcopalian.

**KEYS, Thomas (Edward)**, Assistant, Order Department, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 4817 N. Winchester Av., Chicago.  
*b.* Greenville, Miss., Dec. 2, 1908; *s.* Thomas N. and Margaret (Boothroyd) K. A.B., Beloit C., 1931; CH, 1932-3 (follow). Asst. order dept., Newberry lib. Mar. 1931-Oct. 1932. Pi Kappa Alpha, Delta Omicron, Omicron Delta Gamma. Episcopalian.

**KIEFFER, Elizabeth Clarke**, Professional assistant, Franklin and Marshall College Library, Lancaster, Pa. *Home*: 926 Columbia Av., Lancaster.  
*b.* Frederick, Md., Nov. 21, 1899; *d.* James Clarke and Mary (Dubbs) K. A.B., Goucher C., 1921. Catlg. Enoch Pratt free lib., Baltimore, 1921, asst. fine arts dept. 1921-2, asst. chief circ., 1922-4, readers adviser, 1924-5, ref. librn., 1925-7; prof. asst. Franklin and Marshall C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Clisophic soc. of Lancaster. Reformed Church in U.S. Contr. Medals and poems to Reformed Church Messenger and The Way.

**KISSLING, E(lizabeth) O(sborne)**, Assistant, Hunterdon County Library, Flemington, N.J. *Home*: 18 Park Av., Flemington.  
*b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Jan. 16, 1909; *d.* Frank Wallace and Evelyn (Osborne) K. A.B., N.J. col. for women, 1930; N.J., 1929-30. Asst. Hunterdon co. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Presbyterian.

**KIGHT, A(delaide) C(ecelia)**, Associate librarian, Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc., 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 149 Harrison St., East Orange, N.J.  
*b.* London, Eng., Dec. 4, 1888; *d.* John Louis and Eliza Cecelia (Purcell) K. Educ. Eng. priv. schs., Asst. Bus. br., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1912-7; asst. librn., 1918-26; Indust. research librn. Metropolitan life ins. co., New York, 1926-7; assoc. librn. Industrial relations counselors, inc., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Anglican. *Computer* (w. L. H. Morley): 2400 business books. Wilson, 1920. Mailing list directory. McGraw-Hill, 1924; Business books. Wilson, 1927.

**KILBOURN, Katharine**, Senior assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 641 Alvarado Rd., Berkeley.  
*b.* Albion, Neb.; *d.* Leroy Howe and Emma Clara (Shrader) K. A.B., Washburn C., 1910; B.S., SC, 1917. Tchr. Kan. high schs., Osborne, 1910-4; Eureka, 1914-5; jr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1918-9, sr. asst. 1928-date; head catlg. Mechanics mercantile lib., San Francisco, 1920-5; head, order dept., Mills C. lib., 1925-7. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Club: Women's city (San Francisco).

**KILBURN, Mrs. Marie Fecchet**, Head, Branch Department, Merced County Free Library, Merced, Calif. *Home*: 1002 22d St., Merced.  
*b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 20, 1889; *d.* Eugene C. and Mary Emily (Montgomery) Fecchet; *m.* Dana Willis Kilburn (deceased). Educ. priv. tutors and Pension Letellier, Paris; diploma, EU, 1917. Librn. Talladega (Ala.) pub. lib., 1917-22, Winston-Salem (N.C.) pub. lib., 1922-5;

mgr. Officers' club mess (U.S. Army), Ft. Benning, Ga., 1925-8; head, circ. dept. and br. dept., Merced co. free lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Episcopalian.

**KILEY, Mark**, Librarian, University Club, 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 225 E. 54th St., New York.  
*b.* Northampton, Mass., Apr. 21, 1897; *s.* Michael Henry and Ellen (Elizabett) (Gleason) K.; *m.* Ruth C. Butterworth. B.A., *cum laude*, Amherst C., 1919; U.S. CU, 1927. Stud. asst. Forbes lib., Northampton, 1913-5; stud. asst. Amherst C. lib., 1915-9, asst. librn., 1924-9; in U.S. Naval res., June-Dec. 1918; w. Bennett, Hvoslef & co. (shipbrokers), New York, 1919-24; librn. University club, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. *Compiler*: David Morton; a bibliography (*in* Bulletin of Bibliography, May-Aug. 1930).

**KIMBALL, A(rthur) R(ichmond)**, Assistant in charge of Binding Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 421 Van Buren St., N.W., Washington.  
*b.* Concord, N.H., Jan. 29, 1862; *s.* William Hazen and Sarah M. (Cate) K. Educ. priv. schs. Librn. N.H. state lib., 1890-5; w. Lib. of Congress, 1895-date. N.H. free pub. lib. commissioner, 1890-7; N.Y. regents examiner, Concord, 1894. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A. (sec., 1890-7), N.H. state bar assn. Unitarian.

**KIMBALL, Ethel M(ay)**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2401 Calvert St., N.W., Washington.  
*b.* Fitchburg, Mass.; *d.* Willis F. and Eleanor Ava (Evanson) K. Sch. of kindrtg. train., Pratt inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1914-5; A.B., Syracuse, 1928; B.L.E., SU, 1918. Asst. Lib. U.S. Supt. of doc. off., Washington, 1918-21; catlg. Wesleyan U. lib., 1921-5, Ia. Masonic lib., Cedar Rapids, 1928-9. Lib. of Congress, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Episcopalian.

**KIMBROUGH, Mildred B(eatryce)**, Librarian, Lincoln Branch, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home*: 347 Woodland Av., Toledo.  
*b.* Richmond, Mo., Nov. 17, 1907; *d.* G. Chester and Elizabeth (McGee) K. Toledo, 1927-30, B.S., Ill, 1931. Librn. Lincoln high sch., Springfield, Mo., 1931, Lincoln br., Toledo pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha. Clubs: Literary calm chat, Excelsior, (Toledo). Methodist.

**KIMMEL, Alta M(ay)**, Reference librarian, Ridgewood Branch, Queens Borough Public Library, Ridgewood, N.Y. *Home*: 668 W. Louthier St., Carlisle, Pa.  
*b.* Dillsburg, Pa., Dec. 24, 1900; *d.* C. C. and Mary E. (Arnold) K. A.B., Dickinson C., 1923; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1926. Tchr. Eng., Indiana (Pa.) high sch., 1923-4; librn. Doylestown (Pa.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. Far Rockaway br., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1928-31, ref. librn. Ridgewood br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. Methodist.

**KINDY, Helen May**, (Mrs M. M. Kindy), Librarian, Herbert Hoover High School, Glendale, Calif. *Home*: 532 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale.  
*b.* Corning, Kan., Dec. 2, 1901; *d.* A. D. and Anna May (Johnson) Hoenshel; *m.* Melvin Merl Kindy. A.B., Occidental C., 1923; UC, 1924-5. Librn. Glendale high sch., 1925-9, Herbert Hoover high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect. (publicity com., 1931-2).

**KING, Agnes**, Assistant professor, Library School, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 2725 Oakridge Av., Madison.  
*b.* Schaller, Ia., Oct. 7, 1882; *d.* Charles Doran and Katherine (Agnew) K. B.A., Buena Vista C., 1901; M.A., Iowa, 1904; WIS, 1914. Ref. librn. sch. dept., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1914-20. Instr. Lib. sch. U. of Tex., 1920-5, catlg. and child. work, ILL, summer 1925; asst. prof. WIS, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**Club:** Il circolo da Vinci. Presbyterian. **Editor:** Notes for librarians (1925-), and For boys and girls (1927-), depts. in Wisconsin Library Bulletin.

**KING, Celestine**, Librarian, Cretin High School, St. Paul, Minn. *Home:* Hastings, Minn. b. Meisville, Minn., Mar. 29, 1910; d. Thomas Richard and Mary Helen (O'Rourke) K. B.S., C. of St. Catherine, 1930; St.C. 1930. Asst. C. of St. Catherine lib., 1930-1; librn. Cretin high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic L.A. Catholic.

**KING, Deborah**, Supervisor, Reserved Book Room, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 1129 Madison Av., Hollywood, Calif.

b. Los Angeles, May 23, 1899; d. Charles A. and Lillian J. (McAllister) K. Los Angeles Jr. col., 1916-9; A.B., California, 1921; UC, 1919-21. Jr. asst. circ. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1921-2; asst. librn. San Benito co. free lib., Hollister, Calif., 1922-4; jr. asst. circ. dept., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1924-5, supv. res. book room, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Kappa Phi Zeta.

**KING, Dorothy L(uella)**, Circulation assistant, Connecticut College for Women Library, New London, Conn. *Home:* Harbor Creek, Pa.

b. Harbor Creek, Aug. 22, 1906; d. Alfred C. and Elizabeth C. (Cass) K. A.B., *cum laude*, Allegheny C., 1928. B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Harbor Creek rural sch., 1924-5; stud. asst. Allegheny C. lib., 1924-8; tchr. librn. Chambersburg (Pa.) high sch., 1928-30; circ. asst. Conn. C. lib., 1930-30-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist.

**KING, Edgar Weld**, Librarian, Miami University, Oxford, O.

b. Berlin, Germany, Dec. 24, 1893; s. Henry Churchill and Julia (Coates) K.; m. Faith French. A.B., Oberlin C., 1916; certifi., Oberlin sch. of com., 1917; A.M., Columbia, 1922; certifi., NYP, 1921, diploma, 1922. Librn. Miami U., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (treas., 1928-30). Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**KING, Effalene H(oldeen)**, Head, Art Department, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass. *Home:* 71 School St., Springfield.

b. Williamstown, Mass., Dec. 6, 1877; d. Charles H. and Martha A. (Knowlton) K. Mass. S.N.S., North Adams, 1897-9, Smith C., 1912-3; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1902. Tchr. Mass. pub. schs., 1899-1901; asst. librn. Mass. S.N.S., 1902; catlgr. Springfield city lib. assn., 1903-5; asst. art dept., 1905-10, head, 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Mass. lib. club; West. Mass. lib. club; Players' guild, Art league (council, 1919-24), Poetry soc. (treas., 1917-20), Fed. of women's clubs (chm. art com., 1924-6), (Springfield). Club: Women's (art com., 1924-) (Springfield). Unitarian.

**KING, Elizabeth**, School Work and Work with Older Boys and Girls, Extension Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* Hotel Shelton, New York.

b. Muskegon, Mich., Sept. 10, 1904; d. Benjamin D. and Elizabeth Sarah (Baker) K. Ward-Belmont C., Nashville, Tenn., 1922-3; Wisconsin, 1924; B.A., Michigan, 1926; train. class, New York pub. lib., 1927; PI, 1930. Sub. Hackley pub. lib., Muskegon, summer 1924, ref. asst., Aug.-Sept. 1929; gen. asst. New York pub. lib., 1927-9, in chge. Columbia sub-br., 1930-July 1931, 1st asst. Tompkins Sq. br., July-Oct. 1931, ext. div., Oct. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Congregationalist.

**KING, Elizabeth M(ac Bride)**, Chief assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Chicago, Ill.

b. Marshalltown, Ia., Jan. 30, 1884; d. Erwin A. and Ella (Mac Bride) K. A.B., Nebraska, 1906; PI, 1908; Summer inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1928; Catlgr. L.I. hist. sect. lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908-11; indexer, legal dept. lib., Amer. telephone and telegraph co., New York, 1911-5; librn. Newton (Ia.) free pub. lib., 1916-22; catlgr. Cleveland pub. lib., 1922-3; clsr.

Chicago pub. lib., 1923-date, instr. in catlgr., train. class, 1927-30. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago pub. lib. staff assn. (chm. welfare com., 1928-9; pres., 1929-30), Chicago reg. group of catlgrs. and clsrfs. (pres., 1924-5), D.A.R. Club: Nineteenth century (Chicago). Episcopalian.

**KING, Evalena (Cairns)**, (Mrs. I. M. King), Assistant, Circulating Department, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* 45 S. Elliott Pl., Brooklyn.

b. N.Y., Oct. 2, 1905; d. James H. and Elsie M. (Ottley) Cairns; m. Irving M. King. New York S.N.S., Geneaco, 1923-6; PI, 1928-9. Asst. Jamestown (N.Y.) Jr. high sch. lib., 1926-8, Reid mem. br., Passaic (N.J.) pub. lib., 1929-31; asst. circ. dept., Pratt inst. free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Grads. assn. PI (sec., 1932-).

**KING, Florence Louise**, Librarian, Junior-Senior High School, Fort Lee, N.J. *Home:* 445 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.

b. Wolcott, N.Y., Apr. 20, 1899; d. Frederick William and Ida E. (Johnson) K. Syracuse, 1918-21; A.B., Arizona, 1922; Dr. Zimmer's sch. of internat. studies, Geneva, Switzerland, summer 1930; B.S., CU, 1927. Tchr. hist., high schs., Globe, Ariz., 1922-3, Miami, Fla., 1923-4, Wolcott, 1924-5; ref. asst. Fort Washington br., New York pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Fort Lee Jr.-sr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. sch. librns. asst. N.Y. state tchr. assn., For. policy assn. Gamma Phi Beta. Phi Kappa Phi.

**KING, Jessica T(albot)**, Senior assistant, Division of Work with Children, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 943 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles.

b. Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 24, 1901; d. Alexander and Mary (Talbot) K. A.B., Indiana, 1928; certifi., WRIU, 1930. Jr. asst. Kansas City (Kan.) pub. lib., 1918-21; asst. U. of Colo. lib., 1924-7; Jr. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-9, stud. child. librn., 1929-30; sr. asst. Los Angeles co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (alt. sec. for work w. child.). Club: Women's univ. (Los Angeles). Episcopalian.

**KING, Margaret I(sadora)**, Librarian, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Home:* 225 S. Limestone St., Lexington.

b. Lexington, Sept. 1, 1879; d. Gilbert Hinds and Elizabeth K. A.B., Kentucky, 1898; Michigan, summer 1913; Simmons C., summer 1922; B.S., CU, 1929. Sec. law firm, Lexington, 1899-1905; sec. to pres., U. of Ky., 1905-12, librn., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A. (vice-pres., 1917; pres., 1926-7). Ky. educ. assn., A.A.U.P. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* John Bradford and the institution of printing in Kentucky (in Letters, Nov. 1930); The new university library (*ibid.*, Nov. 1931).

**KING, Marietta**, Librarian, Van Wyck Branch, Public Library, Norfolk, Va. *Home:* 1726 Claiborne Av., Norfolk.

b. Nansemond co., Va., Aug. 3, 1886; d. Charles Taylor and Mary Alice (Ashburn) K. Diploma, Va. S.N.S., Farmville, 1910; Virginia, summer 1920; certifi., EU, 1925. Librn. Van Wyck br., Norfolk pub. lib., 1925-date; asst. New York pub. lib., Jan.-Mar. 1928. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A. Baptist.

**KING, Martha**, First assistant, Department for the Blind, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 4020 Shaw Blvd., St. Louis.

b. Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, Sept. 5, 1908; d. Robert Iradell and Beulah Land (Cupp) K. Texas, 1926; STL, 1929-30. Sec. to Dr. J.C. Baird, 1925-6; cashier and bkpr., Y.M.C.A., 1926-8, (San Antonio, Tex.); cashier, Y.M.C.A., St. Louis, 1928-30; asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**KING, Ora Frances**, Reference librarian, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. *Home:* 46 N. Arlington Av., East Orange.

b. Iowa Falls, Ia.; m. William Wadsworth and Ida (White) K. B.A., Iowa, 1909; WIS, 1922. Instr. high schs., Bellevue, Ia., 1909-10, Alexandria, S.D., 1910-3, Pella, Ia., 1913-4; tchr. Mitchell (S.D.) high sch., 1914-21; br. librn. and

head, order dept., Des Moines (Ia.) free pub. lib., 1922-8; reviser and instr. Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1920, 1922, 1924; ref. libra., East Orange free pub. lib., 1928-date; prin. N.J. pub. lib. comm. summer sch., Ocean City, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, D.A.R., P.E.O. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**KING, Ruby L(eora)**, General assistant librarian, Bowling Green State College, Bowling Green, O. Home: 402 E. Court St., Bowling Green.

*b.* Jefferson twp., Hillsdale co., Mich.; d. James A. and Nora (Burger) K. A.B., Hillsdale C., 1917; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1928. Tchr. Mich. high schs., St. Charles, 1924-5; Deerfield, 1925-6; Watervliet, 1926-7; gen. asst. librn. Bowling Green state col., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**KING, Ruth Irene**, Assistant supervisor, Catalog Department, College of Physicians and Surgeons Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Home: 70 Morningside Dr., New York.

*b.* Saginaw, Mich., Nov. 18, 1902; d. Kleber Durce and Florence (Vollmer) K. A.H., Alma C., 1925; B.S., CU, 1927. Stud. asst., Alma C. lib., 1921-5, asst., 1925-6; catlgr. Avery lib., Columbia U., 1927-30, C. of physicians and surgeons lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlgr. group. Presbyterian.

**KING, Sarah (Saunders)**, Senior catalog assistant, New Jersey College for Women Library, New Brunswick, N.J. Home: 128 Jones Av., New Brunswick.

*b.* Kenyon, R.I., 1856; d. George Whipple and Martha E. (Saunders) K. B.A., Smith C., 1918; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1930. Engrn. Nat. lamp works, Cleveland, 1918-22; tchr. Tougalooc C., Tougalooc, Miss., 1923-4; sr. catlgr. asst. Lib., N.J. col. for women, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**KINGMAN, Marion Chestina**, Librarian, Dorchester Branch, Public Library, Boston, Mass. Home: 49 Old Morton St., Boston.

*b.* Medford, Mass., 1892; d. William F. and Melinda R. (Arrington) K. T.C., Columbia, 1931-2; Pl., 1920. Br. asst. Providence (R.I.) pub. lib., 1915-9; asst. Wellesley C. lib., 1920-1, Waterbury (Conn.) pub. lib., 1921-2; br. librn. Boston pub. lib., 1924-date (on leave of absence, 1931-2). Mem. A.L.A. (mcmbr. com., 1929-31). Mass. lib. club, S.L.A., Amer. assn. for adult educ., Dorchester hist. soc. Unitarian.

**KINGMAN, Sarah (Bassett)**, Children's librarian, Thomas Crane Public Library, Quincy, Mass. Home: 34 Spear St., Quincy.

*b.* Middleboro, Mass., Dec. 1, 1876; d. Charles Wiley and Emily Elizabeth (Cole) K. SC, summer 1919. Asst. Middleboro pub. lib., 1909-19; child. librn. Ray mem. lib., Franklin, Mass., 1919-21, Brockton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1921-4, Thomas Crane pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Congregationalist.

**KINGSLEY, Dena M(ildred)**, Cataloger, Division of Documents, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 55 M St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Watford, Pa., Sept. 9, 1882; d. George and Julia S. (Redington) K. Md. S.N.S., Baltimore, 1898-1900. Asst. card div., Lib. of Congress, 1911-4, indexer, div. of docs., 1914, catlgr., 1914-date, asst. in reading room, 1915-23, in chg. reading room, 1923-5; catlgr. Smithsonian inst. lib., 1913. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., N.A.S.L. Unitarian. *Compiler*: Monthly check-list of state publications, issued under direction of Chief of Div. of docs.

**KINGSLEY, Florence K(elsey)**, (Mrs. H. H. Kingsley), Assistant librarian, Fiske Free Library, Claremont, N.H. Home: 28 Wall St., Claremont.

*b.* Westfield, Mass., Dec. 24, 1879; d. Frank C. and Harriet A. (Whitman) Kelsey, m. H. Harry Kingsley, A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1902; L.A., 1921-2. Asst. Fiske free lib., 1920-1, asst. librn., 1928-date. Club: Woman's (Claremont). Baptist.

**KINKELDEY, Otto**, Librarian, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. Home: 29 East Av., Ithaca.

*b.* New York, Nov. 27, 1878; s. Carl Ferdinand and Clara (Koster) K. m. Herman Francis Trost, A.B., C.C.N.Y., 1898; M.A., N.Y.U., 1900; Columbia, 1900-2; Berlin, 1902-7, Ph.D., 1909. Lecturer and prof. of musicology, U. of Breslau, 1910-4; chief, music div., New York pub. lib., 1915-23, 1927-30, prof. of music, Cornell U., 1923-7, librn., 1930-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Wieganddruckgesellschaft. *Editor*: Andron, Authors' Century. *Author*: Orgel und klavier in der musik des 16. jahrhunderts. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1910; Music and music printing in incunabula (*in* Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Papers, v. 26, 1932). *Editor*: Denkmäler deutscher tonkunst, v. 46-7.

**KINLOCH, Lucy M(argetaret)**, Children's librarian, George L. Pease Memorial Library, Ridgewood, N.J. Home: 168 Woodside Av., Ridgewood.

*b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 4, 1899; d. Francis and Marion Eva (Marshall) K. Harrogate C., Harrogate, Eng., 1915-8; Pl., 1926; certifi., WLU, 1931. Sr. writer, Women's royal naval serv., Orkney Islands, Scotland, 1918-9; jr. clerk, E.C. civil serv., Victoria, 1922-5; child. librn. and head sch. dept., Calgary (Alta.) pub. lib., 1926-7; child. librn. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1928-30, George L. Pease mem. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), N.J.L.A., Bergen and Passaic cos. lib. assn. (vice pres., 1932). Club: Saddle River golf. Episcopalian.

**KINNE, Emma E(lizabeth)**, Chief cataloger and Assistant Librarian, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: Gabel Apts., 4890 Ellsworth Av., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Nov. 28, 1883; d. Charles Wesley and Mary Elizabeth (Reddy) K. Ph.B., Syracuse, 1906; B.L.S., SU, 1909. Clerk, Bur. of pub. works, Batankas, P.I., 1909-10; chief catlgr. and asst. librn. Bur. of sch., Manila, P.I., 1910-14; orgr. dental (Fta.) pub. lib., 1915 (3 mos.); catlgr. Syracuse U. lib., 1915-7; indexer, U.S. Surgeon General's lib., 1917-8, clerk in chg. files, Aviation sect., U.S. Signal corps, 1918-9, catlgr. and librn. Air serv., U.S. War dept., 1919-20, (Washington); chief catlgr. and asst. librn. U. of Pittsburgh, 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., A.A.U.W., Sigma Kappa (grand sec., 1908-9; grand counselor, 1914-8; histn., 1920-30). Methodist. *Author*: History of Sigma Kappa sorority, 1874-1924.

**KINNE, Marion E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Thomas Jefferson High School, Elizabeth, N.J. Home: 331 Elmora Av., Elizabeth.

*b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1882; d. E. Olin and Ella M. (Potter) K. A.B., Syracuse, 1905; N.Y.S., summer 1919; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. Gr. and Fr. high schs., Canisteo, N.Y., 1905-7, Ilion, N.Y., 1908-11, Elizabeth, 1911-7, librn. Battin high sch., Elizabeth, 1917-29, Jefferson high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. sch. librns. assn. (sec.-treas., 1929-31), N.E.A., N.J. state tchr. assn. Presbyterian.

**KINNEY, Mary R(amon)**, Head, Catalog Department, Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn. Home: 1525 Poplar, no. 41, Memphis.

*b.* Mount Carroll, Ill., June 14, 1906; d. Elmer Platte and Mary R. (Farmer) K. Frances Shimer sch. (dr. col.), Mount Carroll, 1924-6; A.B., Illinois, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Asst. Carnegie lib., Mount Carroll, summers 1927-8; asst. catlgr. dept., Cossitt lib., 1929-30, head, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**KINSEY, Helen E(loise)**, Children's librarian, Jackson County Library, Medford, Ore. Home: 211 Genesee St., Medford.

*b.* Dalles, Ore., Jan. 30, 1906; d. Augustus Eddy and Mary Frances (Collison) K. B.S. in L.S. U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; UW, 1923-30. Stock record clerk, Frederick & Nelson, Seattle, 1925-6; child. librn. Jackson co. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**KIRK, Marguerite**, Librarian, Board of Education, 31 Green St., Newark, N.J. *Home*: 22 Hillier St., Orange, N.J.

b. Bozeman, Mont., Nov. 24, 1894; d. Harris and Elizabeth (Baker) K., Montana, 1913-5; A.B., California, 1917; W.S., 1922; N.Y.P., 1926; CU, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Emerson Jr. high sch., Bozeman, 1917-21; asst. U. of Mont. lib., 1922-3; child. libr. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1923-5; head, sch. and child. dept., Newark pub. lib., 1925-9; libr. Bd. of educ., Newark, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Woman's city (Newark). Presbyterian.

**KIRKHAM, Geraldine (Elizabeth)**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: Box 184, Route 2, Muncie, Ind. b. New Middletown, Ind., Feb. 13, 1902; d. John R. and Lydia E. (Seitz) K., A.B., Ind. central col., 1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Instr. Cowan (Ind.) high sch., 1927; asst. libr. Ball S.T.C., Muncie, 1927-31, Calif. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. United Brethren.

**KIRKLAND, Evelyn E.**, Assistant, Reference Department, Montague Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 601 E. 21st St., Brooklyn.

b. Hanover, Pa., July 7, 1907. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1929; S.U., 1928-9. Asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1929-30, ref. dept., 1930-date. Mem. Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn.

**KIRKPATRICK, Alice May**, Assistant librarian, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 22 Kent St., Albany.

b. Fitchburg, Mass., Feb. 18, 1902; d. Edwin Asbury and Florence May (Clifford) K. B.S., Middlebury C., 1922; Michigan, Jan.-June 1926, summers 1926, 1931; certif., N.Y.S., 1924. Librn. Mass. sch. for the feebleminded, Waverley, July-Aug., 1924; gen. asst. New Britain inst. lib., New Britain, Conn., 1924-6; asst. N.Y. state trav. libs., Albany, 1926; instr. Lib. sch., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., Jan.-Aug. 1927, asst. libr., Sept. 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn. Congregationalist.

**KIRSCH, Mary Moran (Mrs. W. V. Kirsch)**, Librarian, Wisconsin Legislative Reference Library, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 318 W. Doty St., Madison.

b. Dane, Wis., Jan. 31, 1893; d. D. D. and Julia (O'Donnell) Moran; m. William V. Kirsch, Wisconsin, 1915-7, 1924-5; George Washington, 1918-9; WIS, 1922. Asst. in econ. research, U.S. Food admin., Washington, 1917-8; spl. investigator, U.S. Bur. of labor stats., 1918-9; field serv. investigator, Amer. red cross, Atlanta, Ga., 1919-20; asst. libr. Wis. legis. ref. lib., 1921-5, librn., 1925-date.

**KIRSHNER, Ora**, General assistant, Circulation Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 872 Northrup St., Portland.

b. Russia, 1902; d. Oscar and Anna (Greenberg) K. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1927; U.W., 1927. Gen. asst. New York pub. lib., 1927-30; gen. asst. circ. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**KIRWIN, Helen A(deline)**, Reviser, Serial Catalog Department, Preparation Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 32 Lyman St., Waltham, Mass.

b. Waltham, June 26, 1901; d. Frederick H. and Adeline L. (Ray) K. B.A., Wellesley C., 1922; B.S., SC, 1925. Tchr. Fr. and Span., Plymouth (N.Y.) high sch., 1922-3; catlgr. New York pub. lib., 1925-8, reviser of catlg., 1930-date; catlgr. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group. Unitarian.

**KISTLER, Ellen D(owney)**, Cataloger, Dante Collection, University of Notre Dame Library, Notre Dame, Ind. *Home*: 714 N. St. Louis Blvd., South Bend, Ind.

b. Royal Centre, Ind., Aug. 10, 1900; d. Oliver P. and Alma C. (Downey) K. Indiana, 1917-5; B.A., Wisconsin, w. honors, 1930; WIS, 1923-4. Tchr. Boone twp. pub. schs., Royal Centre, 1918-9; gen. asst. Logansport (Ind.) pub. lib., 1919-20; 1st asst. Peru (Ind.) pub. lib., 1920-3; head

catlgr. Milwaukee (Wis.) pub. lib., 1924-8; spl. catlgr. Marquette U., summer 1928; stud. asst. U. of Wis. lib., 1928-30; catlgr. Dante coll., Notre Dame U. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Ind. L.A., A.A.U.W. Christian Church.

**KITCHEN, Mary Elizabeth**, Librarian, Phillips University, Enid, Okla. *Home*: 2102 E. Randolph St., Enid.

b. near Great Bend, Kan., Oct. 1, 1884; d. Harry B. and Catherine (Ross) K. B.S. in Ed., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1924. Tchr. Kan. rural schs., Pawnee and Barton cos., 1903-6, 1908-13; tchr. Kan. pub. schs. Albert, 1906-8, Jetmore, 1913-4, Conway Springs, 1914-6, Great Bend, 1917-20; instr. math., and librn. W.Va. S.N.S., West Liberty, 1924-6; librn. Panhandle A. & M. C., Goodwell, Okla., Jan.-Sept. 1927; dean of women and librn. Huntington C., Huntington, Ind., 1927-8; librn. Phillips U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A., Order of book-fellows, N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Amer. acad. of pol. and sociol. sci., Kan. acad. of sci. Christian Church.

**KITRELL, Helen Hand (Mrs. W. H. Kittrell)**, Reviser, Library School, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: 1064 E. Clifton Rd. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

b. Topeka, Kan., Apr. 29, 1903; d. Maynard F. and Ada P. (Grabendick) Hand; m. Wilburn Hantz K. Kittrell, A.B., Kansas, 1924. Nat. col. of educ., Evanston, Ill., summer 1925, spring 1927; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Tchr. Spivey (Kan.) high sch., 1924-5; asst. in kndgtn. Grant sch., 1925-7, dir. kndgtn., State St. sch., 1927-9, (Topeka); reviser, EU, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**KLAREH, Ethel S(usan)**, Circulation librarian, Bierce Library, University of Akron, Akron, O. *Home*: 881 Berwyn St., Akron.

b. Johnstown, Pa., July 28, 1905; d. George H. and Minnie W. (Harris) K. A.B., Akron, 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1928; CU, summer 1929. Stud. asst. U. of Akron, 1924-7, Cleveland C. Western Reserve U., 1927-8; sub. Akron pub. lib., summer 1928; circ. librn. U. of Akron, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Lutheran.

**KLASGYE, Maud N(ichols)**, Librarian, Jane Addams Elementary School, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 286 Lowena Dr., Long Beach.

b. Gardena, Calif., Apr. 10, 1897; d. John William and Lexie (Nichols) K. A.B., California, 1915-9; So. California, summer 1930; LA, 1928. Child. libr. Long Beach pub. lib., 1928-30, elem. librn. Long Beach pub. schs., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; N.E.A.; Calif. tchrs. assn.; O.E.S. Alpha Gamma Delta. Congregationalist.

**KLEIBERG, Torge**, Head classifier, University of Chicago Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5308 Ellis Av., Chicago.

b. Norway, 1882; s. Thorvald and Elisabeth (Jansen) K.; m. Eleanor Wiggenhorn. Cand. philos., K. Frederiks universitet, Oslo, Norway, 1902-8. Clsfr. U. of Chicago librs., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. *Clubs*: Quadrangle, Collegiate, (Chicago).

**KLEIN, Lillian**, Substitute, Boys and Girls Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5831 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Dec. 31, 1907; d. Joseph and Hannah (Haupt) K. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1928; CI, 1927-8. Asst. child. dept., New York pub. lib., summer 1928; sub. boys and girls dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Jewish.

**KLEINHANS, Gertrude Kingsbury (Mrs. H. W. Kleinhans)**, Reference assistant, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: Castleton, N.Y.

b. Oneida, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1898; d. Charles M. and Pauline (Grosman) Kingsbury; m. Hillard W. Kleinhans. B.S., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1920; certif., N.Y.S., 1923. Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1921-2, ref. asst., 1926-date; catlgr. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1923-5; ref. librn. Roanoke (Va.) pub. lib., 1925-6. A.L.A.

**KLEINPELL, Irma E(oise)**, Children's librarian, San Pedro Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, San Pedro, Calif. *Home*: 2312 4th Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Cassville, Wis., July 16, 1908; *d.* Walter and Caroline (Muesse) K. B.A., Wisconsin, 1930; L.A., 1930-1. Child. libr. San Pedro br. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Gamma Delta. Congregationalist.

**KLETSCH, Ernest**, Curator of Union Catalogs, Rockefeller Foundation, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3601 Connecticut Av., Washington.

*b.* Munich, Germany, Oct. 6, 1879; *s.* Ernst and Theresa (Wanner) K.; *m.* Lillas W. Thorne. Gynnasium, Munich, 1892-6. Librn. Bur. of stats., U.S. Dept. of agric., 1903-10, asst. catlg. div., Lib. of Congress, 1910-8, chief of inf. U.S. War labor bd., 1918-9, conciliator, U.S. Dept. of labor, 1920, (Washington); research asst. Bur. of applied econs., 1921-7; curator, union catalog, Rockefeller found., 1927-date. Instr. lib. sci., George Washington U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Inter-Am. bibliog. assn., Washington philatelic soc. Unitarian.

**KLINE, V(incent) DeW(itt)**, Librarian, Carnegie Free Library, Braddock, Pa. *Home*: 704 Parker Av., Braddock.

*b.* Topeka, Kan., June 11, 1890; *s.* Frank M. and Martha J. K.; *m.* Helen L. Stebick. A.B., Harvard, 1914; B.D., Gen. theol. sem., New York, 1917; CL, 1928 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Chaplain, U.S. Army, 1917-8, rector, St. Andrews Church, Youngstown, O., 1918-21, St. Marys Church, Braddock, 1921-5; librn. Carnegie free lib., Braddock, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club.

**KLINGELHOEFFER, Hedwig**, Temporary cataloger, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 5102 39th Av., Woodside, N.Y.

*b.* New York, Dec. 4, 1891; *d.* Carl and Auguste (Clever) K. Certif., NYP, 1913. Asst. Ottendorfer br., New York pub. lib., 1913-4, order div., 1914-20; catlg. Panama Canal lib., Balboa Heights, 1920-2, Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1922-4; temp. catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club., New York S.L.A.

**KLINGHOLZ, Johanna A(nna)**, Librarian, C. B. Connelley Trade School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 4403 Centre Av., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Oct. 28, 1883; *d.* Hugo and Sophie (Lueps) K. A.B., Milwaukee-Downer C., 1910; Pittsburgh, 1931-; WIS, 1919. Tchr. Wis. high schs., Sheboygan Falls, 1911-3, Prescott, 1913-4; librn. Stevens Point (Wis.) pub. lib., 1913-20, Evansville C., 1920-3, Flint (Mich.) sr. high sch. and jr. col., 1923-30, C.B. Connelley trade sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. WIS alumnus assn. (treas., 1927-30), N.E.A., Pa. state tchrs. assn. Presbyterian.

**KLOSTERMAN, Elsie**, Senior assistant, Order Department, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 422 Melrose St., Chicago.

*b.* St. Louis; *d.* G. W. and Sophia (Prechtel) K. So. Ill. state norm. univ., Carbondale, 1915-9; Chicago, 1920-1; A.B., Wisconsin, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927. Sr. asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club.

**KLOVE, Mary**, First assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Youngstown, O. *Home*: 104 Baldwin St., Youngstown.

*b.* Ames, Ia., May 3, 1907; *d.* Edmund Joseph and Minta (Shultz) K. Wittenberg C., 1924-6; Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1927-8; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Sub. asst. Carnegie pub. lib., Cheyenne, Wyo., 1923-4, Wittenberg C. lib., 1925-6; sch. ext. librn. Warner pub. lib., Springfield, O., 1928-7; 1st asst. circ. dept., Youngstown pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Sigma Phi Beta. Congregationalist.

**KLUGE, Mabel (Mildred)**, Assistant Librarian, Wasco County Library, The Dalles, Ore. *Home*: R.3, Wenatchee, Wash.

*b.* Chicago, July 9, 1906; *d.* Fred A. and Rose (Regar) K. Wash. S.N.S., Cheney, 1923-5; A.B. in L.S., magna cum laude, U. of Wash., Seattle, 1931; UW, 1930-1. Tchr. Majestic Flat sch., Wenatchee, 1925-7, Sunnyslope sch., 1927-9; asst. librn. Wasco co. lib., The Dalles, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Phi Beta Kappa. Lutheran.

**KLUGH, Ruth**, Librarian, North Branch, Public Library, East Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1801 Van Buren Rd., East Cleveland.

*b.* Hunter, Okla., Apr. 25, 1906; *d.* David O. and M. Edith (Richards) K. A.B., Phillips, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Desk asst. Phillips U. lib., 1925-6; br. librn. Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1926-7; asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-8; br. librn. East Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity.

**KLUNE, Frances M(arian)**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Chisholm, Minn. *Home*: 420 W. Poplar St., Chisholm.

*b.* Chisholm, Jan. 6, 1902; *d.* Frank and Theresa (Petrick) K. B.A., cum laude, Wisconsin, 1930; WIS, 1929-30. Sec. Rood hosp. Chisholm, 1921-7; child. librn. Chisholm pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta. Catholic.

**KNAPP, M(artha) Winifred**, Reviser of monograph cataloging, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 123 Charles St., Boston.

*b.* Monroeville, O., Oct. 19, 1876; *d.* Albert D. and Mattie J. (Beecham) K. Transylvania C., 1894-6; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1899; B.L.S., ILL, 1913. Catlg. in chge. Ind. U. lib., 1913-28; reviser, monograph catlg., Baker lib., 1928-date; half owner, The Marjorie Knapp bookshop, Boston. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club., Boston chap. S.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**KNAPTON, Irene (Florence)**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 1231 Sheffer St., St. Paul.

*b.* St. Paul, Aug. 4, 1897; *d.* Charles and Ida (Lind) K. Minnesota, 1919-21, 1924-6. Asst. in chge. indust. arts room, St. Paul pub. lib., 1928-9, ref. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club.

**KNAUFF, Mary (E.)**, Teacher-Librarian, High School, Glassport, Pa. *Home*: McConnellsburg, Pa.

*b.* McConnellsburg, Jan. 2, 1908; *d.* Daniel and Sara (Fisher) K. A.B., Juniata C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Tchr.-librn. Brownsville (Pa.) high sch., 1929-30, Glassport high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**KNEIL, Margaret M(ary)**, (Mrs. M. G. Crowell), Librarian, Weaver High School, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 16 Thomaston St., Hartford.

*b.* Thomas R. and Caroline M. (Hawley) K.; *m.* Melvin G. Crowell. B.S. Simmons C., 1914; SC, 1914. Librn. Olean (N.Y.) high sch., 1914-6; sch. librn. Somerville (Mass.) high sch. and pub. lib., 1916-9; asst. librn. Girls high sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1919-23; librn. Weaver high sch., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. (pres., 1924-6), Conn. state tchrs. assn.

**KNERR, Ina Helen**, Catalog Librarian, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark. *Home*: Knerr Heights, Fayetteville.

*b.* Alorton, Ia., Dec. 2, 1885; *d.* George Frederick and Ida (Corbett) K. B.A., Iowa, 1908; ILL, summer 1922. Tchr. Eng., high schs., Alorton, 1908-9, Fayetteville, 1911-7, Okmulgee, Okla., 1917-8; prin. Indianapolis (Ind.) high sch., 1909-10; librn. Northeast S.T.C., Tahlequah, Okla., 1922-4; asst. librn. U. of Ark., 1919-20, 1921-2; catlg. dept., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest L.A., A.A.U.W. D.A.R. (treas., 1926-30; chaplain, 1930-), P.E.O. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Outlook (Fayetteville). Presbyterian.

**KNICKERBOCKER, John Howard**, Librarian, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. *Home*: Tipton Apts., E. Middle St., Gettysburg.  
*b.* New York, Apr. 22, 1895; *s.* Henry Thomas and Lucy (Bulson) K. B.A. Columbia, 1921, M.A., 1928; certif., N.Y.P., 1924. Asst. Columbia U. lib., 1911-8; A.L.A. War serv., Camp Merritt, N.J., Mar.-Sept. 1919; asst. New York pub. lib., 1919-23; chief order and readers depts., Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1923-9; librn. Gettysburg C., 1929-date. *M. mem.* A.L.A., Amer. hist. assn., Gettysburg Chamber of com. Baptist.

**KNIEF, Gretchen D(oro)thy**, Senior assistant, Reference Department, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1615 Georgia Av., Santa Monica, Calif.  
*b.* Milwaukee Wis., Oct. 1, 1901; *d.* Frederick C. and Dora Elizabeth (Mueller) K. Wis. S.N.S., Milwaukee, 1923; B.A., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Jr. asst. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1919-23; sr. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-5; copywriter, H. J. Wendland co. (adv.), Los Angeles, 1926-7; sr. asst. Santa Monica pub. lib., 1927-9. Los Angeles co. free lib., 1930-date. Lutheran. *Editor*: Monthly lib. column in Los Angeles County Employees Magazine.

**KNIFFEN, Florence (Elizabeth)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del. *Home*: 1005 Delaware Av., Wilmington.  
*b.* Newport, R.I., Feb. 2, 1899; *d.* Frederick and Lillian (Bassett) K. A.B., Bryn Mawr C., 1921. Ref. asst., Wilmington inst. free lib., 1923-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (treas. Del. br., 1922-4).

**KNIGHT, Ethel**, Chief cataloger, Wells College, Aurora, N.Y.  
*b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 7, 1890; *d.* Frank Wellon and Emma D. (Burr) K. Certif., SU, 1910. Catlg. U.S. Bur. of educ. lib., Washington, 1915-6; catlg. U. lib., 1916-5, sec. to dir., 1918-9, librn. Law col., 1919-29; chief catlg. Wells C. lib., 1929-date. Baptist.

**KNIGHT, Helen L(ouise)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Cleveland Heights, O. *Home*: 572 Walnut Park, Meadville, Pa.  
*b.* Meadville, Mar. 14, 1907; *d.* William and Lulu J. (Blair) K. Allegheny C., 1924-7; A.B., Skidmore C., 1928; B.S., WRU, 1931. Clerk, Amer. telephone and telegraph co., New York, 1928-3; sec. Voc. bur., Skidmore C., Feb.-Aug. 1929; desk asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-30; child. librn. Cleveland Heights pub. lib., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Kappa Alpha Theta, Mu Phi Epsilon. Presbyterian.

**KNIGHT, Marion A(da)**, Editor, Book Review Digest, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 939 Woodycrest Av., New York.  
*b.* Lynn, Mass.; *d.* Thomas B. and Ada (Bowler) K. N.Y.S., 1898-1900, diploma, 1903. Clsfr. and annotator, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1900-13; edit. Readers Guide, The H. W. Wilson co., 1913-8, Book Review Digest, 1919-date; librn. United States rubber co. New York, 1918-9. A.L.A.

**KNIGHT, Ray**, Assistant, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 571 Moreland Av. N.E., Atlanta.  
*b.* Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 9, 1909; *d.* James Oeden and Lily Mae (Angler) K. A.B., Agnes Scott C., 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Librn. Girls high sch., Atlanta, 1930-1; asst. child. dept. and adult circ. dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**KNIGHTS, Annis J(ane)**, Children's librarian, Parmlly Billings Library, Billings, Mont. *Home*: Sandwich, Ill.  
*b.* Sandwich, Mar. 27, 1905; *d.* James S. and Ella May (Colton) K. Ill S.T.C. DefKalb, 1925-6; WIS, 1927. Tch. San Francisco country sch., 1923-4; asst. child. dept., Fort Wayne (Ill.) pub. lib., 1927-31; child. librn. Parmlly Billings lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**KNODEL, Emma**, Librarian, Irvington Public Library, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.  
*b.* Irvington-on-Hudson, 1876; *d.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Schaefer) K. N.Y.S., summer 1913. Sub. tchr. Irvington high sch., Irvington-on-Hudson, 1896-9, librn., 1928-30; social sec. to Mrs. C. J. Lawrence, New York, 1899-1909; librn. Irvington pub. lib., 1913-date. N.Y.L.A. scholarship, 1919. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (sec., 1920-1).

**KOBETICH, Mary (Rose)**, Librarian, Stadium High School, Tacoma, Wash. *Home*: 402 S. Tacoma Av., Tacoma.  
*b.* Tacoma; *d.* J. J. and Louise (Schwarz) K. B.A., Wisconsin, 1918, M.A., 1927; WIS, 1918; CU, summer 1927. Mncpl. ref. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1918-21; librn. Stadium high sch., 1921-5, 1927-date; instr. UW, summer 1931. *Mem.* Puget Sound lib. club (pres., 1923), A.A.U.W. (vice-pres. Tacoma br., 1926-8). Presbyterian.

**KOCH, Theodore Wesley**, Librarian, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: 716 Clinton Pl., Evanston.

*b.* Philadelphia, Aug. 4, 1871; *s.* William Jefferson and Wilhelmina (Bock) K.; *m.* Gertrude Priscilla Humphrey, A.B., Pennsylvania, 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894; U. of Paris and Collège de France, 1900-1. Comp. Catalog of Dante coll., Cornell U. lib., 1895-1900; asst. Lib. of Congress, 1902-4, chief, order div., 1916-9; asst. librn. U. of Mich., 1901-5, librn. 1905-16; librn. Northwestern U., 1919-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., A.L.J., Pub. lib. bd. (Evanston). Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Dante soc. (London), Dante soc. (Cambridge, Mass.). *Clubs*: University (Evanston); Caxton, Cliff dwellers, (Chicago); Grolier (New York). *Author*: Dante in America. Ginn (for Dante soc.) 1896; Library assistant's manual. Mich. State bd. of lib. comms., 1913; University of Louvain and its library. Dent, 1917; Book of Carnegie libraries. Wilson, 1917; War libraries and allied studies. Stechert, 1918; Books in the war; the romance of library war service. Houghton, 1919; Les livres à la guerre. Paris, Champion, 1920; Leipzig book fair, 1923. On university libraries, 1923, Notes on the German book exhibit, 1925, Florence book fair, 1926, (Priv. ptd.); Reading: a vice or a virtue? Northwestern univ. lib., 1926; also monographs on various for. libs. *Editor and tr.*: Tales for bibliophiles. Caxton club, 1929. *Translator*: Francesco Colonna (by Charles Nodier). Priv. ptd., 1929; Bibliomania (by Gustave Flaubert). Northwestern univ. lib., 1929.

**KOEBBE, Lydia Adelaide**, Librarian, Carnegie Library, Stambaugh, Mich. *Home*: 1886 Fullerton Av., Detroit, Mich.

*b.* Sharon, Mich., May 3, 1894; *d.* Theodore and Bertha (Haselschwerdt) K. A.B., North Central C., 1920; Biblical sem., New York, 1922-3; Nan-king, 1923-4; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Tch. hist., Jackson (O.) high sch., 1921-2, prin. Minerva Springs mem. girls sch., Tungenj., Kweilchow, China, 1924-7; tutor, Hutchins sch. and Poch sch., Detroit, 1928-30; librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Stambaugh, 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Evangelical Church.

**KOEHLER, Hilda M(argaret)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Long Beach, N.Y. *Home*: 414 W. 121st St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Lawrence, Kan., May 12, 1904; *d.* Paul A. and Bertha (Stoeizing) K. B.S. in Ed., Kansas, 1926; B.S. CU, 1930. Tch. Welcome (rural), Douglas co., Kan., 1922-3; phys. educ. dir. Lowell pub. sch., Coffeyville, Kan., 1926-8; loan desk asst. Watson lib., U. of Kan., summers 1926-9; part-time asst. T.C. lib., Columbia U., 1929-30; asst. librn. Long Beach pub. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Pi Lambda Theta. Alpha Sigma Nu. Protestant.

**KOENIG, Antonie Josephine**, Junior assistant, Reference Division, General Library, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2704 Virginia St., Berkeley.

*b.* San Francisco, Dec. 6, 1905; *d.* Anton and Gabrielle Adelaide (Després) K. A.B., Califor-



nia, 1930; UC, 1929-30. Jr. asst. ref. div., U. of Calif. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Xi Delta Phi. Phi Beta Kappa.

**KOERPER, Anna C(hristine)**, Assistant chief, Division of Accessions, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Woodley, 1851 Columbia Rd., Washington.

*b.* Camp Griffin, Tex., Nov. 13, 1872; *d.* Egon A. and Mary A. (Epping) K. Whitman C., 1888-90; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1905; Asst. div. of accessions, Lib. of Congress, 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. red cross (chm. of Bralldie, D.C. chap., 1917-31). Dames of the loyal legion (pres., D.C. soc., 1930). Episcopallan.

**KOHL, Dorothy K(enneth)**, Librarian, High School, Wakefield, Mass. *Home*: 148 Ashland St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

*b.* Cincinnati, O.; *d.* W. H. and Mabel A. (Mundell) K. B.S., Simmons C., 1920; SC, 1920. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1921-3; librn. Wakefield high sch., 1923-date. A.L.A.

**KOHL, Julia F(lorencia)**, Librarian, Harris Teachers College, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5238 Murdoch Av., St. Louis.

Washington U., St. Louis, summer 1926; A.B., Wisconsin, 1929; STL, 1924. Asst. catlgr. St. Louis pub. lib., 1924-6, asst. circ. dept., 1929-30; librn. Harris T.C., 1930-date.

**KOHN, Leona T(herese)**, Assistant editor, Industrial Arts Index, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 321 W. 103d St., New York.

*b.* Phoenixville, Pa.; *d.* Julius and Henrietta (Silberman) K. A.B., Akron, 1920; certifi., NYP, 1923. Asst. Akron (O.) pub. lib., 1916-8, 1919-22, asst. ref. librn., 1923-3; index and catlg. clerk, Ordnance bur., U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-19; edit and catlgr. Lib., Fed. res. bank, Cleveland, 1924-9; asst. edit. Industrial Arts Index, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A.; S.L.A.; Cleveland chap., S.L.A. (sec., 1930-date).

**KOHN, Lydia E(lizabeth)**, Head, Cataloging Department for Photographs and Lantern Slides, and Assistant in charge of Binding, Ryerson Library, Art Institute, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: Drexel Arms Hotel, Drexel Bldg., Chicago.

*b.* North Tonawanda, N.Y. Tehrs certifi., Lehrerinenn seminar, Hanover, Germany, 1897; LL, 1903-4. Instr. Ger. and Fr., and asst. to dean of Wright Hall (girls dormitory), Alma C., 1901-3. Ger. and Enk., La Porte (Ind.) high sch., 1907-12; w. Ryerson lib., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlgrs. Presbyterian.

**KOIVISTO, Lily S(offia)**, Children's librarian, Peter White Public Library, Marquette, Mich. *Home*: 319 E. Vine St., Ishpeming, Mich.

*b.* Ishpeming, Nov. 8, 1904; *d.* Herman and Hilja (Kandelin) K. No. S.T.C., Marquette, Mich., 1923-4; A.B. in Ed., Michigan, 1927; B.S. in L.S., LL, 1928. Asst. Grand Rapids (Mich.) pub. lib., 1928-Dec. 1930; child. librn. Peter White pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W. Lutheran.

**KOLBECK, Lorine C(lare)**, Librarian, Sterling Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: Manitowoc, Wis.

*b.* Whitelaw, Wis., Oct. 21, 1897; *d.* Anton and Ann (Parker) K. WIS, 1920; WRU, 1922-3. Asst. Manitowoc pub. lib., 1915-9; child. librn. Buhl (Minn.) pub. lib., 1920-2; child. librn. and br. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Club: Women's city (Cleveland).

**KOOPMAN, Harry Lyman**, Librarian Emeritus, Brown University, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 76 Taber Av., Providence.

*b.* Freeport, Me., July 1, 1860; *s.* Charles Frederick and Mary Brewer (Mitchell) K.; *m.* Helene Louise Mayser, A.B., Colby C., 1880, Litt. D., 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1893. Asst. Astor lib., New York, 1881-2; catlgr. Cornell U. lib., 1883-4; Columbia U. lib., 1884-5, U. of Vt. lib., 1886-92; librn. Brown U., 1893-1930, prof. bibliog., 1908-30; edit. writer, Providence Journal, 1930-date.

Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I. (pres., 1928-30), Mass. lib. club (pres., 1900-1), R.I. hist. soc., Poetry soc. of Amer., Boston soc. of printers. Club: Authors (London and New York). Unitarian. Author: Orestes and other poems. Buffalo, Moulton, Wenborne, 1888; Mastery of books. Amer. book co., 1896; Morrow-songs. Boston, H. D. Everett, 1898; At the gates of the century. *Ibid.*, 1905; Librarian of the desert and other poems. *Ibid.*, 1908; Librarian himself. New York pub. lib., 1916; Booklover and his books. Boston book co., 1917; Hesperia, an American nation. Orem, Jones, Marshall, 1924. Compiler: Historical catalogue of Brown University. 1895.

**KORNHAUSER, Henrietta**, Assistant librarian, Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Dithridge Apts., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Steubenville, O.; *d.* Markus and Tillie (Feishman) K. Cf., 1918-9. Catlgr. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1914-20, Engr. socs. lib., New York, 1920; catlgr. and org. bus. lib., 1922-4; Asst. librn. Mellon inst. of indust. research, 1924-date. Mem. Pittsburgh lib. club. (treas. 1929-30, 1930-1); S.L.A.; Pittsburgh chap., S.L.A. (sec.-treas., 1927-8). Compiler: (w. M. M. Lynch): Union list of periodicals in some of the special libraries of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh S.L.A. 1926.

**KOSEK, Anna A(gnes)**, Reference librarian, Lincoln Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 224 E. Capitol Av., Springfield.

*b.* Racine, Wis., Apr. 4, 1885; *d.* Joseph F. and Antonia (Verba) K. WIS, 1911; CU, summer 1927. Tehr. Racine co. rural sch., 1904-6; librn. Racine high sch., 1906-10; catlgr. Madison (Wis.) free lib., 1911-5, Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1915-8, U. of Notre Dame lib., 1922-5; mgr. book dept., Coe bros. book store, Springfield, 1927-31; catlgr. Lincoln lib., 1918-22, ref. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Catholic.

**KRAFT, Frances J(anet)**, Librarian, Horace Mann Junior Library, Horace Mann School, Gary, Ind. *Home*: Bourbon, Ind.

*b.* Greensboro, N.C., Nov. 6, 1910; *d.* Frederick William and Honora Ruth (Davis) K. Davenport C., Lenoir, N.C., 1926-7; Indiana, summer 1927; Northwestern, summer 1928; B.S., Tarkio C., 1929; B.S., in L.S., LL, 1930. Librn. Horace Mann jr. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Methodist.

**KRAMER, Florence A(nna)**, Assistant, Beauchamp Branch, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 217 Fenway Dr., Syracuse.

*b.* Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 1, 1909; *d.* Alexander and Lena W. (Lang) K. B.S., Syracuse U., 1931; STL, 1931. Asst. Syracuse pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Phi Lambda Sigma. Lutheran.

**KRAMER, Virginia**, Librarian, Bradford Academy, Bradford, Mass. *Home*: 3564 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, O.

*d.* Joseph G. and Mary (White) K. A.B., Cincinnati, 1923; B.S., Cf., 1929. Gen. asst. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1923-8; librn. West night high sch., Cincinnati, 1927-30; asst. New York pub. lib., 1928-9; librn. Bradford acad., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. Catholic.

**KRASOVSKY, Dmitry M.**, Bibliographer, Slavic Collection, Hoover War Library, Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: 321 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

*b.* Vladivostok, Russia, Oct. 28, 1893; *s.* Mikhail N. and Irailda P. (Sizikova) K. Gymnasias, Vladivostok, 1903-11, Sch. of law, U. of Petrograd, 1912-6, Naval sch., Oranienbaum, 1916-7, (Russia); certifi., IC, 1930. Loan desk asst. Stanford U. lib., 1925-6; asst. Hoover war lib., 1926-9, bibliogr. Slavic coll., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Greek Catholic.

**KRATZ, Ethel G(yola)**, Librarian, Public Library, Champaign, Ill. *Home*: 315 S. State St., Champaign.

*b.* Champaign, Oct. 20, 1887; *d.* Edwin Augustus and Annie Mary (Bradley) Beldier K. A.B.,

Illinois, 1910; B.L.S., ILL., 1918. Asst. librn. Champaign pub. lib., 1910-4, librn., 1915-date; instr. ILL. summers 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Presbyterian.

**KRATZ, Ruth Calvert**, (Mrs. P. D. Kratz), Librarian, High School, Palmyra, N.J. *Home*: 2921 Penn Av., West Lawn, Pa.  
*b.* Reading, Pa., May 15, 1902; *d.* Richard and Naomi E. Ermentrout Calvert; m. Philip D. Coursey Kratz, B.A., Wilson C., 1923; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Tchr. Pa. high schs., Fairchance, 1924-6, West Grove, 1926-7; librn. Palmyra high sch., 1929-date.

**KRAUSE, Louise B.**, Librarian, H. M. Byllesby and Company, 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5330 Kimbark Av., Chicago.  
*b.* Kalamazoo, Mich.; *d.* Ustick O. and Mary (King) K. McGill, 1892-6; Ill. state lib. sch. (grad.) 1898. Asst. librn. and instr. lib. methods, Tulane U., 1903-9; librn. H. M. Byllesby and co., 1909-date; spl. lecturer, Sch. of com. U. of Chicago, 1916-8. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. *Club*: Cordon (Chicago). *Author*: The business lib. 2d. ed. San Francisco, Journal of Electricity, 1921; Better business lib. Chicago, The Indexers, 1922. Contrb. to lib. and tech. periods.

**KRAUSNICK, Gertrude**, Librarian, Minnesota Historical Society, 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1889 E. Walter and Julia (Wulfling) K. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1910; M.A., Wisconsin, 1920; NYS, 1910-1. Asst. Washington U. lib., 1910-9, ref. librn., 1919-20; ref. librn. State univ. of Ia., 1921-2; librn. Minn. hist. soc., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. hist. assn. Unitarian.

**KREHBIEL, Leona G** (Gertrude), Reference assistant, Purdue University Library, Lafayette, Ind. *Home*: 704 N. Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.

*b.* Moundridge, Kan., Feb. 18, 1904; *d.* Jacob Herman and Lena Anna (Ledley) K. B.S., Kan. S.A.C. 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Tchr. Ramona (Kan.) high sch., 1926-8; ref. asst. Purdue U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**KREINBRING, Virginia S** (Schubert), Junior cataloger, General Library University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 739 White St., Port Huron, Mich.

*b.* Port Huron, July 8, 1908; *d.* Harry C. and V. Louise (Kessel) Schubert. Hillsdale, C., 1925-6; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; UM, 1923. Catlg. Kalamazoo C. lib., 1929-30, U. of Mich. lib., 1930-date. Congregationalist.

**KREMER, Alvin W** (ebster), Research assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1601 Kearny St. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Winchester, Va., July 1, 1904; *s.* Charles P. and Anna W. (Harris) K.; m. Ann C. Foy A.B., George Washington, 1928. Mechanical and bus. asst. Winchester Evening Star, 1918-23; stack asst. Lib. of Congress, 1923-8, in chge. inventory project, 1928-30, research asst., 1930-date. Mem. D.C.L.A. (asst. sec. and sec., 1930-1).

**KRENZ, Ruth** (Bertha), Junior assistant, Library University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1248 Grove St., Berkeley, Calif.

*b.* San Francisco, Dec. 6, 1904; *d.* Otto L. and Bertha Louise (Mayer) K. B.A., California, 1923; certif. UC, 1931. Off. clerk, U. of Calif., 1923-4; asst. cashier, Otis, McAllister & co., San Francisco, 1929; jr. asst. Lib. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Feb. 1932-date. Kraft scholarship, U. of Calif. *Club*: Berkeley Playmakers. *Author*: Several one act plays, produced by Berkeley Playmakers.

**KRIEBEL, Alta** (Snyder), Librarian, Public Library, Phoenixville, Pa. *Home*: 249 1st Av., Phoenixville.

*b.* Lansdale, Pa., June 21, 1909; *d.* Homer S. and Lillie (Snyder) K. A.B., Wilson C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Librn. Phoenixville pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**KRIEG, Amelia**, Assistant director, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 180 Maplewood Rd., Riverside, Ill.

*b.* Chicago, Aug. 7, 1897; *d.* William G. and Clara J. (Patz) K. Lewis Inst. 1913-5; A.B., Illinois, 1917, A.M., 1923; B.L.S., ILL., 1920. Asst. in chge. mod. lang. smnr., U. of Ill. lib., 1918-24; catlg. West. soc. of engns. lib., Chicago, Feb.-Apr. 1924, librn., 1924-5; supt. catlg. dept., State univ. of Ia. lib., 1925-31; asst. dir. and asst. prof. lib. econ., ILL., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Ill. L.A. Sigma Delta Pi.

**KRIEG, Laurel L** (ee), Children's librarian, Carnegie Free Library, Alliance, O. *Home*: 4506 Ardendale Park, South Euclid, O.  
*b.* Burton, O., Mar. 12, 1907; *s.* John H. and Josephine (Brainard) K. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1928; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Librn. South Euclid co. lib., 1924-6; child. librn. Carnegie free lib., Alliance, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**KRISHER, Dorothy L** (ucile), Reference librarian, Shell Oil Company, 100 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 655 Powell St., San Francisco.

*b.* Akron, O., Oct. 10, 1900; *d.* P. A. and Georgia M. (Brewster) K. A.B., Stanford, 1921, A.M., 1922; Munson sch. for priv. secs., San Francisco, 1927 (2 mos.); B.S., Flora Stone librn. Calif. S.T.C., San Jose, 1924-6; research and lib. work, Wells Fargo bank & union trust co., San Francisco, 1926-7; asst. Palo Alto (Calif.) pub. lib., 1923 (4 mos.); ref. librn. Shell oil co., 1928-date. Mem. S.I.A. of San Francisco (sec.-treas., 1931-2), A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: Stanford women's, Western women's, (San Francisco), Christian Scientist.

**KRISTOFFERSEN, Magnus K** (ristian), Senior assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 691 Merrick Av., Detroit.

*b.* Denmark; *s.* Kristoffer Nielsen and Kirstine Marie (Jensen) K.; m. Markaret Stieglmeyer, T. C. Copenhagen, Denmark, 1917-20; B.A., Copenhagen, 1921; diploma, Danish state lib. sch., Copenhagen, 1925; certif., NYP, 1926. Appren. Haderslev centralbibliotek, Denmark, 1922-4; gen. asst. Copenhagen pub. lib., 1924-5; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1925-6; librn. Holstebro centralbibliotek, Denmark, 1926-9; sr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Danmarks biblioteksforening. Protestant.

**KROESCHE, Elsie Gadohis**, (Mrs. H. J. Kroesche), Librarian, Lindbergh Junior High School, North Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 5221 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach.

*b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 8, 1901; *d.* Frank Walter and Sara Frances (Lodge) Gadohis; m. Harold J. Kroesche, B.S., Minnesota, 1923; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1929. Jr. asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1918-9; tchr. Eng., St. Thomas (V.I.) jr. and sr. high sch., 1923-4; librn. Caldwell (N.J.) high sch., 1924-5; tchr. Eng., Dover (N.J.) high sch., 1925-7; asst. readers adviser, Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1927-8; part-time gen. asst. and asst. readers adviser, Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1928-9; 1st asst. brs. dept., Los Angeles co. (Calif.) free lib., 1929-30; librn. Lindbergh jr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.

**KROGH, Elva Leonora**, Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1114 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

*b.* Farwell, Neb., Dec. 9, 1898; *d.* Peter and Phena (Larsen) K. A.B., Nebraska, 1922; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Tchr. Neb. high schs., Yutan, 1922-3, Lexington, 1923-4, Tilden, 1924-5; tchr. and librn. Grand View C., Des Moines, Ia., 1925-9; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**KRUEGER, Ruth C** (aroline), Librarian, Eastern State Normal School, Madison, S.D. *Home*: R. 1, Madison.

*b.* Madison, Dec. 1, 1901; *d.* Herman F. and Carrie (Krusse) K. B.S. in Ed., East. S.N.S., Madison, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1927. Stud. asst. East. S.N.S. lib., Madison, 1923-5, librn.,

1928-date; tchr. Kadoka (S.D.) high sch., 1925-6; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-8; instr. catlg., ILL. summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (treas. Madison br., 1930-1). Baptist.

**KRUG, Richard E(u)gene**, Municipal reference librarian, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. Home: 2953 N. Stowell Av., Milwaukee.  
b. Milwaukee, June 13, 1905. B.A., Wisconsin, 1927; LL.B., Law sch., U. of Wis., 1929. Practicing attorney, 1929-30; mncl. ref. librn. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. S.L.S., Wis. state bar assn., Milwaukee co. bar assn. Gamma Eta Gamma. Club: City (Milwaukee).

**KRUM, G(racie) B(rainerd)**, Chief, Burton Historical Collection, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 677 Atkinson Av., Detroit.

b. New York, Sept. 28, 1874; d. Albun Hager and Ethalind (Brainerd) K. Normal C. (now Hunter C.), 1890-4; train. class, Detroit pub. lib., 1911; UM, summer 1923. Tchr. Pub. sch. no. 46, New York 1924-7; Detroit pub. schs., 1898-9; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1901-9; 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1909-12; librn., George V. N. Lothrop br., 1912-4, chief. bibliogr. and chief, Burton hist. coll., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., D.A.R. (histn. Louisiana St. Clair chap., 1916-31; act. state histn. 1920-1), Daughters of founders and patriots of Amer. (histn. Mich. chap., 1922-31). Club: Women's city (Detroit). Methodist.

**KRUSE, Mildred Margarethe**, Librarian, State Normal School, Jersey City, N.J.  
A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1919; certifi., N.Y.P. 1926. Asst. in chgr. ref. and sch. work, Woodstock br. and Hamilton Fish Park br., New York pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. Essex co. voc. sch., Newark, N.J., 1927-9; New Jersey S.N.S., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., N.E.A.

**KUDER, Ruth K(eturah)**, Librarian, Boys High School, Lancaster, Pa. Home: 564 W. Chestnut St., Lancaster.  
b. Alburtis, Pa., Dec. 29, 1906; d. Frank H. and Florence E. (Ruth) K. Keystone S.N.S., Kutztown, Pa., 1919-23; A.B., Ursinus C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Tchr. Eng., South Whitehall twp. high sch., Allentown, Pa., 1927-30; librn. Boys high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Librns. club of Lancaster co. Lutheran.

**KUENZEL, Lester Henry**, Librarian, Columbia College Library, Dubuque, Ia.  
b. Garnaville, Ia., Nov. 3, 1888; s. Christopher Henry and Anna (Waller) K. A.B., Columbia C., Dubuque, 1912; U. of the Propaganda, Rome, Italy, 1912-3; U. of Innsbruck (Austria), 1913-5; ILL. summer 1922. Librn. Columbia C., 1912-date. Catholic. Editor: Manual of the ceremonies of low mass. Pustet, 1920.

**KUHLMAN, A(gustus) F(rederick)**, Associate director, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. Home: 4819 Blackstone Av., Chicago.  
b. Hubbard, Ia., Sept. 3, 1899; s. Henry and Anna (Wickman) K.; m. Katharine E. Jones, B.S., Northwestern, 1916; M.A., Chicago, 1922, Ph.D., 1929. War serv., Y.M.C.A. Great Lakes naval sta., 1917-8, asst. sec. II. War recreation bd., 1918, U.S. Army, 1918-9; dir. social surveys, and instr. Insts. for train. social workers, Amer. red cross, 1919-20; asst. prof. sociol., U. of Mo., 1920-4, assoc. prof., 1924-9; assoc. dir. U. of Chicago librs., 1929-date. Sec. Pub. welfare soc., Columbia, Mo., 1921-8; pres. Mo. conf. for social work, 1923; asst. dir. Mo. crime survey, 1925; assoc. dir. Survey of record data showing effects of prohibition, Social science research council, summer 1926; dir. Survey of research on crime and criminal justice, 1927-8. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Quadrangle (Chicago). Presbyterian. Author: Pardons, paroles and commutations in Missouri crime survey, ed. by R. Moley for Mo. assn. for criminal justice. Macmillan, 1926; Guide to material on crime and criminal justice. Wilson, 1929.

**KULAMER, Louise D(oro)thy**, First assistant, Electra C. Doren Branch, Public Library, Dayton, O. Home: 513 W. 1st St., Dayton.

b. Swissvale, Pa., Oct. 14, 1906; d. John and Rose Marie (Marton) K. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1928; CI, 1927-8. Sr. asst. Dayton pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A.; O.L.A.; Friends of reading (Dayton pub. lib.).

**KULUJIAN, Aghavnie**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 14166 Cedar Grove, Detroit.

b. Tokat, Turkey, Apr. 24, 1895; d. George and Anna (Kajlian) K. A.B., Constantinople C., 1919; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1928. Tchr. Amer. high sch. for girls, Sivas, 1909-11, Ipranossian girls com. high sch., Amasia, 1911-4, (Turkey); catlg. clerk, Detroit pub. lib., 1921-7, asst. catlg., 1928-date.

**KUMMEL, Charlotte P(roctor)**, Librarian, West Trenton Branch, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. Home: 100 Abernethy Dr., Trenton.

b. Trenton, Jan. 23, 1903; d. Henry Barnard and Charlotte Florence (Co) K. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1924; M.A., Chicago, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Tucson Indian train. sch., Escuela, Ariz., 1924-5; br. librn. Trenton free pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: College (Trenton).

**KUNTZ, E(dith) Lenore**, Librarian, Union Township High School, Union, N.J. Home: 131 Analomink St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.

b. Lansford, Pa.; d. Elmer E. and Mary A. (Wiernan) K. Pa. S.N.S., East Stroudsburg, 1923-5; B.S. in Ed., Pa. S.T.C., East Stroudsburg, 1930; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Tchr. Easton (Pa.) pub. schs., 1925-8; librn. Union twp. high sch., 1931-date.

**KUNZE, Marjorie Ruth**, Senior cataloger, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 945 Dewey Ave., Ann Arbor.  
b. Meadeta co., Mich.; d. Frank and Irene May (Moore) K. Alma C., 1923-6; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1927. Catlg. reviser, Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1927-8, sr. catlg., 1928-date; (on exch. serv., Stanford U. lib., Nov. 1931-Apr. 1932). Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A.

**KUPERUS, Lois (Mrs. Dean Kuperus)**, Librarian, Longfellow Junior High School, Flint, Mich. Home: 1025 Dupont St., Flint.  
b. Negaunee, Mich., 1904; d. Earl W. and Margaret Jane (Williamson) Bell; m. Dean Kuperus. Albion C., 1922-4; B.E., Michigan, 1926; UM, summer 1926; CU, summer 1928. Librn. Pattengill jr. high sch., Lansing, Mich., 1926-8; asst. Lansing pub. lib., summers 1927, 1929; librn. Longfellow jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., N.E.A., Mich. educ. assn. Alpha Chi Omega. Club: Michigan (Flint). Episcopalian.

**KURTH, Edith A(nna)**, Librarian, Lincoln High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 1794 Crawford Rd., Cleveland.  
b. Mar. 20, 1897; d. Henry R. and Rose (Oele-rich) K. A.B., Western Reserve, 1931; diploma, CI, 1917. Child. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1917-9; head, child. dept., St. Joseph (Mo.) pub. lib., 1919-20; child. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1920-2; sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1922-date. A.L.A.

**KYTE, E(rnest) C(ockburn)**, Librarian, Queens University, Kingston, Ontario, Can. Home: 61 Kensington Av., Kingston.

b. Cardiff, South Wales, June 30, 1876; s. Christopher and Sarah (Cockburn) K.; m. Constance Turner. Cardiff C., 1895-92; Lib. assn., London, Eng., 1919-22. Asst. Marylebone free lib., 1894-9, ref. asst. Westminster pub. lib., 1899-1906, asst. in chgr. Holborn pub. lib., 1906-7, librn. Harlesden pub. lib., 1907-14, (London); war serv., 1915-9; sec. Lib. assn. (Gt. Britain), London, 1919-22; librn. Queens U., 1928-date.

## L

**La BOUNTY**, Maxine, Children's librarian, Central Children's Room, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1620 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

*b.* Orange, Mass., 1905; *d.* Albert W. and Grace B. (Anderson) L. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Child. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Universalist.

**LACY, Ethel A(rcher) L(ewis)**, Curator, Washingtoniana Division, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3407 34th Pl., Washington.

*b.* Weston, W.Va.; *d.* Thomas Hugo and Mary Baldwin (Goodwin) L. A.B., Michigan, 1928. Asst. Va. A. & M.C. lib., 1907-10, librn., 1910-3; Asst. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., Washington, 1913-23, Detroit pub. lib., 1923-8; chief, order dept., Smithsonian instn. lib., Washington, 1928-9; ref. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1929-31, curator, Washingtoniana div., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**LACY, Mary G(oodwin)**, Librarian, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3407 34th Pl., Washington.

*b.* Point Pleasant, W.Va., Jan. 14, 1875; *d.* Thomas Hugo and Mary Baldwin (Goodwin) L. Educ. priv. schs., N.Y.S., summer 1908. Librn. Va. polytech. inst., 1903-10; ref. librn. U.S. Dept. of agric., 1910-19, librn. Bur. of agric. econs., 1921-date; agric. librn. Ia. state col., 1919; asst. Scripps econ. bur., Washington, 1920. Mem. A.L.A. (also agric. librs. sect.), S.L.A., Biblog. soc. of Amer., A.A.A.S., Amer. econ. assn., Amer. farm econ. assn., Agric. econ. soc. (England), Agric. hist. soc., Nat. Grange. Episcopalian.

**LADD, Helen E(lizabeth)**, Assistant children's librarian, Public Library, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1054 Martin Pl., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Port Huron, Mich., Jan. 24, 1908; *d.* Sanford W. and Nina A. (Truesdell) L. Sweet Briar C., 1924-6; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1928. Asst. child. librn. Ann Arbor pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club, Kappa Alpha Theta. Congregationalist.

**LADD, Louise H(yde)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 4817 Elmwood Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* St. Louis; *d.* William M. and Frances E. (Jones) L. Bishop Robertson Hall, St. Louis, 1900-6; St.L., 1911-2. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1912-20; in chge. photostat serv., New York pub. lib., 1920-7; ref. asst. Los Angeles co. lib., 1927-8; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Episcopalian.

**LADD, Richard S(tockwell)**, Assistant, Manuscripts Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 210 A St. S.E., Washington.

*b.* Watford, Vt., Apr. 22, 1898; *s.* Milo Edwin and Jennie Alice (Stockwell) L. A.B., Harvard, 1923; A.M., George Washington, 1931. Instr. Hampton inst., 1923-4; asst. Lib. of Congress, 1924-date. A.L.A.

**LADD, Ruth C(handler)**, Librarian-Curator, Vermont Historical Library, Montpelier, Vt. *Home*: 40 Orange St., Barre, Vt.

*b.* Barre, 1907; *d.* Homer C. and Margaret (Clark) L. A.B., Tufts C., 1928; certifi., CI, 1929. Asst. librn. Vt. hist. lib., 1923-30, librn.-curator, Apr. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Xi Delta. Universalist.

**LAGERGREN, Anna C(onstantia)**, Librarian, Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 1602 Van Buren St., St. Paul.

*b.* Sundsvall, Sweden; *d.* Carl G. and Selma C. (Vesterlund) L. Ph.B., Chicago, 1910; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. U. of Chicago lib., 1911-8; asst. librn. and head catlg. Chicago hist. soc., 1918-23; librn. Hamline U., 1923-date, instr. lib. sci., 1926-7, prof., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club. Baptist.

**LAGERMAN, Marguerite A(llice)**, Supervisor, Departmental Libraries, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 454 Holly Av., St. Paul, Minn.

*b.* St. Paul, Nov. 11, 1903; *d.* John A. and Hedvig M. (Froberg) L. B.A., Minnesota, 1924; A.M., Radcliffe C., 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. catlg. St. Paul pub. lib., 1925-6; asst. Radcliffe C. lib., 1926-8; ref. asst. U. of Minn. lib., 1928-9; catlg. Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1929-30, supv. dept. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.W.A. Gamma Phi Beta. Protestant.

**La GRAVE, Virginia Z(oe)**, Assistant cataloger, Carnegie Library, Oklahoma City, Okla. *Home*: 1515 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City.

*b.* St. Louis, Aug. 23, 1903; *d.* Frederic Francois and Agnes M. (Brisslin) L. Col. of the visitation, St. Louis, 1921-2; St.L., 1926. Asst. catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1926-8; catlg. Carnegie lib., Enid, Okla., 1928-9; org. Univ. prep. sch. Tonkawa, Okla., Mar.-June 1929; asst. catlg. Carnegie lib. Oklahoma City, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**LAIDLAW, Elizabeth S(ophronia)**, Head cataloger, State Library, Lansing, Mich. *Home*: 627 W. Washtenaw St., Lansing.

*b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 21, 1884; *d.* Erno J. and Sarah (McClulloch) L. Chicago, 1902-4; J.L., 1906-6. Catlg. Lincoln lib., Springfield, Ill., 1906-14; librn. Bradley inst., Peoria, Ill., 1914-6; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1918, 1923-9; asst. librn. Ill. state normal univ., Normal, 1918-20; head catlg. Mich. state lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Lansing lib. club. Universalist.

**LAING, Hazel D(ean)**, Librarian, Stephenson Public Library, Marinette, Wis. *Home*: 1455 Newberry Av., Marinette.

*b.* Gladstone, Mich., Apr. 24, 1894; *d.* Hugh B. and Caroline (Kent) L. B.A., Milwaukee-Downer C., 1916; WIS, 1917. Ext. asst. Hibbing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1917-9, br. librn., 1924-6; librn. Buhl (Minn.) pub. lib., 1919-22; catlg. Nat. safety council, Chicago, 1922-3; librn. Gladstone pub. sch., 1923-4, Stephenson pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**LAIR, Louise**, Librarian, Davenport Public Library, Bath, N.Y. *Home*: Canisteo, N.Y.

*b.* Cynthiahan, Ky., Dec. 12, 1900; *d.* J. P. and May E. (Gritman) L. A.B., Alfred, 1924; PI, 1928-9. Tchr. Eng., high schs., Angola, N.Y., 1924-5. Canisteo, 1925-7; librn. Hebrew tech. sch., New York, 1929 (4 mos.), Davenport pub. lib., 1930-date. Presbyterian.

**LAMAR, (Florence) Winston**, Assistant librarian, Candler Memorial Library, Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga. *Home*: 723 Alabama Av., Selma, Ala.

*b.* Selma, Apr. 5, 1909; *d.* Josiah Smith and Elizabeth Burton (Ward) L. A.B., Smith C., 1930; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Tchr. piano, People's inst., Northampton, Mass., 1928-30; asst. librn. Carnegie lib. of Congress, Ga., 1931-2; 1931, Candler mem. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**LAMAR, Sarah Bailey**, Head, Circulation Department, General Library, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. *Home*: 289 Cloverhurst Av., Athens.

*b.* Monticello, Fla., Dec. 31, 1895; *d.* J. M. and Althea C. (Hawkins) L. Lucy Cobb inst., Athens, 1912-4; certifi., EU, 1919. Gen. lib. U. of Ga., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**LAMB, Eliza**, Assistant librarian, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 12 E. Gilman St., Madison.

*b.* Utica, N.Y.; *d.* James and Mary (Renwick) L. B.A., Western C., 1900; NYS, 1900-2, certifi., 1901. Librn. Western C., 1902-4; asst. catlg. Mechanics inst. lib., San Francisco, 1904-6; gen. sub., Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., summers 1903, 1906; asst. catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1906-10; catlg. U.S. Coast artillery sch. lib., Fort Monroe, Va., 1910-2; asst. catlg. U. of Chicago lib., 1912-9, head, catlg. dept., 1919-30; asst. librn. in chge.

catlg. and clsf. U. of Wis., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on catlg. and clsf., 1927-9), also catlg. sect. (sec., 1927); Bibliog. soc. of Amer.; A.A.U.W. Club: Women's univ. (Chicago).

**LAMB, Louise**, First assistant, Circulation Department, Central Library, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. Home: 2633 Girard Av. S., Minneapolis.

*b.* Charlotte, Mich., Dec. 25, 1881; *d.* Charles Bennett and Sorrell (de Ve Siquier) L. Wellesley C., 1900-1; A.B. Michigan, 1904; certifi., NYS, 1914. Tchr. Ger., Mich. high schs., Charlotte, 1904-5, Ishpeming, 1908-10; head, Central Av. br., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1915-9, 1st asst. circ. dept., Central lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: College women's (Minneapolis).

**LAMB, Marie**, Cataloger, Junior College Library, Sacramento, Calif. Home: 2612 L St., Sacramento.

*b.* Cranmore, Calif., Dec. 16, 1901; *d.* Frank and Mary Bosmond (Apperson) L. A.B. California, 1923; U.C. 1922-3. Ref. asst. San Bernardino co. (Calif.) lib., July-Dec. 1923; catlg. Yolo co. free lib., Woodland, Calif., 1924-7, Sacramento jr. col. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**LAMB, Sarah D(oris)**, First assistant, Public Library, La Crosse, Wis. Home: 117 N. 8th St., La Crosse.

*b.* Baker, Ore., July 21, 1895; *d.* Lorin Joseph and Annie Eva (Clark) L. Minnesota, 1920-2; WIS, 1928. Librn. Wayzata (Minn.) pub. lib., 1914-9; asst. child. ref. and tech. depts., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1919-24, child. librn. Linden Hills br., 1926-7; librn. U.S. Vet. hosp., Minneapolis, 1924-6; 1st asst. and ref. librn. La Crosse pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**LAMBERT, (Norma) Dandridge**, Assistant reference librarian, State Library, Richmond, Va. Home: 2607 Hanover Av., Richmond.

*b.* South Hill, Va.; *d.* Paul Farrar and Norma Dandridge (Hilliard) L. B.A., Westhampton C. U. of Richmond, 1922; B.S., SC, 1928. Asst. ref. librn. Va. state lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A.

**LAMMERS, Sophia J(osephine)**, Librarian, Joseph Schaffner Library of Commerce, Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill. Home: 244 E. Pearson St., Chicago.

*b.* York, Neb.; *d.* B. J. and Mary E. (Stevens) L. Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, summers 1901-7; A.B., Nebraska, 1911; certifi., NYP, 1912. Ref. librn. U. of Neb., 1912-21, (on leave for war work Washington, D.C., 1919-20); librn. Mankato (Minn.) pub. lib., 1921-4; dept. librn. Lib. of com. and econs., Northwestern U., 1924-8, librn. Joseph Schaffner lib. of com., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Chicago lib. club; Chicago chap., S.L.A. (sec.-treas., 1928-9). Club: Women's univ. (Chicago). Author: The Joseph Schaffner library of commerce (in Northwestern Commerce, Dec. 1931, Jan. 1932). Computer: Provisional list of Nebraska authors. U. of Neb. lib., 1918.

**La MONTAGNE, Leo E(ugene)**, Assistant classifier, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 112 3d St. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Lewiston, Me., Apr. 4, 1901; *s.* L. J. and Margaret E. (Casey) L. Mount St. Mary's C., 1922-3; A.B., C. of the Holy Cross, 1926; Div. of lib. sci., George Washington U., 1929-30; Law sch., National U., 1926-7. Asst. shelf-list sect., Lib. of Congress, 1927-9, asst. clsr., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**LANCASTER, Lucy Lee**, Associate librarian, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.

*b.* Elliston, Va., June 28, 1905; *d.* William Lewis and Lucy Lee (Stibold) L. B.S., Va. polytech. inst., 1925; certifi., NYS, 1926; M.S., CU, 1931. Stud. asst. Va. polytech. inst., 1923-5. assoc. librn., 1926-date. Mem. Va. L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**LANCEFIELD, Hilda M.**, Librarian, Washington High School Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. Home: 765 Schuyler St., Portland.

*b.* Amity, Ore., June 15, 1889; *d.* Robert W. and Jane (Maddox) L. A.B., Whitman C., 1913; B.L.S., NYS, 1917. Asst. catlg. and circ. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, 1915-6, asst. Albina br., 1919-20, high sch. librn., 1920-date; ref. asst. Kan. S.A.C., 1917-8; 1st asst. Saratoga br., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Author: Student council and the library (in Library Journal, Sept. 15, 1930).

**LANDERHOLM, Axel E(mmanuel)**, Assistant, Science and Technology Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 148 W. 78th St., New York.

*b.* Portland, Ore., Dec. 11, 1887; *s.* Charles Magnus and Christina Wilhelmina (Lindström) L. A.B., Harvard, 1913. Asst. sci. and technol. div., New York pub. lib., 1915-date.

**LANDRAM, Elizabeth C(arter)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 2307 Echo Park Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* San Francisco, Apr. 25, 1908; *d.* John Max and May Pauline (Bedesen) L. B.A., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1930; L.A., 1930-1. Reviser, L.A., 1931-2; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**LANE, Blanche**, Cataloger, Berea College Library, Berea, Ky.

*b.* Colfax, Ind., Mar. 17, 1895; *d.* Ralph Owen and Icy (Lackey) L. B.A., De Pauw, 1917; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Tchr. Latin, high schs., Deedsville, Ind., 1917-8, Arapaho, Okla., 1918-9, Clarkson, Neb., 1919-20, Ladoga, Ind., 1920-2, Mount Carmel, Ill., 1922-5, Knox, Ind., 1925-6; high sch. librn. Kan. S.T.C. Pittsburg, 1928-30; catlg. Berea C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**LANE, Helen Katherine**, Cataloger and Assistant in charge of Reference, B. F. Jones Memorial Library, Aliquippa, Pa. Home: 203 Irwin Av., Albion, Mich.

*b.* Albion, Dec. 2, 1900; *d.* Creighton B. and Pauline E. (Escher) L. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, summer 1926; A.B., Albion C., 1927; B.S., SC, 1930. Gen. asst. Albion pub. lib., 1920-3, summers 1923-7; circ. and ref. asst. McGregor pub. lib., Highland Park, Mich., 1927-9; sr. circ. asst. Dearborn (Mich.) pub. lib., 1930-1; catlg. and asst. in chge. ref. B. F. Jones mem. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Gamma.

**LANE, J(ean) P(arminter)**, Librarian, West Seattle High School, Seattle, Wash. Home: Women's University Club, Seattle.

*b.* Lincoln, Neb.; *d.* George B. and Nellie (Wood) L. U. of Wash., Seattle, 1908-9; Munich, 1922; SC, 1909-11. Catlg. Wash. surveying & rating bur., Seattle, 1913-5; child. librn. West Seattle br., Seattle pub. lib., 1915-8; high sch. librn. Seattle pub. schs., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A. Writers and readers club. Bus. and prof. women's club, Pan-Pacific union, Mid-Pacific club, Delta Delta Delta, Episcopalian.

**LANE, Margaret**, Librarian, Bethlehem Central Schools, Delmar, N.Y. Home: 19 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Cambridge, Apr. 7, 1905; *d.* William Coolidge and Bertha (Palmer) L. A.B., Wellesley C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. Plattsburg (N.Y.) high sch., 1928-31, Bethlehem central schs., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A.

**LANE, Mrs. Ruth McG(lashan)**, Librarian, Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid Club, N.Y.

*b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1887; *d.* Robert Hendrie and Charlotte Hovey (Norton) McGlashan. A.B., Wellesley C., 1908; Harvard, summers 1924-5; B.S., SC, 1922. Tchr. high schs., Hampstead, N.Y., 1909-10, Williamstown, Mass., 1910-2; asst. to D.C. edit. Lake Placid club, 1919-21, librn., 1926-date; orgn. Nat. assn. of wool manu-

facturers lib., Boston, summer 1922; Vail librn. Mass. inst. of technol., 1922-5. Mem. A.L.A.; S.L.A.; Boston chap. S.L.A. (sec., 1923-4; pres., 1924-5). Club: College (Boston). Unitarian.

**LANGFITT, Frances S(tella)**, Assistant librarian, Allegheny Carnegie Free Library, Pittsburgh, N.S., Pa. Home: 1620 Orchlee St., Pittsburgh, N.S.

b. Hookstown, Pa.; d. John C. and Stella M. (Kerr) L. Pa. col. for women, 1896-7; Ph.B., C. of Wooster, 1901; certifi. NYS, 1908. Asst. Allegheny Carnegie lib., 1901-4, child. librn., 1904-7, ref. librn., 1908-14, asst. librn., 1914-26, 1927-date, act. librn., 1926-7. Mem. Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, D.A.R., Daughters of 1812, Womens internat. league for peace, W.C.T.U. Presbyterian.

**LANGFITT, Helen R(achael)**, Branch librarian, Allegheny Carnegie Free Library, Pittsburgh, N.S., Pa. Home: 1620 Orchlee St., Pittsburgh, N.S.

b. Pittsburgh; d. John C. and Stella M. (Kerr) L. Ph.B., Dickinson C., 1914; CI, 1915 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1915-6; br. librn. Allegheny Carnegie free lib., 1916-date. Mem. Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, Daughters of 1812, W.C.T.U. Pi Beta Phi. Presbyterian.

**LANIER, Garriette Greene (Mrs. R. O. Lanier)**, Librarian, St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville, Va. Home: Fla. A. & M. C., Tallahassee, Fla.

b. West Palm Beach, Fla., Oct. 20, 1909; d. George Henry and Josie (Jackson) Greene; m. R. O'Hara Lanier. B.S., Fla. A. & M. C., 1929; B.S., HI, 1931. Librn. St. Paul's sch., 1931-date.

**LANSING, Pauline D.**, Head, Order Department, Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y. Home: 196 Crescent Av., Buffalo.

b. Lockport, N.Y.; 1883; d. Garritt G. and Adalene B. (Ostrander) L. SU, 1904-6. Catlgr. Buffalo pub. lib., 1906-7, asst. order dept., 1907-9, head, order dept., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (reas., 1918). Club: Westminster women's. Presbyterian.

**La PLANTE, Vera C(ordella)**, Junior cataloger, Yale Law School Library, New Haven, Conn. Home: 42 Howe St., New Haven.

b. Prescott, Mass., Dec. 18, 1909; d. Everett Eugene and Annis Ella (Stacy) L. B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Jr. catlgr. Yale law sch. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**LAPPEN, Margaret Cecilia**, Assistant in charge of Statistical and Documents Department, Public Library, Boston, Mass. Home: 46 Ridgmont St., Allston, Mass.

b. Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 15, 1891; d. Frank B. Aloysius and Emma Agnes (Lally) L. Harvard, 1924-5, 1928-30; SC, 1919-20, 1921, 1923. Asst. West End br., Boston pub. lib., 1911-23, inf. off., 1923-9, 1st asst. statis. and docs. dept., 1929-30, asst. in chge., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**LARGE, Alice M(ay)**, Grade school librarian, Free Library, Madison, Wis. Home: 1809 Van Hise Av., Madison.

b. De Witt, Ia., Jan. 25, 1902; d. Thomas W. and Zela B. (Thorne) L. B.A., Cornell C., Mount Vernon, Ia., 1924; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Welton (Ia.) high sch., 1924-5; asst. child. dept., Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1926-9; sch. librn. Madison free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.E.O. Episcopalian.

**LARGE, Sarah E(lizabeth)**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Little Rock, Ark. Home: 2325 Bellaire St., Denver, Colo.

b. Denver, 1906; d. Samuel Schaffer and Lillian (Gildersleeve) L. B.A., Denver, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Ref. librn. Little Rock pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**LARIMER, Ruth**, Reference librarian, State Library, Topeka, Kan. Home: 317 Greenwood Av., Topeka.

b. Topeka, June 17, 1897; d. Jeremiah B. and Sarah Jane (Osborn) L. Washburn C., 1918-8; A.B., Michigan, 1919; Kansas, summer 1920; UM, summer 1921; ILL., 1921-2. Tchr. Eng., Iola (Kan.) high sch., 1920-1; sec. Kan. trav. lib. comm., 1922-3; librn. Humboldt S.T.C., 1923-4; ref. librn. Kan. state lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Presbyterian.

**LARNED, Dorothy E(verett)**, Librarian, Starling Junior High School, Columbus, O. Home: 60 E. Norwich Av., Columbus.

b. Phillipsburg, N.J., Nov. 28, 1896; d. Stephen Holmes and Susan M. (Everett) L. Pa. S.N.S., West Chester, 1916-8; Ohio state, summers 1929-31; CI, 1927-8. Tchr. Shipley sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1918-9, Gloucester City and Bound Brook (N.J.) pub. schs., 1919-21, Friends sch., Wilmington, Del., 1921-2; girl res. sec. Y.W.C.A., Akron, O. and Germantown, Pa., 1922-7; librn. Starling Jr. high sch., 1928-date.

**LARSON, Clara A(nnetta)**, Head cataloger, University of Arizona Library, Tucson, Ariz. Home: 20 Geronimo Lodge, Tucson.

b. Herscher, Ill., June 22, 1891; d. Nelse C. and Johanne K. (Christensen) L. A.B., Minnesota, 1914; certifi., NYP, 1915. Asst. catlg. dept., U. of Minn. lib., 1915-8, 1920-4; index and catlg. clerk and tr., U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-20; asst. catlg. dept., Fresno co. (Calif.) free lib., 1924-6; head catlg. U. of Ariz. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1929-30). Ariz. L.A., A.A.U.W. Delta Zeta. Lutheran.

**La RUE, Mary**, Cataloger, General Library Division, State Library, Springfield, Ill. Home: 751 W. Douglas Av., Jacksonville, Ill.

b. Ipava, Ill. Feb. 3, 1899; d. Samuel K. and Josephine L. B.A., MacMurray C. for women, 1920; Wisconsin, summer 1921; U. of Wash., Seattle, summer 1923; ILL., 1926-7. Tchr. Ill. high schs., Tuscola, 1920-1, Jerseyville twp., 1922-3; asst. catlgr. Decatur (Ill.) pub. lib., 1925-6, 1927-9, U. of Ill. lib., (part-time) 1926-7; catlgr. Ill. state lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Presbyterian.

**LATHROP, Edith A.**, Associate specialist in School Libraries, Library Division, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. Home: 1321 Euclid St. N.W., Washington.

b. Inland twp., Clay co., Neb., Dec. 4, 1874; d. Albert Milton and Anna Rowena (Lawton) L. A.B., Nebraska, 1903; A.M., 1917; spl. courses, George Washington, 1929; CU, summers 1931-2. Tchr. Clay co. rural schs., 1892-8; prin. Harvard (Neb.) high sch., 1903-5; head, Eng. dept., Hastings (Neb.) high sch., 1905-7; co. supt. Clay Center, Neb., 1908-14; rural sch. inspector, Neb. State dept. of educ., 1915-6; asst. specialist and specialist in rural educ., U.S. Off. of educ., 1916-30, assoc. specialist in sch. libs., 1930-date. Carnegie grant in aid for investigation of rural sch. libs., 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Unitarian. Author and jt. author of various bulletins and pamphlets on co. and rural libs., pub. by the U.S. Off. of educ.

**LATHROP, Elizabeth Adams**, Assistant professor, Division of Library Science, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. Home: Keystone Apts., 22d and Pennsylvania Av., Washington.

b. New London, Wis.; d. Stanley E. and Elizabeth (Littell) L. A.B., Milwaukee-Downer C., 1902; Chicago, 1902-3; summers 1909, 1915; Wisconsin, summers 1906, 1910, 1920; WIS., 1923. Tchr. Eng., Wis. high schs., 1903-14; tchr. Eng., Fargo (N.D.) high sch., 1914-6; head, Eng. dept., 1916-20; instr. Eng., Kan. S.T.C., Pittsburg, 1920-1, Milwaukee-Downer C., 1921-2; librn. Wis. S.T.C., River Falls, 1923-4, Oshkosh (Wis.) pub. lib., 1924-9; asst. prof. lib. sci., George Washington U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L., WIS assn. (pres., 1928-9). D.A.R., Congregationalist. Author: George Washington university library school (in D.C. Libraries, Oct. 1931); Library treasures in Washington (in Wisconsin Library Bulletin, Mar. 1932).

**LATHROP, Helen**, Acting librarian, American Library in Paris, 10 rue de l'Ellysée, Paris, France.

**b.** San Francisco; **d.** Henry D. and Sarah B. (McElroy), A. B., Stanford, 1902; certifi., NYS, 1906; Train. sch. for child. librs., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1906-7; Stud. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1906-7; asst. ref. dept., Stanford U. lib., 1907-8, ref. librn., 1908-10; in chge. doc. dept., Oakland (Calif.) pub. lib., 1912-3, 1914-7; demonstrator, hist. of art dept., Bryn Mawr C., 1917-8; gen. asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1919-21; head circ. dept., 1921-2; ref. librn., 1922-31, act. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Amer. womans (Paris).

**LATHROP, Olive C(larissa)**, Librarian, Detroit Bar Association, 577 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich. Home: 91 Gladstone Av., Detroit.

**b.** Hastings, Mich., Sept. 8, 1877; **d.** Egbert H. and Clara A. (Polhemus), L., Michigan, 1896-8; B.L.S., ILL, 1900. Catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1902-5; librn. Engnr. lib., U. of Mich., 1905; catlg. and clsrfr. Mich. state lib., 1906-14, legis. ref. dept., 1914-7; librn. Detroit bar assn., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.L.L. Clubs: Bus. women's (pres., 1931-2), Women's city. (Detroit), Mount Vernon country club for women (Washington, Mich.). Episcopalian.

**LATHROP, Ruth M(adeline)**, Librarian, Wisconsin High School, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. Home: 1615 Jefferson St., Madison.

**b.** Sherwood, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1890; **d.** Stanley Edwards and Elizabeth (Littel) L., Oregon, 1909-12; B.A., Wisconsin, 1914; WIS, 1918. Tchrs. Athens (Wis.) high sch., 1914-7; librn. Rockford (Ill.) high sch., 1918-24; Shorewood high sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1924-5; West Allis (Wis.) high sch., 1926-31; Wis. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Wis. Sch. L.A. (pres., 1927-8), Wis. Tchrs. assn. Club: City (Milwaukee), Congregationalist. Author: Filling for fugitive material (with Wilson), Bulletin, May 1931; Helps for school librarians (*ibid.*, Nov. 1931).

**LATHROPE, Eunice**, Assistant cataloger, Wellesley College Library, Wellesley, Mass. Home: 17 Appleby Rd., Wellesley.

**b.** Scranton, Pa., Jan. 19, 1886; **d.** William W. and Mary O. (Maxwell) L. B.A., Wellesley C., 1907; P.I., 1917-8. Tchrs. Eng., Dunmore (Pa.) high sch., 1908-17; asst. catlg. Wellesley C. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: College (Boston).

**LATIMER, Louise Payson**, Director, Work with Children, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: The Wyoming, Washington.

**b.** Shepherdstown, W.Va., Apr. 9, 1879; **d.** Thomas Wilmer and Mary Josephine (Quigley) L., Cf, 1910-1. Child. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1911-2, supv. work w. schs., 1912-9, dir. train. class, 1912-3, dir. work w. child., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Club: Monday evening (Washington). Episcopalian. Author: Your Washington and mine. Scribner, 1924. Compiler: Illustrators, a finding list. Faxon, 1929.

**LATSHAW, Ruth N(elle)**, Classifier, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. Home: Prospect Apts., Princeton.

**b.** Carlisle, Ind., Feb. 11, 1899; **d.** James B. and Sarah Frances (Whalen) L. A.B., De Pauw, w. honors, 1920; M.A., ILL, 1928. Asst. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., May-Aug. 1924, 1st asst. catlg., 1925-6, head catlg., 1926-7; reviser, ILL, summer 1925; head, catlg. and ref. dept., Shreve mem. lib., Shreveport, La., 1928-9; clsrfr. Princeton U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**LAUB, Aene H.**, General assistant, Crescent Hill Branch, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. Home: 1320 Earret Av., Louisville.

**b.** Sept. 6, 1906; **d.** A. L. and Bertha (Solomon) L. B.S., Louisville, 1925; B.S. in L.S.,

ILL, 1927. Asst. circ., Louisville free pub. lib., 1928-9, gen. asst. Crescent Hill br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A. Club: Younger woman's (Louisville).

**LAUDAHN, Ruth E(dgadean)**, Children's librarian, Bexley Public Library, Columbus, O. Home: 311 Benton St., Wapakoneta, O.

**b.** Celina, O., 1907; **d.** W. F. and Nora (May) L. Cf, 1927-8. Child. librn. Bexley pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. O.E.S. Methodist.

**LAURSON, Edia (Matilda)**, Chief, Foreign Language Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 114 E. Forest St., Detroit.

**b.** Oneida, Ill., Sept. 19, 1882; **d.** John Peter and Emma (Nelson) L. A.B., Dakota Wesleyan, 1902; WIS, 1918; certifi., NYP, 1924. Librn. Carnegie lib., Mitchell, S.D., 1903-12, 1913-24; librn. Dakota Wesleyan U., 1912-3; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1923 (4 mos.), br. librn., 1924-30, chief, for. lang. dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. work w. for. born, 1930-), Mich. L.A., S.D.L.A. Methodist.

**LAW, Marie Hamilton**, Vice-director, School of Library Science, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. Home: 5631 Wissahickon Av., Germantown, Philadelphia.

**b.** Pittsburgh; **d.** Benjamin Snodgrass and Mary (Thompson) L., Wesleyan C. 1902-3; A.B., Washington C. Washington, D.C., 1905; M.A., Pennsylvania, 1926, Ph.D., 1932; Cf, 1908 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Gen. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1907-17; instr. Cf, 1907-20, registrar, 1912-8, asst. to prin., 1918-20; librn. Employers assn., Pittsburgh, 1920-2; instr. DI, 1922-5, vice-dir. and assoc. prof., 1925-date; instr. N.J. lib. comm. summer sch., 1923, 1925. Mem. A.L.A. (publicity com., 1925-6; com. on code of ethics, 1928-9), A.A.L.S. (exec. com., 1932-), Pa. L.A., Pa. lib. club, Mod. lang. assn. Club: Women's (Drexel). Presbyterian.

**LAWRENCE, Eleanor Frances**, Student assistant, Reference Division, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif.

**b.** Oct. 5, 1905; **d.** Albert H. and Fannie (Johnstone) L. Calif. S.T.C., San Diego, 1923-6; A.B., California, 1928, M.A., 1930; certifi., UC, 1930. Asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1930-date.

**LAWS, Helen Moore**, Head cataloger, Wellesley College Library, Wellesley, Mass. Home: 2 Prospect St., Milford, N.H.

**b.** Milford, N.H., Jan. 16, 1888; **d.** James M. and Fanny A. (Moore) L. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1910; B.L.S., NYS, 1916. Asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1910-4, N.Y. state lib., 1915, 1916; head catlg. Wellesley C. lib., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., Boston group of catlgers. and clsrfrs. (chm., 1929-30), D.A.R., For. policy assn., Appalachian mtn. club.

**LAWSON, Lyla Dixon**, (Mrs. A. G. Lawson), Assistant librarian, Girls Commercial High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 901 Washington Av., Brooklyn.

**b.** Auburn, N.Y.; **d.** Fred and Rosetta (Olmested) Dixon; **m.** Arthur B.L.E., Syracuse, 1918; SU, 1916-8. Asst. Williamsburgh br., Brooklyn pub. lib., June-Oct. 1918; asst. Montague br., 1920-3, ref. asst., 1923-7, asst. librn. Brownsville br., July-Dec. 1923; asst. librn. Signal corps, U.S. War dept., Washington, Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919; asst. circ. dept., Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., Feb.-Nov. 1919; asst. librn. Girls com. high sch., 1927-date. Mem. New York sch. librs. assn. Delta Delta Delta. Baptist.

**LAWSON, Mary T.**, (Mrs. T. D. Lawson), Assistant librarian, Public Library, Bronxville, N.Y. Home: 31 Pondfield Rd. W., Bronxville.

**b.** Omaha, Neb., Aug. 24, 1900; **d.** Elmer E. and Mary I. (Williamson) Thomas; **m.** Thomas D. Lawson, B.A., Nebraska, 1922; Sch. of Journalism, Columbia U., 1925-6; B.S., CU, 1927. Cashier's asst. Collector of internal revenue, Omaha, 1922-5; sec. Ward, Wells, Dreshman & Gates, New York, 1925-6; child. librn. New York pub. lib., and librn. NYP, 1927; catlg.

Med. C. lib., U. of Neb., 1927-9, Kan. state lib., 1930, Bronxville pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. P.E.O. Delta Gamma (pres. Lincoln (Neb.) chap., 1921-2). Presbyterian.

**LAWSON, O(ccto) Gerald**, Librarian, Drew University, Madison, N.J. *Home*: 120 Central Av., Madison.

*b.* London, Ont., Can., Oct. 1, 1895; *s.* Peter Huty and Mary Alice (Waugh) L.; *m.* Marian Helliwell. A.B. Toronto, 1921; dip. div., Victoria C. sem., Toronto, Ont., 1922; M.R.E., Sch. of religious educ., Boston U., 1925; Union theol. sem., New York, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Minister, Methodist Church, West Lorne, Can., 1923-4; dir. religious educ., First Presbyterian Church, Bradford, Pa., 1925-7; asst. res. room, N.Y.U. lib., 1929-30; librn. and instr. research and thesis writing, Drew U. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.A.S. Presbyterian.

**LAWTON, Dorothy (Grace)**, Librarian, Music Library Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1 W. 64th St., New York.

*b.* Yorkshire, Eng., 1881; *d.* Frederick G. and Elisabeth (Stacey) L. Educ. priv. schs. Pianist, tchr., lecturer, New York and vicinity, until 1920; music librn. New York pub. lib., 1920-30, 1931-date, dir. of music, Amer. lib. in Paris, 1930. Mem. A.L.A.; Beethoven assn. (New York). *Clubs*: MacDowell (head of music com., 1926-9; sec., 1931) (New York); Lyceum (London). Episcopalian.

**LAWTON, Georgia S(ylvia)**, (Mrs. M. C. Lawton), Chief, Order Department, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home*: 1580 Wealthy St., S.E., Grand Rapids.

*b.* Elkhart, Ind., 1883; *d.* Orpheus E. and Isabella (Noe) D.; *m.* Milo C. Lawton. Olivet C., 1902-4; NYP, winter 1923. With Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1904-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Ladies lit. soc. (Grand Rapids). Congregationalist.

**LAZENBY, Evelyn E(dith)**, Librarian, West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, W.Va. *Home*: 2 E. Walnut St., Richmond, W.Va.

*b.* England, 1900; *d.* Arthur and Mary (Chandler) L. W.Va. S.N.S., West Liberty, 1918-20; A.B., W.Va. Wesleyan C., 1922; M.A., George Peabody col. for tchrs., 1927; Ohio state univ., summer 1929; CU, Sept., 1930-Feb. 1931. Tchr. Petersburg, W.Va., high sch., 1922-3; Edray dist. high sch., Marlinton, W.Va., 1923-30; librn. W.Va. Wesleyan C., 1931-date. Mem. W.Va. L.A., W.Va. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**LEACH, Anne Elizabeth**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, Perth Amboy, N.J. *Home*: 262 Rector St., Perth Amboy.

*b.* Newport, N.H.; *d.* David and Sarah Helen (Converse) L. Rutgers (ext.) 1929, summers 1929-32; courses in lib. sci., U. of N.H., summer 1926; CU, summer 1928. Head, agency div., Youth's Companion, Boston, 1926; 2d asst. Nashua (N.H.) pub. lib., 1926-8; ref. librn. and 1st asst., Perth Amboy pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. L.A., N.H.L.A., N.J.L.A. Methodist.

**LEACH, Howard Seavoy**, Librarian, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *Home*: 530 High St., Bethlehem.

*b.* Penobscot, Me., May 14, 1887; *s.* George Elmer and Hattie Gertrude (Grindle) L. A.B., Wesleyan, 1913; M.A., Princeton, 1915. Asst. to Dr. E. C. Richardson, 1913-5; asst. to curator, spl. colls., Princeton U. lib., 1915-7, ref. librn., 1919-24; asst. librn. Camp Meade, Md., 1917; U.S. Army serv., 1918; asst. librn. and librn. Camp Lee, Va., 1919; librn. U.S.S. George Washington, May-July 1919; librn. Lehigh U., 1924-26; chm. col. sec., 1929-30; Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Archaeol. soc. of Amer. Methodist. *Compüter*: Union list of collections of English drama in American libraries. Princeton univ. lib., 1916; Bibliography of Woodrow Wilson in Wilson Public papers. Princeton univ. pr.,

1922; (w. R. M. Smith) The Shakespeare folios and the forgeries of Shakespeare's handwriting in the Lucy Packer Linderman memorial library. Lehigh inst. of research, 1927.

**LEAF, Harriet W(orrall)**, Director, Work with Children, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home*: 290 W. Park St., Rochester, Pa.

*b.* Rochester, Aug. 20, 1892; *d.* James P. and Lily (Newington) L. C. of Wooster, 1911-2; Bread-loaf sch. of Eng. Breadloaf, Vt., summer 1923; Cornell, 1925-6; CI, 1914-5. Child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1915-9, asst. to supv. story-telling, CI, 1920-1; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1922-5, 1926-8; dir. work w. child. Akron pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. book evaluation com., 1932), also sect. for lib. work w. child.; CI assn. (pres., 1931). Altruism club. *Club*: Bus. women's (Akron). Presbyterian.

**LEAK, Bertha Louise**, Assistant, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Middletown, Conn.

*b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., June 9, 1907; *d.* R. Leighton and Bertha Maxon (Sweet) B., Mount Holyoke C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Gen. asst. Olin lib., Wesleyan U., 1929-30; asst. New York pub. lib., 1931-date. *Clubs*: Mount Holyoke (Hartford, Conn.); College (Middletown). Congregationalist.

**LEAMER, M(argery) Ruth**, Assistant Librarian, Central High School, Tulsa, Okla. *Home*: Clinton, Ia.

*b.* Sidney, Neb., 1905; *d.* J. S. and Elsie E. (Nyboe) L. Midland C., 1923-5; B.A., Wisconsin, 1927; WIS, 1929. Asst. Clinton (Ia.) pub. lib., 1922-3, Hollins C. lib., 1927-8; asst. librn. Central high sch., Tulsa, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Northeast Okla. educ. assn.

**LEARNED, Marjorie (Comfort)**, Cataloger, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 169 E. 33d St., New York.

*b.* Neosha Falls, Kan., 1897; *d.* F. B. and Elizabeth (Wilson) L. Occidental C., 1916-7; B.A., St. California, 1918; UC, 1919-20. Fresno co. (Calif.) free lib., 1920-1; 1st asst., Arroyo Seco br., Los Angeles pub. lib., June-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1922; librn. Modesto (Calif.) high sch. and jr. col., Sept.-Oct. 1922; asst. Pasadena (Calif.) pub. lib., 1923-4; br. asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., Aug.-Dec. 1924 asst. oriental div., and catlg. 1925-date; asst. 1925. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group. *Club*: Sierra.

**LEATHERMAN, Marian**, Librarian, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga. *Home*: Ingomar, Pa.

*b.* William M. and Margaret Jane (Young) L. A.B., Cornell, 1907; B.L.S., ILL, 1916; A.M. in L.S., UM, 1923. Librn. hist. and pol. sci. smnr., U. of Ill., 1913-8; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-20; in chge. periods., Princeton U. lib., 1921-2; librn. Mo. S.T.C., Kirksville, 1922-3, Drake U., 1923-5; asst. librn. Pa. state col., 1925-8; instr. lib. sci., Kas. S.T., Ft. Randolph, 1930; librn. Agnes Scott, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Presbyterian.

**LEAVITT, Marla V(eazie)**, Head, Gift Section, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 102 E. 31st St., New York.

*b.* Bangor, Me., Feb. 1873; *d.* Frank Wiggin and Harriet Howell (Gardiner) L. Educ. priv. schs.; PI, 1896. Catlg. New York pub. lib., 1896-9, order div., 1899-1900, head, gift sect., 1900-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. memb. com., 1927-), N.Y.L.A., New York club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. (pres., 1927), A.W.A. Episcopalian.

**LEAVITT, Ruth**, Library assistant, Julia Richman High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 75 W. 89th St., New York.

*b.* St. Louis, Feb. 10, 1908; *d.* Ezekiel and Elizabeth (Weisman) C., A.B., Radcliffe C., 1928; PI, 1929. Sub. New York pub. lib., summers 1926-8, ref. asst., 1929-30; lib. asst. Julia Richman high sch., 1930-date. Mem. New York sch. librn. assn. Phi Beta Kappa. Jewish.



**LEBARON, Lois L(aura)**, Junior assistant, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 2966 Lakewood Blvd., Detroit.

*b.* Detroit, May 5, 1908; *d.* Charles O. and Laura (Brow) L. Detroit city col., 1925-7; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; U.M., 1928-9. Jr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1923-date. A.L.A.

**LEBLOND, Nedra L(ucille)**, Periodical assistant, University of Idaho Library, Moscow, Ida. *Home*: 223 E. 7th St., Moscow.

*b.* Seattle, Wash., June 28, 1907; *d.* Edgar Knight and Florence (Attwood) L. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Period. asst. U. of Ida. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**LED BETTER, (Charles) Nelle**, Librarian, Hoke Smith Junior High School, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: Lavonia, Ga.

*b.* Lavonia, Nov. 15, 1907; *d.* John Samuel and Alice (Thomason) L. Ga. state col. for women, 1925-7; B.Ph., Emory, 1929; B.A. in L.S., CI, 1930. Sec. Ga. voc. and trades sch., Monroe, summer 1930; librn. Hoke Smith Jr. high sch., Sept. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**LED BETTER, Mrs. Eleanor E(dwards)**, Librarian, Broadway Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 9340 Gorman Av., Cleveland.

*b.* Holley, N.Y.; *d.* Ira and Jane (Smith) Edwards; *m.* Dancy Ledbetter (deceased). Syracuse, 1887-8; NYS, 1894-5. Librn. Broadway br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1909-date. Hon. decorations: Haller's cross, from Govt. of Poland; Gold medal of the White Lion, from Govt. of Czechoslovakia. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. *Author*: Czechs of Cleveland. Cleveland Americanization com., 1919; Jugoslavs of Cleveland. *Ibid.* 1918; Slovaks of Cleveland. *Ibid.* 1918; The Polish immigrant and his reading. A.L.A., 1924. *Compiler*: Polish literature in English translation. Wilson, 1932. *Translator*: The Shepherd and the dragon, fairy tales from the Czech of Bozena Nemcova. McBride, 1930.

**LEE, Elsie Potter, (Mrs. B. V. Lee)**, Head, Order Department, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 722 E. 15th St., Long Beach.

*b.* Rock Springs, Wyo., Mar. 14, 1902; *d.* Edward J. and Mabel (Jeffrey) Potter; *m.* B. Vincent Lee. B.A., Idaho, 1926; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1929. First asst. Locatello (Ida.) pub. lib., 1920-4, 1926-7; circ. asst. U. of Wash. lib., Seattle, 1927-3; head, order dept., Long Beach pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Episcopalian.

**LEE, Emma**, Children's librarian, Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex. *Home*: 2703 Av. J, Galveston.

*b.* Galveston, Sept. 30, 1894; *d.* George Henderson and Daisy (Townsend) L. Randolph Macon woman's col., 1911-2; B.A., Texas, 1915; Columbia, 1920-1; certifi., CI, 1918. Child librn. Houston (Tex.) pub. lib., 1918-20, 1922-3; Rosenberg lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (chm., 1931-2); Tex. L.A.; Southwest L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Episcopalian. *Author*: Children's books by Southern writers (in Library Journal, Oct. 15, 1930); Exhibits for children's rooms (in Carolina Library Bulletin, Dec. 1930); Picture books for the modern child (in Elementary English Review, June, 1931); Thirty years: a history of the section for library work with children (in Library Occurrent, Oct.-Dec. 1931).

**LEE, Eunice Yip, (Mrs. Fay-Dick Lee)**, Senior assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 852 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.

*b.* Portland, Ore.; *d.* W. S. and Grace (Mark) Yip; *m.* Fay-Dick Lee. A.B., California, 1922. M.A., 1923; UC, 1920-22. Jr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1922-7, sr. asst., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif L.A. Presbyterian.

**LEE, George (Winthrop)**, Monument St., Concord, Mass.

*b.* Roxbury, Mass., Feb. 27, 1867; *s.* John Rose and Lucy Maria (Howard) L. m. Elcano; *s.* Selden Tucker. A.B. Harvard, 1895. With Stone & Webster (engrs. and mgrs. pub. serv. corps.), Boston, 1894-1929. Librn., 1900-29. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., Boston Esperanto soc. (pres., 1912-). *Club*: Engineers (Boston). Episcopalian. *Author*: The library and the business man. Stone & Webster, 1907.

**LEE, (Gillilan) Farley**, Assistant Librarian, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala. *Home*: Union Springs, Ala.

*b.* Union Springs; *d.* Henry L. and Thermosthas (Mabson) L. B.S., Chicago, 1916; M.A., Columbia, 1924; CU, summers 1929-30; B.S. in L.S., PU, 1931. Prof. math. Judson C., 1918-26; order clerk Ala. polytech. inst. lib., 1923-31, asst. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club Kappa Delta. *Club*: Woman's (Auburn). Baptist.

**LEE, Lillie Lew, (Mrs Edwar Lee)**, Junior assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2138 Center St., Berkeley.

*b.* Watsonville, Calif., June 28, 1904; *d.* Ching Shee and Annie Giune (Sue) Lew; *m.* Edwar Lee. B.A., California, 1928; certifi., UC, 1929. Jr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1929-date. Mem. Phi Phi Delta.

**LEE, Margaret (Irene)**, Box 438, Hudson, N.Y. *b.* Clinton, Wis.; *d.* Martin E. and Anna M. (Hawson) L. A.B., Wisconsin, 1920; California, summers 1924-6; WIS, summer 1920; B.S., CU, 1932; CU, 1932-3. Tchr. math. and Eng., Wis. and Calif. jr. and sr. high schs., 1920-1, 1924-7; librn. Washington high sch., Sloux Falls, S.D., 1921-4, Central union high sch. and Jr. col., El Centro, Calif., 1927-9; part-time asst. period. room, U. of Wis. lib., summer 1921, Columbia U. lib., summer 1929; dir. of lib. Hudson pub. schs., 1929-June 1932. Carnegie fellowship, CU, 1932-3. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L., N.Y. state tchr's. assn. (chm. lib. sect. east dist., 1931). Phi Beta Kappa. *Author*: Selecting books for classroom libraries (in Elementary Principals Association Yearbook, 1931).

**LEE, Mary Roberta**, Librarian, Public Library, Leechburg, Pa. *Home*: 1456 Center St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

*b.* Cleveland, July 6, 1908; *d.* Robert H. and Nora B. (Shafer) L. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1929; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Librn. Leechburg pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Church.

**LEE, Virginia (Young), (Mrs. L. A. Lee)**, Librarian, Gainsboro Branch, Public Library, Roanoke, Va. *Home*: 317 Harrison Av. N.W., Roanoke.

*b.* W. Va., Nov. 22, 1906; *d.* Robert D. and Lulu B. (Thomas) Young; *m.* L. A. Lee. Hampton inst., 1923-5; HI, 1925-6. Stud. asst. Hampton inst. lib., May-Sept. 1926; librn. LeMoyne Jr. col., Memphis, Tenn., 1926-7; tchr. (sub.), Roanoke pub. schs., 1927-8; tchr. Gregory sch., Roanoke, Feb.-June 1928; librn. Gainsboro br., Roanoke pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. Y.W.C.A. *Club*: Summer vacation reading (Roanoke). Baptist. *Author*: Value of clubs in public libraries (in Nekro lib. conf. Papers, Nov. 1931).

**LEECH, Louane**, Librarian, Public Library, Petaluma, Calif. *Home*: 14 6th St., Petaluma.

*b.* Orange, Calif., Sept. 8, 1906; *d.* Alfrede and Louane (Fall) L. Jr. col. Santa Ana, Calif., 1924-6; A.B., Pomona C., 1928; certifi., UC, 1930. Tchr. Tustin (Calif.) gram. sch., 1928-9; part-time asst. librn. Orange pub. lib., June-Aug. 1929, Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1929-30; librn. Petaluma pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Woman's (Petaluma). Methodist.

**LEECH, Wilmer (Ross)**, Assistant, Manuscripts Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 130 Selva Ave., West Englewood, N.J. *b.* Baltimore, July 17, 1883; *s.* George T. and Susan S. (Stevens) L.; *m.* Grace K. Waterbury.

**LL.B., George Washington, 1907.** Asst. mss. div., Lib. of Congress, 1900-8; edit. work, Div. of archives and hist., U. of state of N.Y., 1908-14; asst. mss. div., New York pub. lib., 1914-date. Mem. Amer. hist. assn. Methodist.

**LEEDS, Kingsley B(acon),** Junior assistant, Catalog Department, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 78 Washington Pl., New York.  
*b.* Moorestown, N.J. Sept. 7, 1907; *s.* John Bacon and div. Cary (Hay) L. B.S., Haverford C. 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Stud. asst. Haverford C. lib., 1926-9; asst. Hunterdon co. lib., Flemington, N.J., summer 1930; jr. asst. catlg. dept., Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., Oct. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Society of Friends.

**LEEPER, Hazel Gibson, (Mrs T. B. Leeper),** Secretary, California Library Association, Box 189, Sacramento, Calif. *Home:* 1717 H St., Sacramento.

*b.* Parkersburg, W.Va., Dec. 28, 1893; *d.* Thomas J. and Eudora (Greenleaf) Gibson; *m.* Thomas B. Leeper. A.B. and tchrs. certifi., California, 1916; UC, 1918-9. Tchr. Fortuna (Calif.) high sch., 1916-8; asst. ref. dept., Calif. state lib., 1919; 1st asst. Sacramento co. free lib., 1920-30; sec. Calif. L.A., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Tuesday, Saturday, Univ. women, (Sacramento).

**LeFEVRE, A(llice) Louise,** 1605 Jefferson St., Muskegon, Mich.  
*b.* Muskegon, Apr. 22, 1898; *d.* George L. and Alice (Dukey) L. B.A., Wellesley C., 1920; certifi., NYP, 1923; CU, 1932-. Asst. child. room, Hackley pub. lib., 1921-2; librn. Bunker jr. high sch., 1923-5, (Muskegon); asst. A.L.A. Bd. of educ. for librnship., Chicago, 1925-6; librn. Cleveland high sch. librs., 1926-30; stud. CU, 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (vice-pres. Muskegon br., 1932). Catholic.

**LEFEVRE, Helena S(medes),** Supervisor of Public Libraries, Library Extension Division, State Department of Education, Albany, N.Y. *Home:* 18 Willett St., Albany.

*b.* New Hurley, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1893; *d.* Moses and Cornelia (Deyo) L. Skidmore C., 1913-4; Simpson C., 1917-8; B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1919; WRU, 1914-5. Librn. Carnegie lib., Indianapolis, Ia., 1915-8; U.S. Govt. clerk, Washington, Mar.-Sept. 1918; librn. Spies pub. lib., Menominee, Mich., 1919-23, Thrall lib., Middletown, N.Y., 1923-Jan. 1932; supv. pub. librs., N.Y. State dept. of educ., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (council, 1928-30), WRU alumni assn. (vice-pres., 1929), D.A.R. (treas. Menominee chap., 1923). *Club:* Women's univ. (Middletown). Reformed Church in Amer.

**LEGEAR, Russell,** Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 315 C St., S.E., Washington.

*b.* Waco, Tex., 1901; *s.* George Newton and Grace Evelyn (McCleish) L. George Washington, 1925-9, Div. of lib. sci., 1925-9. Asst. Baylor U. lib., 1923-4, U.S. Off. of educ. lib., Washington, 1925-6, U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., Jan.-June 1927; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer.

**LEHDE, Constance,** Junior assistant, Acquisitions Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 2412 Delmar Dr., Seattle.

*b.* Boise, Ida., Oct. 24, 1908; *d.* Christian H. and Sophie C. (Goeke) L. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; UW, 1929-30. Jr asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**LEHMANN-HAUPT, Hellmut (Emile),** Curator, Rare Book Department, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 140 Claremont Av., New York.

*b.* Berlin, Germany, Oct. 4, 1903; *s.* Carl Friedrich Ferdinand and Therese (Haupt) L. Berlin, Vienna, Frankfurt, 1924-7; Ph.D., Frankfurt, 1927. Asst. curator, Gutenberg mus., Mainz, Germany, 1927-9; curator, rare book dept., Columbia U. lib., and instr. CU, 1930-

date. Mem. Gutenberg gesellschaft, Amer. inst. of graphic arts (vice-pres., 1931), Bibliog. soc. of Amer. *Author:* Schwabische federzeichnungen. Berlin, 1929; Amerikanische reklamephotographie (in Klingsch's Jahrbuch der graphischen künste, 1931); The fifty books of the year (in Publisher's Weekly, Feb. 7, 1931, Feb. 6, 1932); Five centuries of book design; survey of styles in the Columbia university library (in Columbia University Quarterly, June 1931); Russische buchholzschnitte 1840-1850 (in Gutenberg-Jahrbuch 1932); Book illustration of Augsburg in the 16th century (in Metropolitan Museum Studies, v. IV, pt. 1, 1932). *Editor:* Books about bookmaking, monthly column in Publisher's Weekly, 1931-.

**LEIDENDEKER, Anne F(aser), (Mrs. F. E. Leidenderker),** Department librarian, Science and Industry Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 840 S. New Hampshire St., Los Angeles.

*b.* La Salle, Ill.; *d.* William Halliday and Lydia Maria (Waterman) Fraser; *m.* Frank Earl Leidenderker, Stanford, 1903-4; So. California, 1927-8; B.L.S., ILL, 1908. In chge. lib. and part-time work on D.C. revision, Lake Placid club, 1908-9; asst. librn. Armour inst. of technol., 1909-10; librn. Commonwealth Edison co., Chicago, 1910-4; asst. librn. U. of Ariz., May-Dec. 1916; educ. dir. and buyer, E. F. Sanguinetti dept. store, Yuma, Ariz., 1924-6; dept. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. Nat. fed. of bus. and prof. women's clubs (program chm., 1931-); Assoc. women's com. for women's unemployment relief (sec., 1931-2); Adv. assn. of women (Los Angeles). Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Author:* Reading list on unemployment (in Independent Woman, Dec. 1931).

**LEIGH, Dawson M(ontague),** Assistant, Department of Library Extension, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* 1330 Flatbush Av., Brooklyn.

*b.* Cloyne, Ont., Can., Sept. 14, 1899; *s.* M. W. and Anna V. (Dawson) L. m. Hazel C. Fisher. Queens, 1922-3; Toronto, 1925-7; diploma, MU, 1928. Tchr. Ont. pub. schs., 1920-2; asst. dept. of lib. ext., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. Protestant.

**LEIGHTON, Marjorie (Hogarth) F(ollette), (Mrs. R. F. Leighton),** Library assistant, Girls Commercial High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* 87 Barrow St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Seneca Falls, N.Y., July 22, 1904; *d.* William Marshall and Alice (Hodgson) F.; *m.* Reginald Frederick Leighton. B.S., William Smith C., Geneva, N.Y., 1927; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Hobart C. lib., 1927-8; ref. asst. and ref. librn. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1928-31; lib. asst. Girls commercial high sch., 1932-. Episcopalian.

**LEITCH, Harriet E(lizabeth),** Head, Stations Division, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 703 Bellevue Av. N., Seattle.

*b.* Niles, O.; *d.* Andrew J. and Ella M. (Ward) L. A.B., Smith C., 1906; certifi., NYS, 1910. Jr. librn. and asst. to supv. smaller brs., Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-5; br. librn. Seattle pub. lib., 1915-8, head, stas. div., 1921-2, 1923-date; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; librn. Lakeside hosp., Cleveland, 1919-20; ref. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1922-3. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. *Club:* Women's univ. (Seattle). Presbyterian.

**LEMAY, (Marie) Geraldine,** County Librarian, Public Library, Columbia, S.C. *Home:* 1617 Bull St., Columbia.

*b.* Sheffield, Ala., Jan. 13, 1909; *d.* Edwin Forrest and Alma (Bell) L. B.A., Agnes Scott C., 1929; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1930. Reviser, Morehouse-Spelman C., June-Aug. 1930; co. librn. Columbia pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**LENDE, Helga,** Librarian, American Foundation for the Blind, 125 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 304 E. 41st St., New York.  
*d.* E. J. and Marie (Asland) L. *Examen artium*, Ragna Nielsen, Oslo, Norway; certifi., NYP, 1926. Asst. catlg. New York pub. lib.,

1926-8; catlg. Standard statis. co., New York, 1928-9; librn. Amer. found. for the blind, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. *Compiler*: Reading lists on phases of the education and psychology of the blind. Amer. found. for the blind, 1931. *Joint Editor*: Proceedings of World conf. on work for the blind, 1932.

**LENFEST, Grace E(velyn)**, Assistant librarian, Rachel Ann Lucas Library, Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 4918 Adams St., Lincoln.  
*b.* Fairfield, Neb. Mar. 30, 1883; d. Chessman Benner and Mary E. (Stone) L. A.B., Nebraska Wesleyan, 1912; M.A. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Asst. librn. Neb. Wesleyan U., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A. Methodist.

**LENKER, Laurine E(lizabeth)**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Shippensburg, Pa. *Home*: Millersburg, Pa.  
*b.* Millersburg, Feb. 2, 1906; d. David W. and Laura S. (Mattis) L. A.B., Bucknell, 1928; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Circ. asst. Pa. state lib., 1929-30; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Drexel club of So. Pa. Lutheran.

**LENSCHOW, Anna**, First assistant, A.L.A. Office for D.C. Numbers on L.C. Cards, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 18 4th St. S.E., Washington.  
*b.* Oslo, Norway; d. Olaf N. and Ragna (Sell) L. M.A., Kgl. norske Frederiks universitet, Oslo, 1921; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1929. Tchr. Oslo, 1912-6; clsr. Dartmouth C. lib., 1922 (3 mos.); catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1923-4; clsr. prep. div., New York pub. lib., 1924-6; catlg. U. of Cincinnati lib., 1926-9; 1st asst. A.L.A. Off. for D.C. numbers on L.C. cards, 1930-date, in chge. of Off., Jan-Apr. 1932. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**LEONARD, Dorothy M(ay)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), History Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1570 W. 29th St., Los Angeles.  
*b.* Orange, Calif., Oct. 28, 1907; d. D. P. and Edna M. (Ward) L. Santa Ana Jr. col., Santa Ana, Calif., 1924-6; L.A., 1928-9. Attend. Santa Ana pub. lib., 1926-8; librn. (prof. asst.), hist. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. Calif. L.A.

**LEONARD, Grace Fisher**, Librarian, Providence Athenaeum, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 30 Barnes St., Providence.  
*b.* Providence, Apr. 14, 1873; d. Charles H. and Mary Grace (Bucher) L. Ph.D., Brown, 1903; N.Y.S., 1893-5, B.L.S., 1904. Clsr. and catlg. Providence athenaeum, 1895-1908, asst. librn., 1908-11, librn., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A., Mass. lib. club, R.I. hist. soc., A.A.U.W. Clubs: Plantations, Art Players, (Providence). Congregationalist.

**LEONARD, Marian**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 336 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass.  
*b.* Middleboro, Mass., Oct. 26, 1897; d. Charles M. and Elizabeth (Tobey) L. A.B., Smith C., 1920; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. Brookline pub. lib., 1927-8, New York pub. lib., 1929-31; child. librn. Boston pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**LEONARD, Paige**, Assistant librarian, Greensboro College, Greensboro, N.C. *Home*: Ramseur, N.C.  
*b.* Ramseur, Nov. 30, 1905; d. E. B. and Eugenia (Covington) L. A.B., Meredith C., 1928; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1929. Asst. librn. Greensboro C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**LERCH, Alice Hollister**, Chief cataloger, Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2219 California St., Washington.  
*b.* Washington; d. Milton J. and Mary Ashby (Hollister) L. Div. of lib. sci., George Washington U., 1899-1900. Asst. Lib. of Congress, 1900-10, Hispanic soc. of Amer., New York, 1910-7, ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1917-30; librn. Rollins C. 1930-1; chief catlg. Folger Shakespeare lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Bibliog. soc. (London).

**LESLIE, Mrs. Gladys (Young)**, Librarian, Bennington College, Bennington, Vt.  
*b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Nov. 1, 1890; d. William Guinn and Cora (Pinkerton) Young. Certif., N.Y.P., 1913, diploma, 1914. Gen. asst. Calif., Cedar Rapids pub. lib., 1908-12; asst. librn. Central circ. br., New York pub. lib., 1913-24, librn. Seward Pk. br., 1924-7, supv. train., 1927-30; librn. Bennington C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., also lending sect. (sec., 1925-6); Vt. L.A.

**LESTER, C(larence) B(rown)**, Secretary, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 1931 Rowley Av., Madison.  
*b.* Providence, R.I., May 7, 1877; s. John Erastus and Mary Jane (Brown) L. m. Maude Aldrich. A.B., Brown, 1900, A.M., 1902; Wisconsin, 1905-6. Instr. Brown U., 1900-2; submaster, Monson acad., Monson, Mass., 1902-5; legis. ref. librn. Ind. state lib., 1906-8; librn. N.Y. state lib., 1908-13; dir. pub. serv. train., Wis. free lib. comm., 1913-20, sec., 1920-date. Fellow in pol. sci., U. of Wis., 1905-6; adviser B.C. lib. survey, 1928. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. lib. ext. bd., 1925-; council, 1926-31), A.L.I., N.A.S.L. (pres., 1923-4), League of lib. commissioners, Wis. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**LEUPP, Harold L(ewis)**, Librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1833 San Juan Av., Berkeley.  
*b.* New York, Oct. 11, 1877; s. Francis Ellington and Ada (Murdock) L.; m. Beulah Louise Cross. A.B., Cornell, 1902; N.Y.S., 1902-4. Asst. ref. librn., John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1904-6; supt. retail dept., U. of Chicago pr., 1906-9, supt. lib. dept., 1906-10; librn. Hist. group lib., U. of Chicago, 1909-10; assoc. librn. U. of Calif., 1910-9, librn., 1919-date; U.S. Army serv., 1917-8. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Clubs: Bohemian, Roxburghie, (San Francisco).

**LeVALLEY, Elizabeth**, Library assistant, Bryant High School, Long Island City, N.Y. *Home*: Elburon, N.J.  
*b.* Red Bank, N.J.; d. Martin Haines and Myrtle (Woolman) L. Tchr. license, New Jersey S.N.S., Trenton, 1917; certif., N.Y.P., 1926. Tchr. N.J. pub. schs., West Long Branch, 1917-8. Avon-by-the-Sea, 1919-22. East Side pub. sch., Dover, 1922-3; asst. in brs., New York pub. lib., 1923-30; lib. asst. Bryant high sch., 1930-date. Mem. New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn.

**LEVER, Eileen E.**, Assistant, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 49 Grove St., New York, N.Y.  
*b.* Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 16, 1905; d. C. J. and A. S. (Allen) L. A.B., Iowa, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Part-time br. asst. Sioux City pub. lib., 1923-5; part-time catlg. State univ. of Ia., 1925-6; tchr. math., Oregon (Ill.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. Newark pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**LEVIN, N(athan) R(alph)**, Assistant librarian, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1345 Estes Av., Chicago.  
*b.* Chicago, July 11, 1890; s. Hayman and Lena (Sklovsky) L.; m. Henrietta Zuckerman. Northwestern, 1912-4; Ph.B., Chicago, 1915; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1918. Asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1907-19, supv. deposits, 1919-23, asst. librn., 1923-date; camp librn. Kelly Field, Tex., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. publicity com., 1923-5; civil serv. relations com., 1929-32; fin. com., 1932-), Ill. L.A. (vice-pres., 1930-1; chm. exhibits com., 1927-32), Chicago lib. club (vice-pres., 1920-1; pres., 1924-5), Chicago pub. lib. staff assn., Amer. assn. for adult educ. Club: City (Chicago). Jewish.

**LEVY, Hazel**, Librarian, High School, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 359 Grand Av., Oakland.  
*b.* Los Angeles. A.B., California, 1919; I.C., 1919-20. Ref. librn. Tulare co. free lib., Visalia, Calif., 1920-4; librn. Oakland high sch., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A. (sec., 1931-2), N.E.A. Club: College women's (Berkeley, Calif.).

**LEVY, Martha**, Head, Extension Department, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 1537 Jackson St., Denver.

*b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 18, 1892; *d.* Mendel and Jennie Kune (Hindell) L. Train class, Denver pub. lib., 1911. Asst. Denver pub. lib., 1911-8, br. libr., 1918-23, head, ext. dept., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A.

**LEWIS, Clarissa O. (Ilvia)**, Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 611 W. California St., Urbana.

*b.* Huxley, Ia., June 9, 1903; *d.* Charles Levi and Anna Margaret (Nelson) L. Waldorf Lutheran jr. col., Forest City, Ia., 1920-2; Drake, 1923-4; A.B., Iowa, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL. w. honors, 1930. Tchr. high schs., Oakville, Ia., 1926-7; Dixon, S.D., 1927-8; Lewis, Ia., 1928-9; catlgr. U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. Lutheran.

**LEWIS, Dorothy Cornwell**, (Mrs. Robert Lewis), Map librarian, Office of the Geographer, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1824 California St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Byron, Minn.; *d.* Leon L. and Mattie (Sinclair) Cornwell; *m.* Robert Lewis, B.A., Carleton C., 1921; Minnesota, summer 1926; ILL. summer 1928. Tchr. high schs., 1921-6; libr., Chisholm (Minn.) high sch., 1926-8; catlgr. Armour inst. of technol., 1928-30; map libr. U.S. Dept. of state, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**LEWIS, E(dythe) Louise**, Librarian, Central High School, Columbus, O. *Home*: 315 W. 7th Av., Columbus.

*b.* Washington C. H., Ohio, Apr. 14, 1899; *d.* Harry B. and Myrtilla (Durnell) L. Bradley polytech. inst., 1917-9; A.B., Northwestern, 1921; ILL., 1925-6, summers 1924-5, Tchr. Latin and Engr., Crystal Lake (Ill.) cmnty. high sch., 1921-6; libr., University high sch., U. of Ill., 1926-6, Central high sch., Columbus, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Columbus lib. club, A.A.U.W., Methodist.

**LEWIS, Elizabeth B. (arnard)**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 91 Lovett St., Beverly, Mass.

*b.* Middleboro, Mass., Oct. 13, 1901; *d.* Fred Rinaldo and Margaret Robertson (Barnard) L. B.S. Simmons C., 1923; SC, 1923. Ref. asst. Rochester (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1923-7, Conn. C. lib., 1927-8, Boston pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Boston chap., S.L.A. Club: Simmons (Boston). Unitarian.

**LEWIS, Emma Ophelia Bryant**, (Mrs. L. O. Lewis), Librarian, State Industrial College, Frankfort, Ky. *Home*: 6432 Champlain Av., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Chicago; *d.* James Daniel and Ophelia R. (Burns) Bryant; *m.* Lloyd Overton Lewis, A.B., Spelman C., Atlanta, Ga., 1909; B.S., Ill., 1923. Tchr. Americus inst., Americus, Ga., 1909-11, Jackson C., Jackson, Miss., 1911-3, Douglass high sch., Huntington, W.Va., 1914-7; libr., Morehouse C., 1923-30, Ky. state indust. col., 1930-date. Scholarships, Gen. educ. bd. and Rosenwald fund, for study in lib. sci. Mem. Alpha Kappa Alpha, Baptist.

**LEWIS, Florence Katherine**, Librarian, Public Library, Aberdeen, Wash. *Home*: 302 E. 4th St., Aberdeen.

*b.* Oct. 24, 1892; *d.* Thomas Frederick and Rozanne (Clifton) L. U. of Wash., Seattle 1909-14; B.S., SC, 1927. Librn. Wenatchee (Wash.) high sch., 1914-5; asst. Wenatchee pub. lib., 1916-20; asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1920-1; libr., Livingston (Mont.) pub. lib., 1921-6, Morey jr. high sch., Denver, Colo., 1927-8, Aberdeen pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., South-west Wash. L.A. (pres., 1931-2), A.A.U.W. (pres. Grays Harbor br., 1931-2). Episcopallian.

**LEWIS, Frank Grant**, Librarian, Crozer Theological Seminary, and American Baptist Historical Society, Chester, Pa.

*b.* Gang Mills, near Painted Post, N.Y., July 18, 1865; *s.* William and Sarah Jane (Payne) L.; *m.* Lena Garrett. A.B., Brown, 1893; A.M., Chicago, 1906, Ph.D., 1907; D.B., Rochester theol. sem., Rochester, N.Y., 1907. Pastor,

Jefferson, Ia., 1896-8, Ambrose, O., 1898-1901; libr. and prof. of theol. and church hist., Va. union univ., 1901-5; assoc. in New Testament, U. of Chicago, 1907-8, instr., summer 1908; prof. Baptist inst. for Christian workers, Philadelphia, 1908-9; instr. Hebrew, Crozer theol. sem., 1908-13, libr., 1909-date, prof., 1920-date; libr. Amer. Baptist hist. soc., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A. (edit. annual list of important religious books, 1925-), Pa. L.A. (pres., 1913-4, 1920-1; vice-pres., 1919-20), S.L.A., Del. Eng. hist. soc., 1919-20, Hist. soc. of Pa., Del. co. hist. soc., Baptist hist. soc. (London), World alliance for internat. friendship through the churches, Amer. peace soc. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Photozetics (Chester). *Author*: How the Bible grew. U. of Chicago pr., 1919; Sketch of the history of Baptist education in Pennsylvania. Crozer theol. sem., 1919; Church and state. *Ibid.*, 1928; Critique of conduct. *Ibid.*, 1930. Contrb. to religious periods.

**LEWIS, George L. (othrop)**, Librarian, Northland College, Ashland, Wis. *Home*: 1020 2d Ave. W., Ashland.

*b.* South Berke, Me., June 10, 1878; *s.* George and Katharine B.L. McLellan L.; *m.* Frances F. Bell. A.B., Bowdoin C., 1901, A.M., 1903; B.L.S., NYS, 1907. Ref. libr. Bowdoin C., 1901-5; libr. Westfield athenaeum, Westfield, Mass., 1907-19, Northland C., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (treas., 1913-9). Congregationalist.

**LEWIS, Glenn M. (arcus)**, Readers adviser, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: R.1, Hopkins, Minn.

*b.* Minneapolis; *s.* Frank Burr and Julia (Lynch) L.; *m.* Leah A. Miller. B.A., Minnesota, 1920; M.A., Harvard, 1921. Sub. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1915-20, readers adviser, 1928-date; instr. U. of Wis., 1921-2, U. of Minn., 1922-3, Lake Forest C., 1923-5. Mem. Minn. L.A. Congregationalist. *Author*: Work of the readers' adviser (in Wisconsin Library Bulletin, Dec. 1931).

**LEWIS, Helen B. (artlett)**, Librarian, Board of Education, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 10510 Wilbur Av., Cleveland.

*b.* Cleveland; *d.* Charles F. and Emma A. (Mileham) L. B.S., Western Reserve, 1916, WRU, 1914-5. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1915-6, libr. Glenville high sch. br., 1913-24; asst. Council Bluffs (Ia.) pub. lib., 1916-8; libr. Cleveland Bd. of educ. 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. Bd., 1930-), O.L.A. (sec., 1925-6). Club: Women's city (Cleveland). Episcopallian.

**LEWIS, Katharine (Doane)**, Librarian, High School of Commerce, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 25 Palmer St. E., Detroit.

*b.* Elk Rapids, Mich., Mar. 7, 1903; *d.* Keble Doane and Grace (Cleveland) L. Certif. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1924; B.A. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; U.M., 1929. Tchr. South Park sch., Muskegon Heights, Mich., 1924-6, Balch sch., Detroit, 1926; asst. libr. Detroit T.C., 1930; libr. High sch. of com., Detroit, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Mich. educ. assn. Delta Gamma. Episcopallian.

**LEWIS, Lillian E.**, Librarian, American Woman's Association, 353 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 404 E. 55th St., New York.

*b.* Columbus, Ind., Mar. 3, 1902; *d.* Charles Trask and Louise Rockefeller (Potts) L. Skidmore C., 1921-3; P.I., 1926. Asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1926-9; libr. A.W.A., 1929-date. Mem. A.W.A. Episcopallian.

**LEWIS, Lucy M. (ay)**, Director of Libraries, State System of Higher Education, State Agricultural College, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: 146 N. 12th St., Corvallis.

*b.* Traer, Ia.; *d.* James Henry and Emeline (Carmichael) L. Pomona C., 1899-1900, 1902-4; A.B., Illinois, 1905; B.L.S., ILL., 1906. Librn. New Mexico C. of A. & M., 1906-11; asst. libr. Ore. S.A.C., 1911-20; libr., 1920-July 1932, dir. of lib. State system of higher educ., July 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. lib. sect. and agric. lib. sect. (chm., 1926); P.N.L.A.;

Nat. advisory council in radio educ.; A.A.U.W.; P.E.O.; D.A.R. Kappa Delta. Presbyterian. *Author*: A vision for chapter house libraries (in *Angelos* (of Kappa Delta), Mar. 1932).

**LEWIS, Marjorie C(leveland)**, Assistant, Medical Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 930 Forest Av., Ann Arbor. b. Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 4, 1906; d. Keble Doane and Grace L. (Cleveland) L. B.A. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; U.M. 1928-9. Asst. Med. Lib., U. of Mich., 1929-date. Mem. Delta Gamma. Episcopalian.

**LEWIS, Olive**, Assistant classifier, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1001 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.

*b.* Lebanon, Ind., Dec. 1, 1904; *d.* George F. and Cora C. (Kader) L. B.S., Purdue, w. honors, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, w. honors, 1929. Stud. asst. Purdue U. lib., 1924-8; catlg. Ind. S.T.C., Terre Haute, 1929-30; asst. clsrfr. Newberry lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta Pl. Methodist.

**LEWIS, Ruth M(arilla) (Curtis), (Mrs. W. D. Lewis),** Cataloger, University of Delaware Library, Newark, Del. *Home:* 25 Amstel Av., Newark.

b. Osaka, Japan, Oct. 26, 1890; d. William Willis and Lydia Virginia (Cone) Curtis; m. William Ditto Lewis. A.B., Oberlin C., 1918; New York sch. of fling, 1919; certifi., NYP, 1923. In chge. letter files, I. T. Williams co., New York, 1919; filer, New York pub. lib., 1920, catlar., 1921-22, revisor, ser. catlg., 1923-4, filer, fling sch., 1925-30; catlar., U. of Del. lib., 1930-date. Mem. N.Y. alumni assn. (treas. Plummer fund, 1923-4). Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist. *Compiler*: Rules for fling in the dictionary catalogs of the New York public library. The library, 1931.

**LEWIS, Sara (Gertrude)**, Assistant, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 3140 Maury Av., St. Louis.

b. St. Louis, July 6, 1906; d. Charles Lafitte and Adelaide I. (Dunville) L. Rubicam bus. sch., 1928-9, Washington U. 1929-30, (St. Louis); StL, 1930-1. Clerk, Southwest. Bell telephone co., St. Louis, 1925-8; asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1928-30, 1931-date.

**LEWIS, Sarah Virginia**, Superintendent of Circulation, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 906 Summit Av., Seattle.

b. Oakeside, Potomac, Wis., June 26, 1875; d. John S. and Harriet R. (Boyle) L. WIS, 1911. Asst. Carnegie-Stout free lib., Dubuque, Ia., 1909-10; spl. asst. A.L.A. Booklist off., Madison, Wis., 1910-11; Asst. Librarian, Univ. of Wisconsin, Sept.-Oct. 1911; 1st asst. central crl., Cleveland pub. lib., 1911-22; librn. Allentown (Pa.) free pub. lib., 1912-13; br. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1913-14; br. librn. U. of W. lib., Seattle, 1923-6; supt. of crl., Seattle pub. lib., 1926-27; Asst. Librarian, Univ. of Washington, 1927-31. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (vice-pres. 1929-31), Puget Sound lib. club.

**LEWIS, Willard P(otter)**, Librarian, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Home*: 456 E. Foster Av., State College.

b. Watertown, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1889; s. Benjamin M. and Jennie N. (Potter) L.; m. Harriet E. Stillman, B.A., Wesleyan, 1911, M.A., 1912; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1913. Librarian, Y.M.C.A., Albany, N.Y., 1913-4; Baylor U., 1914-9, Camp MacArthur, Waco, Tex., 1917, U. of N.H., 1919-29; West. U., 1929-33, Cornell U. state coll., 1931-2, dir. Sumner lib. comm., 1932, dir. W.H. summer lib. sch., 1920-6; lecturer, Conn. summer lib. sch., 1926-31. Trustee, N.H. state lib., 1928-9; mem. lib. sect., advisory com. Land grant college survey, 1928-9; mem. Conn. pub. lib. comm., 1929-31. Mem. A.L.A., also agric. libs. sect. (chmn., 1926-7); Pa. L.A.; N.H.L.A. (pres., 1924-6). Bibliog. soc. of Amer.; A.A.U.P. Meeting. *Author:* Care of maps and atlases in the library (in *Library Journal*, June 1, 1930); *Outside reading for college students* (in *Library and Society*, Aug. 30, 1930); *The college collection* (in *Libraries*, Oct. 1931).

**LEWIS, William Ditto**, Librarian, University of Delaware, Newark, Del. *Home*: 25 Amstel Av., Newark.

b. Chicago, July 14, 1896; s. Theodore Porter and Edith Emily (Kemp) L.; m. Ruth Marilla Curtis. A.B., Oberlin C., 1919; certifi., N.Y.P., 1922. Asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1920-6; inf. desk. 1926-30; libr. U. of Del., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.P. alumni assn. (treas., 1928-30), A.A.U.P. Congregationalist.

**LEWIS, Winifred**, Acting librarian, Schoolcraft Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.  
*Home:* 2675 Glynn Ct., Detroit.

b. Chippewa Falls, Wis., Jan. 12, 1898; d. Julius and Sarah (Simonsky) L. Minnesota, summer 1916; WIS, 1919. Asst. and catgr. Chisholm (Minn.) pub. lib., 1919-20, 1926-8; librn. Hyde co. lib., Highmore, S.D., 1920-1; elem. sch. librn. Chisholm sch. dist. no. 40, 1921-3; sr. br. asst. Detroit pub. lib., July-Nov. 1923, act. librn. Schoolcraft br., 1929-date; ref. librn. Tulare co. free lib., Visalia, Calif., 1924-6. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Junior Hadassah.

**L'HOMMEDIEU, Alma J(osephine),** Librarian,  
Public Library, Covington, Ky. *Home:* 1553  
Madison Av., Covington.

b. Cincinnati, O.; d. Stephen Satterlee and Florence M. (Symmes) L. A.B., Xavier, 1928. Catlg. and ref. asst. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1914-7, br. libr., 1917-24, supv. child. work, 1924-6; br. libr. Xavier U., 1926-8, Covington pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (state memb. chm., 1930-), Ky. L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1930-2), Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Art (Covington).

**LIBBEY, Eleanor Ruth**, Librarian, New Trier Township High School, Winnetka, Ill. *Home:* 345 W. Algoma St., Oshkosh, Wis.

*b.* Oshkosh, July 3, 1902; *d.* Charles Arthur and Dorothy (Ely) L. B.A., Wisconsin, 1924; WIS, 1926; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1928. Tchr. Mount Horeb (Wis.) high sch., 1924-6; ref. libr. N.D. state lib. comm., 1926-7; libr. New Tricer twp. high sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. assn. of high sch. librns. (sec. and treas., 1931-2).

**LIBBEY, F(lorenc)e Elizabeth**, Director, Bureau of Library Extension, State Library, Augusta, Me. *Home*: 45 Winter St., Waterville, Me.

*b.* Augusta, June 8, 1906; *d.* Benjamin Franklin and Annie Elizabeth (Young) L. A.B., Colby C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Sub. City Park br. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., June-Aug. 1930; dr. Bur. of lib. ext., Me. state lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Gamma Theta, Alpha Delta Pi, Alpha Delta alumnae club (sec. and treas., 1931-). *Club:* College (Augusta). Methodist.

**LICHTENBERGER, Cleo**, Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 508 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.

B. Lovington, Ill.; d. John Douglas and Mary (Rucker) L. B.S., James Millikin, 1911; B.L.S., ILL, 1920. Reorg. Peru (Ill.) pub. lib., Oct.-Dec. 1912; librn. Delos F. Diggins lib., Harvard, Ill., 1912-4; child. librn. Iron Mountain (Mich.) pub. lib., 1914-5; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Delta Delta Delta. Presbyterian.

**LIGHT, Helen Wheeler (Tompkins), (Mrs. H. E. Light), Classifier, State Library, Albany, N.Y. Home: 869 Madison Av., Albany.**

b. Poughkeepsie, N.Y., July 2, 1889; d. Charles Parkhurst and Amanda Cooley (Wheeler) Tompkins; m. Herman Edward Light. A.B., Vassar C., 1910; certifi., NYS, 1911. Stud. asst. Vassar C. lib., 1906-10; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1911-2, asst. clsr., 1912-20, clsr., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Assn. of state civil serv. employees of the state of N.Y. Episcopallan.

LILLY, May, Head, Library Extension Department, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Home: 240 S. 54th St. West Philadelphia, Pa.

*b.* Philadelphia, Jan. 17, 1898; *d.* William Stav-  
ley and Caroline Augustine L. Western Re-  
serve, 1924-5; DI, 1923-4. Asst. child. librn.

Philadelphia free lib., 1916-9, child. librn., 1919-23, 1926-9, head, lib. ext. dept., 1929-date; asst. Lewis Carroll room, Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club, Episcopalian.

**LIMOND, Mildred (Elizabeth)**, General assistant, Public Library, Royal Oak, Mich. *Home*: 2010 Philadelphia St. Detroit, Mich.  
b. Holden, Mass., Aug. 22, 1910; d. Victor and Elizabeth (Ephraim) L. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1930; UM, 1929-30. Asst. Royal Oak pub. lib., 1930-date. Phi Beta Kappa.

**LINDELL, Norma P(auline)**, Cataloger, Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: 4873 Kenmore Av., Chicago, Ill.  
b. Chicago, Sept. 22, 1905; d. Alfred and Christine (Ellison) L. B.A., Northwestern, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Stud. asst. Northwestern U. lib., 1926-7, catlgr., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. Lutheran.

**LINDEM, Selma M(arie)**, Librarian, Presbyterian Hospital, 1753 W. Congress St., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: Fisher, Minn.  
b. Fisher, Apr. 5, 1899; d. Anthon and Christine (Thompson) L. B.A., St. Olaf C., 1921; Div. of lib. instrn., U. of Minn., summer 1925; ILL, 1926-7. Tchr. Virginia (Minn.) pub. schs., 1922-5; asst. librn. Duluth (Minn.) pub. lib., 1925-6; asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1926-7, Evanston (Ill.) high sch. lib., July-Nov. 1927, Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1927-9; org. and librn. Presbyterian hosp., Chicago, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (hosp. libs. comm., 1931-); Chicago chap., S.L.A.; Amer. hosp. assn. Lutheran. *Author*: Hospital libraries (in Amer. hosp. assn. Bulletin, June 1931).

**LINDO, Jessie L(ee)**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2175 Bellfield Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.  
b. Jamaica, British West Indies; d. Samuel Lee and Caroline H. (MacKenzie) L. Certif., Ohio S.N.S., Columbus, 1910; Ohio Wesleyan, 1902-4; certif., WRU, 1912. Catlgr. Cleveland pub. lib., 1912-24, ref. asst., 1925-date; catlgr. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1924-6. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity; S.L.A.; WRU alumni assn. (sec. 1931-). *Clubs*: Women's city, Jr. Utilian, Monnet, (Cleveland). Methodist.

**LINDQUIST, Jennie D(orothea)**, Assistant, Children's Department, City Library, Manchester, N.H. *Home*: 708 Belmont St., Manchester.  
b. Manchester, Mar. 9, 1899; d. Henning Fredrik and Jennie (Abramson) L. New Hampshire, 1925-6; certif., SC, 1930. Page, Manchester city lib., 1922-4, gen. asst., 1924-5, asst. child. dept., 1926-8, 1929-date; stud. asst. U. of N.H. lib., 1925-6, Caroline M. Hewins scholarship, SC, 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), N.H.L.A., Y.W.C.A. Lutheran.

**LINDSAY, Alfred B(riscoe)**, Acting librarian, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 4030 Bronx Blvd., New York.

b. Washington, D.C., Sept. 2, 1889; s. Melville and Eloise (Briscoe) L.; m. Elsie P. White, A.B., George Washington, 1913, LL.B., 1918. Messenger, Lib. of Congress, 1909-13; w. Bur. of ry. econs., Washington, 1913-29, asst. librn., 1920-3; asst. librn. Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1929-31, act. librn., 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**LINDSAY, Doris M(ay)**, Librarian, State Reformatory for Women, Framingham, Mass. *Home*: 133 Marlboro St., Chelsea, Mass.  
b. Boston, Nov. 17, 1906; d. Harry S. and Mary (Sullivan) L. Sch. of religious educ., Boston U., 1925, 1927-30, B.S. in Ed., Sch. of educ., 1931; SC, summers 1925-8, asst. Chelsea pub. lib., 1922-9; dir. Daily vacation church schs., Wells River and Newbury, Vt., Framingham and Cambridge, Mass., 1928-31; librn. State reformatory for women, 1931-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club, O.E.S. Baptist.

**LINDSAY, F(rances) Jean**, Senior assistant, Monteth Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 931 Lothrop Av., Detroit.  
b. Halifax, N.S., 1883; d. Murdoch MacKenzie and Emma Rebecca (Robinson) L. B.A., Dalhousie, 1903; diploma, Maritime bus. col., 1903; Bryn Mawr C., 1905-6; certif., NYP, 1926. Sec. Prov. educ. dept., Halifax, 1903-5, 1907-9; clsr. Princeton U. lib., 1910-4; asst. librn. Dalhousie U., 1915-8; sec. Mass-Halifax health comm., Halifax, 1922-6; sr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Eng.-speaking union. Presbyterian.

**LINE, (Sarah) Ruth**, Head, Catalog Department, Collis P. Huntington Memorial Library, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. *Home*: 700 Armistead Av., Hampton.  
b. North Vernon, Ind.; d. C. E. and Mary Alice (Ball) L. A.B., DePauw, 1915; B.L.S., SU, 1917. Librn. Dominyn mem. lib., Fairbury, Ill., 1917-8; head of revision, catlg. dept., Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1918-Feb. 1932; head, catlg. dept., Hampton inst. lib., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Ohio Valley reg. group of catlgrs. Delta Zeta. Methodist.

**LINGENFELTER, Mary Rebecca**, Head, Department of Education, Philosophy and Religion, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 1 Pennsylvania Av., Brookline, Upper Duxey, P.O., Pa.  
b. Philipsburg, Pa., Jan. 5, 1893; d. Stewart B. and Annie J. (Brown) L. B.S. in Ed., Pennsylvania, 1929; certif., DI, 1914; M.S., CU, 1932. Catlgr. Drexel inst. lib., 1914-6, librn. Ardmore (Pa.) free lib., 1917-9; hosp. librn. A.L.A. War serv., 1919-20; librn. U.S. Naval dist., League Island, Pa., 1920-2; librn. U.S. Vet. hosp., Philadelphia and New York, 1922-5; catlgr. and orkr. various sch. and col. libs., Philadelphia and vicinity, 1916-7, 1925-9; instr. Johns Hopkins U., summers 1927, 1929; asst. and dir. A.L.A. 50th anniversary exhibit, Sesquicentennial exhibition, Philadelphia, June-Dec., 1926; ref. librn. Bur. of educ. research, Ohio state univ., 1929-31; head, dept. of educ., philosophy and religion, Enoch Pratt free lib., Sept. 1932-date. Carnegie fellowship, CU, 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Methodist. *Author*: (w. L. M. Welch) Studies of the home economics curriculum, Ohio state univ., 1930; Reference division (in Bur. of educ. research. Bulletin, Sept. 16, 1931); (w. M. A. Hanson) Vocations in fiction. A.L.A., 1932.

**LINN, Mrs. Frances Burns**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Santa Barbara, Calif. *Home*: 1821 Olive Ave., Santa Barbara.  
b. Lima, O., Sept. 26, 1873; d. George Washington and Helen (Scott) Burns. A.B. Ohio Wesleyan, 1893; NYS, 1903-4. Librn. Norwalk (O.) pub. lib., 1905-6, Santa Barbara free pub. lib., 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (vice-pres., 1910, 1926; pres., 1927).

**LINQUIST, Winnie**, Librarian, Lincoln High School, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: Kiron, Ia.  
b. Kiron, Dec. 6, 1897; d. S. M. and Segrid (Alander) L. B.A., Des Moines C., 1918; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Instr. Latin and Eng., Ida Grove (Ia.) high sch., 1921-3; instr. Ida Grove rural sch., 1923-4, Huntington Park (Calif.) grade sch., 1925-7, Ackley (Ia.) high sch., 1927-8; librn. Springfield (O.) high sch., 1929-31, Lincoln high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. tchrs. assn. Baptist.

**LINSKEY, Mildred A(dams)**, (Mrs. P. J. Linskey), Supervisor, School Branch Libraries, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 333 Forrer Blvd., Dayton.  
b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 28, 1899; d. F. C. and Matilda (Rokebrandt) Adams; m. Philip J. Linskey, B.A., Antioch C., 1919; ILL, 1922-3. Tchr. Owensville (O.) high sch., 1919-20, Washington sch., New Brunswick, N.J., 1920-1; asst. Dayton pub. lib., 1921-2, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Presbyterian.

**LITSINGER, Elizabeth C (lunet)**, Document assistant, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 210 W. Pennsylvania Av., Towson, Md.  
*b.* Elizabeth, N.J., July 12, 1905; *d.* William H. and Bessie (Clunet) L. A.B., Goucher C. lib., 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. Goucher C. lib., 1927-9; doc. asst. Enoch Pratt free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A., S.L.A.

**LITTLE, Edith L (ucy)**, Head, Circulation Department, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass. *Home*: 8 Leyfield Ter., Springfield, Mass.  
*b.* Manchester, Conn., May 5, 1890; *d.* Prescott P. and Eliza (Ford) L. Train, class, Springfield pub. lib., 1911-2. Sec. to captain, U.S. Ordnance dept., N. E. Westinghouse, Springfield, 1918; sec. H. R. Hunting co., Springfield, 1918-21; w. Springfield city lib., 1912-8, 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., West. Mass. lib. club (sec., 1929-), Appalachian mtn. club. Congregationalist.

**LITTLE, Jean**, Junior assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Tacoma, Wash. *Home*: 402 N. Sheridan St., Tacoma.  
*b.* Waiatua, Oahu, T.H., Oct. 5, 1909; *d.* John and Mary K. (Taplin) L., B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1931; UW, 1930-1. Off. asst. Hawaiian bd. of missions, Honolulu, summers 1927-8, 1930; page, U. of Wash. lib., 1928-9; sub. lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, summer 1931; jr. asst. circ. dept., Tacoma pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.V.

**LITTLE, Margaret (Frances)**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Dearborn, Mich. *Home*: 2165 Northview Av., Dearborn.  
*b.* Mount Clemens, Mich., Apr. 14, 1907; *d.* Alonzo R. and Frances L. (Sparling) L. A.B., Albion C., 1928; B.S., SC, 1931. Tchr. Eng., Dearborn high sch., 1928-9; ref. asst. Dearborn pub. lib., 1929-30, ref. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. Delta Gamma. Methodist.

**LITTLEFIELD, Lucille Jane**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa. *Home*: 919 School St., Indiana.  
*b.* Manchester, N.H., Feb. 10, 1900; *d.* Homer H. and F(rancis) Gertrude (Moulton) L. B.S., Simmons C., 1923; SC, 1923; CU, summer 1930. Asst. Clark U. lib., 1923-5, Radcliffe C. lib., 1925-7; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A.

**LITTLEJOHN, Lulu L (eah)**, Head, Book Order Department, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 5644 Ash St., Los Angeles, Calif.  
*b.* Farmer City, Ill.; *d.* Henry Clay and Josephine (Dayhoff) L. B.A., Illinois, 1912; L.A., 1913-4. Asst. circ. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1914-9; ref. librn. U. of So. Calif., 1919-20; head, book order dept., Pasadena pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club. (pres., 1926-7).

**LITTLETON, Mrs. Irma R.**, Children's librarian, Sherman Park Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 6477 Wanda Av., St. Louis.  
*b.* St. Louis, July 10, 1891; *d.* John W. and Agnes (Bland) Campbell, S.L. 1912-3, 1927-8. Asst. circ. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1912-7, Crunden br., 1926-8, child. librn. Baden br., 1928-9, Sherman Park br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Methodist.

**LIVINGSTON, Dorothy Flower**, (Mrs. P. B. Livingston), Reviser of cataloging, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 42 Brownell St., New Haven.  
*b.* Chicago; *d.* Elliott and Laura (Durlin) Flower; m. Paul Benjamin Livingston. A.B., Wisconsin, 1912; WIS, 1912. Train. sch. for child. librn., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1912-3. Child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1914-5; catlg. and reviser, Yale U. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group.

**LIVINGSTON, Margaret E (llen)**, Librarian, Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana, Calif. *Home*: 525 S. Parton St., Santa Ana.  
*b.* Farmington, Minn., Nov. 19, 1884; *d.* John McWilliam and Mary Jane (Jelly) L. Carleton C., 1908-10; L.A., 1916-7. Asst. librn. Carleton C., 1910-6; asst. (sub.) Los Angeles pub. lib., 1917; asst. librn. Tehama co. free lib., Red Bluff, Calif., 1917-8; librn. Colusa co. (Calif.) free lib., 1918-21, Orange co. free lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., N.E.A., Y.W.C.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Congregationalist.

**LIVSEY, R(osemary) E(arnshaw)**, Department librarian, Teachers' and Children's Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 373 W. California Av., Glendale, Calif.  
*b.* Providence, R.I., July 5, 1898; *d.* William S. and Ada Frances (Earnshaw) L., 1920-1. Child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-4, prin. attend., 1924-6, dept. librn., 1926-date; lecturer, Ext. div., U. of Calif., 1928-30, L.A., 1929-31. Mem. A.L.A., also prof. train. sect. (chm., 1930), and sect. for lib. work w. child.; Calif. L.A. Author: *Adventurings (in Los Angeles School Junior*, Nov. 17, 1930).

**LLOYD, Brilla May**, Librarian, Dana Junior High School, San Pedro, Calif. *Home*: 792 W. 11th St., San Pedro.  
*b.* Georgetown, Ky., Nov. 24, 1889; *d.* William Ross and Laura (Snedaker) L. B.S., Kentucky, 1915; B.S., summers 1924-5. First asst., Carnegie lib., Anniston, Ala., 1922-4; librn. Beckley (W.Va.) high sch., 1924-5, Woodrow Wilson high sch., Beckley, 1925-7, Dana jr. high sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. tchr. assn. Club: San Pedro choral (treas., 1930-1). Christian Church.

**LLOYD, Gwendolyn**, Assistant, Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Home*: 125 E. 24th St., New York, N.Y.  
*b.* Oyster Bay, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1907; *d.* Robert McAllister and Jennet Lenox (Belknap) L. A.B., Vassar C., 1930; CU, summer 1931. Asst. Vassar C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Junior League of New York. Club: Vassar (New York). Presbyterian.

**LLOYD, Jeanne B (ynon)**, Readers assistant, Central Lending Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 423 Denniston Av., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* Pittsburgh, 1905; *d.* Stephen H. and Mary (Wilson) L. A.B., Wellesley C. 1926; B.S. in L.S., Cf., 1931. Readers asst. central lending dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**LLOYD, Lulah (Myers)**, (Mrs. Walter Lloyd), Branch librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1407 N. Poinsettia Pl., Los Angeles.  
*b.* Hagerstown, Md., Aug. 19, 1891; *d.* David B. and Lulah (Jeter) Myers; m. Walter Lloyd. Train. class, New York pub. lib., Feb.-May 1914. Sub. Washington co. free lib., Hagerstown, Md., 1911-3; asst. New York pub. lib., 1914-7, Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1917-24; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Protestant.

**LLOYD, Mary Robert**, Assistant reference librarian, Public Library, Richmond, Va. *Home*: 2410 Rosewood Av., Richmond.  
*b.* Mason co., Ky.; *d.* William R. and Sallie (Best) L. Tchr. Maysville (Ky.) pub. schs., 1915-9; librn. Ky. Wesleyan C., 1920-4; catlg. librn. Richmond pub. lib., 1924-31, asst. ref. librn., 1932-; instr. lib. scl., C. of William and Mary, summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A.

**LOACKER, Elsa Maria**, Junior assistant, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 10221 Wilkins Av., Los Angeles.  
*b.* Dornbirn, Austria, Nov. 4, 1899; *d.* Albert and Frida (Rusch) L., Stuttgart, 1918-9, A.B., col. Hohenheim, 1919-20. (Germany) U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1927; certifi. UC, 1928. Jr. asst. Lib., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1929-date. Mem. Calif. L.A.

**LOBDELL, Emily A(u gusta)**, Librarian, Junior High School, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1661 E. 117th St., Cleveland, O.

*b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Oct. 1, 1906; *d.* Frank S. and Claribel (Lates) L. A.B., Middlebury C. C. 1923; B.S. in L.S., W.V., 1931. Instr. Naugatuck day nursery, summers 1926-7; tchr. Hampton (N.J.) high sch., 1928-9; part-time asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1930-1; librn. Shaker Heights jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**LOCHBILER, Florence A(delaide)**, First assistant, Lathrop Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 29 Collingwood St., Detroit.  
*b.* Detroit, Apr. 1, 1890; *d.* Don A. and Margaret (Moran) L. Certif., N.Y.P., 1921. Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Detroit). Catholic.

**LOCKE, George H(erbert)**, Chief librarian, Public Libraries of the City of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Home*: 48 De Lisle Av., Toronto.  
*b.* Beamsville, Ont., Mar. 29, 1870; *s.* Joseph H. and Elizabeth (Mackay) L.; *m.* Grace Moore. B.A., Toronto, 1893, M.A. and B. Paed., 1896, LL.D., 1925. Act. prof. in educ., U. of Toronto, 1893-4; fellow in philosophy and educ., U. of Chicago, 1895-6; lecturer in hist. of educ., Harvard U. and Radcliffe C., 1897-9; edit. School Review, assoc. prof. of educ., and dean, C. of educ., U. of Chicago, 1899-1905; assoc. edit. dept., Ginn & co., Boston, 1905-7; dean, Sch. for train. of tchrs., MacDonaid C., and act. prof. of educ., McGill U., 1907-8; chief librn. Toronto pub. librs., 1908-date. Assoc. dir. Pub. inf. for dominion of Can., 1918-9; mem. senate, U. of Toronto; mem. senate and bd. of regents, Victoria U. Mem. A.L.A. *Clubs*: University, Arts and letters, (Toronto); Royal socs., First editions, (London). Methodist. *Author*: When Canada was New France. U. of Toronto, 1919; The Queen's rangers of the revolution. Toronto pub. lib., 1923; Builders of the Canadian commonwealth. Ryerson pr., 1923; English history. A.L.A., 1930.

**LOCKE, Margaret S(arah)**, Librarian, College of Business Administration, Boston Univ., Boston, Mass. *Home*: 82 Brow av., South Braintree, Mass.  
*b.* Tilton, N.H., Aug. 10, 1888; *d.* George R. and Fannie S. (Gordon) L. A.B., Boston U., 1911; train. class, Springfield (Mass.) city lib., 1916. Tchr. Hardwick acad., Hardwick, Vt., 1911-3; asst. Manchester (N.H.) pub. lib., Feb.-Aug. 1917; asst. librn. and librn. C. of bus. admin. Boston U., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club., S.L.A., O.E.S. Zeta Tau Alpha. Methodist.

**LOCKERBY, Deslah**, Assistant, Yesler Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 2117 Shelby St., Seattle.  
*b.* Valley City, N.D., Mar. 22, 1901; *d.* Samuel M. and Clara (Wells) L. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923; UW, 1922-3. Asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Congregationalist.

**LOCKHART, Marjorie L(ee)**, Cataloger, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 16151 86th Av., Jamaica.  
*b.* New York, 1897; *d.* James A. and Jennie L. (Todd) L. B.A., Barnard C., 1920; certif., N.Y.P., 1924. Tchr. Lambertville (N.J.) jr. high sch., 1920-1; sec. and tr., H.A. Metz labs., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1921-3; sr. asst. Duluth (Minn.) pub. lib., 1924-8; ref. librn. Forbes lib., Northampton, Mass., 1929-30; catlgr. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. Congregationalist.

**LOCKHART, Pearl Enid**, Senior reference assistant, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 3951 3d Av., Detroit.  
*b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., Oct. 26, 1895; *d.* Joseph L. and Estelle I. (Scott) L. A.B., Michikan, 1918; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Tchr. Highland Park (Mich.) high sch., 1918-20; Jefferson intermediate sch., Detroit, 1923-4; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A.

(treas., 1932), Detroit pub. lib. staff assn. (sec. treas., 1931-2), S.L.A., D.A.R. (registrar, Fort Pontchartrain chap., 1922-4; rec. sec., 1926-9, act. regent, 1929, regent, 1930), O.E.S. Iota Sigma Phi. *Club*: Women's city. Baptist.

**LOCKLIN, Edith Wheat** (Mrs. Curtis B. Locklin), Librarian, Polytechnic High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 618 S. New Hampshire Av., Los Angeles.  
*b.* Joliet, Ill.; *d.* James L. and Maria (Hart) Wheat; *m.* Curtis Brockway Locklin. Educ. priv. schs.; LA, 1911. Attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1911-3; asst. librn. and night sch. librn. Polytech. high sch., 1911-Dec. 1913, librn., Jan. 1914-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A., Los Angeles sch. librn. assn. (pres., 1916-7), Calif. tchrs. assn.

**LOCKLIN, Lillian (Ralston)**, Children's librarian, Eagle Rock Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, Eagle Rock, Calif. *Home*: 5125 Oakland St., Los Angeles.  
*b.* N.D., Apr. 28, 1902; *d.* Joseph Henry and Catherine R. (Ralston) L. B.A., British Columbia, 1923; LA, 1925-6. Child. librn. El Sereno br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-31, Eagle Rock br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Delta Gamma.

**LOCKWOOD, Dean P.**, Librarian, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Home*: 6 College Circle, Haverford.  
*b.* Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, May 13, 1883; *s.* Robert Minturn and Ellen (Dean) L.; *m.* Esther G. Abercrombie. A.B. Harvard, 1903; A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1907. Instr. Harvard U., 1900-10; asst. prof., Columbia U., 1910-8, act. librn., 1915-6; librn. and prof. Latin, Haverford C., 1918-date; prof.-in-charge. Sch. of classical studies, Amer. acad. in Rome, 1927-8. Mem. Amer. philol. assn., Mediaeval acad. of Amer. Unitarian.

**LODDER, Mrs. Grace B(eauchamp)**, Bibliographer, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 121 Mark Av., Syracuse.  
*b.* Baldwinville, N.Y., Mar. 12, 1874; *d.* William Martin and Sarah (Carter) Beauchamp; *m.* James S. Lodder (deceased). SU, 1922-3. Proofreader, Mason pr., Syracuse, 1905-7; catlgr. and bibligr. Syracuse pub. lib., 1907-date. Mem. N.Y. hist. soc. Episcopalian.

**LODGE, Constance**, Assistant, Administrative Division, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Home*: 1149½ Diamond St., South Pasadena, Calif.  
*b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Nov. 6, 1908; *d.* Chester Arthur and Lottie J. (La Bar) L. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1930; certif., UC, 1931. Asst. admin. div., Henry E. Huntington lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Kappa Phi Zeta.

**LOEBER L(aura) Elsa**, Librarian, Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 65 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 470 W. 24th St., New York.  
*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1891; *d.* John and Louise A. (Schindler) L. B.A., Wellesley C., 1913. Tchr. math., Warren (O.) high sch., 1913-5; tchr. (sub.) New York schs., 1915-6; sub. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, summers 1915-6; head, math. dept., South Orange (N.J.) high sch., 1916-20; librn. Chamber of com. of the state of N.Y., 1920-date. A.L.A.

**LOEFFLER, Olive N(aomi)**, Librarian, Gladstone Junior High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Pennsylvania Apt., Center Av., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* Pittsburgh; *d.* John and Rachel Ann (Owens) L. Goucher C., 1908-10; B.S., Pittsburgh, 1925; Columbia, summer 1932; CI, 1910-1. Child. librn. Carnegie lib., 1910-8, placement sec. Voc. guidance dept., Board of educ., 1918-25 (Pittsburgh); gen. asst. Morton sch. of bus., Wilkensburg, Pa., 1926-6; librn. Gladstone jr. high sch., 1926-date. Mem. N.E.A., Goucher C. alumnae assn. (vice-pres., 1924; corr. sec., 1932-). Voc. guidance assn., For. policy assn. Bus. and prof. women's club, Delta Gamma. Baptist.



**LOEHL, Gertrude Elizabeth**, Librarian, Roosevelt Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2443 Garfield Av. S., Minneapolis. *b*. Minneapolis; *d*. George and Nellie (Dwyer) L. Minn. S.N.S., Mankato, 1906-7; Minnesota, 1925-7; train. class, Minneapolis pub. lib., 1917-8. Tch. State train. sch. for boys, Red Wing, Minn., 1907-12, librn., 1912-7; librn. Logan Park br., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1919-20, sr. asst. Summer br., 1918-9, 1920-7, librn. Roosevelt br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**LOGAN, Jessie E (sister)**, Librarian, Spades Park Branch, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 1503 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis. *b*. Alton, Ill. Mar. 21, 1892; *d*. William Clark and Edie Lou (Duckles) L. WIS, 1921. Asst. Plymouth (Ind.) pub. lib., 1915-7; librn. North Manchester (Ind.) pub. lib., 1917-9; asst. in charge co. work, Logansport (Ind.) pub. lib., 1919-20; br. librn. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Protestant. *Compiler*: Goodly company; book of ethical quotations for opening exercises in schools. Beckley-Cardy, 1930.

**LOGAN, Martha A (sister)**, Children's librarian, Andrew Carnegie Free Library, Carnegie, Pa. *Home*: Hill and Ramsey Av., Carnegie. *b*. Washington, Pa., Feb. 21, 1903; *d*. Fred J. and Mary L. (Jones) L. Pa. state col. (ext.), 1922-3; Cl. 1923-4. Asst. child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1924-7; child. librn. Andrew Carnegie free lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. *Club*: Junior women's (Carnegie). Presbyterian.

**LOGAN, M (sister) Elizabeth**, Junior cataloger, Library and Textbook Activities, Board of Education, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 4271 1/2 Garfield Av., Los Angeles. *b*. Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 23, 1908; *d*. John William and Lotta Olive (Pate) L. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1930; L.A., 1930-1. Sr. attend. (sub.), Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1931; jr. catlg. Los Angeles Bd. of educ., 1931-date.

**LOGAN, Mary K (sister)**, Senior assistant, Aguilar Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 333 E. 43d St., New York. *b*. New York, July 1, 1900; *d*. David and Margaret (Astle) L. B.S., Simmons C. 1922; SC, 1922. Sr. asst. circ. dept., Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1922-4; circ. and ref. asst. U. of N.D. lib., 1924-8; sr. br. asst. New York pub. lib., 1929, 1930-date; librn. Cooper union mus., New York, Jan.-June 1930. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, United staff assn. of the pub. libs. of the city of New York. Episcopalian.

**LOGASA, Hannah**, Librarian, University High School, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *b*. Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 22, 1879; *d*. M. Seth and Ida (Waterman) L. Ph.B., Chicago, 1921; Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1906. Asst. Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1908-14; librn. University high sch., U. of Chicago, 1914-date; instr. U. of Chicago, 1928. Home study dept., 1926-date, De Paul U., 1927. Riverside lib. serv. sch., summers 1929, 1931. Mem. A.L.A. (educ. com., 1929-31; election com., 1929-3). N.E.A. Phi Lambda Theta (pres. Lambda chap., 1926-8). Phi Beta Kappa. *Author*: The high school library. Appleton, 1928. *Compiler*: (w. W. VerNooy) Index to one-act plays. Faxon, 1924, sup., 1932; (w. M. J. Wright) Tests for appreciation of literature. Pub. sch. pub. co., 1925; Supervision of high school library service, in Supervision of secondary subjects, ed. by W. L. Uhl. Appleton, 1929; Historical fiction and other reading suitable for Junior and senior high school. McKinley pub. co., 1930.

**LOGUE, Constance M (sister)**, Librarian, Western Hills High School, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 885 Dayton Av., St. Paul, Minn. *b*. St. Paul, June 20, 1898; *d*. William J. and Emily B. (Franklin) L. B.A., C. of St. Catherine, 1920; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1917-20; tchr. Minn. high schs.,

Delavan, 1920-1, Spooner, 1921-2; librn. Greenway high sch., Coleraine, Minn., 1922-7, West. Hills high sch., Cincinnati, 1928-date; summer asst. Minn. hist. soc. lib., St. Paul, 1921, New York pub. lib., 1928. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Ohio educ. assn. Catholic.

**LOHMAN, Ethel K (sister)**, Librarian, Community High School, Pekin, Ill. *Home*: 1421 25th St., Two Rivers, Wis. *b*. Two Rivers, Feb. 7, 1909; *d*. Arthur Henry and Nana (Nash) L. Milwaukee-Downer C., 1926-8; B.A., Wisconsin, 1930; WIS, 1929-30. Asst. Joseph Mann lib., Two Rivers, 1924-8; librn. Pekin cntry. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. N.E.A. Alpha Chi Omega.

**LOHSE, Edward M (sister)**, Secretary to Assistant Librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 501 11th St. N.W., Washington. *b*. Washington, 1902; *s*. August J. and Martha (Hense) L. A.B., Maryland, 1926; F.S. CGU 1931. Sec. to asst. librn. Pub. lib. D.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Alpha Club; Manor (Norbeck, Md.). Episcopalian.

**LOMER, Gerhard R (sister)**, University librarian and Director, Library School, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can. *Home*: 456 Pine Av. W., Montreal. *b*. Adolf H. and Adèle E. (Lafleur) L. Acad. diploma, McGill normal sch., 1904; B.A., McGill, 1903, M.A., 1904; doctor's diploma, T.C., Columbia U., 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910; diploma, MU, 1904. Instr. McGill U., 1903-4, 1906-7, prof., 1920-date; instr. U. of Wis., 1909-12, Columbia U., 1912-20; dir. MU and librn. McGill U., 1920-date. Sec. Académie latine des sciences; tel. low. McGill U. Mem. A.L.A. (bibliog. com. 1925-; code of ethics com., 1926-; council, 1930-2), Can. authors' assn., Art assn. of Montreal. Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Tau Delta. *Clubs*: University (Montreal); Authors' (London); Grolier (New York). *Author*: (w. M. Ashmun) Study and practice of writing. Eng. Houghton, 1914; (w. Cunliffe) Writing of today. Century, 1925. *Assoc. editor*: Warner Library, 1916-7; asst. edit. *Chronicles of America*, 1918-20.

**LONG, Ethel**, Librarian, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 2905 32d St., San Diego. *b*. Merced, Calif., Aug. 30, 1890; *d*. William A. and Birdie E. (Applegate) L. A.B., So. California, 1914; L.A., 1922-3. Tch. Calif. gram. schs., Hardwick, 1915-20, Hanford, 1920-2; asst. Fresno co. (Calif.) lib., 1923-5, Roosevelt jr. high sch., San Diego, 1925-6; librn. Woodrow Wilson jr. high sch., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; San Diego Sch. L.A.; N.E.A.; Calif. tchr. assn. *Club*: Trojan women's (San Diego). Methodist.

**LONG, Harriet C (sister)**, Librarian, State Library, Salem, Ore. *Home*: 173 S. Cottage St., Salem. *b*. Madison, Neb.; *d*. F. A. and Magie E. (Miller) L. B.A., Nebraska, 1908; B.L.S. NYS, 1910, M.L.S., 1925. Asst. Santa Barbara (Calif.) free pub. lib., 1910-3; librn. Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1913-5, Brumback lib., Van Wert, O., 1916-8; A.L.A. War serv., Mexican border and overseas, 1918-9; asst. Wis. free lib. com., 1920-30; librn. Ore. state lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club*: Women's (Salem). Presbyterian. *Author*: County library service. A.L.A., 1925.

**LONG, Harriet G (sister)**, Instructor, Library Work with Children, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2110 Cornell Rd., Cleveland. *b*. Florida, O., Jan. 14, 1897; *d*. John W. and Harriet S. (Durlin) L. A.B., Oberlin C., 1918; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1928. Child. librn., Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1921-3; dir. child. work, Albany (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1924-6; 1st asst. Lewis Carroll room, Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-30; Instr. WRU, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**LONG, Hazel F(rances)**, Librarian, Public Library, Whiting, Ind. *Home*: 1616 La Porte Av., Whiting.

*b.* Chicago; d. Frank Martin and Fannie (Pulley) L. WIS, 1918; asst. Whiting pub. lib., 1913-5; br. librn., 1917-8; child. librn., 1922-4; librn., 1924-date; head, order dept., Sinclair refining co., East Chicago, Ind., 1918-21; act. librn. Oak Park (Ill.) pub. lib., Feb.-May, 1922. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Chicago lib. club. *Clubs*: Woman's (Whiting), Lake Hills country. Congregationalist.

**LONG, Marianna**, Assistant, in charge of Cataloging, Law Library, Duke University, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 335 N. Center St., Statesville, N.C.

*b.* Statesville, Nov. 19, 1906; d. Henry Fletcher and Carrie (Allison) L. Mitchell C. (jr. col.), Statesville, 1923-5; A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1927; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1928. Catlg. Law lib. Duke U. 1928-31, asst. in chge. catlg., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**LONGDEN, Ruth A(gnes)**, Librarian, Carnegie Library, Watertown, S.D.  
*b.* Wuhu, China, 1893; d. W. C. and Gertrude (Kidder) L. Knox C., 1913-4; Mich. S.N.S., Kalamazoo, 1915-6; ILL, summer 1918; WIS, 1921. Asst. child. room, Kalamazoo pub. lib., 1917, librn. East Av. br., 1918-20; librn. Soochow U., Soochow, China, 1921-6, Carnegie lib., Watertown, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.D.L.A. (pres., 1930-2). Methodist.

**LOOMIS, Ernestine Dillaye**, Head, Main Circulation Department, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 208 Robineau Rd., Syracuse.

*b.* Syracuse, Jan. 2, 1892; d. Bruce Wheelock and Ina (Dillaye) L. Goodyear-Burlingame normal sch., Syracuse, 1912-4; certifi., N.Y.P., 1920. Jr. asst. Syracuse pub. lib. 1917-22, sr. asst., 1923-8, dept. head, 1929-date.

**LOOMIS, Metta May**, Librarian, Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Illinois, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 115 S. 6th Av., La Grange, Ill.

*b.* Clermont, Ia.; d. Addison H. and Marion A. (Warner) L. Cornell C., 1888-90; diploma, ILL, 1898. In chge. loan desk, State univ. of Ia. lib., 1899-1900; librn. C. of med. and dentistry, U. of Ill., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., Med. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Eng.-speaking union. *Clubs*: Cordon, Womans (La Grange).

**LOPP, Weyana**, Acting Librarian, Public Library, Longview, Wash. *Home*: 4134 9th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

*b.* Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, Sept. 18, 1899; d. William Thomas and Ellen Louise (Kittredge) L. B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1920; UW, 1919-20. Asst. in brs., Seattle pub. lib., 1920-4; sch. and br. asst. Ventura co. (Calif.) free lib., 1924-5; circ. asst. Ventura pub. lib., 1925-6; 1st asst. Merced co. (Calif.) free lib., 1926-9; jr. asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1929-30; 1st asst. Longview pub. lib., 1930-1, act. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**LORD, Milton Edward**, Director, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 22 Myrtle St., Jamaica Plain, Boston.

*b.* Lynn, Mass., June 12, 1898; s. William Delbert and Eliza Anna (Bishop) L.; m. Rosamond Lane. A.B., Harvard, 1919, grad. work, 1921-4; Ecole des sciences politiques, Paris, 1925-6. Asst. Harvard C. lib., 1919-26; librn. Harvard union, Cambridge, Mass., 1919-23, Amer. acad. in Rome, 1926-30; prof. and dir. univ. librs. and lib. sch., State univ. of Ia., 1930-2; dir. Boston pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. Comm. of five Amer. librs. to aid in reorg. Vatican lib., 1928. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.P., Old Cambridge Shakespeare assn. *Clubs*: Harvard, Footlight, (Boston).

**LOUGH, Margaret E(leanor)**, Assistant, History-Economics Library, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: Upper College Ter., Frederick, Md.

*b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 9, 1906; d. Charles W. and Ellen May (Fisher) L. A.B., Hood C.,

1928; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Asst. Hist.-econs. lib., Johns Hopkins U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. Reformed Church in Amer.

**LOVE, Cornelia S(pencer)**, Order Librarian, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
*b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 5, 1892; d. James Lee and Julia James (Spencer) L. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1914; SC, summer 1913; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1917. Asst. librn. Episcopal theol. sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1914-6; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1916-7; catlg. U. of N.C. lib., 1917-9, order librn., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. (sec., 1927-31), A.A.U.W. *Author*: Programs for women's clubs: Good books of 1924-5. U. of N.C. pr., 1925. Current books, 1926. Other people's lives, 1928, 2d ser., 1931; (with W. W. Pierson) A study of South America. U. of N.C. pr., 1929.

**LOVE, Florence D(eborah)**, Librarian, Buckingham Memorial Library, Fairbault, Minn. *Home*: 205 5th St. N.W., Fairbault.

*b.* Philo, Ill., Sept. 29, 1890; d. Joseph Kirk and Eliza (Hanlon) L. Illinois, 1908-11; WIS, 1913-4. Asst. Decatur (Ill.) free pub. lib., 1911-3, ref. librn. and head, loan dept., 1914-25; librn. Buckham mem. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A. (vice-pres., 1931-), P.E.O. Presbyterian.

**LOVE, Gladys E(liza)**, Head, Reference Department, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 126 Plymouth Av. S., Rochester.  
*b.* Geneseo, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1888; d. Thomas B. and Winifred (Butts) L. Certifi., DI, 1911. Catlg. and ref. librn. Reynolds lib., Rochester, 1911-4; asst. catlg. Rochester pub. lib., 1914-7, librn. Mnepl. and bus. br., 1917-26, head, ref. dept., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Baptist.

**LOVE, Harriet**, Assistant, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1621 S. Detroit St., Tulsa, Okla.

*b.* Oil City, Pa., June 21, 1903; d. William Howard and Clara Mauo (Maxwell) L. A.B., Vassar C., 1926; WIS, 1927; M.S., WISU, 1931. Child. librn. Oshkosh (Wis.) pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Horace Mann jr. high sch., Tulsa, 1930-1; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**LOVE, Lucile A(nne)**, Librarian, State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Normal, Ala. *Home*: 441 Av. K, Ensley, Ala.

*b.* Athens, Ala.; d. James and Susie Anne (Foster) L. Miles mem. col. Birmingham, Ala., 1910-4; Langston U., Langston, Okla., summers 1916-8; B.S., HI, 1927-8. Tch. Blaine co. (Okla.) pub. schs., 1917-24; tchr. Eng., jr. high dept., Miles mem. col., 1924-7, librn., 1928-31; librn. Ala. S.T.C., Birmingham, summers 1929-31. State A. & M. inst., 1931-date. Mem. N.E.A., Ala. state tchrs. assn. Methodist.

**LOVE, Mary C(raven)**, Head, Circulation Department, Pomona College Library, Claremont, Calif. *Home*: 466 W. 6th St., Claremont.

*b.* Riverside, Calif., Mar. 25, 1903; d. Waldo M. and Anna (Craven) L. A.B., Stanford, 1925, A.M., 1926; certifi., Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1928. Tch. Union high sch., Fallbrook, Calif., 1926-7; head, circ. dept., Pomona C. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. San Antonio lib. club, A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**LOVELL, Mildred G(ould)**, Librarian, Arroyo Sanatorium, Livermore, Calif. *Home*: 381 L St., Livermore.

*b.* Fall River, Mass., Dec. 20, 1891; d. William B. and Sara B. (Read) L. PI, 1915. Asst. librn. Pratt inst. free lib., 1915-8, child. librn., 1918-20; off. asst. Arroyo sanatorium, 1921-2, sec. and librn., 1922-6, 1927-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**LOW, Edmon**, Assistant Librarian, East Central State Teachers College, Ada, Okla. *Home*: 904 E. 16th St., Ada.

*b.* Kiowa, I.T., Jan. 4, 1902; s. Foster L. and Kate (Horton) L.; m. Mayme Frances Castle-

berry. A.B., East Central S.T.C., 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Asst. librn. and head, ref. dept., East Central S.T.C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. educ. assn.

**LOW, E(Elizabeth) Janet**, Head, Adult Circulation Department, Public Library, Utica, N.Y. *Home*: 1631 Howard Av., Utica.  
 b. Philadelphia, Aug. 12, 1895; d. Sidney and Harriette Eloise (Logan) L. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1918; S.U., 1918. Asst. Montclair (N.J.) free lib., June-Oct. 1918; catlg. Carnegie lib., 1918-9; auditor, Ohio fuel supply co., 1919-21; (Pittsburgh); asst. Syracuse (N.Y.) pub. lib., Mar.-Sept. 1921, ref. asst. Forestry col. lib., Syracuse U., 1921-2; head, adult circ. dept., Utica pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Syracuse U. lib. assn., D.A.R. Gamma Phi Beta. Episcopalian.

**LOW, Gertrude L(ouise)**, Librarian, John Price Jones Corporation, 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 151 E. 36th St., New York.  
 b. Pulaski, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1899; d. Charles Edwin and Charlotte Grinnell (Paul) L. Columbia (ext.), 1931; train. class, New York pub. lib., 1926. Sec. New Hanover co. Dept. of health, Wilmington, N.C., 1919 (4 mos.); clerk, econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1924-6, period. div., 1926-8; librn. John Price Jones corp., 1928-date. Episcopalian.

**LOWE, John Adams**, Director, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 175 Croydon Rd., Rochester.

b. Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 27, 1881; s. John and Mary Adams (Russell) L.; m. Edith L. Watson. B.A., Williams C. 1906, M.A., 1907; stud. in absentia, N.Y.S., 1907-9. Asst. librn. Fitchburg pub. lib., 1902-4; asst. librn. Williams C., 1910-1, librn., 1911-5; agent, Mass. free pub. lib. comm., 1915-9; orkr. and librn. A.L.A. lib., Camp Devens, 1917-8; asst. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1919-31; dir. Rochester pub. lib., 1932-; lecturer, C.U. Sc. Pl. Trustee, William Cullen Bryant free lib., Roslyn, N.Y., 1923-; Mem. A.L.A., vice-pres., 1921-5; council, 1927-30; A.L.A. lib. club (N.Y.), 1917-9; N.Y. L.A. (pres., 1923-4), New York lib. club (pres., 1928-9), League of lib. comms. (pres., 1918-9), Amer. assn. for adult educ. *Author*: Books and libraries. Faxon, 1917: The public library building plan. A.L.A., 1921; Public library administration. A.L.A., 1928; *Compiler*: Williamsiana, a bibliography of pamphlets and books relating to the history of Williams college, 1793-1911. The Trustees, 1911. *Editor*: General catalog of non-graduates of Williams college, 1910; The Williams alumni obituary record, 1910-6; General catalog of graduates of Williams college, 1910, 1920. Contbr. to prof. and other periods.

**LOWERY, Matilde**, Reference Librarian, Bierce Library, University of Akron, Akron, O.  
 b. Morristown, N.J., Aug. 7, 1890; d. John and Anna B. (Elvin) L. New Jersey S.N.S., Trenton, 1911-2; Akron, 1926-9; A.B., Pittsburgh, 1930; C. 1921-2; librn. Ambridge (Pa.) free lib., 1918-21; ref. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1921; catlg. Akron pub. lib., 1922-3; br. librn., 1923-7; ref. librn. U. of Akron, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. *Club*: College (Akron). Presbyterian.

**LOWES, Fanny E(lliott)**, Librarian, Memorial Library, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa. *Home*: 213 E. Wheeling St., Washington.

b. Sligo Furnace, Pa., Apr. 7, 1871; d. Abram Brower and Mary Bella (Elliott) L. Washington sem., 1885-9; Pa. state lib. summer sch., 1913. Asst. librn. Citizens free lib., Washington, Pa., 1907-10; librn. Mem. lib., Washington and Jefferson C., 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also col. and ref. sect.), Pa. L.A. Presbyterian.

**LOWRY, Bess**, Acting head, Reference Division, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2500 Hillegass Av., Berkeley.

b. Lead, S. D.; d. William and Lizzie (Radiker) L. A.B., Illinois, w. preliminary honors, 1917; B.L.S., ILL., 1919. Asst. East. III.

S.N.S., Charleston, summer 1919; asst. librn. N. Dakota S.T.C., Valley City, 1919-22, librn., 1922-3; ser. and bind. librn. Ia. state col., Jan.-Aug. 1924, ref. librn., 1924-30; act. head, ref. div. U. of Calif. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Presbyterian.

**LOWRY, M(arie)**, Assistant librarian, William K. McKenney Free Library, Petersburg, Va. *Home*: Watson Court, Petersburg, Va.  
 b. Weeksville, N.C., June 16, 1900; d. William and Daisy (White) L. A.B., East Carolina T.C., Greenville, N.C., 1925; Virginia, summer 1929; William and Mary C., 1929-30; StL, 1925-6. Tchr. Whitakers, N.C., 1922-4; asst. librn. Wm. R. McKenney free lib., 1926-date. Christian Church.

**LOYDON, Gertrude Schwenger**, (Mrs. M. J. Loydon), Library assistant, Wadleigh High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2720 Grand Concourse, New York.

b. Malden, Mass., Oct. 23, 1902; d. John George and Bertha (Burgstahler) Schwenger; m. Marshall James Loydon, CI, 1922-3. Child. librn. Lynn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1923-5; Providence (R.I.) pub. lib., 1925-6; Thrall lib., Middletown, N.Y., 1926-9; asst. librn. Scarsdale (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1923-30; lib. asst. Wadleigh high sch., 1930-date. Mem. New York sch. librn. assn.

**LUARD, Lucy D(albac)**, Librarian, Public Library, Belmont, Mass. *Home*: 11 Alexander Av., Belmont.

b. London, 1882; d. Alfred and Edith (Johnson) L. Cambridge, 1923; B.S., SC, 1915; certif., CI, 1905. Asst. ref. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1905-9; head, circ. dept., Milton pub. lib., 1910-5; asst. ref. dept., State house, Boston, 1915-6; librn. Belmont pub. lib., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. *Clubs*: College (Boston); Garden, Woman's, (Belmont). Episcopalian.

**LUCAS, Dorothy F(ordyce)**, Cataloger, State Library, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 142 W. State St., Trenton.

b. Pittsburgh; d. Abner Henry and Luara Chamblain (Marshall) L. A.B., Swarthmore C., 1919; B.S., CU, 1928. Jr. catlg. asst. Princeton U. lib., 1922-3, librn. Natural sci. dept., 1923-4; prepared statistics for actuary's report, N.J. State employees retirement system. May-Aug 1925; catlg. N.J. state lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club*: College (Trenton).

**LUCAS, E. Louise**, Librarian, Fogg Museum of Art, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 3 Linnaean St., Cambridge.

b. Middletown, O., 1899; d. William A. and Edna Vail (Donnell) L. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1921. Head, circ. dept., Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1921-6, catlg., 1926-7; librn. Fogg mus. of art, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. art ref. round table, 1930-1), S.L.A. (chm. mus. group, 1929-30), Amer. assn. of mus. *Club*: College (Boston).

**LUCAS, Mary R(inehart)**, Supervisor, Young People's Reading, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: Plantations Club, Providence.

b. Pittsburgh, Oct. 7, 1895; d. Harry Clay and Emily (Rinehart) L. A.B., Waynesburg C., 1923; CI, 1918-9. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1916-8; story-teller, Playround assn., Baltimore, June-July 1918; child. librn. Duluth (Minn.) pub. lib., 1919-21; 1st asst. child. dept., St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., May-Sept. 1921; child. librn. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., 1923-5; supv. young people's reading, Providence pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A., Mass. lib. club, New Eng. Sch. L.A., D.A.R. *Club*: Plantations (Providence). Congregationalist.

**LUCAS, Ruth**, Librarian, Washington High School, East Chicago, Ind. *Home*: 4214 Parrish Av., East Chicago.

b. Indiana; Ind., Sept. 1, 1895; d. P. E. and Mary Effie (Roudebush) L. A.B., Ind. S.T.C., Terre Haute, 1922; B.S. in L.S., ILL. w. honors, 1930. Tchr. Mishawaka (Ind.) high

sch., 1917-8; tchr. Eng., Ind. high schs., Tell City, 1918-9; West Terre Haute, 1919-20, Waveland, 1920-1; librn. Washington high sch., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. Psi Theta. Methodist.

**LUCCI, Vivien (Edma) Guillemette) B(eatrice)**, Librarian, Boys and Girls Room, Knoxville Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 5508 Wilkins Av., Pittsburgh.  
 b. Spezia, Italy, Nov. 6, 1906; d. Telesio and Federica (de Charnaud) L. McKean inst. and U. of Naples (Italy), 1920-6; Cl. 1928; asst. Wylie Av. br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1929-31, librn. boys and girls room, Knoxville br., 1931-date. Catholic.

**LUCHT, Julius**, Librarian, Free Library, Newton, Mass. Home: 48 Eldridge St., Newton.  
 b. July 1, 1872; s. Jürgen Heinrich and Anna Maria (Tank) L. A. B., Harvard, 1899, A.M., 1905; Pl. 1908-9; Clerk and stenogr. Davenport, Ia. and Chicago, Ill., 1887-92; tchr. high sch. and boys prep. sch., Davenport, Ia. and Lawrenceville, N.J., 1899-1908; librn. Leavenworth (Kan.) free pub. lib., 1909-12, Univ. club, Chicago, 1914-5, Wichita (Kan.) city lib., 1915-25, Newton free lib., 1925-present. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1931-2); Charles River lib. club (pres., 1930-2). Clubs: Rotary, Monday evening, (Newton); Unitarian (Boston). Unitarian.

**LUCIOLI, Clara E(lizabeth)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Scarsdale, N.Y. Home: 286 Lakeshore Blvd., Parkwood Dr., Cleveland, O.

b. London, Eng., June 25, 1910; d. John M. and Agnes S. (Wilkin) L. Spencerian sch. of fin., Cleveland, 1928-9; Pl. 1931. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-30; child. librn. Scarsdale pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**LUDENA, Margaret J(osephine)**, Librarian, Public Library, Morris, Minn. Home: 302 E. 1st St., Morris.

b. Morris, Mar. 19, 1909; d. Stanley W. and Magdalena (Pillen) L. B.A., C. of St. Catherine, 1930; S.C. 1929-30. Librn. Morris pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Minn. L.A., Lake Region lib. club. Catholic.

**LUDINGTON, Flora B(elle)**, Assistant librarian, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. Home: 930 Idaho St., Wenatchee, Wash.

b. Huron co., Mich., Nov. 12, 1898; d. Bertman W. and Ella E. (Wintbottom) L. Whitman C., 1916-7; M.A., Mills C., 1925; B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1920; U.W. 1918-20; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1922. Circ. desk asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1920-1; ref. librn. Mills C. lib., 1922-7; asst. librn. 1927-30, 1931-date, asst. prof. bibliog., 1929-date, act. librn., 1930-1; act. librn. Carnegie lib., Wenatchee, Jan.-June 1926; visiting prof. lib. sci. U. of Tex., summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Club: Western women's (San Francisco). Presbyterian.

**LUEHRS, Nellie M(ay)**, Head, Literature Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 2031 E. 100th St., Cleveland.

b. Cleveland; d. Michel Daniel and Catharine H. H. (Cassebohm) L. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1906; Berlin, 1910; WRU, 1906-7. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1907-9, head, smaller br. div., 1911-2, head, for div., 1912-4, head, lit. div., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Women's city (Cleveland).

**LUELLA, Sister M(ary)**, Assistant librarian, Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

b. Mukwonago, Wis., Oct. 6, 1903; d. Lambert Francis and Elizabeth (Mitten) Powers. Marquette U., 1921-4; A.B., Rosary C., 1927; Illinois, summer 1930; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Tchr. Trinity high sch., Bloomington, Ill., 1926-30; asst. librn. Rosary C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**LUITWIELER, Helen**, Librarian, Public Library, Lynn, Mass. Home: 175 Ocean St., Lynn.

b. Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 28, 1887; d. Clarence Seward and Lucy B. (Billings) L. A.B., Smith C., 1910; B.S., SC, 1911. Gen. asst. Simmons C.

lib., 1911-14; child. librn. and catigr. Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1914-8, train. class dir., 1917-8; catigr. and asst. librn. Newton (Mass.) free lib., 1918-21; catigr. Boston U. lib., 1921-5; asst. librn. Lynn pub. lib., 1925-8, librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (rec. sec., 1930-1), New Eng. Sch. L.A., Boston catigr. group, S.L.A., Lynn hist. soc., Zonta club. Clubs: College, Womans city, (Boston). Congregationalist.

**LUKENS, Helena**, Head assistant, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. Home: 3119 N. Shepard Av., Milwaukee.

b. Milwaukee, Jan. 6, 1895; d. L. Frank and Jennie L. (Cox) L. Milwaukee-Downer C., 1914-5; Wis. S.N.S., Milwaukee, 1915-6; WIS, 1928. Tchr. pub. schs., Kenosha, Wis., 1916-8, Milwaukee, 1918-22; dir. train. dept., Ed. Schuster & co. (dept. store), Milwaukee, 1922-4; asst. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A.

**LUMAREE, Phoebe**, In charge of Cataloging Department, Western State Teachers College Library, Kalamazoo, Mich. Home: 512 Douglas Av., Kalamazoo.

b. Wabash, Ind., Mar. 26, 1895; d. Cornelius and Lida (LeRoy) L. Lake Forest C., 1914-6; A.B., West. S.T.C., Kalamazoo, 1925; B.S., SC, 1927. Tchr. Ind city schs., Elkhart, 1916-20, Wabash, 1920-3; in chge. circ., West. S.T.C., Kalamazoo, 1923-6, in chge. catlg., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. educ. assn. (chm. lib. sect. 8th dist., 1931-2). Presbyterian.

**LUNDBORG, Elsie**, Librarian, Intermountain Union College, Helena, Mont. Home: Alpena, S.D.

b. Beresford, S.D. Mar. 14, 1904; d. Oscar and Emma (Vigell) L. A.B., Dakota Wesleyan, 1926; B.S., ILL, 1930. Instr. Harrisburg (S.D.) high sch., 1926-9; asst. librn. Ill. Wesleyan U., 1930-1; librn. Intermountain union col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mont. L.A., A.A.U.W., Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Alpha. Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyterian.

**LUNDEEN, Earnest W(arren)**, Librarian, Cotner College, Lincoln Neb. Home: 2039 N. Cotner Blvd., Lincoln.

b. Keene, Neb., June 14, 1894; s. Alfred Warner and Anna Sophia (Jorgensen) L. B.A., Nebraska, 1919; ILL, summer 1926; CHI, summers 1929-30. Librn. Social sci. lib., U. of Neb., 1920-2, Cotner C., 1922-date. Univ. scholar in sociol., U. of Neb., 1920-2; fellow, Campbell inst. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., N.E.A., Nat. soc. for study of educ., Neb. state tchrs. assn., Neb. assn. of church colleges, Amer. interprofessional inst., A.A.U.P., Nat. council for social studies, Amer. country life assn., Amer. acad. of pol. and social sci., Amer. pol. sci. assn., Amer. sociol. soc., Amer. econ. assn., A.A.A.S., Neb. acad. of sci., Amer. mus. of natural hist., Amer. nature assn., Amer. hist. assn., Neb. state hist. soc., Amer. fed. of arts, Drama league of Amer., Neb. writers guild, Alpha Phi Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu, Disciples of Christ. Author: History and achievements of Cotner College (in Nebraska's Own Magazine, May 1930); The honorary fraternity in the small college (in Banta's Greek Exchange, Apr. 1931). Contrb. to Dictionary of American Biography.

**LUNDELL, Berger J(ohn) O(lof)**, Reference assistant, Economics Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: Issaquah, Wash.

b. Carbonado, Wash., May 23, 1900; s. John J. and Ella (Thors) L. A.B. Washington, 1922; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1923; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1924. Circ. asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1922-3; ref. asst. New York pub lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A.

**LUNDELL, Florence (Wilma)**, Technology librarian, Public Library, Tulsa, Okla. Home: 226 W. 9th St., Tulsa.

b. Denver, Colo., May 30, 1897; d. Louis J. and Anna (Wallin) L. Denver, 1916-8; A.B., Nebraska, 1920; N.Y.S., 1922-3. Tchr. sci., high schs., Giltner, Neb., 1920-1, Pine Bluffs, Wyo.,

1921-2; technol. librn. Tulsa pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Town (exec. bd., 1930), U. of Neb. (sec., 1928; vice-pres., 1931), (Tulsa). Congregationalist.

**LUNDY, Frank A(rthur)**, Bibliographer, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2516 Ridge Rd., Berkeley.  
*b.* Decatur, Ill., July 16, 1905; *s.* William I. and Josephine V. (Nientker) L.; *m.* G. Virginia MacIntosh. So. Calif. at Los Angeles, 1923-5; A.B., Stanford, 1928; certifi., UC, 1930. Salesman, standard oil co. of Calif., Los Angeles, 1925-6; act. ref. librn. U. of Ariz., 1930-1; st. asst. (sub.), Los Angeles pub. lib., Aug. 1931; bibliogr. U. of Calif. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Kappa Tau. *Club*: Los Arcos (Stanford).

**LUNN, Mabel E(ster)**, Librarian (*i.e.* prof. asst.), Catalog Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1022 W. 35th St., Los Angeles.  
*b.* Hanson co., S.D.; *d.* Joseph and Christlie (Woodworth) L. A.B., Dakota Wesleyan, 1913; L.A. 1920-1. Asst. librn. Dakota Wesleyan U., 1915-9; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Methodist.

**LUNT, Emily W(right)** (Mrs. A. W. Lunt), Assistant Librarian, Schools of Landscape Architecture and City Planning, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 18 Chauncy St., Cambridge.  
*b.* Newport, Vt., July 18, 1904; *d.* Herbert Arthur and Alice M. (Enos) Wright; *m.* Arnold Watson Lunt. S.B. Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926. Asst. librn. Schs. of landscape arch. and city planning, Harvard U., 1926-date. *Club*: Simmons (Boston).

**LUNT, Georgiana**, Librarian, Public Library, Auburn, Me. *Home*: 204 Cook St., Auburn.  
*b.* Mechanic Falls, Me., May 3, 1880; *d.* George Freeman and Ellen (Staples) L. B.A., Bates C., 1902; B.S., SC, 1911. Tch. Yarmouth (Me.) high sch., 1902-4; Edward Little high sch., Auburn, 1904-8; asst. catlg. Arnold Arboretum lib., Jamaica Plain, Mass., Mar.-June 1912. Me. state lib., 1912-3; asst. Auburn pub. lib., 1913-7, librn., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Me. L.A. (pres., 1925-6, sec., 1929-). Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R., Congregationalist.

**LUTHER, Mrs Fern (Sweet)**, Librarian, Education Division, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 6708 Doon av., Cincinnati.  
*b.* Delphi, Ind., July 31, 1896; *d.* Edwin and Agnes (Smith) Sweet. Butler C. 1913-4; Purdue, 1914-5; A.B., Indiana, 1917; grad. work, Cincinnati, 1928-30; B.S., CU, 1932. Clerk, U.S. Passport bur., New York, 1918; passport head, Y.M.C.A. Nat. war work council, New York, 1919; tchr. Homedale sch., Flint, Mich., 1921-2; librn. educ. div., Cincinnati pub. lib., 1925-date. West night high sch., Cincinnati, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.); O.L.A. Phi Beta Phi. *Club*: Purdue (Cincinnati). Christian Church.

**LUTHER, Mrs. Jessie (Letitia) Wickersham**, Director, Library Science Department, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Tex. *Home*: 160 Elmwood av., Oshkosh, Wis.  
*b.* Juda, Wis., June 23, 1881; *d.* Charles Taylor and Matilda World (McElwee) Wickersham; *m.* John Henry Luther (deceased). Diploma, Wis. S.N.S., Platteville, 1902; Ph.B., Wisconsin, 1926, Ph.M., 1927; WIS, 1913. Librn. Antigio (Wis.) pub. lib., 1913-7; ref. librn. Calgary (Alta., Can.) pub. lib., 1917-8, Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1918-20, Kellogg lib., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1920-5; instr. lib. sci., Ripon C., summer 1926; asst. hist. dept., U. of Wis., 1926-7; instr. EU, 1927-8, WIS, 1928-9; lecturer, LA, 1929-31; instr. lib. sci., Sch. of citizenship, U. of So. Calif., 1930-1; dir. Lib. sci. dept., Our Lady of the Lake C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (Subscription Books Bulletin com., 1931-). Congregationalist.

**LUTRELL, Estelle**, Consulting librarian, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz. *Home*: 637 N. Park Av., Tucson.  
*b.* Boston, 1870; *d.* Churchwell Johnson and Mary Catherine (Watherston) L. A.B., Canton (now Culver-Stockton), 1887; A.B., Chicago, 1896, A.M., 1924. Instr. Eng. and Latin, Kahoka C., Kahoka, Mo., 1889-91; asst. Gen. lib., U. of Chicago, 1894-5, accession asst., 1895-6, librn. Biol. lib., 1897-1900; catlg. asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1901-3; librn. U. of Ariz., 1904-32, consulting librn. and prof. bibliog., 1933-; A.L.A. War service, 1917-9. Mem. A.L.A., Ariz. L.A. (org. sec., 1926-30; pres., 1931). Bibliog. soc. of Amer., organized charities of Tucson (sec., 1929-). *Clubs*: Saturday morning music, Collegiate, (Tucson). Presbyterian. *Compiler*: Arizona books. U. of Ariz., 1913; Mexican writers, 1944., 1920.

**LUTTRELL, Laura (Elizabeth)**, Head, McClung Historical Collection, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 1407 White Av., Knoxville.  
*b.* McMillans, Knox co., Tenn.; *d.* James Madison and Mary J. L. (McMillan) L. Wisconsin, 1911-2; Tennessee, 1921-2; lib. Tch. Knox co. pub. schs., 1891-3, West Knoxville and Knoxville city schs., 1893-1911; librn. North Manchester (Ind.) pub. lib., 1913-4, Carlisle (Ind.) pub. lib., 1915-7; head, order dept., Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1917-9; org. McClung hist. coll., Lawson McGhee lib., 1919-21, head, 1924-date; catlg. asst. and head dept. lib., U. of Tenn., 1922-4. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A., Tenn. L.A., Tenn. hist. soc., East Tenn. hist. soc. (sec., 1928-), Huguenot soc., Founders of Manakin, Va. (librn., 1922-), Campbell assn. of Amer. Transylvanians, Gov. William Blount Mansion assn., D.A.R. Presbyterian. *Compiler*: (w. M. U. Rothrock) McClung historical collection catalog, Lawson McGhee lib., 1921; Writings in Tennessee history (in East Tennessee Historical Society Publications, 1930-2).

**LUTZ, Marion Redway (Mrs. J. G. Lutz)**, 18 Jacobus Pl., New York, N.Y.  
*b.* Ilion, N.Y., Aug. 15, 1900; *d.* Richard B. and Mabel Winifred (Skinner) Redway; *m.* J. George Lutz, A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1922; certifi., N.Y.S., 1923; CU, summers 1928, 1930. Ref. librn. Bankers' trust co., New York, 1923-4; librn. Westminster C., New Wilmington, Pa., 1924-5; asst. librn. pub. lib., 1925-7; act. librn. New York S.N.S., Oneonta, 1927-8; instr. Lib. sch., N.Y. state col. for tchr.s., 1928-9 librn. Milne high sch., 1929-31. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian. *Author*: A practice school library (in New York Education, Jan. 1931).

**LYDENBERG, Harry Miller**, Assistant director, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 23 Park Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.  
*b.* Dayton, O., Nov. 18, 1874; *s.* Wesley Braxton and Marianna (Miller) L.; *m.* Madeline Rogers Day. A.B., Harvard, 1897. Page, Dayton pub. lib., 1889-93; asst. Harvard U. lib., 1894-5; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1896, in chg. mss., 1896-9, asst. to dir., 1899-1908, chief ref. librn., 1908-27, asst. dir., 1928-date; assoc. in lib. hist., CU, 1928-date. Rep. Bibliog. soc. of Amer. on Amer. council of learned socs.; mem. Jt. com. on materials of research of Amer. council of learned socs. and Soc. sci. research council. Mem. A.L.A. (pres., 1932-), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club (pres., 1917-8), Bibliog. soc. of Amer. (pres., 1929-31), Amer. hist. assn., New York hist. soc. *Clubs*: Century, Grolier, Harvard, (New York). *Author*: History of the New York public library. The library, 1923; John Shaw Billings. A.L.A., 1924. (w. J. Anchner) The care and repair of books. Bowker, 1931; Paper permanence from the point of view of a paper user (in Technical Association Papers, May 1931); John Shaw Billings, 1838-1913 (in Bulletin of Bibliography, Sept.-Dec. 1931); Some observations on modern frsts (in The Colophon, Dec. 1931). Ed. Arnold Faber, lieutenant-general Royal engineers, his diaries and sketches in America, 1762-1780. New York pub. lib., 1930. Frequent contrb. to prof. and other periods.

**LYELLS, Ruby E(Elizabeth) Stutts** (Mrs. M. J. Lyells), Librarian, Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Alcorn, Miss. *Home:* Anding, Miss.

*b.* Anding, Feb. 27, 1908; *d.* Thomas Franklin and Rossie A. (Cowan) Stutts; *m.* Meredith Jerry Lyells. B.S., Alcorn A. & M. C., 1925-9; B.S., HI, 1930. Instr. Alcorn A. & M. C., summer, 1929, librn., 1930-date; act. librn. Auburn br., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., June-July 1930. Mem. Nat. assn. of tchrs. in colored schs., Nat. assn. of colored women, Y.W.C.A. Baptist.

**LYLE, Erma B(owman)**, First assistant, Quincy Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1346 E. 141st St., Cleveland.

*b.* Kingsley, Ia., Feb. 27, 1897; *d.* Archie and Frances A. (Bowman) L. A.B., Oberlin C., 1920; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Instr. phys. educ., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1920-3; dir. phys. educ., Notre Dame acad. and col., Cleveland, 1923-8; appren. in brs., Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-31. 1st asst. in brs., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**LYLE, Guy R.**, Librarian, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O.

*b.* Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, Can., Oct. 31, 1907; *s.* John Percival and M. (Lynch) L.; *m.* Margaret E. White. A.B., Alberta, 1927; B.S., CU, 1929, M.S., 1932. Stack supv. and asst. reading room, New York pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Antioch C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.P., Amer. assn. for adult educ. *Author:* Place of the library in alumni education (in Antioch Alumni Bulletin, Feb. 1931); Periodicals for college libraries (in Wilson Bulletin, Oct. and Dec. 1931, Mar., May-June 1932).

**LYMAN, Grace Fenton**, Librarian, Washington Irving High School, Tarrytown, N.Y. *Home:* 721 Ostrom Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

*b.* Cape Vincent, N.Y., Mar. 30, 1892; *d.* Samuel H. and Ella (Gardner) L. A.B., Syracuse, 1914; R.L.E., SU, 1919. Tch. Latin and Eng., Boonville (N.Y.) high sch., 1914-8; librn. Saugerties (N.Y.) pub. lib., Oct.-Dec. 1919, Utica (N.Y.) free acad., 1920-4, New Bedford (Mass.) high sch., 1924-9, Washington Irving high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Lambda Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi.

**LYNAUGH, Ethel M(alec)**, (Mrs. P. C. Lynaugh), Assistant, University of Wisconsin Library, Madison, Wis. *Home:* 110 W. Johnson St., Madison.

*b.* Madison, Oct. 7, 1905; *d.* John I. and Agnes J. (Gunkel) Malec; *m.* Peter C. Lynaugh. B.A., Wisconsin, 1927; WIS, 1926-7. Asst. librn. Wis. S.T.C., Stevens Pt., 1927-8; librn. Eau Claire (Wis.) high sch., 1928-9; asst. U. of Wis. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**LYNCH, Josephine E(dora)**, Assistant librarian, High School and Junior College, Marysville, Calif. *Home:* 165 McGraw St., Seattle, Wash.

*b.* Seattle, July 11, 1909; *d.* Thomas W. and Mary Elizabeth (Cowan) L. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1931; UW, 1930-1. Asst. librn. Marysville high sch. and jr. col., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**LYNES, Virginia F(earnley)** (Mrs. H. W. Lynes), Librarian, School of Commerce and Finance, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 520 West Drive, University City, Mo.

*b.* Mangum, Okla., Feb. 11, 1903; *d.* William W. and Lavina (Charlton) White; *m.* Harold W. Lynes. Washington U., St. Louis, 1920-2; Missouri, 1925-6; STL, 1923. Asst. open shelf dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1923-5, 1926-7, ref. dept. 1930-1; asst. catlg. dept., U. of Mo. lib., 1925-6; part-time librn. Sch. of com. and fin., St. Louis U., 1929-31, librn., 1931-date. Presbyterian.

**LYON, Frances D(immick)**, Librarian, State Law Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home:* 175 Jay St., Albany.

*b.* Port Jervis, N.Y.; *d.* John Westfall and Lillie Dimmick (Biddis) L. LL.B., Cornell,

1904; NYS, 1909-10. Law clerk, off. of John W. Lyon, Port Jervis, 1904-9; librn. Lawyers' lib., New York, summer 1908; asst. librn. N.Y. state law lib., 1910-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.A.L.L. N.Y. state bar assn., For. policy assn., League of nations assn. *Club:* City (Albany). Reformed Church in Amer.

**LYON, Isabella B(oltz)**, Librarian, State Training School for Girls, Hudson, N.Y. *Home:* The Field, Bar Harbor, Me.

*b.* Bar Harbor, Sept. 23, 1909; *d.* Benjamin Banchor and Anna M. (Boltz) L. Maine, 1927-30; B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. In chge. Publicity bur., Bar Harbor, summers 1929-31; librn. N.Y. state train. sch. for girls, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Omicron Pi. Congregationalist.

**LYTLE, Frankie A.**, Librarian, Public Library, Auburn, Wash. *Home:* 4011 S. Tacoma Av., Tacoma, Wash.

*b.* Tacoma, Sept. 14, 1904; *d.* James H. and Cora B. (De Rieux) L. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; UW, 1929-30. Clerical asst. Tacoma pub. lib., 1921-26; U. of Wash. lib., 1926-30; librn. Auburn pub. lib., 1930-date.

**LYTLE, Mary**, Librarian, Seattle High Schools, Ballard High School, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 1820 Boylston Av., Seattle.

*b.* Iowa City, Ia.; *d.* William and Mary Elizabeth (Thompson) L. Ph.B., Iowa, 1893; certifi., NYS, 1909. Tch. Ia. high schs., Sioux City, 1900-5, Iowa City, 1905-8; librn. Sedalia (Mo.) pub. lib., 1909-11; head, ref. dept., Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1912-8; librn. Stadium high sch., Tacoma, 1918-21, Seattle high sch. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

## M

**MABBETT, Leora Esther**, Head cataloger, Purdue University Library, Lafayette, Ind. *Home:* 223 Waldron St., West Lafayette.

*b.* Edgerton, Wis., Mar. 9, 1876; *d.* Charles Franklin and Fanny Adelia (Kellogg) M. B.S., Wisconsin, 1897; ILL, 1899-1901. Asst. Wis. state hist. lib., 1902-6; catlg. and clsr. Mont. state hist. lib., summer 1905; librn. Edgerton pub. lib., 1906-10; catlg. U. of Chicago lib., June-July 1910, U. of Minn. lib., 1910-8, ref. div., New York pub. lib., 1918-20; asst. catlg. U. of Ind. lib., 1920-1; head catlg. Rosenberg lib., Galveston, Tex., 1921-4, Purdue U. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Ind. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**MABIE, Donna**, Junior assistant, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home:* 711 Allen St., Syracuse.

*b.* Kirkville, N.Y., July 23, 1910; *d.* Henry E. and Harriet (Bull) M. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1930; SU, 1930. Jr. asst. Syracuse pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Universalist.

**McAFEE, Georgie G(ivens)**, Librarian, Public Library, Lima, O. *Home:* 334 Lima House, Lima.

*b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1884; *d.* William Edelen and Alice (Givens) M. B.S., Caldwell C. (now Ky. col. for women), Danville, 1901; WIS, 1915-6; CI, Feb.-July 1922. Appren. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., Jan.-June 1915, head, ext. dept. and co. librn., 1916-24; child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, Feb.-July 1922 (part-time); librn. Lima pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A.; O.L.A.; Ind. L.A.; Bus. and prof. women's club; Fed. of social agencies, Fed. of women's clubs, Civic music assn., (Lima). *Clubs:* Art study (Lima). Church of Christ.

**McALARNEY, Kathrine H(umphreys)**, First assistant, Department for Children, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home:* 1821 Diamond St., Philadelphia.

*b.* Philadelphia, 1882; *d.* William M. and Margaret Russell (Humphreys) M. DI, 1902; spl. course, CI, 1906. First asst. dept. for child.,

Philadelphia free lib. 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Pa. lib. club; New century guild (Philadelphia). *Club*: Women's city (Philadelphia). Episcopalian.

**MACALISTER, Jean F(ordyce)**, Assistant, School of Business Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 322 W. 101st St., New York.

*b.* East Orange, N.J., July 21, 1907; *d.* William L. and Agnes (Grant) M. B.A., Barnard C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. *Assst. Sch.* of bus. lib., Columbia U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (asst. sec. New York br., 1931-). *Club*: Barnard College (New York).

**McALLISTER, Dorothy M(arie)**, Assistant, Order Department, Carnegie Library, Howard University, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1403 Main St., Vicksburg, Miss.

*b.* Vicksburg; *d.* Richard N. and Flora D. (McClellon) M. Ill. state normal univ., Normal, 1921-3; B.S., So. California, 1926; T.C., Columbia U., summer 1928; CU, 1930-1. Critic tchr. N. Carolina S.N.S., Elizabeth City, 1926-7; instr. Southern U., Baton Rouge, La., 1927-30; sub. 135th St. br., New York pub. lib., summer 1931; asst. order dept., Howard U., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**McALLISTER, Eleanor Agnes**, Librarian, Burbank Junior High School, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 5735 Shafter Av., Oakland, Calif.  
*b.* Sonoma, Calif., Feb. 12, 1901; *d.* Angus and Agnes (McArdle) M. A.B., California, 1923; UC, 1921-3. Part-time asst. Oakland free lib., 1919-22, Mills C. lib., May-Aug. 1922; asst. catlg. U. of Calif. lib., 1923-8; librn. sec. Newman Hall, Berkeley, 1928-9; asst. br. librn. Berkeley pub. lib., Mar.-Aug. 1929; librn. Burbank jr. high sch., Aug. 1929-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A. (treas., 1931-2). *Club*: Newman Hall. Catholic.

**McALLISTER, Samuel W(ilson)**, Associate librarian, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1507 Wells St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Conneaut, O., May 10, 1890; *s.* Alexander and Catherine (McFadden) M.; *m.* Marguerite Lee Patterson. Antioch C., 1909-11; A.B., Michigan, 1916, A.M., 1922; B.S., CU, 1928. Dept. foreman, Mazda lamp works, Gen. electric co., Conneaut, 1911-4; asst. in chrg. grad. reading room, Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1916-7, assoc. librn., 1930-date; 1st. Lieut., Infantry, A.E.F., 1917-9; librn. Ann Arbor pub. lib., 1921-7, Central S.T.C., Mount Pleasant, Mich., 1928-30. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., N.E.A. *Club*: Huron Hills golf (Ann Arbor). Presbyterian.

**McANARNEY, M(ary) Theresa**, Acting Librarian, North End Branch, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 125 Governor St., Providence.

*b.* North Abington, Mass., Dec. 11, 1906; *d.* Hugh R. and Agnes (Casey) M. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Spl. asst. Simmons C., July-Aug. 1928; librn. Woonsocket (R.I.) Jr. high sch., 1928-9; br. child. librn. Providence pub. lib., 1929-31; act. br. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. Catholic.

**MacBEAN, Ruth A(melia)**, Librarian, Wood Library, Canandaigua, N.Y. *Home*: 48 Howell St., Canandaigua.

*b.* Niagara Falls, N.Y., Feb. 11, 1904; *d.* Hector William and Harriet L. (Carr) M. Lib. sci. course, U. of Buffalo, 1925; B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1931; SU, 1931. Asst. Niagara Falls pub. lib., 1923-5. Newfield br. Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. Wood lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Presbyterian.

**McBURNIEY, Jean (Scott)**, Platoon assistant, Schools Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 1 N. Central Av., Canonsburg, Pa.

*b.* Canonsburg, June 14, 1906; *d.* James H. and Sarah Belle (Scott) M. A.B., Geneva C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1929. Platoon asst. schs. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Reformed Presbyterian.

**McCABE, Mary L(ouise)**, Librarian, Public Library, Corning, N.Y. *Home*: Campbell, N.Y. *b.* Red House, N.Y.; *d.* Francis L. and Aurelia Anne (Fuller) M. A.B., Elmira C., 1912; B.L.E., SU, 1916. Tchr. Corning union sch., 1912-5, prin., 1917-8; asst. New York pub. lib., 1916-7; index and catlg. clerk, War risk and war trade bd., Washington, D.C., 1917-21; child. librn. Carnegie lib. of Homestead, Munhall, Pa., 1921-2; librn. Corning pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. *Club*: Woman's (Corning). Catholic.

**McCAQUE, Anna C(atherine)**, Assistant Librarian, Technical High School, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 426 S. 40th St., Omaha.

*b.* Omaha; *d.* Thomas H. and Minnie (Crowell) M. Calif. S.T.C., San Diego, 1912-3; Nebraska, 1909-11; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1916. Tchr. Eng., Tech., high sch., Omaha, 1914-21, asst. librn., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Author*: (w. M. Ingles) Teaching the use of books and libraries. Wilson, 1930.

**McCAIN, Margaret**, Reference librarian, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, Ill. *Home*: 910 W. Calhoun St., Macomb.

*b.* Lebanon, O., Nov. 13, 1884; *d.* William Henry and Eudora (Gray) M. Miami U., Oxford, O., 1903-5; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1928, A.M. in L.S., 1929; U.M., 1927-9. Tchr. Ohio pub. schs., Middletown, 1906-7, Hamilton, 1907-12; asst. Law lib., U. of Mich., 1928-9; med. librn. U. of Pittsburgh, 1929-30, period. librn. 1930-1; ref. librn. West. Ill. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Bus. and prof. women's club, Mich. league. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Episcopalian.

**McCANDLESS, Margaret (Stonecipher)**, Librarian, High School, San Mateo, Calif. *Home*: 120 Tilton Av., San Mateo.

*b.* Montezuma, Ia., 1889; *d.* John and Kate L. (Buchanan) M. A.B., Grinnell C., 1911; Iowa, summer 1916; certif., UC, 1928. Librn. Sheldon (Ia.) pub. lib., 1912-8; catlg. map sect., Army war col. lib., Washington, D.C., 1918-20. Sec. Endowment off., Grinnell C., 1920-1; librn. Humboldt high sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1922-7, San Mateo high sch., 1928-date. Mem. Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A. No. sect.; Calif. tchrs. assn. Congregationalist.

**McCANDLESS, Pauline (Dale)**, Cataloger, Swarthmore College Library, Swarthmore, Pa. *Home*: 215 Yale Av., Swarthmore.

*b.* Allendale, Mo., Jan. 9, 1904; *d.* Benjamin W. and Emma Dale (Whalen) M. A.B., Drury C., w. first honors, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., w. high honors, 1931. Sec. to pres. Drury C., 1922-30, catlg., Lib., 1926-30; catlg. Swarthmore C. lib., 1931-date. Carnegie fellowship, ILL., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Drury C. alumni assn. (sec., 1929-30), A.A.U.W. (sec. Ozark br., 1927-30) Kappa Delta, Sigma Tau Delta (pres. Pi Alpha chap., 1925-7). Disciples of Christ.

**McCANN, (Margaret) Eleanor (Mary)**, Librarian, Knoxville Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 842 Columbus Av., Pittsburgh, N.S.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 4, 1904; *d.* Harry J. and Margaret (Sweeney) M. S.B. Carnegie inst. of technol., 1927; CI, 1926-7. Ref. asst. South Side br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1927-8, librn., Knoxville br. 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Catholic.

**McCARNES, Mabel F(rances)**, Librarian, Longstreet Library, Peddie School, Hightstown, N.J.

*b.* Slippery Rock, Pa.; *d.* William James and Julia Emma (Crain) M. M.E., Pa. S.N.S., Slippery Rock, 1893; McGill, 1910; SC, 1915-6; Summer inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1928. Tchr. Pa. pub. schs., 1893-5; librn. Pa. S.N.S., Slippery Rock, 1896-1915, Peddie sch., 1916-date; summer positions: asst. lib. courses, Columbia U., 1920-1, instr., 1922-4, 1926, prin. DI, 1927, EU, 1929. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. librs. sect. (chm. priv. sch. librs. com., 1932); N.J.L.A.; New Eng. Sch. L.A.; N.J. sch. librn. assn.

(pres., 1929-31); N.E.A. *Clubs*: Friday (Hightstown), Kalomathia. Presbyterian. *Assoc. Editor*: Recreational reading for young people. A.L.A., 1931.

**MCCARTER, William H(III)**, Assistant Librarian, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

b. Topeka, Kan., Dec. 29, 1897; s. William Arthur and Margaret (Hill) M. m. Ruth Whitaker Johnson. A.B., Dartmouth C. 1919; A.M., Harvard, 1923. Instr. Dartmouth C., 1921-8, asst. prof., 1928-date, asst. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**MCCARTHY, Katherine O'Shea**, Reference assistant, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2239 West Lawn Av., Madison, Wis.

b. Madison, Nov. 19, 1905; d. Charles and Lucile Howard (Schreiber) M. Sch. of econs., London, Eng., 1927-8; A.B., Wisconsin, 1930; WIS, 1930-1, Appren. Wis legis. ref. lib., summers 1922-4, part-time 1925-7; ref. asst. Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**MCCARTY, Harriet D(uncan)**, Librarian, Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 6758 Howe St., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, 1876; d. A. A. and Sallie B. (Duncan) M. B.A., Pa. col. for women, 1897; Pl., 1897-8, Catlg., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1898-1905, ref. asst., 1905-7, br. librn., 1921-6; librn. Sewickley (Pa.) pub. lib., 1907-20, Bank of Charleston, Charleston, S.C., 1920-1, Pa. col. for women, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (vice-pres., 1931-2), Pittsburgh lib. club. Presbyterian.

**MCCASKIE, Gladys**, Cataloger, Business Branch, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 10 Chestnut St., East Orange, N.J.

b. Milburn, N.J.; d. George T. and Sara Augusta (Osborne) M. A.B., Syracuse, 1918; Pl., 1927-8, Tchr. Eng., high schs., Plymouth, N.H., 1918-9, Manassas, N.J., 1919-20, Mayaguez, P.R., 1920-1; catlg., Newark pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Baptist.

**MCCAULEY, Pauline M.**, Director of Circulation, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 704 Cathedral St., Baltimore.

b. Louisville, Ky., Jan. 8, 1882; d. Joseph and Pauline Byrum (Broadus) M. A.B., Indiana, 1910; certif., NYS, 1911. First asst. Wylie Av. br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1911-3; librn. Waco (Tex.) pub. lib., 1913-20; asst. supt. circ., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1924-7; asst. to librn. Enoch Pratt free lib., 1927-8, dir. circ., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Columbian lib. assn. (vice-pres., 1931-2).

**MCCAY, Harriet E(dith)**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, River Forest, Ill. *Home*: 537 S.W. 2d St., Miami, Fla.

b. Burlington, Ia. 1893; d. Robert and Mary H. (White) M. Ph.B., Chicago, 1914; B.S., CU, 1927. Appren. and Jr. asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1914-6; tchr. Dade co. sch. bd., Miami, 1916-8; clerk, U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-20; stenogr. Evans & Mershon (attorneys), Miami, 1920-5; child librn. Flagler mem. lib., Miami, 1925-30, River Forest pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. lib. club. *Clubs*: Nineteenth century (Oak Park, Ill.). Methodist.

**MCCLAIN, Mabel E(aton)**, (Mrs. M. F. McClain), Circulation librarian, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. *Home*: R. 3, College Crest, Eugene.

b. Union, Ore.; d. A. L. and Catherine (Gapen) Eaton; m. M. F. McClain. B.A., Oregon, 1905; B.S., SC, 1908. Asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1908; sr. circ. asst., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1908-10; ref. and circ. asst., U. of Ore. lib., 1913-6, circ. librn., 1916-date, assoc. prof. (book sel.), 1924-date, advisor for pre-lib. studs., 1927-date. Phi Beta Kappa.

**MCCLELLAND, E(ilwood) H.**, Technology Librarian, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 1375 Cordova Rd., Pittsburgh.

s. John M. and Reba (Tedlie) M. m. Grace Windsor. Ph.B., Lafayette C., 1905. technol. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1904-8, technol. librn., 1908-date. A.L.A.

**MCCLELLAND, Marybelle**, Circulation Librarian, State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Ia. *Home*: 2309 Clay St., Cedar Falls.

b. Youngstown, O., June 4, 1903; d. Norman G. and Sallie (Robinson) M. Westminster C., 1921-4; B.A., Pomona C., 1925; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Bessemer (Pa.) grade sch., 1925-6, Jr. high sch., 1926-8; asst. circ., Ia. S.T.C. lib., 1929-30, circ. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Chi Omega. Presbyterian.

**MCCLELLAND, Maud Snowden**, Teacher-Librarian, Wadleigh High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 160 Claremont Av., New York.

b. Petchaburi, Siam, July 25, 1882; d. Charles S. and Mary Rebecca (Parry) M. B.S., Columbia, 1928; SC, 1907-8, Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1904-7; asst. New York pub. lib., 1908-10, asst. br. librn., 1914-21; librn. high sch. br., Passaic (N.J.) pub. lib., 1910-4; lib. asst. Wadleigh high sch., 1921-31, tchr.-librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.), New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn. (pres., 1929-30), A.W.A.

**MCCLELLAND, Ruth N(oble)**, Catalog assistant, College of Wooster Library, Wooster, O. *Home*: 1750 Burbank Rd., Wooster.

b. New Alexandria, Pa., 1899; d. J. Craig and Cora (Barnhart) M. B.A., C. of Wooster, 1928; WRU, summer 1924; B.S. in L.S., Ill., w. high honors, 1931. Stud. asst. C. of Wooster lib., 1924-8, catlg. asst., 1928-30, 1931-date, head, loan dept., 1930. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**MCCLOY, Elizabeth J(ohnston)**, Librarian, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 118 S. Carr Dr., Glendale, Calif.

b. Macao, China, Aug. 23, 1892; d. Thomas and Mary (McQuarrie) M. B.S., Oberlin C., 1914; certif., NYP, 1919; M.S., CU, 1928. Gen. asst. and ref. librn. Oberlin C., 1916-24; librn. Occidental C., 1924-date; summer sub. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925, San Diego (Calif.) pub. lib., 1926, Pasadena (Calif.) pub. lib., 1927. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**MCCLURE, Mabel B(yron)**, Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Enid, Okla. *Home*: Kansas City, Mo.

b. Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1885; d. W. T. and Ophelia (Abernathy) M. A.B., Cottey C., Nevada, Mo., 1905; train. class, Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1913; St.L., 1927. Tchr. Enk., Cottey C., 1910-2; chief periods., Kansas City pub. lib., 1914-26; catlg. Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1928; librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Enid, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (chm. program com., 1931-2), Bus. and prof. women's club, U.D.C., D.A.R. (chm. publicity, 1932), Y.W.C.A., Wesleyan guild. *Club*: Lambs (Enid). M. E. Church, S. *Editor*: Sunday book page in Enid Morning News.

**MCCOLLOUGH, Ethel Farquhar**, Librarian, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. *Home*: 712 B Sunset Av., Evansville.

b. July 11, 1876; d. William Baxter and Elsie (Brown) M. Ph.B., Franklin C., 1901; B.L.S., NYS, 1904. Librn. Elwood (Ind.) pub. lib., 1904-7, Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1907-10; field visitor and instr. lib. sch., Wis. lib. comm., 1910-2; librn. Evansville pub. lib., 1912-date; org. Army post libs., Mexican border, May-Sept. 1918. Mem. Ind. L.A. (vice-pres., 1907-8; pres., 1913-4), Wis. L.A. (pres., 1910-1), NYS alumni assn. (pres., 1919-20), Evansville soc. of fine arts and hist. (dir., 1926-), Southwest. hist. soc., Ind. state hist. soc., Vanderburgh co. hist. soc., A.A.U.W., Phi Beta Phi. Presbyterian. *Editor*: Essentials in library administration. 3d ed. A.L.A., 1922, (w. M. van Buren) Same, 4th ed. 1931. Contrib. to prof. periods.



**McCOLLOUGH, Ruth D(oro)thy**, Head, Catalog Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 4403 Center Ave., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Franklin, Ind., Apr. 26, 1890; *d.* W. B. and Elsie (Brown) M. A. B., Franklin, C. 1913; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1915. Librn. Hancock (Mich.) pub. sch., 1915-6; asst. Wis. free lib. comm., 1916-9; librn. Appleton (Wis.) pub. lib., 1919-20; head, catlg. dept., Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1920-3; Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1923-9, Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**McCOMBS, Charles F(lowers)**, Superintendent, Main Reading Room, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 156 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Trumbull co., O., Aug. 21, 1887; *s.* James and Antoinette (Flowers) M. B.A., Ohio state, 1909, grad. work, 1909-10; Johns Hopkins, 1911-12; U.M., summer 1909; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1913. Asst. accessions dept., Ohio state univ. lib., 1909-10; asst. reading room, Lib. of Congress, 1910-2; in chge. main reading room, New York pub. lib., 1913-20, supt., 1921-date; instr. bibliog., Columbia U. (ext.), 1919-20, summers 1920-6; lecturer on lib. exhibits, C.U., 1927-8. Instr. bibliog., summers 1927-date; instr. bibliog., Paris lib. sch., 1926-7. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, N.Y.S. assn., inc. (bd. of dirs., 1927-8; treas., 1931-). Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Town Hall (New York), Episcopalian. *Author*: The reference department. A.L.A., 1929. *Contrib.* to New York pub. lib. Bulletin.

**McCOMBS, Lois F(ierree)**, Bibliographer, Battelle Memorial Institute, 505 King Ave., Columbus, O. *Home*: 789 Dennison Ave., Columbus.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Jan. 27, 1899; *d.* N. Frank and Clara (Bright) M. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1921; M.S., Wisconsin, 1922. Asst. biol. and bacteriology, Carnegie inst. of technol., 1923-4, recorder, 1924-5; asst. technol. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1925-8; bibliogr. Battelle mem. inst., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., A.A.A.S. *Compiler*: Supplementary bibliography on effect of temperature on properties of metals. Amer. soc. of mech. eng'rs., 1931.

**McCOMBS, Nelson W(illiam)**, Librarian, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 11 Greendale Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

*b.* Columbus, O., Apr. 20, 1890; *s.* James and Antoinette C. (Flowers) M.; *m.* Elizabeth Ross. Ohio state, 1912-6; B.A., Michigan, 1932; certif., N.Y.P., 1919. Asst. accession dept., Ohio state univ. lib., 1911-7; asst. Amer. hist. div., New York pub. lib., 1917-8; inf. desk. Apr.-June 1919; U.S. Army serv., 1918-9; asst. Bur. of ry. econs. lib., July-Aug. 1919, librn. Fed. res. bd., 1919-22. (Washington, D.C.); librn. Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1922-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., D.C.L.A., New York lib. club (treas., 1925-7), A.A.U.P. Phi Kappa Tau, Episcopalian.

**McCONAUGHY, Mary Jo(sephine)**, Junior Assistant, Claremont Branch, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2821 Hillegass Ave., Berkeley.

*b.* Marysville, Calif., June 28, 1907; *d.* Charles W. and Ann Caldwell (Swain) M. A.B., California, 1929; certif., U.C. 1930. Jr. asst. Claremont br., Berkeley pub. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**McCONKEY, Mary Bell**, Assistant, Open Shelves Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5362 Maple Ave., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Louis, Jan. 30, 1908; *d.* James G. and Bell (Gordon) M. A.B., Agnes Scott C., 1928; S.T.L., 1928-9. Asst. open shelves dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-date. Presbyterian. *Compiler*: Bibliography on disarmament (in St. Louis Public Library Bulletin, Dec. 1931).

**McCONNELL, Mary (Ellia)**, Secretary-Reviser, School of Librarianship, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 850 E. Dale St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

*b.* Saranac Lake, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1908; *d.* Harry English and Una I. (Berry) M. A.B.,

Colorado C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Sec.-reviser, Sch. of librnship., U. of Denver 1931-date.

**McCONNELLY, Dorothea**, Senior assistant, Branch Department, Public Library, Flint, Mich. *Home*: 402 W. 2d St., Flint.

*b.* Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 2, 1907; *d.* George Arthur and Minta (Reish) M. Flint jr. col., 1925-7; A.B., Mich. state col., 1930; Michigan, summers 1926, 1931; A.B. in L.S., U.M. 1931. Desk asst. Flint pub. lib., 1925-7, sr. asst. br. dept., 1931-date; asst. catlg. dept., Mich. state col. lib., 1927-30, clrf. dept., Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1930-1. *Mem.* A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Baptist.

**McCORMICK, Emily F(leming)**, Assistant, Extension Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 20 Pomander Walk, W. 95th St., New York.

*b.* Lock Haven, Pa., Sept. 25, 1899; *d.* John and Jennie (Corss) M. B.A., Vassar C., 1922; certif., N.Y.P. 1924. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1922-3, 1924-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. *Clubs*: Vassar, Town Hall, (New York).

**McCORMICK, Myrtle Elizabeth**, Librarian, Central High School, Akron, O. *Home*: 218 S. Balch St., Akron.

*b.* Sewellsville, O., Apr. 15, 1887; *d.* John Calvin and Rose Ann (Speer) M. B.S., Muskingum C., 1909; B. Ed., T.C., Columbia U., 1910; A.M., Columbia, 1913; B.C.U., 1920. Tch. high schs., Woodmere, L.I., 1910-2, Cambridge, O. 1913-6, Akron, 1916-22; librn. Central high sch., Akron, 1921-date. *Club*: College (Akron). Presbyterian.

**McCOY, Ruth B(eulah)**, Cataloger, University of Cincinnati Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 145 W. MacMillan St., Cincinnati.

*b.* Altoona, Pa., Dec. 16, 1906; *d.* Jones W. and Minnie S. (Fasick) M. B.A., Wittenberg C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Asst. to catlg. Wittenberg G. lib., 1928-30; catlg. U. of Cincinnati lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A.

**McCRACKEN, Beatrice (Helen)**, Librarian, Boyd Junior High School, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: Fairview Rd., Star Route, Asheville, N.C.

*b.* Fairview, Feb. 13, 1901; *d.* C. M. and Helen Lora (Clayton) M. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1925; Sch. of lib. sci., U. of N., summer 1927; A.B. in L.S., EU., 1930. Tch. W.C., Gastonia, N.C., 1925-7; librn. Biltmore high sch., Asheville, 1927-9, asst. Hamilton Grange br., New York pub. lib., summers 1928-9; librn. Boyd jr. high sch., 1930-date; catlg. jr. high sch. lib., Knoxville, summer 1931. *Mem.* A.L.A., Tenn. educ. assn., East Tenn. educ. assn. (sec. lib. sect., 1930-1). Baptist.

**McCRACKEN, Helen E(dith)**, Librarian, Westinghouse High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 7153 McPherson Blvd., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Slatelick, Pa., Apr. 12, 1883; *d.* John C. and Emma (Hill) M. A.B., Blairsville C., Blairsville, Pa., 1905; Columbia, summers 1906-7; A.B., Pittsburgh, 1926; I.I., 1913-4. Tch. Latin, Leechburg (Pa.) pub. sch., 1910-3; chld. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1914-9, br. librn., 1919-24; high sch. librn. Pittsburgh pub. schs., 1924-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pa. council of sch. librn. (pres., 1931), N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. Pi Lambda Theta. Presbyterian.

**McCRACKEN, Mrs. Pearl C(arden)**, Librarian, North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, Tex. *Home*: 1305 W. Oak St., Denton.

*b.* near Bowling Green, Ky.; *d.* C. E. and Melissa (Holman) Carden; *m.* J. L. McCracken (deceased). Diploma, Glasgow normal sch., Glasgow, Ky., 1885-7; Bryan-Stratton bus. col., Louisville, Ky., summer 1904; Bowling Green bus. col., summer 1905; B.A., N. Tex. S.T.C., Denton, 1924; M.A., So. Methodist, 1926; Lib. sch. U. of Tex., 1920-1, 1923. Tch. pub. schs., Corydon, Ky., 1886-8, Sardis, Miss., 1888-91, Honey Grove, Tex., 1891-6; instr. and librn. N. Tex. S.T.C., 1903-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Tex. L.A.

(sec., 1929-31), N.E.A., Tex. state tchrs. assn., Shakespeare assn. of Amer., Tex. folk lore soc. Delta Kappa Gamma (vice-pres., 1930-1). *Club*: Ariel (Denton). *Presbyterian*.

**McCREA, Bess**, Assistant librarian, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 96 Medway St., Providence.

*b.* Indianapolis, Ind.; d. Frank F. and Ella Wright (Fallis) M. Lake Forest C., 1908-9. Gen. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1908, chief regis. and loan dept., 1911-12; librn. Lake Forest (Ill.) pub. lib., 1908-10; br. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1911-6, act. asst. librn., 1916-7; orgr. and librn. research dept., Northwest steel co., Portland, 1917-8; war serv., A.L.A. and Amer. red cross, U.S. and overseas, 1918-20; head, ext. Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1922-6; head order dept., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1926-30; asst. librn. Providence pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Women's overseas league. *Presbyterian*.

**McCREA, Mary Helen**, Librarian, Lewis and Clark High School, Spokane, Wash. *Home*: 1023 W. 6th Av., Spokane.

*b.* Spokane, Wash. 29, 1898; d. William Stone and Kate Wordly (Brook) M. B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1920, grad. work, 1930; M.A., Gonzaga, 1930; L.A. 1924. Asst. librn. Lewis and Clark high sch., 1921-2, 1926-8, librn., 1929-date; br. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1922-3; asst. playgrounds, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-4; priv. sec. Wash. educ. bur., Spokane, 1923-4; librn. Libby jr. high sch., Spokane, 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1931-), N.E.A., Wash. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Delta Delta Delta. *Episcopalian*.

**McCREERY, Katharine R(achel)**, Senior assistant, Accessions Department, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1318 Peralta Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Willmar, Minn., Oct. 19, 1890; d. Hugh Hamill and Louisa Hannah (Christy) M. Jr. col., Santa Barbara, Calif., 1911-2; A.B., California, 1915, M.A., 1916; U.C., 1921-2. Tchr. Fletcher (Nev.) gram. sch., 1916-7; Carson Indian sch., Stewart, Nev., 1917-18; Smith Valley union high sch., Cedarville, Calif., 1919-21; jr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1922-6, sr. asst., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Presbyterian*.

**McCRICKETT, Ethel A(gnes)**, High school librarian, Public School Library, Ypsilanti, Mich. *Home*: 1200 Washtenaw Av., Ypsilanti.

*b.* Bay City, Mich., Jan. 25, 1890; d. Patrick and Eliza (O'Flynn) M. A.B., Michigan, 1917, grad. work, summer 1918; B.S., CU 1930. Gen. asst. Mich. state normal col. lib., Ypsilanti, 1917-22; librn. Train sch. lib., T.C., Detroit, 1922-3; lib. supv. Ypsilanti pub. schs., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W., Mich. state tchrs. assn. (chm. lib. sect., 1930), Catholic.

**McCRUM, Blanche Prichard**, Librarian, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. *b.* Lexington, 1887; d. Barton and Martha Ann (White) M. Radcliffe C. 1925-6; B.S., Boston, 1928; M.A., California, 1931; certif., D.I. 1913. First asst. in br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-6, br. librn., 1916-7, head, central circ. room, 1917-8; asst. to librn. Washington and Lee U., 1918-22, librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Presbyterian*.

**McCULLOCH, Mary-Linn**, Librarian, Tenley Sub-branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1751 New Hampshire Av. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Newville, Pa., Nov. 1904; d. Christian T. and Mary Alice (Paul) M. Margaret Morrison Carnegie C., Pittsburgh, 1924-5; Sargent sch. for phys. educ., Cambridge, Mass., 1922-3; diploma, CI, 1926. Asst. child. librn. S.E. br., Pub. Lib., D.C., 1926-8, child. librn., 1929-30, 1st asst. schs. div., Main lib., 1928-9, asst. child. librn. Mount Pleasant br., 1930-Mar. 1932, librn. Tenley sub-br., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Presbyterian*.

**McCULLOCH, Dorothea Gleim**, Librarian, High School Library, Great Falls, Mont. *Home*: 216 3d Av. N., Great Falls.

*b.* Great Falls, Oct. 1908; d. Carroll Blanchard and Ella B. (Downing) M. Lindenwood C., 1927-9; WIS, 1930. Librn. Great Falls high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mont. L.A., N.E.A., Mont. educ. assn. *Episcopalian*.

**McCURDY, Emily H.**, Librarian, Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry and Pharmacy, University of Tennessee, Memphis, Tenn. *Home*: 1815 Glenview St., Memphis.

*b.* Tallapoosa, Ga., Apr. 14, 1895; d. William James and Carrie (Hord) M. A.B., Tennessee, 1923; Ph.G., Sch. of pharmacy, U. of Tenn., 1917; ILL, summers 1923-4; CU, summers 1929-31. Tchr. Maysville (Ga.) high sch., 1914-5; librn. C. of med., U. of Tenn., 1917-8, 1919-21, C.s. of med., dentistry and pharmacy, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**McCURDY, Robert M(orrill)**, Librarian, State Library, Concord, N.H.

*b.* Andover, Mass., July 7, 1878; s. Matthew S. and Lydia (Morrill) M. A.B., Harvard, 1900; N.Y.S., 1901-3, B.L.S., 1903. Asst. shelf dept., Harvard U. lib., 1902; asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1903; catlgr. Gardner A. Sage lib., New Brunswick, N.J., 1903-7; head, order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1907-11; librn. Young men's mercantile lib. assn., Cincinnati, O., 1911-5; asst. catlgr. Henry E. Huntington lib., New York, 1915-6; act. librn. Gen. theol. acm. New York, Jan.-June 1917; catlgr. Hotchkiss sch. lib., Lakeville, Conn., Aug.-Sept. 1917; A.L.A. war service, 1917-9; edit. work. New York and Boston, 1919-24; librn. N.H. state lib., 1925-date. *Compiler*: Book of garden flowers. Doubleday, 1931.

**McCUTCHEN, Lydia M(ay)**, Senior assistant, Acquisitions Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 510 17th Av. N., Seattle.

*b.* Canton, Ill., May, 18, 1876; d. James Warren and Belinda Porter (Cheek) M. Conservatory of music, U. of Neb., 1895-6; A.B., Iowa, 1902; D.O., Still col. of osteopathy, Des Moines, Ia., 1900; certif., UW, 1913. Librn. Bur. of debate and discussion, U. of Wash., 1913-7, librn. (sub.), Mus. lib., 1917 (3 mos), ref. asst. Univ. lib., 1919-24, sr. asst. acquisitions div., 1925-date; act. ref. head and asst. circ. and catlgr., Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1917 (3 mos.); librn. (sub.), Lincoln high sch., Seattle, 1918; asst. librn. Everett (Wash.) pub. lib., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Puget Sound lib. club, Puget Sound acad. of sci. *Congregationalist*.

**McDANIEL, Arthur S(umner)**, Assistant Librarian, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 42 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 461 Fort Washington Av., New York.

*b.* Exeter, N.H., Oct. 17, 1875; s. Benjamin F. and Mary Elizabeth (Wellman) M. m. Helen Aten Baldwin, A.B., Harvard, 1898. Asst. librn. Harvard U. lib., 1898-1902; asst. librn. Assn. of the bar, 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mass. lib. club, New York lib. club, A.A.L.L. (sec.-treas., 1929-31; 2d vice-pres., 1931-2; exec. com., 1932-), Eng.-speaking union. *Unitarian*.

**McDANIEL, Ruth A.**, Senior assistant, University of North Dakota Library, Grand Forks, N.D., *Home*: 513 Ohio St., Darlington, Wis. *b.* Darlington; d. Charles F. and Mary I. (Kneeder) M. A.B. Wisconsin, 1929; WIS, 1930, Sr. asst. U. of N.D. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Xi Delta.

**MacDONALD, Catharine**, Cataloger, Yale Law School Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 590 Main St., Malden, Mass.

*b.* Malden, June 26, 1906; d. William Campbell and Elizabeth (Aborn) M. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1929; B.S., SC, 1931. Catlgr. Yale law lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: College (Malden).

**MacDONALD, Elsie S**(Inclair), Assistant children's librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 1620 P St. N.W., Washington.  
**b.** Pittsburgh, Sept. 20, 1904; *d.* Howard G. and Mary Elizabeth (Peters) M. Conservatory of music, Oberlin, O., 1922-3; B.S., Purdue, 1927; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1929. Asst. child. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta Pi. Presbyterian.

**MACDONALD, Genevieve M**(atilda), Chief Reference Department, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home:* 3243 France Av. N., Robbinsdale, Minn.

*b.* Cardigan, P.E.I., Can.; *d.* Hugh Lord and Anna Louise (Owen) M., Prince of Wales C., Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1895-6; Regina normal sch., Saskatchewan, Can., 1903; PI, 1923. Grade tchr. Calgary normal sch., Alta., Can., 1909-15; ref. librn., Calgary pub. lib., 1918-20, 1922-7, br. librn., 1920-2; sec. bibliog. com., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1928-9, readers adviser, 1930-1, chief, ref. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club, Minneapolis pub. lib. staff assn., For. policy assn. Episcopalian.

**McDONALD, Gerald D**(oan), Head, Reserve Room, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 33 W. 55th St., New York.

*b.* Wilmington, O., June 5, 1905; *s.* Frank L. and Frances (Doan) M. Wittenberg C., 1923-4; A.B., Wilmington C., 1927; A.M., Haverford C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Librn. Home lib., I.O.O.F., Springfield, O., 1920-4; gen. asst. Wilmington C. lib., 1925-7; recreational dir. Cleveland Protestant orphan home, Chagrin Falls, O., summer 1927; asst. lit. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-9; head, res. room, New York pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (pub. docs. com., 1931-). Alpha Phi Gamma, Alpha Psi Omega, Society of Friends. *Author:* Association books from the library of William Harris Arnold (in New York pub. lib. Bulletin, Dec. 1931).

**McDONALD, Irving T.** Librarian, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. *Home:* 100 Prospect St., Shrewsbury, Mass.

*b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 15, 1894; *s.* Henry and Katherine (Burke) M.; *m.* Marie A. Hagarty. A.B., Holy Cross C., 1915. With Holy Cross C. lib., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic. *Author:* On his toes. Dodd, 1921; Hol-ah! Berziker, 1926. Schooner ahoy!, 1926. That second year, 1928.

**McDONALD, Margaret M.**, First assistant, Crunden Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 5330 Pershing St., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Joseph, Mo., 1898; *d.* William P. and Margaret (Fleming) M. Jr. col., St. Joseph, 1914-6; STL, 1925-6. Asst. St. Joseph pub. lib., 1917-25; asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1926-9, 1st asst. Crunden br., 1931-date; ref. librn. Mo. lib. comm., 1929-31. Mem. Mo. L.A. (sec., 1929-31). Catholic.

**MacDONALD, M**(argaret) Ruth, Cataloger, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 803 21st Av., Seattle.

*b.* Kent, Wash., May 21, 1904; *d.* Duncan and Rachel (Macdonald) M., B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1925; UW, 1925; CU, 1929-30. Asst. librn. and catlg. Reed C. lib., 1925-7; catlg. Seattle pub. lib., 1927-9; part-time asst. catlg. dept., Columbia U. lib., 1929-30; catlg. Seattle pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., UW alumni assn. (Pres., 1931-2). Phi Omega Pi. Presbyterian.

**McDONALD, Marguerite**, First assistant, Ballard Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

*b.* Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can., Mar. 19, 1906; *d.* Robert William and Ada Maude (Hunt) M., B.A., British Columbia, 1926; WIS, 1929. Page and clerical asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1926-8, asst. Ballard br., 1931-date; librn. Whitewater (Wis.) pub. lib., 1929-31. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A.

**MacDONALD, Mrs. Vivian J**(ohnston), Librarian, Aluminum Research Laboratories, Aluminum Company of America, New Kensington, Pa. *Home:* 1225 Taylor Av., New Kensington.

*b.* Greentield, Ind., Apr. 25, 1897; *d.* Claude D. and Luella (Dove) Johnston. Indiana 1915-6; CI, 1927-8. Tchr. Lower Burrell twp. schs., Braeburn, Pa., 1917-8; clerk, Amer. ry. express co., 1918-20, U.S. aluminum co., 1920-2, U.S. aluminum shipping off., 1924-7, (New Kensington); librn. Aluminum research labs., 1928-date. Mem. S.L.A. Pittsburgh lib. club, Bus. and prof. women's club. Protestant.

**McDONELL, Florence**, Librarian, Holland Library, Alexandria Bay, N.Y.

*b.* Alexandria Bay, July 11, 1896; *d.* William E. and Mary (Groub) M. P.L.E., cum laude, SU, 1920. Asst. circ. dept., Buffalo high pub. lib., 1920-2; librn. Holland lib., 1926-date.

**McDOUGLE, Leonidas** (Irving), Jr. Assistant reference librarian, Bureau of Railway Economics, Washington, D.C. *Home:* Cordova Apt., Washington.

*b.* Oxford, Md., Dec. 21, 1900; *s.* Leonidas I. and Stella May (Walter) M.; *m.* Margaret Richardson. Div. of lib. sci., George Washington U., summer 1923. Spl. agent U.S. Bur. of the census, 1919; clerk, U.S. Dept. of agric., 1920; asst. catlg. div., Lib. of Congress, 1922-3; asst. ref. librn. and catlg. Bur. of ry. econs., 1923-date; instr. civics and econs., Bus. night high sch., Washington, 1929-date. Mem. D.C.L.A. Clubs: Transportation, B. & O. R.R. glee, (Washington). Methodist. *Compiler:* List of references on railroad holding companies. 1931.

**McDOWELL, Ella R**(obertson), Municipal reference librarian, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* 5209 15th St. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* Malden, Mass.; *d.* John and Mary (Robertson) M., B.S., Simmons C., 1915; SC, 1915. Librn. Needham (Mass.) pub. lib., 1907-11, Danbury (Conn.) lib., 1915-8; asst. and librn. Camp Devens (Mass.) lib., 1918-21; mnclpl. ref. librn. Seattle pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Puget Sound lib. club, Nat. mnclpl. league. Clubs: Mountaineers, Women's city, (Seattle).

**McDOWELL, Grace E**(tta), Librarian, Eastern Parkway Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* 214 E. Union Av., Bound Brook, N.J.

*b.* Jersey City, N.J., Apr. 1, 1879; *d.* Berkeley Baldwin and Anne Amelia (Oliver) M. Train. class, Brooklyn pub. lib., 1900-1. Jr. asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1901-4, sr. asst., 1904-8, br. librn., 1908-date. A.L.A.

**McDOWELL, Ruth B**(eard), (Mrs. R. F. McDowell), Reference librarian, McHenry Public Library, Modesto, Calif. *Home:* 290 Santa Rita Av., Modesto.

*b.* Modesto, Oct. 26, 1890; *d.* Thomas Kennan and Grace Ada (Lewis) Beard. *m.* Roy Leonard McDowell. C. of the Pacific, 1908-10; A.B., Stanford, 1912, M.A., 1913; U.C., 1914. Asst. Sutro br., Calif. state lib., 1915-8; catlg. McHenry pub. lib., 1927-31, ref. librn., 1931-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W., Phi Beta Kappa, Christian Church.

**MacDUFF, Gertrude** (Harrington) Thiebaud, (Mrs. Russell MacDuff), First assistant, Scientific Library, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 1813 E St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Vevay, Ind. 1888; *d.* Charles Orville and Emma (Harrington) Thiebaud; *m.* Russell MacDuff. Denison, 1907-9; George Washington, 1930-2; Train. sch. for child. libns., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1910; WIS, 1912. Librn. Peru (Ind.) pub. lib., 1912-20; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-22; 1st asst. scientific lib., U. S. Patent off., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A.

**McEWEN, R**(uth) Gwendoline, Children's Librarian, Clark Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1886 E. 93d Av., Cleveland.

*b.* Westmount, Que., Can. *d.* William and Mary (Lang) M. McGill, 1924-5; diploma, MU, 1928; diploma, WRU, 1929. Child. librn. Clark br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A.

**McFADDEN, Ruth A(ngela)**, Cataloger, Office of Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1422 Trinidad Av., Washington.

*b.* Sandusky, O., Mar. 4, 1907; *d.* Joseph and Theresa (Link) M. A.B., C. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Catlgr. Off. of Supt. of docs., 1930-date.

**McFARLAND, Abbie M(orrison)**, Librarian, Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.  
*b.* Savannah, Ga., Feb. 13, 1879; *d.* Daniel Kimmons and Anne Reid (Witherspoon) M. Mary Baldwin sem., Staunton, 1887-98; CU, summers 1930-1. Tchr. math., Mary Baldwin sem., 1911-7; librn. Mary Baldwin sem. and col., 1919-date. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyterian.

**McFARLAND, Helen M(atilda)**, Librarian, State Historical Society, Topeka, Kan.  
*b.* Topeka, Sept. 6, 1887; *d.* James Davis and Matilda (Steele) M. A.B., Washburn C., 1910; SC, 1910-1; CU, summer 1926. Catlgr. Kan. state hist. soc., 1912-9, 1919-23, librn., 1923-date; catlgr. Ore. agric. col., Mar.-Oct. 1919. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A., D.A.R., Altrusa club. *Club*: Knife and fork (Topeka) Presbyterian.

**McFARLAND, Jean H(enderson)**, Junior assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1846 Spruce St., Berkeley.  
*b.* Riverside, Calif., Apr. 8, 1907; *d.* C. L. and Jean (Henderson) M. B.A., Pomona C., 1929; certif. UC 1930. Jr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**MacFATE, Margaret E(isie)**, Librarian, Baxter Junior High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: R.F.D. Turf, Pa.

*b.* Turtle Creek, Mar. 6, 1903; *d.* John Black and Elsie (Huntley) M. B.A., C. of Wooster 1923; CI, 1925 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Sec. to prin., Turtle Creek high sch., 1923-4; asst. child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1925-6; child. librn. Lima (O.) pub. lib., 1926-8; asst. librn. Oliver high sch., Pittsburgh, 1928-9, librn. Baxter jr. high sch., 1929-date; instr. lib. sch. U. of Tenn., summer 1931. Mem. Pa. council of sch. librn., N.E.A., Pa. educ. assn. Presbyterian.

**McGAW, Leota E(stelle)**, Branch librarian, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 2227 Dale St., San Diego.

*b.* Elvaston, Ill., Aug. 29, 1899; *d.* James W. and Nettie Kerr (Puntentney) M. Blackburn normal sch., Carlinville, Ill., 1918-20; B.A., Parsons C., 1924; train. class, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1920-7. Tchr. Eng., Ill. high schs., Warsaw, 1920-1, Hersman, 1921-2, Elvaston, 1924-6; asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1927-9; br. librn. San Diego pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Presbyterian.

**McGEE, Aileen**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: Fifth Av. Hotel, Omaha.

*b.* Fairbury, Neb., Feb. 8, 1907; *d.* Charles H. and Nellie (Eldridge) M. A.B., Neb. Wesleyan, 1929; WIS, 1930. Asst. catlgr. Omaha pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.E.O. Alpha Gamma Delta (sec., 1926; treas., 1928-9).

**MacGEORGE, Aileen Eleanor**, Librarian, Public Library, Stevens Point, Wis. *Home*: 307½ S. Division St., Stevens Point.

*b.* Ashland, Wis., Sept. 20, 1899; *d.* James Edward and Jessie Mary (Sinclair) M. Wis. S.N.S., Superior, (grad.) 1919; A.B., Wisconsin, w. senior honors, 1924; WIS, 1925. Tchr. hist., Wis. high schs., Shell Lake, 1919-20, Birnamwood, 1920-1, Hayward, 1921-2; librn. Rice Lake (Wis.) pub. lib., 1925-9, Stevens Point pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Presbyterian.

**McGIRR, Alice Thurston**, First assistant, Reference Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 119 N. Homewood Av., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Oct. 4, 1883; *d.* Frank C. and Amelia (McIlwaine) M. A.B., Vassar C., 1906;

NYS, 1906-7. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1907-13, 1st asst. ref. dept., 1913-date; librn. U. of Pittsburgh, Mar.-May 1916. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club (sec., 1927-8), A.A.U.W., Alliance française, Pittsburgh drama league (dir., 1921-7). *Club*: College (Pittsburgh). Catholic.

**McGLACHLIN, Mrs. Florence B(eck)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Conway, Ark. *Home*: 116 2d St., Jackson, Mich.  
*b.* Cleveland, May 26, 1870; *d.* George and Jennie (Wyman) Beck. Wis. S.N.S., Platteville, (grad.) 1890; B.L.S., ILL, 1900. Tchr. Wis. high schs., Lake Geneva, Stevens Point, and Milwaukee, 1890-8; sub. Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., summer 1899; librn. East. Ill. S.T.C., Charleston, 1900-4; asst. prof. lib. sci., ILL, 1904-5; librn. Central rural sch., Chazy, N.Y., 1928-9, Ark. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (treas., 1899-1900), Ark. L.A., U. of Ill. lib. club (pres., 1900), Ark. tchrs. assn., D.A.R. Kappa Kappa Gamma.

**McGLENN, Alma Reid**, Librarian, Public Library, Tulsa, Okla. *Home*: Wells Hotel, Tulsa.  
*b.* Mount Pleasant, O.; *d.* Thomas and Sarah Ann (Hogg) M. Educ. priv. tutors; CI, 1909-10, 1911-2. Asst. child. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1910-3; orgr. and librn. Tulsa pub. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest L.A., Okla., L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, D.A.R., Daughters of 1812. *Clubs*: College, Browning, (Tulsa). Presbyterian.

**MACGOWAN, Margaret**, Assistant librarian, Junior College, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1356 N. Vista St., Hollywood, Calif.

*b.* Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 22, 1896; *d.* Joseph Johnston and Rose Vincent (Crano) M. B.S., Simmons C., 1919; Calif. at Los Angeles, 1925-6; So. California, 1930-; L.A. 1925. Asst. librn. Franklin high sch., 1925-6, Belmont high sch., 1926-9, (Los Angeles), Los Angeles jr. col., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; Los Angeles sch. librn. assn. (sec.-treas., 1929-30), N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn.

**McGREGOR, Bessie E(aine)**, Librarian and Archivist, Canadian Legation, 1746 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2548 University Pl. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Ottawa, Ont., Can., Mar. 17, 1894; *d.* Robert and Julia Roberta (Nelly) M. Domestic sci. diploma, Macdonald C., 1912-4; Middlebury jr. sch., Middlebury, Vt., summer 1928; certif. NYP, 1920. Bkkrp. Ottawa, 1914-5; asst. Ottawa Carnegie pub. lib., 1915-8; ref. asst. to br. librn. New York pub. lib., 1920-5; orgr. and librn. Cape May co. (N.J.) free lib., 1925-6; librn. and archivist, Can. legation, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**McGREGOR, Della**, Chief, Juvenile Division, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 583 Lincoln St., St. Paul.

*b.* Hawley, Minn.; *d.* William and Mary (Cameron) M. Minnesota, 1907-9; B.S., Wisconsin, 1911; WIS, 1910-1; Train. sch. for child. librn., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1915-6. Child. librn. Sheboygan (Wis.) pub. lib., 1911-4; child. librn. St. Paul pub. lib., 1914-5, chief, juvenile div., 1916-date; instr. lib. work w. child., Riverside lib. serv. sch., winter 1919, Div. of lib. instrn., U. of Minn. 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on lib. work w. child., 1930-2), Minn. L.A. *Clubs*: College, Women's city, (St. Paul), Episcopalian. *Author*: Who are illustrating our children's books (in New York Libraries May, Aug. 1930). Children's books and their illustrators (in Children's Library Yearbook, 1931, 1932).

**McGREW, MARION B.**, Branch librarian, Echo Park Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 5447½ Lemon Grove Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Wyoming, Ia., Apr. 3, 1884; *d.* Abner G. and Virginia (Elgin) M. A.B., Doane C., 1907; Nebraska, 1916-7. Asst. Lincoln (Neb.) city lib., 1917-8; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1918-24, br. librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**McHALE, Cecil J(ohn)**, Librarian, North-eastern Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3723 S St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 13, 1899; *s.* John J. and Addie E. (Brown) M.; *m.* Elizabeth Dyer Anderson. Minnesota, 1917-21; B.A., Carleton C., 1922; M.A., Harvard, 1925; B.A. in L.S., U.M., 1929. *Tchr.* Eng. and hist., Pine City (Minn.) high sch., 1922-3; instr. Eng., U. of Ark., 1925-8; asst. librn. ext. serv., U. of Mich. lib., 1928-9; in chg. circ., U. of N.C. lib., 1929-31; br. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi. *Author*: An experiment in university library circulation files (*in* Library Journal, May 1931); An experiment in selecting student assistants (*in* Libraries, Oct. 1931); Professional duties in the university library circulation department (*in* Wilson Bulletin, Jan. 1932).

**McHENRY, (Phoebe) Ruth**, Librarian, Christian College, Columbia, Mo. *Home*: Baldwin City, Kan.

*b.* Weeping Water, Neb., 1899; *d.* Robert Edward and Mary (Ritchey) M. A.B. Baker. 1920; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. *Tchr.* Kan. high schs., Eskridge, 1922-4; Belle Plaine, 1924-8; librn. Panhandle A. & M. C. Goodwell, Okla., 1929-31; Christian C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**McILWAINE, (Henry) R(ead)**, Librarian, State Library, Richmond, Va. *Home*: Westmoreland Club, Richmond.

*b.* Farmville, Va., July 12, 1864; *s.* Joseph Finley and Sarah Embra (Read) M. A.B. Hampden-Sydney C., 1885; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893. *Prof.* Eng. and hist. and librn. Hampden-Sydney C., 1893-1907; librn. Va. state lib., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.R. (pres., Va. chap., 1925), S.A.R. (hist. gen., 1931-2). Sons of confederate vet., Amer. hist. assn., Va. hist. soc. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Westmoreland, Presbyterian. *Author*: Objects of Confederate interest in the Virginia state library (*in* Richmond Magazine, June 1932). *Editor*: Va. state lib. edition of Journals of the House of burgesses and of Journals of the Council of colonial Virginia.

**McINTOSH, (Mary) Margaret**, Librarian, Public Library, Fergus Falls, Minn. *Home*: Viroqua, Wis.

*b.* Edgerton, Wis., Apr. 6, 1903; *d.* Frank P. and Harriet M. (Farman) M. Beloit C., 1921-2; B.A., Wisconsin, 1925; WIS., 1927. Asst. ref. librn. Conn. col. for women, 1927-30; librn. Fergus Falls pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lake Region I.A. (vice-pres., 1931), Minn. L.A. Congregationalist.

**MacIVER, (Miss) Ivander**, Chief, Division of Serials and Exchanges, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2414 Telegraph Av., Berkeley.

A.B., California, 1917. A.M., 1919; UC, 1917. Asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1919-date. A.L.A.

**MACK, Abby C(aroline)**, Senior assistant, Circulation Department, Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del. *Home*: 907 West St., Wilmington.

*b.* Hardwick, Vt., Nov. 11, 1886; *d.* Henry Resolved and Lois Loretta (Williams) M. Johnson normal sch., Johnson, Vt., 1907-8; SC, 1905-6. *Tchr.* Vt. graded schs., Hardwick, 1908-10, Saxton's River, 1910-2; Barre, 1912-7; asst. circ. dept., Wilmington Inst. free lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**McKAY, George L(eslie)**, Curator, Grollier Club, 47 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1115 Jerome Av., New York.

*b.* Columbus Grove, O., Oct. 12, 1895; *s.* George and Esther (Hood) M.; *m.* Maxine McKillip. C. of Wooster, 1914-6; Paris, 1919; A.B., Chicago 1920; certifi., N.Y.P., 1923. U.S. Army serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1917-9; instr. Latin and Fr. Perryburg (O.) high sch., 1920-1; asst. to European dir., Jr. Amer. red cross, Paris, 1921-

2; curator, Grollier club, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. *Compiler*: Catalog of the collection of engravings in the University club of New York, 1926; Bibliography of the writings of Sir Rider Haggard, London, Bookman's Journal, 1930. *Contributor* to Notes on laces of the American colonists, by Frances Morris. Helburn, 1926; Bibliography of John Masfield, by C. H. Simmons. Columbia univ. pr., 1930; also to numerous pubns. of the Grollier club.

**MACKAY, Helen Edith**, Librarian, John Marshall Junior High School, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 1363 N. Sierra Bonita, Pasadena.

*b.* San Francisco, Jan. 29, 1901; *d.* William J. B. and Lilla Lorena (Fales) M. A.B., California, 1925; CU, summer 1927; M.A., UC, 1931. Jr. asst. Santa Barbara (Calif.) pub. lib., 1919-21; Richmond pub. lib., 1921-3; librn. Marshall jr. high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., Pasadena lib. club, UC alumni (pres., 1929), N.E.A.

**MACKAY, Irene**, Branch librarian, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands, Calif. *Home*: 35 San Geronimo Dr., Redlands.

*b.* Kendal, Eng., Oct. 10, 1907; *d.* John William and Catherine Sinclair (Clark) M. Scripps col. for women, Claremont, Calif., 1927-9; R.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1931; UW, 1930-1. Sec. Redlands bus. men's assn., 1926-7; clerk, Co. assessor's off., San Bernardino, Calif., summers 1927, 1929; br. librn. A. K. Smiley pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Gamma. Episcopalian.

**McKEE, Alice D(oty)**, Assistant reference librarian, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. *Home*: 306 W. 9th Av., Columbus.

*b.* Stamford, N.Y. 1880; *d.* James Harvey and Rosalie (Doty) M. Ph.B., Berea C., 1903; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1905. *Catlg.* Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1905-6; librn. Beatrice (Neb.) free pub. lib., 1906-7; ref. librn. and catlg. Ohio state lib., 1907-12; asst. ref. librn. Ohio state univ., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Columbus lib. club, A.A.U.W., Nat. story league. Congregationalist.

**McKEE, Effie Lee**, Senior cataloger, University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 1330 J St., Lincoln.

*b.* Granada, Miss.; *d.* Josiah Pittman and Martha Olivia (Nabors) M. B.A. *cum laude*, Colorado, 1923; B.S., CU, 1929. *Tchr.* Huerfano co. high sch., Walsenburg, Colo., 1923-6; Prescott (Wash.) high sch., 1926-7; asst. Walla Walla (Wash.) pub. lib., 1927-8; sr. catlg. U. of Neb. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., O.E.S. Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist.

**McKEE, Marie L(ouise)**, Librarian, Social Science Reserve, University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 1439 S St., Lincoln.

*b.* Aurora, Neb., Dec. 25, 1893; *d.* Charles J. and Mary A. (Stiles) M. A.B., Nebraska, 1915; B.S. in L.S., ILL., w. honors, 1931. Librn. social sci. res. U. of Neb. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., F.E.O. Alpha Phi. Congregationalist.

**McKENNON, Mrs. Margaret Mood**, Librarian, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex.

*b.* Charleston, S.C., Apr. 26, 1867; *d.* F. A. and Sue (Logan) Mood. A.B., Southwestern, 1886; summer courses: Chicago, 1900, ILL, 1910, UC, 1927. Instr. Colegio Ingles, San Luis Potosi, 1893-6; Colegio McDonald, Durango, 1897-9 (Mexico), Halsill C. Vinta, 1901-2, Hargrove C. Ardmore, 1902-3, (Okla.); librn. Southwest, U., 1903-18, 1919-date; archivist, Tex. state lib., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A., Tex. state tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**McKENZIE, Agnes S(ilk)**, (Mrs. E. W. McKenzie), Head, Clipping Division, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 3900 Aldrich Av., Minneapolis.

*b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *d.* Michael Burnham and Ann (Gorman) Silk; *m.* Edgar William McKenzie. On edit. staff, The H. W. Wilson co., 1910-3, librn., 1913-8; div. head, Minneapolis pub.

lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City Lib. club (sec., 1923-4). Catholic. *Editor*: (w. C. E. Fanning) Index to dramatic readings. Faxon, 1925, Index to parties, 1930.

**MCKENZIE, Ina**, Chief, Circulation Work, Public Library, Duluth, Minn. *Home*: 620 N. 24th Av. W., Duluth.  
 b. Cloquet, Minn., Feb. 28, 1889; d. Alexander and Barbara Agnes (Duncan) M. Minn. S.N.S., Duluth, summers 1906-9; Duluth bus. univ. 1915-7; Div. of lib. instrum. U. of Minn., summer 1916; WIS, 1923-4. Tchr. St. Paul pub. (Minn.) schs., 1906-10; sec. to supt. of schs. and sch. libr., Biwabik, Minn., 1910-6; sec. to libr. Duluth pub. lib., Mar.-Nov. 1917, asst. catlg., 1918-23, chief, circ., 1924-date; sec. to prin. and tchr. shorthand, Lincoln jr. high sch., Duluth, 1917-8. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A. Episcopalian.

**MCKIBBEN, Sarah O(eta)**, Librarian, Ramsay High School, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: Heber Springs, Ark.

b. Almyra, Ark., 1902; d. Frank and Dora (Collins) M. B.A., Pa. state col., 1926; B.S., SC, 1929. Tchr. high schs., Stuart, Ia., 1926-7, Senath, Mo. 1927-8. Librn. Paul Hayne high sch., Birmingham, 1929-30, Ramsay high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Methodist.

**MCKINNEY, H(ope) E(lizabeth)**, Assistant reference librarian, Public Library, Davenport, Ia. *Home*: Aleo, Ill.

b. Aleo, Aug. 7, 1898; d. Archibald and Mary L. (Philleo) M. William and Vashti (Jr. col.), Aleo, 1915-8; Brown's bus. sch., Davenport, 1918-9; ILL, 1928-9. Asst. Aleo pub. lib., 1920-2; off. sec. Mercer co. home bur., Aleo, Apr.-Aug. 1923; ref. asst. Chicago pub. lib., Jan.-Apr. 1923, Davenport pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**MCKINSTRY, Ruth Everard**, Librarian, High School, Stamford, Conn. *Home*: 42 Highland Rd., Stamford.

b. Chicopee, Mass., Aug. 15, 1889; d. Alfred Williams and Mary (Everard) M. PI, 1917. Clerk, H. R. Huntington co., Springfield, Mass., 1910-6; asst. catlg. and ref. depts. Osterhout free lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1917-8; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; librn. World's stud. Christian fed., New York, 1919-22; asst. librn. N.J. pub. lib. comm., 1922-5; librn. Stamford high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. Congregationalist.

**MCKNIGHT, Elizabeth B(elle)**, Librarian, Bay Ridge High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 252 Bay Ridge Parkway, Brooklyn.

b. Chambersburg, Pa., Apr. 7, 1884; d. James Alexander and Louisa (Lindsay) M. A.B., Wilson C., 1905; B.L.S., ILL, 1907; CHI, summer 1929. Librn. Sears Roebuck & co., Chicago, July-Aug. 1907, Joliet twp. (Ill.) high sch., 1907-11; librn. and instr. lib. sch., Wis. S.N.S. White-water, summer 1911; librn. Barringer high sch., Newark, N.J., 1911-4; asst. librn. Girls high sch., Brooklyn, 1914-5; librn. Bay Ridge high sch., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librns. assn. (pres., 1919-20), Wilson C. alumnae assn. (pres., New York br., 1915-6; 1930-; sec., 1918-20; hd. of dir., 1922-4; vice-pres., 1929-30), A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**MACKO, Amy Anderson** (Mrs. C. J. Macko), Librarian, Evanston Historical Society, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: 855 Cornelia Av., Chicago, Ill.

b. Golconda, Ill.; d. Charles W. and Euterpe (Killingsworth) Anderson; m. Charles Joseph Macko. Dorian priv. sch., Paducah, Ky., 1914-8; WIS, 1920. Asst. librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Paducah, 1915-9; librn. Mncl. lib., Stevens Point, Wis., 1920-30, Evanston hist. soc., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club. Episcopalian.

**MACKO, C(harles) J(oseph)**, Head reference assistant, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 855 Cornelia Av., Chicago.

b. Chicago; s. Karel and Mary (Berger) M.; m. Amy May Anderson. Wisconsin, 1919-22;

WIS, 1920. Chicago pub. lib., 1906-17, head ref. asst., 1922-date; active serv. in France, 1917-9. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club. Episcopalian.

**McKOWN, Blanche E(lizabeth)**, Department Librarian, Periodical Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 5637 Hub St., Los Angeles.

b. St. Louis, Oct. 8, 1879; d. William Matlack and Blanch (Turner) M. Minn. S.N.S., Winona, 1902-3; Minnesota, summers 1901-2; train. class, St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1904; catlg. course, L.A., 1923. Tchr. Wheaton (Minn.) dist. schs., 1900-1, St. Paul Park (Minn.) pub. schs., 1901-2; chief, period. dept., St. Paul pub. lib., 1904-18; index and catlg. clerk, War risk ins. bur., Washington, D.C., 1918-20; prin. period. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., So. Calif. chap. S.L.A. (Union list com., 1922-, chm., 1922-4). Presbyterian.

**McLAUGHLIN, Alice E(lizabeth)**, Senior assistant, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 1209 Ferry Av. W., Detroit.

b. Detroit; d. Joseph and Elizabeth F. (Cullinan) M. Certif., SC, 1924. Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Women's city (Detroit). Catholic.

**McLAUGHLIN, Florence E(ddy)**, Head, Order Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 421 21st Av. N., Seattle.

b. Seattle, Nov. 22, 1888; d. Frank E. and Laura E. (Martin) M. Asst. circ. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1910-8, order dept., 1921-5, in chg. order dept., 1925-32, head, Mar. 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Presbyterian.

**McLAUGHLIN, Frances A(manda) Heckman**, (Mrs. T. J. McLaughlin), with Bookmobile, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 401 S. 4th St., Independence, Kan.

b. Pittsburgh, Aug. 30, 1905; d. William Van Reed and Carolyn Amma (Bection) Heckman; m. Thomas J. McLaughlin, Christian C. (Jr. col.) Columbia, Mo., 1923-5; A.B., Wisconsin, 1928; WIS, 1927. Librn. Christian C., 1927-9, 1930-1; w. The H. W. Wilson co., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Delta Delta.

**McLAUGHLIN, Isabel** (Margaret), First assistant, Sumner Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2683 E. Lake of Isles Blvd., Minneapolis.

b. St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 1, 1894; d. Alexander and Elizabeth (King) M. B.A., Minnesota, 1916; B.S., CU, 1930. Child. librn. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1918-21, br. librn., 1921-4, 1st asst. and child. librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Pi Beta Phi. Episcopalian.

**McLAUGHLIN, Madge**, Reference assistant, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: Cambridge, Ill.

b. Dwight, Ala., Nov. 27, 1897; d. John and Lucy R. (Morse) M. Grinnell C., 1916-7; B.A., Iowa, 1921; WIS, 1924; CU, 1930-. Circ. asst. Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1924-8; librn. L. E. Young high sch., New Rochelle, N.Y., 1928-9, Burris jr. high sch., Muncie, Ind., 1929-30; ref. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1932-30; Mem. A.L.A., Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. Congregationalist.

**McLAUGHLIN, Virginia T(ompkins)**, Reference librarian, Mount Pleasant Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3310 N St. N.W., Washington.

b. Hampton, Va., Sept. 12, 1898; d. Henry W. and Nellie S. (Brown) M. A.B., Arnes Scott C., 1920; train. class, Pub. lib., D.C., 1921-2. Asst. child. room and technol. div., Pub. lib., D.C., 1922-5, asst. ref. room, 1926-8, ref. librn. Mount Pleasant br., 1928-date; instr. hist., Montreat normal sch., Montreat, N.C., 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MacLEAN, Eleanor H(arriett)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Walpole, Mass. *Home*: 780 East St., Walpole.

*b.* Swampscott, Mass., Nov. 15, 1906; *d.* Norman and Etta (Stewart) M. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Stenogr. Sun life assurance co., Montreal, Que., Can., 1929-30; child. librn. Walpole pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Society of Friends.

**McLEARN, Ruth B(ailley)**, Head cataloger, State Library, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 12 Talcott Av., Rockville, Conn.

*b.* Rockville, June 1, 1888; *d.* George L. and Mary (Bailey) M. B.S., Simmons C., 1909; SC, 1909. Catlgr. U. of Ill. lib., 1910, U. of Chicago lib., 1910-1, Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1912, Yale U. lib., 1913-7; head catlgr. Conn. state lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (sec.-treas., 1930-1), Conn. L.A. (treas., 1925-7), Hartford librn. club. *Club*: College, Simmons, (Hartford). Congregationalist.

**MacLEAR, Mary M.**, Librarian, Emma Willard School, Tarrytown, N.Y. *Home*: 423 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Newark, N.J., 1900; *d.* Malcolm and Charlotte (Grimshaw) M. B.A., Conn. col. for women, 1923; B.S., CU, 1929. Sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1923-6; child. librn. (sub.), Greenwich (Conn.) pub. lib., summer 1928, 1930-1; librn. Emma Willard sch., 1929-date. Episcopalian.

**McLEISH, Margaret (Alice)**, Librarian, Central High School, Evansville, Ind. *Home*: 805 S. 6th St., Evansville.

*b.* Evansville, Sept. 26, 1896; *d.* Samuel David and Mackie (Wilson) M. WIS, 1921. Appren. Evansville pub. lib., 1919-20, asst., 1921-2; librn. Central high sch. Evansville, 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Southwest. Ind. tchrs. assn. Delta Zeta. Methodist.

**McLELLAN, Elaine Harrison**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 24 E. Kirby Av., Detroit.

*b.* Fordyce, Ind. Joseph and Ophelia (Eberhardt) Harrison. A.B., Galloway C., Searcy, Ark., 1912; B.L.S., ILL, 1927. Prin. Masonic orphans' home, Batesville, Ark., 1912-4; tchr. scis., Pine Bluff (Ark.) high sch., 1916-7; ref. librn. Little Rock (Ark.) pub. lib., 1919-23; catlgr. U. of Ill. lib., 1923, ref. librn., 1926-7; librn. Ark. free lib. serv. bur., 1923-6; ref. and catlg. asst. Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1927-8; ref. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1928-date; instr. bibliog., ILL, summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Episcopalian. *Author*: Documents for the small library (in A.L.A. Booklist, Jan., Feb., 1931).

**McLELLAN, Mary B.**, Head, Work for the Foreign Born, Public Library, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 178 Neholden Rd., Waban, Mass.

*b.* Hyde Park, Boston; *d.* James A. and Elizabeth R. (Clements) M. B.L.S., Illinois, 1906; ILL, 1906; CU, Sept. 1930-Jan. 1931. Tchr. librn. Eng. inst., Santiago de Chile, 1906-7; org. sch. lib. in Middle West, 1908; head, ref. dept., Springfield (Mass.) city lib., 1909-10; catlgr. Amherst agric. col. lib. and Harvard C. lib., 1911-2; tchr. Chestnut St. sch., Springfield, 1913-5, Saukus (Mass.) high sch., 1915-6; head, ref. dept., Lynn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1918-22, White Plains (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1923-30; head, work for for. born, Hartford pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Mass. lib. club, League of women voters. Congregationalist.

**McLEMORE, (Roberta) Theresa**, Librarian, Bishop College, Marshall, Tex.

*d.* Ankus and Olive E. (Pughley) M. Atlanta, 1925-7; A.B., Bradley polytech. inst., 1930; B.S., in 1930. Librn. Ark. state col., 1928-9, 1930-1, Bishop C., 1931-date. Rosenwald scholarship, HI, 1929.

**McLEOD, Sarah H(ammond)**, Assistant Librarian, Belmont-Hawthorne Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 660 Siskiyou St., Portland.

*b.* Berkeley, Calif., Feb. 8, 1908; *d.* George B. and Emma (Beckwith) M. B.A., U. of Wash.,

Seattle, 1929; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Asst. librn. Belmont-Hawthorne br., Lib. assn., Portland, 1930-date.

**McMAHON, Eva (Isabel)**, Librarian, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb, Ill. *Home*: 208 Augusta Av., DeKalb.

*b.* Chicago, Dec. 16, 1883; *d.* George and Rachel M. Lewis inst., 1902-5; B.L.S., ILL, 1907. Asst. librn. So. Ill. state normal univ., Carbondale, 1907-8, Armour inst. of technol., 1908-9; asst. librn. No. Ill. S.T.C., 1909-23, librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Ill. state tchrs. assn. Episcopalian.

**McMAHON, Grace Dorothy**, Librarian, Public Library, Glen Ellyn, Ill. *Home*: 403 N. 2d Av., Maywood, Ill.

*b.* Maywood, July 1885; *d.* George and Rachel M. Lewis inst., 1903-6; ILL, 1906-8. Asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1908-10, Lewis inst. lib., 1910-20; librn. Glen Ellyn pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**McMAHON, Helen F(rances)**, Chief, Branch Department, Public Library, Flint, Mich. *Home*: 410 E. 43d St., Kansas City, Mo.

*b.* Kansas City; *d.* Alfred A. and Louisa S. (Voortman) M. Jr. col., Kansas City, 1921-3; train. class, Kansas City pub. lib., 1923-4; StL, 1928. Asst. Kansas City pub. lib., 1924-7, 1928-30; stult. asst. StL, 1927-8; 1st. asst. in br., Flint pub. lib. June-Oct. 1930, chief, br. dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Presbyterian.

**McMAHON, Lillian J.**, Librarian, Carroll Park Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 161 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn.

*b.* Airport, N.Y.; *d.* James Stewart and Lydia Ellen (Gillett) M. Columbia (ext.), 1931-2; SU, 1901-3. Asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1903-4; asst. catlg. dept., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1904-7; asst. circ. dept., and br. librn., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. Methodist.

**McMAHON, Miriam Thompson**, (Mrs. E. C. McMahon), Assistant, Art Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 4 Glenwood Av., East Orange, N.J.

*b.* Melrose, Mass., Apr. 5, 1907; *d.* Herbert Andrew and Ethelyn B. (Colgan) Thompson; *m.* Earl Chatham McMahon. Vesper George sch. of art, Boston, 1925-6; B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Asst. art dept., Newark pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Simmons acad. (pres., 1929-30). *Club*: Simmons (N.J.).

**McMANIS, Dorothy V(irginia)**, Senior assistant, Loan Desk, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 853 S. Curson Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Palo Alto, Calif., Apr. 11, 1902; *d.* John Thomas and Mary Edythe (Ferguson) M. Jr. col. Pomona, Calif., 1921-2; A.B., California, 1926; certif. UC, 1927. Librn. Elem. sch. lib., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1927-30, asst. main lib., 1930-date.

**McMASTER, Louise Mc(c)ver**, Librarian, Public Library, Rock Hill, S.C.

*b.* Winstboro, S.C.; *d.* George H. and Louisa Penn (Gregg) M. A.B., Winthrop C., 1903; EU, 1905-6. Tchr. Wateree, S.C., 1903-5; asst. U. of S.C. lib., 1906-7; clerk, S.C. legis., 1907, 1910-1 (3 mos. librn. Furman U., 1907-10; w. newspaper off., Columbia, S.C., 1910-1 (3 mos.); librn. Marion (S.C.) pub. lib., 1911-9, Darlington (S.C.) pub. lib., 1920-8, Rock Hill pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. S.C.L.A. (org., sec. and pres., 1915-23). Presbyterian.

**McMASTER, Virginia**, Librarian, Frick Training School for Teachers, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5715 Elmer St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Toronto, O., Apr. 5, 1882; *d.* James Gilbert and Margaret (Crawford) M. B.A., Ohio state, 1912; CI, 1913-4. Tchr. Ohio pub. schs., Broad-acre, Barborton, 1902-8, Steubenville, 1922-3; child. librn. Lib. assn. Portland, Ore., 1914-5; child. librn. (sub.), Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh,

1918, 1922; librn. New Castle (Pa.) high sch., 1923-7; Frick trust. sch. for tchrs., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**McMICHAEL, Julia M(cCullough),** (Mrs. R. L. McMichael, Jr.), Assistant, Catalog Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home:* 815 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta.

b. Atlanta; d. W. T. and Ada Corinne (Dowe) McCullough; m. R. L. McMichael, Jr. Agnes Scott C., 1918-21; Duke, 1928-9; EU, 1921-2; librn. Commercial high sch., Atlanta, 1922-8; asst. order dept., Duke U. lib., 1928-9; asst. catlg. dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1929-date. Mem. Kappa Delta, Kappa Delta Pl. Methodist.

**McMILLEN, James A(delbert),** Librarian, Louisiana State University and Director, School of Library Science, Baton Rouge, La.

b. Maryville, Mo., Jan. 23, 1889; s. Cyrus Grant and Mary Ann (Warner) M.; m. Lillian Burk. Northwest Mo. S.T.C. Maryville, 1906-7, 1908-9; A.B., Missouri, 1913; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1915. Librn. Maryville free pub. lib., 1907-9; salesman, King Richardson co., 1909-10; stud. asst. U. of Mo. lib., 1910-3; asst. catlg. dept., New York pub. lib., summer 1914; librn. U. of Rochester, 1915-9; Washington U., St. Louis, 1919-27; librn. La. state univ., 1927-date; dir. Sch. of lib. sci., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Southwest L.A. (pres., 1928-30), La. L.A., Mo. L.A. (pres., 1922-3), Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. philol. assn., A.A.U.P. Phi Beta Kappa. Disciples of Christ. *Author:* Interlibrary loans. Wilson, 1928. *Compiler:* The Gary system: a bibliography. U. of Rochester lib., 1917.

**McNABB, Katherine C(ortland),** First assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home:* 3641 Campbell St., Kansas City.

b. Wewoka, Okla., July 14, 1904; d. James Nathaniel and Alice R. (Long) M. A.B., Hood C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Stud. asst. Hood C. lib., 1926-7; asst. Wichita (Kan.) city lib., 1927-9; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1; 1st. asst. catlg. dept., Kansas City pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**MacNAIR, Mary Wilson,** Reviser, in charge of Periodical Section, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 900 E. Capitol St., Washington.

b. Danville, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1873; d. David Denny and Sarah A. (Pierson) M. B.A., Elmira C., 1895; N.Y.S., 1895-6. Catlg. Ansonia (Conn.) pub. lib., Aug.-Sept. 1896, New York pub. lib., 1896-1900; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1900-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Md., Va. and D.C. reg. group of catlgrs., A.A.U.W. *Subject headings used in the dictionary catalogues of the Library of Congress, 1911-date, List of American doctoral dissertations, 1913-date, Guide to the cataloging of periodicals, 1925.*

**McNAMARA, (Honora) Katherine,** Librarian, Schools of Landscape Architecture and City Planning, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. *Home:* 20 Westland Ter., Haverhill, Mass.

b. Haverhill, Apr. 25, 1898; d. S. Burton and Joanna (Callahan) A.B., C. of New Rochelle, 1917; B.S., SC, 1918. Asst. librn. Sch. of landscape arch., Harvard U., 1918-20, librn., 1924-date; librn. Bradford acad., Bradford, Mass., 1922-4. Mem. Nat. conf. on city planning, Boston, soc. of landscape architects (assoc.), Catholic. *Author:* (w. T. K. Hubbard) Planning information up-to-date. Harvard univ. pr., 1928. Contributing edit. Landscape Architecture Quarterly.

**McNAY, R(alph) R(eginald),** Librarian, Economics and Civil Engineering Departments, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Home:* 421 Pawtucket Av., Pawtucket, R.I.

b. North Attleboro, Mass., July 15, 1904; s. Arthur and Stella J. (Freeman) M. B.E., Brown, 1928; Div. of lib. sci., George Washing-

ton U., 1929-30. Asst. Deborah Cook Sayles pub. lib., Pawtucket, 1920-6; asst. teller, Indust. trust co., Providence, R.I., 1926-7; ser. clerk, John Hay lib., Brown U., 1927-8; research asst. Lib. of Congress, 1929-30; librn. Econs. and civil engrn. depts., Mass. inst. of technol., 1930-date. Mem. Nat. acad. of visual instrn., Nat. assn. of cost accounting. Baptist.

**McNEIL, Laila A(delaide),** Librarian, Middlebury College, Middlebury Vt. *Home:* 13 Elm St., Middlebury.

b. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Mar. 6, 1877; d. Lorenzo Howard and Abbie Marion (Hawkins) M. A.B., Wellesley C., 1901. Asst. to spl. catlg. St. Johnsbury atheneum, 1901-2; catlg. Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1902-13; librn. Middlebury C. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Vt. L.A. (pres., 1926-7), A.A.U.W. (pres. Middlebury br., 1931-), Addison co. hosp. assn., Green mtn. club. *Club:* Country (Middlebury). Congregationalist.

**McNEIL, Myrtle I(rene),** Head, Bindery Department, Public Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home:* Stop 28 Schenectady Rd., Albany.

b. West Hebron, N.Y., June 7, 1898; d. Hugh B. and Mary B. (Fleahman) M. B.S. in Home Econ., Vermont, 1920; B.S. in L.S., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1931; I.L.L., summer 1931. Tchr., Essex Center (Vt. Jr.-sr. high sch., 1921-3; cafeteria mgr. and instr. South intermediate sch., Saginaw, Mich., 1923-4; instr. Eng. and Span., Goddard sem., Barre, Vt., 1924-6; clerical catlg. asst. Albany pub. lib., 1927-8; head, bindery dept., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**McNEILL, Angeline,** Cataloger, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 2709 Mildred Av., Chicago.

b. Galena, Ill., Dec. 12, 1891; d. Thomas and Nora A. (Miner) M. A.B., Lake Forest C., 1916; B.L.S., ILL., 1918. Reviser, ILL., 1918-9; catlg. Hibbing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1919-21, U. of Ill. lib., 1923-9; head catlg., U. of Miss. lib., 1929-31, catlg. Newberry lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**McNEILL, Norah,** Librarian, Public Library, Richmond, Calif. *Home:* 409 8th St., Richmond, Calif.

b. Gardengrove, Ia.; d. Stanfield Pinkard and Nancy M. (Arnold) M. A.B., Mitchell, 1907; B.L.S., ILL., 1909. Librn. Lead (S.D.) high sch., 1909-11; head, loan and ref. depts., Rosenberg lib., Galveston, Tex., 1911-5; ref. asst. Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1916-7; in chkr. bind., U. of Calif. lib., 1917-8; librn. Richmond pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (pres. 2d dist., 1922-3, 2d and 3d dists., 1931-2).

**McNITT, Esther U(hl),** Chief, Indiana Division, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home:* 640 Middle Dr., Woodruff Pl., Indianapolis.

b. Logansport, Ind.; d. James David and Mary Ellen (Uhl) M. A.B. Vassar C., 1909; M.A., Wisconsin, 1913; certifi., N.Y.S., 1917. Tchr. hist. and Eng., Sheldon (Ill.) high sch., 1910-2; 1st asst. Ind. div., Ind. state lib., 1913-6, 1917-23, chief, ind. div., 1923-date. Mem. Ind. L.A. (treas., 1919-21), Amer. hist. assn., Miss. Valley hist. assn., Ind. hist. soc. Presbyterian.

**MacPHERSON, Ann,** Librarian, South Side Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* 3218 Piedmont Av., Dormont, Pittsburgh (16).

b. Pickaway co., O.; d. Leslie Combs and Martha (Gill) M. A.B. *magna cum laude*, Pittsburgh, 1916; CI, 1923 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. Pa. high schs., Latrobe, 1916-8, Avalon, 1918-20; br. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1924-date; asst. prof., CI, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, O.E.S. Delta Delta Delta. *Club:* College (South Hills), Episcopalian.

**MacPHERSON, Harriet D(orothea),** Assistant professor of cataloging and classification, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 14-22 122d St., College Point, New York.

b. College Point, June 11, 1892; d. John Donald and Esther Ella Norah (Smith) M. B.A.,



Wellesley C., 1914; M.A., Columbia, 1924, Ph.D., 1929; diplomé supérieur, Nancy, summer 1923, certifi., Sorbonne, summer 1926, (France); certifi., N.Y.P., 1917. Tch. hist. Latin and Eng. Netcong (N.J.) high sch., 1915-6; catlgr. and reviser, Columbia U. lib., 1917-24; asst. librn. McGraw-Hill book co., New York, Feb.-Mar. 1919; head catlgr. C.C.N.Y. lib., 1924-8; assoc. in catlg. CU, spring 1927, instr. in catlg. and clst., 1927-30, asst. prof., 1930-date; temp. catlgr. res. books, New York pub. lib., summers 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. also catlg. sect. (chm., 1932-; chm. com. on reg. groups, 1927-9, nominating com., 1930), New York lib. club. (chm. memb. com., 1925-6), S.L.A. (mem. advisory com., clst. and indexing dept., 1929-), New York reg. catlg. group (pres., 1927-8; chm. A.L.A. relations com., 1923-5, chm. nominating com., 1925-6, 1930, program com., 1926-7), Alumni assn. N.Y.P. (treas., 1926-7; pres., 1928-9). Bibliog. soc. of Amer. League of Amer. pen women. Phi Delta Gamma. *Club*: Wellesley (New York). Reformed Church in Amer. *Author*: Editions of Beaumarchais available for study in New York city. New York pub. lib., 1925; Censorship under Louis XIV, 1661-1715. Inst. of French studies, 1929; R. L. Stevenson; act. study in French influence. *Ibid.*, 1930; Review of Mary-Margaret Barr's A bibliography of writings on Voltaire, 1825-1925 (in *Romantic Review*, July-Sept. 1930); Recent Spanish books (in *Booklist*, June 1930, Jan. 1931); Recent French books (*ibid.*, Dec. 1931).

**MACPHERSON, Maud (Russell)**, Librarian Oregon Normal School, Monmouth, Ore. *Home*: Jessica Todd Hall, Monmouth.  
*b.* Ottawa, Ont., Can.; d. John and Ann (Maggie) M. Rockford C., 1897-9; WIS, 1900-1. Asst. librn. Simmons lib., Kenosha, Wis., 1901-2; Librn. Watertown (Wis.) pub. lib., 1902-9; Hoquiam (Wash.) pub. lib., 1909-12; asst. librn. Wash. state lib., 1912-3; act. librn. Ore. state lib., 1919; librn. Ore. normal sch., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Ore. state chrs. assn. Presbyterian.

**MACPHERSON, Sara E(izabeth)**, Reviser Library School, New Jersey College For Women, New Brunswick, N.J. *Home*: 77 East Av., Bridgeton, N.J.  
*b.* Bridgeton, May 20, 1911; d. Clayton Weaver and Anna V. (Hewitt) M. J.A., N.J. col. for women, 1931; NJ, 1930-1; Asst. Bridgeton pub. lib., June-Aug., 1930; reviser, NJ, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**McQUAID, Alice Evelyn**, Children's Librarian, Bloomingdale Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 94 4th Av., New York.  
*b.* Hawaiian Islands; d. William and Charlotte (Alexander) M. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle 1926; UW, 1926; certifi., WRU, 1928. Asst. child. work, 67th St. br., New York pub. lib., 1928-9, child. librn. Bloomingdale br., 1929-date.

**McQUAID, Mary Catherine**, Librarian, Lakeview Branch, Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 576 Wesley Av., Oakland.  
*b.* Fairbury, Neb.; d. James and Elizabeth (Kennedy) M. Bus. col., Fairbury, 1913; C. of the Holy Names, Oakland, 1930-2; Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1914; WIS, 1919-20. Librn. Fairbury pub. lib., 1913-27; off. work United war work camp, Omaha, Neb., 1918; asst. Chisholm (Minn.) pub. lib., 1918 (3 mos.); act. librn. trav. lib., Ia. lib. comm., 1920; librn. Lakeview br., Oakland free lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. *Club*: Forum (Oakland). Catholic.

**MacQUARRIE, Ruth H(utchins)**, (Mrs. Emmons MacQuarrie), Field worker, Division of Public Libraries, State House, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 70 Melrose Av., Needham, Mass.  
*b.* Brockton, Mass., Dec. 7, 1900; d. Charles W. and Ada A. (Hatch) Hutchins; m. Emmons MacQuarrie. B.S., Simmons C., 1922; SC, 1922. Ref. librn. Adelbert C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1922-4; librn. Everett (Mass.) high sch., 1924-6; Northfield sem., East Northfield, Mass., 1926-7;

field worker, Div. of pub. libs., Boston, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. libs. sect.), Mass. lib. club, New Eng. Sch. L.A. *Club*: Simmons (Boston). Protestant.

**MACQUEEN, Agnes H(udson)**, Cataloger, Boys and Girls Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 633 Maple Lane, Sewickley, Pa.  
*b.* Hummelstown, Pa., Jan. 3, 1900; d. James Michael and Emma Rachel (Martin) M. Pa. state lib. summer sch., 1919; certifi., CI, 1930. Asst. Sewickley pub. lib., 1918-29; catlgr. boys and girls dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Amer. legion auxiliary. Presbyterian.

**McQUILLAN, Letitia H(elen)**, Librarian, Kingswood School Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Home*: 118 S. Prospect St., Merrill, Wis.  
*b.* Merrill, Dec. 3, 1892; d. John and Mary Elizabeth (Mullen) M. B.A., Wisconsin, 1914; WIS, summer 1923; B.A. in L.S. UM, 1929. Head, hist. dept., and girls, Chisholm (Minn.) high sch., 1917-23; tchr. librn. Merrill high sch., 1923-30; librn. U. of Wis. high sch., 1930-1, Kingswood sch. Cranbrook, 1931-date; lecturer, UM, summers 1930-2. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**MCAIRATH, Catherine**, Librarian, Mount St. Charles College, Helena, Mont. *Home*: 501 Park Av., Helena.  
*b.* Hutchinson, Minn., Sept. 7, 1897; d. Jeremiah and Frances (Fallon) M. Minn. S.T.C., Mankato, 1916-17, summers 1919-20; A.B., C. of St. Catherine, 1921; STC, 1923-4; Minnesota, summers 1915, 1918, 1923. Tchr. Minn. rural schs., 1915-22; stud. asst. C. of St. Catherine lib., 1922-4; sr. asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1924-8; librn. Mount St. Charles C., 1928-date. Mem. Catholic L.A.

**MCAIRATH, Helen M(arie)**, Head, Order Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 583 Hancock St., Portland.  
*b.* Decorah, Ia.; d. James V. and Mary E. (Hutchinson) M. Iowa, 1906-8; PI, 1927. Librn. Iowa City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1908-20; hosp. librn. A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; br. librn. Lib. assn. Portland, 1920-5, dept. head, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Prof. woman's league. Catholic.

**McroBERTS, Edith S(tarr)**, Order assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 769 W. Nevada St., Urbana.  
*b.* Canton, Mo., Oct. 5, 1906; d. Hayden Raymond and Nell (Starr) M. B.A., Culver-Stockton C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Order asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**MACRUM, Adeline M(arie)**, Librarian, Medical Research and Patients Libraries, Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh, 2851 Bedford Av., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 641 Maryland Av., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 29, 1891; d. William and Euphemie (de Lesseps) M. Diploma. Curry bus col., Pittsburgh, 1916; B.A., Pittsburgh, w. high honor, 1932; diploma, CI, 1914. Asst. child. dept., Carnegie lib., 1913-5, librn. (sub.), evens., 1927-30, stenogr. Firestone tire & rubber co., 1916, tech. librn. Morris Knowles, Inc. (civil eng.), 1916-20, (Pittsburgh); in chge. contracts and pricing, North Beach off., Coral Gables corp., Miami, Fla., 1925 (3 mos.). Frank J. Brick co. (real estate), Los Angeles, 1927 (3 mos.); librn. Med research and patients libs., Tuberculosis league, 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., P. L.A. (chm. hosp. lib. round table, 1932), Pittsburgh lib. club (exco. com., 1932), S.L.A. (vice-pres., 1932-), Pittsburgh S.L.A. (pres., 1932-), Med. lib. assn., Internat. hosp. assn. (sub-com. on hosp. libs., 1932-). *Author*: How to organize a hospital library (in *Modern Hospital*, July 1930); Prescribing books for tuberculous patients (*ibid.*, Aug. 1930); organizing a patient's library (in *Journal of the Outdoor Life* Oct. 1930); Supplying the reading needs of the tuberculous patient (in *Modern Hospital*, Sept. 1931).

**MacTARNAGHAN, Mary W(alls), (Mrs. W. G. MacTarnaghan),** Reference assistant, Economics Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y.

*b.* Baltimore, Dec. 25, 1886; d. William Hawkins and Maria Isabella (Griffith) Wallis; m. William George MacTarnaghan. Woman's col. of Baltimore (now Goucher C.), 1901-3, 1904-5; WRU, 1905-6. Librn. Legis. ref. lib., 1907-10, Western high sch., 1910-2, (Baltimore); asst. Legis. ref. br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1912; chief, pub. docs. dept., Philadelphia free lib., 1913-7; ref. asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., D.A.R. Episcopalian.

**McWHORTER, Mildred I(rene),** Assistant librarian, U. S. Veteran's Hospital, Legion, Tex. *Home:* Liberty, S.C.

*b.* Liberty, Mar. 14, 1905; d. Julius Grey and Maude Rosamonde (Pickens) M. A.B., Winthrop C., 1927; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Tch. Norris (S.C.) graded sch., 1927-9; asst. librn. U.S. Vet hosp., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**MADDEN, Elizabeth C(onstance),** Assistant in charge of Extension Service, American Library in Paris, 10 rue de l'Elysée, Paris, France. *Home:* 6 Av. St. Philibert, Paris 16.

*b.* Boston, Aug. 30, 1907; d. Charles Joseph and Angèle (Walther) M. S.B., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929; Grenoble, Sept.-Oct. 1929, Sorbonne, Nov. 1929-Mar. 1930, (France). Catlgr. Mass. Inst. of technol., summer 1928; asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Clubs: Amer. women's club, Amer. univ. women's club, (Paris). Catholic.

**MADDEN, Pauline, Librarian,** Textile High School, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 55 W. 12th St., New York.

*b.* Mound City, Kan.; d. John Henry and Lena (Curry) M. A.B., Kansas, 1909; B.S., CU, 1932. Asst. U. of Kan. lib., 1910-1; librn. in chge. Albuquerque (N.M.) pub. lib., 1914-7, Chateau co. free lib., Fort Benton, Mont., 1917-21; asst. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1923-5; librn. Textile high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York sch. librn. assn.

**MADDOCKS, Dolores, Cataloger, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, Mass. Home: 3 Woodside Rd., Winchester, Mass.**

*b.* Boothbay Harbor, Me., Dec. 12, 1904; d. John Arthur and Edith Chase (Kenniston) M. A.B., Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1928; B.S., SC, 1929. Catlgr. Baker lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Unitarian.

**MADDOX, F(rances) Eugenia, First assistant, Cataloging Department, Public Library, Tulsa, Okla. Home: 2016 E. 1st St., Tulsa.**

*b.* Columbus, Kan., Nov. 28, 1908; d. E. L. and Fanny (Blake) M. Kan. S.T.C., Pittsburg, 1928-9; Tulsa, 1926-7; B.A., Wisconsin, 1931; WIS, 1930-1. Asst. circ. dept., Tulsa pub. lib., 1926-8, 1st asst. circ. dept., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MADILL, Benida (Myrene), Assistant reference librarian, Hackley Public Library, Muskegon, Mich. Home: 977 Terrace St., Muskegon.**

*b.* Linden, Mich., Mar. 6, 1904; d. B. W. and Ida (McCulloch) M. A.B., Albion C., 1927; B.S., SC, 1928. Asst. Lansing (Mich.) pub. lib., 1925-6; stud. asst. Albion C. lib. and Albion pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. Cahuenga br., Los Angeles pub. lib., July-Aug., 1926, Grand Rapids (Mich.) pub. lib., summer 1927; asst. ref. librn. Hackley pub. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**MADISON, Mrs. Elizabeth (Biddle) Syle, Supervisor of Libraries, Public Schools, Oakland, Calif. Home: Hotel Lakehurst, Oakland.**

*b.* Consulate, Funchal, Madeira Islands, Mar. 15, 1883; d. Louis Du Pont and Edith Clara (Wilkinson) Syle; m. Arthur Edward Madison (deceased). Educ. priv. schs.; LA, 1906-7; cer-

tif., Calif. state lib course, 1909. Asst. ref. room, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1907-8, Californiana, Calif. state lib., 1908-9; librn. El Centro (Calif.) pub. lib., 1910-1, Oakland high sch., 1912-7; librn. Tchrs. prof. lib., Oakland pub. schs., 1917-date, supv. of lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., Calif. Tchrs. assn., Amer. fuchsia soc. (sec., 1931-2). Club: Forum (Oakland). Episcopalian. *Author:* Adjustment of a school library to meet the Morrison plan of teaching (in California Quarterly, 1926); The school library, Jan. 1930; The principal and the school library (in N. E. Dept. of elem. sch. prin. Bulletin, Apr. 1930); Review of Program for elementary school library service, by Lucile F. Fargo (in School Executives Magazine, Apr. 1931); Child of the sea (in Childhood, Feb. and Mar. 1932).

**MAGEE, Marlon A(nna), Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Springfield, Mo. Home: 1003 N. Jefferson Av., Springfield.**

*b.* Springfield, Oct. 31, 1908; d. W. P. and Helen C. (McNarney) M. A.B., Drury C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Stud. asst. Springfield high sch. lib., 1924-6; stud. asst. Springfield pub. lib., 1926-30, asst. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Delta Delta Delta. Catholic.

**MAGINN, Gertrude, Assistant to Librarian, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 900 Berkshire Rd., Ann Arbor.**

*b.* Fort Bayard, N.M., Apr. 25, 1881; d. Bernard William and Delia (Devanney) M. A.B., Michigan, 1921, A.M., 1926. Asst. Washington U. lib., St. Louis, 1909-14, supt. circ., 1914-8; sec. to librn. U. of Mich., 1918-22, asst. to librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W. Catholic.

**MAGOON, Edith L(ouise), First assistant, Cabanne Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 423 Stroutman Pl., St. Louis.**

*b.* St. Louis, Aug. 22, 1906; d. Frank L. and Kate (Herron) M. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1928; StL, 1929. Asst. readers advisory serv., St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-31, 1st asst. Cabanne br., 1932-; instr. StL, 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta. Kappa Delta Pi. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian. *Author:* Advising readers in a public library (in Angelos (of Kappa Delta), Mar. 1930).

**MAHON, Margaret, Assistant to Director of work with Children, Public Library, Kalamazoo, Mich. Home: 309 Hampton Av., Greenville, S.C.**

*b.* Greenville, May 12, 1903; d. Gabriel Heyward and Mary (Brown) M. B.A., Greenville woman's col., 1925; CL, 1930-1. Tch. Parker dist. sch., Greenville, 1926-8, Belton (S.C.) pub. sch., 1928-30; asst. to dir. work w. child., Kalamazoo pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Beta Sigma Omicron. Baptist.

**MAIDEN, Grace, Librarian, North End Branch, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. Home: West Parkway, Bridgeport.**

*b.* Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1879; d. Robert Henry and Mary Anne (Condon) M. Berea acad., 1902-5; Berea C., 1906-7. Stud. asst. Berea C. lib., 1903-7; various positions, Calif. and Conn., 1907-10; spl. catk. work, Putnam (Conn.) lib., 1910-1. Lib. bur., Bridgeport, 1911-2; br. serv. New York pub. lib., 1912-6; circ. and br. serv., Bridgeport pub. lib., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Congregationalist.

**MAIER, Raymond W(illiam) R(ichard), Head, Order Department, University of Rochester Library, Rochester, N.Y. Home: 878 Clinton Av. N., Rochester.**

*b.* Rochester, Aug. 13, 1897; s. William F. and Louise (Michaels) M.; m. Alma Magin. Cornell, 1915-7; A.B., Rochester, 1921; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1925; M. A. in L.S., UM, 1927. In chge. gifts and exchs., U. of Mich. lib., 1925-8; head, order dept., U. of Rochester lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Cornell (Rochester). Catholic.

**MAIN, Emma Lillian**, Acting librarian, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex. *Home*: 2412 16th St., Lubbock.  
 b. Alton, Mo., Oct. 26, 1896; d. R. E. and Mary Victoria (Young) M. B.A., N. Texas S.T.C., Denton, 1924; Texas, 1916-7; Lib. sch., 1924-5; U.M., summer 1930. *Tchr. Tex. pub. sch.*, 1917-23; asst. N. Tex. S.T.C. lib., 1925-6; asst. librn. Tex. technol. col., 1926-30, act. librn., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**MALLARI, I(mael) V(illanueva)**, Business librarian, University of the Philippines, Manila, P.I. *Home*: 561 Camba, Manila.  
 b. Malabon, Rizal, P.I., Sept. 6, 1898; s. Victor and Simplicia (Villanueva) M. Philippine normal sch., Manila, 1915-8; Brown bus. col., Milwaukee, Wis., 1920; A.B., Wisconsin, 1923; WIS, 1923. Librn. Bacolod (Negros, P.I.) high sch., 1918-9; asst. Seward Park br., New York pub. lib., summer 1923; instr. Eng., Pasig (Rizal) high sch., 1923-4; librn. Philippine normal sch., 1924-8; instr. Eng. Commercial night sch., Manila, 1924-8; circ. mgr. Philippine magazine, Manila, 1928-9; bus. librn. and asst. prof. lib. sci., U. of the Philippines, 1929-date. Mem. Philippine L.A. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa.

**MALLET, Laura B(olton)**, Head cataloger, Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 346 S. Smedley St., Philadelphia.  
 b. Fort Kent, Me., Aug. 22, 1899; d. Frank W. and Martha G. (Cunliffe) M. B.S., Simmons C. 1921; SC, 1921. Asst. Haverford C. lib., 1921-2; br. librn. Rochester (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1922-7; head catlg. Curtis inst. of music, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Spl. lib. council of Philadelphia. Episcopalian.

**MALLORY, Isabella Rae**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Roanoke, Va., *Home*: 110 Mountain Av. S.W., Roanoke.  
 b. Kewanee, Ill., Mar. 27, 1908; d. George A. and Ella B. (Swayze) M. A.B., Knox C., 1930; WIS, 1931. Sum. Kewanee pub. lib., 1924-30, asst. librn., summer 1930; stud. asst. Henry M. Seymour lib., Knox C., 1926-30; ref. librn. Roanoke pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**MALONE, Eva E(arnshaw)**, Assistant librarian, Duke University, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 210 Faculty Apts., Durham.  
 b. Marietta, Ga., June 11, 1879; d. C. J. and Ada (Earnshaw) M. A.B., Grenada C., 1899; B.S., SC, 1912. Asst. catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1912-3; librn. Meredith C., 1913-4; asst. librn. in chge. catlg., Duke U., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), N.C.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**MALONE, Tennessee**, Librarian, West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Tex.  
 b. San Marcos, Tex., Jan. 31, 1876; d. James McCuen and Arthella Frances (Bingham) M. Diploma, N. Tex. S.T.C., Denton, 1903; B.A., West Tex. S.T.C., Canyon, 1919; M.A., George Peabody col. for tchrs., 1927; Dept. of sch. lib. econs., U. of Chicago, 1910-1. *Tchr. Dallas (Tex.) city schs.*, 1903-10; librn. and assoc. prof. lib. sci., West Tex. S.T.C., 1911-date; part-time asst. U. of Chicago librs., summer 1925. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest Lib. Assn., Tex. L.A., Tex. state tchr. assn., A.A.U.W. Delta Kappa Gamma. *Club*: Womans book (Canyon). Disciples of Christ.

**MALLOY, Miriam (Irene) C(raig)**, (Mrs. F. W. Maloy), Junior assistant, Catalog Division, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2321 Dwight Way, Berkeley.  
 b. San Francisco, Oct. 25, 1908; d. Ralph Gordon and Aurora (Hume) Craig; m. Frederick W. Maloy. A.B., cum laude, California, 1930; certifi. U.C., 1931. Jr. asst. catlg. div., U. of Calif. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. *Club*: West. women's (Berkeley). Unitarian.

**MALTERUD, Kathrine**, Classifier, Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 130 Charles St., New York.  
 b. Skien, Norway; d. Carl and Elisabeth (Rasmussen) V. *Examen aritum*, Gymnaslum, Skien; certifi., NYS, 1921. Br. asst. New York pub. lib., 1921-3; asst. catlg. New Haven (Conn.) lib., 1923-7; instr. catlg. and claf., HI, 1927-9; claf. Engrn. socs. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group.

**MAN, Mary Louise**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 748 Arden Rd., Portland.  
 b. Mankato, Minn.; d. Albon Platt and Marcella A. (Brown) M. II. Kndgtn. diploma, Minn. S.T.C., Mankato, 1906; B.A., Oregon, 1927; PI, 1920. Asst. in circ., Lib. assn., Portland, 1911-21, 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Portland librs. guild (pres., 1924-5; treas., 1931-). Episcopalian.

**MANCHESTER, Earl N(orthup)**, Librarian, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. *Home*: 1437 Perry St., Columbus.  
 b. Factoryville, Pa., July 12, 1881; s. Walter N. and Louisa A. (Northup) M.; m. Alice A. Wood. B.A., Brown, 1902; NYS, 1902-3. Second asst. librn. Brown U., 1903-5, ref. librn., 1905-11; head, Reader's dept., U. of Chicago, 1911-21; A.L. War serv. 1918-19; asst. librn., 1918-9; dir. of librs. U. of Kan., 1921-8; librn. Ohio state univ. 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (vice-pres., 1930-1). Phi Gamma Delta. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**MANKS, Dorothy S(t. John)**, Librarian, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston, Mass.  
 b. Somerville, Mass., June 24, 1896; d. Herbert L. and Eleanor H. (Dunlop) M. B.A., Radcliffe C., 1919; B.S., SC, 1925. Jr. asst. issue dept., Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1921-4; librn. Mass. horticultural soc., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Boston chap. S.L.A. (asst. sec., 1928-30, Feb. M. 1932). Mass. horticultural soc. *Club*: Women's city (Boston). Episcopalian.

**MANLEY, Marian C(atherine)**, (Mrs G. H. Winsor), Librarian, Business Branch, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 554 Springfield Av., Summit, N.J.  
 b. Atchison, Kan., June 17, 1892; d. Reuben and Harriet (Strengfellow) M.; m. Gerald H. Winsor. Educ. priv. tutors. Asst. to asst. librn. Newark pub. lib., 1915-20, gen. asst., 1923-5, librn. Bus. br., 1925-date; exec. sec. Lib. workers assn., 1920-2; head, adult dept., Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-3. Mem. A.L.A., also periods. sect. (chm., 1931-2). S.L.A. (chm. commercial tech. group, 1930-1). Episcopalian. *Author*: Business service in public libraries of 109 large cities. Newark pub. lib., 1930; Business information and its sources. *Ibid.*, 1931; The public library's service to business men (in Special Libraries, Apr. 1930); Public libraries for business use (*ibid.*, Mar. 1931).

**MANLOVE, Ruth Thorpe**, Assistant Reference Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 236 Linden Av., Clayton, Mo.  
 b. St. Louis, June 14, 1907; d. Horace Thorpe and Mary Malott (Fletcher) M. Arizona, 1927-8; A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1929; STL, 1929-30. Asst. ref. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Zeta Tau Alpha. *Club*: Town (St. Louis). Episcopalian.

**MANN, Margaret**, Associate professor, Department of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 619 E. University Av., Ann Arbor.  
 b. Cedar Rapids, Ia.; d. Amasa and Emily L. (Devendorf) M. LL, 1895-7. Asst. librn. and instr. U. of Ill., 1897-1902; head catlg., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1902-19; orkr. Engrn. socs. lib., New York, 1919-24; instr. Paris lib. sch., 1924-6; asst. prof. U.M., 1926-7, assoc. prof., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (vice-pres., 1924-5; exec. bd., 1930-). A.L.I. Mich. L.A. Bibliol. soc. of Amer. Assn. des bibliothécaires français. Unitarian. *Author*: Subject headings for use in dictionary

catalogs of juvenile books. A.L.A., 1916; Introduction to cataloging and the classification of books. A.L.A., 1930; The catalog and its value to the small library (in Michigan Library Bulletin, Nov. 1930). Contrb. to prof. periods.

**MANN, Mary Abegail**, Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Author*: 1114 Nevada St., Urbana.

b. Muncie, Ind., Apr. 28, 1901; d. William Warner and Della (Shewmaker) Mann. Earlham C. 1918-9; Ball State C. Music, summer 1921; A.B., Indiana, 1922; Illinois, 1927-; B.L.S., ILL, w. honors, 1927. Tchr. hist. and civics, Nokomis twp. (Ill.) high sch., 1922-4; Anna-Jonesboro (Ill.) cmnty. high sch., 1924-5; catlgr. Newberry lib., Chicago, June-Oct. 1926, U. of Ill. lib., Nov. 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. hist. soc. Methodist.

**MANNING, Mrs. Eleanor B(oving)**, Librarian, Public Library, Webster Groves, Mo. *Home*: 6026 Waterman Av., St. Louis, Mo.

b. Lamar, Mo. May 22, 1898; d. Charles B. and Mary Louise (Woodbridge) Boving; m. David Franklin Manning (deceased) m. West. Ky. S.N.S., Bowling Green C., 1916-17; Synodical C., Fulton, Mo., 1917-8; St. L., 1923-4. Stud. nurse, St. Luke's hosp., St. Louis, Sept.-Dec. 1918; asst. Moberly (Mo.) pub. lib., 1919-20; librn. Synodical C., 1920-1; asst. and child. librn. in brs., St. Louis pub. lib., 1922-8; librn. Webster Groves pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., St. Louis A.S. chap. of U. S. A. Club; Monday (Webster Groves). Presbyterian.

**MANNING, Ethelwyn**, Librarian, Frick Art Reference Library, 6 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 306 E. 51st St., New York.

b. East Orange, N.J., Nov. 23, 1885; d. John Brown and Frances Adams (Witherbee) M. A.B., Smith C. 1908; C. 1908; B.S. in L.S., 1931; B.S., SC, 1916. Child. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1909-10, Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1911-2; asst. librn. Burlington (Ia.) pub. lib., 1912-4; asst. Milton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1914-5; head catlgr. Converse mem. lib., Amherst C., 1916-24; librn. Frick art. ref. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Club; Smith College (New York). Episcopalian.

**MANY, Katharine I(sabel)**, Assistant cataloger, Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Home*: 20 Davis Av., Poughkeepsie.

b. Guilderland, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1897; d. Daniel James and Margaret Ellen (Anderson) M., Jr. A.B., N.Y. state col. for tchr., 1919; certifi. NYS, 1925. Tchr. N.Y. high schs., Wells, 1919-21, Jamesville, 1921-2, Lisbon, 1922-4; asst. catlgr. Vassar C. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Society of Friends.

**MAPLE, Florence (Elizabeth)**, Circulation assistant, Public Library, Port Huron, Mich. *Home*: 728 Court St., Port Huron.

b. Angola, Ind., Nov. 13, 1909; d. Everett O. and Grace Jane (Tate) M. A.B., Michigan, 1930; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1931. Sub. Detroit pub. lib., summers 1929-30; circ. asst. Port Huron pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club; College (Detroit). Disciples of Christ.

**MARCHANT, Muriel S(usannah)**, Head, County Department, Public Library, Racine, Wis. *Home*: 504 14th St., Racine.

b. Wilmette, Ill., Apr. 8, 1892; d. Charles H. and Lillian A. (Inman) M. Wis. S.T.C., Milwaukee, summers 1920; Drake, 1924-5, 1926-7, summer 1929; WIS, summer 1919; P., 1923. Librn. Marinette (Wis.) high sch., 1915-20; asst. Stephenson pub. lib., Marinette, 1919-20, Antigo (Wis.) pub. lib., 1920-2; br. librn. and juvenile catlgr. Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1923-7; head, co. dept., Racine pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com. 1931-2), also co. libs. sect. (Wis. rep., 1931); Wis. L.A. Baptist.

**MARGISON, Pearl A(nn)**, Librarian, La Pintoreca Branch, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 161 N. Chester Av., Pasadena.

b. Florence, Wis., Oct. 30, 1888; d. Douglas Henry and Margaret Josephine (Buchanan) M. No. S.N.S., Marquette, Mich., 1910-1; spl., cour-

ses, L.A., 1916-20. Librn. Crystal Falls (Mich.) high sch., 1912-5, asst. Hill Av. br., Pasadena pub. lib., 1916-28, librn. La Pintoreca br., 1928-date; filing clerk, U.S. War Dept., Washington, 1918-9. Mem. Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club.

**MARGRAVE, Anne**, Librarian, Inyo County Free Library, Independence, Calif.

b. Brown County, Kan., July 27, 1880; d. Charles Theodore and Agnes W. (Whillans) M. B.A., Bellevue C., Bellevue, Neb., 1908; UG, 1914. Instr. Bellevue acad., 1904-6, Gordon (Neb.) high sch., 1907-12; asst. Sutor br., Calif. state lib., 1915, Santa Barbara (Calif.) free pub. lib., 1915-20; librn. Inyo co. free lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also co. libs. sect.), Calif. L.A., P.T.A., East. Calif. mus. assn. Club; Garden (Independence). Methodist.

**MARINELLI, Anne Vera**, Assistant, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 204 W. Mahoning St., Hibbing, Minn.

b. Hibbing, Dec. 1906; d. John and Concettine (Varriano) M. Diploma, Hibbing Jr. col., 1927; B.A., Wisconsin, 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Page and asst. Hibbing pub. lib., 1923-46, summers 1928-9; asst. New York pub. lib., 1930-date.

**MARIOTTI, Guido (Vincenzo)**, Librarian, Chemistry Library, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5748 Stony Island Av., Chicago.

b. Rome, Italy, March 12, 1894; s. Leopoldo and Eva Sanford (Fowler) M. J.D., Royal U., Rome, 1910; NYS, 1916-7. Clsfr. Harvard law sch. lib., 1922-5; research asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1926-7; asst. librn. Chem. lib., U. of Chicago, 1928-date.

**MARKEY, Lucy W(hitney)**, Cataloger and Classifier, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5747 Blackstone Av., Chicago.

b. Clarendon, N.Y.; d. Howard Anthony and Angie May (Brooks) M. Bates C., 1915-8; Ph.B., Chicago, 1919; M.A., 1920, B.D., 1921, Ph.D., 1925. CH, 1930-1 (part-time). Catlgr. and clsr. U. of Chicago libs., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club.

**MARROWITZ, Augusta**, Librarian, Woodstock Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 790 Mott Av., New York.

b. Hungary; d. Joseph and Francisca (Wiesner) M. Columbia and C.C.N.Y. 1905-9. Asst. Aguilar free lib., New York, 1897-1903; sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1903-4, asst. br. librn., 1904-8, br. librn., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. New York soc. for ethical culture.

**MARKS, Mary E(lia)**, Librarian, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. *Home*: The Sprucelynn, Laramie.

b. Davenport, Ia., June 12, 1886; d. Watson Henry and Grace (Hammond) M. Wisconsin, 1904-6; Ph.B., Chicago, 1908; B.L.S., ILL, 1911. Gen. asst. Davenport pub. lib., 1904-11 (intermittently); ref. librn. Ia. state trav. lib., 1911-8; hosp. librn. Otene, N.C., 1918; catlgr. U. of Wyo. lib., 1919-27, asst. librn., 1927-30, librn., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**MARSON, Bess**, Branch librarian, Jefferson Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1106 S. Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles.

b. Chicago, Mar. 21, 1897; d. David M. and Elizabeth (Goldstein) M. Train. class, Chicago pub. lib., fall 1915. From Jr. to prin. attend., Chicago pub. lib., 1916-21; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-9, br. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**MARQUIS, Laura (May)**, First assistant, Business Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 444 Market St., Beaver, Pa.

b. Pittsburgh; d. D. Lewis and Hazel (Augenbaugh) M. B.S., Geneva C., 1923; CL, 1926 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. ref. dep. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1926-9, 1st asst. Bus. br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Club; College (Pittsburgh). United Presbyterian.

**MARRACK, Harriet Febiger**, In charge of Lecture and Exhibit Room, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1207 Maryland St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Spokane, Wash., Sept. 17, 1907; *d.* Cecil Mortimer and Frances Pleasants (Febiger) M. A.B., Stanford, 1936; L.A., 1939. Stud. asst. Hoover war lib. 1928-9; part-time clerical asst. Archives of Comm. for relief of Belgium, 1927-9, (Stanford U.); catlg. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1930-1, in chge. lecture and exhibit room, 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**MARRON, Jos(eph) F(rancis)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla. *Home*: 1960 Morningside St., Jacksonville.

*b.* Helena, Mont., Feb. 27, 1888; *a.* James Edward and Ann (Sullivan) M.; *m.* Muriel Lindley, Kan. S.A.C., 1906-10; Sch. of social econ., Washington U., St. Louis, 1910-2. Prison investigator, Mo. tuberculosis comm., Jefferson City, 1912; librn. Sch. of social econ., 1910-2; lecis. ref. librn. Mo. comm., 1912-3, Tex. state lib., 1913-7; asst. librn. Carnegie free lib., Duquesne, Pa., 1917-8; A.L.A. War serv., Camp Travis, Tex., 1917-9; librn. Jacksonville free pub. lib., 1920-date; book review edit., Fla. Times-Union, Jacksonville, 1927-date. Russell Sage found. fellowship, Sch. of social econ., 1911-2. *Mem.* A.L.A., Southeast. L.A. (vice-pres., 1928-30), Fla. A.A. (pres., 1920-1, 1928-30), Tuberculosis assn. of Duval co. (pres., 1924-6), Better films council (vice-pres., 1931-2), Little theatre (vice-pres., 1931-2), Order of bookfellow. *Club*: Mystic revellers. Catholic.

**MARSH, Elizabeth**, Tower Room Supervisor, Baker Library, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. *Home*: Parker Apts., Hanover.

*b.* New York, May 24, 1873; *d.* Samuel and Maria Rodgers (Gray) M. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1897; Sorbonne, 1902; Litt.D., Union, 1906. With Dartmouth C. lib., 1928-date. *Mem.* MacDowell assn. (Peterboro, N.H.), Episcopalian. *Author*: The Kaiser's reasons; a drama. Duffield, 1918; Body and soul (a drama). Cornhill, 1920.

**MARSH, Gertrude Elizabeth**, Children's librarian, Danbury Library, Danbury, Conn. *Home*: 54 W. Wooster St., Danbury.

*b.* Danbury, July 13, 1892; *d.* Frederick D. and Mary A. (Booth) M. Stillman bus. col., Danbury, 1913; Cl., 1921-2, 1925. Sec. Farm bur., 1918 (4 mos.), stenogr. Ball & roller bearing co., 1918-9, (Danbury); off. asst. Fisk U., 1915-8; asst., Danbury lib., 1920-1, child. librn., 1922-5, 1927-date; catlg. juvenile books, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1925-6; 1st asst. child. dept., Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., Jan.-Sept. 1927. *Mem.* A.L.A., Conn. L.A.

**MARSH, Mary (Lydia)**, Librarian, Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn. *Home*: 1557 Peabody Av., Memphis.

*b.* Monticello, Ga., Jan. 8, 1906; *d.* Robert Lee and Martha Louise (Florence) M. B.S., Wesleyan C., 1927; A.L.A., E.L. 1928. Librn. Limestone C., 1928-30; asst. catlg. dept., Atlanta (Ga.) pub. lib., summers 1928, 1930; catlg. Sumter (S.C.) pub. lib., summer 1929; asst. librn. Southwest C., 1930-1, librn., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. Presbyterian.

**MARSH, Miriam N(ichols)**, Cataloger, State Normal School, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: 127 Fresh Pond Parkway, Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Quincy, Mass., 1889; *d.* Edward Breck and Iva Oliver (Nichols) M. B.S., Boston, 1910; B.S., S.C., 1927. Case worker, Boston child. aid assn., 1916-26; librn. Braintree (Mass.) high sch., 1927-9; asst. librn. Gen. theol. lib., 1929-30, clerk, Bookshop for boys and girls, 1930, (Boston); catlg. Milton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1931, Mass. S.N.S., 1931-date. *Mem.* Mass. lib. club, S.L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Boston). Unitarian.

**MARSHALL, Bertha**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Adult Education Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 411 N. Reno St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Ia.; *d.* William G. and Susan (Tade) M. So. California, 1929-; L.A., 1926-7. Librn. (prof. asst.), adult educ. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**MARSHALL, Helen L(ouise)**, Assistant, De Kalb Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 180 Marteuise St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Canton, N.Y., Apr. 19, 1909; *d.* Jay A. and Charlotte E. (Ramsey) M. B.A., Adelphi C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1931-date. *Mem.* Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn.

**MARSHALL, Mary Louise**, Librarian, School of Medicine, Tulane University, and Assistant in charge, Orleans Parish Medical Society Library, New Orleans, La. *Home*: 3204 Jena St., New Orleans.

*b.* Salem, Ill., July 19, 1893; *d.* Thomas Sherman and Ella M. (Jackson) M.; *m.* John Henry Hutton. Ill. woman's col. 1911-2; So. Ill. state normal univ., Carbondale, 1912-3, diploma, 1921; WIS, 1914. Assoc. librn. So. Ill. state normal univ., 1914-6, librn., 1916-8; head catlg. dept., Kalamazoo (Mich.) pub. lib., 1918-Apr. 1920; asst. dir. A.L.A. Gulf div. off., New Orleans, May-Nov. 1920; asst. in chge. Orleans parish med. soc. lib., Nov. 1920-date; librn. Med. sch., Tulane U., 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., La. L.A., New Orleans lib. club, Med. L.A. (exec. comm., 1928; mem. memb. comm., 1928-9; treas., 1929-), D.A.R., Altruism club, Presbyterian. *Author*: Value of medical writing (in Med. women's nat. assn. Quarterly Bulletin, Jan., 1931); Use of books in the practice of medicine (*ibid.*, Jan. 1932).

**MARSTON, Alice W(elch)**, (Mrs. C. E. Marston), Librarian, Lincoln High School Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 435 Montgomery St., Portland.

*b.* Salem, Ore., June 25, 1899; *d.* Noah and Alverda (Hare) Welch; *m.* C. E. Marston. Oregon, 1917-8; A.B., Willamette, 1921; L.A., 1924. Gen. asst. Ore. state lib., 1922-3; librn. Roosevelt high sch., Portland, 1924-7, Lincoln high sch., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Portland librn. guild.

**MARTEL, Charles**, Consultant in Cataloging, Classification and Bibliography, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

*b.* Mar. 5, 1860. Gymnasium and univ. Zurich, 1872-9, With Newberry lib., Chicago, 1892-7; chief clsrfr. Lib. of Congress, 1897-1912, chief, catlg. div., 1912-30, consultant in catlg., clsf. and bibliog., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., A.L.I., D.C.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Inter-Amer. bibliog. soc., A.A.S.A. (fellow), Amer. hist. assn., Amer. forestry assn.

**MARTIN, Adele Crawford**, Librarian, Muhlenberg Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 419 W. 115th St., New York.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 12, 1893; *d.* George A. and Sarah Ann (Harned) M., New Jersey S.N.S., Trenton, 1910-2; B.A., Wesleyan C., 1915; certif., N.Y.P., 1923. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1920-3, br. librn., 1929-date; asst. librn. Hampton inst., 1923-4; librn. Westerly (R.I.) pub. lib., 1921-9. *Mem.* A.L.A., R.I.L.A. (pres., 1927-9), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York league of women voters. *Author*: Another use for the Readers' Guide (in Wilson Bulletin, Mar. 1930).

**MARTIN, Alice D(ean)**, Childrens Librarian, Alta Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 11324 Hessler Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Hickman, Neb., July 30, 1902; *d.* John E. and Carrie (Schofield) M. A.B., Nebraska, 1926; diploma, WRU, 1930, B.S. in L.S., 1932. Tch'r. Hickman pub. sch., 1922-3; asst. Neb. pub. lib. comm., 1923-6, 1928-9. U. of Neb. lib., Jan.-Aug. 1926; head, Eng. dept., Aurora (Neb.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. work w. child. Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-30, child. librn. Alta br., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.) Christian Church.

**MARTIN, Arabel**, Head, Circulation Department, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: Belmont Hotel, Minneapolis.

*b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., 1862; *d.* Charles and Sarah (Thompson) M. Educ. priv. schs.; PI.

1908. Librn. Redwood Falls (Minn.) pub. lib.  
1905-6, Red Wing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1906-9; br.  
librn. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1909-14, head circ.  
dept., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A.  
Club: Woman's (Minneapolis). Presbyterian.

**MARTIN, Doris F(rances)**, Librarian, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School, San Jose, Calif. *Home*: 1512 Oxford St., Berkeley, Calif.  
b. San Pablo, Calif., Dec. 10, 1907; d. Louis Able and Kate Evelyn (Becker) M. A.B., California, 1929; UC, 1928-9. Librn. Theodore Roosevelt Jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A. Pi Lambda Theta. Congregationalist.

**MARTIN, Dorothea J(osephine)**, Librarian, Jesuit High School Boys' Library, New Orleans, La. *Home*: 1428 Josephine St., New Orleans.  
b. New Orleans, Mar. 18, 1907; d. Edmund Denegre and Emma (Butts) M. B.A., H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., Tulane U., 1928; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1929. Page, catlg. and circ. depts., New Orleans pub. lib., 1929-30; librn. Jesuit high sch. boys' lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Catholic.

**MARTIN, Dorothy Gifford**, Cataloger, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1421 E. 58th St., Chicago.  
b. Chicago; d. Ellsworth C. and Adelaide (Sackett) M. B.A., Utah, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930; M.A., CHI, 1931. Asst. Salt Lake City pub. lib., summers 1924-6; ref. librn. Salt Lake Tribune, Salt Lake City, 1926; asst. U. of Utah lib., 1926-9; catlg. U. of Chicago lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Delta Phi. Phi Kappa Phi.

**MARTIN, Eliza J(ohnston)**, Librarian, Carnegie Library, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *Home*: 528 St. George St., Lewisburg.  
b. Lewisburg, June 13, 1880; d. William Emmet and Mar. Cuselia (Brown) M. Sc.E., Bucknell, 1900. Sc.M., 1902; NYS, summer 1921. Prof. Ger., John B. Stetson U., 1907-10. Lewisburg high sch., 1914-21; librn. Carnegie lib., Bucknell U., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. religious books round table, 1932), Pa. L.A. (sec., 1930-1). A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club, D.A.R. Pi Beta Phi. Baptist.

**MARTIN, Emma Gelet**, Librarian, West Junior High School, Lancaster, Pa. *Home*: 1027 W. New St., Lancaster.  
b. Lancaster, Oct. 26, 1886; d. Samuel Shaub and Elizabeth Markley (Gelet) M. Certif., Pa. S.T.C., Millersville, 1923; A.B., Lancaster C., 1906; B.S., CU, 1930. M.S., 1931. Tchr. Sch. of the Good Shepherd, Asbury Park, N.J., 1909-10. Mary St. sch., Lancaster, 1912-25; librn. West Jr. high sch., 1925-date; tchr. lib. scl., U. of Fla., summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. council of sch. librn. (chm. Soc. dist., 1932), Pa. state educ. assn. Episcopalian.

**MARTIN, Ethel G(arey)**, (Mrs. P. L. Martin), Assistant to Vail librarian, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 23 Everett St., Sherborn, Mass.  
b. Thetford, Vt., Jan. 20, 1896; d. Fred E. and Maria (Slade) Garey; m. Philip L. Martin. S.B., Simmons C., 1918; SC, 1918. Gen. asst. Williams C. lib., 1918-9; gen. asst. and catlgr. Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1919-23; gen. asst. Landscape arch. lib., Harvard U., 1923-4; asst. to Vail librn., Mass. inst. of technol., 1929-date. Congregationalist.

**MARTIN, Flossie M(ay)**, Director, Central High School Library, Tulsa, Okla. *Home*: 1208 W. State St., Marshalltown, Ia.  
b. Carroll, Ia., May 11, 1888; d. David G. and Anna (Baskerville) M. B.S., Coe C., 1912; WIS, 1925. Tchr. Marshalltown high sch. 1918-24; catlgr. Waterloo (Ia.) pub. lib., 1925-8; librn. Central high sch., Tulsa, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MARTIN, Helen**, Assistant professor, Library Service for Children, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2104 Stearns Rd., Cleveland.  
b. Oberlin, O., Sept. 28, 1889; d. Charles B. and Helen Josephine (White) M. A.B., Oberlin C., 1911, A.M., 1913; diploma, CI, 1915; CHI, 1931-2. Child. librn. Carnegie lib. Pittsburgh, 1916-7, New London twp. (O.) lib., 1917-8, East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., 1918-25; asst. prof. WL, 1925-date. Johnston fellowship, Oberlin C., 1921-2, for the study of the Elizabethan period in hist., at Oxford; Carnegie corp. grant-in-aid, 1931-2, for the study of the investigations of child. reading in Europe. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on lib. work w. child., 1928-9), also sect. for lib. work w. child. (sec., 1924-6); O.L.A., White House conf. on child health and protection (com. on reading, Sept.-Nov. 1930). *Clubs*: Women's city, College, (Cleveland). Congregationalist. *Author*: Children's preferences in book illustration. Western Reserve U., 1931. *Editor*: Aunt Jo's Scrap Book, by L. M. Alcott. new ed. Little Brown, 1929.

**MARTIN, Lawrence**, Chief, Division of Maps, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3114 Dumbarton Av., Washington.  
b. Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 14, 1880; s. William P. and Fannie Maria (Hare) M. A.B., Cornell, 1904, Ph.D., 1913; A.M., Harvard, 1906. Asst. in geol. Cornell U., 1905-5; instr. asst. prof. and assoc. prof., U. of Wis., 1906-17; U.S. Army serv., 1917-20; lecturer in geography, various univs., 1920-date; geographer, U.S. Dept. of state, Washington, 1920-4; chief, Div. of Maps, Lib. of Congress, 1924-date. Assoc. edit. Journal of Geography, 1910-6, Bulletin of Amer. geog. soc., 1910-5, contributing edit. Geographical Review, 1922; councillor, Economic Geography, 1925-. Geographer, Inst. of politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1921-7; mem. U.S. Geographic bd., 1921-. U.S. Bd. of surveys and maps, 1927-. Mem. Amer. comm. to negotiate peace, Paris, 1918-9; chief del. of U.S. to first Amer. assembly, Pan Amer. inst. of geog. and hist., Mexico City, Sept. 1929. Malte-Brun prize and gold medal, Geographical soc. of Paris, 1918; officer, Order of the crown of Italy, 1922. Mem. Assn. of Amer. geographers (pres., 1928-9), Geographical socs. of Vienna, Budapest, and Philadelphia, Geol. soc. of Amer., Nat. research council, Appalachian mtn. club, Episcopalian. *Author*: The physical geography of Wisconsin. 2d ed. The State 1932: The legal basis of the new boundaries in Treaties of peace, 1919-23. Carnegie endowment for internat. peace, 1924: Perfect day of an itinerant peacemaker in Essays offered to Herbert Putnam. Yale univ. pr. 1929. *Compiler*: Noteworthy maps, nos. 1, 1927, no. 2, 1929, no. 3, 1930. *Editor*: George Washington atlas. U.S. George Washington bicentennial comm., 1932. Contrb. to various scientific journals.

**MARTIN, Lenala A(leece)**, Librarian, Lassen County Free Library, Susanville, Calif. *Home*: 1403 Riverside Dr., Susanville.  
b. Woodland, Calif., Apr. 25, 1890; d. James Thruston and Mary Magdalene (Gutierrez) M. UC, 1914. Asst. in docs., Calif. state lib., 1915-7; gen. asst. Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., Feb.-Sept. 1917; librn. Lassen co. free lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., also co. lib. sect., Calif. L.A. (pres. 8th and 9th dist., 1931-2). Amer. soc. of bookplate collectors and designers; Calif. bookplate soc.; Print makers soc. of Calif. Congregationalist.

**MARTIN, Mamie R(uth)**, Associate librarian, State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn. *Home*: 504 2d Av. S., St. Cloud.  
b. Rossville, Ind.; d. John C. and Lily (Dial) M. B.L., Ohio Wesleyan, 1910; certifi., NYS, 1914; M.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. Alma (Wis.) high sch., 1910-1; asst. librn., Clinton (Ind.) pub. lib., 1911-3, librn., 1915-21; br. librn. Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1914-5; assoc. librn. Minn. S.T.C., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Minn. educ. assn. Methodist.

**MARTIN, Margaret B(elle)**, Assistant director, Library School, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. *Home*: 65 College Pl., Hampton.  
*b.* Helena, Mont., June 19, 1889; *d.* Frank and Harriet B. (Dean). M. A.B. *magis cum laude*, Whitman C., 1913; certif., UW, 1918; NYP, 1925-6. Sec. UW and U. of Wash. lib., 1914-25; sr. asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1925-6, sec. train. class, 1926-7; gen. asst. A.L.A. Bd. of educ. for librshp., Chicago, 1927-9; asst. dir. HL, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A., Nat. assn. of techs. in colored schs., Va. state techs. assn. Phi Mu. Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist.

**MARTIN, Margaret Mae**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Wausau, Wis. *Home*: 322 Fulton St., Wausau.

*b.* Wausau, 1908; *d.* Merritt and Emma (Welsh) M. A.E., Wisconsin, w. honors, 1929; WIS, 1931. Asst. in br. Lima (O.) pub. lib., Jan.-Apr. 1930; ref. librn. Wausau pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Catholic.

**MARTIN, Marianne Read**, Librarian, Lafayette Branch, Public Library, Norfolk, Va. *Home*: 1122 Westover Ave., Norfolk.

*b.* Norfolk, Va., 1894; *d.* William Bruce and Elizabeth Marchant (Starke) M. A.B., Sweet Briar C., 1918; certif., E.U. 1923. Tchr. Chatham Episcopal inst., Chatham Va., 1919-20; child. librn. Norfolk pub. lib., 1920-6, br. librn., 1930-date; librn. High Point (N.C.) pub. lib., 1926-8; child. librn. Jones mem. lib., Lynchburg, Va., 1928-30. Mem. Sweet Briar alumnae assn. (pres., 1918-9); Y.W.C.A., Anti-tuberculosis league (Norfolk); Woman's auxiliary, Norfolk Protestant hosp. Episcopalian.

**MARTIN, Marjorie H(ollister)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Dalton, Mass. *Home*: 79 Central Av., Dalton.

*b.* Pine Meadow, Conn., June 6, 1889; *d.* Theodore D. and E. Josephine (Hollister) M. Simmons C., 1910-2; SC, 1910-2, summer 1918; Conn. state lib. comm. summer course, New Haven, 1929. Filing clerk, Amer. antiquarian soc., Worcester, Mass., summer 1912; jr. asst. Worcester pub. lib., 1912-6, sr. asst., 1916-8; hosp. librn. Rahway, N.J., 1918-9, 1921-4; Stapleton, N.Y., 1919-21; asst. Larchmont (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. Dalton free pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1929-30), West. Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1930-1). Episcopalian.

**MARTIN, Mary E(uenia)**, Librarian, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala. *Home*: Easley, S.C.

*b.* Easley; *d.* C. T. and Eugenia Rosamond M. Winthrop C., 1896-8; EU, 1904-5. Tchr. S.C. schs., 1902-3, Greenville (S.C.) pub. schs., 1903-4; asst. librn. Winthrop C., 1906-12; asst. librn. Ala. polytech. inst., 1912-8, librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. L.A. (pres., 1929-31), D.A.R. (regent, 1930-), Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Woman's (Auburn). Presbyterian.

**MARTIN, May Louise**, Division head, School Department, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1886 E. 97th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Aug. 6, 1877; *d.* Alba Burnham and Azelia Julia (Waters) M. Oberlin C., 1897-9; B.L.S., ILL, 1901. Orgr. Chicago Heights (Ill.) pub. lib., Jan.-Feb. 1902; asst., later in chge. receiving room, John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1902-6; catlg. and clstr. Young men's mercantile lib., Cincinnati, O., 1906-7; catlg. Cleveland pub. lib., 1907-10, librn. East tech. high sch. br., 1910-1, 1st asst., Carnegie West br., 1918-9, librn. Longwood high sch. br., 1919-20, catlg. sch. dept., 1920-5, sr. asst., later div. head, 1925-date; bkpr. A. B. Martin's sons (real estate and ins.), Geneva, O., 1911-8. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Unitarian.

**MARTIN, Rosemary**, Classifier, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 2920 Vaughn St., Cincinnati.

*b.* Johnsonville, Ky.; *d.* Lawrence Thomas and Lillian (Norton) M. A.B., Cincinnati 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Clstr. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Ohio Valley reg. catlg. assn. Episcopalian.

**MARTIN, Ruth A(georgia)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg, Pa. *Home*: Nittany, Centre County, Pa.

*b.* Johnstown, Pa., May 3, 1902; *d.* J. B. and Emma A. (Holmes) M. B.A., Pa. state col., 1924, M.A., 1927; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. hist., high schs., Horseheads, N.Y., 1924-5, Patton, Pa., 1925-6; circ. asst. Pa. state col. lib., 1927-8, in chge. periods, 1928-30; librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. Pa. state tchr. assn., A.A.U.W.

**MARTIN, Thomas P(owderly)**, Assistant chief, Manuscripts Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3913 Huntington St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Garland, Tex., Jan. 2, 1887; *s.* William Henry and Levicy Jane (Jackson) M. M. Ma-belle Blanche Eppard, Texas 1908-9; A.B., Stanford, 1913; A.M., California, 1914; Ph.D., Harvard, 1922. Archivist, Harvard comm. on west. hist., and teaching asst., Radcliffe C., 1915-9; histn. Dennison mfg. co., Framingham, Mass., 1920-2; asst. prof. U. of Louisville, 1922-3; assoc. prof. U. of Tex., 1923-5; research fellow, Soc. sci. research council, New York, 1925-6; assoc. prof. Boston U., 1926-7; spl. asst. project "A" Lib. of Congress, 1927-8, asst. chief, mss. div., 1928-date. Univ. fellow, U. of Calif., 1913-4. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. hist. assn., Bus. hist. soc. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**MARTINDELL, (Marie) Diane**, Assistant librarian, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. *Home*: 18 N. Overbrook Av., Trenton, N.J.

*b.* Trenton, Aug. 19, 1903; *d.* Henry A. and Georgiana T. (Freas) M. Pennsylvania, 1923-6; Berlin, summer 1931; DL, 1927-8. Asst. Trenton free pub. lib., 1922-3; catlg. respt. U. of Pa. lib., 1928-30; asst. librn. and catlg. Dickinson C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**MARTLING, Lyndell**, Librarian, Tolleston Branch, Public Library, Gary, Ind. *Home*: 532 Hayes St., Gary.

*b.* Mishawaka, Ind., Dec. 10, 1896; *d.* Harvey Austin and Jessie Elizabeth (Myers) M. Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., Indianapolis, 1916; Chautauqua sch. for librn., summers 1923-4. Librn. Mishawaka high sch., 1915-6; asst. librn. Mishawaka pub. lib., 1916-8, librn., 1918-22; saleswoman, book sect., Marshall Field & co., Chicago, 1922-4 mos.; child. librn. Youngstown (O.) pub. lib., 1922-4; librn. Tolleston br., Gary pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Kappa Kappa Kappa (sec., 1918; vice-pres., 1919; pres., 1920-2). *Club*: Community service (Tolleston). Episcopalian. *Author*: Selling the branch library to the community (in Library Journal, Feb. 15, 1931).

**MARX, Alexander**, Librarian, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 100 Morningside Dr., New York.

*b.* Elberfeld, Germany, Jan. 29, 1878; *s.* George and Gertrud (Simon) M.; *m.* Hanna Hoffmann. Knephochs gymnasium, Karlsruhe, 1896-95; Berlin and Königsberg, 1895-1903; Ph.D., Königsberg, 1903. With Königliche bibliothek (now Staatsbibliothek), Berlin, 1902-3; librn. and prof. Jewish hist., Jewish theol. sem., 1903-date. Mem. Mediaeval acad. of Amer. (fellow, 1927-), Amer. Jewish hist. soc. (council, 1908-), Jewish pubn. soc. of Amer. (pubn. com., 1915-), Amer. acad. for Jewish research (fellow, 1920-; pres., 1931-2). Jewish. *Author*: Seder Olam (nach handschriften und druckwerken). 1903; Untersuchungen zum Siddur des Gaon R. Amram. 1908; Correspondence between the Rabbis of Southern France and Malmonides about astrology. 1925; (w. M. L. Margolis) A history of the Jewish people. Jewish pubn. soc., 1927. Contrb. to Jewish periods. in Amer. and Europe.

**MASON, Charles W(ikins)**, Readers counselor, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 3601 Dawson St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Union City, Pa., June 23, 1888; *s.* L. Waiter and Caroline M. (Wixson) M.; *m.* Irma L. Windsor. B.S., Mich. state col., 1909. M.A., Buffalo, 1930. Tchr. sci., Hillsdale (Mich.) high sch., 1909-10; agent, Southern ry., Asheville, N.C., 1911-3; co. agent, U.S. Dept. of

agric. Va. and W. Va., 1916-25; dir. Inst. of technol., Y.M.C.A., 1926-8; lecturer, psychology, U. of Buffalo, and research assoc. Amer. assn. of mus., 1930-1. (Buffalo, N.Y.); readers counselor, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. assn. for adult educ., Amer. psychological assn. Mason. Christian Church. *Author*: A museum on the air (in Journal of Adult Education, Apr. 1931).

**MASON, (Ede) Francis**, Circulation librarian, Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Richmond, Ky. *Home*: 128 Broadway, Richmond.

b. Richmond, Feb. 13, 1909; d. Hugh W. and Margaret (Rice) M. B.A. East Ky. S.T.C., Richmond, 1930; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Circ. librn. East Ky. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Clubs*: Little theater, English, Literary (Richmond). Baptist.

**MASON, Grace Stingly, (Mrs. W. W. Mason)**, Librarian, Rochester-Fulton County Library, Rochester, Ind. *Home*: 1222 Madison St., Rochester.

b. Fulton, Ind., 1886; d. Peter J. and Mary Ann (Eikelberner) Stingly; m. Walter W. Mason. De Pauw, 1906-9; WIS, 1918. Asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1911. Librn., 1922-21; librn. Rochester-Fulton co. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (sec., 1925). Methodist.

**MASON, Helen M(ary)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Serials Division, Order Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 433 E. Main St., Compton, Calif.

b. Compton, Aug. 23, 1899; d. Charles I. and Mary S. (Whaley) M. B.A., cum laude, So. California, 1923, M.A., 1927; L.A., 1927-8. Tch. Avalon (Calif.) high sch., 1923-4; Compton city schs., 1925-6; sub. Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1927. Librn. (prof. asst.), 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bu. and prof. women's club (2d vice-pres. Compton br., 1929-30). Pl Omicron, Pi Delta Phi. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**MASON, Hilda Jane**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 5510 Woodward Av. Detroit.

b. Toronto, Ont., Can., Oct. 18, 1900; d. Arthur Charles and Jane (Turner) M. National Park sem., Forest Glen, Md., 1917-9; Scudder sch., New York, 1919-21; CI, 1924-5. Child. asst. Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1923-4. Carnegie pub. lib., Pittsburgh, part-time 1924-5; br. librn. Evanston (Ill.) pub. lib., 1925-7; child. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child). *Club*: Country (Flint). Episcopalian.

**MASON, John Russell**, Associate librarian, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

b. Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1900; s. Charles L. and Martha A. (Taylor) M. A.B., George Washington, 1923, A.M., 1925; Summer sch. of librarianship, Lib. assn. (Gt. Britain), U. of Birmingham, Eng., 1930. Stud. asst. George Washington U. lib., 1920-3, asst. librn., 1923-9; assoc. coun. 1929-date, act. librn., 1931-2; in chge. reorg. Geophysical lab. lib., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1928-9; organist, Central Presbyterian Church, Washington, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. assn. (Gt. Britain), D.C.L.A., Amer. guild of organists. Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs*: Racquet, Arts, (Washington).

**MASON, Julia A(nabel)**, Librarian, Public Library, Princeton, Ind.

b. Brazil, Ind., Jan. 6, 1872; d. Samuel F. and Matilda (Davis) M. B.A., DePauw, 1894; LL.B., 1903. Tch. pub. schs., Worthington and Sullivan, Ind. and Jamestown, N.D., 1895-1902; librn. Sullivan pub. lib., 1904-9; Princeton pub. lib., 1909-19, 1923-date; lib. asst. Camp Knox, Ky., 1918-9 (4 mos.); librn. Franklin (Ind.) pub. lib., 1919-23. Methodist.

**MASON, Margaret G(ertrude)**, Librarian, High School, Hazleton, Pa. *Home*: 523 W. Diamond Av., Hazleton.

b. Hazleton, Mar. 3, 1906; d. Albert H. and Gertrude W. (Bloom) M. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1928; SU, 1928. Librn. Hazleton high sch., 1928-date. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. *Club*: Hazleton choral (sec., 1931-2). Methodist.

**MASON, Mary E(mie)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 8315 Cedar Av., Cleveland.

b. Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 13, 1895; d. Thomas and Rebecca Margaret (Green) M. A.B., Ark. conf. col., Siloam Springs, 1915; Sch. of educ., Cleveland, 1916-7; Western Reserve, 1931-; WRU, 1923-4. Clerk, Outhwaite sch., 1917-9, sec. to Dr. deSauze, Bd. of educ., 1920-1. Tch. Quincy sch., 1922. (Cleveland) and Cleveland pub. lib., 1924-date; reviser to instr. in catlg., State univ. of Ia., summer 1927. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Methodist.

**MASON, Pearl L(illian)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg, Pa. *Home*: 1 Newark St., Adams, Mass.

b. Pittsfield, Mass.; d. Edgar J. and Inez M. (Partridge) M. B.S., Simmons C., 1917; SC, 1917; CU, summer 1928. Asst. librn. Leominster (Mass.) pub. lib., 1917-9; librn. Athol (Mass.) pub. lib., 1919-22, Pa. S.T.C., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn., D.A.R., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**MAST, Clara**, Assistant in charge, Ottawa Hills Branch, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home*: 1150 Alexander St., S.E., Grand Rapids.

b. Urbana, O., Apr. 28, 1874; d. Joseph K. and Catherine (Eichholtz) M. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1896; UM, summer 1910. Instr. Eng., Urbana high sch., 1899-1902; asst. Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. *Club*: Ladies' lit. (Grand Rapids). Congregationalist.

**MASTERS, Lydia W(ariand)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Watertown, Mass. *Home*: 27 Bailey Rd., Watertown.

b. Watertown, Dec. 19, 1876; d. Fred W. and Mary C. (Bird) M. SC, summer 1916. Gen. asst. Watertown free pub. lib., 1898, in chge. circ., 1900-6, asst. librn. in chge. ref. and catlg., 1906-17, librn., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, (vice-pres., 1924-5). Charles River lib. club (pres., 1928-30). Watertown Chamber of com. *Club*: Woman's (Watertown). Unitarian.

**MASTERS, Martha (Regina)**, Assistant librarian, Westinghouse High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 266 Main St., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Dec. 23, 1905; d. Earl H. and Kathryn (Leahy) M. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1927; CI, 1926-7. Ref. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1927-8; asst. Westinghouse high sch., 1923-date. Catholic.

**MATHER, Rose (Margaret)**, Assistant, Public Library, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: Plainfield, Ill.

b. Wheatland twp., Ill., Dec. 23, 1882; d. George Phelps and Rachel Cornelia (Scarritt) M. B.A., Illinois, 1905; B.L.S., LLJ, 1915. Tch. Tequesquite ranch, Albert, N.M., 1907-9. Farmer City (Ill.) high sch., 1909-11; librn. Kankakee (Ill.) pub. lib., 1915-9; asst. lib. ext. comm., 1919-23; 1st asst. Lincoln lib., Springfield, Ill., 1923-30; asst. Evanston pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. *Club*: Blazed trail (Steuben, Mich.).

**MATHEWS, Mildred V(an) D(eusen)**, (Mrs. C. E. Mathews), School Librarian, Angular Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 507 W. 113th St., New York.

b. Lockport, N.Y., June 2, 1898; d. Frank and Harriet (Senecal) Van Deusen; m. Carl E. Mathews. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1920; B.S., CU, 1931. Employment wch. Cheney broa., South Manchester, Conn., 1920-2; br. librn. South Manchester lib., 1926-8; sch. and ref. librn. New York pub. lib., 1923-30, sch. librn., 1931-date. Mem. New York pub. lib. staff assn (exec. bd., 1932).



**MATHEWSON, Hope**, Head, Reference Work, Frick Art Reference Library, 6 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 20 Beekman Pl., New York. *b*. San Francisco, Oct. 20, 1899; *d*. Henry Smith and Helen (Washburn) M. B.A., Wellesley C., 192; B.S., SC, 1922. With Frick art ref. lib., 1922-date. *Mem.* New York S. L. A.

**MATHIS, Floy Gladys**, Assistant, Queen Anne Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 1306 1st Av. W., Seattle.

*b*. Leslie, Ark., May 1895; *d*. John W. and Annie Blanche (Leslie) M. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1918; UW 1918. Asst., Seattle pub. lib., 1919-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Puget Sound lib. club. Methodist.

**MATHYS, Della M(abel)**, Assistant, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1108 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

*b*. Alma, Wis., Mar. 22, 1896; *d*. Peter and Matilda (Waeltly) M. B.A., Lawrence C., 1918; B.S. in L.S., ILL., w. honors, 1931. *Tchr.* Eng., Bayfield (Wis.) high sch., 1921-3; librn. St. Cloud (Minn.) tech. high sch., 1923-4; Rockford (Ill.) high sch., 1924-6; librn. U.S. Vet. bur. hosp., Seattle Creek, Calif., 1926-9, asst. librn., Hines, Ill., 1929-30; asst. ILL., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., ILL. L.A., O.E.S., Phi Mu.

**MATSON, Charlotte**, Librarian, Franklin Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2603 Columbus Av., Minneapolis.

*b*. Minneapolis, Aug. 20, 1887; *d*. Hiram Francis and Mary (Twichell) M. B.A., Minnesota, 1909; certif., NYP, 1915. Asst., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1913-4, 1915-7, 1919-21, br. librn., 1923-date; legis. ref. librn. N.D. lib. comm., 1917-9; librn. Bd. of educ., Minneapolis, 1921-3. Protestant. *Compiler*: Books for tired eyes. 2d ed. A.L.A., 1931.

**MATSON, Elizabeth**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Teachers' Room, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1206 Chautauqua Blvd., Pacific Palisades, Calif.

*b*. Topeka, Kan., May 4, 1902; *d*. Clarence H. and May Collins M. A.B. So. California, 1924; A.L.A., 1925. *Tchr.* Indio Calif. elem. sch., 1924-5, Hudson gram. sch., Puente, Calif., 1925-6; librn. (prof. asst.), Tchrs. room, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Methodist.

**MATSON, Jessie (Agnes)**, Replacement assistant, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 695 S. Williams St., Denver.

*b*. Denver, July 30, 1896; *d*. Ellsworth and Carrie (Daxton) M. Colorado, 1916-8; certif., NYP, 1925. Ref. asst., Denver pub. lib., 1920-3, tech. asst., 1928-9, replacement asst., 1929-date; librn. Fitzsimons gen. hosp., Fitzsimons, Colo., 1923-9, Aberdeen (Wash.) pub. lib., 1925-8. A.L.A.

**MATTERN, Johannes**, Assistant Librarian, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 606 Eversham Av., Baltimore.

*b*. Duisburg-Meldrich, Germany, Jan. 19, 1882; *a*. Carl Theodor and Maria (Denzer) M.; *m*. Carola Glaser, Münster, 1904-7; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1922. *Instr.* Chevy Chase col. and sem., Chevy Chase, Md., 1907-9; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1909-10; reorg. Bur. of statis. lib., U.S. Dept. of com. and labor, Washington, 1910-1; asst. librn. Johns Hopkins U., 1911-date; lecturer, Dept. of pol. sci., 1924-5, 1931-date; visiting prof. of internat. law, Law Sch., Georgetown U., 1930-1. *Mem.* Amer. pol. sci. assn., Amer. soc. of internat. law, Amer. acad. of pol. and social sci., Acad. of world econs. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Johns Hopkins. *Author*: *Bavaria and the Reich*. Johns Hopkins pr., 1923. *Concepts of state sovereignty and international law*, 1928. *Principles of constitutional jurisprudence of the German National Republic*, 1928; *Problems of method in international law*; *Alfred Verdross' concept of the unity of the legal order on the basis of the international constitution in Methods in social sciences*, ed. by Stuart A. Rice. Social sci. research council, 1931. *Advisory edit.* Social Science Abstracts.

**MATTHEWS, Evelyn L.**, Consulting librarian, Extension Division, Department of Public Instruction, State Library, Harrisburg, Pa. *Home*: Box 126, Clark's Summit, Pa.

*b*. Scranton, Pa., 1886; *d*. Walter Littell and Jessie Evelyn (Davis) M. Ph., 1917. Asst. Osterhout free lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1917-8; librn. Pa. S.N.S., Indiana, 1918-20; orgr. Brownsville (Pa.) free pub. lib., 1927 (3 mos.); consulting librn. ext. div., Pa. state lib., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**MATTHEWS, Mary Alice**, Librarian, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 700 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C. *Home*: 815 Connecticut Av., Washington.

*b*. Mayview, Mo.; *d*. Arthur B. and Mary Joanna (Reed) M. B.S.D., Central Mo. S.T.C., Warrensburg, 1890; Stanford, 1893-4; B.L.S., ILL., 1903. Catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1903-6; librn. U. of S.D., 1905-7; asst. librn. George Washington U., 1907-10; librn. U.S. Dept. of labor, 1910-7, inst. for govt. research, 1917-8. (Washington), Carnegie endowment for internat. peace, 1918-date. Official del. to Internat. lib. conf., Rome, 1929. *Mem.* A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Amer. soc. of internat. law, A.A.U.W., Y.W.C.A. Phi Beta Phi. *Editor*: *Chronicle of internat. events in American Journal of International Law*.

**MATTHEWS, Miriam**, Senior attendant, in charge of Helen Hunt Jackson Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 739 E. 17th St., Los Angeles.

*b*. Pensacola, Fla., Aug. 6, 1905; *d*. Reuben Hearde and Fannie (Elijah) M. A.B., California, 1925; certif., UC, 1927. Sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Delta Sigma Theta. Sigma Delta Pi. Episcopalian.

**MATTHEWS, Nancy (Anne)**, Assistant, Schools Division, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1851 Wyoming Av. N.W., Washington.

*b*. Wheeling, W.Va., Feb. 15, 1899; *d*. Archibald V. and Elizabeth R. (Evans) M. Lake Erie C., 1927-9; B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1931; CI, 1931. Asst. schs. div., Pub. lib., D.C., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MATTHEWS, Norma G(ertrude)**, Senior assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 240 Belmont Av., Long Beach.

*b*. Crofton, Neb., Apr. 7, 1908; *d*. David A. and Norma Anna (Morse) M. B.A., Pomona C., 1929; certif., UC, 1930. Sr. asst. Long Beach pub. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**MATTSON, Edith L(oretta)**, Librarian, Commonwealth Edison Co., 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 408 S. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Ill.

*b*. Chicago, Feb. 12, 1892; *d*. Mathias and Frida (Fredzell) M. Ph.B., Chicago, 1918; WIS, 1913. Asst. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1918-4; asst. librn. Nat. safety council, Chicago, 1918-9, Swift & co., Chicago, 1919-22; librn. Commonwealth Edison co., 1922-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, S.L.A., Electric assn. Baptist.

**MAXSON, Mabel**, Librarian, Milton College, Milton, Wis. *Home*: Milton Junction, Wis.

*b*. Milton Junction, Mar. 25, 1886; *d*. A. S. and Dollie (Babeck) M. A.B., Milton C., 1911; M.A., Wisconsin, 1912; Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia, 1911. Librn. and assoc. prof. Eng., Milton C., 1912-date.

**MAXSON, Verna B(lanche)**, Reference librarian, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. *Home*: 412 E. Park Av., Winter Park.

*b*. Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 10, 1908; *d*. Charles Curtis and Emma Anne (Enos) M. A.B., Rollins C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Ref. librn. Rollins C., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Quest soc. Phi Mu.

**MAXVILLE, Anne**, Assistant, State Teachers College Library, Greeley, Colo. *Home*: Faculty Club House, Greeley.

*b.* Denver, Colo., Sept. 30, 1900; *d.* Henri Edward and Margaret A. (Woolley) M. Barnes bus. col., Denver, 1920; West. state col., Gunnison, Colo., 1913-20; A.B., Colo. S.T.C., Greeley, 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Legal stenogr. Denver, 1920-1; journalistic work, Greeley Tribune, 1922-4 (part-time); asst. col. S.T.C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A., Colo. educ. assn. Kappa Delta Pi (pres. Theta chap., 1931-2). Episcopalian.

**MAXWELL, Marialice Howe**, (Mrs. Stanley Maxwell), Head School Department, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield, Calif. *Home*: 3056 23d Av., Oakland, Calif.

*b.* Oakland, Aug. 24, 1905; *d.* John Milton and Grace Winnifred (Dumser) Howe; m. Stanley Maxwell. A.B., California, 1928; certifi., UC, 1929. Head, sch. dept., Solano co. free lib., 1923-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Presbyterian.

**MAY, Gertrude D(orothea)**, Librarian, Soldan High School, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 6020 Waterman Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Indianapolis, Ind.; *d.* William and Mary (Ruhe) M. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1915; STL, 1915-6. Librn. Winchester (Ill.) pub. lib., 1917-8; 1st asst., Carondelet br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1918-21. Crunden br., 1921. Cabanne br., 1921-4, librn. Benton br., 1924-30; librn. Soldan high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**MAY, Jean C.**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Lakewood, O. *Home*: 1440 Arthur Av., Lakewood.

*b.* McKeesport, Pa., Jan. 21, 1908; *d.* Arthur R. and Lydia M. (Christy) M. A.B., Wilson C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Child. librn. Lakewood pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). *Clubs*: Women's (McKeesport); Women's city (Cleveland); Wilson College (Pittsburgh). Presbyterian.

**MAYBERRY, Elizabeth** (McClellan), Librarian, Jermain Branch, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home*: 454 Machen St., Toledo.

*b.* New Castle, Pa., Aug. 14, 1900; *d.* Willis O. and Isabelle (Ruthrauff) M. WRU, 1921-2. Asst. New Castle free pub. lib., 1917-20, supv. work w. child., 1922-3; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-1; child. librn. Toledo pub. lib., 1923-5, br. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., O.L.A.

**MAYDEN, Helen**, Assistant Librarian, Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association, 1 Powell St., San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 2655 Polk St., San Francisco.

*b.* Sacramento, Calif., Apr. 18, 1906; *d.* John Lincoln and Ella Darrow (Hatch) M. B.A., Mills C., 1927; certifi., UC, 1928. Asst. order dept., Calif. state lib., 1928-30; asst. librn. Bank of Amer., 1931-date. Mem. S.L.A. of San Francisco. Episcopalian.

**MAYER, Elizabeth Rutan**, (Mrs. C. J. Mayer), Head, Circulation Department, Public Library, San Mateo, Calif. *Home*: 62 San Mateo Dr., San Mateo.

*b.* Boston, Feb. 4, 1903; *d.* William L. and Bessie L. (Young) Rutan; m. Chester Justin Mayer. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1925; California, summer 1926; UC, 1925-6. Asst. librn. Sacramento (Calif.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. circ. dept., Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1928-9; head, circ. dept., San Mateo pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Club: Radcliffe (San Francisco). Episcopalian.

**MAYER, Leone** (Wilhelmina), Librarian, Luther L. Wright High School, Ironwood, Mich. *Home*: 626 3d Av. S., St. Cloud, Mich.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 17, 1896; *d.* George and Louise (Schlerbach) M. B.S., Minnesota, 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Sec. Jackson (Minn.) high sch., 1917-8; librn. New Ulm (Minn.) high sch., 1918-20; sec. Sch. for feeble minded, Faribault, Minn., 1920-4; child. librn. Gary (Ind.) pub. schs., 1926-7; prin. of sch.,

and librn., Minn. colony for epileptics, Cambridge, 1927-8; hosp. librn. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1929; librn. Luther L. Wright high sch., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**MAYER, Thomas L(ewis)**, Head, Department of Technology, Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y. *Home*: 66 Ardmore Pl., Buffalo.

*b.* Buffalo, June 7, 1890; *s.* William L. and Fanny D. (Pinck) M. m. Anna M. Cooper. Maintenance engr. Kimberly Clark co., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1923-5; asst. engr. C. D. Howe co., 1925-6; mechanical engr. H. E. Plumer and assocs., 1926-8, asst. mgr. Wittemann co., 1928-9, (Buffalo); head, dept. of technol., Buffalo pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A.; N.Y. L.A.; Engineering soc. (Buffalo). Mason. Club: Auto (Buffalo). Episcopalian.

**MAYNARD, George Stevens**, Chief, Special Libraries Department, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 42 Peterborough St., Boston.

*b.* Newport, R.I., Jan. 23, 1873; *s.* Washburn and Mary Elisabeth (Brooks) M. m. Katharine O'Neill. A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1894, S.L., 1896, certifi., NYPL, 1914, diploma, 1915. Sales dept., Gen. electric co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1898-1910; chief, technol. div., Boston pub. lib., 1916-29, spl. libs. dept., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club., S.L.A., Eng. folk dance soc. Club: Westborough country. Catholic.

**MAYNARD, Glyde**, Librarian, High School, North Hollywood, Calif. *Home*: 153 W. 9th St., Claremont, Calif.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* LaSalle A. and Mary C. (Macrum) M. Wellesley C., 1904-5; B.A., Pomona C., 1909; grad. study, So. California, 1920-1; B.L.S., NYS, 1911. Asst. Pomona C., 1910-2, Pomona pub. lib., 1912-3; asst. catlg. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1913-6; asst. Chaffey high sch. lib., Ontario, Calif., 1916-8; librn. Polytech. high sch., Long Beach, Calif., 1919-20; prin. attend. sch. and tchrs. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1920-3; librn. Sentous jr. high sch., Los Angeles, 1923-7, North Hollywood high sch., 1927-date; instr. high sch. lib. work, Riverside lib. serv. sch., summers 1927-8. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., Los Angeles city schs. lib. assn. (treas., 1923-4; pres., 1924-5). Club: Sierra. Congregationalist.

**MAYNARD, Janet**, Children's Librarian, Duffield Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 2567 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit.

*b.* Worcester, Mass., Dec. 7, 1899; *d.* Alfred H. and Caroline L. (Bigelow) M. C. of city of Detroit, 1917-8; B.S., Simmons C., 1924; SC, 1924. Stenogr. Provident life and trust co., Detroit, 1918-9; jr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1919-21, sr. child. asst., 1924-5, child. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Mich. L.A. Club: Women's city (Detroit). Episcopalian.

**MAYNARD, Katharine**, (Mrs. G. S. Maynard), Vail Librarian, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 42 Peterborough St., Boston, Mass.

*b.* Middleboro, Mass., Jan. 16, 1880; *d.* James J. and Katharine E. (McKerry) O'Neill; m. George Stevens Maynard. Trinity C., Washington, D.C., 1902-3; A.A., Radcliffe C., 1927, M.A., 1931; certifi., NYPL, 1914, diploma, 1915. First asst. in brst. New York pub. lib., 1914-6; asst. librn. and librn. Nat. 1925-31. Conf. bd. Boston, 1917-9; A.L.A. War serv., 1918; reorg. Boston soc. of civil engns. lib., 1923-4; librn. Mass. horticultural soc., Boston, 1924-5; Vail librn. Mass. inst. of technol., 1925-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club. S.L.A. (chm. electrical engr. com., 1926-31), Mass. horticultural soc., Eng. folk dance soc. (treas. Boston br., 1925-31). Club: Women's city (Boston); Westborough country. Catholic. *Author*: Subject headings for technical literature (in Special Libraries, Oct. 1931); Some problems in bibliography (*ibid.*, Nov. 1931); Science in early English literature (*in* Isls. Jan. 1932). *Compiler*: (w. M. F. Gardner) Classified list of theses in electrical engineering, Cambridge, Technol. pr., 1929 *Editor*: Bibliography of electrical literature, S.L.A., 1928; Bibliography of bibliographies in electrical engineering, 1918-29. S.L.A., 1931.

**MEACHAM, Mary (Elizabeth)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Richmond, Va. *Home*: 1632 W. Grace St. Richmond.

*b.* Washington, Ga., Aug. 29, 1901; *d.* John and Mattie Florine (Ivey) M. Certif., E.U., 1924. Circ. asst., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., summer 1924; ref. asst. Va. state lib., 1924-8; asst. librn. Winthrop C. summer 1927; order librn. Richmond pub. lib., 1928-31; asst. ref. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A. Christian Scientist.

**MEAD, H(erman) R(alph)**, Supervisor, Preparations Division, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Home*: 1231 Dominion Av., Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* Busti, Chautauqua co., N.Y., Nov. 20, 1873; *s.* Thompson G. and Lantania E. (Dawley) M. m. Pearle Keller. Ph. B., Cornell, 1899, M.A., 1900. Asst. to ref. librn. Cornell U., 1900-2; catlgr., ref. librn. and clsr., U. of Calif. lib., 1903-13, orgn. and in chge. trav. libs., ext. dept., 1903-13; instr. ref. work and subject bibliog., UC, summers 1906-7; govt. serv., 1914-6; catlgr. reviser, bibliogr. and supv. prep. div., Henry E. Huntington lib., New York, 1916-20, San Marino, 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Cl. Athenaeum (Pasadena), Episcopalian. *Compiler*: Bibliography of George Berkeley, bishop of Cloyne. U. of Calif. pr., 1910; *Incunabula medica* in the Huntington library. The library, 1931. *Collaborator*: Dramatic Index, 1909-13. *Contrib.* to prof. periods.

**MEAD, Marlon**, Librarian, Illinois Chamber of Commerce, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1570 Oak Av., Evanston, Ill.

*b.* Tecumseh, Mich., Feb. 3, 1905; *d.* Elmore R. and Leona B. (Whitney) M. A.B., Michigan, 1926; U.M., 1926-7. Asst. grad. reading room, lang. and lit., U. of Mich. lib., summer 1926, catlgr. dept., 1926-7; asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1927-8; librn. Grad. sch. of bus. admin., N.Y.U., 1928-9; dir. arch. and librn., Ill. chamber of com., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chicago club lib., Ill. chap. S.L.A. (pres., 1931-2), Amer. statis. assn. Episcopalian.

**MEADE, Gail J(anette) (Koster)**, (Mrs. G. W. Meade), Senior assistant, Conely Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 10065 Monica Av., Detroit.

*b.* Augusta, Mich., Jan. 19, 1891; *d.* Charles F. and Aner Belle (Kennedy) Koster; *m.* George W. Meade. Certif., West. S.T. C. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1911; certif., WRU, 1915. Clerk, Augusta newspaper, summer 1908-11; asst. West. S.T.C. lib., summer 1914; asst. prin. Augusta high sch., 1911-4; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1915-20, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MEADE, G(ertrude) M(argearet)**, High school librarian, Central School, Williamson, N.Y. *Home*: Red Creek, N.Y.

*b.* Red Creek, Jan. 6, 1910; *d.* Henry C. and Ida Mae (Masher) M. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1931; S.U., 1931. High sch. librn. Williamson central sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Lambda Delta Sigma, Alpha Delta Pi. Methodist.

**MEAKER, Margaret L(aramy)**, First assistant cataloger, Lehigh University Library, Bethlehem, Pa. *Home*: 713 N. New St., Bethlehem.

*b.* Jackson, O., Mar. 14, 1904; *d.* William Lathrop and Anna Oram (Laramy) M. Moravian col. for women, 1920-1; B.A., Wellesley C., 1925; M.A., T.C., Columbia U., 1926; B.S., C.U., 1930. Tchr. hist., Belvidere (N.J.) high sch., 1926-7, math. and Latin, Lenox (Del.) high sch., 1927-9; part-time asst. Columbia U. lib., 1929-30; 1st asst. catlgr. Lehigh U. lib., 1930-date. Curtis univ. scholarship, Columbia U., 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa.

**MEARNS, David C(hambers)**, Chief assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 9 Primrose St., Chevy Chase, Md.

*b.* Washington, Dec. 31, 1899; *s.* William Andrew and Mary Beard (Chambers) M.; *m.* Mildred Sellers Haines. George Washington, 1916-7; Virginia, 1918. Accession asst., order div.,

Lib. of Congress, 1918-20, ref. asst., reading room, 1920-5, stack inspector, 1925-7, spl. asst., 1927-9, chief asst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**MEED, Bessie**, Librarian, St. Anthony Park Branch, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 2082 Como Av., St. Paul.

*b.* Tomah, Wis., Feb. 4, 1889; *d.* John H. and Elizabeth (Fryer) M. B.A., Lawrence C., 1911; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Tchr. hist., Green Bay (Wis.) high sch., 1912-3; social worker, Child. home soc. of Wis., Milwaukee, 1913-6; gen. asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1921-9, br. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**MEEKS, Mrs. Mary E(lizabeth) (Mershon)**, Assistant children's librarian, Westport Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 4210 Walnut St., Kansas City.

*b.* Salem, Ore., Aug. 24, 1895; *d.* Thomas Ward and Margaret (Again) Mershon; *m.* Walter James Meeks (deceased). Missouri, 1915-6, 1917-8; St.L., 1929. Asst. child. librn. Westport br., Kansas City pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**MEERDINK, Doris**, Assistant cataloger, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Home*: 1612 Huntington Dr., South Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* Los Angeles, Mar. 22, 1907; *d.* Benjamin Harry and Mabel Clare (Townley) M. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1930; P.I., 1931. Jr. attend. regis. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-8, summers 1928-30; asst. catlgr. Henry E. Huntington lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Phi Zeta (treas., 1929). Methodist.

**MEHNERT, Emily (Frances)**, Assistant, Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y. *Home*: 1731 Genesee St., Buffalo.

*b.* Buffalo, Mar. 2, 1910; *d.* Robert C. and Henrietta L. (Hess) M. Denison, 1927-9; B.S., Western Reserve, 1931; certif., WRU, 1931. Stud. asst. Alta br., Cleveland pub. lib., Mar.-June 1931; asst. Buffalo pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**MEIER, Erma M(ay)**, Librarian, Cleveland High School, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 3910 Connecticut St., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Louis, Aug. 2, 1907; *d.* Edgar W. and Mary J. (Friele) M. B.S., Lindenwood C., 1928; St.L., 1929-30. Librn. Cleveland high sch., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**MEIER, Margaret O(live)**, Assistant central librarian, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 224 Milburn St., Rochester.

*b.* Rochester, May 17, 1903; *d.* J. George and Clara L. (McVeen) M. A.B., Rochester, 1925; B.S., C.U., 1929. Book sel. and order asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1925-6, br. librn., 1926-7, ref. asst., 1927-8, asst. central librn., 1930-date; ref. asst. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.J.L.A. Lutheran.

**MEIGS, Avis Freeman**, Librarian, Hamilton Junior High School, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 6108 Gundry Av., Long Beach.

*b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt., Aug. 4, 1895; *d.* John Stanley and Alice Minerva (Freeman) M. Ph.B., Chicago, 1921; certif., Cl., 1916. Asst. child. dept., Fort Wayne (Ind.) pub. lib., 1916-7; ref. asst. Cl., 1917-8; asst. reader's dept., Harper mem. lib., U. of Chicago, 1918-21; gen. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1921-2; librn. Edison jr. high sch., Long Beach, 1922-6, Hamilton jr. high sch., 1926-date; instr. Riverside lib. serv. sch., summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Calif. (chrs. assn. *Chgo.* Sierra Univ. women's (Long Beach). *Editor*: Our Book Friends, dept. in Child Life, 1921-9.

**MEIGS, Barbara (Renwick)**, (Mrs. G. T. Meigs), Assistant, Boys and Girls Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5826 Burchfield Av., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Orlando, Fla., Mar. 25, 1907; *d.* T. H. and Blanche (Brownrigg) Renwick; *m.* George T. Meigs. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1929; Cl., 1929-9. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**MEIGS, Hester**, 222 S. 9th St., Lafayette, Ind.  
 b. Des Moines, Wash., Feb. 26, 1904; d. Willie Turner and Gertrude (Gilmán) M. A.B., Wisconsin, 1930; CU, 1925; CU, 1932. Asst. chld. librn. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1925-6; summer sub. Detroit pub. lib., 1927, N. Dakota S.N.S. lib., 1928; chld. and sch. librn. Council Bluffs (Ia.) free pub. lib., 1930-1; asst. (sub.), New-town high sch. lib., Elmhurst, N.Y., Feb.-Sept. 1932. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.

**MEIXELL, (Louise) Granville (Henry)**, Applied science librarian, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Home: 47 Claremont Av., New York.

b. Atchison, Kan., July 18, 1901; d. Granville Henry and Beulah A. (Hartman) M. A.B., Barnard C., 1920; M.A. Columbia, 1921; B.S. CU, 1928. Orrr. ref. file, Popular Science Monthly, 1918-23; off. asst. College entrance bd., New York, 1919-20; asst. T.C. registrar's off., Columbia U., 1919-22, asst. Engrn., Chem., and Bus. librs., 1923-5, librn. Applied sci. librs., 1925-date; Instr. Eng., Carroll Club night classes, New York, 1921-2; Edgester (N.Y.) high sch., 1922-3; lecturer, Eng. Froebel league, New York, 1929-32. Univ. scholar, Columbia U., 1921-2. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., Book study club, Eng. speaking union, Eng. grad. union, Eng. folk dance soc., A.V.A. Club; Briarcliff Lodge sports. Lutheran. Translator; Scandinavian banking laws of Columbia univ. pr., 1926. Banking system of France in Foreign banking systems (ed. by H. P. Willis and B. H. Beckhart), Holt, 1929.

**MELAMED, Ruth (S)**, Assistant reference librarian, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. Home: 247 W. 24 St., New York.  
 b. Russia, June 5, 1900; d. Maurice and Eve (Sprafkin) M. B.A., Ohio state, 1923; M.A., Michigan, 1927; certif., WRU, 1926. Stud. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1917-23; desk asst. Columbus (O.) pub. lib., summer 1923; catlgr. Cleveland art mus. lib., summer 1925; sr. catlgr. of Mich. lib., 1925-7; asst. ref. librn. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Compiler: Outstanding novels of the 20th century. Wilson, 1931.

**MELCHER, Frederic G(ershom)**, Vice-president, R. R. Bowker Company, 62 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. Home: 228 Grove St., Montclair, N.J.

b. Malden, Mass., Apr. 12, 1879; s. Edwin Forest and Alice Jane (Bartlett) M.; m. Marguerite Fellows. Educ. Newton (Mass.) pub. schs. Salesman and asst. buyer, Charles E. Laureat co. (booksellers), Boston, 1895-1913; mgr. W. K. Stewart co. (booksellers), Indianapolis, Ind., 1913-8; vice-pres. R. R. Bowker co. and co-ed. Publishers' Weekly, 1918-date; lecturer, CU, summers 1927-date. Established and endowed John Newbery medal, awarded annually by A.L.A. Sect. for lib. work w. child. for the most distinguished chld. book of the past year by an American author. Mem. Bd. of educ., Montclair, 1924-. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.J.L.A., Ind. L.A. (vice-pres., 1917-8), New York lib. club, Nat. assn. of book publishers (exec. sec., 1920-4; bd. of dirs., 1932). Amer. booksellers assn. (sec., 1918-20), Amer. Inst. of graphic arts (pres., 1927-8; bd. of dirs., 1925-), Authors league of Amer. (mem. council). Clubs: Athletic (Montclair); Beachcombers (Provincetown); Literary (Indianapolis). Unitarian. Frequent contrib. to prof. and lit. periods.

**MELENTINE, Agnes (Ruth)**, General assistant, Kellogg Public Library, Green Bay, Wis. Home: 707 E. Mason St., Green Bay.

b. Madison, Wis., Sept. 12, 1906; d. Henry and Annie (Kessler) M. B.A., Wisconsin, 1928; WIS, 1927-8. Gen. asst. Kellogg pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**MELLEN, Juliet H(Anderson)**, (Mrs. A. H. Mellen), Temporary assistant, Cataloging Department, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 452 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.

b. New York, 1881; d. Henry E. and Juliet Alice (Root) Handerson; m. Arthur H. Mellen.

B.L., Western Reserve, 1903; M.A., Columbia, 1922; certif., WRU, 1908; diploma, NYP, 1915. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1903-14, 1919-20, registrar, NYP, 1914-8; in chge. Engrn. lib., Columbia U., 1921-2; asst. Russell Sage found., New York, 1922-3; chief, catlgr. dept., N.Y.U. lib., 1924-5; temp. asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club., New York S.L.A. (pres., 1922), NYP alumni assn. (pres., 1922). Episcopalian.

**MELVAIN, Janet F(rederica)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Bloomfield, N.J. Home: 25 Austin Pl., Bldg. field.

b. East Orange, N.J., May 24, 1883; d. Robert Curry and Sophie Darling (Burger) M. A.B., Vassar C., 1903; certif., NYP, 1912, diploma, 1913. Tchr. Kingston acad., Kingston, N.Y., 1903-6; catlgr. New York pub. lib., 1912-7; librn. Amer. social hygiene assn., New York, 1917-21; exec. librn. Nat. health lib., New York, 1921-4; librn. Bloomfield free pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**MEMMLER, Gertrude Alma Henrietta**, Librarian, High School, Berkeley, Calif. Home: 2322 Shattuck Av., Berkeley.

b. Milwaukee, Wis., July 20, 1898; d. Arthur Herman and Julia Caroline (Engfer) M. Diploma, Jr. col., Los Angeles, 1917; A.B., California, 1920, M.A., 1930; UC, 1927-9. Tchr. Sutter union high sch., Sutter co., Calif., 1921-2; Sacramento (Calif.) high schs., 1922-3, Stanford jr. high sch., 1923-7; in chge. circ. dept., Calif. S.T.C., San Francisco, summer 1929; ref. librn. Sacramento city free lib., 1929-30 (6 mos.); librn. Berkeley high sch., 1930-date. Kahn scholar in librshp. UC, 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., No. sect. (prof. com., 1930-2); Berkeley tchrs. assn. (com. for prof. advancement, 1931-2). Author: Junior college library service in California. Quarterly of Secondary Education, June 1930).

**MENDENHALL, Elizabeth B(ower)**, Assistant librarian, Taylor Alderdice High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 3890 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Apr. 23, 1903; d. Luther W. and Elizabeth (Bower) M. B.A., Syracuse, 1925; CI, 1927-8. Tchr. Eng., Baldwinville (N.Y.) high sch., 1925-7; librn. Benjamin Franklin jr. high sch., New Castle, Pa., 1928-31; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., California, 1930-3. Taylor Alderdice high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state council of sch. librn., West. Pa. conf. of sch. librn. (vice-pres., 1931), Pa. state educ. assn.

**MENDENHALL, Marjorie**, Senior assistant, Conely Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 1516 Vinewood St., Detroit.

b. Trenton, O., July 8, 1898; d. Maurice H. and Mary Elizabeth (Phares) M. A.B., Michigan, 1921; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Women's city (Detroit).

**MENIFEE, Mabel Lois**, Branch librarian, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. Home: 3110 Laurel St., San Diego.

b. Missoula, Mont., June 21, 1896; d. Robert L. and Charlotte E. (Hartton) M. A.B., California, 1921; certif., UC, 1931. Saleswoman, Oberg's grocery and bakery, 1921-2, Marston's dept. store, 1922-3, (San Diego), jr. asst. San Diego pub. lib., 1923-5, sr. asst., 1925-6, br. librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**MERCIER, Mildred Anne**, Librarian, Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, O.

b. Lima, O.; d. Maurice G. and Amelia C. (Herbst) M. B.S. in Ed., Ohio, 1923; B.S., CU, 1928; WRU, 1929-. Tchr. Celina (O.) high sch., 1923-5; librn. Wapakoneta (O.) pub. lib., 1925-7, Baldwin-Wallace C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Zeta Tau Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist.

**MEREDITH, Florence M**(endenhall), Assistant, New York State College for Teachers Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 211 S. Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.

*b.* Long Branch, N.J., Nov. 26, 1890; *d.* John Willits and Laura Elizabeth (Shultz) M. A.B. Swarthmore C. 1913; P.I. 1925; M.S., CU. 1931. Volunteer social serv. work, Whittier house, Jersey City, N.J., 1914-6; fore-woman (war work), Atlantic refining co., Philadelphia, 1918-9, social worker, 1919-20; asst. ref. librn. Kalamazoo (Mich.) pub. lib., 1925-8; ref. Columbia U. lib., 1928-31; asst. N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1933-. A.L.A.

**MERRELL, Martha B**(rooks), Librarian, Public Library, Superior, Wis. *Home*: 2402 E. 5th St., Superior.

*b.* Superior, July 17, 1889; *d.* Benajah D. and Martha H. (Reed) M. Wis. S.N.S., Superior, 1916-8; A.B., Radcliffe C., 1922; WIS, 1927. Tchr. Stoughton (Wis.) high sch., 1923-4; asst. Radcliffe C. lib., 1926-8; ref. librn. Oshkosh (Wis.) pub. lib., 1927-9; head, adult dept. Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1929-31; librn. Superior pub. lib., July 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A. U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club. Episcopalian.

**MERRIAM, Joyce Lee**, Cataloger, College of the City of New York Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 610 W. 143d St., New York.

*b.* Philadelphia, Dec. 1902; *d.* Nathan and Olive (Low) M. B.A., Alabama, 1925; J.S., CU. 1928. Catlgr. Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1925-7, The H. W. Wilson co., 1928-30, C.C.N.Y. lib., 1930-date. Mem. New York reg. catlgr. group (sec.-treas., 1932-3). Kappa Kappa Gamma. Episcopalian.

**MERRICK, Leona May**, Librarian, James A. Foshay Junior High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 541 S. Painter Av., Whittier, Calif.

*b.* Sioux Falls, S.D., June 15, 1885; *d.* Ransom and Rebecca (Gedford) M. Chicago, 1906-7, Whittier C., 1907-8; U.S. California, 1910; Riverside lib. serv. sch., summer 1921; LA, 1921-2. Tchr. William Penn sch., Whittier, 1910-20; asst. librn. Tech. high sch., Omaha, Neb., 1922-4; librn. James A. Foshay jr. high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Los Angeles sch. librn. assn., N.E.A.

**MERRICK, S**(ara) Catherine B(rainard), (Mrs. W. G. Merrick), Librarian, Wanskuck Branch, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 487 Hope St., Providence.

*b.* Southbridge, Mass., Mar. 8, 1881; *d.* Merrill Llewellyn and Hannah Idella (Tufts) Brainard; *m.* William Grant Merrick, Pembroke C., Brown U., 1898-1900. Asst. registrar, Providence pub. lib., 1910-1, librn. Wanskuck br., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A., Wanskuck welfare assn. (sec., 1927-). Club: Plantations (Providence). Methodist.

**MERRILL, (Ethel) Marie**, Music assistant, Fine Arts Division, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 3126 Fuhrman Av., Seattle.

*b.* Des Moines, Ia., June 21, 1903; *d.* Frank E. and Margaret (Wharton) M. Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1922; certifi. WRU, 1927. Asst. circ. dept. Council Bluffs (Ia.) pub. lib., 1920-6, Des Moines pub. lib., 1927-8; music asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Methodist.

**MERRILL, J**(anet) B(rown), Children's Librarian, South Providence Branch, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 14 Gage St., Methuen, Mass.

*b.* Methuen, Apr. 4, 1904; *d.* William Harvey and Harriet A. (Brown) M. Train. class, Springfield (Mass.) city lib. assn., 1923-4; SC, summer 1926; C.I., 1927-8. Asst. Springfield city lib. assn., 1924-7; child. librn. Wanskuck br., Providence pub. lib., 1928-30, South Providence br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). R.I.L.A. Universalist.

**MERRILL, Julia Wright**, Executive assistant in library extension, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Chillicothe, O., Sept. 11, 1881; *d.* Chester Wright and Mary (Franklin) M. Cincinnati, 1898-1900; Wisconsin, summer 1905; B.L.S., ILL, 1903. Appren. and asst. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1900-2, in chge. city and co. ext., 1907-17; instr., field agent and legis. ref. asst., Wis. free lib. comm., 1903-6, field visitor, and instr. WIS, 1917-22; asst. librn. Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1906; chief div. Ohio state lib., 1922-5; exec. asst. in lib. ext., A.L.A., 1925-date; instr. summer lib. schs.: Ohio state univ., 1917; WRU, 1924, 1925; Rural lib. ext. inst., U. of Wis., 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, A.A.U.W., Amer. assn. for adult educ., Nat. congress of parents and tchrs., Amer. country life assn., League of women voters, Kappa Alpha Theta. Club: Woman's city (Chicago), Episcopalian. Author: Library extension; a study of public library conditions and needs. A.L.A., 1926; Library service for everybody. Nat. congress of parents and tchrs., 1930; The field untouched in children's work (in Children's Library Yearbook, No. 2, 1930); Library service in parent education (in Education for home and family; proceedings of a conference, May 1-2, 1931. Nat. congress of parents and tchrs., 1931); The challenge of the depression (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Dec. 1931); Library extension: a plan and a program (in Pennsylvania Library Notes, Jan. 1932); also various other articles and leaflets.

**MERRILL, Marian Dyer**, Librarian, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass. *Home*: 5 Winter St., Dover, Mass.

*b.* Guilford, Me., Dec. 26, 1898; *d.* Elmer Delmont and Lora Mae (Dyer) M. A.B., Wheaton C., 1922; Columbia, 1926-7; B.S., SC, 1923. Librn. Conn. S.N.S., Danbury, 1923-6; asst. librn. Wheaton C., 1927-9, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**MERRILL, William Stetson**, Assistant classifier, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 118 S. Elmwood Av., Oak Park, Ill.

*b.* Newton, Mass., Jan. 16, 1866; *s.* Richard Eastman and Emma Frances (Stetson) M.; *m.* Mary Hancock Allen; *m.* 2d, Ethel Elliott Owen, A.B., Harvard, 1888. Stud. asst. Harvard C. lib., 1884-8; asst. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1899-1904, head, clsf. dept., 1895-1917, head, pub. serv. dept., 1918-28, supv. tech. procedure dept., 1929-30; asst. clsf. John Crerar lib., 1930-date; edit. A.L.A. serial indexing, 1913-31. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.L., Chicago lib. club. Catholic. Author: Index to the publications of the Archaeological Institute of America, 1879-1889. Cambridge, J. Wilson & son, 1891; Code for classifiers. A.L.A., 1928; Catholic libraries and librarians in Catholic builders of the nation, ed. by C. E. McGuire. Boston, Continental pr., 1923; St. Simeon, pillar saint (in Thought, Mar. 1930); Bandler, archaeologist of our Southwest (in Mid-America, Apr. 1930); William Coolidge Lane, 1859-1931 (in Libraries, Apr. 1931); Pierre Menard of Illinois (in Mid-America, July 1931); The Norse voyages to America (ibid., Jan. 1932); Centenary of the autocrat (in Catholic World, Feb. 1932).

**MERRITT, Louisa F**(landers), Librarian, Wead Library, Malone, N.Y. *Home*: Pearl St., Malone.

*b.* Malone, Nov. 26, 1885; *d.* A. H. and Cornelia (Flanders) M. B.A., Cornell, 1904; B.L.S., NYS, 1907. Keorg. Meadville (Pa.) pub. lib., 1909; asst. period. dept., Columbia U., 1909-11; librn. Wead lib., 1914-date. Episcopalian.

**MERROW, Eleanor L**(ouise), Librarian, Free Library, Mamaroneck, N.Y. *Home*: Hotel Bevan, Larchmont, N.Y.

*b.* Ashland, N.H., Jan. 6, 1907; *d.* Frederick Moses and Maria Louise (Hart) M. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Gen. asst. Larchmont pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. librn. Mamaroneck free lib., 1929-31; librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Club: Woman's city (Boston). Protestant.

**MERRY, Hazel**, Librarian, Carnegie Library, Hastings, Neb. *Home*: 8861 Eddy St., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Chicago, Aug. 26, 1902; *d.* James and Kate (Curlew) Ph. B. Sch. of com. and admin., U. of Chicago, 1930; train. class, Chicago pub. lib., 1919-20; WIS, 1925; Jr. asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1920-1, Fed. res. bank, Chicago, 1921-3; clerical work, sales div., Chas. Emmerich & co., Chicago, 1923-4; asst. order dept., Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1925-6; asst. catlg. Decatur (Ill.) pub. lib., 1926-7; catlg. Chicago mus. of sci. and industry, 1930-1; summer sub., econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1931; librn. Carnegie lib., Hastings, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., Chicago lib. club, S.L.A.

**MERRYWEATHER, Leonard** (William), Acting Librarian, State Normal School, Ellensburg, Wash.

*b.* Quenemo, Kan., Aug. 21, 1902; *s.* Robert William and Grace Marshall (Woodmas) M.; *m.* Margaret Ellner Long, A.B., Whitman C., 1923; Ore. agric. col., 1924; Wash. S.N.S., Cheney, 1932; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Stud. Instr. in Greek, Whitman C., Jan.-June 1923; Instr. Eng. in Univ. high sch., 8, Umatilla, Ore., 1923-4, North Jr. high sch., Everett, Wash., 1925-8; librn. Mooseheart (Ill.) high sch., 1930-Aug. 1931; act. librn. Wash. S.N.S., Cheney, Sept. 1931-Aug. 1932, Ellensburg, Oct. 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., I.O.O.F. Sigma Chi. *Author*: Hell in American speech (in American Speech, Aug. 1931).

**MERVILLE, Florence E** (the), Librarian, West Side High School, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 67 New St., East Orange, N.J.

*b.* Henderson, N.Y.; *d.* Ira A. and Charlotte (Mumford) M., New York S.N.S., Oneonta, 1912-4; B.S. in Ed., N.Y.U., 1927; NYS summer 1918; Ph. B., 1920. Tchr. Steuben St. sch., Herkimer, N.Y., 1914-6; asst. librn. (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1916-9, McGregor lib., Highland Park, Mich., 1920-1; catlg. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1921-2; 1st asst. sch. dept., Newark pub. lib., 1922-5; librn. New Jersey S.N.S., Montclair, 1925-6; West Side high sch., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. sch. librn. assn. (1932), N.E.A., N.J. state tchrs. assn. Methodist.

**MERVIS, Sarah**, Children's Librarian, Free Public Library, Pottsville, Pa. *Home*: 1519 W. Market St., Pottsville.

*b.* Baltimore, Aug. 25, 1909; *d.* Alex and Anna (Friedman) M., Geneva C., 1928-9; CI, 1929-30, summer 1928. Asst. child. librn. New Castle (Pa.) free pub. lib., 1926-9; child. librn. Pottsville free pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. Jewish.

**MERWIN, Stella** (Beal) (Mrs. N. H. Merwin), Librarian, Jackson and Moreland, 31 St. James Av., Boston, Mass. *Home*: Atlantic, Mass.

*b.* Brockton, Mass., 1887; *d.* Samuel Lewis and Lizzie P. (Sweetser) Beal; *m.* Noble H. Merwin, S.B., Simmons C., 1908; SC, 1908. Asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1908-11; sec. to edit., D. C. Heath & co., 1912-4, librn. D. C. & Wm. B. Jackson (consulting engns.), 1914-7, (Boston); sec. to librn. Youngstown (O.) pub. lib., 1918-9, asst. catlg., 1927-30; librn. Youngstown Telegram, 1920-7, Jackson & Moreland (consulting engns.), 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Unitarian.

**MESSINGER, Lucile**, Assistant cataloger, Elmira College Library, Elmira, N.Y. *Home*: Sodus, N.Y.

*b.* Sodus, Feb. 21, 1905; *d.* Perry and Ella H. (Hathaway) M., Jr. B.S., Elmira C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. catlg. Edgerton br., Rochester (N.Y.) pub. lib., July-Sept. 1927, 1st asst., Sept.-Dec. 1927, librn., 1927-31; asst. catlg. Elmira C. lib., 1931-date. Episcopalian.

**MESSLER, Mary J** (Johnston), Chief, Reference Department, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 517 E. State St., Trenton.

*b.* Trenton, Nov. 14, 1893; *d.* Robert A. and Cornelia P. (Johnston) M., A.B., Vassar C., 1916; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Bowen prep. sch., Trenton, 1917-8; sr. asst. Trenton free pub. lib.,

1920-7, chief, catlg. dept., 1928-9, chief, ref. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., A.A. U.W. Clubs: College, Contemporary, (Trenton). *Author*: Some notable events of post-Revolutionary times, in *A history of Trenton*, ed. by E. R. Walker and others. Princeton univ. pr., 1929.

**MESTECHIN, Natalie**, Assistant Librarian, Music Library, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Home*: Box 114, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.

*b.* Russia; *d.* Leonid and Marie (Onitskaya) M., A.B., Michigan, 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1925-7; reviser, CU, 1930-1; asst. librn. Music lib., Vassar C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi.

**METCALF, Antoinette B** (Brigham) P (utnam), Associate Librarian, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. *Home*: 26 Leighton Rd., Wellesley.

*b.* Elyria, O., Sept. 7, 1873; *d.* Isaac Stevens and Antoinette Brigham (Putnam) M., Carleton C., 1891-2; B.A., Oberlin C., 1893, A.M., 1909; Ph.D. 1902. Asst. ref. dept., Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1902-4; ref. librn. Oberlin C. lib., 1904-10; ref. librn. Wellesley C., 1910-date, assoc. librn., 1917-date. Unitarian.

**METCALF, Keyes D** (eWitt), Chief, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 112 Alexander Av., White Plains, N.Y.

*b.* Elyria, O., Apr. 13, 1889; *s.* Isaac Stevens and Harriet (Howes) M.; *m.* Maria A. Bewley, A.B., Oberlin C., 1911; certif., N.Y.P., 1913, diploma, 1914. Page and stud. asst., Oberlin C. lib., 1905-11, exec. asst., 1912, act. librn., 1916-7; asst. main reading room, New York pub. lib., 1913, in chge. of stacks, 1913-8, chief of acquisition, 1919, exec. asst., 1919-27, chief, prep. div., 1927-9, chief, ref. dept., 1928-date; assoc. in hist. of lib., 1904-10; 1928-date, N.Y.P. (chgo. cooperative catlg. com., 1931-), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Alumni assn. N.Y.P. (pres., 1926-7), Assn. CU and its predecessors (vice-pres., 1930-1, pres., 1931-2). Congregationalist.

**METCALF, Otheo** (Violet) Frelsen, (Mrs. I. R.), Librarian, Public Library, St. Charles, Ill. *Home*: 403 6th St., St. Charles.

*b.* St. Charles, Mar. 14, 1902; *d.* Otto T. and Maria C. (Petersen) Frelsen; *m.* Irving Richard Metcalf, No. Ariz. S.N.S., Flagstaff, summer 1924; Oberlin C., 1920-2; A.B., Arizona, 1924; certif., UC, 1928. Tchr. Americanization, Tucson (Ariz.) pub. schs., 1924-5; Jr. asst. U. Ariz. lib., 1925-6; asst. librn. inst. for research in land econs. and pub. utilities, Northwestern U., 1928-9; librn. St. Charles pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi. Congregationalist.

**METHVEN, Mildred L** (oulse), Librarian, Library Division, Minnesota Department of Education, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 92 Orin Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

*b.* Minneapolis, June 9, 1899; *d.* James R. and Alice C. (Gray) M., B.A., Minnesota, 1922; B.L.S., NYS, 1923. Child. librn. Seven Corners br. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. Fairbault (Minn.) pub. lib., 1924-5; librn. W. Va. lib., 1925-6; Minn. Dept. of educ., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Minn. L.A. (vice-pres., 1930-1), Twin City lib. club (vice-pres., 1931-2).

**METTEE, Andrew Hartman**, Librarian and Secretary, Library Company of the Baltimore Bar, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 3430 University Pl., Baltimore.

*b.* Baltimore, Nov. 27, 1871; *s.* Mezik Corner and Helen Elizabeth (Gardiner) M.; *m.* Irene Elizabeth Gifford, Baltimore city col., 1885-9; LL.B., Maryland, 1892. Asst. librn. Lib. co. of the Baltimore bar, 1889-1899, librn. and sec., 1899-date. Mem. A.A.L.L. (vice-pres., 1906-8, 1921-2; pres., 1922-4), Md. L.A. Mason. Society of Friends.

**METTLER, Florence E** (liza), Librarian, North Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 1116 W. 25th St., Minneapolis.

*b.* Wyandot, Ill., d. William H. and Amelia L. (Clayes) M., A.B., Northwestern, 1912; certif.,

WRU, 1916. Tchr. dist. sch., near Tiskilwa, Ill. 1910-1; asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1914-5; catlg. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1916-24, sr. br. asst., 1924-7, br. librn., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Minn. L.A. Epistol Sigma Alpha. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Quota (Minneapolis). Methodist.

**METZ, Amy V.** (Mrs. Franklin Metz), Asst., Yesler Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. Home: 303 16th St. N., Seattle.  
 b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 12, 1905; d. F. J. and Amy (Richards) Van Horn; m. Franklin Metz. State col. of Wash., 1923-6; UW, 1926-7. Asst. Yesler br., Seattle pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**METZ, Corinne A(nne)**, Readers adviser, Public Library, Akron, O. Home: 25 Byers Av., Akron.

b. Newark, O.; d. Charles C. and Christa (Smith) M. B.A., Denison, 1903; B.L.S., NYS, 1907. Librn. Washington C. H. (O.) pub. lib., 1907-9; orgr. Conneaut (O.) pub. lib., Mar.-Sept. 1909; librn. Brumback lib., Van Wert, O., 1909-13, Wasco co. lib., The Dalles, Ore., 1913-19; br. librn. Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1920-1; co. librn. Allen lib. serv., Fort Wayne (Ind.) pub. lib., 1921-6; librn. Springfield (O.) pub. lib., 1926-7; readers adviser, Akron pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1913, 1930-1). Kappa Alpha Theta. Episcopalian.

**METZGER, Ethel (Myra)**, In charge of Documents and Periodicals, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y.

b. Shippensburg, Pa., Oct. 8, 1896; d. John F. and May (Irving) M. B.Litt., *cum laude*, Grove City C., 1919; CI, 1920 (B.S. in L.S., 1931); M.S., CU, 1931. Stud. asst. Grove City C. lib., 1916-8; librn. Sch. of med., U. of Pittsburgh, 1920-4; 1st asst. Mayo clinic lib., Rochester, Minn., 1924-5; in chge. docs. and period., New Hill mem. lib., La. state univ., 1926-8, Queens Borough pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Lutheran.

**MEYER, Carl (Ludwig), W(ilhelm)**, Research Librarian, Foreign and International Laws, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 1427 Perry Pl. N.W., Washington.

b. Hamburg, Germany, Sept. 23, 1880; s. Friedrich Wilhelm and Helene (Niemann) M.; m. Sarah Caldwell Claxton, Kalamazoo Baptist col., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1905-8; Law sch., U. of Mich., 1908-9; A.B., Michigan, 1910; Columbia, 1911-4, M.A., 1912. Head, mod. lang. dept., Mount Hermon boys' sch., Mount Hermon, Mass., 1915-7; Carnegie lecturer on internat. law, Lincoln mem. univ., 1917; instr. S.A.T.C., N.C. state col., 1918-9; research librn. legis. ref. serv., Lib. of Congress, 1919-date. Del. (rapporteur general) to Internat. congress on comparative law, at the Hague, summer 1932. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. soc. of internat. law, Amer. acad. of pol. and social sci., Clubs: University, Columbia University, Michigan University, (Washington), Lutheran. Author: Irrigation and reclamation laws, etc. of Australia, Canada, Great Britain, India and South Africa. Govt. print. off., 1925; also numerous other pamphlets and reports on for. and internat. laws, pub. by the U.S. govt. Editor: Development of European law, by Munroe, Columbia univ. pr., 1928. Contrb. to National Cyclopaedia of American Biography and to Amer. and for. periods.

**MEYER, Herman H(enry) B(ernard)**, Director, Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 3701 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington.

b. New York, Oct. 17, 1864; s. Charles Henry Herman and Freuda Margaret Henrietta (v. Kroog) M.; m. Helen Harris Spalding, E.M., Columbia, 1885; Litt.D., Howard, 1922; PI, 1901-2. Gas engr. Ore. iron works, New York, 1885-97, construction engr. Brooklyn union gas co., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897-1901; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1902-4; chief, period. div., Lib. of Congress, 1905-6, chief, order div., 1906-8, chief bibliogr., 1908-23, dir. legis. ref. serv., 1921-date, dir. project books for the blind, 1931-date.

Mem. A.L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1920-1; pres., 1924-5), A.L.L. Bibliog. soc. of Amer. (vice-pres., 1918-9, 1921-2; pres., 1926-9), Council of learned socs., Club: Cosmos (Washington), Episcopalian. Compiler: Handbook of the libraries of the District of Columbia, 1914; Brief guide to the literature of Shakespeare, 1915; The United States at war, organizations and literature, 1917; European war (check list), 1918; Scientific management, 1920. Contrb. to prof. periods.

**MEYER, Mary E(leanor)**, Assistant, Purchase Department, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. Home: 110 Dwight St., New Haven.

b. Hillsdale, Mich., Apr. 19, 1906; d. Frank B. and Anna (Brewbaker) M. A.B., Swarthmore C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., DI, w. 1st honors, 1929. Asst. music dept., Philadelphia free lib., 1927-8; asst. purchase dept., Yale U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Presbyterian.

**MEYERS, Evelyn M(arle)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Bremerton, Wash. Home: 1540 5th st., Bremerton.  
 b. Seattle, Wash., Mar. 31, 1909; d. Martin E. and Anna (Olson) M. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1931; UW, 1931. Child. librn. Bremerton pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Sigma Gamma. Methodist.

**MEYERS, Nell Lupton, (Mrs. R. L. Meyers)**, Librarian, Public Library, Freehold, N.J. Home: 18 Lincoln Pl., Freehold.

b. Matawan, N.J., Nov. 28, 1886; d. John A. and Eleanor E. (Soden) Foley; m. Rensson Long Meyers. Train. class, New York pub. lib., 1903-4. Asst. Agular br., New York pub. lib., 1904-5; librn. Freehold pub. lib., 1905-date. Mem. N.J.L.A., D.A.R., Amer. legion auxiliary. Club: Woman's (2d vice-pres., 1931-2) (Freehold). Episcopalian.

**MICHEL, Magdalena E(dna)**, Librarian, Girls High School, San Francisco, Calif. Home: 2614 Webster St., San Francisco.

b. Bozeman, Mont., Dec. 27, 1900; d. Gottlieb and Anne M. (Kolbe) M. Montana, 1920-1; B.A., California, 1923, ext. courses, 1928, 1932; George Washington, 1924-5; certifi., UC, 1927. Part-time asst. Bozeman pub. lib., 1914-24 1925-6; clerk, U.S. War dept., Washington, 1924-5; asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1924-5, librn. Mount Pleasant br., Apr.-Aug. 1925; librn. Mission high sch., San Francisco, 1927-9, Girls high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Catholic.

**MIDDLEKAUFF, (Lois) Elaine**, Readers adviser in biography, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: 33 N. Potomac St., Hagerstown, Md.

b. Hagerstown, July 12, 1902; d. Frank R. and Ena I. (Barnes) M. A.B., Wittenberg C., 1927; PI, 1930. Asst. Washington co. free lib., Hagerstown, 1921-3; stud. asst. Wittenberg C. lib., 1924-7, sch. ext. librn. Warner pub. lib. Springfield, O., 1927-8; asst. Pub. lib. of Fort Wayne and Allen co., Fort Wayne, Ind., 1928-9; readers adviser, Pub. lib. D.C., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**MIDDLETON, Katharine Jean**, Reference Librarian, Travelling Library Department, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis. Home: 416 Wisconsin Av., Madison.

b. Hyde Park, Mass., Dec. 9, 1892; d. James A. and Catherine J. (Tucker) M. Ripon C., 1911-2; SC, 1912-6. Edit. asst. The H. W. Wilson co. 1915-6; asst. ref.-catlg. dept., New York pub. lib., 1916 (3 mos.); asst. edit. P.A.T.S., New York, 1916-20; dept. librn. Mass. agric. col., 1920-1; catlg. Chazy (N.Y.) pub. sch. lib., 1921-2; indexer, trustees' records, Dartmouth C., Oct. 1922-Apr. 1923, Dartmouth Honor Roll, Apr.-June 1923; recatlg. Russell lib., Middle-town, Conn., 1922-3 (2 mos.); catlg. Robbins lib., Arlington, Mass., 1924-5; ref. librn. and catlg. trav. lib., Wis. lib. comm., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Club: Century (Madison). Congregationalist.

**MIER, Kathryn P.**, Head, Order Department, Public Library, Davenport, Ia. *Home*: 907 Grand Ct., Davenport.

*b.* East St. Louis, Ill., June 12, 1902; *d.* Joseph Greene and Mary Etta (Pershall) M. St. L., 1924-5; Asst. adv. dept., James F. Ballard, Inc., St. Louis, 1920-3; asst. stas. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1923-4; child. librn. Jacksonville (Ill.) pub. lib., 1925-6; head, order dept., Davenport pub. lib., 1926-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MILAM, Carl H.** (astings), Secretary, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 2608 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

*b.* Harper co., Kan. Oct. 22, 1884; *s.* George Lee and Florence Amanda (Burch) M.; *m.* Nellie Watson Robinson. A.B., Oklahoma, 1907; certifi., NYS, 1908. Asst. U. of Okla. lib., 1904-7; John Cramer lib., Chicago, 1907; Furduke U. lib., 1908-9; sec. and stas. org. Ind. pub. lib. comm., 1909-13; dir. Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1913-9; asst. to dir., act. gen. dir. and asst. gen. dir., A.L.A. War serv., Washington, D.C., 1917-20; sec. A.L.A., 1920-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. (council 1915-20; pub. bd., 1917-9, exec. bd., 1919), Ill. L.A., League of lib. comm. (pres., 1912-3), Amer. assn. for adult ed. (mem. council), Nat. advisory council on radio in educ. (mem. exec. bd.). Beta Theta Pi. *Club*: Cliff dwellers. Congregationalist.

**MILES, Harriett D.** (orothy), Librarian, George P. Phenix Training School, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.

*b.* Hampton, Apr. 17, 1902; *d.* Richard Henry and Mary Jane (Smith) M. B.S., Hampton Inst., 1932; HI, 1929-30. Asst. librn. C. P. Huntington mem. lib., Hampton inst., 1923-4, part-time asst., 1929-31; librn. Gainsboro br. Roanoke, (Va.) pub. lib., 1924-7; reviser, HI, summers 1930-1; librn. George P. Phenix train. sch., Dec. 1931-date. *Mem.* Soc. for the study of Negro hist., Callopie lit. soc. Congregationalist.

**MILLAR, Ethel K.** (ey), Librarian, Hendrix College, Conway, Ark.

*b.* Conway; *d.* Alexander Copeland and Elizabeth (Harwood) M. A.B., Hendrix C., 1917; B.L.S., ILL, 1923. Jr. appen. U. of Chicago librs., 1913-5; catlg. U. of Ga. lib., 1918-9; librn. Hendrix C., 1919-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ark. L.A., A.A.U.W. M. E. Church, S.

**MILLARD, Mrs. Cora Poor**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Burlington, Ia. *Home*: 610 Iowa St., Burlington.

*b.* Shamburgh, Pa., 1870; *d.* C. L. and Sarah M. (Goodban) Poor; *m.* George Millard, Jr. (deceased). Ia. S.N.S., Burlington, 1890-1; Wellesley C., 1888-9; certifi., NYP, 1916. Tch. Burlington pub. schs., 1892-1902; asst. Burlington free pub. lib., 1917-20, librn., 1920-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ia. L.A. *Club*: Alpha (Burlington).

**MILLENER, Mrs. Jessie Scott**, Chief, Document Division, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 4166 Cambridge St., Kansas City, Kan.

*b.* Ashland, Neb.; *d.* William Clement and Mary Zerviah (Abbed) Scott. Certifi., NYP, 1916, diploma, 1913. Librn. Ashland pub. lib., 1911-2; asst. Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1912-4; asst. to tchrs. NYP, 1917-8; asst. br. librn. New York pub. lib., 1918-9, 1924-7; hostess, Y.M.C.A. War serv., London and Plymouth, Eng., 1919-20; librn. Pocatiello (Ida.) pub. lib., 1922-3; spl. work, Presbyterian hosp. lib., New York, spring 1924; chief, doc. div., Kansas City pub. lib., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**MILLER, Ada Wheeler**, (Mrs. E. A. Miller), Head, Order and Bindery Departments, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 4317 E. 33d St., Des Moines.

*b.* Pierre, S.D., Apr. 6, 1892; *d.* Lee and Laura E. (Horton) Wheeler; *m.* Emory A. Miller. Des Moines, 1924/5. Clerical asst. Ia. seed store, Des Moines, 1911-2; asst. Des Moines pub. lib., 1912-4, head, order and bindery depts., 1921-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Des Moines lib. club. Christian Scientist.

**MILLER, Barbara A.** (zalia), Reference Librarian, Public Library, Glendale, Calif. *Home*: 4207 Haldale Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

*b.* Los Angeles, July 1, 1907; *d.* William Jonathan and Elma Etta (Clark) M. A.B., So. California, 1930; L.A., 1931. Ref. librn. Glendale pub. lib., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Alpha Delta Iota. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**MILLER, Beth Rice**, (Mrs. Wharton Miller), Instructor, School of Library Science, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 773 Ostrom Av., Syracuse.

*b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 19, 1887; *d.* William Howard and Donalda (Cameron) Rice; *m.* Wharton Miller. A.B., Vassar C., 1910; certifi., DI, 1913. Desk asst. Buffalo pub. lib., 1912-2, br. librn., 1914-18; 1st asst. Wylie Av. br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-date; head, young people's room, Syracuse pub. lib., 1918-20; instr. SU, 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**MILLER, Caryl**, Assistant, New Utrecht High School Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 319 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn.

*b.* Exeter, Ky., Oct. 10, 1902; *d.* J. Grant and Carrye (Klein) M. A.B., Kentucky, 1923; B.S., SC, 1924. Lib. asst. Bur. of educ. research, Ohio state univ., 1924-6; librn. Springfield (O.) high sch., 1926-7; asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, L.I., 1927-9; catlg. and ref. asst. Standard statis. co., New York, 1929-Feb. 1932; asst. New Utrecht high sch. lib., Feb. 1932-date. *Mem.* S.L.A.

**MILLER, Dorothy P.** (urviance), Assistant, American History Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 9 Church Lane, Scarsdale, N.Y.

*b.* Perth Amboy, N.J., Jan. 6, 1884; *d.* Everard P. and Sophia Degen (Hastings) M. Nat. Cathedral sch., Washington, D.C., 1902-3; certifi., NYP, 1914, diploma, 1915. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1915-date. *Clubs*: Woman's (Scarsdale); Town Hall (New York).

**MILLER, Edmund W.** (alter), Librarian, Free Public Library, Jersey City, N.J. *Home*: 169 Summit Av., Jersey City.

*b.* New York, Jan. 28, 1873; *s.* Edmund B. and Harriet Z. (Smith) M.; *m.* Sadie L. Perry (deceased). Educ. priv. tutors and pub. schs. Asst. librn. Jersey City free pub. lib., 1895-1915, sec., 1895-1928, librn., 1915-date, pres., 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1923-4), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Hudson co. hist. soc. *Clubs*: Kiwanis, Fossils, (Jersey City). *Author*: Bergen and Jersey City, Jersey City free pub. lib., 1910; William Shakespeare, a brief outline. *Ibid.*, 1916; Presidential Inaugurations. *Ibid.*, 1925; American flag. *Ibid.*, 1927.

**MILLER, Edyth L.** (oulse), Librarian, New York Teacher Training College, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 325 Central Park W., New York.

*b.* New York; *d.* Thomas Lothian and Flora L. (Minor) M. Educ. priv. tutor, P.I., 1903. Curator Educ. mus., T.C. Columbia U., 1904-9; asst. librn. Hispanic soc. of Amer., New York, 1910-3; supt. catlg. dept., Harvard U. lib., 1914-6; librn. Rockefeller found., New York, 1916-23, New York tchr. train. col., 1924-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club (sec., 1904-5), New York sch. librn. assn., Grads. assn. FI (vice-pres., 1922-3), New York league of women voters, Metropolitan mus. of art.

**MILLER, Elizabeth**, Assistant, City Library, Manchester, N.H. *Home*: 330 Central St., Auburndale, Mass.

*b.* Newton Highlands, Mass., Mar. 23, 1908; *d.* Fred R. and Ruth M. (Little) M. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1929; B.S., SC, 1930. Asst. Manchester city lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**MILLER, Emily V.** (an) D(orn), Editor of Publications, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 607 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago.

*b.* Jackson, Miss., July 8, 1888; *d.* Thomas Marshall and Letitia (Dabney) M. A.B., H.



Sophie Newcomb mem. col., Tulane U., 1907; certifi., NYS, 1911. Br. child. libr. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1911-4; ref. libr. Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1914-20; asst. merchandising dept., Times-Picayune, New Orleans, La., Oct.-Dec. 1920; hosp. libr. U.S. Pub. health serv. and U.S. Vet. bur., New Orleans, Augusta, Ga. and Washington, D.C., 1920-3; edit. Booklist, Chicago, 1923-5; edit. pubns., A.L.A., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. L.A., Ill. L.A. (pres., 1931-2), A.A.U.W. *Author:* Impressions of Toronto's new library (in Library Journal, Sept. 1, 1930); Libraries as agents for world peace (in Libraries, Jan. 1931).

**MILLER, Ethel M(arie)**, Librarian, Queen Anne High School, Seattle, Wash. *Home:* Winslow, Bainbridge Island, Wash.  
 b. Dockton, Wash., 1900; d. William G. and Alice M. (Shaffer) M. Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1918-9; California, 1920-1; B.A., Washington, 1923; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1925. Tchr. Silverlake sch., Oak Harbor, Wash., 1919-20, Harmony high sch., Bellingham, 1923-4; child. libr. Columbia br. Seattle pub. lib., 1925-6, Longview (Wash.) pub. lib., 1926-7; libr. Queen Anne high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**MILLER, Ethel M(elsheimer)**, (Mrs. W. J. Miller), Librarian, Botany and Zoology Library, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. *Home:* 90 Falls Rd., Columbus.

b. Van Wert, O., 1885; d. Wallace Willard and Ada May (Moltz) Melsheimer; m. Wilcy J. Miller. B.A., Wittenberg C., 1907, grad. work, summer 1912. Tchr. Latin, Ohio high schs., North Baltimore, 1907-8, Shiloh, 1908-9, Vandalia, 1910-7; libr. Botany and zoology lib., Ohio state univ., 1917-date, Franz Theodore Stone lab., Put-in-Bay, O., summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Ohio acad. of sci. (librn., 1926-; chm. of lib. com., 1929-). *Club:* Research lit. (Columbus). Lutheran.

**MILLER, Florence A(nne)**, Librarian, McKinley Branch, Public Library, Racine, Wis. *Home:* 901 College Av., Racine.

b. Boonville, Mo., Nov. 12, 1891; d. Joseph W. and Catherine (Berster) M. Central Mo. S.T.C., Warrensburg, 1911-2, summers 1913-4; B.S., Missouri, 1926, M.A., 1927; STL, 1928-9. Tchr. Boonville rural schs., 1912-4, 1915-7, Sapulpa (Okla.) city schs., 1917-25; br. asst. St. Louis pub. lib., summer 1929; br. libr. Racine pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**MILLER, Frances V(iola)**, Librarian, Malheur County Library, Ontario, Ore. *Home:* New Baltimore, Mich.

b. New Baltimore, Apr. 9, 1907; d. Frederick Charles and Minnie M. (Meade) M. B.S. in Ed., Michigan, 1929; WIS, 1931. Librn. Malheur co. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**MILLER, Helen H(oward)**, Librarian, High School, Boise, Ida. *Home:* 1312½ State St., Boise.

b. Chicago; d. Frederick Dunning and Anna J. (Eggleston) M. A.B., Whitman C., 1919; certifi., NYS, 1925. CU, summers 1930-1. Tchr. Eng. Mullan (Ida.) high sch., 1919-20, Deer Park (Wash.) high sch., 1920-2, South high sch., Cleveland, 1922-4; libr. Boise high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ida. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1930-), N.E.A., Ida. state tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Author:* A survey of high school libraries in Idaho (in Idaho State Educ. Assn. Journal, Jan. and Mar. 1932).

**MILLER, Helena Antoinette**, Librarian, Nottingham Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1859 Charles Rd., East Cleveland, O.

b. Shelburne Falls, Mass., 1888; d. Andrew C. and Mary A. (Mullen) M. Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1908-10; WRU, 1912-3. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-15, 1st asst. 1915-28, br. libr., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. *Club:* Women's city (Cleveland). Catholic.

**MILLER, Helene (Rose)**, Assistant, Law Library, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia. *Home:* 1124 Rochester Av., Iowa City.  
 b. Washington co., Ia.; d. J. C. and May (Luke) M. A.B., Iowa, 1919; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Tchr. Ia. pub. high schs., 1919-27; asst. Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1927-9, Law lib., State univ. of Ia., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. *Club:* University (Iowa City).

**MILLER, Jeannette**, Head cataloger, Ferguson Library, Stamford, Conn. *Home:* 22 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford.

b. Logan, Ia.; d. Albert Julian and Clara Barton (Cadwell) M. B.A., Nebraska, 1921; P.I. 1928. Normal train. critic tchr. Logan high sch., 1921-7; head catlg. Ferguson lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.E.O., O.E.S., Rebekah. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**MILLER, Mabel V(erdilla)**, Librarian, High School, Huntington Park, Calif. *Home:* 936 Victoria Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

b. South Bend, Ind.; d. Isaiah and Verdilla (Diffenderfer) M. Ind. state lib. comm. summer sch., Indianapolis, 1915; ILL, 1920-1. Asst. child. dept., in chge. work w. schs., South Bend pub. lib., 1911-8; libr. South Bend high sch., 1918-20; head, high schs. and instns. dept., Los Angeles co. free lib., 1921-5; assoc. libr. Huntington Park high sch., 1925-31, libr., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; Los Angeles sch. librn. assn.; N.E.A.; Calif. tchrs. assn. Presbyterian.

**MILLER, Margaret L(aura)**, Assistant, Central Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home:* 920 W. 34th St., Kansas City.

b. Kansas City, Sept. 15, 1907; d. Frank B. and Ruby A. (Maloy) M. Jr. col., Kansas City, 1924-6; A.B., Wisconsin, 1928; WIS, 1930. Asst. regis. dept., Kansas City pub. lib., 1928-9, asst. Central br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kansas City pub. lib. staff assn.

**MILLER, Margaret M(cCoy)**, Librarian, Department of Economics, Standard Oil Company of California, San Francisco, Calif. *Home:* 1807 Jones St., San Francisco.

b. Mount City, Mo., Mar. 8, 1902; d. Edwin M. and Annie L. (McCoy) M. C. of the Pacific, 1920-1; A.B., California, 1924; LA, 1924-5. Asst. scl. and indust. dept. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-7; asst. Sutro br., Calif. state lib., 1928-9; libr. dept. of econs., Standard oil co., San Francisco, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (sec. spl. libs. sect., 1931), S.L.A. of San Francisco (sec., 1929-30). *Club:* Women's city (San Francisco).

**MILLER, Marlan A(ndrews)**, (Mrs. T. R. Miller), Junior assistant, Catalog Department, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home:* 871 Lancaster Av., Syracuse.

b. Syracuse, Dec. 26, 1903; d. H. I. and Lena C. (Horton) Andrews; m. Tom R. Miller. A.B., Syracuse, 1925; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1930. Tchr. Monroeton (Pa.) high sch., 1925-9; asst. libr. Fayetteville (N.Y.) free lib., 1930-1; jr. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Pi Lambda Sigma. Methodist.

**MILLER, Marlon A(bia)**, Assistant librarian, State Normal School, Potsdam, N.Y. *Home:* 32 Grand St., Sidney, N.Y.

b. Town of Unadilla, N.Y., Mar. 2, 1906; d. William Taylor and Adelaide E. (McKinney) M. New York S.N.S., Geneseo, summer 1928; B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928; CU, 1932, summer 1931. Gen. asst. Sidney pub. lib., and libr. Sidney high sch., 1922-4; asst. libr. New York S.N.S., Potsdam, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn. Congregationalist.

**MILLER, M(arvin) A(lwin)**, Librarian, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N.H. *Home:* 60 Madbury Rd., Durham.

b. North Wilkesboro, N.C., Oct. 25, 1903; s. George W. and Jane (Anderson) M.; m. Alice Lee Long. B.A. North Carolina, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929; CU, 1930-2. Asst. U. of N.C. lib.,

1923-6, librn., 1932-; tchr. Eng., Leakeville (N.C.) high sch., 1926-7; supt. stacks, New York pub. lib., 1928-9 (part-time), asst. inf. desk, 1929-32. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A.

**MILLER, Mary A(gnes)**, Assistant, Southwest Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. Home: 920 West 34th St., Kansas City.  
b. Kansas City, Mar. 5, 1910; d. Frank B. and Ruby A. (Maloy) M. Jr. col., Kansas City, 1926-7; Kansas City sch. of law, 1930-; A.E., Wisconsin, 1930-; CIS, 1929-30. Asst. Southwest br., Kansas City pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kansas City pub. lib. staff assn. Phi Delta Delta.

**MILLER, Minnie F(lorencia)**, (Mrs. T. S. Miller), Branch Librarian, Ascot Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 553 N. Spaulding Av., Los Angeles.  
b. Northwood, Ia., Oct. 14, 1881; d. Stephen and Pernilla (Abrahamson) Gullickson; m. Thomas S. Miller. B.S., St. Olaf C., 1906; LA, 1914. Tchr. sci., Cottonwood (Minn.) high sch., 1907-8; hist., Augustana C., 1908-9; math., Canton (S.D.) high sch., 1909-10; sr. and br. librn., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1914-23, 1926-date; w. Pasadena stationery co. 1923-6. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**MILLER, Nila Hall**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: Woodstock, Vt.  
b. Richmond, Vt., July 8, 1903; d. William Ware and Alice (Phillips) M. Certif., WRU, 1929. Child. librn. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1922-6; librn. Lawrence mem. lib., Bristol, Vt., 1927-8; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**MILLER, Ralph F(ederick)**, Librarian, College Study and Seth Low Junior College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Home: 149-45 Hollywood Av., Flushing, N.Y.  
b. Bellevue, O., Nov. 26, 1887; s. J. F. and Hattie J. (Woodward) M. m. Marie E. Lufbery. Adelbert C., Western Reserve U., 1906-9. Ref. asst. Hatch lib., Western Reserve U., 1906-9; asst. accessions and dept. and in br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1909-10; librn. College study, Columbia U., 1910-date, Seth Low jr. col., 1928-date. Episcopalian.

**MILLER, Robert A(lexander)**, Supervisor, Departmental Libraries, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia. Home: Harlan, Ia.  
b. Elk Horn, Ia., Apr. 18, 1907; s. Jerry and Mary (Petersen) M. B.A., Iowa, 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Admin. asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1925-9; supv. dept. lib., 1931-date; asst. CU lib., Oct. 1929-May 1930; asst. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., Dec. 1929-Jan. 1930, clsr. prep. div., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Iowa City lib. club. Alpha Tau Omega. Phi Beta Kappa.

**MILLER, Russell B.**, Librarian, Charles Ellhu Slocum Library, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O. Home: 85 Oak Hill Av., Delaware.  
b. Pleasantville, O., June 1, 1887; s. Joshua and Mary Ann (Benjamin) M.; m. Lillian Elizabeth Madden. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1893, A.M., 1895; S.T.B., Sch. of the col., Boston U., 1901; Ph.D., Harvard, 1903. Instr. Hebrew, Boston U., 1901-2; dean and prof., Red River Valley U., Wahpeton, N.D., 1903-5; prof. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1905-28, librn., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.P. Pi Gamma Mu. Phi Beta Kappa (sec. local chap., 1919-29, pres., 1917, 1932). Methodist. Author: (w. R. H. Walker) Studies in the prophets of Israel. New York: Eaton & Mains, 1909. Contrb. to International Bible Encyclopedia.

**MILLER, Ruth**, Head, Circulation, Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn. Home: 332 Haynes St., Memphis.

b. Burlington, Ia., Aug. 4, 1897; d. E. C. S. and Carrie E. (Baumgartner) M. Mo. S.T.C., Maryville, 1917-8; B.S., Missouri, 1922; N.Y.S. 1922-4, certif. 1924. Stud. asst. Macmillan high sch. lib., 1914-6, tchr. Hisey dist. sch., 1920-1, (Mexico, Mo.); part-time asst. N.Y. state trav. lib., 1922-4; spl. catlgr. Dartmouth C. lib., sum-

mer 1924; librn. Central col. for women, Lexington, Mo., 1924-5; head, circ., Cossitt lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. (vice-pres., 1930-1), Tenn. state tchr. assn. (chm. lib. sect., 1932-). Club: Nineteenth century (Memphis).

**MILLER, Ruth B(elle)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo. Home: 1106 Ridenbaugh St., St. Joseph.  
b. St. Joseph, Oct. 24, 1897. Diploma, CI, 1921. Gen. asst. St. Joseph pub. lib., 1918-20; asst. child. work, 1921-4; asst. child. work, Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1924-7; circ. and ref. work, St. Joseph pub. lib., 1928-date.

**MILLER, Ruth T(illotson)**, Assistant Librarian, High School, Flushing, N.Y. Home: Scottsville, N.Y.  
b. Scottsville; d. Romanta T. and Etta (Fraser) M. Ph.B., Chicago, 1908; M.A., T.C., Columbia, 1927; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1909-11; in chge. sch. lib., Sloux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1911-2; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1912-3, br. librn., 1913-4; child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1914-6; librn. Rochester (N.Y.) Jr. high sch., 1917-8, Sch. of educ. Cleveland, 1918-24, Jamaica tchr. train. col., Jamaica, N.Y., 1924-33; asst. librn. Flushing high sch., Feb. 1933-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Presbyterian.

**MILLER, Sarah E(dna)**, Librarian, Public Library, East Cleveland, O. Home: 2015 E. 116th St., Cleveland.  
b. Greenwich, N.Y., June 23, 1887; d. George and Adeline (Reynolds) M. A.B., Syracuse, 1908; SU, 1911-2. Tchr. N.Y. high schs., Jordan, 1907-8, Dansville, 1909-11; asst. New York pub. lib., 1912-8 (3 yrs. at intervals); asst. librn. East Cleveland pub. lib., 1918-24, librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Phi Beta Kappa.

**MILLER, Susan Elizabeth**, Librarian, Henry Clay High School, Lexington, Ky. Home: New Richmond, Ind.  
b. Thomas Beverley and Martha (Kirkpatrick) M. A.B., De Pauw, 1915; I.S. ill. S., LL, 1931. Tchr. Eng. high sch., 1915-16, 1925-26; Iron River, Mich., 1927-8; librn. Barbourville (Ky.) high sch., 1930-1, Lexington high sch., 1931-date; instr. St. Helena C., Louisville, Ky., summer 1932. A.L.A.

**MILLER, Virginia P(ierpont)**, Librarian, Cheney Free Public Library, Hoosick Falls, N.Y. Home: 41 Wilder Av., Hoosick Falls, N.Y.  
b. Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 26, 1907; d. William Herbert and Sarah Pierpont (Barnard) M. B.A., Rochester, 1929; B.S., SC, 1931. Librn. Cheney free pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Womens (Hoosick Falls). Presbyterian.

**MILLER, Wharton**, Director, School of Library Science and Director of Libraries, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 773 Ostrom Av., Syracuse.  
b. New York, Sept. 9, 1889; s. Melville Isaac and Fannie Wharton (Sampson) M.; m. Beth Clark Rice. B.S., Columbia, 1913; NYS, 1915-16, 1925-6. B.L.S., 1926. Supv. bind., Columbia U. lib., 1913-4; ref. asst., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1914-5; asst. librn. Syracuse pub. lib., 1916-20; librn. Union C. Schenectady, N.Y., 1920-7; dir. Syracuse U. lib. and SU, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (treas., 1919-21; pres., 1930-1). A.A.U.P., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. soc. of bookplate collectors. Delta Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Lambda Sigma. Episcopalian.

**MILLER, Zana K(ate)**, Reference assistant, Lawrence College Library, Appleton, Wis. Home: 228 E. Harris St., Appleton.  
b. Appleton; d. George M. and Katherine M. (Blood) M. Downer C. sem., Fox Lake, Wis., (grad.) 1892; Ferry Hall sem., Lake Forest, Ill., 1892-4; certif., WRU, 1905; UM, 1930-1. Stenog. Regent's off., U. of Wis., 1897-1901; asst. Wis. free lib. comm., 1901-2, orgsr., 1905-7; librn. Neenah (Wis.) pub. lib., 1902-4; sec. N.D. pub. lib. comm., 1908; librn. Wis. tax comm., Madison, 1910-2; catlgr. The Indexers, Chicago, 1913-4;

librn. Spies pub. lib., Menominee, Mich., 1914-8. Lib. bur., Chicago and New York, 1919-25. Central rural sch., Chazy, N.Y., 1926-7; orgr. Cortland (N.Y.) free pub. lib., 1927-8; field worker (pub.) lib. ext. div., Ill. state lib., Feb.-Sept. 1930. temp. catlg., Sept.-Dec. 1931; ref. asst. Lawrence C. lib. July 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Wis. L.A. Author: A vertical file in every library. Lib. bur., 1924; How to organize a library. 7th ed. *Ibid.*, 1930; Better methods and materials in book-mending. rev. ed. *Ibid.*, 1931; The catalog as a reference tool (in Illinois Libraries, Oct. 1931).

**MILLETT, Esther**, Librarian, Westover School, Middlebury, Conn. Home: 69 Linden St., Reading, Mass.

b. Boston, Aug. 5, 1906; d. Henry Quinby and Minerva (Dunham) M. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Librn. Westover sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A., D.A.R. Congregationalist.

**MILLHOLLAND, Fanny West**, Assistant, Schools Division, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: The Wyoming, Washington.

b. Fairmont, W. Va., Jan. 14, 1907; d. Lewis Curtis and Minnie (West) M. Washington co. lib. train. class, Hagerstown, Md., 1924-5; CI, 1930-1. Jr. asst. Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) pub. lib., 1925; asst. central div. room, Pub. lib., D.C., 1926-7; asst. schs. div., 1927-30, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Episcopalian.

**MILLS, Elizabeth B(utler)**, Advisory assistant, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: 1422 35th St., Washington.

b. Menominee, Mich., Jan. 4, 1899; d. Willis Nathaniel and Elizabeth Butler (Wright) M. George Washington, 1916-8; train. class, Pub. lib., D.C., 1921-2. Clerk, U.S. Govt., Washington, 1918-9; asst. for sec. Westinghouse air-brake welfare club, Wilmerding, Pa., 1919-20; advisory asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Omega.

**MILLS, Lotus M(itcheil)**, (Mrs. W. E. Mills, Jr.), Librarian, Law Library, Sullivan and Cromwell, 48 Wall St., New York, N.Y. Home: 72 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

b. Shenandoah, Ia., June 30, 1899; d. Oliver Theodore and Harriet Maude (Stephenson) Mitchell; m. William Elligood Mills, Jr. N.Y.U., 1924, 1928. Catlg. U.S. Supt. of docs. off., Washington, 1919-20; catlg. docs. div., New York pub. lib., 1920-4; in chge. inquiry desk, 1925; librn. Sullivan and Cromwell, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., A.A.L.L. (sec.-treas., 1931-), New York lib. club. Christian Scientist.

**MILLSPAUGH, Dorothy C(orwin)**, Children's librarian, Mark Twain Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 123 S. Alexandria Av., Los Angeles.

b. Los Angeles, Dec. 6, 1905; d. Willard P. and Lella M. (Cobban) M. B.E., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1926; LA, 1928-9. Tchr. lit. and art, Los Angeles co. schs., Baldwin Park, Calif., 1928-8; child. librn. Vermont Sq. br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-30, Mark Twain br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Zeta Tau Alpha. Episcopalian.

**MINETTI, J(osephine) L(ouise)**, Children's librarian assistant, Carrick and Brookline Branches, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 2232 Spokane Av., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Mar. 26, 1906; d. Ralph and Rose (Pacifico) M. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1926; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Head of stock, Kaufmann's dept. store, Pittsburgh, 1927-9; child. librn. asst. Carrick and Brookline brs., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**MINICK, A(manda) Rachel**, Assistant, Catalog Department, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. Home: Stoufferstown, Chambersburg, Pa.

b. Washington, D.C., Dec. 9, 1907; d. P. W. and Jennie (Crump) M. A.B., Wilson C., 1929;

B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Asst. catalog dept., Enoch Pratt free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MINICK, Helen**, Assistant, Yorkville Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 11 W. 68th St., New York.

b. New Castle, Pa.; d. Gilbert Ross and Jennie Newell (Davidson) M. Geneva C. (ext.), 1924-5, 1927; certif. CI, 1926. Jr. asst. New Castle free pub. lib., 1922-6; child. librn., 1928-9; asst. New York pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff asstn. Presbyterian.

**MINKEL, Lester M(errill)**, Librarian, Central High School, Trenton, N.J. Home: La Porte City, Ia.

b. Dysart, Ia., Oct. 25, 1901; s. C. J. and Sarah (Stephan) M. B.A., Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1922, M.D.I., 1925; B.S., CU, 1929. Prin. Plainfield (Ia.) high sch., 1922-3; supt., 1923-4; instr. Ia. S.T.C., spring term, 1925, N.D. sch. of forestry, Bottineau, 1925-8; supv. dept. libs., State univ. of Ia., 1929-31; librn. Central high sch., Trenton, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.A.S.

**MINTER, Mary (Elizabeth)**, Assistant, Georgia School of Technology Library, Atlanta, Ga. Home: Hampton, Ga.

b. Woolsey, Ga., Dec. 26, 1906; d. Robert Pierce and Martha Elizabeth (Derrick) M. B.S. in Ed., Ga. state col. for women, 1925; Columbia summer 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Tchr. Starr high sch., Coweta co., Ga., 1925-6; Atlanta pub. schs., 1926-7, Griffin (Ga.) jr. high sch., 1927-30; asst. Ga. sch. of technol. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta. Baptist.

**MIRACLE, (Edmonia) Marian**, Librarian, West Philadelphia High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Home: 832 S. 49th St., Philadelphia.

b. Plankenton, N.D., 1884; d. John D. and Emma Avis M. Pennsylvania, 1927-; certif., DI, 1907. Asst. to librn. C. of physicians, Philadelphia, 1907-17; catlg. U. of Pa. lib., June-Dec. 1917; chief clerk, Engrn. dept., Naval aircraft factory, Philadelphia, 1917-22; librn. West Philadelphia high sch., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. council of sch. librn., Sch. librn. asstn. of Philadelphia, N.E.A., Pa. state educ. soc., Naval aircraft asstn. (pres. Women's br., 1919-20, sec., 1920-1).

**MIROPOL, Olga**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Jefferson Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 145 W. 46th St., Los Angeles.

b. Russia, May 7, 1907; d. Louis and Minnie (Podolsky) M. Calif. at Los Angeles, 1923-4, 1925-7; LA, 1930-1. Jr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1922-7; librn. (prof. asst.), 1931-date; catlg. Bd. of educ., Los Angeles, 1928-30.

**MISHOFF, Willard O(ral)**, Assistant professor of library science, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

b. Milwaukee, May 9, 1896; s. Ivan D. and Laura C. (Ransch) M.; m. Elizabeth Belle McKinney. Wis. S.T.C., Milwaukee, 1914-6; B.A., Carroll C., 1919; M.A., Iowa 1923; Columbia, 1927-8; UW summer 1920; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1931. Tchr. Eng. high sch., Mount Carmel, Ill., 1919-21, hist. Hastings, Neb., 1921-2, Charleston, W.Va., 1923-4, 1925-7; grad. asst. hist., State univ. of Ia., 1922-3; instr. educ., Marshall C., Huntington, W.Va., summer 1924; prof. hist., McPherson C., 1924-5; instr. hist., and act. librn. Jr. col., Coffeyville, Kan., 1928-30; asst. prof. lib. scl., George Peabody col. for tchr., 1931-date. Univ. lib. scholar, U. of Mich., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., Amer. hist. asstn. Pi Gamma Mu, Episcopalian.

**MISKE, Louise E(mma)**, Senior assistant, Parkman Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: R.F.D. 1, Ionia, Mich.

b. near Ionia, Jan. 17, 1886; d. Emil and Florentine (Neumann) M. A.E., Michigan, 1909; A.M., Radcliffe C., 1925; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Asst. prin. Howard City (Mich.) high sch., 1909-10; tchr. hist. and Latin, Ontonagon (Mich.) high sch., 1910-2; tchr. hist. and Eng., North China union woman's col. and

Bridgman acad., Peking, 1912-24, prin. of acad., 1919-21; tchr. hist., Ionia high sch., 1926-6; in bus., Ionia, 1926-8; jr. and sr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Congregationalist.

**MITCHELL, Bernice M(abel)**, Librarian, Public Library, Forest Park, Ill. *Home*: Burwell, Neb.

b. Burwell, July 19, 1897; d. Allen and Emma (Osmer) M. B.S., Nebraska, 1920; certif., UC, 1929. Tchr. Neb. high schs., Exeter, 1920-1, York, 1921-2, Hastings, 1922-5, Spokane (Wash.) grade schs., 1925-7, Pueblo (Colo.) jr. high sch., 1927-8; librn. Forest Park pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. O.E.S. Omicron Nu. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**MITCHELL, Doris L(eonora)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 3327 Federal Av., Everett, Wash.

b. Lowell, Wash., May 18, 1899; d. David and Mary Leonora (Tidball) M. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; UW, 1928-9. Asst. Marshfield (Ore.) pub. lib., 1920-1; in chge. Snohomish (Wash.) pub. lib., 1921-3; clerical asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1924-9, asst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MITCHELL, Eleanor**, Assistant curator of Photographs and Lantern Slides, Hillyer Art Gallery, Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Home*: 36 Wayne Pl., Nutley, N.J.

b. Orange, N.J., Apr. 4, 1907; d. William Hinckley and Katharine Green (Day) M. B.A., N.J. col. for women, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Clerical asst. prep. div., New York pub. lib., summers 1924-5, asst. curator, photographs and slides, Hillyer art gallery, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**MITCHELL, Gertrude Elizabeth**, Head, Dixwell Branch, Free Public Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: Woodbury, Conn.

b. South Britain, Conn., Nov. 5, 1879; d. Edward LeRoy and Carrie E. (Bradley) M. Vassar C., Sept.-Dec. 1898. Appren. Young men's inst., New Haven, 1899-1900; 1st asst. catlg. dept., New Haven pub. lib., 1901-5, sr. asst., Dixwell br., 1918-25, head, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Vassar. Congregationalist.

**MITCHELL, Grace Elizabeth**, Assistant reference librarian, Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind. *Home*: 620 Woodlawn Av., Bloomington.

b. Bedford, Ind.; d. Frederick A. and Martha E. (Reed) M. A.B., Indiana, 1932; Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., Indianapolis, 1916; Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1924. Librn. Mitchell ind. pub. lib., 1917-26; asst. ref. librn. Indiana U., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**MITCHELL, Hortense (Stettler)**, (Mrs. J. F. Mitchell), Branch librarian, Watts Branch Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 341 E. 55th St., Los Angeles.

b. Mason City, Ia., 1893; d. Thomas H. and Carrie (Ehle) Stettler; m. John F. Mitchell. Diploma, Nat. mem. univ. Mason City, 1911; Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1912; certif. WRU, 1916. Stud. asst. Nat. mem. univ. lib., 1908-11; asst. head, sch. dept., Mason City pub. lib., 1911-7; child. librn. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1917-8, Virginia (Minn.) pub. lib., 1918-9; org. for Ia. lib. comm., summer 1919; head, schs. dept., Salt Lake City (Utah) pub. lib., 1919-20; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. *Club*: Womans (Los Angeles).

**MITCHELL, Jane Reed**, (Mrs. H. B. Mitchell), Assistant librarian, Free Public Library, Glen Ridge, N.J. *Home*: 47 Union St., Montclair, N.J.

b. Anderson, Ind., 1906; d. Alfred Lewis and Marie (Major) Reed; m. H. Bromfield Mitchell. Diploma, Ward-Belmont C. (jr. col.), Nashville,

Tenn., 1923-5; PI, 1930. Asst. Carnegie free lib., Anderson, 1926-7; circ. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1927-9; asst. librn. Glen Ridge free pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A.

**MITCHELL, Marguerite**, Librarian, Wilmington College, Wilmington, O. *Home*: 201 Columbus St., Wilmington.

b. Wilmington, Sept. 1, 1888; d. Oliver A. and Ella (Smith) M. Wilmington C., 1907-10; A.B., Ohio, 1915; B.L.S., ILL, 1913. Gen. asst., U. of Ill. lib., 1913-4; ref. asst. Ohio state univ. lib., 1914-9; assoc. librn. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1919-21; librn. Wilmington C., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., P.E.O. Baptist.

**MITCHELL, Martha E(lizabeth)**, Assistant librarian, Junior College, Phoenix, Ariz. *Home*: 822 N. 1st Av., Phoenix.

b. St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 30, 1908; d. Orestes and Inez A. (Samuel) M. Phoenix jr. col., 1926-8; A.B., Missouri, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Page, St. Joseph pub. lib., June-Aug. 1930; asst. librn. Phoenix jr. col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**MITCHELL, Sydney B(ancroft)**, Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 633 Woodmont Av., Berkeley.

b. Montreal, Que., Can., June 24, 1878; s. James and Sarah (Cooper) M.; m. Rose Frances Michaels. A.B., McGill, 1901, M.A., 1904; NYS, 1903-4. In chge. reading room, McGill U. lib., 1902-3, clsr. and catlg., 1904-7, instr. in ref., loan, bibliog. and bldgs. Summer sch. for librn., 1904-8; org. McDonald C. lib., Ste. Anne, Que., 1908; head, ord. dept., Stanford U. lib., 1908-11; chief, accessions, U. of Calif. lib., 1911-9, assoc. librn., 1919-26; dir. Summer inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1926; prof. lib. sci. UM, 1926-7; assoc. prof. lib. sci., UC, 1925-6; dir. UC and prof. of librshp., 1927-date. Mem. Advisory com. appointed by Carnegie corp. to study col. and univ. lib. problems, 1924-7. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. clsc. com., 1926-7; exec. bd., 1931-), Calif. L.A. (vice-pres., 1920-2). *Author*: Gardening in California. Doubleday, 1923; Adventures in flower gardening. A.L.A., 1928. From a sunset garden. Doubleday, 1932; Ways and means of limiting library school output (4th A.L.A. Bulletin, July 1932).

**MITMAN, Elizabeth L(ouise)**, Reference assistant, Library Extension Division, State Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 811½ S. State St., Springfield.

b. Easton, Pa., May 16, 1905; d. Nevin Cecil and Charlotte (Uhler) M. Ursinus C., 1922-3; B.A., Syracuse, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Bangor (Pa.) high sch., 1926-7; ref. asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1929-31. lib. ext. div., Ill. state lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Protestant.

**MIXER, Mary E(lizabeth)**, General service assistant, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 500 E. William St., Ann Arbor.

b. July 17, 1906; d. Fred G. and Agnes (Warren) M. A.B., Mich. state col., 1927; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1929. Tchr. Durand (Mich.) high sch., 1927-8; asst. Mus. lib., U. of Mich., 1928-9, gen. serv. asst., Gen. lib., 1929-30, 1931-date, asst. main reading room, 1930-1. Phi Beta Kappa.

**MIZE, Mary A(ille)**, First assistant, Public library, Berwyn, Ill. *Home*: 3205 Clinton Av., Berwyn.

b. Independence, Mo., Apr. 13, 1906; d. Robert Daniel and Mary Woods (Wilson) M. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. First asst. Berwyn pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Church.

**MOAKLEY, Gertrude C(harlotte)**, Cataloger, Circulation Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 211 89th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

b. Pittsburgh; d. Arthur Irving and Josephine Henry (Barrett) M. B.A., Barnard C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. East dist. high sch.,

Brooklyn, Sept.-Dec. 1926; asst. child. work, New York pub. lib., Mar.-Sept. 1927, 1928-30, catlgr., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York reg. catlg. group. Episcopalian.

**MOBBERLY, Alice Dean**, Assistant librarian, Public Library, Springfield, Mo. Home: 1121 E. Elm St., Springfield.

b. Springfield, Sept. 8, 1905; d. H. Peyton and Josephine (Roberts) M. A.B., Drury C. 1923; STL 1930, Jr. asst. Springfield pub. lib., 1928-9, asst. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A. U.W. Delta Delta Delta. Christian Scientist.

**MOEHLMAN, Lillian**, Head, Catalog Department, Free Library, Madison, Wis. Home: 440 W. Johnson St., Madison.

b. Madison; d. William and Dorothea (Niederer) M. B.A. Wisconsin, 1917; WIS, 1916-7. Catlgr. Madison free lib., 1917-26, 1927-date; ref. asst. Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1926-7. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**MOEN, Blanche E(lvina)**, First assistant, Reference Department, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn. Home: 1004 7th St., S.E., Minneapolis.

b. Devils Lake, N.D., 1895; d. S. S. and Lena (Erickson) M. St. Olaf C., 1912-4; B.A., N. Dakota, 1916; ILL, 1922-3. Tchr. Eng., high schs., Edmore, N.D., 1916-18, Mohall, N.D., 1918-9, Sidney, Mont., 1919-22; 1st asst. ref. dept. U. of Minn. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club.

**MOFFETT, Helen Stevens**, (Mrs. L. R. Moffett), Assistant, Flora Stone Mather College Library, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. Home: 2321 Grandview Av., Cleveland Heights, O.

b. Cleveland, Apr. 12, 1898; d. Charles Edwin and Nonie (Gilbert) Stevens; m. Lauren R. Moffett. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., 1919; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Librn. Cleveland tractor co., Euclid, O., 1920-1; tchr. (sub.) Cleveland pub. chs., 1922-3; loan desk and catlg. asst. Flora Stone Mather C. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: College (Cleveland). Methodist.

**MOFFIT, Alexander**, Exchange assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. Home: 54 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.

b. Primghar, Ia., Mar. 24, 1902; m. Cassius Clay and Harriet E. (Adams) M.; m. Catherine Marie Leytze. Iowa state col., 1920-3; B.S., Iowa, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Priv. sec. Quaker oats co., Chicago, 1927-30; exch. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Theta Chi. Club: University.

**MOFFIT, Myrle**, Librarian, U.S. Veterans Hospital, Lexington, Ky.

b. Mechanicsville, Ia., May 10, 1904; d. C. C. and Harriet E. (Adams) M. B.A., Iowa, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Tchr. sci., Newton (Ia.) high sch., 1925-7; act. ref. librn. Ind. S.T.C., Terre Haute, 1928-30; asst. librn. U.S. Vet. hosp., Muskogee, Okla., 1930-1, librn., Lexington, Ky., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Xi Delta. Presbyterian.

**MOHN, Anna Elizabeth**, Assistant librarian, Western Union Telegraph Company, 60 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. Home: 61 Poplar St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

b. Northfield, Minn., Dec. 28, 1895; d. T. Nelson and Anna Elizabeth (Ringsdahl) M. B.A., St. Olaf C., 1918; WIS, summer 1923; PI, 1926. Instr. Eng., Spokane C., Spokane, Wash., 1918-9; ref. asst. St. Olaf C. lib., 1919-25; asst. librn. West. union telegraph co., 1926-date. Mem. S.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group. Protestant.

**MOHRHARDT, Charles M(artin)**, Chief, Technology Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 875 Seward Av., Detroit.

b. Hubbardston, Mich., Aug. 3, 1904; s. Albert F. and Alice S. (Bennett) M.; m. Beatrice M. Wiser. B.S. in M.E. Mich. state col., 1926; B.S., CU 1928. Stud. asst. Mich. state col. lib.,

1923-6; engr. Olds motor works, Lansing, Mich., 1926-7; technol. librn. Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1928-30, Detroit pub. lib., 1930-date; spl. lecturer, Detroit inst. of technol., 1930-date; man. bd. of dir., Hoover-Heer, inc. (Ina.), 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on lib. equipment and supplies, 1931-2), S.L.A., Assoc. tech. socs. of Detroit. Club: Aviation (Toledo).

**MOHRHARDT, Foster (Edward)**, General service assistant, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 514 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor.

b. Lansing, Mich., Mar. 7, 1907; s. Albert F. and Alice S. (Bennett) M. N. Carolina, 1927; A.B., Mich. state col., 1929; B.S., CU, 1930; UM, 1931-. Stud. asst. Mich. state col. lib., 1926-8, asst. to librn., 1928-9; gen. asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1930, gen. serv. asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**MOLLEMA, Helen M(elchers)**, (Mrs. P. C. Mollema), Senior cataloger, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. Home: 5400 Greenwood Av., Chicago.

b. Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 11, 1906; d. William Julius and Caroline Helen (Holland) Melchers; m. Peter Cornelius Mollema. Rogers Hall, Lowell, Mass., 1924-5; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; UM, 1928-9. Sr. catlgr. U. of Chicago lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlgrs. Chi Omega. Congregationalist.

**MOLNAR, Marie H(ermine)**, Patent librarian, Jackson Laboratory, E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del. Home: 222 E. 29th St., Wilmington.

b. New York, Feb. 2, 1905; d. Arpad C. and Hermine (Pettko) M. A.B., Rochester, 1926; LA, 1928-9. Librn. Taylor instrument cos., Rochester, N.Y., 1926-8; catlgr. Med. C. lib., Tulane U., 1929-30; patent librn. E.I. du Pont de Nemours & co., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**MOLONY, Sarah S(lack)**, Head, Circulation Department, Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo. Home: 2729 Folsom St., St. Joseph.

b. Hartford, W.Va., July 30, 1899; d. Charles Hely and Nichatie B. (Slack) M. Jr. col., St. Joseph, 1918-20; A.B., Missouri, 1922; certif. NYS, 1923. First asst. catlg. dept., St. Joseph pub. lib., 1925-6, head, circ. dept., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., A.A.U.W. Pi Beta Phi. Episcopalian.

**MONCHOW, Carlina Mavis**, Librarian, Free Library, Dunkirk, N.Y. Home: 526 Dove St., Dunkirk.

b. Dunkirk; d. Edward and Lisette (Rieck) M. NYS, summer 1900; NYP, Jan.-Mar. 1920. Librn. Dunkirk free lib., 1900-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., League of women voters. Club: Women's lit. (Dunkirk). Unitarian.

**MONDEREAU, Lorena G(race)**, Branch Librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: 1515 Rhode Island Av., N.E., Washington.

b. July 3, 1901; d. Isaac and Nancy F. (Mc Dill) M. Diploma, Pa. col. of music, Meadville, 1920, Meadville commercial col., 1921; Allegheny C., 1921-3; A.B., Pittsburgh, 1925; certif., CI, 1925. Child. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1925-8, br. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sec. for lib. work w. child.), D.C.L.A., Kappa Delta, Mu Phi Epsilon. Clubs: Women's (Takoma Park).

**MONRAD, Anna Marie**, Head cataloger, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. Home: 166 Putnam Av., New Haven.

b. Karere, New Zealand; d. Johannes H. and Marie (Frederiksen) M. B.S., Rockford C., 1906; spl. courses, Copenhagen U. and State normal sch., Copenhagen, Denmark, 1914/5; Asst. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1899-1902; w. Yale U. lib., 1906-date; clstr. Day missions lib., Yale U., 1912, U.S. Dept. of labor, Washington, 1919 (3 mos.). Scholar, Amer. Scandinavian found., 1914/5. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on cost of catlg.,

1925; com. on cooperative catlg., 1931-2; Conn. L.A., New York reg. catlg. group (chm., 1926-7). *Author*: Use of Dextigraph in making an official catalog (*Am Library Journal*, Mar. 1, 1932).

**MONRO, Isabel Stevenson**, Editorial assistant, The H. W. Wilson Company, 950 University Ave., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 437 Rochelle Ter., Pelham Manor, N.Y.

b. Wallace, N.S.; d. James D. and Kate (Stevenson) M. B.S. Simmons C., 1907; SC, 1907. Catlg. U. of Me. lib., 1907-10; asst. catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1911-3; subj.-header and clsr. in econs. and sociol. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1913-30; edit. asst. The H. W. Wilson co., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**MONROE, Alice K(atheen)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 11223 Ashbury Av., Cleveland.

b. Iron Mountain, Mich., Jan. 11, 1907; d. William G. and Mary (Dillon) M. Rosary C., 1925-6; Cleveland C., 1929-31 (part-time); 1931-2; SL, 1927. Asst. child. librn. in stat., Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-9, 1st asst. classrooms, 1929-31, child. librn., 1931-date. Catholic.

**MONROE, Harriett J(ane)**, Assistant, Boys and Girls Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 528 Briar Cliff Rd., Pittsburgh.

b. Wilkensburg, Pa., Nov. 10, 1906; d. Frank Garfield and Effie J. (Deem) M. A.B., Fla. state col., 1928; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Second asst. boys and girls dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.) Pittsburgh lib. club. Alpha Gamma Delta. Presbyterian.

**MONTGOMERY, Annie Sue**, Assistant reference librarian, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. *Home*: 2321 Hillcrest Ter., Evansville.

b. Providence, Ky., Mar. 15, 1905; d. James F. and Sue (Fauntleroy) M. A.B., Georgetown C., Georgetown, Ky., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Stud. asst. Georgetown C. lib., 1926-7; asst. ref. librn. Evansville pub. lib., 1927-date. Baptist.

**MONTGOMERY, Ruth**, Cataloger, Public Library, Peoria, Ill.

b. Decatur, Ill., Apr. 20, 1894; d. William E. and Anne (Surrell) M. B.S., James Millikin, 1914; B.L.S., NYS, 1919. Catlg. Ill. state lib., 1910-7; legis. ref. asst. N.Y. state lib., 1918-25; catlg. A.L.A. Catalog, 1925-6; spl. catlg. Evanston twp. (Ill.) high sch., 1926-7; catlg. Peoria pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A.

**MONTI, M(innie) S(weet)**, (Mrs. A. D. Monti), Order assistant Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3292 E. 143d St., Cleveland.

b. Beaver, Pa., Mar. 22, 1888; d. Howard Myron and Mary (McDaniel) Sweet; m. Attilio D. Monti. Certif., WRU, 1908. Page, Cleveland pub. lib., 1903-7, asst., 1908-18, order asst., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., League of women voters. Club: Il Cenacolo Italiano. Catholic.

**MOODY, Katharine Twining**, Chief, Reference Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: Webster Groves, Mo.

b. St. Louis, Jan. 16, 1867; d. Charles Dummer and Catharine Anna (Twining) M. Yale art sch., 1890-1; Art sch., Washington U., St. Louis, 1892-4; appren. class. St. Louis pub. lib., 1895-7. Catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1897-1900, in chge. art. dept. 1900-2, chief ref. dept., 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., D.A.R., Mo. hist. soc., Soc. of Mayflower descendants, Colonial dames of Amer. (histn. Mo. soc., 1927-), Congregationalist. *Author*: Historical sketch of the Missouri society (*Am Nat. soc. of the Colonial dames of Amer. in the state of Mo. Register*, 1922); Building a large reference collection in a public library (*Am Library Journal*, Dec. 1931). *Editor*: Library within the walls. Wilson, 1929; Nat. soc. of the Colonial dames of Amer. in the state of Mo. Register, 1932.

**MOON, Amy C(onstance)**, Chief, Catalog Division, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 76 Western Av., St. Paul.

b. Titusville, Pa.; d. George H. and Senora (Higbee) M. B.L.S., Illinois, 1901; ILL, 1899-1901. Reviser, ILL, 1901-3; catlg. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1903-11, 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1911-9, head catlg., 1919-20; chief, catlg. dept., St. Paul pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Minn. hist. soc. Club, College (St. Paul), Episcopal. *Author*: Cataloging for branch libraries. *Am Readings in library methods*, ed. by L. D. Arnett and E. T. Arnett. Stechert, 1931.

**MOON, Edith Collins**, Supervising librarian, Public Library, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. *Home*: St. Thomas, V.I.

b. Morrisville, Pa., Oct. 19, 1877; d. William H. and Ellen M. (Taylor) M. Educ. priv. sch.; CI, 1912-3. Child. librn. Carnegie free lib., Allegheny, Pa., 1913-5; head, circ., Trenton (N.J.) pub. lib., 1915-8; asst. dir. relief work, Amer. Friends serv. com., France, 1918-20, dist. dir. child feeding, Germany, 1920-2; child. librn. Evanston (Ill.) pub. lib., 1922-4; dir. religious educ., Friends of Philadelphia, 1925-9; asst. supv. librn. for the Virgin Islands, 1929-30, supv. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club (pres. Trenton, br., 1915-8), Y.W.C.A. (pres. Trenton br., 1911-2). Society of Friends.

**MOORE, Anne Carroll**, Superintendent, Work with Children, Public Library, New York, N.Y.

b. Limerick, Me., 1871; d. Luther S. and Sarah Hidden (Barker) M. Diploma, Bradford acad., w. honor, Bradford, Mass., 1891; PI, 1896. Head, child. dept., Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1896-1906; supt. work w. child., New York pub. lib., 1906-date; edit. *Three Owls* (weekly critical page devoted to child. books), New York Herald Tribune, 1924-30. Diploma of honor for distinguished achievement, Pratt inst., June 1932. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (1st chm., 1901-2); N.Y. L.A.; New York lib. club (pres., 1926-8). *Clubs*: Women's city, Town Hall, Bradford acad., (New York). *Author*: Roads to childhood. Doran, 1920. New roads to childhood, 1923. Crossroads to childhood, 1926; Nicholas. Putnam, 1924; Three owls, v.1, Macmillan, 1925, v.2, Coward-McCann, 1928, v.3, *ibid.*, 1931. *Editor*: Knickerbocker history of New York, by Washington Irving. Doubleday Doran, 1925. The bold dragon and other ghostly tales, by Washington Irving. Knopf, 1930. Contrb. to Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia, 1932 ed., and to prof. and lit. periods.

**MOORE, Anne R(osalie)**, Assistant in charge of Community Service, Traveling Library Department, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis. *Home*: Cambridge, Wis.

b. Oakland, Wis., Oct. 4, 1883; d. David B. and Ellen Robertson (Laing) M. Wis. S.N.S., Whitewater, 1903-5; B.A., Wisconsin, 1913; WIS, 1925. Tchr. Wis. Pub. Lib. Sch., Madison, 1903-5; Cambridge, 1908-13; librn. and tchr. Eng., Mineral Point (Wis.) pub. sch., 1915-8; librn. and tchr. hist., Cambridge pub. sch., 1918-24; dir. Central high sch. lib., Tulsa, Okla., 1925-7; act. librn. Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, summer 1925; spl. catlg. Eau Claire (Wis.) pub. lib., summer 1926; asst. Wis. free lib. comm., 1927-date. Mem. Wis. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**MOORE, Beatrice C(lugston)**, (Mrs. J. H. Moore), Field supervisor, County Department, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2303 Oak Pk. Av. S.W., Cleveland.

b. Waynesboro, Pa., Apr. 8, 1902; d. Franklin Howard and Jane (Notley) Clugston; m. John Hartwell Moore. Swarthmore C., 1921-2; Harvard, summer 1922; S.B., Simmons C., 1925; SC, 1925; Western Reserve, 1927-7 (part-time); Cleveland C., 1928-30 (part-time). Asst. in chge. circ. Adelbert C., Western Reserve U., 1925-7; head, circ., Warner pub. lib., Springfield, O., 1927-8; gen. asst. Dayton (O.) pub.

lib., Feb.-May 1928; field supv. co. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Catholic.

**MOORE, Dora**, Head cataloger, Ohio University Library, Athens, O. *Home*: 19 Park Pl., Athens.

b. Lower Newport, O., 1880; d. L. B. and Myra A. (Brooks) M. Ph.B., Denison, 1903; NYS, 1906-7; Gen. asst. W.Va. U. lib., 1907-11; catlg. Colgate U. lib., 1911-21; head catlg. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1921-7; Ohio U. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**MOORE, Edna G(race)**, City librarian, Public Library, Duluth, Minn. *Home*: 1732 E. 4th St., Duluth.

b. Attica, O.; d. David Bennett and Eliza Ann (Upp) M. B.A., Otterbein C., 1904; M.A., Ohio state, 1907; certif., NYS, 1915. Prof. Eng. Westfield C. Westfield, Ill., 1904-6; tchr. Eng. and Latin, Martin's Ferry (O.) high sch., 1907-8; prof. rhetoric and composition, Otterbein C., 1909-14; clstrf. U. of Mo. lib., 1915-6; clstrf. and edit. of pubns., Detroit pub. lib., 1916-24; sub. Portland (Ore.) and Seattle (Wash.) pub. libs., Jan.-Sept., 1924; org. lib. ext. div., N.Y. State educ. Sept., 1924; sub. v. lib., Duluth pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., A.A.U.W., Rus. and prof. women's club, Y.W.C.A., Little theatre assn. *Clubs*: Social workers', Woman's (Duluth). Congregationalist.

**MOORE, Eleanor L(ouise)**, Assistant, Free Public Library, Watertown, Mass. *Home*: 11 Craven Circle, Waltham, Mass.

b. Boston, Oct. 10, 1902; d. Josiah Beard and Ellen F. (Carney) M. B.S., Simmons C., 1924; SC, 1924. Asst. Sch. of landscape arch. lib., Harvard U., 1924-6; asst. catlg. and ref. Watertown free pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Charles River lib. club. Unitarian.

**MOORE, Elizabeth B(elle)**, Librarian, Lincoln Branch, Public Library, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Home*: 907 W. Lovell St., Kalamazoo.

b. South Haven, Mich., 1907; d. Arthur David and Alice S. (French) M. Kalamazoo C., 1925-8; B.S., SC, 1923. Counsellor, Kiwanis Nawakuia camp, South Haven, summers 1925-6; asst. South Haven pub. lib., summers 1927-8; asst. high sch. br., Kalamazoo pub. lib., 1929-30. librn., Lincoln br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**MOORE, George P.** Librarian, DeWitt Clinton High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 310 Convent Av., New York.

b. Port Henry, N.Y., Dec. 4, 1893; s. Michael and Elizabeth (McNulty) M. A.B., C.C.N.Y., 1914; PL, 1925; CU, 1930-. Tchr.-in-train. and sub. New York high schs., 1915-7; tchr. New York pub. schs., 1917-20, Bushwick high sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1920-6; librn. Boys high sch., Brooklyn, 1926-30, DeWitt Clinton high sch., 1930-date. Mem. New York lib. club.

**MOORE, Helen M(ary)**, Regional librarian, U.S. Forest Service, San Francisco, Calif.

b. Seattle, Wash., Apr. 22, 1908; d. William G. and Mary B. (Smith) M. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; UW, 1928-9. Stud. clerical asst., circ. dept., U. of Wash. lib., 1926-9, jr. asst., 1929-31; reg. librn. U.S. Forest serv., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., O.E.S. Kappa Phi. *Clubs*: Contra Costa hiking, Mountaineers, (San Francisco). Methodist.

**MOORE, Mabel (Laura)**, Head, Fiction Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 37 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N.J.

b. Holyoke, Mass., Mar. 5, 1877; d. Lyman Blair and Keren (Bates) M. Trn. course, Springfield (Mass.) city lib. assn., 1905-6. Br. asst. New York pub. lib., 1906-11; gen. asst. Holyoke pub. lib., 1911-7; librn. Adams (Mass.)

pub. lib., 1917-22; ref. asst. Newark pub. lib., 1922-9, br. librn., 1929-31, head, fiction dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., West. Mass. lib. club (treas., 1915-7). *Clubs*: Music (Holyoke); Woman's (Adams). Protestant.

**MOORE, Marguerite E(leanor)**, Cataloging assistant, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 760 Fern Av., Portland.

b. Indianapolis, Ind., May 31, 1904; d. Edward T. and Alice S. (Scott) M. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1926; UW, 1926-8. Catlg. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, 1926-date. Methodist.

**MOORE, Sue (Susanna) E(Elizabeth)**, Librarian, Public Library, Dennison, O. *Home*: Mechanicsburg, O.

b. Picketon, O., Nov. 1, 1900; d. Alfred and Melissa (McCray) M. Ohio Wesleyan, 1920-2; B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Tchr. Mechanicsburg pub. sch., 1922-8; librn. Dennison pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**MOORE-SMITH, Jeannette**, Assistant editor, Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 501 W. 121st St., New York.

b. Glasgow, Scotland, Mar. 26, 1897; d. Thomas and Janet (Slater) M. A.B., Cornell, 1918; B.S., CU, 1927. Clerk, Metropolitan life ins. co., New York, 1920-3, lib. asst., 1923-6; catlg. Missionary research lib. 1927-8, Cleanliness Inst., 1928-9, (New York); asst. edit. Readers' Guide, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York S.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MOORHEAD, Julia (Douglass)**, Reference assistant, South Side Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 520 Lincoln Av., McDonald, Pa.

b. McDonald, Apr. 16, 1909; d. Mel S. and Besse (Douglass) M. A.B., Muskingum C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Ref. asst. South Side br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Gamma Mu.

**MOORHEAD, M(artha) Katharine**, Children's Librarian, Jefferson Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3240 W. 98th St., Cleveland.

b. Moro, Ill.; d. James and Mary (Love) M. Ph.D., Shurtleff C., 1922; Rubicon has col. St. Louis, 1924; CI, 1928 (F.S. in L.S. 1931). Tchr. sci., Gillespie (Ill.) high sch., 1922-3; sec. to dir. Neighborhood assn. St. Louis, May-Dec. 1924; asst. to dir. train. class, Chicago pub. lib., 1925-6, sr. br. asst., 1926-7; child. librn. Jefferson br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.) Protestant.

**MORAN, Doris Grace**, First assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5526 Julian Av., St. Louis.

b. St. Louis, May 27, 1909; d. George Wilbur and Grace J. (Graham) M. The Principia, St. Louis, 1922-7; STL, 1928-9. First asst. circ. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A.

**MORAN, Virginia M(ary)**, Children's Librarian, Gravois Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4840 Milentz St., St. Louis.

b. St. Louis, Aug. 12, 1909; d. John E. and Mary (O'Connell) M. Webster C., 1926-7; STL, 1927-8, grad. course in child. work, 1929-30. Child. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.).

**MORDEN, Harriet Eleanor**, Librarian, High School, Port Jervis, N.Y. *Home*: 434 Westminter Av., Greensburg, Pa.

b. Franklin, Pa., May 2, 1907; d. John Russell and Edith (Shaffer) M. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1929, Grad. sch., 1930-1; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Social worker, Kingsley settlement house, Pittsburgh, 1928-9; librn. Ford City (Pa.) jr.-sr. high sch., 1930-1, Port Jervis high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. hist. soc., D.A.R. Episcopalian.

**MORE, Helen G(ould)**, Head cataloger, State College of Washington Library, Pullman, Wash. Home: 1504 Maple Av., Pullman.

**b. Helena, Mont.; d. E. V. and Mary E. (Rich) M. A.B., cum laude, Whitman C. 1921; B.S. in L.S., U.W. 1922; B.L.S., Ill., 1925.** Part-time asst., catlg. dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1921-2, exch. dept., 1923-5; act. head catlg. Ore. state lib., 1922-3; head catlg. State col. of Wash. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**MOREHOUSE, Lillian (Maude)**, Librarian, Union High School, Palo Alto, Calif. Home: 361 Addison Av., Palo Alto.

**b. Toledo, O., Oct. 3, 1897; d. John Earle and Winnie Bessie (McDougal) M. B.A., Wisconsin, 1921; WIS, 1920-1; Calif. at Los Angeles, 1926-7; Columbia, summer 1928.** Clerk, C. S. Drake & co., Elkhart, Ind., 1916-7; asst. Elkhart pub. lib., 1921-6; stud. asst. order dept., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles lib., Sept. 1926-Jan. 1927; asst. circ. dept., Pasadena (Calif.) pub. lib., Jan.-June 1927; libr. Union high sch., Palo Alto, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., No. sect. (sec., 1930-1); A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**MOREY, Jane**, Secretary, Missouri Library Commission, Jefferson City, Mo. Home: 601 Capitol Av., Jefferson City.

**b. Sedalia, Mo.; d. Arthur Paine and Ellen Jennie (Bard) M. Smith, 1902-5; Fl., 1921.** Asst. Sedalia pub. lib., 1917-20, 1924-5; asst. Mo. lib. comm., 1921-4, sec., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. (pres., 1927-8), League of lib. comms. (sec., 1928-32), P.T.A., D.A.R., Daughters of 1812, League of women voters. Club: Art (Jefferson City). Episcopalian.

**MORGAN, Florence B(lanche)**, Cataloger, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. Home: 162-05 86th Av., Jamaica.

**b. near Galva, Ill., Sept. 27, 1900; d. J. Willis and Nellie F. (Goold) M. Bradley polytech. inst., 1920-3; B.A., Colorado, 1925; B.S. in L.S., U.I. 1929; CU, 1931-2.** Asst. Galva pub. lib., 1922-3; tchr. Hooper (Colo.) consol. high sch., 1925-6; order asst. U. of Ill. lib., summers 1928-9; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. New York lib. club, United staff assn. of the pub. libs. of the city of New York, Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn., New York reg. catlg. group, Y.W.C.A. Congregationalist.

**MORGAN, Gladys M(arion)**, Librarian, William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton, Tenn.

**b. Dayton, Nov. 27, 1905; d. Edward T. and Marion (McKinley) M. B.A., Tennessee, 1928; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1931.** Tchr. Spring City (Tenn.) high sch., 1928-9; tchr.-librn. Rhea central high sch., Dayton, 1929-30; libr. William Jennings Bryan U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Phi Epsilon. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**MORGAN, Grace B(eulah)**, Librarian, American Founders Corp., 50 Pine St., New York, N.Y. Home: 266 S. 1st Av., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

**b. Akron, O., July 20, 1894; d. Ferry Starr and Charlotte Louise (Bassett) M. A.B., Barnard C., 1919; spl. courses, NYP, 1921, 1923; CU (ext.), 1927-9.** Asst. 115th St. br., New York pub. lib., 1913-5; sub. Mount Vernon pub. lib., summer 1917; catlg. and index. Guaranty trust co., 1919-21, ref. librn. Irving trust co., 1921-8, (New York); librn. Amer. founders corp., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York S.L.A.

**MORGAN, Jeannette Catherine**, Director, City School Libraries, San Diego, Calif. Home: 3767 8th St., San Diego.

**b. Davy and Ellen Matilda (Schaefer) M. Diploma, Calif. S.N.S., San Diego, 1911; B.A., Stanford, 1908; Greifswald, summer 1908, Berlin, 1909 (1 sem.), (Germany); certifi., NYS, 1915.** Catlg. Stanford U. lib. 1910-3, Lane med. lib., 1913-4; head catlg. Fresno (Calif.) co. and city free lib., 1916-8; file clerk, U.S. War risk ins., Washington, 1918; asst. San Diego high sch. lib., 1918-22; supv. and dir. San Diego sch. librs., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn., Soroptimist club. Club: Ziac rowing (San Diego).

**MORGAN, Nina L(ouise)**, General loan and Reference librarian, Georgia Library Commission, Atlanta, Ga. Home: 753 Williams St. N.W., Atlanta.

**b. Jacksonville, Fla., May 20, 1890; d. Frank and Mary Adelaide (Sutton) M. Diploma, Piedmont C. acad., Demorest, Ga., 1911; certifi., EU, 1921.** Asst. Piedmont C. lib., 1916-9; librn. Va. S.N.S., Fredericksburg, 1921-3, Atlanta normal train. sch., 1923-8; gen. loan and ref. librn. Ga. lib. comm., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1931-2), Ga. L.A., D.A.R. Christian Church.

**MORGAN, Ruth E(dna)**, Cataloger, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. Home: 2320 W. 110th St., Chicago.

**b. Crown Point, Ind.; d. Freeman E. and Annie M. (Turner) M. Chicago, 1896-9, 1912-3.** Catlg. U. of Chicago librs., 1898-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlgrs. and clfsrs. (sec.-treas., 1927-8; pres., 1929-30). Baptist.

**MORGAN, Theone W(ilson)**. (Mrs. R. M. Morgan), Assistant, Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass. Home: 40 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.

**b. Kansas City, Mo., June 13, 1908; d. Daniel and Grace (Hawes) Wilson; m. Robert Marsh Morgan. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929.** Asst. Boston athenaeum, 1929-date. Congregationalist.

**MORGAN, Vera Eleanor**, Broad Ripple Branch, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. Home: 1015 N. Oxford St., Indianapolis.

**b. Indianapolis, May 3, 1898; d. Newton W. and Nellie M. (MacKinstrey) M. B.A., Butler, 1919; B.S., CU, 1930.** Asst. supv. of brs., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1919, 1st asst. Illinois br., 1919-22, librn. Haughville br., 1922-9, research asst., July-Sept. 1930, librn. Broad Ripple br., Sept. 1930-date; ref. asst. New York pub. lib., Oct.-Dec. 1923. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on work w. for. born., 1923-), Ind. L.A., A.A.U.W., Altrusa club. Baptist. Author: Reference work in branch libraries (in Library Journal, Feb. 15, 1931); Use of public libraries; for new Americans. For. lang. inf. serv., 1931; The library as an aid in adult education. *Ibid.*, 1932.

**MORISON, Avis Mathews**, Librarian, Memorial Square Branch, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass.

**b. Belfast, Me., Oct. 6, 1879; d. Edward J. and Clara A. (Mathews) M. Train. class, Springfield city lib. assn., 1910-1. First asst. dir. dept., Springfield city lib. assn., 1911-2, 1913-4, librn. Mass. Sq. br., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., West. Mass. lib. club, Y.W.C.A., For. policy assn., Art league. Club: Women's (Springfield). Congregationalist.**

**MORITZ, D(aisy) I(rma)**, Senior cataloger, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: 3620 16th St., Washington.

**b. Washington; d. W. T. W. and Lucy F. (Easley) M. Train. class, Pub. lib., D.C., 1910-1. Asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1911-5, catlg., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Md., Va. and D.C. reg. group of catlgrs. and clfsrs. Episcopalian.**

**MORLEY, Elizabeth G(raves)**, Junior assistant, Duffield Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 132 Pingree Av., Detroit.

**b. Detroit, Sept. 7, 1908; d. Arthur Thomas and Helen Graves (Raymond) M. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1930; UM, 1929-30.** Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Alpha Omicron Phi. Episcopalian.

**MORLEY, Linda H(uckel)**, Librarian, Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc., 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Home: 149 Harrison St., East Orange, N.J.

**b. Philadelphia, 1881; d. John Barry and Anita Linda (Huckel) M. Chicago, br. and sta. dept., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1907-10, ref. asst., 1911-2, librn. For. br., 1913-6, Bus. br., 1917-26; librn. Indust. relations counselors, 1926-date; assoc. in lib. admin., CU, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A.**



(vice-pres., 1924-5; chm. pubn. com., 1928-), Amer. statis. assn. Anglo-Catholic. *Author:* Trade and technical associations and the library (w. Special Libraries, Oct. 1931). *Computer* (w. A. C. Kight): 2400 business books. Wilson, 1920; Business books, 1920-1926. *Ibid.*, 1927; Mailing list directory. McGraw-Hill, 1924.

**MORRELL, E(ric)**, Chief, Order Division, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. *Home:* 1317 Arnette Ave., Durham.

*b.* London, Eng.; *s.* William John and Annie E. (Turner) M.; *m.* J. Mona MacEwan. Educ. in Eng. Asst. bibliogr. New York pub. lib., 1928-9; chief, order div., Duke U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. Bibliog. soc. of Amer.

**MORRIS, Adah V(ivian)**, Senior classifier, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home:* 499 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Logansport, Ind., June 29, 1895; *d.* Charles W. and Annabel (Dunn) M. B.A., Ohio state, 1918; certif., NYS, 1924; M.A. in L.S., UM, 1929. Head, Eng. dept., Lincoln jr. high sch., Charleston, W. Va., 1918-23; catlgr. Ohio state univ. lib., 1924-7; head catlgr. Mont. state col. lib., 1927-8; sr. clsrfr. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**MORRIS, Alice L(ouise)**, Librarian, East High School, Columbus O. *Home:* 241 W. 8th Av., Columbus.

*b.* South Charleston, O. Nov. 26, 1887; *d.* William Henry and Anna (Peters) M. B.A., Ohio state, 1909; WRU, 1909-10. Asst. catlgr. and ref. depts., Ohio state lib., 1910-1; catlgr. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1911-3, asst. ref., 1913-9; librn. East high sch., Columbus, 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**MORRIS, Carlyle**, Asstt. Ref., Reference Department, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 420 N. Kenilworth Av., Chicago.

*b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 23, 1893; *s.* George Perry and Martha Sophia (Turner) M.; *m.* Margaret J. Bingham. A.B., Harvard, 1915; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927. Y.M.C.A. war serv., Camp Devens, Mass., 1917-9; asst. production dept., James adv. agency, inc., 1921-3, clerk, Frederic Nelson Phillips, inc., 1923-5. (New York); tchr. East. Ill. S.T.C., Charleston, 1925-6; w. Chicago pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Ill. Audubon soc. Congregationalist.

**MORRIS, May**, Librarian, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. *Home:* 256 S. Hanover St., Carlisle.

*b.* Greenwood, Del.; *d.* William Wilkinson and Mary Luther (Collison) M. Ph.B., Dickinson C., 1909; P.I., 1917. Asst. Ryvn. Mawr C. lib., 1917-8, 1919-27. U. of Pa. lib., May-July 1919; librn. Dickinson C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Omega. Presbyterian.

**MORRIS, Raymond P(hilip)**, Assistant Librarian, Yale Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.

*b.* Garnett, Kan., Mar. 16, 1904; *s.* Charles Elmer and Margaret Ann (Riley) M.; *m.* Jean Louise Kelly. B.A., Baker, 1926; Northwestern, 1926-9; B.D., Garrett Biblical inst., Evanston, Ill., 1929; CU, 1929-31, B.S., 1930, M.S., 1932. Librn. Garrett Biblical inst., 1931-2; asst. librn. Yale Divinity sch., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**MORRISON, E(dward) B(ondurant)**, Reference assistant, Economics Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 333 E. 49th St., New York.

*b.* Hamilton, Va., Mar. 7, 1904; *s.* Horace Truxton and Blanche Imogene (Kerr) M. Columbia, summer 1924; A.B. George Washington, 1929. Ref. asst. Lib. of Congress, 1925-9; sub-accountant, Far East. div., Nat. city bank of New York, New York and Peiping, China, 1929-30; ref. asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. (rec. sec., 1932-), New York S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**MORRISON, Frances L(ouise)**, Librarian, Benson Polytechnic School Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home:* 443 Montgomery Dr., Portland.

*b.* Denver, Colo., July 3, 1903; *d.* Andrew and Adeline (Schmidt) M. B.A., State col. of Wash., 1925; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Fr. Sp. and Eng., Pullman (Wash.) high sch., 1925-8; librn. Benson polytech. sch., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**MORRISON, Royal L(ouis)**, Library assistant, Brooklyn Evening Technical High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* 100 Convent Av., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Tucson, Ariz., Sept. 26, 1898; *s.* Staats De Groat and Marie (Crandall) M. B.A., C.C.N.Y., 1925; M.A., Columbia, 1926; B.S., CU, 1930. Clerk, Corn exch. bank, 1916-20, Amer. sugar refining co., 1920-1, Standard oil co., 1922-3, (New York); tchr. langns., Malvern (Pa.) prep. sch., 1926-7, Long Beach (N.Y.) high sch., 1928-9; asst. Union league club lib., New York, Feb.-Sept. 1931; lib. asst. (sub.), New York Bd. of educ., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**MORROW, Margaret E(lizabeth)**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y. *Home:* 48 Linwood Av., Buffalo.

*b.* Keosauqua, Ia.; *d.* George E. and Blanche Ann (Sommerville) M. B.A., Penn. C., 1925; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Asst. Oskaloosa (Ia.) pub. lib., 1917-9, catlgr. dept., Ia. state col. lib., 1919-24; catlgr. Mo. hist. soc. lib., 1924-9; 1st asst. catlgr. dept., Buffalo pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**MORSCH, Lucile M.**, First assistant, Catalog Department, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home:* 1614 Ross St., Sioux City, Ia.

*b.* Sioux City, Jan. 21, 1906; *d.* Jacob and Lydia (Meyer) M. B.A., Iowa, 1927; B.S., CU, 1929, M.S., 1930. Asst. prep. div., New York pub. lib., June-Aug. 1923; catlgr. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1927-8, 1930-date; instr. Ia. state univ., summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A. (sec. jr. mems. round table, 1931), Ia. L.A., Iowa City lib. club. Alpha Xi Delta. Club: University (Iowa City).

**MORSE, Ella Packer**, (Mrs. G. M. Morse), County librarian, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa, Calif. *Home:* 840 Oak St., Colusa.

*b.* Slate Creek, Plumas co., Calif., July 22, 1898; *d.* Albert Marshall and Clara Cella (Jones) Packer; *m.* Guy Madison Morse. A.B., California, 1920; UC, 1918-20. Asst. Colusa co. free lib., 1920-5, co. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also co. libs. sect.), Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Christian Church.

**MORSE, Marion Sutherland**, Librarian, Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* 114 Pierpont St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Boston; *d.* Charles Winthrop and Emily (Millett) Educ. pers. schs.: F. 1901. Librn. Union settlement, New York, 1901-11. Millbrook (N.Y.) free lib., 1912-7. Packer collegiate inst., 1917-date. Unitarian.

**MORSE, Stella M(ay)**, Librarian, Central Rural School, Chazy, N.Y.

*b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 18, 1897; *d.* John Shaffner and Charlotte West (Beverly) M. Cornell, summer 1929; Harvard, summer 1931; B.S., Simmons C., 1920; SC, 1920. Ref. asst. Keimazoo (Mich.) pub. lib., 1920-2; asst. librn. Schenley high sch., Pittsburgh, 1922-4; librn. Talcott lib., Northfield sem., East Northfield, Mass., 1924-6, Watertown (Mass.) high sch., 1926-30, Central rural sch., Chazy, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Appalachian mtn. club. Baptist.

**MORTEN, Katherine McMullen**, (Mrs. F. L. Morten), Librarian, McKinley Junior High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 4611 S. Raymond Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Tomah, Wis.; *d.* W. J. and Theresa Barbara (Treffer) M.; *m.* Floyd L. Morten, Jr. col., Santa Ana, Calif., 1923-5; B.A., California, 1927; So. California, summer 1927; UC, 1927-8. Asst. librn. in chge. sch.

dept., Orange co. lib., Santa Ana, 1928-9; librn. McKinley Jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. Los Angeles sch. librn. assn., Calif. tchrs. assn. Alpha Delta Theta. Congregationalist.

**MORTON, Gabrielle**, Librarian, Public Library, Coronado, Calif. Home: 1033 Ocean Blvd. Coronado.

b. New York, 1896; d. Gabriel and Juliette (Wheatley) M. Educ. priv. sch.; L.A. 1917-8. Jr. asst. Carnegie lib., Paducah, Ky., 1916; asst. Santa Barbara (Calif.) pub. lib., July-Oct. 1918; librn. Coronado pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Episcopalian.

**MORTON, Gertrude (Mary)**, Librarian, High School, Van Nuys, Calif. Home: 14830 Victory Blvd. Van Nuys.

b. Montezuma, Ia., Sept. 25, 1892; d. H. F. and Laura J. (Mullikin) M. Cornell C. Mount Vernon, Ill., 1901-4; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1905; B.L.S., ILL., 1912. Tchr. Cumberland (Wis.) elem. sch., 1905-6, Fulton (Ill.) high sch., 1906-7, Salt Lake City (Utah) gram. sch., 1907-10; asst. br. librn. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1912-7; catlg. la. Monic lib., Cedar Rapids, 1918-20; asst. catlg. Ore. state lib., 1921; librn. Salem (Ore.) high sch., 1921-2; Van Nuys high sch., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A.; N.E.A.; Calif. tchrs. assn., So. sect. Methodist.

**MORTON, Nellie**, Librarian, New Castle County Free Library, Wilmington Institute, Wilmington, Del. Home: 1429 Woodlawn Av., Wilmington.

b. Wilmington, July 11, 1888; d. William Scott and Florence (Forrest) M. Train. class. Wilmington inst. free lib., 1910. Asst. Wilmington inst. free lib., 1910-1, ref. asst., 1911-6, ch. chge. brs. 1916-28; co. librn. New Castle co. free lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. also co. librs. sect. (sec.-treas., 1930-1), Columbian L.A., Md. L.A., N.J. co. lib. assn.

**MOSE, H. Einar**, Reference Librarian, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill. Home: 911 N. Elmwood Av., Oak Park, Ill.

b. Haastруп, Fyn, Denmark, Feb. 16, 1890; s. P. H. and Marie (Rudkjøbing) M.; m. Margaret Nielson. Cand. phil., Copenhagen; B.L.S., ILL., w. honors, 1925. Instr. Grand View C., Des Moines, Ia., 1920-2; sr. asst. John Crerar lib., 1922-3, asst. ref. librn., 1925-8, act. ref. librn., 1928-30, ref. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club.

**MOSELEY, Maud (Louise)**, Senior assistant, Acquisitions Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. Home: 1414 Seneca St., Seattle.

b. Kobe, Japan, Aug. 22, 1902; d. C. B. and Ada A. (Reagan) M. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1924, A.B., 1931; UW, 1923-4. Jr. asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1924-7, 1930-1, sr. asst., 1931-date; asst. catlg. Lib. of Hawaii, 1927-30. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Alpha Omicron Pi. M.E. Church, S.

**MOSES, Florence H.**, (Mrs. H. S. Moses), Librarian, Free Library, Bennington, Vt. Home: 106 Grand View St., Bennington.

b. Bennington, Sept. 22, 1887; d. William Cleveland and Annette Elizabeth (Shires) Hollister; m. Harry S. Moses. Vt. grad. of religious educ., (grad.) 1920; Columbia, summer 1925; NYS, summer 1919. Tchr. graded sch., Bennington, 1907-11; librn. Bennington free lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Vt. L.A. (pres., 1931-2). D.A.R. (vice-regent, Bennington chap. 1928-), Baptist state missionary soc., (vice-pres., 1927-). Club: Fortnightly (pres., 1922-4). Baptist.

**MOSES, Ruth (Elizabeth)**, Cataloger, Teachers College Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Home: 91 Highland St., Plymouth, N.H.

A.B., Bates C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Catlg. T.C. lib., Columbia U., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**MOSHER, Mrs. Ada M.**, Senior assistant, General Reference Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 1892 Arthur Av., Lakewood, O.

b. Marion, Ind., Jan. 28, 1878; d. Thomas Holmes and Rosina (Yagerlehner) McCormick; m. William C. Mosher (deceased). A.B., Hiram C., 1900; Chicago, summer 1904; Wisconsin, summer 1916; PI, 1912. Chief, bus. and mncl. dept., Fort Wayne (Ind.) pub. lib., 1912-4; librn. Mncl. ref. lib., Cleveland pub. lib., 1914-8, sr. asst. gen. ref. div., 1930-date; librn. Macabees lib. (Ins.) Detroit, 1926-8; chief, bus. and com. div., Detroit pub. lib., 1928; librn. Investment research corp., Detroit, 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Disciples of Christ.

**MOSHER, Emily H(athaway)**, Senior assistant, John A. Howe Branch, Public Library, Albany, N.Y. Home: 248 State St., Albany.

b. Albany, Oct. 17, 1906; d. Ten Eyck T. and Mary Matilda (Long) M. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Jr. asst. Albany pub. lib., 1928-9, sr. asst., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**MOSHER, Marion Dix**, Librarian, Central Library, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. Home: 663 Main St. W., Rochester.

b. Rochester; d. Frank M. and Ella (Dix) M. Ph.B., Rochester, 1908; DI, 1909-10. Spl. asst. U. of Rochester lib., summer 1910; br. asst. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1910-37; br. librn. Rochester pub. lib., 1913-28, central librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W. Compiler: More toasts. Wilson. 1922.

**MOSHIER, L(ouise)** Marion, Librarian, Free Public Library, Illon, N.Y. Home: 8 Watson Pl., Utica, N.Y.

b. Utica, Oct. 21, 1897; d. George Adrian and Nellie E. (McNally) M. B.S., Simmons C., 1919; SC, 1919; M.S., CU, 1931. Asst. in chge. child. room, New York pub. lib., 1919-20; child. librn. Endicott (N.Y.) free lib., 1920-2; asst. and instr. Skidmore C., 1922-3; librn. Illon free pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Episcopalian.

**MOSS, Jane E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Thomas Jefferson High School, Richmond, Va. Home: R. 11, Box 236, Richmond.

b. Belhaven, Va., Mar. 10, 1905; d. James Herbert and Elizabeth (Creasy) M. A.B., C. of William and Mary, 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. C. of William and Mary lib., 1925-6; librn. John Marshall high sch., Richmond, 1926-9. Thomas Jefferson high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., U.D.C. (histn., 1931-2). Methodist.

**MOSS, Margaret Jean**, Librarian, Emerson Junior High School Branch, Free Library, Madison, Wis. Home: 419 W. Wilson St., Madison.

b. Antigo, Wis., July 7, 1900; d. Arthur W. and May (Holmes) M. Langlade co. normal sch., Antigo, (grad.) 1918; WRU, 1923-4. Child. librn. Antigo pub. lib., 1919-23, Cleveland pub. lib., 1923-4; sch. librn. Madison free lib., 1925-date. Congregationalist.

**MOTT, (Sarah) Elizabeth**, First assistant, Boys and Girls Room, South Side Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 1116 Vance Av., Coraopolis, Pa.

b. Coraopolis, Dec. 25, 1906; d. Samuel L. and Rose (Johnson) M. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1928; CI, 1927-8. First asst. Boys and girls room, South Side br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Methodist.

**MOULD, Etta (Peace)**, (Mrs. S. H. Mould) Senior reference assistant, New Jersey College for Women Library, New Brunswick, N.J. Home: Montgomery, N.Y.

b. Oxford, N.C., 1884; d. A. S. and Ella C. (Grandy) Peace; m. Stephen H. Mould. B.A., Cornell, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Ref. asst. N.Y. col. for women lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Phi Beta. Clubs: Alliance française (New Brunswick). Presbyterian.

**MOUNT, Margaret S(yivia)**, Librarian, State Normal School, Ellensburg, Wash. *Home*: 101 Baldwin St., St. Paul, Minn.

b. Watertown, S.D., Feb. 4, 1896; d. Charles Burr and Selma (Schnorr) M. A.B., *cum laude*, Macalester C., 1923; certifi., UG 1923. Instr. Conservatory of music, Macalester C., 1917-22; asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1923-5; jr. br. librn., Wash. S.N.S., 1926, asst. librn., 1928-9, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MOWRY, Elsie (Louise)**, Cataloger, Bates College Library, Lewiston, Me. *Home*: Whittier House, Bates College, Lewiston.

b. North Smithfield, R.I., Aug. 13, 1903; d. Howard and Maude (Baker) M. B.A., Bates C., 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Catlgr. Bates C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**MOYER, Dorothy (Emeline)**, Order assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 709 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

b. Russellville, Ill., Dec. 3, 1903; d. James Edward and Florence (Beasley) M. A.B., Eureka C., 1924; B.S. in L.S., LL, 1927. Order asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1926-date. A.L.A.

**MOYER, Stella (Sophia)**, Teacher-Librarian, High School, Selinsgrove, Pa. *Home*: 835 Delaware Av., Palmerton, Pa.

b. Palmerton, Apr. 3, 1907; d. H. E. and Amanda (Le Fevre) M. A.B., Gettysburg C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Tch. Hawley (Pa.) high sch., 1927-8; clerk, Citizens' bank and trust co., Palmerton, 1928-30; tchr.-librn. Selinsgrove high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Lutheran.

**MOYLAN, Helen (Sarah)**, Librarian, College of Law, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: 5 S. Iowa City.

b. Dorchester, Mass.; d. James and Sarah J. (Fahy) M. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1912; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Harvard law lib., 1912-6, sec. Harvard Law Review, 1916-7; personnel clerk, U.S. War dept., Boston, 1917-20; sec. and librn. Law sch., W.Va. Univ., 1920-2; librn. C. of law, State univ. of Ia., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1923-30; exec. com., 1929-32). Distrusa club. Club: University (Iowa City). Catholic. *Compiler*: Index v. 1-11, Iowa Law Review.

**MUDGE, Isadore Gilbert**, Reference librarian, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 39 Claremont Av., New York.

b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 13, 1875; d. Alfred Eugene and Mary Gilbert (Ten Brook) M. Ph.B., Cornell, 1897; B.L.S., NYS, 1900. Ref. librn. and asst. prof. lib. econ. U. of Ill., 1900-3. Librn. Bryn Mawr C., 1903-8; instr. lib. sci., SC, 1910-1; ref. librn. Columbia U., 1913-date, assoc. prof. bibliog. and ref., CU, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author*: (w. M. E. Sears) A Thackeray dictionary. Dutton, 1910; (w. W. D. Johnston) Special collections in libraries in the United States. Govt. print. off., 1912; Bibliography, A.L.A., 1915; (w. M. E. Sears) A George Eliot dictionary. Wilson, 1924; Guide to reference books. 5th ed. A.L.A., 1929; (w. D. M. Reed and C. M. Winnell) Reference books of 1929. A.L.A., 1930. Reference books of 1930. A.L.A., 1931.

**MUELLER, Theodore A(lbert)**, Reviser of cataloging, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 211 Delaware Av. S.W., Washington.

b. Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 6, 1891; s. George William and Anna Emily (Loeber) M., Mary Christine Barth. Diploma, Concordia C. (Jr. col.), Milwaukee, 1910; Concordia theol. sem., St. Louis, 1913; A.M. Chicago, 1917. Lib. and clsr., 1921-3, 1925-9; reviser, catlg., Lib. of Congress, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Collegiate (Chicago). Lutheran.

**MUENCH, Alice Frances**, Editor, International Index to Periodicals, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 951 Woodcrest Av., New York.

B.A., Washington U., St. Louis, 1902; Geneva, 1903; Wisconsin, summers 1914-7; NYS, 1918-9, 1921-2, certifi., 1919. Tch. Ger. Mary inst., St. Louis, 1913-7; asst. period. room, Columbia U. lib., July-Aug. 1919, ref.-catlg. sect., New York pub. lib., 1919-20, Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1920-1; indexer, International Index to Periodicals, 1922-4, edit., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.W.A.

**MUESER, Emilie**, Chief classifier, Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 3257 Parkside Pl., New York.

b. Elberfeld, Germany, 1885; d. Alfred William and Johanne (Bruchhaus) M. T.C., and ext., Columbia U., 1907-15; Biblical sem., New York, 1923-31; train. class, New York pub. lib., 1904-5; WIS, 1917. Jr. asst. in brs., New York pub. lib., 1905-11, asst. librn. in brs., 1912-4; instr. WIS, summer 1917; state orgr. Wis. lib. comm., Feb.-Mar. and Sept., 1917; orgr. Lucas co. lib., Maumee, O., Oct. 1917-9; chief clsr. Engrn. socs. lib., 1919-date; lecturer, CU, 1928-date; dept. edit. Special Libraries, 1930-date; sec. and lib. orgr. Calvary Church sch., New York, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.A.A., New York S.A.A. (chm. clsr. com., 1930-), New York reg. catlg. group (pres., 1930-1); chm. A.L.A. relations com., 1925-30). Episcopalian.

**MULDOON, Katherine Alice**, First assistant, in charge of Children's Department, Beauchamp Branch, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 107 Ruskin Av., Syracuse.

b. Watertown, N.Y., Apr. 10, 1896; d. Charles J. and Julia (Burns) M. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1919; SU 1918-9. Jr. and sr. asst. Syracuse pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. Syracuse pub. lib. staff assn., South Side lib. club, Friends of reading. Catholic.

**MULHERON, Anne (Morton)**, Librarian, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 761 Vista Av., Portland.

b. Detroit, Nov. 20, 1883; d. John J. and Anne (Morton) M. A.B., Michigan, 1906; WRU, 1907-9; NYS, 1915-6. Librn. Cleveland high sch., 1906; head open shelf dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1911; tchr. Honolulu (T.H.) mission sch., 1913-5; head, order dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1916; A.L.A. War serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1918-9; head, sch. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, 1919-20, librn., 1920-date. Trustee, Ore. state lib. Mem. A.L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1926-7), P.N.L.A. (pres., 1928-7), A.A.U.W. (2d vice-pres., 1932-), Portland civic theatre (pres., 1931-2). Nat. council for prevention of war, League of women voters, Prof. women's league, Episcopalian. *Author*: Circulating pictures (in Libraries, May 1930).

**MULLEN, Mary (Rosalie)**, Chief clerk, State Department of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala. *Home*: 1265 S. Court St., Montgomery.

b. Montgomery, Aug., 23, 1888; d. Felix and Mary Jane (McDevitt) M. EU, 1909-10. Catlgr. Howard C., summer 1910; asst. librn. N.C. col. for women, 1910-8; asst. librn. Ala. Dept. of archives and hist., 1918-9, 1919-21, chief clerk, 1924-date; instr. Woman's col. of Ala., 1918-date, Sch. of lib. sci., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. L.A. (sec., 1919-). Catholic. *Author*: On the trail of gardens (in Pilot Log, Apr. 1930). *Editor*: Pilot Log, 1929-30; Geneal. dept., Alabama Historical Quarterly, 1930.

**MULLER, Marjorie (Welton) J(acobs)**, (Mrs. A. W. Muller), Children's librarian, Queens Village Branch, Queens Borough Public Library, Queens Village, N.Y. *Home*: 56 Cruikshank Av., Hempstead, N.Y.

b. Medville, Pa., Apr. 17, 1905; d. Raymond L. and Cornelia Mae (Welton) Jacobs; m. Alvin William Muller, B.S., Elmira C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Librn. Long Beach (N.Y.) high sch.,

1929-30; child. librn. Queens Village br., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. Presbyterian.

**MULLETT, Mrs. Clare**, Assistant head, Catalog Department, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 1312 Geddes Av., Ann Arbor.

UM, summer 1913. Catlg. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1913-6, asst. clsr., 1916-9, in chge. grad. reading room, 1919-27, asst. head, catlg. dept., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club.

**MUMFORD, Lawrence**, Quincy, General assistant Public Library, New York. N.Y. Home: 45-35 42d St., Long Island City, N.Y.

b. Ayden, N.C., Dec. 11, 1903; s. Jacob Edward and Emma L. (Stocks) M.; m. Permelia Catherine Stevens. A.B., Duke, 1925, A.M., 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Stud. asst. Duke U. lib., 1922-6, head, circ., 1926-7, act. chf. ref. and circ., 1927-8; stud. asst. CU, 1928-9; ref. asst. New York pub. lib., 1929-31; gen. asst., 1932-2. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. edit. com. College and Reference Yearbook, 1932). Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**MUMM, Beulah**, Reference librarian, State Library, Sacramento, Calif. Home: 1303 38th St., Sacramento.

b. Whitewater, Wis., Feb. 14, 1890; d. A. W. and Emma (Hull) M. Carroll C., 1907-8; WIS, 1911. Librn. Wausau (Wis.) high sch. 1908-11; asst. Sedalia (Mo.) pub. lib., 1911-2; asst. Calif. state lib., 1913-4, asst. and ref. librn., 1915-date; librn. Glenn co. lib., Willow, Calif., Aug.-Dec. 1914. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Club: Bus. women's (Sacramento).

**MUNN, Ralph**, Director, Carnegie Library and Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 1 Forbes Ter., Pittsburgh.

b. Aurora, Ill., Sept. 19, 1894; s. Walter and Jennie (Wood) M.; m. Anne Shepard. LL.B., Denver, 1916, A.B., 1917; B.L.S., NYS, 1921. Ref. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1921-5, asst. librn., 1925-6; librn. Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1926-8; dir. Carnegie lib. and Cl., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1930-). Pa. L.A. (pres., 1931). Club: University (Pittsburgh). Presbyterian.

**MUNRO, Ida (Gayle)**, In charge of Circulation, Emory University Library, Emory University, Ga. Home: 1320 2d Av., Columbus, Ga.

b. Buena Vista, Ga., July 11, 1906; d. George Pierce and Anna Gayle (Merritt) M. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1927; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1928. Asst. circ., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1928-9; in chge. circ., Emory U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**MUNSON, Eleanor Day**, Assistant, Metropolitan Museum of Art Library, New York. N.Y. Home: 218 West Av., Bridgeport, Conn.

b. New Haven, Conn., Feb. 22, 1906; d. Ralph I. and Mary B. (Pollard) M. A.B., Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1928-9, Metropolitan mus. of art lib., 1930-date. Methodist.

**MUNTKE, Elise M (argrethe)**, Children's Librarian, Brownsville Children's Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 338 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn.

b. St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 14, 1910; d. Alf and Amalie (Larsen) M. Oslo Katedralskole, and Oslo U. (Norway), 1926-30; B.S., CU, 1931. Child. librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Lutheran.

**MURCH, Philura Eveline**, Reference Librarian, Aguilar Branch, Public Library, New York. N.Y. Home: 3 Mitchell Pl., New York.

b. Coburg, Ore., 1865; d. George H. and Mary Elizabeth (Henderson) M. A.B., Oregon, 1886; A.M., Radcliffe C., 1898; NYS, 1905-6. Tutor, U. of Ore., 1890-7; tchr. FTS. Abbot acad., AN-

dover, Mass., 1898-9, Annie Wright sem., Tacoma, Wash., 1901-4; 1st asst. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1906-16, Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1917-8; ref. librn. Aguilar br., New York pub. lib., 1918-date.

**MURDOCK, Doris G (ertrude)**, (Mrs. G. E. Murdock), Head, Cataloging Department, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands, Calif. Home: 30 N. Buena Vista St., Redlands.

b. Lansing, Mich., Aug. 10, 1906; d. Herbert E. and Elsie (Wood) Marsh; m. Glenn E. Murdock. California, 1924-5; A.B., Redlands, 1928, tchrs. credential 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL. w. honors, 1931. Desk asst. A. K. Smiley pub. lib., 1929-30, head catlg., 1931-date; head catlg. San Bernardino co. (Calif.) free lib., July-Dec. 1931. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**MURPHY, Frances G (ertrude)**, Assistant Librarian, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy, Calif.

b. Sonoma, Calif., Oct. 20, 1907; d. Ralph E. and Mabel C. (Thomas) M. A.B., California, 1930; UC, 1930-1. Asst. newspaper index, Calif. state lib., June-Oct. 1931; asst. librn. Plumas co. free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Protestant.

**MURPHY, Jean McK (ean)**, Acting superintendent of Art and Music, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. Home: 418 W. 118th St., New York, N.Y.

b. Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 11, 1898; d. Walter Duncan and Elinor (Scott) M. A.B., Oxford C. (now Miami U.), Oxford, O., 1920; ILL, 1923-4; CU, 1931-2. Instr. Eng., Barry (Ill.) high sch., 1920-2; reviser, catlg., ILL, June-Aug., 1924; clsr. and annotator, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1924-30; reviser, clsr. and catlg., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-2, instr. catlg. and clsr., Lib. sch., 1930-1, act. supt. of art and music, 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**MURPHY, Jeannette J (osephine)**, Librarian, St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Ind.

b. Boulder, Mont., Sept. 27, 1905; d. Joseph Harold and Louisa Eugenia (Torrence) M. B.A., Tabor C., Tabor Ia., 1926; train. class, Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1926; WIS, 1928. Librn. Conservatory of music, Tabor C., 1923-6; asst. Omaha pub. lib., 1926-7; spl. catlg. Creighton U. lib., 1927; head catlg. U. of Notre Dame lib., 1928-Dec. 1931; librn. St. Mary's C., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic L.A.

**MURPHY, Mary Ellen**, Assistant, Fort Washington Branch, Public Library, New York. N.Y. Home: 415 W. 120th St., New York.

b. Minerton, O. Jan. 7, 1899; d. James Joseph and Mary Anne (Glackin) M. A.B., Ohio state, 1923; B.S., CU, 1930. Instr. romance langs. St. Mary of the Springs, Columbus, O., 1924-5; asst. New York pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**MURPHY, Mary K (ibben)**, Librarian, Rose City Park Branch, Library Association, Portland, Ore. Home: 801 E. Flanders St., Portland.

b. Keosauqua, Ia.; d. Samuel S. and Prudence M. (Kibben) M. A.B., Baker, 1903; California, summer 1913; WIS, summer 1918; B.S., SC, 1922. Asst. in mod. langs., Baker U., 1903-5, Ger. and Latin dept. Union high sch., Phoenix, Ariz., 1905-9, Ger. U. of Colo., 1908-9, Ger. and Latin, Ogden (Utah) high sch., 1909-13, Topeka (Kan.) high sch., 1913-21; br. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**MURRAY, Emma G (reen)**, (Mrs. G. H. Murray), Acting Librarian, Carnegie Library, Howard University, Washington, D.C. Home: 928 S St. N.W., Washington.

b. Wilmington, N.C., 1887; d. Johnson and Mary J. (Bradshaw) Green; m. George H. Murray. Myrtilla Miner normal sch., Washington, 1903-5; Columbia, summer 1925; Howard, 1929-31, lib. train. class, 1922-3. Tchr. Washington pub. lib., 1905-8; supt. U.S. Census bur., 1920; asst. librn. Carnegie lib., Howard U., 1922-4, catlg., 1925-9, act. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.A.A.C.P. Episcopalian.

**MURRAY, Sister Mary Reparata**, Director, Department of Library Science, Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

*b.* Stockton, Ill., Feb. 4, 1889; *d.* John and Ellen (Daly) M. B.A., Wisconsin, 1912; B.L.S., ILL., 1924; CHI., spring 1932. Asst. prin. Hurley (Wis.) pub. high sch., 1912-3; asst. order librn. U. of Wis. lib., 1914-7; instr. Latin and Eng., St. Clara acad., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1917-8, 1919-21, Cathedral high sch., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1918-9; librn. Rosary C., 1922-31, dir. Dept. of lib. sci., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic A.A., cat. reg. group of catlgrs. and clsrfs., Nat. Catholic educ. assn. (vice-chm., 1929-31). *Author*: Value of Catholic periodicals to college students (*in* Catholic Library World, Nov. 15, 1931). Asst. edit. Catholic Periodical Index.

**MURTHA, Alice Rita**, Assistant librarian, Highland Park Library, Dallas, Tex. *Home*: 3205 Dartmouth Av., Highland Park, Dallas.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Sept. 25, 1905; *d.* James and Alice R. (McGee) M. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1930; certifi., CI, 1927. Child. librn. North br., East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., 1927-8, Main br. 1928-9, Homewood br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1929-30; catlg. priv. lib. of Dr. Cosette Faust-Newton, Dallas, 1931; part-time asst. librn. Highland Park pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**MUTCH, Mrs. Ida B. (Paine)**, Order librarian, Public Library, Everett, Wash. *Home*: 3301 Lombard Av., Everett.

*b.* Reading, Kan., Nov. 17, 1893; *d.* Edwin C. and Phoebe Ellen (Ford) Paine; *m.* William G. Mutch (deceased). A.B., Bates C., 1917; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1926. Tch. Oxford (Mass.) high sch., Oct.-Dec. 1917; asst. acquisitions div. U. of Wash. lib., Seattle, 1926-9; child. librn. Everett pub. lib., 1929-30, order librn., 1930-date.

**MUZZY, A(drienne) Florence**, Head, Periodical Section, Acquisition Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 160 Claremont Av., New York.

*b.* Bristol, Conn., 1885; *d.* Adrian James and Florence Emlyn (Downs) M. B.A., Wellesley C., 1905; B.S., SC, 1908. With New York pub. lib., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. *Clubs*: Town Hall, Wellesley, (New York). Episcopalian.

**MYER, Violet (Frances)**, School librarian, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 217 W. 73d St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Pueblo, Colo., Oct. 19, 1908; *d.* Solomon Sukter and Frances M. B.A., Alabama, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Stud. asst. U. of Ala., 1928, instr. lib. sci., summer 1929; even. circ. asst. N.Y.U. lib., 1929; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929, sch. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. Phi Beta Kappa.

**MYERS, Carolyn**, School librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1822 E. 93d St., Cleveland.

*b.* Ludlow Falls, O., Oct. 21, 1901; *d.* Charles M. and Florence (Favorite) M. Miami co. normal sch., West Milton, O., 1919-20; certifi., WRU, 1925. Tch. Miami co. schs., 1920-1; sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. librs. sect.).

**MYERS, Carrie**, Librarian, National Institute of Health, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2707 Adams Mill Rd. N.W., Washington.

*b.* New Philadelphia, O., Sept. 17, 1875; *d.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Bigler) M. Educ. Ohio and Washington pub. and priv. sch., Edit. clerk, U.S. Nat. mus., Washington, 1897-1901; tech. clerk and bibliogr. U.S. Dept. of agric., 1901-20; bibliogr. Nat. inst. of health, 1921-date, librn., 1924-date. Name Carmyerlus assigned to new genus of mammalian trematodes by Doctors Stiles and Goldberger in recognition of work on Index Catalog of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, 1910. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Moravian Compiler, edit. and indexer of numerous bibliogs., scientific reports, etc., for U.S. gov't. depts.

**MYERS, Helen E(thel)**, Librarian, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa. *Home*: Mount Joy, Pa.

*b.* Mount Joy, Dec. 22, 1885; *d.* Reuben J. and Helen (Brennesholtz) M. A.B., Lebanon Valley C., ILL., DI, 1907-8. Asst. in br., New York pub. lib., 1908-10; catlg. asst. U. of Chicago lib., 1910-1; librn. A. Herr Smith mem. lib., Lancaster, Pa., 1912-21, Lebanon Valley C., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Keystone state lib. assn., Lancaster co. (Pa.) hist. soc.

**MYERS, Helen (Irene)**, Assistant cataloger, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Home*: 191 N. El Molino St., Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* Loveland, Colo., June 21, 1908; *d.* Harry M. and Mable (Quigley) M. Jr. col., San Diego, Calif., 1926-8; A.B. California, 1930; certifi., UC, 1931. Asst. catlg. Henry E. Huntington lib., 1931-date.

**MYERS, Mildred F(lorencia)**, Cataloger, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 1004 Markham Av., Durham.

*b.* Wadesboro, N.C., July 30, 1902; *d.* George Franklin and Emma Arsena (Tarlton) M. Greensboro C., 1920-2; A.B., Duke, 1924; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Elem. tchr. Roanoke Rapids (N.C.) city schs., 1924-6; catlg. Duke U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. M.E. Church, S.

**MYERS, Nellie R(ay)**, Assistant, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 709 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

*b.* Vapello co., Ia., Aug. 18, 1903; *d.* Lewis David and Minnie Pearl (Ward) M. B.A., Parsons C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Tch. Alpine sch., Vapello co., 1923-4; sub. Ottumwa (Ia.) pub. lib., summers 1924-8; stud. asst. Parsons C. lib., 1925-8 sub. Sept.-Oct. 1930, act. librn., Nov.-Dec. 1930; asst. ILL., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., U. of Ill. lib. club. Sigma Tau Delta. Presbyterian.

## N

**NACHMAN, Selma**, Cataloger, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 6051 Drexel Av., Chicago.

*b.* Sommerfeld, Germany; *d.* Simon and Jennie (Fraustädter) N. Cook co. normal sch., Chicago, 1895-6; spl. courses, Chicago, 1898-1918; Pl. 1904-5. Tch. Chicago (Ill.) pub. sch., 1896-1904; catlg. asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1905-10; reviser, later catlg. U. of Chicago lib., 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chicago lib. club.

**NASH, Ann Strudwick**, (Mrs. Frank Nash), Librarian, Saint Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh, N.C. *Home*: 105 Harrison Av., Raleigh.

*b.* Hillsboro, N.C., Aug. 5, 1878; *d.* Frederick Nash and Rosaline Brooke (Spotswood) Strudwick; *m.* Frank Nash. N.C. col. for women, 1893-8, 1905; EU, 1906-7. Asst. librn. U. of N.C., 1907-18; librn. Sweet Briar C., 1919-20; catlg. N.C. lib. comm., 1922-3. N.C. child welfare comm., 1924-5; librn. Saint Mary's sch. and jr. col., 1925-date. Mem. N.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**NASH, Naomi**, Assistant, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 963 Plymouth Av. N., Rochester.

*b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1896; *d.* Albert E. and Jane F. (Corgel) N. A.B., Cornell, 1920, M.A., 1924; B.S., CU, 1927. Preceptress, Honeoye (N.Y.) high sch., 1920-3; tchr. Olean (N.Y.) high sch., 1924-5; appren. Cornell U. lib., 1925-6; asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Catholic.

**NATION, (Jessie) Odella**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kan.

*b.* near Urbana, Neosho co., Kan.; *d.* Seth and Mary Jane (Smith) N. B.S., Kan. S.T.C., Pittsburg, 1918; ILL., summer 1920; CHI., summers 1925, 1930. Librn. Kan. S.T.C. 1903-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A. (treas., 1922-5; pres., 1927). Kan. state tchrs. assn. Kappa Delta Pi (treas., 1925-). Christian Church.

**NAYLOR, Leonore M(ather)**, Section head, Circulation Department, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 206 E. 25th St., Baltimore.

*b.* Baltimore, Dec. 2, 1894; *d.* Thomas Alfred and Leonore (McLeod) N. Peabody inst., Baltimore, 1912-8; T.C. Johns Hopkins U., 1925, 1931-2; Pl. 1926. Head, ext. dept., Utica (N.Y.) free lib., 1926-7, br. librn., 1928-30; sect. head, circ. dept., Enoch Pratt free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1932), Friends of the Hopkins lib. Episcopalian.

**NAYLOR, Muriel A(llegra)**, Assistant reference librarian, Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs, Conn. *Home*: 169 Hunnewell Av., Newton, Mass.

*b.* Newton, Apr. 20, 1906; *d.* Leslie Herbert and Ethel Allegra (Moore) N. B.S., Keuka C., 1929; S.B.S., SC, 1931. Tchr. Gen. and Lat., Bridgehampton (L.I.) high sch., 1929-30; part-time asst. Newton free lib., 1930-1; asst. ref. librn. Conn. agric. col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**NEAL, Elizabeth**, Librarian, Junior College, Compton, Calif. *Home*: 336 West Laurel St., Compton.

*b.* Vernon, Tex., July 3, 1900; *d.* Richard Clayton and Nannie (Lomax) N. A.B., California, 1922; certifi., UC, 1922; Columbia, summer 1929; CU, summers 1931-2. Sub. San Francisco pub. lib., 1917-21; librn. Compton jr. col., 1924-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect. (sec., 1932).

**NEALE, Minnie**, Head, Circulation Department, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: Chatham Hotel, Kansas City.

*b.* Lafayette co., Mo.; *d.* Lewis and Jennie (McCausland) N. M.E.L., Central C., Lexington, Mo., 1899. Circ. asst. Kansas City pub. lib., 1902-19; head, circ., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., D.A.R., Isaac Walton league of Amer.

**NEFF, Donna Elizabeth**, Librarian, East Syracuse High Schol., Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 204 Webster St., Clarksburg, W.Va.

*b.* Clarksburg, 1909; *d.* Carl W. and Elsie R. (Evans) N. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1927-9; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1931. Librn. and grade lib. supv. Ludlowville (N.Y.) high sch., 1931-2; librn. East Syracuse high sch., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Omega. Methodist.

**NEILL, Mrs. Frances T(hayer)**, Librarian, Point Loma Junior and Senior High School, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 4548 Bermuda Av., Ocean Beach, Calif.

*b.* Atlanta, Ga.; *d.* Edward Olin and Clara Amelia (Merrill) Thayer; m. Grover Neill (deceased), A.A.B., Circ. asst., 1915; UC, 1923-4. Tchr. Redlands high sch., 1911-8; asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923, Santa Ana (Calif.) high sch. and jr. col., 1924-5; librn. Mem. jr. high sch., San Diego, 1925-8, Point Loma high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., So. Calif. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Methodist.

**NEILL, Lila M(arguerite)**, Senior assistant, Franklin Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 3112 S. Bryant Av., Minneapolis.

*b.* Red Wing, Minn., Oct. 10, 1905; *d.* Edmund Purdy and Matilda (Casey) N. A.B., Minnesota, 1927; WIS, 1928. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club., WIS alumni of the Twin Cities (sec. and treas., 1931-2).

**NEILL, Louise L(owber)**, Senior assistant, Extension Department, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 3009 W. Genesee St., Syracuse.

*b.* Syracuse, Nov. 24, 1903; *d.* W. L. and Louise B. (Babcock) N. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1927; SU, 1927. Sr. asst. ext. dept., Syracuse pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A. Alpha Phi.

**NEISWANGER, Laura**, Classifier, University of Kansas Library, Lawrence, Kan. *Home*: 1310 Louisiana St., Lawrence.

*b.* Topeka, Kan.; *d.* W. W. A. and Margaret (Mohler) N. A.B., Washburn C., 1919; S.B.,

SC, 1923. Clsfr. U. of Kan. lib., 1923-5, 1928-date; chief clsr. Detroit pub. lib., 1925-8. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Presbyterian.

**NELLIS, A(nna) Margaret**, Librarian, Textile High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 39 W. 55th St., New York.

*b.* Hamilton, N.Y.; *d.* George W. and Anna E. (Post) N. B.S., Simmons C., 1920; SC, 1920. Asst. in br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-2; ref. asst. in br., New York pub. lib., Sept.-Dec. 1922, 1930-2; librn. Rennie, Davis, Marvin & Edmonds (patent attorneys), New York, 1923-7. Sch. of educ., Boston U., 1927-8; catlg. N.J. col. for women, Jan.-May 1929; record clerk, patent dept., U.S. rubber co., 1929-30; librn. Textile high sch., 1932-. Mem. Appalachian mtn. Club.

**NELSON, Adolph G(ustave)**, 14260 Roselawn Av., Detroit, Mich.

*b.* North Muskegon, Mich., Feb. 15, 1899; *s.* Albert and Maria (Peterson) N.; m. Mary Roscella Grigg. A.B. in Ed., Michigan, 1923; B.S., CU, 1931. Seaman, U.S. Navy, 1918-9; paymaster, Superior cabinet co., Muskegon, 1919-20; tchr. Muskegon twp. dist. sch. no. 6, 1921-2; asst. Plymouth motor car co., Detroit, 1923-9; gen. asst. Richard br., Detroit pub. lib., July-Sept. 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Vet. of for. wars. Methodist.

**NELSON, Agnes M(arie)**, Assistant, South Branch, Public Library, Oak Park, Ill. *Home*: 537 S. Elmwood Av., Oak Park.

*b.* Chicago, Mar. 26, 1910; *d.* Herbert Sprague and Agnes Justina (Morange) N. Illinois, summer 1928; Columbia (home study), 1930; LA, 1930-1. Br. asst. Oak Park pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Catholic.

**NELSON, Alice H(ildegard)**, Junior assistant, Robbins Library, Arlington, Mass. *Home*: 75 Maynard St., Arlington.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 6, 1907; *d.* Robert and Agnes (Johnson) N. S.B., Simmons C., 1923; SC, 1923. Jr. asst. Robbins lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club; Friends of the drama (Arlington). Clubs: Aquilo, Simmons, (Boston). Unitarian.

**NELSON, Esther**, Librarian, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Home*: 761 Sixth Av., Salt Lake City.

*b.* La Crosse, Wis., 1875; *d.* William and Mary Elizabeth (Fretwell) N. A.B., Utah, 1899; A.M., Michigan, 1924; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1906. Asst. librn. U. of Utah, 1899-1904, librn., 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., Utah L.A. (pres., 1918-9), P.N.L.A., Utah educ. assn., Bus. and prof. women's club. Pi Beta Phi. Phi Kappa Phi. Episcopalian.

**NELSON, Evelyn E(leanor)**, Head, Bibliography Section, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 565 Hunter St., Glens Falls, N.Y.

*b.* Granville, N.Y., 1899; *d.* Daniel D. and Frances (Gardner) N. A.B., Smith C., 1922; certifi., NYB, 1923. Asst. ref. librn., Calumet Zoo (Mich.) pub. lib., 1923-5; ref. librn. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1925-6; asst. ref. librn. Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1926-9; head, bibliog. sect., N.Y. state lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A.

**NELSON, Frances Marie**, Cataloger, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 8904 148th St., Jamaica.

*b.* Seattle, Wash., Mar. 29, 1902; *d.* A. W. and Agnes (Swenson) N. U. of Wash., Seattle, 1919-23; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1925; CU, 1929. Reviser, UW, 1925-6; catlg. Seattle high sch. lib., 1926-9. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Lutheran.

**NELSON, George E(dward)**, Assistant Librarian, College of the City of New York, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1793 Riverside Dr., New York.

*b.* New York, Aug. 3, 1900; *s.* Charles and Christina (Johannson) N. B.S., C.C.N.Y., 1925, M.S., 1926; Ph.D., Columbia, 1930; certifi., MU, 1932. Asst. circ. dept., C.C.N.Y. lib., 1921-4,

head, ref. dept., 1925-7, order and accessions dept., 1928-date, asst. librn., 1928-date, in chge. even. session lib., 1930-date; Instr. biol., C.C.N.Y., 1925-30. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.P. (sec. treas. C.C.N.Y. chap., 1925-7). Nat. security league. Phi Delta Kappa, Omega Epsilon Phi (nat. sec., 1928-9). Author: Test on educational biology and nature study. Carnegie found. for the advancement of teaching, 1930.

**NELSON, (Mary) Roscella Grigg, (Mrs. A. G. Nelson)**, Assistant Librarian, Michigan State College Library, East Lansing, Mich. Home: 14280 Roselawn Av., Detroit, Mich.  
 b. Ironwood, Mich., July 19, 1904; d. John and Roscella (Biddick) Grigg; m. Adolph G. Nelson. Lewis inst., 1922-4; A.B., Michigan, 1926; A.B. in L.S., U.M. w. honors, 1927-8. Tch. Wakefield (Mich.) high sch., 1926-7; catlg. Mich. state col. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**NEPTUNE, Katharine**, Assistant librarian, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, DeKalb, Ill. Home: 336 Augusta Av., DeKalb.  
 b. Thorntown, Ind., 1894; d. John Walter and Nannie Ross (Moore) N. B.A., Western 1917; certifi., N.Y.S., 1924. Tch. Eng., DeKalb high sch., 1918-23; asst. librn. Neb. S.T.C., Kearney, 1924-7, DeKalb, 1927-date. Mem. Ill. L.A. Congregationalist.

**NESBIT, Cora Marguerite**, Librarian, Hastings College, Hastings, Neb. Home: Tekamah, Neb.

b. Tekamah, May 7, 1891; d. Andrew David and Marietta (Homet) N. B.A., Bellevue C., Bellevue, Neb., 1913; Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., summers 1921, 1928-30. Tch. Tekamah high sch., 1915-6; asst. Tekamah pub. lib., 1917-21; ref. asst. Neb. pub. lib. comm., Lincoln, 1921-30; librn. Doane C., 1930-1, Hastings C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**NESBIT, Maude Elizabeth**, Medical librarian, State Library, Albany, N.Y. Home: 161 Jay St., Albany.

b. Freeport, Ill., Sept. 20, 1889; d. Jonathan M. and Sarah E. (Grimes) N. A.B., Butler C., 1916; ILL., 1916-7; CU, summer 1930. Br. asst. Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1915-6, asst., 1917-23, asst. order sect., 1925; spl. catlg. Nat. health lib., New York, 1924; med. librn. N.Y. state lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W. (corr. sec., 1930-1). Presbyterian.

**NESBITT, Elizabeth**, Assistant professor, Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 25 Northfield Plaza, Northfield, N.J.

b. Northumberland, Pa., Apr. 15, 1897; d. Robert and Sarah (Hamor) N. B.A., Goucher C., 1916; CI, 1922 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Stud. asst. child. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1920-2 br. child. librn., 1923, supv. story-telling, 1924-6; librn. Pa. S.T.C., Clarion, 1926-9, asst. prof., CI, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. Episcopalian.

**NESBITT, (Jennie) Euphemia**, Cataloger, Iowa State College Library, Ames, Ia. Home: 450 E. Bowman St., Wooster, O.

b. Pataskala, O., Feb. 19, 1908; d. Samuel Moses Fulton and Ella Maude (Stranahan) N. A.B., C. of Wooster, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL. w. high honors, 1931. Catlg. Ia. state col. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyter.ian.

**NESTOR, Virginia F(rances)**, Children's Librarian, North Branch, Public Library, Akron, O. Home: 637 Thayer St., Akron.

b. Chicago, Jan. 29, 1905; d. James M. and Frances (Beck) N. A.B., D'Youville C., 1926; lib. sci. course U. of Buffalo, summer 1926; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Asst. Olean (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1927-9; sub. child. dept., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1929-30; part-time asst. Cleveland Heights (O.) pub. lib., 1930-1; child. librn. North br., Akron pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.) Catholic.

**NETHERCUT, Mary Bell**, Librarian, Drake University, Des Moines, Ia. Home: 1220 31st St., Des Moines.

b. Richmond, Ill., Aug. 6, 1886; d. John E. and Sarah (Shibley) N. Wisconsin, 1904-6; A.B., Smith C., 1909; WIS, 1913. Tch. hist., Lake Geneva (Wis.) high sch., 1909-12; librn. and instr. lib. sci., Rockford C., 1913-21; librn. C. of Emporia, 1921-2; asst. librn. Denison U., 1923-4; librn. and prof. lib. sci., Drake U., 1925-date; instr. Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., summers 1919-25. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Des Moines lib. club (pres., 1926-7), A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Des Moines Chamber of com. Gamma Phi Beta. Club: Women's rotary (Des Moines). Congregationalist.

**NETTER, Miriam**, Librarian, Public Library, Warsaw and Wayne Township, Warsaw, Ind. Home: 546 E. Center St., Warsaw.

b. Warsaw, Mar. 8, 1886; d. Hippolite and Rosalie (Meyer) N. Warsaw normal sch., June, Sept. 1903; Indiana, summer 1916. Librn. Warsaw and Wayne twp. pub. lib., 1917-date; asst. ind. state lib. comm., May-Aug., 1921. Mem. Kappa Kappa Kappa. Club: Clio literary (Warsaw).

**NETTLES, Nell**, General assistant, Walker County Library, Jasper, Ala. Home: Tunnel Springs, Ala.

b. Tunnel Springs, 1908; d. William Joe and Nellie (Pinkle) N. A.B., Judson C., 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Gen. asst. Walker co. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**NEVIN, Dorothy E.**, Assistant librarian, Latimer Junior High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 3204 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh.

b. Munhall, Pa., Feb. 12, 1907; d. Hugh and Margaret (Nelson) N. A.B., Westminster C., 1928; CI, 1928-9. Librn. Leechburg (Pa.) pub. and sch. lib., 1929-30; asst. librn. Latimer jr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. Pittsburgh L.A., Pittsburgh tchrs. assn. Alpha Gamma Delta. Club: Westminster College (Pittsburgh). United Presbyterian.

**NEWBERRY, Marie Amna**, Branch Librarian, Public Library, Racine, Wis.

b. Dundee, Mich.; d. Willard J. and Elizabeth M. J. (Pugsley) N. Certif. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1908; A.B., Michigan, 1917, M.A., 1932; certifi., NYP, 1912, diploma, 1913. Tch. Monroe (Mich.) pub. schs., 1905-7; librn. Ypsilanti pub. sch., 1907-11; asst. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1912-6; instr. No.S.N.S., Marquette, Mich., summers 1913-5, NYP, 1917-9; A.L.A. War serv., May-Nov. 1919; dir. lib. train., Toledo (O.) pub. schs., 1920-2, Toledo pub. lib., 1922-31; w. Racine pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. (council 1925-6), also train. class sect. (chm., 1925-6); Mich. L.A.; O.L.A. (treas., 1923-5); New York lib. club; N.E.A. (sec. lib. sect., 1911-2); A.A.U.W.; For. policy assn.; League of women voters. Episcopalian.

**NEWCOMER, Katharine**, Head of Desk, Noble Branch, Public Library, Cleveland Heights, O. Home: 2876 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland Heights.

b. Cleveland, Nov. 13, 1908; d. George Rose and Edith S. (Fife) N. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C. Western Reserve U., 1930; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Asst. WRU, summer 1931; head, desk Noble br., Cleveland Heights pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Theta Phi Omega. Episcopalian.

**NEWLOVE, Elizabeth S(mith)**, (Mrs. T. P. Newlove, Jr.), Head, Cataloging Department, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 1315 Lancaster Av., Syracuse.

b. Syracuse, July 2, 1903; d. A. Fowler and Annie Cooper (Frederick) Smith; m. Thomas P. Newlove, Jr. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1925; SU, 1924-5, asst. catlg. dept. Syracuse U. lib., 1925-8, sr. asst., 1928-30, head, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Delta Gamma, Phi Lambda Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. Episcopalian.

**NEWMAN, Helen**, Librarian, Law School, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 4608 Chevy Chase Blvd. Chevy Chase, Md.

*b.* Washington, D.C., May 23, 1904; *d.* Robert Henry and Helen (Armstrong) N. LL.B., Law sch., George Washington U., w. distinction, 1925. LL.M., 1927. Asst. law librn. George Washington U., 1923-5, sec. Law sch., 1925-date, law librn. 1927-date. Mem. A.A.L.L. Women's bar assn. of D.C., Order of colf. Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Delta Phi, Chi Omega, Kappa Beta Pi. Catholic.

**NEWMAN, Irene Mary**, Assistant supervisor, School Libraries, State Department of Public Instruction, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 212 N. Broom St., Madison.

*b.* Madison, Feb. 5, 1895; *d.* Michael and Rosetta (Heim) N. B.A., Wisconsin, 1917; WIS, 1918. Asst. librn. North br., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1918-9; asst. study club dept. and trav. lib., Wis. free lib. comm., 1919-20; asst. supv. Wis. State dept. of pub. instrn., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Wis. Sch. L.A. (pres., 1930-), WIS alumni assn. (treas., 1930-), Wis. tchrs. assn. Sigma Kappa. Catholic.

**NEWMAN, Margaret E (Elizabeth)**, Librarian, Library of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H. *Home*: 1116 Lunailo St., Honolulu.

*b.* Springfield, Mo., May 10, 1892; *d.* Edward P. and Emily W. (Oills) N. B.A., Stanford, 1914; L.A., 1917-8. Asst. Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1918-21; librn. Hilo lib., Hawaii, 1921-7. Lib. of Hawaii, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Hawaii L.A. (pres., 1924, 1929).

**NEWTON, Charlotte**, Instructor, School of Library Science, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Home*: 892 Prince Av., Athens, Ga.

*b.* Athens, 1900; *d.* Charles Henry and Lula (Bryan) N. A.B., Agnes Scott C., 1921; A.M., ILL, 1929. Instr. Eng., Greenbrier col. for women, Lewisburg, W. Va., 1921-4; gen. asst. U. of Ga. lib. summers 1921-2; head, catlg. dept., U. of Fla., 1925-8; instr. ILL, 1929-30; head, circ. dept., readers adviser, instr. lib. sci., N.C. col. for women, 1930-1; instr. Sch. of lib. sci., La. state univ., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**NEWTON, Dorothy E (Elizabeth)**, Branch Librarian, Cahuenga Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1813 12th Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Titusville, Pa., Oct. 26, 1903; *d.* Harry B. and Mary Ann (Dame) N. B.A., California, 1925; L.A., 1925-6. Sr. asst. in chge. work w. young people, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-31. br. librn. Cahuenga br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., S.L.A.

**NEWTON, (Miss) Lesley**, Director, Work with Children and Schools, Public Library, Lakewood, O. *Home*: 1416 Lewis Dr., Lakewood.

*b.* Emmlenton, Pa.; *d.* Archibald Randolph and Myra (Sloan) N. Western Reserve, 1928; diploma, CI, 1915. Child. librn. Lakewood pub. lib., 1918-24, ch. work w. child. and schs., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), O.L.A. (chm. sect. meeting 1928). *Club*: Women's city (Cleveland). *Author*: Modern trends in book illustration for children (*in* Elementary English Review, Apr. 1930).

**NEWTON, Nathaly E (Elizabeth)**, Librarian, Russell Library, Middletown, Conn. *Home*: 218 Collins St., Hartford, Conn.

*b.* Hartford, Nov. 5, 1897; *d.* Allen Herbert and Emily Katherine (Case) N. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1920; certif., N.Y.P., 1921. Asst. (sub.), Cleveland pub. lib., Aug.-Oct. 1921; 1st. asst. Russell lib., 1921-6, librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. *Clubs*: Mount Holyoke (Hartford); Theatre guild, Choral union, (Middletown). Congregationalist.

**NG, Pearl**, Assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1084 Clay St., San Francisco, Calif.

*b.* San Francisco; *d.* H. Sing and Ching (Wong) N. B.A., California, 1923; UC, 1924. Catlg. Temple Emanu-El lib., San Francisco, May-July 1924; asst. U. of Calif. lib., Aug. 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Y.W.C.A. Presbyterian.

**NHARE, Eva M (uhibacker)**, (Mrs. J. D. Nhare), Junior assistant, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 114 Trinity Pl., Syracuse.

*b.* New York, Oct. 14, 1906; *d.* Anthony Francis and Ottillie (Lang) Muhlbacker; *m.* John Davis Nhare. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1927; SU, 1927. Jr. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1927-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A. Presbyterian.

**NICHOL, Florence M (arie)**, Loan Librarian, General Library Division, State Library Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 821 S. 5th St., Springfield.

*b.* Albion, Ia., July 11, 1903; *d.* Chester Vinton and Margaret May (Elder) N. A.B., Monmouth C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927. Loan librn. gen. lib. div., Ill. state lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Presbyterian.

**NICHOLS, Gladys**, Librarian, Senior High School Branch, Public Library, Mansfield, O. *Home*: 223 W. 1st St., Mansfield.

*b.* Alexandria, O., Jan. 31, 1893; *d.* C. E. and Martha E. (Cain) N. A.B., Otterbein C., 1914; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Gen. asst. Kewanee (Ill.) pub. lib., 1915-6, Lincoln lib., Springfield, Ill., 1916-7; asst. catlg. dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1917-8; gen. asst. South Bend (Ind.) pub. lib., 1918-20; Nat. bank of com. lib., New York, 1920-1; sr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1921-4; ref. librn. N.C. col. for women, 1924-6; ref. librn. Mansfield pub. lib., 1926-7, librn., sr. high sch. br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**NICHOLS, L (ean) Nelson**, Assistant, American History Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 181 Claremont Av., New York.

*b.* Middleville, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1868; *s.* Horatio and Julia E. (Rice) N.; *m.* Josephine Genung. B.L., Cornell, 1892. Asst. Cornell U. lib., 1892-4; catlg. New Bedford (Mass.) pub. lib., 1896-8; asst. Reform club of New York, 1900-2, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1903-6, New York pub. lib., 1906-date; orgr. (w. Wilberforce Eames) of imprint catalog of New York pub. lib. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., New York state hist. soc., Amer. mus. of natural hist., Amer. ornithologists' union, Audubon soc., Hawk and owl soc., Linnaean soc. of New York. *Club*: Congressional, Cornell (New York). *Editor*: (w. Josephine G. Nichols) Genung-Ganong-Ganung genealogy. Priv. ptd., 1906. Contrib. to pubns. in fields of printing and natural hist.

**NICHOLS, Lillias Pendleton**, Librarian, Weequahic Branch, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 244 Roseville Av., Newark.

*b.* Northampton, Mass., Jan. 15, 1895; *d.* Phineas Pendleton and Maud Marie (McCready) N. Educ. priv. sch.; PI, 1916. Asst. circ. dept., Mason City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1918-20, Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1920-3; sr. asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1923-5; librn. Van Buren br., Newark pub. lib., 1925-6, Clinton br., 1926-8, 1st. asst. art dept., Jan.-June 1928, ref. asst. lending dept., 1928-30, librn. Weequahic br., 1930-date, in chge. West Side high sch. lib., Newark, summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Grads. assn. PI (sec., 1924-5). Episcopalian.

**NICHOLS, Martha W (ettiauer)**, (Mrs. M. R. Nichols), Assistant, Library, Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc., 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2413 E. 26th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *b.* Williamsport, Pa., May 13, 1897; *d.* George J. and Margaret L. (Hurr) Wettiauer; *m.* M. Reed Nichols. B.S., Bucknell, 1918; certif., N.Y.S., 1926. Tchr. Pa. high schs., South Williamsport, 1918-21, Williamsport, 1921-6; asst. librn. Carnegie free lib., North Bessemer, Pa.,



summers 1926-7; librn. Gloversville (N.Y.) high sch., 1926-7, Thaddeus Stevens jr. high sch., Williamsport, 1927-8; asst. catlgr. Lima (O.) pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. Lib., Indust. relations counselors, inc., 1930-date. Methodist.

**NICHOLS, M(ary) Josephine Genung, (Mrs. L. N. Nichols)**, Librarian, Cornell University Medical College, New York. *Home*: 181 Claremont Ave., New York.  
 b. Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1876; d. Joseph A. and Mary Eliza (Cornelius) Genung; m. Leon Nelson Nichols. Ph.B., Cornell, 1897. Librn. Cornell U. med. col., 1920-date. Congregation-alist. *Compiler*: (w. L. N. Nichols) Genung-Ganong-Ganung genealogy. Priv. ptd., 1906; (w. C. Abbe) Townsend genealogy. Nat. hist. co., 1909. Abbe-Abbey genealogy. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1916; (w. L. C. Warner) Descendants of Andrew Warner. Tuttle, 1916.

**NICHOLS, Mrs. Maude (Evangeline) (Grunwell)**, Assistant in charge, Service for the Blind, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1314 Girard St. N.W., Washington.  
 b. Maryland, Dec. 3, 1891; d. John Teal and Elizabeth (Tapping) Grunwell; m. Thomas Harry Nichols (deceased). George Washington, 1913-4, 1923-30; Hickman sch. of pub. speaking, Washington, 1923-9. Asst. law div., Lib. of Congress, 1911-2, card div., 1913-6, personnel asst., 1917-20, 1923-5, in chge. serv. for the blind, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. assn. of workers for the blind, D.C. assn. of workers for the blind, Episcopalian. *Compiler*: Catalogue of publications in Braille-grade 1½. Govt. print. off., 1930.

**NICHOLS, Ruth (Genevieve)**, Librarian, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 2201 Sherman Av., Evanston, Ill.  
 b. Oberlin, O., May 23, 1882; d. John Richard and Nellie (Haxley) Marietta C. 1899-1901. A.B., Oberlin C. 1903; P.I., 1905. Librn. legal dept., Amer. telephone & telegraph co., New York, 1905-10, Chicago sch. of civics and philanthropy, 1910-5, Men's city club, Chicago, 1915-20; spl. work, indexing, org., Chicago, 1920-1. Librn. Fed. res. bank, Chicago, 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, S.L.A. (vice-pres., 1923), chm. methods com., 1923-5, fin. group, 1931-2. *Clubs*: Cordon, Woman's univ., (Chicago). Congregationalist.

**NICHOLSEN, Margaret E(ster)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Bemidji, Minn. *Home*: 310 S. St. Paul St., Austin, Minn.  
 b. Blue Earth, Minn., Dec. 7, 1904; d. Jacob N. and Annie Baldwin (McBride) N. B.A., Carleton C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1927. Librn. Minn. S.T.C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Minn. educ. assn. Congregationalist.

**NICKELL, Mary L(ucile)**, Assistant, Catalog Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5840 Stony Island Av., Chicago.  
 b. Bowling Green, Mo., May, 1899; d. Marlon O. and Ida Isabelle (Hogsett) N. Mo. S.T.C., Kirksville, 1916-8; Ph. B., Chicago, 1922; Columbia, summer, 1927; B.S. in L.S., J.L.L., 1930. Tchr. Unionville (Mo.) high sch., 1918-20, Union (W.Va.) high sch., 1922-4, Harrisburg twp. (Ill.) high sch., 1924-9; part-time asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1929-30; asst. catlgr. dept., U. of Chicago lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlgrs. Alpha Sigma Alpha.

**NICODEMUS, Dorothy A(delaide)**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 14 E. Franklin St., Baltimore.  
 b. Buckeystown, Md., Dec. 1, 1906; d. Edgar R. and M. Bertha (Thomas) N. A.B., Hod C., 1928; B.S., SC, 1929. Asst. circ. dept., Enoch Pratt free lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A. *Club*: College (Baltimore).

**NIELD, Zaldee M(anning)**, Librarian, High School, Vicksburg, Miss. *Home*: 1601 Monroe St., Vicksburg.

b. Waltham, S.C., 1885; d. Charles Manning and Alice Sayre (Boulton) N. Bishop Strachan C., Toronto, Ont., Can., 1901; Asheville normal sch., Asheville, N.C., summers, 1925, 1927; CU, summers 1929, 1931-2. Tchr. grades, Vicksburg pub. schs., 1904-11, Eng., Vicksburg jr. high sch., 1915-28, hist., Corinth (Miss.) high sch., 1911-5; even. asst., Vicksburg pub. lib., 1915-32; librn. Vicksburg high sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. also sch. libs. sect. (memb. chm., 1929-), Miss. educ. assn. (chm. sch. libs. sect., 1930-2). Episcopalian.

**NIELSEN, Mrs. Glyde B(ell)**, Hospital librarian, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 305 Walnut St. S.E., Minneapolis.

b. Reedsburg, Wis., May 17, 1887; d. August H. and Josephine M. (Hulburt) Luhrs; m. Christen S. Nielsen (deceased). Wis. S.T.C., Eau Claire, summer 1926; Minnesota, summers 1928-32; Wis., 1925. Tchr. rural schs., Thorp and Wilhee, Wis., 1906-8; asst., Eau Claire pub. lib., 1925-8; hosp. librn. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Twin City L.A., Minneapolis pub. lib. staff assn. Protestant.

**NIKOLAIEFF, A(lexander) M(ikhailovich)**, Senior cataloger, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1712 Albany Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 b. Russia, Sept. 10, 1876; s. Michael Vassilievich and Helen Pavlovna (Antonoff) N.; m. Marie N. Borschevsky. Classical gymnasium, Warsaw, 1885-95, Mil. acad., Elizavetgrad, 1895-7, Imperial gen. staff col., St. Petersburg, 1897-7, (Russia); NYP, 1924-6. Colonel. Gen. staff, former Russian army; Russian mil. attache to U.S., 1916-20; w. New York pub. lib., 1923-date. Decorations: St. Stanislas, St. Anne, St. Vladimir (Russian); Companion of St. Michael and St. George (British). Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. Greek Catholic. *Author*: (in Russian) Military tactics. 2d ed. 1907, Organization of the Japanese Army. 1911. Contrb. of book reviews to various periods.

**NISBET, Lillian (Franklin)**, Readers adviser, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 481 Brazee St., Portland.

b. Pawtucket, R.I., Oct. 17, 1891; d. James and A. Lillian (Franklin) N. B.S. Simmons C., 1914; SC, 1914. Asst., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1914-8; catlgr. Providence athenaeum, Providence, R.I., 1918; yeoman (f.) U.S. Navy, 1918-9; asst. U.S. Naval war col. lib., Newport, R.I., 1919; librn. Winchester repeating arms co., New Haven, Conn., 1919-26; hosp. librn., U.S. Vet. bur., Lake City, Fla., and Portland, 1926-30; readers adviser, Fla. assn., Portland, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**NIX, Lucile**, Librarian, Richard J. Reynolds High School, Winston-Salem, N.C. *Home*: Commerce, Ga.

b. Commerce, Mar. 4, 1903; d. John Morgan and Dora (Bennett) N. A.B., Greenville woman's col., 1925; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Tchr. Richard J. Reynolds high sch., 1925-7, asst. librn., 1927-9, librn., 1930-date; librn. (sub.), Washington Heights br., New York pub. lib., July-Aug. 1926; tchr. lib. sect., Fla. state col. for women, summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., N.C. educ. assn. (vice-pres. librn. dept., 1931). Baptist.

**NIXON, Emily C(atharine)**, Cataloger, University Libraries, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: Watertford, O.  
 b. Watertford, Feb. 23, 1908; d. Milton George and Stella Amelia (Mueller) N. A.B., Ohio, 1928; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Tchr. Farlow twp. high sch., Vincent, O., 1928-9, Washington Court House (O.) high sch., 1929-30; asst. catlgr. Gen. lib. U. of Mich., 1931-2; catlgr. Univ. lib., State univ. of Ia., Jan. 1932-date. Methodist.

**NIXON, Janet H(a)le**, Librarian, Junior-Senior High School, Clairton, Pa. *Home*: Smithfield, Pa.

*b.* Fairchance, Pa., Feb. 17, 1901; *d.* William S. and Mary (Abraham) N. A.B., Wilson, C., 1922; *Cl.* 1926-7; *Tchr.* Mount Joy (Pa.) high sch., 1922-4; *librn.* Clairton jr.-sr. high sch., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.E.A. Baptist.

**NIXON, Jessie M(a)e**, Librarian, McKinley Junior High School, Columbus, O. *Home*: 60 E. Norwich Av., Columbus.  
*b.* St. Paris, O., May 6, 1891; *d.* William A. and Clara (Fromme) N. Ohio state, 1911-3; B.S., S.D. state col., 1915; A.B. in L.S., U.M. 1928. *Tchr.* Ohio high schs., St. Paris, 1916-28, Milton Center, 1926-7; *librn.* McKinley jr. high sch., 1928-date. *Mem.* N.E.A., North central assn. of cols. and secondary schs., Ohio educ. assn. Baptist.

**NOBLE, Edna Clara**, Librarian, College of Agriculture, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 1505 N. 33d St., Lincoln.  
*b.* Atchison, Kan.; *d.* Paul William and Susanah (Rittenhouse) N. B.L., Nebraska Wesleyan, 1900; *LL.*, 1920. *Librn.* C. of agric., U. of Neb., 1904-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi. Congregationalist.

**NOBLE, Florence E(izabeth)**, Librarian, Public Library, Monticello, Ia. *Home*: 308 N. Gill St., Monticello.  
*b.* Monticello, Mar. 31, 1904; *d.* E. J. and Elizabeth N. B.A., Coe U., 1926; *ILL*, summers 1930-1. *Librn.* Monticello pub. lib., 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., P.E.O. Zeta Phi Eta. Presbyterian.

**NOEL, Jacqueline**, Librarian, Public Library, Tacoma, Wash. *Home*: 3020 N. Adler St., Tacoma.

*b.* Washington, D.C., June 28, 1886; *d.* Jacob Edmund and Eleanor Freneau (Leadbeater) N. Educ. priv. tutors; *Pl.* 1913. *Librn.* La Grande (Ore.) pub. lib., 1913-4; 1st asst. ref., Tacoma pub. lib., 1914-8, act. ref. librn., 1918-9, ref. librn., 1920-4, *librn.*, 1924-date; 1st asst. circ., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1918. *Mem.* A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1927-8), Bus. and prof. women's club, D.A.R., Huguenot soc. of New York. *Clubs*: Aloha, Shakespeare (Tacoma). *Episcopalian*. *Compiler*: List of Washington authors. *Wash. state fed. women's clubs*, 1930.

**NOEL, Mrs. Maude (McIver)**, Assistant Librarian, U.S. Veterans Hospital, Oteen, N.C. *Home*: 504 Biltmore Av., Asheville, N.C.

*b.* Atlanta, Ga., June 26, 1886; *d.* John E. and Elizabeth (Sheen) McIver; *m.* Everett Noel (deceased), EU, 1907. *Asst.* Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1908-18, 1921; *w.* U.S. Vet. hosp. lib., 1924-date. *Catholic*.

**NOFCIER, L(ena) B(arbara)**, Secretary and Director, Library Extension, Kentucky Library Commission, Frankfort, Ky. *Home*: 318 W. 3d St., Frankfort.

*b.* Aug. 31, 1900; *d.* Peter and Mary (Zehr) N. Diploma, Ohio S.T.C., Kent, 1923; *Summer sch.* for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1928; A.B., Asbury C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., *ILL*, 1928. *Tchr.* Ohio pub. schs., Sebring, 1919-21, Alliance, 1921-3, Canton, 1923-6; *librn.* Asbury C., 1925-30; sec. and dir. lib. ext., Ky. lib. comm., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ky. L.A. (exec. bd., 1928-31), Altrusa club (sec. Frankfort chap., 1931-2). *Methodist*.

**NOFFSINGER, Sylvia A.**, Reference assistant, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: South English, Ia.

*B.A.*, Central U., 1915; *STL*, 1926-7. *Tchr.* Ia. high schs., Alnsworth, 1915-20, Clarinda, 1921, Muscatine, 1921-4; *ref. asst.* State univ. of Ia. lib., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Baptist.

**NOOGLE, Wave L(ynn)**, Assistant, Order Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 601½ S. 1st St., Champaign, Ill.

*b.* Ashton, Ill., Sept. 25, 1902; *s.* George E. and Maud F. (Sager) N.; *m.* Elizabeth G. Conard.

B. Ed., Ill. state normal univ., Normal, 1928; B.S. in L.S., *ILL*, 1930. *Asst.* order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., U. of Ill. lib. club. Presbyterian.

**NOLIN, Ethel (Irma)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Richmond, Va. *Home*: 2410 Rosewood Av., Richmond.

*b.* Germantown, Ky.; *d.* James M. and Helena Anderson (Shawhan) N. Catlg. Va. state lib., 1916-24; *asst.* New York pub. lib., 1917-8; *ref. librn.* Richmond pub. lib., 1924-date, act. librn., Dec. 1927-July 1928, *asst. librn.*, 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. *Club*: Woman's (Richmond). *Unitarian*.

**NOLL, Amy W(entworth)**, Chief, Accessions Department, James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 656 Lincoln Av., St. Paul.

*b.* Grundy Center, Ia.; *d.* Thomas J. and Sarah Jane (Stuart) N. Ph.B., Grinnell C., 1907; *Colo.* S.N.S., Gunnison, summer 1920; *Summer sch.* for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1905. *Asst.* Stewart pub. lib., Grinnell, Ia., 1904-7; *head catlg.* Waterloo (Ia.) pub. lib., 1908-11; *head circ.*, Ia. state col. lib., 1912-7; *librn.* Wis. S.N.S., Whitewater, 1917-9, Missoula co. (Mont.) high sch., 1919-21; *chief, accessions*, James Jerome Hill ref. lib., 1921-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. assn. (treas.), 1924), D.A.R. (histn. local chap., 1912), O.E.S., Twin City Grinnell alumni assn. (sec.-treas., 1927), Bus. and prof. women's club. *Clubs*: Women's city, Young women's (treas., 1931-2), (St. Paul).

**NOLTE, Claire**, Head, Division of Work with Children, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles Calif. *Home*: 1930 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Duluth, Minn., Nov. 22, 1894; *d.* August and Louise M. (Tuerk) N. Iowa, 1915-6; B.A., Wisconsin, 1918; *WTS*, 1917-8; *WRU*, 1922-3. *Child. librn.* Antigo (Wis.) pub. lib., 1918-9, Clinton (Ia.) pub. lib., 1919-20, Virginia (Minn.) pub. lib., 1920-2, Quincy br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1923-4; *part-time asst. child. dept.*, East Cleveland pub. lib., 1922-3; *librn.* Stephenson pub. lib., Marinette, Wis., 1924-6; *head, div. of work w. child.*, Los Angeles co. free lib., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club. *Unitarian*. *Author*: County service to the rural child. (4th Children's Library Yearbook, No. 1. A.L.A., 1929).

**NOON, Paul A.**, Senior assistant, Acquisitions Department, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 552 Lexington Av., Columbus, O.

*b.* Columbus, June 18, 1905; *s.* John Thomas and Ella (Welch) N. B.S., Ohio state, 1930; B.S., CU, 1932; N.Y.U., 1932. *Off. mgr.* Kaffan coffee co., Columbus, 1925-7; *asst.* to librn. C. of educ., Ohio state univ., 1927-30; *asst. T. C. lib.* Columbia U., summer 1930; *head, res. div.*, Washington Sq. lib., N. Y. U., 1930-1, *sr. asst. acquisitions dept.*, 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., New York lib. club.

**NORBERTA, Sister Mary**, Assistant Librarian, Marywood College, Scranton, Pa.

*b.* Beaver Falls, Pa., Apr. 10, 1900; *d.* Francis Joseph and Mary Gertrude (Cunningham) Stredly, A.B. Marywood C., 1924; T.C., Columbia U., 1929-30; B.S., CU, 1930. *Asst. librn.* and *instr.* Marywood C., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Catholic L.A., Nat. Catholic educ. assn., Pa. educ. assn., Calvert soc.

**NORDIN, Elsa R.**, Head cataloger, Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 4020 Washburn Av. N., Minneapolis, Minn.

*b.* St. Paul, Sept. 15, 1886; *d.* Charles Ludwig and Regina Christina (Björkman) N. B.A., Minnesota, 1908; B.L.S., NYS, 1925. *Asst. catlg.* Minn. hist. soc., 1918-21, *head catlg.*, 1925-date, *catlg.* Carleton C., 1921-4. *Mem.* A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Minn. hist. soc., Swedish hist. soc. of Amer. Baptist.

**NORGAARD, Mildred**, Cataloger, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 434 W. 120th St., New York.

*b.* Oslo, Norway; *d.* Peder and Emma (Jensen) N. *Ezumen artium*, Vestheim schol., Oslo, 1924; *U.* of Oslo, 1928-30; B.S., CU, 1927. *Appren.* Deichmanske bibliotek, Oslo, Feb.-Aug. 1926, inspector, reading room, Nov. 1930-May 1931; asst. Chemists club lib., New York, 1927-8, Dybwads bokhandel, Oslo, 1928-30; catlgr. New York pub. lib., Jan. 1932-date. Lutheran.

**NORMAN, Elizabeth (May)**, Junior assistant, Circulation Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 409 S. Iron St., Centralia, Wash.

*b.* Centralia, Apr. 5, 1911; *d.* Glenn L. and Mabel (Markham) N. Centralia jr. col., 1927-8; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., 1931; UW, 1931-2. Stud. asst. Centralia Carnegie lib., 1927-8; stenogr. John Benedict (ins.), Centralia, Jan.-Sept. 1929; clerical asst. catlg. div., U. of Wash. lib., 1929-31, jr. asst. circ. div., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Puget Sound lib. club. Alpha Gamma Delta.

**NORMAN, Oscar E(dward)**, Librarian, Peoples Gas Light and Coke Co., 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1550 E. 65th St., Chicago.

*b.* Sweden, Aug. 29, 1877; *s.* Erland and Mathilda Johanna (Johnson) N. A.B., Chicago, 1903; lib. practice, coarse, Columbia, 1904-5; ILL, 1910-1. Attend. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1902-4, jr. catlgr., 1911; even. asst. Columbia U. lib., 1904-5; bind. supv. Carnegie pub. lib., Pittsburgh, 1906-8; librn. and supt. train. and educ., Peoples gas light and coke co., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Amer. gas assn., Ill. gas assn., Chicago assn. of com., British commercial gas assn. *Club*: City (Chicago). *Author*: The romance of the gas industry. McClurg, 1922. *Compiler*: Bibliography of rates for public utilities, 1915-1930. Amer. gas assn.

**NORRIS, Mrs. Vivian Gray**, Librarian, Public Library, Eveleth, Minn. *Home*: Park Hotel, Eveleth.

*b.* Troy, Mo.; *d.* Harrie Joseph and Medora Nelson (Pulliam) Little; *m.* William Wade Norris (deceased). WIS, 1916. Tchr. St. Louis conservatory of music, 1913-5; librn. Watertown (Wis.) pub. lib., 1916-22; br. librn. Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1922-3; U. of Wash., 1923-4; gen. asst. Kansas City jr. col., 1923-8; librn. Eveleth pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Monday (Eveleth).

**NORRIS, (Olive) Ruth**, Assistant, Ballard Branch, Public Library, Seattle Wash. *Home*: 2357 Federal Av., Seattle.

*b.* Seattle, Aug. 2, 1907; *d.* William Foster and Olive C. (Hapwood) N. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; UW, 1929. Asst. Ballard br., Seattle pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**NORTHUP, Helen (Frances)**, Head, Reference Department, University of Tennessee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 1816 W. Clinch Av., Knoxville.

*b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Oct. 18, 1901; *d.* Clark S. and Carrie (Myers) N. A.B., Cornell, 1923; certifi., N.Y.S., 1926. Tchr. Enk., Fairhaven (Mass.) high sch., 1923-5; asst. librn. New York S.T.C., Buffalo, 1926-8; jr. librn. U. of Conn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A. Unitarian.

**NORTHWOOD, Bertha**, Librarian, Junior School No. 1, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 60 Elm-hurst Av., Trenton.

*b.* Franklin Furnace, N.J., Oct. 16, 1878; *d.* Albert A. and Caroline Ann (Brown) N. New Jersey S.N.S., Trenton, 1894-7; B.S., Columbia, 1915; P.I., 1925. Tchr. N.J. elem. schs., Bergen co. and Trenton, 1897-1915; tchr. and supv. Trenton normal train. sch., 1915-6; asst. Trenton free pub. lib., 1903-18; asst. in br., New York pub. lib., summer 1918; librn. jr. sch. no. 1, Trenton, 1916-date; tchr. catlg. N.J., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., N.J. sch. librn. assn. N.J. state tchr. assn. *Club*: College (pres., 1930-1) (Trenton). Presbyterian.

**NORTON, Charlotte Barnum**, Librarian, Scoville Memorial Library, Salisbury, Conn. *Home*: Lakeville, Conn.

*b.* Lakeville, June 1, 1883; *d.* Thomas L. and Harriet E. (Burrall) N. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1906; B.S., SC, 1908. Asst. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1910-2; catlgr. Columbia U. lib., 1912-5; librn. Scoville mem. lib., 1915-date.

**NORTON, Margaret**, Assistant librarian, Smith College Library, Northampton, Mass. *Home*: 66 West St., Northampton.

*b.* Auburndale, Mass., June 18, 1884; *d.* Lewis Mills and Mary Alice (Peloubet) N. A.B. Smith C., 1906; ILL, 1906-7. Clsfr. Louisville (Ky.) pub. lib., 1908-10; reviser, U. of Chicago lib., 1910-2; w. Smith C. lib., 1912-date; orgr. Constantinople col. for women lib., 1921-3. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**NORTON, Margaret C(ross)**, Superintendent of Archives, State Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 1105 S. 24 St., Springfield.

*b.* Rockford, Ill., July 7, 1891; *d.* Samuel and Jennie Irvine (Adams) N. Rockford C., 1909-12; Ph.B., Chicago, 1913, M.A., 1920; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1915. Asst. catlgr. Vassar C. lib., 1915-8; asst. ms. dept. Ind. state lib., 1918-20; head, catlg., Mo. state hist. soc., 1920-2; supt. archives div. Ill. state lib., 1922-date. Fellowship in hist. U. of Chicago, 1918-20. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., N.A.S.L., Amer. hist. assn., Miss. Valley hist. assn., Ill. state hist. soc., Kan. state hist. soc., Lincoln assn., A.A.U.W., O.E.S., Springfield art assn. Episcopalian. *Author*: The archives department as an administrative unit of government. (In A.L.A. Proceedings, 1930, and N.A.S.L. Papers and Proceedings, 1930).

**NORTON, Theodore E(lli)**, Librarian, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *Home*: 136 Wayne Av., Easton.

*b.* Tacoma, Wash., May 29, 1899; *s.* Eli P. and Jessie (Bachmann) N.; *m.* Daphne Todd. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923; U. of Wash., A.M., Michigan, 1929. Asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1923; librn. Wash. S.N.S., Cheney, 1924-8; sr. clsfr. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1929-30; librn. Lafayette C., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**NOTHSTEIN, I(r)ra O(oliver)**, Librarian, Denkmann Memorial Library, Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill. *Home*: 750 W. 35th St., Rock Island.

*b.* Lehighton, Pa., Jan. 16, 1874; *s.* Lloyd H. and Emmaline Louisa (Miller) N.; *m.* Minnie Louise Kuhns. A.B., Muhlenberg C., 1897, A.M., 1900; D.D., Mt. Airy Lutheran theol. sem., Philadelphia, 1900; ILL, 1918. Pastor, St. Mark's Lutheran Church, North St. Paul, Minn., 1900-2, First Eng. Lutheran Church, St. Peter, Minn., 1902-6, St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Summit Hill, Pa., 1906-8, Grace Lutheran Church, Rock Island, 1908-18; librn. and edit. lib. pubns., Augustana C., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.S.A., Ill. acad. of sci., Swedish-Amer. hist. soc., Augustana hist. soc., Augustana art soc., Lutheran statis. assn., S.A.R. *Club*: Travel (Rock Island). Lutheran. *Author*: Gracious water of life. Augustana book concern, 1917. Our Lutheran Church, 1917. Our Father's care, 1922. Following Jesus, 1923. Bethlehem, 1924. Isalah, his message and his times, 1928; Lutheran makers of America. United Lutheran pubn. house, 1930. *Editor*: (and founder) Augustana Synod annual 'My Church', 1915-29; co-edit. Augustana Synod hymnal, 1925.

**NOURSE, Louis M(artin)**, Assistant to Chief Librarian, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 8 Clark St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 1, 1904; *s.* Oliver W. and Elva (Martin) N.; *m.* Mary O. Long. A.B., Rochester, 1926; certifi., UC, 1928; M.S., CU, 1931. Stud. asst. U. of Rochester lib., 1924-6; asst. circ., br. librn., ref. librn. Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1926-30; asst. order dept., Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., June-Sept. 1930; asst. to chief librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1931-date. Carnegie scholarship, CU, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. Beta Delta Gamma. Baptist.

**NOWLIN, Thomas O(zro)**, First assistant, Science, Technology and Art Department, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: 526 N. 20th St., Birmingham.

*b.* Lewisburg, Tenn. Sept. 15, 1901; s. Milton Gross and Mary Thomas (Wilson) N. George Peabody col. for tchrs., summers 1925-8; A.B., Vanderbilt, 1928, M.A., 1929; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1931. Stud. asst. Vanderbilt U. lib., 1926-9, asst., 1929-30, in chge. Geol. lib., Aug.-Nov. 1931; asst. New York pub. lib., June-Aug. 1931; 1st asst. sci., technol. and art dept. Birmingham pub. lib., 1931-date. Rosenwald scholarship, EU, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Nashville lib. club. Mason. Delta Tau Delta.

**NOYES, Charlotte G(ardner)**, Librarian, Experimental Station, E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del. *Home*: 1204 Delaware Av., Wilmington.

*b.* Lynn, Mass., Apr. 18, 1888; *d.* George W. and Mary (Gardner) N. S.B., Simmons C., 1911; SC, 1911. Librn. Gen. lib. Gen. electric co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1912-4; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1914-6; edit. Industrial Arts Index, The H. W. Wilson co., 1916-8; librn. Jackson lab., E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Deepwater Point, N.J., 1916-25. Expt. sta., Wilmington, 1926-date; librn. W. A. Gilchrist co., Chicago, 1925. Mem. A.L.A. Phil. lib. club, S.L.A. Spl. lib. council of Philadelphia. *Club*: Du Pont country (Wilmington). Universalist.

**NOYES, Inez (Webb)**, (Mrs. R. W. Noyes), Assistant, Order Department, Law Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 520 E. Jefferson St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Franklin, Ind. Jan. 8, 1900; *d.* Wallace D. and Fannie H. (Wright) Webb; *m.* R. W. Noyes. A.B., Franklin C., 1924; certifi. N.Y.S., 1925; U.M., 1931-2. Stud. asst. Franklin C. lib., 1923-4; catlg. U. of Ky. lib., 1925-7; act. asst. librn. Masonic lib., Grand lodge of New York, Feb.-May 1928; loan desk asst. T. C. lib., Columbia U., 1928-9; part-time asst. claf. dept., Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1931-1, order dept., Law lib., 1931-date. Mem. Ann Arbor lib. club. Pi Beta Phi.

**NOYES, R. Webb**, Chief, Documents Section, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 520 E. Jefferson St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Stonington, Me., May 8, 1898; *s.* D. Jewett and Leonora W. (Webb) N.; *m.* Inez W. Webb. A.B., Bowdoin C., 1921; certifi., N.Y.S., 1925; M.S., CU, 1929. Asst. Decimal classification, 12th ed., Aug.-Dec., 1925; Jr. librn. Smithsonian Instn., 1926-7; librn. Masonic lib., Grand lodge of New York, 1927-8; chief, docs. sect., Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1929-date. N.Y.S. alumni assn. scholarship, CU, 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A., Me. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club (2d vice-pres., 1931). Unitarian. *Author*: A bibliography of Maine imprints to 1820. . . Stonington, Me., printed by R. Webb Noyes and Inez W. Noyes, 1930.

**NUNN, Eula**, Assistant, Benton Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 7530 Washington Av., University City, Mo.

*b.* Raleigh, N.C., July 17, 1896; *d.* Roscoe and Hattie Lee (Dall) N. B.S., George Peabody col. for tchrs., 1926; STL, 1931. Desk asst. Carnegie pub. lib., Nashville, Tenn., 1919-20; clerk, freight clan dept., Tenn. central railroad, Nashville, 1920-1; asst. Vanderbilt U. lib., Jan.-June 1926; Jr. catlg. Johns Hopkins U. lib., 1926-30; part-time asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**NUNN, Frances (Koonce)**, Assistant, Gravois Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 7530 Washington Av., University City, Mo.

*b.* Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1906; *d.* Roscoe and Hattie Lee (Dall) N. Goucher C., 1926-7; B.S., George Peabody col. for tchrs., 1928; STL, 1931. Tch. Fr. and Eng., Elkton (Md.) high sch., 1928-30; part-time asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**NUTTING, Geo. E.**, Librarian, Public Library, Fitchburg, Mass. *Home*: 93 Payson St., Fitchburg.

*b.* Fitchburg, 1866; *s.* Geo. Franklin and Helen Augusta (Bennett) N.; *d.* Jessie Dickey. Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1895; N.Y.S. summer 1896. Librn. Fitchburg pub. lib., 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Fitchburg hist. soc., Fitchburg art center.

**NUTTING, Lenore L(illian) (Martin)**, (Mrs. H. G. D. Nutting), School librarian, Free Library, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 412 N. Frances St., Madison.

*b.* Iowa Falls, Ia., May 2, 1882; *d.* Arthur P. and Margaret J. (Hadlock) Martin; *m.* H. G. D. Nutting. Iowa 1901-3; Illinois, 1904-6; WIS., 1924. Asst. Dwight Foster pub. lib., Fort Atkinson, Wis., 1918-9; asst. Madison free lib., 1919-23, sch. librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., D.A.R. Methodist.

**NYE, Margaret A(my)**, Librarian, Klamath County Library, Klamath Falls, Ore. *Home*: 855 Eldorado St., Klamath Falls.

*b.* Glendive, Mont., Nov. 21, 1905; *d.* Walter F. and Mabel (Case) N. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; UW, 1929. Tch. East. Mont. rural schs., 1923-5; clerical asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1926-8; 1st asst. Klamath co. lib., 1929-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Methodist.

**NYHOLM, Jens (Peter)**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2138 California St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Hjørring, Denmark, July 24, 1900; *s.* Johannes Peter and Ellen Marie (Bartsch) N. *Arrium*, Østersøgades gymnasium, Copenhagen, 1919; cand. phil., U. of Copenhagen, 1919-20; George Washington, 1929; certifi., Danish state lib. sch., Copenhagen, 1923; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Copenhagen pub. lib., 1919-21; asst. librn. Nordtyske landsbibliotek, Aalborg, Denmark, 1923-7; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1928-date. Fellow, Amer.-Scandinavian found., CU, 1927-8. Mem. Internat. studs. soc. (Washington), Amer.-Scandinavian found., Danish Amer. hist. soc. *Club*: Danish (Washington). *Author*: Amerika modnes (in Forum (Danish), Mar. 1931).

**NYLUND, Anne**, Cataloger, Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 2622 Dana St., Berkeley Calif.

*b.* St. Helena, Calif., May 26, 1905; *d.* John Edward and Hilma (Haranen) N. A.B., California, 1926, tchrs. certifi., 1927; certifi., UC, 1930. Sec. and statis. clerk, C. of agric., U. of Calif., 1928-9; catlg. Oakland free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Alpha Delta, Pi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Pi.

**NYSTROM, Mamie F.**, (Mrs. A. B. Nystrom), Junior Librarian, Bureau of Home Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 6002 34th Pl. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Elk, Kan., Jan. 8, 1888; *d.* J. H. and Fredricka (Beyler) Frey; *m.* Amer. B. Nystrom. B.S., Kan. state agric. col., 1907; B.V. of lib. sci., George Washington U., summer 1923. Tch. home econs. Cottonwood Falls (Kan.) high sch., 1907-11; order clerk, Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1919-23, asst. main lib., U.S. dept. of agric., 1923-6, librn. Bur. of chem., 1926-7, Jr. librn. Bur. of home econs., 1927-date. Mem. Amer. home econs. assn.

## O

**OAKLEY, Sylvia**, Librarian, Central High School, South Bend, Ind. *Home*: Morningside Apt. Hotel, South Bend.

*b.* Madison, Wis.; *d.* George Walter and Mary Cara (Gates) O. Train. course, Chicago pub. lib., 1914; WIS. summer 1929. Librn. Central high sch., South Bend, 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. lib. sect. (sec., 1924-7); Bus. and prof. women's club.

**OATEY, Miriam I(sabelle)**, Children's librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Wenatchee, Wash. *Home*: Orondo, Wash.

*b.* Marion, O., May 5, 1907; *d.* Jonathan Howard and Nettie (Monitte) O. Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1925-6; B.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; UW, 1929. Clerical asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1928-9; asst. child. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1929-30; child. librn. Carnegie pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**OBERNAUER, Marjorie (Anita)**, Children's librarian, Charlestown Branch, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 75 E. Main St., Norwich, N.Y.

*b.* Norwich, Dec. 31, 1897; *d.* George William and Mary E. (Holmes) O. Albany bus. col., Albany, N.Y., 1923; B.L.E., Syracuse 1920; SU, 1920. Jr. asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1920-1; stenogr., Norwich wire works, 1924-6; librn. Boston pub. lib., 1926-date. Congregationalist.

**OBERHEIM, Grace M (yrtle)**, Serials librarian, Iowa State College, Ames, Ia. *Home*: 535 Welch Av., Ames.

*b.* Mount Carroll, Ill., 1895; *d.* William Wesley and Susan Catherine (Smith) O. Frances Shimer sch. (jr. col.), Mount Carroll, 1912-4; B.A., Wisconsin, 1920; WIS, 1919-20. Librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Mount Carroll, 1915-8; head, circ. dept., Carnegie-Stout free pub. lib., Dubuque, Ia., 1920-1; librn. Frances Shimer sch., 1921-3; asst. loan librn. Ia. state col., 1923-8, sers. librn., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**O'BRIEN, Annie (Reese)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del. *Home*: 2709 Jefferson St., Wilmington.

*b.* Chesapeake City, Md., Nov. 9, 1886; *d.* T. A. H. and M. Cornelia (Smith) O. Ph.D., Dickinson C., 1908. M.A., 1921; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1926. Tchr. Eng. and Latin, Wesley collegiate inst., Dover, Del., 1908-23, head, Eng. dept., Dover high sch., 1923-4; asst. ref. librn. in chge. circ., Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1926-8; asst. ref. dept., Wilmington Inst. free lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Pi Beta Phi. Methodist.

**O'BRIEN, Myra**, Librarian, Delta State Teachers College, Cleveland, Miss. *Home*: 1910 Bush St., Santa Ana, Calif.

*b.* Groveland, Ill.; *d.* Milton Theodore and Eliza Sturgeon (Espy) O. A.B., Knox C., 1899; B.L.S., ILL, 1907; Asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1908-9; bibliogr. U. of Chicago lib., 1910-1; ref. asst. Kan. state col. lib., 1916-8; sr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1918-26; librn. Delta S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**O'CONNELL, Margaret (Mary)**, Teacher-Librarian, Teachers Professional Library, San Francisco Public Schools, 843 Ellis St., San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 1425 Francisco St., San Francisco.

*b.* San Francisco, Oct. 22, 1906; *d.* William James and Loretto (Conway) O. A.B., California, 1927; So. California, summer 1929; certifi., UC, 1928. Catlg. San Mateo (Calif.) high sch., 1929; tchr.-librn. Tchrs. prof. lib., San Francisco, 1929-date. Mem. N.E.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Catholic.

**O'CONNOR (Mary) Helen**, Librarian, Los Angeles City School and Polytechnic Evening High School, Los Angeles, Calif.

*b.* LaSalle, Ill., Jan. 12, 1903; *d.* Frank P. and Matzie M. (O'Brien) O. Calif. at Los Angeles, 1920-3; A.B., Stanford, 1925; LA, 1924. Sr. attend. gen. lit., Los Angeles pub. lib., May-Sept. 1924; asst. docs. Stanford U. lib., 1924-5; asst. librn. Los Angeles city sch., 1925-8, librn., 1930-date; asst. Lib. of Hawaii, 1928-9, asst. librn. Territorial normal sch. lib., 1929-30, (Honolulu); librn. Polytech. even. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Los Angeles sch. librn. assn. Catholic.

**O'DONNELL, Anna Marie**, Cataloger, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: 821 N. Gilbert St. Iowa City.

*b.* Mapleton, Ia.; *d.* S. J. and Ellen (Sexton) O. B.A., Iowa, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930.

Jr. asst. catlg. dept., State univ. of Ia. lib., 1928-9, catlg., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Iowa City lib. club. Club: Univ. women's (Iowa City).

**OELLRICH, Gertrude**, First assistant classifier, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 655 Park Av., East Orange, N.J.

*b.* East Orange, Oct. 15, 1903; *d.* Frederick W. and Elizabeth (Wohlenberg) O. A.B., Barnard C., 1925; Munich, 1922. First asst. clsr. Newark pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. Classical assn. of Atlantic states. Episcopalian.

**OERTLI, Ena**, Cataloging reviser, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 1909 Waldeck Av., Columbus.

*b.* Cavalier, N.D., 1892; *d.* Arnold and Christina (Muehl) O. A.B., North Central C., 1914; Ohio state, 1929; ILL, 1917-8. Tchr. high sch., 1915-7; librn. Forest Park (Ill.) pub. lib., 1918-9; asst. librn. W. A. Gilchrist lib., Chicago, 1919-22; catlg. James Jerome Hill ref. lib., St. Paul, Minn., 1922-6; catlg. reviser, Ohio state univ. lib., 1926-date. A.L.A.

**O'HARRA, Downing P(almer)**, Librarian, Southwestern College, Winfield, Kan. *Home*: 1717 E. 4th Av., Winfield.

*b.* Stronghurst, Ill., July 17, 1902; *s.* Mileham L. and Nanna (Palmer) O. Hedding C., Abingdon, Ill., 1921-2; A.B., Southwestern C., 1925; A.M. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Reviser, ILL, summer 1926, continuations catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1926-8; librn. Southwestern C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A. Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist.

**OHR, Cerene**, Supervisor of Branches, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 5152 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis.

*b.* Indianapolis; *d.* Harry M. and Mary (Williams) O. B.A., Vassar C., 1905; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1919. Priv. tchr. Latin, 1905-10; w. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1910-date, supv. brs. 1917-8, 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (sec., 1917; vice-pres., 1923), NYS alumni assn. (vice-pres., 1921-2), Pioneer soc. of Ind. Clubs: Woman's rotary, Contemporary, Indiana Vassar, (Indianapolis). Presbyterian.

**OHR, Elizabeth**, Head, Art and Music Division, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 5152 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis.

*b.* Evanston, Ill., Feb. 13, 1893; *d.* Harry M. and Mary (Williams) O. Butler, 1910-2; WIS, 1915-6. Asst. state orkr. Ind. pub. lib. comm., 1916-8. 1st asst. catlg. dept., Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1918-9; head, sch. div. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1919-28, art and music div., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (sec., 1921-2), WIS assn. (treas., 1922-3; pres., 1928-30), John Herron art inst. Pi Beta Phi. Club: Contemporary (Indianapolis), Presbyterian. Compiler: Stories and poems for opening exercises. A.L.A., 1927.

**O'KEEFE, L(ucille) Katherine**, Children's Librarian, Baden Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5602 Enright Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Moberly, Mo., Oct. 4, 1903; *d.* William P. and Elizabeth (McKenna) O. C. of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, 1919-23; STL, 1928. Asst. child. librn. Cranden br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1928-9, child. librn. Baden br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**OLCOTT, Margaret T(hompson)**, Assistant Librarian, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Glencarlyn, Va.

*b.* Washington, Oct. 3, 1892; *d.* W. Harry and Alice (Hedrick) O. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1917; M.A., American, 1923; ILL, 1917-8. Asst. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1918-22, asst. librn. U.S. Bur. of agric. econs., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Agric. hist. soc. Phi Delta Gamma. Episcopalian.

**OLDER, Leone F(lorencia)**, Librarian, Bessemer Township Public Library, Ramsey, Mich. *Home*: 31 E. Cook St., Portage, Wis.

*b.* Portage, Feb. 1, 1899; *d.* James A. and Florence (Coapman) O. Carroll C., 1916-8; B.A., Wisconsin, 1920; WIS, 1930. Tchr. N.C. (Tenn.) cmnty. sch., 1921-2, Raleigh (Ala.) pub.

schs., 1923-6; catlg. asst. Durham (N.C.) pub. lib., 1926-8; catlg. Moline (Ill.) pub. lib., 1928-9; librn. Bessemer twp. pub. lib., 1930-date. Episcopalian.

**OLDERMAN, Katherine**, Children's librarian, Brooklyn Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3873 W. 157th St., Cleveland.  
*b.* Cleveland, May 3, 1900; *d.* Hiram E. and Katherine (Kramer) O. A.B., Baldwin-Wallace C., 1928; certifi., WRU, 1930. With Cleveland pub. lib., 1919-date, child. librn. Edgewater br., 1928-9, 1st asst. West high sch. br., 1930-1, librn. Gilbert sch. br., 1931, child. librn. Brooklyn br., 1932-. Mem. O.E.S. Beta Sigma Omicron. *Club*: College (Lakewood). Episcopalian.

**OLDFATHER, Margaret**, Cataloger, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 226 E. 16th Av., Columbus.  
*b.* Evanston, Ill., Mar. 20, 1904; *d.* William Abbott and Margaret Agnes (Giboney) O. A.B., Illinois, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1927, M.A., 1932. Catlg. Lawrence C. lib., 1928-9, U. of Ill. lib., part-time 1923-32, Ohio state univ. lib., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Presbyterian.

**OLIVER, Iva Jane**, Librarian, Skinner Junior High School, Denver, Colo. *Home*: Williamsburg, Ia.

*b.* Williamsburg, Aug. 9, 1901; *d.* James and Ida (Romberg) O. B.A., cum laude, Coe C., 1925; WIS, 1923 instr. Eng., Walnut (Ia.) high sch., 1925-7; ref. librn. Colo. agric. col., 1927-31; librn. Skinner jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A., N.E.A., Colo. educ. assn., O.E.S. Presbyterian. *Author*: The vertical file (in Wilson Bulletin, Sept. 1931).

**OLMSTED, Gertrude**, Cataloger, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 218 Spruce, Bloomingdale, N.Y.  
*b.* Glen Ridge, N.J.; *d.* Adelbert Henry and Mary Louise (Kerr) O. Certifi., EU, 1910; diploma, NYP, 1913. Catlg. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1910-5, ref. dept., 1920-date; librn. Amer. mus. of safety, New York, 1915-6; catlg. New York geneal. and biog. soc., 1919. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group.

**OLNEY, Mary R.**, Assistant, Wanskuck Branch, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 195 President Av., Providence.  
*b.* Montreal, Que., Can., June 27, 1906; *d.* George H. and Jennie F. (Remington) O. Brown, 1924-5; certifi., MU, 1930. Asst. Providence pub. lib., 1926-9, Wanskuck br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. *Clubs*: Wannamoisett country, East Side skating, (Providence). Episcopalian.

**OLSEN, Estelle V(iel)**, Curator, Commercial Museum, High School of Commerce, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 93 Roe St., West New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.

*b.* Staten Island; *d.* Petrus Bystrom and Emilie (Johannessen) O. C.C.N.Y., 1920-1; Columbia (ext.) 1925-6, 1930-1; Ph. 1927. Asst. in chg. child. room in brs., New York pub. lib., 1914-26, child. work and book wagon, ext. div., 1927-8; curator, commercial mus., High sch. of com., 1928-date. New York pub. lib. scholarship, PI, 1926-7. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn. Lutheran.

**OLSON, Barbara A(nne)**, Librarian, Public Library, South Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: Neillsville, Wis.

*b.* Curtiss, Wis.; *d.* Oluf and Myrtle (Tuttle) O. Wis S.N.S., Stevens Point, 1924-5; WIS, 1926. Asst. ref. librn. Racine pub. lib., 1926-9; librn. South Milwaukee pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. Wis. L.A., O.E.S. Presbyterian.

**OLSON, J(enny) Elizabeth**, Librarian, Umatilla County Library, Pendleton, Ore.  
*b.* Monroe, Wash.; *d.* Andrew and Selma (Swanson) O. Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1914-7; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923, UW 1923. Tchr. Wash. pub. schs., 1914-20; 1st asst. Jack-

son co. lib., Medford, Ore., 1923-5; librn. Pocatello (Ida.) pub. lib., 1925-8, Umatilla co. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., also co. libs. sect. (sec.-treas., 1929-30); F.N.L.A.; Bus. and prof. women's club. Congregationalist.

**OLSON, (Lois) Arlot**, Assistant, Order Department, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: McCallsburg, Ia.

*b.* McCallsburg, Dec. 11, 1907; *d.* Andrew and Nettie (Ellingson) O. B.A., St. Olaf C., 1929; I.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Desk work, Mayo clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1929-30; asst. order dept., State univ. of Ia. libs., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Lutheran.

**O'MEARA, Eva J(udd)**, Librarian, School of Music, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 97 Whitney Av., New Haven.

*b.* Seymour, Conn.; *d.* George E. and Fannie Herdley (Coney) O. Librn. Seymour pub. lib., 1905-8; catlg. priv. lib., Dr. C. E. Moyse, Montreal, Que., Can., 1910-3; catlg. Yale U. lib., 1914-24, librn. Sch. of music, Yale U., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Biblog. soc. of Amer., Music L.A. (vice-pres., 1931-). Episcopalian.

**O'NEAL, Pearl (Ruth)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Harrisonburg, Va. *Home*: Amelia Court House, Va.

*b.* Carroll co., Va., Oct. 10, 1898; *d.* Leander and Arabella (Terry) O. A.B., Westhampton C., U. of Richmond, 1924; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1929. Tchr. Old Church (Va.) jr. high sch., 1924-5, Varina high sch., Richmond, Va., 1925-8; librn. Va. S.T.C., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Va. state tchr. assn., A.A.U.W.

**OPHÜLS, Louise**, Librarian, Lane Medical Library, Stanford University, San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 2156 Pacific Av., San Francisco.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1873; *d.* Carl J. and Clara (Wilhelms) O. Asst., Stanford U. lib., 1910-1, w. Lane med. lib., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Med. L.A., S.L.A. *Club*: Women's city, (San Francisco).

**ORR, Edna Dearth**, Librarian, Southwest Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 4014 Warwick St., Kansas City.

*b.* Mount Hope, Wis.; *d.* Edward Dearth and Mary Jane (Holford) O. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1909; WIS, 1918. In chg. ext. work w. schs. and ref. work for tchr., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1918-9; librn. Merrill (Wis.) pub. lib., 1919-22, Watertown (Wis.) pub. lib., 1922-6; br. librn. Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. Wis. lib. certification bd., 1923-6. Mem. A.L.A., Kansas City pub. lib. staff assn. (pres., 1931). *Author*: But he owns a book (in Wis. Library Bulletin, Mar. 1931).

**ORR, Harriett P(aden)**, First assistant, Children's Department, Public Library, Youngstown, O. *Home*: 104 Baldwin St., Youngstown.  
*b.* Mercer, Pa., Aug. 18, 1907; *d.* John Paden and Sara Devore (Stevenson) O. Allegheny C., 1925-7; Grove City C., 1927-8; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1929. Asst. Youngstown pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Y.W.C.A. Presbyterian.

**ORR, Isabel**, Cataloger, Missouri Valley College Library, Marshall, Mo.

*b.* St. Louis, Nov. 25, 1903; *d.* Charles Jordan and Mary (Caldwell) O. California, 1921-2; Washington U., St. Louis, 1922-3, 1930-1; Mo. Valley C., 1931-2; St.L., 1924. Asst. open shelf room, St. Louis pub. lib., June 1924, asst. art room, summers, 1930-1; asst. circ., Washington U. lib., 1925-30; catlg. Mo. Valley C. lib., 1931-date. Presbyterian.

**ORR, Marion C(ampbell)**, Librarian, Public Library, Idaho Falls, Ida. *Home*: 182 11th St., Idaho Falls.

*b.* Vandalla, Mo., 1892; *d.* James M. and Ella Gray (Beshears) O. C. of Mont., Deer Lodge, 1914-8; A.B. Washington U. St. Louis, 1915; certifi. NYP, 1924. Asst. Idaho Falls pub. lib., 1916-7, librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N. L.A., Ida. L.A. (sec., 1920-3; pres., 1928-30), Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**ORR, Mary K(atherine)**, Cataloger, Mandelle Memorial Library, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Home*: 1513 S. University Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
*b.* North Branch, Mich., July 6, 1908; *d.* Oetie Lloyd and Emma Amelia (Rohn) O. A.B., Michigan, 1930; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1931; Catlg. Mandelle mem. lib., Kalamazoo C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Alpha Lambda Delta. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa.

**ORVIS, Caroline**, Librarian, Public Library, Huron, S.D., *Home*: 1072 Illinois Av., Huron, b. June 14, 1886; *d.* A. H. and Linnie (Hall) O. M.D., Ia. S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1908; B.A., Yankton C., 1910; ILL., 1916-7. Asst. prin. Washta (Ia.) high sch., 1910-1; sec. to sup't. of schs., Yankton, S.D., 1912-6; sch. libr., Mason City (Ia.) lib., 1917-21; sec. Bur. of pub. inf., Ext. div., U. of N.D. 1921-3; asst. Ia. state col. lib., 1923-4; librn. Huron pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.D.L.A., A.A.U.W. (histn. Huron br., 1932), D.A.R. (regent, Capt. Alva Tedford chap., 1928-30), Altrusa club (pres. Huron br., 1932). Congregationalist.

**ORWIG, Louise**, Art librarian, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 3518 Grand Av., Des Moines.

*b.* Millflintburg, Pa., Nov. 10, 1884; *d.* Joseph John Ray and Jane Whiteside (Stees) O. Cumming sch. of art, Des Moines, 1907; Pa. acad. of fine arts, Philadelphia, 1908-11. Adv. illustration, Des Moines Register, 1907, free lance art. ist and illustrator, Philadelphia, 1911-5, Des Moines, 1915-9; art librn. Des Moines pub. lib., 1919-date. Cresson for. scholarship, Pa. acad. of fine arts, 1911; still life prize, Ia. artist's club, 1932. Mem. A.L.A., Des Moines lib. club, Ia. press and author's club, Ia. artist's club, Des Moines assn. of fine arts (corr. sec., 1919-), Prof. women's league (2d vice-pres., 1932), Ia. fed. women's clubs (vice-chm. art, 1932). *Clubs*: Women's city (Des Moines).

**OSBORN, Evelyn M(yrtle)**, Librarian, Franklin Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: Ashland, Wis.  
*b.* Ashland; *d.* Arthur R. and Etta A. (Judd) O. Carroll C., 1915-7; Wisconsin (ext.), 1922-4; Minnesota, 1924-5; WIS., 1919. Librn. Viroquo (Wis.), pub. lib. and high sch., 1919-20; ogr. Sand Springs (Okla.), pub. lib., Feb.-Mar. 1921; librn. high sch. br., Fond du Lac (Wis.) pub. lib., 1922-4; asst. sch. dept., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1924-7; librn. 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club, Minneapolis sch. librn. club (pres., 1929-30). *Club*: Col. women's (Minneapolis). Presbyterian.

**OSBORN, Mary Louisa**, Librarian, State Normal School, Towson, Md. *Home*: 17 W. Pennsylvania Av., Towson.

*b.* Wainscott, L.I., N.Y.; *d.* John Melvin and Louisa Halsey (Edwards) O. Diploma, New York S.N.S., Geneseo, 1911; C.C.N.Y., 1918-9; Columbia, 1912-3; B.S. in Ed., Johns Hopkins, 1929; certifi., N.Y.P., 1914, diploma, 1915; CHI., summer 1930. Tchr., N.Y. and N.J., 1905-9, 1911-3; sr. asst., Tchr. br., New York pub. lib., 1914-5; Seward Park br., 1915-7; librn. Townsend Harris Hall, C.C.N.Y., 1917-9; librn. art dept. and sec. to art dir., Cheney bros., New York, 1919-21; librn. Md. S.N.S., 1921-date. asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A., Columbian L.A., Md. state tchr. assn.

**OSBORNE, Florence L(ois)**, Librarian, North Branch, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 4206 Davenport St., Omaha.

*b.* Stromsburg, Neb.; *d.* George S. and Martha Ellen (Keys) O. A.B., Nebraska, 1911; bus. col., 1915. Instr., Neb. high schs., 1911-3; sec. Omaha pub. lib., 1916-22, br. librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1918), Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Ia.) librn. club. Presbyterian.

**OSBORNE, Florence May**, Assistant librarian, Essex Institute, Salem, Mass. *Home*: 10 Brewster Ter., Swampscott, Mass.

*b.* Boston; *d.* Weston Washburn and Maria Isabella (Marsh) O. A.B., Wellesley C., 1902; SC

1903-4, B.S., 1913. Child. librn. Hale house settlement, Boston, 1904; librn. Wellesley (Mass.) pub. lib., 1901-9; head catlg. Lynn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1909-27; catlg. Essex inst. lib., 1927-31, asst. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, North Shore Wellesley club. Episcopalian.

**OSBORNE, Frances S(tark)**, Librarian, Southeastern Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Wyoming, Washington.

*b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; *d.* Edwin S. and Ruth (Ball) O. Tram. class. pub. lib., D.C., 1905-6. Asst. child. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1906-9, 1914-6, ref. librn., 1916-9, chief, order div., 1919-22, librn. Southeast. br., 1922-date; librn. Bur. of trade relations, U.S. Dept. of state, 1909-13. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Episcopalian.

**OSBORNE, Hattie**, Librarian, Baker University, Baldwin City, Kan.

*b.* Garnett, Kan., Jan. 12, 1876; *d.* John Orvando and Sarah Jane (Marshall) O. Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1908-9; B.S., Baker, 1930. Ogr. Kan. pub. and sch. lib. Independence, 1909-11; librn. Arkansas City, Hutchinson, Lyons, 1909-11; librn. Iola (Kan.) pub. lib., 1911-3, Baker U., 1913-date; camp librn. Fort Leavenworth, Tex., 1918-9. Mem. Kan. L.A. (pres., 1916). Methodist. *Author*: William Alfred Quayle collection of Bibles at Baker university, 1930.

**OSBORNE, Lucy Eugenia**, Custodian, Chapin Library, William College, Williamstown, Mass. *Home*: Williams Inn, Williamstown.

*b.* Whitman, Mass.; *d.* Herbert Loring and Isabelle Warren (Leach) O. Spl. course, SC, 1907-9. Asst. librn. Whitman pub. lib., 1903-14, catlg., 1909-14; head catlg. Williams C. lib., 1914-22, custodian Chapin lib. (rare books), 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Bibliog. soc. of Amer.; Bibliog. soc. (London); Mediaeval acad. of Amer.; Advisory com., Wiegand-Gesellschaft. *Translator*: Handbuch der Inkunabelkunde (by K. Haebler) 1932. *Author*: Richard Savage (in The Colophon VI, June 1931); The Scythian wonder (in The Colophon X, June 1932).

**OSBORNE, Ruth B(lagge)**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 1041 S. Pasadena Av., Pasadena.

*b.* Southport, Conn., Mar. 4, 1883; *d.* Curtis Hinman and Julia Backus (Cone) O. Spl. courses, UC, 1910, L.A., 1918-20. Gen. asst. Pasadena pub. lib., 1904-10, catlg., 1910-20, head, catlg. dept., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Calif. L.A., Los Angeles reg. group of catlgrs., Pasadena lib. club. Congregationalist.

**OSGOOD, Mary A(nderson)**, Superintendent, Branch Libraries, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 3903 Pennsylvania Av., Kansas City, Mo.

*b.* Saco, Me.; *d.* Samuel and Lucy Jordan (Goodale) O. B.L., Washburn C., 1894; B.L.S., ILL., 1904. Tchr. Eng. and Ger., Titlontson acad., Trinidad, Colo., 1896-7; prin. Barclays; mission sch., Albuquerque, N.M., 1897-1901; librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Tyler, Tex., 1905-12, Fort Smith (Ark.) pub. lib., 1912-6, br. librn. and sup. br. librs., Kansas City pub. lib., 1916-date, prin. train. class, 1926-8. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**OTT, Susana C(layton)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), History Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 409 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles.

*b.* St. Louis, Aug. 28, 1879; *d.* Miles Carpenter and Nancy Eugenia (Ellis) O. Texas, 1898; LA 1905. Prin. attend. ref. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1914-23, librn. (prof. asst.), hist. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**OTTERSEN, Signe Ruh**, Cataloger, Carnegie Public Library, Boise, Ida. *Home*: West Salem, Wis.

*b.* Cresco, Ia., July 6, 1906; *d.* O. and Anna (Ruh) O. St. Olaf C., 1924-6; B.A., Wisconsin, 1930; WIS., 1929. Catlg. Carnegie pub. lib., Boise, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ida. L.A. Lutheran.

**OVERLOCK, Ellen**, Reference librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2220 20th St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *d.* Elbridge Willis and Annie (Polbrath) O. B.A., Minnesota, 1911; B.A. in L.S., U.M., 1928. Sec. Div. of home econs., U. of Minn., 1918-21, Div. of child hygiene, Minn. State bd. of health, 1922-4, registrar, Northrop collegiate sch., 1924-7, (Minneapolis) asst. librn. Winthrop C., 1927-30; in chge. lib. study hall, U. of Mich., summer 1928, asst. in claf. gen. lib., summer 1929; ref. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., A.A.U.W. Alpha Phi. Episcopalian.

**OVERMAN, Ruth Anne**, Supervisor, Work with Children, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 720 Interdrive, St. Louis.

*b.* Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 2, 1891; *d.* David Reece and Jessie (Harman) O. Train. class, St. Louis pub. lib., 1910. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1910-6, child. librn., 1916-20, asst. to supv. work w. child., 1921-7, br. librn., 1927, supv. child. dept., 1927-date; instr. lib. work w. child., STL 1927-32. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Mo. L.A. (sec. child. librn. sect., 1925-7). *Club*: Town (St. Louis). Episcopalian.

**OVEROCKER, Irene S(tone)**, Librarian, High School, Geneva, N.Y. *Home*: Clyde, N.Y.

*b.* Jordan, N.Y. Feb. 19, 1906; *d.* William G. and Edythe (Beadie) O. B.S. in L., Syracuse, 1927; SU, 1927; CU, 1932-. Librn. Geneva high sch., 1927-date.

**OVERTON, Clara (L.)**, Librarian, High School, White Plains, N.Y. *Home*: 31 Greenridge Av., White Plains.

*b.* New York, N.Y. 1879; *d.* William Brewster and Margaret Frances (Allen) O. Certif., N.Y.P., 1915, diploma, 1916. Tchr. knqndt., New York and East Orange, N.J., 1900-10; asst. New York pub. lib., 1911-4; librn. White Plains high sch., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**OVERTON, Florence**, Supervisor of Branches, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 20 5th Av., New York.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* William Brewster and Margaret Frances (Allen) O. Educ. priv. schs. Child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1899-1902, asst. br. librn., 1902-5, br. librn., 1905-14, supv. of br., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council 1930-), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club; *Clubs*: Town Hall, Women's city (New York). Episcopalian.

**OVERTON, Jacqueline**, Librarian, Robert Bacon Memorial Children's Library, Westbury, L.I., N.Y. *Home*: 20 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 10, 1887; *d.* William Brewster and Margaret Frances (Allen) O. Educ. priv. tutors. Child. librn. Yorkville br., New York pub. lib., 1910-5, George Bruce br., 1915-8, 58th St. br., 1920-4; hosp. librn. Lakewood, N.J. and Washington, D.C., 1918-20; librn. Robert Bacon mem. child. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn., Eng.-speaking union. *Club*: Community (Garden City). Episcopalian.

*Author*: Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. Scribner, 1915; Long Island's story, new ed. Doubleday, 1931; The fairies come into their own and Tuppence colored in Contemporary illustrators of children's books, comp. by B. E. Mahoney and E. Whitney. Women's educ. and Indust. union, 1930.

**OWEN, Dorothy W(ilhelmina)**, Senior assistant, in charge of Children's Work, Woodhaven Branch, Queens Borough Public Library, Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y. *Home*: 122 Central St., Springfield, Mass.

*b.* Kwang-Ju, Korea, Nov. 5, 1905; *d.* Clement Carrington and Georgiana E. (Whiting) O. B.A., Agnes Scott C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1880. Tchr. Fr., Montreal normal sch., Montreal, N.C., 1926-7, Walpole (N.H.) high sch., 1927-9; child. librn. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. Presbyterian.

**OWENS, B(elle) M(arie)**, in charge of Readers Aid Work, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 1049 Goodrich Av., St. Paul.

*b.* Frontenac, Minn.; *d.* James A. and Mary (Fowler) O. Minnesota (ext.), 1901-2, 1925-6, 1928-9. Gen. asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1899-1901, in chge. period. room, 1901-3, circ. asst., 1903-15, in chge. readers aid work, 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1917), Twin City lib. club (pres., 1918). *Club*: New century (St. Paul). Catholic.

**OWENS, Catharine S(harp) R(ogers)**, (Mrs. E. J. Owens), Librarian, Lyman Hall Branch, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 621 Walnut Av., Syracuse.

*b.* Rome, N.Y., July 14, 1898; *d.* Thomson Sharp and May (Bedell) Rogers; *m.* Edward J. Owens. Bradford Jr. coll. Bradford, Mass., 1915; B.L.E., Syracuse, 1922; SU, 1922. Catlg. Tulsa (Okla.) pub. lib., 1922-3; city sch. librn. Oswego (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1923-4; br. librn. Syracuse U., 1928-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Pi Lambda Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. Episcopalian.

**OXLEY, Mary**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 484 E. Howard St., Pasadena.

*b.* Linn co., Ia.; *d.* T. Clinton and Harriet (Emmons) O. Coe C., 1904-5; CI, 1912-3. Asst. child. librn. Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1907-12, sch. and stat. depts., 1913-4, child. and sch. librn., 1914-7; asst. circ. Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1917-8; br. child. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1918-20; head, child. dept., Pasadena pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club. Presbyterian.

**OYLER, Helen E(lizabeth)**, Cataloger, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 1004 Markham Av., Durham.

*b.* Chambersburg, Pa., July 26, 1895; *d.* Hiram Augustus and Ella (Palmer) O. A.B., Lebanon Valley C., 1916; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. With U.S. Treas. dept., Washington, 1918-20; ref. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1929-30; catlg. Duke U. lib., 1930-date. Lutheran.

## P

**PACK, Elsie F(rances)**, Librarian, Electra C. Doren Branch, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 647 Grand Av., Dayton.

*b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 7, 1897; *d.* Charles H. and H. Gertrude (Frost) P. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1920; SU, 1920. Librn. Birchard lib., Fremont, O., 1920-3; asst. librn. N. Dakota S.T.C. Valley City, 1923-5; br. librn. Dayton pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (sec., 1929-30). Delta Delta Delta. Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Lambda Sigma. *Club*: Woman's (Dayton). Presbyterian.

**PACKARD, Hope**, First assistant, Technology Department, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home*: 338 Columbia St., Toledo.

*b.* Springfield, Mass., June 4, 1897; *d.* Austin G. and Minnie L. (Wait) P. Toledo, 1928-; certif. WRU, 1927. Head, mending and bind. dept., Springfield city lib. assn., 1917-20; asst. w. train. dept., Norwood, Mass., 1920-4; head, Morrill mem. lib., Norwood, Mass., pub. lib., 1924-5, temp. head, child. dept., 1925-6; 1st asst. technol. dept., Toledo pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., S.L.A. Congregationalist.

**PACKARD, Marjory L(ord)**, (Mrs. Artemas Packard), Tower Room Supervisor, Baker Library, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. *Home*: 52 College St., Hanover.

*b.* Hanover, May 10, 1899; *d.* George D. and Annette L. (Bowen) Lord; *m.* Artemas Packard. A.B., Smith C., 1920; M. Ed., Harvard, 1922. Educ. dir., R. H. White & co., Boston, 1922-3; w. train. dept., Lord & Taylor, New York, 1923; w. College bookstores, Hanover, 1924-; Tower room supv. Baker lib. Dartmouth C., 1928-date. Congregationalist.



**PADDOCK, Beatrice F(rances)**, Librarian, Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Tex. Home: 1018 University Av., Wichita, Kan.

*b.* Wichita, Feb. 1, 1902; *d.* Charles Brainerd and Mary (Cannon) P. A.B., Friends, 1926; A.B. in L.S., U.M. 1930. Ref. asst. Wichita city lib., 1927-9; librn. Beatrice (Neb.) free pub. lib., 1930-1, Incarnate Word C., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**PADDOCK (Ruth) Hazel**, Circulation assistant, Flushing Branch, Queens Borough Public Library, Flushing, N.Y. Home: 85-60 160th St., Jamaica, N.Y.

*b.* Florence, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1895; *d.* Almenzo and Julia Priscilla (Barlow) P. Diploma, New York S.N.S., Oneonta, 1922; A.B., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1925; Auburn sch. of religious educ., Auburn, N.Y., 1927-8; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1930. Tchr. N.Y. rural, village and graded schs., Florence, 1916-7, Osceola, 1917-8, 1919-20, West Branch, Jan.-June 1919, West Leyden, 1920-1, Olean, 1922-3; catlg. Auburn theol. sem. lib., 1925-8, Syracuse U. lib., 1928-30; child. librn. Broadway br., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-1, Jamaica br., 1931-2, circ. work, Flushing br., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child. N.Y.L.A., United staff assns. of the pub. lib. of the city of New York. Congregationalist.

**PAGE, Anne Louise**, Assistant, Children's Department, Hamilton Fish Park Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 71 W. 12th St., New York.

*b.* Columbus, Ga., Jan. 21, 1908; *d.* Roger M. and Louise (Seals) P. Sr. A.B., Wesleyan C., 1929; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1930. Asst. circ. dept., Columbus Ledger summers 1925-6; stud. asst. Wesleyan C. lib., 1928-9; asst. Columbus pub. lib., summers 1928-9, child. librn., 1930-1; sub. Seward Pk. br., New York pub. lib., summer 1930, asst. Central child. room and Hamilton Fish Park br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.) Methodist.

**PAGE, Mrs. Eva M(arian)**, Head, Reference Department, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. Home: 3321 Carpenter Av., Des Moines.

*b.* Tonica, Ill.; *d.* Alfred and Diana Jane (Jennings) Curtiss; *m.* Merton H. Page (deceased). Highland Park C., Des Moines, 1931-2; Colorado, 1917; WIS, summer 1927. Prim. tchr. Oak Park pub. sch., Des Moines, 1893-4; appren. Ia. state lib., 1910, ref. asst. (sub.), summers 1910-2; librn. Des Moines C., 1910-8; ref. librn. Ia. trav. lib., 1919-21; librn. Des Moines U., 1921-7; 1st asst. ref., Des Moines pub. lib., 1927-30, head, ref., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Ia. L.A.; Des Moines lib. club (pres., 1926); P.E.O.; Prof. women's league (Des Moines). Congregationalist.

**PAINE, Alice E(lia)**, Librarian, High School, Grand Island, Neb. Home: 709 W. 2d St., Grand Island.

*b.* Grand Island, Apr. 15, 1903; *d.* Bayard H. and Grace N. (Bentley) P. Nebraska Wesleyan, 1921-4; Ph.B., Chicago, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Librn. Grand Island high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., N.E.A., Neb. state tchrs. assn., Neb. women's educ. club., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club (vice-pres., 1931-2), O.E.S., D.A.R. Methodist.

**PAINE, Helen V.**, Librarian, Battin High School, Elizabeth, N.J. Home: 105 Grove St., Elizabeth.

*b.* Clinton, Mass., Feb. 4, 1897; *d.* Harvey H. and Ida E. (Metcalfe) P. A.B., Middlebury C., 1919; NYS, summer 1922; B.S., CU, 1927. Tchr. Hampstead (N.H.) high sch., 1919-20; asst. Worcester (Mass.) pub. lib., 1920-2; librn. Alexandria Bay (N.Y.) pub. and sch. lib., 1922-6; ref. asst. and librn. Muskegon (Mich.) pub. and sch. lib., 1927-9; librn. Battin high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.), N.J.L.A., N.E.A., N.J. state tchrs. assn. Sigma Kappa.

**PAINE, Julia**, Assistant Librarian, Business Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 4716 Wallingford St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 10, 1906; *d.* Byron Dixon and Kate (Doe) P. B.A., Milwaukee-Downer C., 1928; M.A., Wisconsin, 1929; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Jr. asst. librn. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1929-30; asst. librn. Bus. br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Milwaukee-Downer C. scholarship, U. of Wis., 1928-9. A.L.A.

**PAINE, Olivia (Hebard)**, Assistant curator of prints, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N.Y. Home: 137 E. 66th St., New York.

Educ. priv. sch.; certif., NYP, 1913. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1912-6; asst. curator of prints, Metropolitan mus. of art, 1916-date. *Clwb.* Cosmopolitan (New York). Episcopalian.

**PAINE, Paul M(ayo)**, Chief Librarian, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 721 Lancaster Av., Syracuse.

*b.* Troy, Pa., Jan. 13, 1869; *s.* Charles Clement and Lucy (Bothwell) P.; *m.* Maud E. Featherly. C.E., Lehigh, 1891, (hon.) M.A., 1913; Litt. D., Syracuse, 1918. Transittman, Pa. R. R., Philadelphia, 1891-4; reporter, Philadelphia Press, 1894; staff, Syracuse Post, 1894-8; assoc. edit. Syracuse Post Standard, 1899-1915; sec. to librn. Syracuse pub. lib., 1910-5, librn., 1915-date; instr. Sch. of Journalism, Syracuse U., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1930-), N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1918-3; council, 1932). Phi Beta Kappa. Delta Upsilon. Club: Rotary (Syracuse), Episco. dalian. Author: Map of good stories. Bowker, 1924, Map of adventures, 1925, Map of America's making, 1926, Booklovers' map of America, 1927, Booklovers' map of British Isles, 1927; (w. A. C. Flick) Historical map of the state of New York, 1929.

**PAINTER, Agnes E(tta)**, Cataloger, Allegheny College Library, Meadville, Pa. Home: 327 N. Main St., Meadville.

*b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 4, 1906; *d.* Clarence Dean and Claire Cecil (Wilson) P. A.B., Earlham C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1931. Tchr. East Charlotte (Vt.) dist. sch., 1925-6; jr. asst. catlg. Syracuse U. lib., 1929-31; catlg. Allegheny C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Society of Friends.

**PAINTER, (Corra) Leta**, Senior Librarian, Balboa High School, San Francisco, Calif. Home: Gaylord Hotel, San Francisco.

*b.* Emporia, Kan., Aug. 23, 1905; *d.* Hazael J. and Winnie (Pickett) P. A.B., Pomona C., 1926; certif., UC, 1927. Stud. asst. Pomona C. lib., 1924-6; part-time asst. Lange lib. of educ., Berkeley, Calif., 1926-7; jr. librn. Galileo high sch., San Francisco, 1927-8; sr. librn. Balboa high sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Club: Women's city (San Francisco). Congregationalist.

**PAINTER, Sarah J(osephine)**, Librarian, Fairview High School, Rocky River, O. Home: 1577 Cleveland Rd., Wooster O.

*b.* Pataskala, O., Dec. 23, 1902; *d.* Walter E. and Harriet A. (Drake) P. B.S., C. of Wooster, 1925; B.S., SC, 1928. Librn. Ohio agric. expt. sta., Wooster, 1925-7. Fairview high sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**PALMER, Carolyn Spencer**, Assistant children's Librarian, Malabar Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 1622 Bushnell Av., South Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* Palo Alto, Calif., Oct. 22, 1906; *d.* Clayton F. and Jessie S. (Bowen) P. A.B., Pomona C., 1928; L.A., 1928-9. Asst. child. librn. Benjamin Franklin br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-30, Henry David Thoreau br., 1930-1, Malabar br., 1931-date. Mem. P.E.O. Congregationalist.

**PALMER, E(lizabeth) Lucile**, Librarian, Public Library, Attleboro, Mass. Home: 11 Peck St., Attleboro.

*b.* Greenville, O., May 12, 1899; *d.* Stephen G. and M. Elsie (Miller) P. B.S., Simmons C., 1921; SC, 1921. Jr. asst. Riverside br., New

York pub. lib., summer 1920; asst. in chge. ref. work, Adelbert C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1921-3; librn. Middleboro (Mass.) pub. lib., 1923-5; ref. librn. New Bedford (Mass.) free pub. lib., 1925-7; librn. Attleboro pub. lib. 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Old Dartmouth lib. club. Unitarian.

**PALMER, Gertrude H.** (arriman), Assistant, Massachusetts Horticultural Society Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 14 Maple Av., Newton, Mass.

*b.* Ashland, N.H., June 12, 1908; *d.* William Herbert and Lettie B. (Harriman) P. S.B., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Asst. Mass. horticultural soc. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**PALMER, Grace**, Librarian, Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, Springfield, Mo. *Home*: 802 Kickapoo Av., Springfield, Mo. *b.* Springfield; *d.* A. J. and Hattie (Ewers) P. A.B., Drury C., 1909; B. Ped. Southwest Mo. S.N.S., Springfield, 1910; B.L.S., ILL, 1925; CU, 1929. Tch. Mo. high schs., Alton, 1910-1, Marionville, 1911-2; asst. librn. Southwest Mo. S.T.C., 1913-8, librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., N.E.A., Mo. state tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W., Y.W.C.A., Girl scouts, P.E.O. Congregationalist.

**PALMER, Jeannette**, Circulation assistant, University of Arizona Library, Tucson, Ariz. *Home*: 717 W. Culver St., Phoenix, Ariz. *b.* New York, Dec. 4, 1908; *d.* Chas. B. and Kathryn V. (McDermott) P. Arizona, 1926-9; B.S., SC, 1930. Circ. asst. U. of Ariz. lib., 1930-date. Episcopalian.

**PALMER, Margaret**, (Mrs. Arthur Palmer, Jr.), Assistant, School Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 77 Old Army Rd., Bernardsville, N.J. *b.* Hamden, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1903; *d.* Robert and Martha (Amos) Chambers; *m.* Arthur Palmer, Jr. Muskingum C., 1921-2; certif. SU, 1926. Act. librn. William B. Ogden pub. lib., Walton N.Y., July-Sept. 1926; librn. Chatham (N.Y.) pub. and sch. lib., 1926-8, Mineola (N.Y.) jr. and sr. high sch. lib., 1928-31; asst. sch. dept., Newark pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Kappa Delta. United Presbyterlan.

**PALMERLEE, Dessa K.** (ingsley), Children's librarian, Richard Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 1636 Putnam Av., Detroit. *b.* Detroit, Oct. 17, 1899; *d.* Mark L. and L. Belle (Kingsley) P. A.B., Michigan, 1921; B.S., SC, 1924. Chfld. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1922-3, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Clubs: Simmons, Women's city, (Detroit). Congregationalist.

**PALTSITS, Victor Hugo**, Chief, American History Division, and Keeper of Manuscripts, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 48 Whitson St., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *b.* New York, July 12, 1887; *s.* William Thomas and Sionida Ida (Loose) P.; *m.* Anne Mueller. Educ. pub. and priv. schs., New York, 1872-81; scientific course, Cooper inst., New York, 1882-6. Asst. Lenox lib. (now consol. w. New York pub. lib.), 1888-90, sub-librn. Lenox lib. and asst. librn. New York pub. lib., 1893-1907; N.Y. state histn., Albany, 1907-11; keeper of mss., New York pub. lib., 1914-date, in chge. exhibitions, 1915-26, curator, Spencer coll., 1915-29, chief, Amer. hist. div., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club (pres., 1907-8), Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Bibliog. soc. (London), A.A.A.S., Amer. ethnological soc., Amer. anthropological soc., Amer. antiquarian soc., Amer. hist. assn. (chm. nat. pub. archives com., 1913-22), Hist. socs. of Me., N.J., N.Y. and Minn. Congregationalist. *Author*: Manuscript division in the New York public library. The library, 1915; New York tercentenary. *Ibid.*, 1916. *Compiler*: Bibliography of works of Phil. Freneau, Dodd, 1903; Bibliography of works of Father Louis Hennepin. McClurg, 1903; Bibliography of the writings of Baron de Lahontan.

*Ibid.*, 1905; Scheme for the conquest of Canada in 1746. Worcester, Hamilton pr., 1905; Almanacs of Roger Sherman, 1750-61. Davis pr., 1907; *Editor*: Letters of American clergymen, 1711-1860. New York pub. lib., 1917; Inventory of Rensselaerswyck manuscripts. *Ibid.*, 1924. Contrb. of hist. and bibliog. articles to periods. and reviews.

**PARK, C.** (harles) V., Librarian, Central State Teachers College, Mount Pleasant, Mich. *Home*: 612 S. Washington St., Mount Pleasant, Mich. *b.* Hill City, Kan., 1885; *s.* Abraham and Lorna (Haddon) P.; *m.* Frances Oenheimer. A.B., Stanford, 1909, high sch. tchrs. certif., 1911; UC, summer 1912; certif., NYP, 1915. Chief, circ. div., Stanford U. lib., 1912-6, asst. librn., 1916-31, act. librn., 1920; librn. Central S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1927-32), Mich. L.A.

**PARK, Esther A.** (Heleen), Reference librarian, State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kan. *Home*: 120 E. Lindburg St., Pittsburg. *b.* Bolivar, Mo., Sept. 28, 1904; *d.* J. C. and Zella Ethel (Toalson) P. B.S., Southwest Mo. S.T.C., Springfield, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tch. Springfield pub. schs., 1926-8; asst. art dept., Southwest Mo. S.T.C., summer 1926; ref. librn. Kan. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Church.

**PARK, Sarah Elizabeth**, Cataloger, Marshall College Library, Huntington, W. Va. *Home*: 449 College Av., Wooster, O. *b.* Canonsburg, Pa., Dec. 23, 1908; *d.* Alvan Boyd and Rachel Loretta (Fife) P. B.S., C. of Wooster, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Catlgr. Marshall C. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterlan.

**PARKER, Elizabeth G.** (riffiths), Assistant, School of Library Science, Simmons College, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 25 Atlantic Av., Beverly, Mass. *b.* Beverly, Oct. 22, 1908; *d.* William H. and Mary A. (Dawkins) P. A.B., Boston, 1929; B.S., SC, 1930. Asst. SC, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**PARKER, Geneva**, Cataloger, University of New Mexico Library, Albuquerque, N.M. *Home*: 212 S. Harvard Av., Albuquerque. *b.* Clinton, Wis., May 20, 1904; *d.* A. S. and Mary Eva (Hart) P. B.A., Wisconsin, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, w. honors, 1930. Tch. Chippewa Falls (Wis.) jr. high sch., 1927-9; catlgr. U. of N.M. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**PARKER, Helen H.** (arriett), Director, Work with Children, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 751 17th St., Des Moines. *b.* Des Moines, Sept. 19, 1905; *d.* James and Martha M. (Linder) P. A.B., Grinnell C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Asst. Des Moines pub. lib., 1927-8, 1930-date; chld. librn. Decatur (Ill.) pub. lib., 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., Des Moines lib. club. Methodist.

**PARKER, Josephine** (Leone), Librarian, West High School, Akron, O. *Home*: 364 Hillwood Dr., Akron. *b.* Culver, Ind., Mar. 4, 1906; *d.* E. E. and Dora (Moss) P. A.B., Hiram C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. High sch. tchr. North twp. schs., Marshall co., Ind., 1927-8; appren. Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-30; high sch. librn. Akron pub. schs., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.), Northeast. Ohio tchrs. assn. Club: College (Akron).

**PARKER, Katherine Lotspeich**, (Mrs. W. E. Parker), Reviser, Library School, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: 2109 Ridgewood Dr., Atlanta, Ga. *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 27, 1905; *d.* Roy Douglas and Ethel Mildred (Weir) Lotspeich; *m.* William E. Parker. B.A., Chattanooga, 1928; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1929. Reviser, EU, 1929-date. Mem. Lib. club of Atlanta. Chi Omega. Methodist.

**PARKER, Mary C(lara)**, Chief, Files Division, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 33 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 16 Monroe Pl., Brooklyn.

*b.* Elyria, O.; *d.* Henry M. and Nancy de Vatte (Mitchell) P., Lake Erie sem., Painesville, O., 1894-5; Oberlin C., 1896-7; PI, 1898. Librn. Elyria pub. lib., 1899-1908; asst. Rock Island R.R. co. 1908-12; librn. Hudson and Manhattan R.R. co., 1912-4. (New York); librn. and file exec. Federal res. bank of New York, 1914-9, chief, files div., 1920-date. Mem. S.L.A., New York S.L.A., Grads. Ann. PI (sec. 1912-3; pres., 1922-3). A.W.A. Club: Women's city (New York). Unitarian.

**PARKER, Wixie E(lma)**, Head, Periodical Department, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 403 Erwin Apts., Durham.

*b.* Clinton, N.C.; Jan. 31, 1895; *d.* Lucian Egbert and Donie (Vann) P. A.B., Trinity C. (now Duke U.), 1920; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Tchr. Gastonia (N.C.) pub. schs., 1923-4 period. librn. Duke U., summers 1924-8, head, period. dept., 1929-date; gen. asst. Glard C. lib., summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., Amer. legion auxiliary. Methodist.

**PARKINSON, Herman O(wen)**, First assistant, Main Reading Room, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 20 Midchester Av., White Plains, N.Y.

*b.* Feb. 3, 1891; *s.* William Dwight and Caroline North (Bowman) P. m. Constance Dyer. A.B., Dartmouth C., 1913; N.Y.S. 1916-7. Asst. registrar's off., Dartmouth C., 1913-4, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1914-6; asst. tech. dept. and Bus. br., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., Apr.-Aug. 1916, July 1919-Aug. 1920; U.S. Army serv. overseas, 1917-9; librn. Stockton (Calif.) pub. lib. and San Joaquin co. lib., 1920-5; mgr. Gaylord bros., Stockton, 1925-6; 1st asst. main reading room, New York pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Calif. L.A. (dist. pres., 1921-2, 1924-5; vice-pres., 1923-4). Congregationalist.

**PARKS, (Mrs.) Clémence E(lizabeth)**, Supervisor, Branches and Stations, Hackley Public Library, Muskegon, Mich. *Home*: 1668 Jefferson St., Muskegon.

*b.* San Francisco, Aug. 6, 1895; *d.* Joseph Thomas and Camille Ruth (Harrison) Field. California, 1914-7; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1923; U.M. summer 1930. Asst. Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1923-4; 1st asst. McHenry pub. lib., Modesto, Calif., 1924-6; head, brs. and stas., Hackley pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Episcopalian.

**PARKS, Gladys L(ouise)**, Superintendent of Circulation, Public Library, Kansas City, Kan. *Home*: 617 Ann Av., Kansas City.

*b.* Waco, Tex., Oct. 27, 1906; *d.* W. R. and Martha (Wade) P. B.S. in Ed., Kan. S.T.C., Pittsburg, 1926; Oklahoma, summer 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Supt. circ. Kansas City pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta Pi. Christian Church.

**PARKS, Martha (Manier)**, Assistant supervisor, School Libraries, Library Extension Division, State Education Department, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 249 Lark St., Albany.

*b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 31, 1897; *d.* Will Stewart and Mattie (Douglass) P. Certif., Tenn. S.T.C., Memphis, 1917; B.A. in Ed., H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., Tulane U., 1919; Columbia, summer 1920; F.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927. Librn. high sch. lib., Cossitt lib., Memphis, Tenn., 1919-20, head, sch. dept., 1920-6; librn. Cole jr. high sch., Denver, Colo., 1927-30; asst. supv. sch. lib., lib. ext. div., N.Y. state educ. dept., 1930-31. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Presbyterian.

**PARMA, Rosamond**, Librarian, Law Library, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 3047 Benvenue Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Santa Barbara, Calif.; *d.* G. B. and Catarina (Pendola) P. B.L. California, 1908, J.D., 1919. Tchr. Miguelito sch., Lompoc, Calif., 1909-

11; librn. Law lib., U. of Calif., 1911-date, lecturer in legal bibliog. Sch. of jurisprudence, 1922-date; on edit. staff, California Law Review, 1918-9, mar. 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (mem. council, 1930-), Calif. L.A., A.A.L.L. (pres., 1930-; exec. com., 1926-7, 1932-). Order of coil (sec., 1932-). Kappa Beta Pi, Sigma Kappa. Club: College women's (Berkeley).

**PARMA, V. Vaita**, Curator, Rare Book Collection, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 21 3d St. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1878; *s.* William H. B. and Mary (Houghton) Pratt; *m.* C. M. Webber. A.B., Cornell, 1901; A.M., Hamilton C., 1915. Mem. of firm, Houghton Mifflin co., New York, 1901-15; consultant, priv. lib., New York and Washington, 1916-27; curator, rare book coll., reading room, Lib. of Congress, 1927-date. Mem. D.C.L.A., Inter-Amer. bibliog. assn., Amer. mus. of natural hist. Psi Upsilon. Author: Rare book collection, Library of Congress (in The Colophon, Aug. 1931).

**PARMELEE, Margaret F(rances)**, Senior cataloger, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 7321 Granger Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Hopkins, Mich.; *d.* Mason E. and Minnie B. (Stiff) P. A.B., Oberlin C., 1924; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1928. Tchr. Kalamazoo (Mich.) high sch., 1924-6; asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1927, s. catlgr., 1931-date, asst. catlgr. Law lib., 1928-30. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club. Phi Beta Kappa.

**PARMELEE, Mary F(alth)**, Cataloger, Iowa Library Commission, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 1190 24th St., Des Moines.

*b.* Nebraska City, Neb., Aug. 5, 1884; *d.* John B. and Nora K. (Moseley) P. Ph. B., Grinnell C., 1910; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Grade tchr. Hampton (Ia.) pub. sch., 1912-7; canteen serv., Y.M.C.A., overseas, 1919-22; asst. Des Moines pub. lib., 1923 (4 mos.); in chge. Black Hawk co. lib., Waterloo, Ia., 1930-1; catlgr. Ia. lib. comm., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Des Moines lib. club, P.E.O. Congregationalist.

**PARR, Katherine B(eatrice)**, Senior attendant, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 30 N. Vinhedo Av., Pasadena.

*b.* Spokane, Wash., Jan. 31, 1910; *d.* George Abram and Margaret Etta (Blair) P. Jr. col., Pasadena, 1928-30; L.A., 1930-1. Jr. attend. Pasadena pub. lib., 1925-31, sr. attend., 1931-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club, Pasadena lib. forum. Episcopalian.

**PARSONS, Barbara**, Head, Catalog Department, Pennsylvania State College Library, State College, Pa. *Home*: 131 Summer St., Springfield, Vt.

*b.* Springfield; *d.* E. E. and Lura V. (Arris) P. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1921; S.B., SC, 1923. Gen. asst. Wesleyan U. lib., 1923-5; asst. catlgr. Ind. U. lib., 1925-7; head, catlg. dept., Pa. state col. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Universalist.

**PARSONS, Dorothy H(aight)**, (Mrs. R. W. Parsons), Senior reference librarian, Henry L. Doherty and Company, 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 832 Post Av., West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.

*b.* Millbrook, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1897; *d.* Jay and E. Maude (Smith) Haight; *m.* Roy W. Parsons. A.B., Vassar C., 1920; PI, 1923. Asst. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1923-6; sr. ref. librn. Henry L. Doherty & co., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**PARSONS, Henry S(paulding)**, Chief, Periodical Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3719 Van Ness St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Northampton, Mass., Aug. 31, 1877; *s.* Chauncey, Elisha and Ann Augusta (Spaulding) P.; *m.* Gladys Crosby McCarthy. Train. class, Forbes lib., Northampton, 1897-8. Asst. catlgr. and sec. Forbes lib., 1897-1900; catlgr.,

later chief catlgr. Docs. off., U.S. Govt. print. off. 1900-8; Copyright off., Lib. of Congress, 1908-25; chief clerk, later chief, period. div., Lib. of Congress, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., D.C. congress of parents and tchrs., Fed. of federal employees, Congregationalist. *Author:* Found: the long lost "Ulster County Gazette!" (4n Antiques, Jan. 1931). *Compiler:* Dramatic compositions copyrighted in the United States, 1870-1916. Govt. printing off., 1918; Check list of foreign newspapers in Library of Congress. *Ibid.*, 1929.

**PARSONS, Margaret E(lizabeth)**, Assistant reference librarian, State University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. *Home:* 404 Grand St., Missoula.

*b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1903; *d.* William C. and Almée A. (Alsop) P. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1926; SU, 1926. Asst. ref. librn. State Univ. of Mont., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**PARSONS, Mary Prescott**, Instructor, Library School, McGill University, Montreal, Que., Can. *Home:* Formike, Villette par Vert, S. et O., France.

*b.* Windham, N.Y.; *d.* Henry B. and Annie F. (Taylor) P. A.B., Smith C., 1903; Vienna, 1930-2; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1913. Tchr. Fr., Brewster free acad., Wolfeboro, N.H., 1908-9; librn. Mount Hermon boys' sch., Mount Hermon, Mass., 1909-11; ref. asst. in chge. debate work, N.Y. state lib., 1912-3; asst. inf. desk, New York pub. lib., 1913-7; librn. Morristown (N.J.) lib., 1917-23; resident dir. Paris lib. sch., 1924-9; act. asst. dir. Lib. sch., McGill U., summer 1932, instr., Sept. 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Assn. des bibliothécaires français, Com. français de la bibliothèque moderne, Poetry soc. of Amer. Club: Women's univ. (New York, Paris, Vienna) *Compiler:* Selected articles on non-resistance, Wilson, 1916; New poetry. 2d rev. ed. Wilson, 1922. Contrb. to periodics.

**PARSONS, Miriam M(etella)**, Librarian, Columbia Sub-branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* Little Silver, N.J.  
*b.* Scottsville, N.Y., 1900; *d.* Dwight Levi and Minnie Emma (Paine) P. A.B., Wilson C., 1922; PI, 1929. Asst. (sub.) Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., summer 1922; asst. Aguilar br., New York pub. lib., 1924, Clason's Point sub-br., 1931-2, librn.-in-chge. Columbia sub-br., Feb. 1932-date; 1st asst. Deschutes co. lib., Bend, Ore., 1926-7; librn. Belmont Hawthorne br., Lib. assn. Portland, Ore., 1929-31. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Presbyterian.

**PARTCH, Isa L(illian)**, Chief, Bureau of Publications, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home:* 1751 Lincoln Av., Birmingham, Mich.  
*b.* Armada, Mich., 1876; *d.* Carlton M. and Lillian (Dixon) P. Michigan, summer 1906; Columbia, summer 1922; Certif. Chautauqua sch. for librn., 1905. Asst. circ. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1899-1904, catlgr., 1904-8, br. librn., 1908-24, edit., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (treas., 1914-5), Nat. farm and garden assn.

**PARTRIDGE, Barbara C(olby)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Waltham, Mass. *Home:* 152 Oakleigh Rd., Newton, Mass.  
*b.* Newton, Feb. 23, 1906; *d.* Albert S. and Helen P. (Colby) P. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Child. librn. Waltham pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**PASMORE, Julia (Celestia)**, Assistant librarian, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C. *Home:* Cary, N.C.  
*b.* Apex, N.C., Aug. 1883; *d.* William and Cassandra J. (Wilson) P. Diploma, N.C. col. for women, 1902; A.B., North Carolina, 1917; E.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Tchr. Olives Chapel high sch., Apex, 1902-4, Wake Forest (N.C.) high sch., 1904-5; tchr. and librn. Cary high sch., 1905-28; asst. librn. Davidson C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., N.C. educ. assn. Baptist.

**PASSMORE, Margery Aikln**, Assistant librarian, Langley High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* 5668 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh.  
*d.* Harry E. and Phoebe A. P. B.A., Ohio state, 1922; Cf. Tchr. Latin and Eng. New Athens, O., 1922-4; asst. prin. Portsmouth (O.) pub. schs., 1924-5; librn. Dormont (Pa.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. librn. Langley high sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Presbyterian.

**PATCH, Marion V(erneta)**, Senior classifier, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home:* 1103 Baldwin Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Birmingham, Mich., Aug. 28, 1900; *d.* V. E. and Fern (Hendricks) P. A.B., Michigan, 1923; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1927; M.S., CU, 1930. Gen. asst. Detroit T.C., 1923-5; librn. Baldwin pub. lib., Birmingham, Mich., 1925-6; asst. clsr. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1927-9; sr. clsr., 1931-date. Carnegie fellowship, CU, 1929-30.

**PATE, Mrs. Verna H(arrie)**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home:* 3848 Kenwood Av., Indianapolis.

*b.* Eaton, Ind., July 20, 1893; *d.* Luther Curtis and Florence A. (Martin) Harris; *m.* Baxter Pate (deceased). Indiana, 1911-2, summer 1917; A.B., Butler, 1916; ILL, 1927-8. Tchr. math., Ind. high schs., Linden, 1916-8, Greenfield, 1918-9; jr. asst. Denver (Colo.) pub. lib., 1920-1; 1st asst. W. A. Gilchrist engr. lib. Chicago, 1922-3; sr. asst. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1923-8, 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Delta Delta Delta. Disciples of Christ.

**PATERSON, Elizabeth M(ay)**, Teacher-Librarian, Eastern High School, Baltimore, Md. *Home:* 622 E. 33d St. Baltimore.

*b.* Baltimore, Nov. 24, 1907; *d.* John C. and Mary E. (Minifie) P. B.A., Goucher C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Child. librn. Englewood (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1930-1; tchr.-librn. East. high sch., Baltimore, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A. Presbyterian.

**PATJENS, Irene**, Senior assistant, Fort Washington Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 126 E. 10th st., New York.  
*b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., May 18, 1906; *d.* Henry and Bertha E. (Miller) P. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928; UW, 1927-8. First asst. and child. librn. Deschutes co. lib., Bend, Ore., 1928-31; sub. Central child. room, New York pub. lib., summer 1931, librn. Van Nest sub-br., Sept. 1931-2, sr. asst. Fort Washington br., Sept. 1932-date. A.L.A.

**PATRIDGE, (Lydia) Helen**, Assistant cataloger, Board of Education, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 5024 9th Av., Los Angeles.  
*b.* Maynard, Ia., *d.* A. A., New York, 1914; B. Grand Rapids, 1908-9, 1912-3; So. Methodist, 1917-8; Minnesota, summer 1923; L.A., 1928. From page to br. librn. San Diego (Calif.) pub. lib., 1921-4; sr. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1924-5; head catlgr. San Bernardino co. (Calif.) lib., 1927; asst. catlgr. Los Angeles Bd. of educ., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.); Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A.; Los Angeles reg. group of catlgrs.

**PATTEN, E(thel) Eugenia**, First assistant in charge of High Schools, Catalog Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* 6931 Howe St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Los Angeles, Jan. 21, 1906; *d.* Elmer Eugene and Stella Viola (Rice) P. A.B., Vassar C., 1922-6; Lausanne, (Switzerland), summer 1924; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Stud. asst. Vassar C. lib., 1923-6, asst., 1926-7; librn. Bangor (Me.) high sch., 1927-9, 1930-1; off. clerk, Rice and Miller co. Bangor, summer 1928-9; councilor Camp Abena, Belgrad, Lakes, Me., summer 1930; 1st asst. in chge. high schs., catlg. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club.

**PATTEN, Eunice F(arnsworth)**, Librarian, assistant, Textile High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 52 Garden Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 b. Skowhegan, Me., July 5, 1898; d. Roland T. and Lois A. (Weston) P. Nat. Park sem., Forest Glen, Md., 1917-9; Pl. 1921. Sr. asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1921-5, 1st asst., 1925-7; lib. asst. high schs., New York Bd. of educ. 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club.

**PATTEN, Frank C(hauncy)**, Librarian, Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex.  
 b. Rochester, N.Y., June 15, 1855; s. Horace and Olive Maria (Rice) P. Nat. S.N.S., Oshkosh, Mar.-June, 1874; Ripon C. 1884-6; Harvard grad. sch., 1899-1901; Columbia certifi., NYS, 1888. Tchr. Wis. pub. schs., 1873-81; stud. asst. librn. Ripon C., 1882-6; catlgr. New York free circ. lib., May-Dec. 1887; even. ref. clerk, Columbia U. lib., 1887-8, catlgr. curator & ref. clerk, 1888-9; catlgr. and shelf curator, N.Y. state lib., 1889-92; consulting librn. Y.M.C.A. lib., Albany, 1890-2; librn. Helena (Mont.) pub. lib., 1892-9; asst. librn. New York pub. lib., Mar.-June 1903; librn. Rosenberg lib., July 1903-date. Trustee, Rosenberg lib. assn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A., NYS assn. (treas.), 1895-6; pres., 1901-2) Amer. hist. assn., Miss. Valley hist. assn., Tex. state hist. assn., Tex. hist. soc. of Galveston, Amer. mus. of natural hist., Agassiz assn., Tex. folk-lore soc., S.A.R., Galveston Chamber of com. Mason I.O.O.F. Club; Rotary (Galveston). *Author*: Henry Rosenberg, 1824-1893. Rosenberg lib., 1918.

**PATTEN, Katharine**, Librarian, Minneapolis Athenaeum, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2212 Girard Av. S., Minneapolis.  
 b. Bangor, Me., Dec. 22, 1866; d. Edwin B. Patten and Katharine (Dexter) P. Educ. pub. and priv. schs. Asst. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1891-5, head, art dept., 1895-1905, librn. Minneapolis athenaeum, 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. A.A., Twin City lib. club, Minneapolis inst. of arts. *Club*: Attic (Minneapolis). Episcopalian.

**PATTERSON, Donald G(hills)**, Research assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1300 Belmont St. N.W., Washington.

b. St. Johnsbury, Vt., June 18, 1901; s. George Willis and Lilla Oliv (Davidson) P. Dartmouth C., 1919-21, 1926-7; L.L.B., George Washington, 1932. Ref. asst. reading room, Lib. of Congress, 1926-date. Mem. Phi Alpha Delta. Congregationalist.

**PATTERSON, Edith**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Pottsville, Pa. *Home*: 2009 W. Market St., Pottsville.

b. Chase City, Va.; d. Samuel James and Adaline (Huxton) P. Ct. 1903-4. Head, child. dept., Reuben McMillan pub. lib., Youngstown, O., 1904-11; librn. Bloomsburg (Pa.) pub. lib., 1911-8, Pottsville free pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (pres., 1925), Pottsville Chamber of com., Schuylkill students Shakespeare soc., Schuylkill co. hist. soc. Presbyterian.

**PATTILLO, Grace K(eener)**, Cataloger, Phillips Academy Library, Andover, Mass. *Home*: 107 Main St., Andover.

b. Lynchburg, Va., Aug. 22, 1902; d. Nathan Allen and Grace Peale (Hank) P. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1922; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. librn. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1923-7; catlgr. in brs., Pub. lib., D.C., 1928-9, Phillips acad. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Omega. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**PATTON, Bertha Procella**, (Mrs. H. D. Patton), Assistant Librarian, State Industrial College, Prairie View, Tex. *Home*: Box 786, Wharton, Tex.

b. Nacogdoches, Tex., Aug. 27, 1904; d. Joe and Veamah (Cross) Procella; m. Henry D. Patton. B.S. Prairie View state ind. col., 1927; B.S., HI, 1930. Asst. librn. Prairie View state ind. col., 1927-9, 1930-date. Methodist.

**PATTON, (E.) Margaret**, Assistant reference librarian, City Library, Wichita, Kan. *Home*: 5539 Reeds Rd., Kansas City, Kan.

b. St. Louis, Sept. 30, 1909; d. Joseph M. and Berdella M. (Hunter) P. Jr. col., Kansas City, Mo., 1923-5, Mexico. Mo., 1925-6; B.S. in Ed., Kansas, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Asst. regis., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1927-8, br. librn., 1929-30; asst. ref. librn. Wichita city lib., 1930-date. Mem. Alpha Delta Pi, Beta Sigma Omicron. Pi Lambda Theta. Presbyterian.

**PATTON, Rachel Cessna**, (Mrs. L. K. Patton), Reference librarian, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: 1098 North Av., Atlanta, Ga.

b. Grinnell, Ia., May 1, 1898; d. Theodore Charles and Ellen Nora C. (Buchanan) Cessna; m. Leslie K. Patton. A.B., Grinnell C., 1920; certifi., DI, 1924. Asst. Grinnell C. lib., 1924-8; re-catlgr. and re-clasfr. Md. S.N.S. lib., Frostburg, summers 1927-8; ref. librn. Emory U. 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. M.E. Church, S.

**PAUL, Esther**, Head, Order Department, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 8805 Muskegon Av., Chicago.

b. York, Pa., 1898; d. Theodore D. and Mary Eliza (Hook) P. Ph.B., Chicago, 1931. Spl. ref. asst. A. W. Shaw co., 1927-8, spl. lib. asst., A. C. McClurg co., 1929-30, (Chicago); head, order dept., Newberry lib., 1930-date.

**PAVIS, Josephine E.**, (Mrs. J. J. Pavis), Librarian, High School, Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y. *Home*: 5 Highmont Rd., Great Kills, S.I.

b. Brighton, Mass., Sept. 6, 1885; d. Patrick and Teresa (Kenny) Kenney; m. John J. Pavis. Certifi., NYP, 1919. Br. librn. Boston pub. lib., 1908-17; 1st asst. 115th St. br. New York pub. lib., 1920-2; librn. Jamaica train. sch. for tchr., Jamaica, N.Y., 1922-4, Seward Park high sch., New York, 1924-6, Port Richmond high sch., 1927-date. Mem. Cmnty. councils of New York, (vice-pres. for Richmond, 1928-30), League of women voters (leader, 2d assembly dist., 1927-32). *Club*: Woman's (Great Kills) Catholic. *Author*: Five plays for women. Pub. priv. 1931; Staten Island-days and ways. Bi-centennial col., 1932; Staten Island views the dawn of the Republic (three plays). *Ibid.*, 1932.

**PAYNE, Doris Brush**, (Mrs. L. F. Payne), Librarian, Audubon Junior High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1042 W. 73d St., Los Angeles.

b. San Francisco, Sept. 13, 1905; d. Fred Loring and Lillie N. (Rock) Brush; m. Lee Finch Payne. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928; certifi., UC, 1929. Page, Vermont Sq. br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-3, jr. attend. Vermont Sq. and Cahuenga brs., 1923-8, sr. attend. Cahuenga br., summer 1929; librn. Audubon jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., LA assn. (sec.-treas., 1931-2).

**PAYSON, Mrs. Lois B(utler)**, Junior librarian, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1626 Rhode Island Av. N.W., Washington.

b. Laramie, Wyo., Dec. 25, 1895; d. Henry Russel and Katharine Frances (Holliday) Butler; m. Edwin Blake Payson (deceased) B.A., Wyoming, 1918; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928; CU, 1930-1. Asst. Mont. state col. lib., 1928-30; jr. librn. U.S. Dept. of agric., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.A.S., A.A.U.W. Pi Beta Phi. Phi Kappa Phi.

**PEABODY, Josephine Louise**, Children's Librarian, Carnegie West Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 9304 Amesbury Av., Cleveland.

b. Columbus, Ga., Mar. 26, 1898; d. William J. and Betty (Burris) P. Agnes Scott C., 1917-8; certifi., EU, 1920, WRU, 1924. Bkkrp. Atlanta (Ga.) dept. store, 1917-8; asst. child. room, Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1920-3, br. librn., 1929-30; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-9, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.)

**PEAKE, A(nne) Lenora**, Branch librarian, John C. Fremont Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 508 S. Serrano St., Los Angeles.

b. Louisville, Ky., Aug. 1897; d. J. Walter and Lenora (Rizer) P. Train, class Louisville pub. lib., Sept.-Dec. 1915. Asst. Louisville pub. lib., 1916-9; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1919-24, br. librn., 1925-date; sr. attend. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1924-5. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Protestant.

**PEAKE, Dorothy M(argetet)**, (Mrs. S. W. Peake), Keeper of Records, Loan Desk, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

b. Sag Harbor, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1898; d. John and Marie (Samsöe) Emmel; m. Sylvanus Williams Peake. Syracuse, 1916-8; PI, 1919. Gen. asst. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1919-20; librn. Millbrook (N.Y.) free lib., 1920-3; org. Lib. ext. div., N.Y. State dept. of educ., 1923-5; asst. supv. work w. child., New York pub. lib., 1925-6; keeper of records, loan desk, Columbia U. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Grads. assn. PI, (vice pres., 1928; pres., 1930). Presbyterian.

**PEARCE, Katharine S(tandish)**, Cataloger, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: c/o Mrs. J. McC. Leiper, Campbell Hall, N.Y.

b. Manassquan, N.J.; d. Edgar and Rebecca McClure (Brown) P. B.A., Smith C., 1915; M.A., N.Y. state col. for tchr., 1917; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Riverhead (L.I.) high sch., 1917-20; assoc. prof. Constantinople woman's col., Istanbul, Turkey, 1920-3, librn., 1923-31; catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Women's col. (Princeton).

**PEARCE, Leigh (Stevens)**, Librarian, Atlantic Avenue Elementary School, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 2335 E. 1st St., Long Beach.

b. Oakland, Calif., June 29, 1903; d. Jackson A. and Winifred (Carruthers) P. A.B., California, 1926; UC, 1926-7. Elem. sch. librn. Calif. city sch. system, 1927-date. Congregationalist.

**PEARLMAN, Florence A(bel)**, Assistant cataloger, University of Pittsburgh Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 208 S. Aiken Av., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, July 11, 1907; d. Harry and Fannie (Abel) P. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1927; CI, 1926-7. Librn. Pa. Dept. of pub. instrn., Harrisburg, 1927-8; catlg. asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1928-30; asst. catlg. U. of Pittsburgh lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**PEARSON, Dora M(ildred)**, Chief, Catalog Department, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 776 Fairmount Av., St. Paul, Minn.

b. Pipestone, Minn., 1893; m. Frank E. and Anna W. Loomis P. B.A., Minnesota, 1920; cert., NYS, 1923. Asst. catlg. dept., St. Paul pub. lib., 1920-2, 1923-4; asst. librn. and catlg. Council Bluffs (Ia.) free pub. lib., 1924-6; temp. catlg. Goodwyn inst. lib., Memphis, Tenn., 1926; head, catlg. dept., Cossitt lib., Memphis, 1926-30; instr. catlg., CU, summer 1930; on edit. staff, Readers' Guide, The H. W. Wilson Co., 1930-Oct. 1932; chief, catlg. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., Oct. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York S.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group.

**PEARSON, Harriet A(ngeline)**, Assistant librarian, North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N.D. *Home*: 1136 8th St. N., Fargo.

b. Fairbury, Neb.; d. Richard and Pamela Foote (Baker) P. Hastings C., 1902-5; A.B., Neb. Wesleyan, 1907; California, summer 1920; LL, 1912-3; UM, summer 1928. Asst. prin. Tecumseh (Neb.) high sch., 1907-11; librn. Auburn (Neb.) pub. lib., 1912; br. librn. Lincoln (Neb.) city lib., 1913-4; asst. librn. and assoc. prof. lib. methods, N.D. agric. col., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.D.L.A. (sec. 1919-20), Fargo (N.D.)-Moorhead (Minn.) lib. club (pres., 1929-

30), A.A.U.P. (pres., 1927-8; vice-pres., 1928-9), D.A.R., P.E.O., O.E.S. Phi Kappa Phi (sec., 1910-20; histn., 1926-). Club: Woman's (Fargo). Methodist.

**PEARSON, Lulu May**, Branch librarian, Santa Catalina Branch, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 2005 El Molino Av., San Marino, Calif.

b. Haviland, Kan., Sept. 21, 1887; d. Charles E. and Anna Jane (Rush) P. Los Angeles normal sch., 1914-5; A.B., Whittier C., 1910; appren. course, Pasadena pub. lib., 1915-6; spl. courses, L.A., 1916-20. Tchr. Somers (Calif.) gram. sch., 1910-1; sr. asst. Pasadena pub. lib., 1917-8, br. librn. Santa Catalina br., 1918-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club.

**PEARSON, Mary Keeling**, Librarian, East 79th Street Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3118 Warrington Rd., Shaker Heights, O.

b. Cooperstown, N.Y., May 5, 1888; d. John Keeling and Mary Frances (Perkins) P. A.B., Florio Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1909; train. class for child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1909-10. Child. librn. Glenville br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-1, Woodland br., 1911-3, child. librn., Sterling br., 1913-8, 1st asst., 1917-8, librn., 1918-24, librn. E. 79th St. br., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Daughters of founders and patriots of Amer. (Ohio state registrar, 1918-31), Daughters of Amer. colonists (2d vice-regent, 1931-), Mayflower soc., W.C.T.U.

**PEARSON, Mary Louise**, Cataloger, Ball State Teachers College Library, Muncie, Ind. *Home*: Mooreland, Ind.

b. Muncie, Jan. 27, 1901; d. Charles M. and Katie R. (Stubbs) P. Ball S.T.C., summers 1919-21; B.A., Northwestern, 1926; B.S. in L.S., LL, 1930. Tchr. Rogersville country sch., Mooreland, 1919-20, New Lisbon (Ind) pub. sch., 1921-3; period. desk asst. Northwestern U. lib., 1926-8, circ. asst., 1928-30; catlg. Ball S.T.C. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**PEASE, Charlotte G(race)**, First assistant, Order Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 3306 Iowa St., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Sept. 11, 1892; d. William Milo and Eliza Mary (Frick) P. Appren. class, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1911-2. Asst. lending dept. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1912-24, 1st asst. order dept., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Presbyterian.

**PEASE, Margaret G(ertrude)**, Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Escanaba, Mich. *Home*: 519 S. 8th St., Escanaba.

b. Hampton, Ia., Nov. 6, 1882; d. George W. and Christiana (Moorehead) P. Des Moines C., 1901-3; A.B., Denison, 1906; StL, 1927. Tchr. Eng. and Linn. Hanover (Illa.) high sch., 1906-8; prin. Stanton (Neb.) high sch., 1908-9; bkpr. and reporter, Franklin County Recorder, 1923-4; catlg. Mason City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1927 (5 mos.); librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Escanaba, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, D.A.R., P.E.O. Clubs: Woman's, Book review (Escanaba). Baptist.

**PEASLEE, Mildred J(anet)**, Librarian, Tracy Memorial Library, New London, N.H. *Home*: 4 Edgewood St., Franklin, N.H.

b. Franklin, 1894; d. Herbert J. and Mary L. (Bowles) P. Concord bus. sch., Concord, N.H., 1914; PI, 1919. Asst. librn. Franklin pub. lib., 1914-8, 1919-26; librn. Tracy mem. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1927-8), State fed. of women's clubs (chm. dept. of lit., 1929-30). Club: Woman's (New London). Baptist.

**PEAVY, (Flora) Glyde**, Librarian, Junior College, Texarkana, Tex. *Home*: 2817 Magnolia St., Texarkana.

b. Leary, Tex., Mar. 15, 1895; d. J. W. and Mary Lou (Goodwin) P. B.S., N. Tex. S.T.C.,

Denton, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr. Tex. rural schs., 1913-7; Texarkana pub. schs., 1918-27; librn. Texarkana jr. col., 1927-30, 1931-date. Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist.

**PECK, Edith May**, Librarian, Public Library, Rockville, Conn. *Home*: 14 Talcott Av., Rockville.

b. New York, 1874; d. James Read and Emma (Cooper) P. Pl, 1893. Asst. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1894-1912; librn. Rockville pub. lib., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. (vice-pres.), 1925-6.

**PECK, George Mann**, Curator, Special Collections, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 56 Patton Av., Princeton.

b. Phelps, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1865; s. Ezra Jones and Annie L. (Bartlett) P.; m. Martha E. Van Hoesen, L.A., Williams C., 1922; NYS, Oct. 1900-Jan. 1901. Librn. Lawrenceville sch., Lawrenceville, N.J., 1898-1900. Tome inst., Port Deposit, Md., Feb.-June 1901; tchr. and librn. Phelps high sch., 1908-13, curator, spl. colls., Princeton U. lib., 1916-date. Mem. S.R. Zeta Psi. *Clubs*: Princeton (New York); Nassau (Princeton). Episcopalian.

**PECK, Harriet Rosa**, Librarian, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. *Home*: 1910 7th Av., Troy.

b. Gloversville, N.Y., Apr. 24, 1879; d. Adolph L. and Clara (Sperling) P. B.L., Mount Holyoke C., 1902; B.L.S., NYS, 1904. Reviser, Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1903; asst. instr., summers 1904, 1906; 1st asst. Wiley Av. br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1904-5; orgr. Valley Falls (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1906. Dodge mem. lib., West Chazy, N.Y., 1906; instr. MU, summers 1907-11; catlg. Bates C. lib., 1909; librn. Gloversville free lib., 1911-2, Rensselaer polytech. inst., 1912-date; assoc. prof. lib. methods, U. of Mich., summer 1922; instr. lib. sch., Columbia U., summer 1924. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (sec., 1914), NYS alumni assn. (sec.-treas., 1913-23; pres., 1926-8). *Club*: Woman's univ. (Troy). Congregationalist.

**PECK, Laura A.**, Senior cataloger, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 300 E. Jefferson St., Ann Arbor.

b. Syracuse, Neb., 1877; d. Henry and Ellen A. (Smith) P. Denison normal and bus. col., Denison, Ia., 1898-9; A.B., Doane C., 1904; B.L.S., ILL, 1924. Prin. Emerson (Neb.) high sch., 1904-5; tchr. LeMoine normal inst., Memphis, Tenn., 1907-11. Ballard sch., Macon, Ga., 1911-2; prin. Bear Lake (Mich.) high sch., 1915-7. Delavan (Minn.) high sch., 1917-8; tchr. Charlotte (Mich.) high sch., 1918-20; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1921-8; sr. catlg. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**PECK, Norma Lee**, Rural service librarian, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: Oak Grove, Ore.

b. Ottawa, Kan., Nov. 19, 1891; d. Frederick B. and Emily (Robb) P. A.B., Ottawa, 1913; B.L.S., ILL, 1915. Child. librn. Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1915-9; child. librn. East Portland br. Lib. assn., Portland, 1919-21, librn. Gresham lib. 1921-4, rural service librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Presbyterian.

**PEEK, Zona**, Librarian, Edinburg College, Edinburg, Tex. *Home*: Box 744, Edinburg, Tex.

b. Cookeville, Tenn.; d. D. P. and Mary A. (Davis) P. B.A., Piedmont C., 1912; certf. CI, 1916; diploma, NYP, 1925. Librn. Piedmont C., 1916-9; asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., summer 1917. U. of Tex. lib., 1919-21; librn. Sul Ross S.T.C., Alpine, Tex., 1921-7; asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1925; librn. Edinburg C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A., Tex. state tchrs. assn. Presbyterian.

**PEELER, Evelyn (Rose)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Greensboro, N.C. *Home*: 127 W. Horah St., Salisbury, N.C.

b. Rowan, N.C., Mar. 4, 1904; d. John H. and Rose (Lyerly) P. N.C. col. for women, 1922-3;

B.S., Converse C., 1926; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1929. Tchr. sci., Cliffside (N.C.) pub. sch., 1926-7, Granite Quarry (N.C.) high sch., 1927-8; child. librn. Greensboro pub. lib., 1929-date. Methodist.

**PEEPLES, Grace Angier**, (Mrs. H. E. Peeples), Assistant, Order Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 855 Piedmont Av. N.E., Atlanta.

d. Edgar Austin and Annie Pierrepont (Isham) Angier; m. Henry Edwin Peeples. Certif., EU, 1914. Asst. child. dept., Chatham Sq. br., New York pub. lib., 1914-5; asst. catlg. and circ., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1921-8, asst. order dept., 1930-date; asst. Girls high sch. lib., Atlanta, 1928-30. Episcopalian.

**PEERS, Esther L.(illian)**, Librarian, Manual Training High School, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 5301 Woodland Av., Kansas City.

b. Topeka, Kan., Mar. 17, 1888; d. Theodore W. and Stella A. (Wagner) P. A.B., Washburn C., 1910; certf., NYP, 1919. Tchr. Topeka pub. schs., 1910-1; auditor, Security benefit assn., Topeka, 1911-3; asst. librn. Washburn C., 1914-8; asst. main reading room, U. of Mich., 1919-21; librn. Manual train. high sch., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1927-9), also sch. lib. sect. (chm. Mo. sect., 1932); Mo. L.A.; Mo. state tchrs. assn.; Scriptorium club (rec. sec. Kansas City br., 1928-30, fin. sec., 1932). Congregationalist.

**PEIRCE, Janet G(race)**, Librarian, Junior High School, Beaver Falls, Pa. *Home*: 3319 5th Av., Beaver Falls.

b. Beaver Falls, June 26, 1903; d. Clarence Dunlap and Margery Ellen (Campbell) P. B.S., Geneva C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Asst. librn. Geneva C., 1925-30; librn. Beaver Falls Jr. high sch., 1931-date. Presbyterian.

**PEIRCE, Margaret W(illiamson)**, Head, Order Department, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno, Calif. *Home*: R.F.D. 3, Gila Valley Yuma, Ariz.

b. Frankfort, Me., June 10, 1894; d. Albert and Frances (Williamson) P. A.B., Vassar C., 1917; LA, 1922-3. Stenogr. U.S. Navy dept., Washington, 1918-9; prin. Edendale br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-5; librn. Avalon sch., Long Beach Bd. of educ., Catalina Island, Calif., 1926-7; sec. to librn. Hartford (Conn.) pub. lib., 1928-9; head, order dept. Fresno co. free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**PENNEY, Clara L(ouisa)**, Assistant curator of bibliography, Hispanic Society of America, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 21 Fort Washington Av., New York.

b. Clifton, Me.; d. Edward Jarvis and Maria (Moulton) P. B.S., Simmons C., 1912; SC, 1912. Spl. catlg. John Hay lib., Brown U., 1913-5. Mass. inst. of technol. catlg. and reviser, ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1916-8; lab. technician, Camp Meade, Md., 1918-9; asst. curator, bibliog., Hispanic soc. of Amer., 1918-date. Corr. mem. Hispanic soc. of Amer. *Author*: Luis de Góngora y Argota. *Hispanic soc. of Amer.*, 1926. *Compiler*: List of books printed before 1601 in the library of the Hispanic society of America, 1923. *Editor*: Ticknor's letters to Gayangos. Prescott's letters to Gayangos. *Hispanic soc. of Amer.*, 1927. *Translator*: Archaeological expedition along the Guadalquivir, Archaeological sketch-book of the Roman necropolis at Carmona, (by J. E. Bonsor). *Hispanic soc. of Amer.*, 1931.

**PENNIMAN, Lucille A(delaide)**, Assistant cataloger, Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind. *Home*: 736 E. 3d St., Bloomington.

b. Alpena, Mich., Aug. 4, 1908; d. Warren C. and Sara (McDougal) P. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1930; U.M., 1930. Asst. circ. and catlg. Dental lib. demonstration, U. of Mich., July-Sept. 1930; asst. catlg. Ind. U. lib., 1930-31-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**PENROSE, Alma F(eriba)**, Librarian, Public Library, St. Cloud, Minn. *Home*: Court Apts., St. Cloud.

b. Chicago, Sept. 25, 1878; d. Thomas and Hannah (Gibson) P. A.B., Oberlin C., 1901; B.L.S., ILL., 1915; Summer sch. for lib. train. State univ. of Ia., 1908-9; Asst. catlg. Grinnell C. lib., 1909-13; librn. West high sch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1915-9; asst. dir. Carleton C. lib., 1919-22; librn. high sch., U. of Minn., 1922-7; instr. ext., 1930-date; librn. St. Cloud pub. lib., 1927-date; instr. summer schs.; State univ. of Ia., summers 1915-7; U. of Ore., 1913; U. of Minn., 1919-21, 1924-8, 1930-2, Columbia U., 1922-3. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., A.A.U.W. (vice-pres. St. Cloud br., 1930-2), P.E.O. Club: Twentieth century (St. Cloud). Presbyterian.

**PERCEY, Helen Gladys**, Head, Research Department, West Coast Studios, Paramount Publix Corporation, Hollywood, Calif. *Home*: 820 Whittier Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.  
b. Media, Pa., Nov. 28, 1887; d. William Loren and Helen (Wilson) P. Stanford, 1907-8; California, summer 1915; L.A., 1916-7. Asst. to prin. Hollywood br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1917-9, head, fiction dept., main lib., 1922-3; instr. ref. and clsf., L.A., 1919-20; sec. and asst. to dir. Community theatre, Hollywood, 1920-2; head, research dept., Paramount West coast studios, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., S.L.A., Los Angeles league of women voters. Club: Women's athletic (Los Angeles). Episcopalian.

**PERKINS, Adeline L(eona)**, Supervisor, School and Traveling Library Department, Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y. *Home*: 205 Ashland Av., Buffalo.

b. East Otto, N.Y.; d. Everett H. and Mary R. (Zeilman) P. Syracuse, 1906-7; Certif., N.Y.P., 1925. Tch. grade schs., Springville and Lancaster, Pa., and East Otto, 1907-13, high schs. East Otto and Cattaraugus, N.Y., 1920-4; gen. sec. Y.W.C.A., Little Falls and Batavia, N.Y., and Racine, Wis., 1914-20; 1st asst. Carnegie free lib., Alliance, O., 1925-6; supv. sch. and trav. lib. dept., Buffalo pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Buffalo mus. of sci. Sigma Kappa. Methodist.

**PERKINS, Alpha**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2038 Norwalk St., Eagle Rock, Calif.

b. June 16, 1885; d. Benjamin M. and Effie Belle (Willey) P. Ind. pub. lib. comm. summer sch., Indianapolis, 1916; L.A., 1920-1. Asst. Lebanon (Ind.) pub. lib., 1916-8; librn. Fowler (Ind.) pub. lib., 1918-9; chld. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Calif. L.A.

**PERKINS, Caroline B(elle)**, Librarian, Chestnut Hill Branch, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 108 W. Springfield Av., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

b. Kennebunk, Me.; d. Stephen and Mary J. (Wetherell) P. Educ. priv. sch., certif., DI, 1901. Asst. librn. Mercantile lib., Philadelphia, 1902-11; librn. Chestnut Hill br., Philadelphia free lib., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. since 1929-), DI assn. (pres., 1910; treas., 1911-; chm., Alice B. Kroger mem. scholarship). Club: Women's city (Philadelphia). Unitarian.

**PERKINS, Evelyn M(aude)**, Assistant cataloger, State Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 630 W. Monroe St., Springfield.

b. Peoria, Ill., Dec. 18, 1905; d. George S. and Abbie M. (Kellar). A.B., Bradley polytech. inst., 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Tch. Paynesville (Mo.) high sch., 1929-30; asst. catlg. Ill. state lib., 1931-date. Mem. Ill. L.A. Pl Gamma Mu.

**PERKINS, Madelyn E(stelle)**, Library assistant, High School of Commerce, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 628 W. 151st St., New York.

b. Surry, N.H., June 24, 1897; d. C. Wallace and Adelaide A. (Olmsted) P. Certif., N.Y.P., 1923. Sub. Tottenville br., New York pub. lib., 1916-7,

asst. Seward Park br., 1917-22, 1923-4; lib. asst. High sch. of com. 1924-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn., Appalachian mtn. club.

**PERLEY, Clarence W(arnor)**, Chief, Classification Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2805 Adams Mill Rd., Washington.

b. Lynn, Mass., Feb. 16, 1867; s. Howard and Eliza Frances (Warner) P.; m. Alice West. S.B., Mass. inst. of technol., 1896; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1898. With various civil engnr. firms, Boston bridge works, N.Y. and New Eng. R.R., 1887-94, (Boston); asst. instr. Biological dept., Mass. inst. of technol., 1896-8, librn. Engnr. lib., 1898-1900; clsr. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1900-2, 1904-5; clsr. Lib. of Congress, 1902-3, 1905-12, chief, clsr. div., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. (vice-pres., 1924-5). Club: Cosmos (Washington). Unitarian.

**PERRINE, Cora (Belle)**, Head, Order Division, Acquisition Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5529 University Av., Chicago.

b. Aug. 3, 1866; d. George Hanson and Rosetta Luverna (Alden) P. B.A., Wellesley C., 1891. With U. of Chicago librs., 1893-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**PERRINE, Donna C(hristine)**, Senior assistant, Public Library, Utica, N.Y. *Home*: 414 Alken St., Utica.

b. Rives Junction, Mich., 1907; d. Frank J. and Mary (Smith) P. A.B., Park C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Tch. Armada (Mich.) high sch., 1923-30; sr. asst. Utica pub. lib., 1931-date.

**PERRY, Dorothy K(atherine)**, Librarian, Public Library, Rice Lake, Wis. *Home*: 1127 Greenwood Av., Wilmette, Ill.

b. Cuttingsville, Vt., June 27, 1903; d. Leslie L. and Katherine E. (Russell) P. B.A. Northwestern, 1925; WIS, 1930. First asst. Rutland (Vt.) free lib., 1920-1; stud. asst. Evanston (Ill.) pub. lib., 1921-5; girl res. sec. Y.W.C.A., Chicago, 1925-6; tchr. Park Ridge sch. for girls, Park Ridge, Ill., 1928-9; librn. Rice Lake pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Congregationalist.

**PERRY, E(lia) M(aud) B(arnes)**, (Mrs. F. P. Perry), Librarian, Pacific Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 12 Martense Ct., Brooklyn.

b. Birch Point, Wiscasset, Me., Jan. 9, 1885; d. James Clifford and Ella Maud (Eccles) Barnes; m. Francis Paul Perry. From asst. to br. librn., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. (pres., 1930-1). Episcopalian.

**PERRY, Everett R(obbins)**, City librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 720 S. Kingsley Dr., Los Angeles.

b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 5, 1876; s. Moses and Mary Jennie (Robbins) P.; m. Lilla Gertrude Simmons. A.B., Harvard, 1906; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1903. Sec. to dir. and clerk to Bd of trustees, New York pub. lib., 1906-9, chief, shelf dept., 1909-11, chief, inf. dept., June-Sept. 1911; city librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; So. Calif. chap. S.L.A.; Mncl. league of Los Angeles. Club: Fox Hills golf and country (Culver City, Calif.)

**PERRY, Gertrude**, Supervisor, Periodicals and Binding, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 420 Memorial Dr., Cambridge.

b. Augusta, Me., Oct. 29, 1897; d. Charles F. and Antoinette J. (Welch) P. Smith C., 1915-7; SC, summer 1918. Asst. to chief, circ. dept., Bangor (Me.) pub. lib., 1918-9; circ. dept., Mass. inst. of technol. lib., 1920-6, supv. periods. and bind., 1926-date. Mem. S.L.A. Club: Smith (Cambridge). Universalist.



**PERRY, Leta**, Librarian, Broadway High School, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 1630 Boylston Av., Seattle.

*b.* Ia. *d.* Frank M. and Winnifred (Jones) P. A.B., Whitman C. 1919; B.L.S. N.Y.S. 1922. Asst. North central high sch. lib., Spokane, Wash., 1913-4, hist. div., N.Y. state lib., 1921-2; asst. catlg. Dartmouth C. lib., summers 1921-2; librn. Central high sch., Fort Wayne, Ind., 1922-4, Broadway high sch., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Wash. educ. assn., Puget Sound acad. of sci., P.E.O. *Club*: Mountaineers (Seattle).

**PERRY, Warren L.**, Librarian, College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. *Home*: 205 N. Tacoma Av., Tacoma.

*b.* Puyallup, Wash., Mar. 29, 1899; *s.* Preston A. and Mary (Downey) P. C. of Puget Sound, 1921-2; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923; Illinois, 1923-5; ILL., 1925-6; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1927. Asst. loan desk, U. of Wash. lib., 1920-3, order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1923-6; ref. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. C. of Puget Sound, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**PESCHKE, Melitta D(iez)**, (Mrs. W. S. Peschke), Chief, Registration Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4635 Loughborough Av., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Louis, Jan. 9, 1894; *d.* August and Anna (Hallier) Diez; *m.* Walter S. Peschke. Washington U., St. Louis, 1911-3; STL, 1914. Chief, regis. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1915-date. A.L.A.

**PETERKIN, Gertrude D.**, Librarian, Legal Department, American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 205 Summit Av., Bogota, N.J.

*b.* Boston, Jan. 27, 1888; *d.* James and Jane (Thomson) P. Train. class, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1906-7. Librn. Legal dept., Amer. telephone and telegraph co., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**PETERS, Aimée M(argerite)**, Head cataloger, Public Library, Palo Alto, Calif. *Home*: 508 University Av., Palo Alto.

*b.* Elmira, N.Y., *d.* William H. and Caroline (Boake) P. Elmira C. 1909-11; B.L.S., SU, 1913. Catlg. Johns Hopkins U. lib., 1913-4, Syracuse U. lib., 1914-7, Smithsonian instn. lib., summer 1916; head catlg. U.S. Air serv. lib., 1918-21, Tulsa (Okla.) pub. lib., 1921-3, N.Y. state col. of agric., Cornell U., 1923-4, Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1924-8, Palo Alto pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (memb. com., 1930), A.A.U.W. Presbyterian. *Author*: Economies in cataloging for the small library (in Catalogers' and Classifiers' Yearbook, No. 2, 1930).

**PETERS, Lottie Sara**, Librarian, New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College, N.M. *Home*: 1300 E. 6th St., N. Portland, Ore.

*b.* near Fremont, Neb.; *d.* John and Adelaide (Dukelow) P. B.L.E., SU, 1919; UM, 1926-7. Sch. librn. Salem (Ore.) pub. lib., 1919-20; librn. Pacific U., 1920-6; asst. and act. librn. C. of indust. arts, Denton, Tex., Mar.-Aug. 1927; librn. New Mexico C. of A. & M.A., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**PETERS, Margaret (Laura)**, Assistant, Technology Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3451 W. 135th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Cleveland, Aug. 9, 1902; *d.* Frederick A. and Elizabeth (Grossman) P. B.S., C. of Wooster, 1928; B.S., L.S., WRU, 1930. Bkprk. in bank, Cleveland, 1922-4, 1926-7; asst. technol. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**PETERS, Marie (Alice)**, Second assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 26 E. 14th St., Indianapolis.

*b.* Sunman, Ind., Sept. 27, 1897; *d.* Frederick and Louise (Nieman) P. Wisconsin, 1919-20; Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., Indianapolis, 1918; WIS, 1921. Attend. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1917-9; 2d asst. catlg. dept., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Ind. L.A., Ohio Valley reg. group of catlgers.

**PETERS, Orpha Maud**, Assistant librarian, Public Library, Gary, Ind. *Home*: 474 Johnson St., Gary.

*b.* Circleville, O., Mar. 1, 1878; *d.* Norman and Anne Elizabeth (Weaver) P. B.L., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1902; certifi., N.Y.S. 1903. Stud. desk asst. Flora Stone Mather C. lib., 1899-1907; temp. gen. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1904-5; librn. Alexandria (Ind.) pub. lib., 1905-7, Elwood (Ind.) pub. lib., 1907-9; asst. librn. Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1909-date, act. librn., 1918-20. Mem. Ed. of dirs., Y.W.C.A. Cmty. church sch., John Stewart mem. settlement house, (Gary). Mem. A.L.A. (chm. Ind. memb. com., 1923-4, 1927-30; spl. memb. com., 1931-), Ind. L.A. (sec., 1909-11; treas., 1911-2; pres., 1923-4), Chicago lib. club. *Clubs*: College (pres., 1913-4), Woman's, (Gary). Congregationalist.

**PETERS, Ruth L(eona)**, Librarian, Library Association, Rahway, N.J. *Home*: 47 Nutt Rd., Phoenixville, Pa.

*b.* Phoenixville, Feb. 16, 1892; *d.* C. Howard and Sarah (Leona) P. B.S., Western Reserve, 1930; certifi., Cl. 1924. Asst. Phoenixville pub. lib., 1919-22; asst. child. dept., Lakewood (O.) pub. lib., 1922-3; supv. work w. child., Duluth (Minn.) pub. lib., 1924-7; part-time asst. dept. for child., Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-30; librn. Rahway lib. assn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**PETERSEN, Grace Mary** Librarian, State Teachers College, Peru, Neb.

*b.* Chicago; *d.* Marcus and Maria Hinton (Littell) P. A.B., Oberlin C., 1914; train. class, New York pub. lib., 1908-9; UM, summer 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Asst. New York pub. lib., summers 1909, 1924; stud. asst. Oberlin C. lib., 1909-14, catlg., 1914-5; librn. Elyria (O.) pub. lib., 1915-25; clsr. Flora McDonald C. lib., 1918 (3 mos.); librn. Neb. S.T.C., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1931-2). Sigma Tau Delta. *Club*: Womans (Peru). Congregationalist.

**PETERSON, Dorothy H(arriet)**, Extension and School librarian, Public Library, Mason City, Ia. *Home*: 382 E. Broadway, Owatonna, Minn.

*b.* Owatonna, June 14, 1905; *d.* N.P. and Hannah (Christensen) P. Denison, 1923-4, 1926-7; B.A., Wisconsin, 1929; WIS, 1928-9. Ext. and sch. librn. Mason City pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Baptist.

**PETERSON, Esther**, Cataloger, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 1611 E. 34th St., Minneapolis.

*b.* Crookston, Minn.; *d.* John and Ella A. (Larson) P. B.A., St. Olaf C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928. Reviser, Div. of lib. instrn., U. of Minn., summer 1928, catlg. Univ. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City catlgers. round table. Lutheran.

**PETERSON, Melanie C(aroline)**, Assistant Librarian, Reed College, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 585 E. 26th St., N. Portland.

*b.* Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 1, 1907; *d.* Eric E. and Hilma (Janzen) P. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; UW, 1929. Asst. Reed C. lib., 1929-31, asst. librn., 1931-date. Mem. Alpha Omicron Pi, Gamma Alpha Chi. *Club*: Multnomah hunt.

**PETERSON, Merle (Mae)**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Minot, N.D. *Home*: Elm Creek, Neb.

*b.* inland, Neb., Aug. 25, 1895; *d.* William T. and Prudence (Reynolds) P. Neb. Wesleyan, 1920-2; B.S., Northwestern, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Bkprk. and typist, Central Neb. millwork co., Hastings, 1918-20; tchr. pub. schs., Holdrege, 1922-3, Evanston, Ill., 1925-6, Detroit, 1926-30; asst. Evanston sch. and pub. lib., 1924-5; asst. librn. N. Dakota S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**PETERSON, Mildred Othmer** (Mrs. H. R. Peterson), Director of Publicity, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 2801 Grand av., Des Moines.

*b.* Omaha, Neb., Oct. 19, 1902; *d.* Fred George and Freda Darling (Snyder) Othmer; *m.* Howard R. Peterson, Nebraska, 1923-3; Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1919. Asst. Central high sch., 1915-9; Tech. high sch., 1919-20, asst. purchasing agent, Metropolitan utilities dist., 1920-1, (Omaha); asst. U. of Neb. lib., 1921-3; tchr. piano, Harlan Ia., 1923-5; dir. publicity, and edit. Book Marks, Des Moines pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Des Moines lib. club, Amer. legion auxiliary (state exec. bd., 1930-2), Girl scouts (Des Moines exec. council, 1928-), Women's chamber of com. (exec. bd., 1930-1), O.E.S. Alpha Delta Pi (pres. Des Moines city club alumni assn., 1930-1). Methodist. Contrb. to prof. periods.

**PETERSSON, Torsten**, Bibliographer, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 11 Alexander St., Princeton.

*b.* Trelleborg, Sweden, Nov. 18, 1878; *a.* Christian Ludvig and Hilma Elise (Landgren) P.; *m.* Ruth Constance Nelson, A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1905. Instr. Worcester acad., Worcester, Mass., 1902-3; prof. of Latin, U. of Calif., 1905-26; w. Northwestern U. lib., 1928-9; bibliogr. Princeton U. lib., 1929-date. Phi Beta Kappa. *Compiler*: Cicero: a biography. U. of Calif., 1920.

**PETTEE, Julia**, Head cataloger, Union Theological Seminary Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 85 Bedford St., New York.

*b.* Lakeville, Conn., 1872; *d.* William Everett and Julia (Ensign) P. A.B., Vassar C. lib., 1895. Catlgr. and clstrf. Vassar C. lib., 1899-1909; head catlgr. Union theol. sem. lib., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A., New York reg. catlgr. gr. *Club*: Women's univ. (New York). *Episcopalian*. *Author*: List of theological subject headings. A.L.A., 1924; The library of the theological seminary (in Special Libraries, Nov. 1931).

**PETTIT, Ford M**(artin), Director, Reference Work, Detroit News, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 16517 Cherrylawn av., Detroit.

*b.* Flushing, Mich., Sept. 9, 1888; *s.* L. Dumont and Olive Adele (Martin) P.; *m.* Hunter Gene Watson, A.B., Kalamazoo C., 1910. Newspaper work (reporter, copy reader, editor), 1910-21; w. Detroit News, 1921-date, dir. ref. work, 1927-date. Mem. S.L.A. (chm. newspaper group, 1930-1); Detroit chap. S.L.A. (chm., 1929-30). *Club*: Kalamazoo College (Detroit sec.-treas., 1929-30). Contrb. of articles on newspaper libraries and classification to Editor and Publisher and to Special Libraries.

**PETTUS, Clyde E**(laine), Assistant professor, Library School, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: 414 5th St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

*b.* Atlanta; *d.* Edwin Wingfield and Marlan Hepworth (Broomhead) P. B.A., Agnes Scott C. w. honors, 1907; M.A., Emory, 1927; M.A. in L.S., U.M. 1931. Jr. asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1909-12, sr. asst. 1912; catlgr. Lawson McGhee lib., Knoxville, Tenn., 1917-8; 1st asst. catlgr. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1921-4, head, catlgr. dept., 1924-30; instr. EU, 1922-30, asst. prof., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ga. L.A. *Club*: Woman's (Emory). Baptist.

**PETTWAY, Jane** (Luttrell), Cataloger, School Libraries, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 3310 Kingston Pike, Knoxville.

*b.* Knoxville, Jan. 9, 1908; *d.* A. J. and George (Albers) P. B.A., Tennessee, 1929; B.S. CU, 1931. Asst. order dept., Lawson McGhee lib., 1929-30, catlgr. sec. libs., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**PETTY, Martha J**(eanette), Children's librarian, Public Library, Mantowoc, Wis. *Home*: 528 N. 5th St., Mantowoc.

*b.* South Lancaster, Wis., Oct. 25, 1905; *d.* Benjamin Joseph and Kate Naomi (Lang-

ridge) P. B.A., Wisconsin, 1927; WIS, 1926-7. Child. librn. Mantowoc pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**PHELPS, A**(lice) **E**(lizabeth), Cataloger, Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, O. *Home*: 186 W. College St., Oberlin.

*b.* Fort Spring, W.Va., July 7, 1905; *d.* Henry Arthur and Clara M. (Chapin) F. Pa. state col., 1923-4; A.B., Delaware, 1927; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Asst. Public Ledger lib., Philadelphia, 1927-9; catlgr. Oberlin C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Presbyterian.

**PHELPS, Edith M.**, Secretary, The H.W. Wilson Company, 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 957 Woodcrest Av., New York.

*b.* Beaver Falls, Minn., May 10, 1881; *d.* Charles L. and Alice A. (Simpkins) F. Minn. S.N.S., Mankato, 1900-1; B.A., Minnesota, 1907. Sec. The H. W. Wilson co., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A., Eng.-speaking union, Soroptimist club, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Town Hall (New York). *Compiler*: (w. E.B. Ball) Periodicals of international importance, 1926. *Editor*: University Debaters' Annual, 1919-date. *General Editor*: Handbook Series. Comp.: Selected articles on evolution, 1926; Debaters' manual, 6th ed. rev. 1929. *General Editor*: Reference Shelf. Comp.: Restriction of immigration, 1924; Single six-year term for president, 1925; Socialization of medicine, 1930. *Edit.*: Civil liberty, 1927. (All pub. by Wilson).

**PHELPS, Rose B**(ernice), Associate, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 506 S. Matthews St., Urbana.

*b.* Mantion, Mich., Oct. 16, 1893; *d.* Charles D. and Cora L. (Ladd) P. George Washington, 1918-20; A.B., Michigan, 1922; B.S., CU, 1928, M.S., 1930. Asst. Alma C. lib., 1922-3; ref. asst. U. of Tex. lib., 1923-4; ref. librn. Mich. state col., 1924-7; instr. ILL, 1928-9, assoc., 1931-date; br. ref. supv. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**PHILBRICK, Hazel**, Head, Cataloging Department, University of Georgia Library, Athens, Ga. *Home*: 1591 S. Lumpkin St., Athens.

*b.* Western Springs, Ill., Dec. 1, 1890; *d.* Ethan and Anna L. (Wells) P. Ga. S.T.C., Athens, 1912-4; Georgia, 1926; certifi., EU, 1919. Tchr. phys. educ., Ga. state woman's col., Valdosta, 1914-5. librn., 1915-8; asst. U. of Ga., 1919-21, 1924-date; 1st asst. ref. dept., Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1921-4. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**PHILLIPS, Katherine L**(ouise), Junior assistant, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 4047 W. 23d St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Sausalito, Calif., Mar. 4, 1906; *d.* Francis G. and Marie Louise (Urie) P. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1929; certifi., UC, 1930. Jr. asst. lib., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1930-date. Episcopalian.

**PHILLIPS, Edna**, Supervisor, Work with Racial Groups, Massachusetts Division of Public Libraries, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 83 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 13, 1890; *d.* Edward Lyndon and Letitia Giffin (Macy) P. N. J. lib. comm. summer sch., Asbury Park, 1914. Jr. asst. Madison (N.J.) pub. lib., 1913-4; librn. Edgewater (N.J.) pub. lib., 1914-8; Y.M.C.A. War serv. U.S. and overseas, 1918-20; br. librn. East Orange (N.J.) pub. lib., 1921-3; supv. work w. racial groups, Mass. Div. of pub. lib., 1923-date. Dante medal awarded by city of Ravenna and Classense lib.; act. chm. Inter-racial citizens com. of Mass. 1931-. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on work w. for. born, 1927-). Mass. lib. club (chm. chm. on inter-racial serv., 1924-). *Club*: Women's city (Boston). Congregationalist. *Compiler*: Easy books for new Americans. 3d ed. A.L.A. 1927.

**PHILLIPS, Grace D(arling)**, Librarian, Divinity Library, University of Chicago, Ill. Home: 5747 Blackstone Av., Chicago.

*b.* Kansas City, Mo.; *d.* Edward David and Mary (Henry) P. C. of missions, Indianapolis, Ind., 1915-6; A.M., Chicago, 1917, B.D., 1923; B.L.S., ILL., 1905. In chge. period. and ref. work. U. of Mo. lib., 1906-12, period. room. Kansas City pub. lib., 1912-5; pastoral asst. Chicago Christian missionary soc., 1917-8; dir. religious educ., Y.W.C.A., Milwaukee, Wis., 1919-21; minister, Christian Church, Batavia, Ill., 1923-5; child. librn. Wilmette (Ill.) pub. lib., 1925; librn. Divinit. lib., U. of Chicago, 1925-date, leave of absence to reorg. Girling C. lib., Nankink, China, 1932-3. Mem. A.L.A. Disciples of Christ. Author: Far peoples. U. of Chicago pr., 1929; World-fellowship people. Friendship pr., 1932.

**PHILLIPS, Helen M(arie)**, Librarian, Belleville Township High School, Belleville, Ill. Home: Maroa, Ill.

*b.* Maroa, May 5, 1900; *d.* J. B. and Clara (Schultz) P. A.B., Illinois, 1927; LL, summers 1921, 1931. Bkkr. Murdock & Farmer, Clinton, Ill., 1918-9; child. librn. Vespasian Warner pub. lib., Clinton, 1919-22; stud. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1922-6; librn. Belleville twp. high sch., 1926-date. A.L.A.

**PHILLIPS, Irene Calvert**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Nutley, N.J. Home: 54 Wayne Pl., Nutley.

*b.* Jersey City, N.J.; *d.* George Calvert and Olive H. (Hitchcock) P. Pl. 1911. Librn. Bernardsville (N.J.) pub. lib., 1912-3; Nutley free pub. lib., 1913-date. Mem. N.J.L.A. Club: Women's (Nutley). Reformed Church in America.

**PHILLIPS, Margaret E(stelle)**, Reviser, Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 280 2d St., Leechburg, Pa.

*b.* Leechburg, July 20, 1908; *d.* James B. and Carrie A. (Wareham) P. Wittenberg C., 1926-7; A.B., Pittsburgh, 1929; B.S. in L.S., Cl. 1930. Reviser, catlg. and clstf. Cl., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Lutheran.

**PHILLIPS, Marion**, Librarian, Public Library, Moorhead, Minn. Home: 3583 N. Humboldt Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

*b.* Cummings, N. D., Sept. 22, 1894; *d.* Charles H. and Mary Frances (Bliss) P. A.B., Fargo C., 1916; Y.W.C.A. nat. train. sch., New York, summer 1921; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Tchr. high schs., Fosston, Minn., Sentinel Butte, N.D. and Jamestown, N.D., 1916-21; Y.W.C.A. sec., Minneapolis, 1921-3, Farm campus, U. of Minn., St. Paul, 1923-7, Kan. S.T.C. Emporia, 1927-30; librn. Moorhead pub. lib., 1932-. Congregationalist.

**PHILLIPS, Ruth F(lorencia)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Waterloo, Ia. Home: 312 Iowa St., Waterloo.

*b.* Rootstown, O.; *d.* Perry M. and Ina B. (Pollock) P. Ia. S.T.C. Cedar Falls, 1920-2; B.A., Cornell, 1928; WIS, 1931. Tchr. Waterloo pub. schs., 1922-6, Algona (Ia.) high sch., 1928-9; jr. asst. Council Bluffs (Ia.) pub. lib. 1930; catlg. Waterloo pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**PHILLIPS, Ruth M.**, Librarian, Hazard Branch, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 600 Euclid Av., Syracuse.

*b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 8, 1904; *d.* Abraham and Bessie (Stone) P. Syracuse (ext.), 1930-1; certf., Cl. 1926. Asst. in chge. circ., Reynolds lib., Rochester, 1920-5; child. librn. Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1926-9; br. librn. Syracuse pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Syracuse pub. lib. staff assn. Jewish.

**PHINNEY, Eleanor**, Cataloger, Public Library, West Hartford, Conn. Home: 2 Westfield Rd., West Hartford.

*b.* Hanover, Mass., Mar. 2, 1908; *d.* Frederick Coleman and Gertrude Eleanor (Raymond) P.

Train. class, Springfield (Mass.) city lib. assn., 1925-6; B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Asst. Springfield city lib. assn., 1926-7; catlg. West Hartford pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Simmons (Hartford).

**PHIPPENY, Mary C(arol)**, Cataloger, Foreign books, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 3527 S. Gramercy Pl., Los Angeles.

*b.* Manistquan, Mich., Dec. 22, 1900; *d.* Irvin Sid and Ada May (Watson) P. A.B., Colo. S.T.C., Greeley, 1923; La., 1926-7. Tchr. Paonia (Colo.) high sch., 1923-6; catlg. for. books, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., O.E.S. Presbyterian.

**PHIPPS, Mildred R(enfrew)**, Children's Librarian, Broadway Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 2110 Cornell Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Butler, Pa., 1903; *d.* Simeon Williams and Margaret (Renfrew) P. Western Reserve, summers 1923-9; Cleveland C., 1927-9 (part-time); certf., Cl. 1924. Jr. clerk, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1923-4; child. librn. Akron (O.) pub. lib., 1925-6, Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-date. A.L.A.

**PICKETT, Florence R(eeava)**, Librarian, Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, Colo. Home: 515 W. Platte Av., Colorado Springs.

*b.* Las Animas, Colo., Dec. 2, 1907; *d.* Hugh Thomas and Minta Mirdle (St. Clair) P. A.B., Colorado C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Stud. asst. Coburn lib., Colo. C., 1926-30; asst. U. of Colo. lib., summer 1931; librn. Fountain Valley sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**PICKETT, Frances Jackson**, Librarian, Houghton Memorial Library, Womens College of Alabama, Montgomery, Ala. Home: 702 S. Lawrence St., Montgomery.

*b.* Alston Harris and Lillie Cowles (Jackson) P. Certif., EU, 1910. Librn. Carnegie lib., Judson C., 1910-23; sub. Montgomery pub. lib., summers 1921-3; librn. Ala. S.N.S., Florence, summer 1924, Womens col. of Ala., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. L.A., Colonial dames of Amer., D.A.R. (librn., 1930-). Episcopalian.

**PICKETT, Julia Henrietta**, Cataloger, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass. Home: 188 School St., Roxbury, Mass.

*b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., Apr. 30, 1905; *d.* Frederick William and Edna Eliza (Westmore) P. S.B., Simmons C., 1927; SC, 1927. Catlg. Baker lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**PIDGEON, Marie Kiersted**, Consulting Librarian, 135 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y. Home: Vassar Club, 34 E. 50th St., New York.

*b.* Saukerties, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1900; *d.* Frank and Mary A. (Kiersted) P. A.B. Vassar C., 1912; B.L.S. NYS, 1915. Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1913-8; A.L.A. War serv., Apr.-Dec. 1918; asst. Bur. of plant industry, U.S. Dept. of agric., Washington, 1918-20, tr., 1920-1, scientific asst. in lib. sci., 1921-2, rep. at Brazilian centennial expn., Rio de Janeiro, 1922-3, asst. Off. of exhibits, 1923-5; edit. asst. Biological Abstracts, Philadelphia, 1925-7; bibliogr. catlg. div. U. of Pa. lib., Feb.-June 1927; librn. Cleanliness inst., New York, 1927-31; lib. asst. Curtis high sch., New York, 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., New York sch. librns. assn., S.L.A., Netherland-Amer. found. Club: Vassar (New York). Reformed Church in Amer.

**PIEHL, Emma W(ilhelmine)**, Librarian, Patterson Library, Westfield, N.Y.

*b.* Ripley, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1880; *d.* Christian J. and Sophie (Baas) P. Educ. priv. schs.; NYS, summer 1900. Asst. librn. Patterson lib., 1898-1919, librn., 1919-date, N.Y.L.A. scholarship, 1920, 1923. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Amer. assn. for adult educ. Presbyterian.

**PIEPER, Margaretha E. (Klein), (Mrs. N. J. L. Pieper),** Assistant, Carpenter Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: 3308 Russell Blvd., St. Louis.  
 b. St. Louis, Aug. 16, 1910; d. Jacob H. and Henrietta (Niehaus) Klein; m. Nathaniel J. L. Pieper. Missouri, 1928-9; STL, 1930. Asst. Carpenter br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1927-8, 1930-date; part-time asst. U. of Mo. lib., 1929-30.

**PIERCE, Anne,** Librarian, Public Library, Charlotte, N.C. Home: 1719 E. 8th St., Charlotte.

b. Mecklenburg co., N.C.; d. William A. and Margaret Anne (Kerr) P. Queens-Chlorca C., 1904; certif., EU, 1912. Jr. asst. Charlotte pub. lib., 1912-5, child. librn., 1915-8, librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A., (pres., 1927-9). Gamma Sigma.

**PIERCE, Mrs. Catherine J(ones),** Reference Librarian, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. Home: 222 Morris St., Durham, N.C.

b. Durham, Oct. 6, 1891; d. Merritt Henry and Betsey Holmes (McLaurin) Jones; m. James Wilson Pierce (deceased). A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1924; B.S., CU, 1927; M.S., 1931. Tchr., N.C. pub. schs., Wilson, 1911-2, Durham, 1912-4, 1921-4, 1925-6; asst. circ. dept., Durham pub. lib., summer 1925; asst. ref. librn. N.C. col. for women, 1924-5, ref. librn., 1927-8, instr. lib. sci., 1928-30; chief reviser, CU, summers 1929-30, instr., summers 1931-2; prof. lib. sci., C. of William and Mary, 1931-June 1932; ref. librn. Swarthmore C., Sept. 1932-date. Carnegie fellowship, CU, 1930-1. A.L.A.

**PIERCE, Helen Frances,** Librarian, Junior College, Modesto, Calif. Home: 613A 17th St., Modesto.

b. Delaware, Ia., June 2, 1899; d. Clarence Alva and Medith (Millen) P. B.A., Cornell C., Mount Vernon, Ia., 1921; M.A., California, 1931; B.S. in L.S., ILL, w. honors, 1929. Tchr. high sch., Miller, S.D., 1921-3, Mount Vernon, Ia., 1923-6; dean of girls, Huron (S.D.) high sch., 1925-6; librn. West high sch., Des Moines, Ia., 1926-8, West high sch., Denver, Colo., 1929-30, Modesto jr. col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.U.W. Protestant.

**PIERCE, Susan (Lovick),** Assistant reference Librarian, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. Home: 1240 S. Oxford Rd., Atlanta, Ga.  
 b. Augusta, Ga., Mar. 9, 1909; d. Alfred Mann and Bessie (Almand) P. Agnes Scott C., 1925-7; Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1927-8; B.Ph., Emory, 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Asst. ref. librn. Emory U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**PIERPONT, Margery,** Assistant Librarian, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Home: 152 Regent St., Saratoga Springs.  
 b. Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 12, 1901; d. J. Harris and Lucy Penelope (Warren) P. A.B., Fla. state col. for women, 1923; Asheville normal sch., Asheville, N.C., summer 1923; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Pensacola grade sch., 1923-6, Pensacola high sch., 1924-6; circ. asst. New York pub. lib., 1926-9; asst. librn. Skidmore C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta. Protestant.

**PIERSON, Esther,** Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. Home: 4174 Eaton Av., Kansas City, Kan.  
 b. Savonburg, Kan.; d. Nels and Anna P. A.B., Ottawa U., Ottawa, Kan., 1917; B.L.S., ILL, 1920. Asst. Emporia (Kan.) free lib., 1918, 1921; asst. ref. dept., Kansas City pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. Baptist.

**PIERSON, Harriet (Wheeler),** Reviser, in charge of Society Publications Section, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 900 E. Capitol St., Washington.

b. Florida, N.Y., Oct. 9, 1874; d. Stephen Day and Phoebe Ann (Duslinberre) P. Mount Holyoke C., 1891-4; NYS, 1895-6. Catlg.

Ansonia (Conn.) pub. lib., Aug.-Sept. 1896, New York pub. lib., 1896-1900; Lib. of Congress, 1900-date. Mem. A.L.A.; D.C.L.A.; Md., Va. and D.C. reg. group of catlgrs., A.A.U.W., Presbyterian. *Compiler and editor:* (for Lib. of Congress) Guide to the cataloging of the serial publications of societies and institutions. 2d ed. 1931.

**PIERSON, Stella H.,** Librarian, Teachers College, Kansas City, Mo. Home: 4174 Eaton Av., Kansas City, Kan.

d. N. and Anna (Persson) P. A.B., Ottawa U., Ottawa, Kan., 1917; T.C. Columbia U., summers 1923-4; spring 1929; ILL, 1929-1. Tchr. Antrim rural high sch., St. John, Kan., 1917-8, prin., 1918-9; tchr. Melvern (Kan.) high sch., 1919-20; asst. in catlg., U. of Ill. lib., 1920-1; asst. librn. Neb. S.T.C., Kearney, 1921-2; librn. T.C., Kansas City, 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A., N.E.A., Mo. educ. assn. P1 Kappa Delta.

**PIETSCH, Marion H(ewitt), (Mrs. P. H. Pietsch),** Librarian, School of Business, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. Home: 6023 Kimbark Av., Chicago.

b. Streator, Ill., May 13, 1897; d. William E. and Clara B. (Van Skiver) Hewitt; m. Peter H. Pietsch. Sch. of com. and admin. (now Sch. of bus.), U. of Chicago, 1916-21. Asst. librn. Sch. of bus., U. of Chicago, 1917-23, librn., 1923-date. Mem. Nat. assn. of cost accountants.

**PIFER, Patricia M(artincevic), (Mrs. D. A. Pifer),** First assistant, Green Lake Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. Home: 905 E. 43d St., Seattle.

b. Fiume, Austria, Apr. 19, 1906; d. Peter and Mitzi (Ivancik) Martincevic; m. Drury A. Pifer. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923; UW, 1927-8. Clerk, U. of Wash. lib., 1924-8; asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**PILKINGTON, Phyllis L(annon),** Cataloger and Branch assistant, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City, Calif. Home: 2601 Easton Dr., Burlingame, Calif.

b. Portland, Ore., Aug. 19, 1907; d. John Blakey and Mabel E. (Colburn) P. Oregon, 1927-8; B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1929; certif., UC, 1930. Catlg. San Mateo co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Club: Women's city (San Francisco). Presbyterian.

**PILLOW, Ada P(ratt), (Mrs. M. Y. Pillow),** Branch Librarian, Free Library, Madison, Wis. Home: 1344 Morrison St., Madison.

b. Vaukon, Ia., May 21, 1881; d. James L. and Edith (Wedgwood) Pratt; m. Maxon Y. Pillow. Certif., Minn. S.N.S., Winona, 1904; B.A., Des Moines C., 1909; WIS, 1915. Tchr. S.D. rural schs., 1898, 1900, 1901; asst. prin. village sch., Elkton, S.D., 1902-3, tchr. 8th grade, 1905-7, high sch. prin., 1909-10; tchr. 7th grade, Worthington, Minn., 1904-5; supt. of schs., Deputy co., Brookings, S.D., 1911-14; ref. librn. and catlg. S.D. free lib. comm., 1915-8; librn. Carnegie lib., Watertown, S.D., 1918-22, U.S. Vet. hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1922-4; br. librn. Madison free lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**PILLSBURY, Avis M(iller),** Librarian, Millcent Library, Fairhaven, Mass. Home: 85 Fort St., Fairhaven.

b. Providence, R. I., May 2, 1898; d. Frederick B. and E. Etta (Miller) P. Ph. B., Brown, 1920; ILL, 1920-1. Stud. asst. Brown U. lib., 1917, 1919, 1920. U. of Ill. lib., 1920-1. U. of Minn. lib., 1921-2; head catlg. U. of N.D. lib., 1922-4; head catlg. Riverside (Calif.) pub. lib., 1924-5 (3 mos.); asst. librn. Bangor (Me.) pub. lib., 1925-6; asst. ILL, 1926-7; reogr. Mass. Div. of pub. libs., fall 1927; instr. MU, 1927-8; librn. Millcent lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Cape Cod lib. club (vice-pres., 1929-), Old Dartmouth lib. club (sec. 1929-). Baptist. *Author:* Millcent library book tour (4n Library Journal, Apr. 15, 1930).

**PILLSBURY, Mary B(oyden)**, Head cataloger, Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

b. Lowell, Mass., July 23, 1888; d. George Harlan and Mary (Boyden) P. B.S. Vassar C. 1910; B.S. SC. 1913. Asst. catlg. dept., U. of Chicago lib., 1913-6; catlg. Vassar C. lib., 1916-29, head catlg., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**PINCHES, Mary Frances**, First assistant, East High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 6700 Wakefield Av., Cleveland.  
b. Tarentum, Pa., Feb. 8, 1904; d. William and Rosanna (Braine) P. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Appren. loan div., Cleveland pub. lib., July-Aug. 1927, technol. div., 1927-30, 1st asst. East high sch. br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**PINCUS, Blanche N(aoma)**, Assistant, Public Library, Eveleth, Minn. *Home*: 426 Adams Av., Eveleth.

b. Baltimore, Jr. 13, 1906; d. Richard S. and Celia (Balk) P. Jr. col., Eveleth, 1924-6; Wisconsin, 1926-7; WIS, 1928. Librn. Edgerton (Wis.) pub. lib., 1928-30; asst. Eveleth pub. lib., 1931-date. Jewish.

**PINE, Mrs. Elsie Howard**, Assistant professor of library science, State Teachers College, Emporia, Kan. *Home*: 1215 Walnut St., Emporia.

b. Winfield, Ia., Sept. 7, 1887; d. Perry Lattie and Laura Belle (Van Dyke) Howard; m. William Lloyd Pine (deceased), Baker, 1907-9; B.A., Wisconsin, 1930; WIS, 1922; Summer inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1929. Instr. Spearville (Kan.) pub. high sch., 1909-11, prin., 1911-2; circ. asst. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1920; Kellogg lib., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1922-8, asst. prof. lib. sci., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kan. L.A., Kan. tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W., P.E.O. *Club*: Kan. dinner. Methodist.

**PINNEO, Dorothy A(ntoinette)**, Branch librarian, Malabar Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 131 S. Reno St., Los Angeles.

b. Elizabeth, N.J., Mar. 1, 1885; d. Russel L. and Fredrika A. (Miller) P. Educ. priv. sch.; Asst., ref. librn., asst. librn., Elizabeth pub. lib., 1912-21; from ref. asst. to head, fiction dept., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1922-7; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on work w. for born, 1928-9), N.J.L.A. (vice-pres., 1919-20; sec., 1926-7), Union co. (N.J.) hist. assn. (charter mem. and trustee, 1921). Episcopalian.

**PINNEY, Marie**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 840 S. Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles.

b. St. Paul, Minn. June 6, 1890; d. William Jesmer and May M. P. Bryn Mawr C., 1909-11; train, class, Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1915-6; certifi., CI, 1920. Librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Ontario, Ore., 1913-5; child. librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Boise, Ida., 1917-9; instr. lib. sci., Summer sch. for tchrs., Boise, 1919-9; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-3; br. librn. Cleveland Heights (O.) pub. lib., 1923-5; child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-date. *Club*: Bryn Mawr (Los Angeles). Episcopalian.

**PIOTRZKOWSKI, Lawrence**, Librarian, St Martin's College, Lacey, Wash.

b. Antiko, Wis., July 23, 1894; s. Lawrence and Barbara P. A.B., St. Martin's C., 1914; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1925. Tchr. Latin and Greek, St. Martin's C., 1914-8, math., 1915-21, librn., 1915-date. A.L.A.

**PLACE, Frank**, Reference librarian, New York Academy of Medicine, 2 E. 103d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 412 W. 149th St., New York.  
b. Cortland, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1880; s. Frank and Sara S. (Harrington) P. New York S.N.S., Cortland, 1897-1901, N.Y.U., 1908-14; Pf., 1902. Catlg. New York press club lib., 1902-3; asst. Gen. theol. sem. lib., 1903-4, catlg. Astor lib., 1905, sub. Univ. club lib., 1905, (New York); asst. and ref. librn. New York acad. of med.,

1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A., Med. L.A., Grads. assn. PI (sec., 1904-5, 1918-9; pres., 1919-20), Amer. geog. soc. *Club*: Tramp and trail (New York), Congregationalist. *Author*: (w. R. H. Torrey and R. L. Dickinson) New York walk book. Amer. geog. soc., 1923.

**PLAISTER, Cornelia D(yer)**, Librarian, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 1026 Harbor View Dr., Point Loma, Calif.  
b. Dubuque, Ia., Dec. 22, 1889; d. Joseph Dyer and Winona Francis (Morrill) P. Western Reserve, 1911-2; WRU, 1912-3. Librn. Clarinda (Ia.) pub. lib., 1913-4; supv. brs., Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1914-7; librn. Menominee (Mich.) pub. lib., 1917-8; gen. sec. Y.W.C.A., Dubuque, 1918-9, co. sec., Clarinda, 1919-22; librn. South St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1922-5; br. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1925-6; librn. San Diego pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pacific geog. soc., A.A.U.W. (3d vice-pres. San Diego br., 1931-2), D.A.R., P.E.O., Altrusa club. *Club*: Woman's (San Diego). Methodist. *Author*: Advantages and disadvantages of a budget cut (in Library Journal, May 15, 1930); Christmas on the desert (in Calif. Arts and Architecture, Dec. 1930).

**PLATT, Elizabeth Barnes**, Cataloger, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5671 Gates Av., St. Louis.

b. St. Louis, Dec. 16, 1891; d. James Lawrence and Florence Nightingale (Dunlop) P. STL, 1911-2. Catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1912-8, catlg. and br. asst., 1923-date; head filer, U.S. Vet. bur., 1918-21, Price, Waterhouse & co., 1922-3, (St. Louis). *Clubs*: Town (St. Louis). Episcopalian.

**PLIEFKE, Frida (Louise)**, Librarian, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. *Home*: 601 Burgess St., St. Paul, Minn.

b. St. Paul, July 28, 1900; d. H. G. and Mathilde (Sarnow) P. B.A., Minnesota, 1921, M.A. 1922; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1923. Gen. asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1925-7, 1929; stud. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-8; asst. catlg. U. of Mo. lib., 1928; act. librn. Ball S.T.C., Muncie, Ind., 1929-30, librn. Mayo clinic, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**PLITTMAN, Esther**, First assistant, Boys and Girls Room, Homewood Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5531 Hays St., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Jan. 15, 1908; d. Aaron and Mary (Zanoff) P. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1927; certifi., CI, 1928. First asst. Boy's and girl's dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club.

**PLUM, Dorothy A(lce)**, Reference librarian, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Home*: 70 Morris St., Albany, N.Y.

b. Cherry Valley, N.Y., June 16, 1900; d. Harry Clarke and Edith (Freder) P. N.Y. state col. for tchrs. 1918-20; A.B., Vassar C., 1922; B.L.S., NYS, 1926. Tchr. St. Falth's sch., Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 1922-3; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1923-6, CU, 1926-7; asst. Vassar C. lib., 1927-8, ref. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Episcopalian. *Compiler*: Bibliography of American college library administration, 1929-1926, N.Y. state lib., 1926, sups. (in College and Reference Library Yearbook, Nos. 1-3, 1929-31).

**PLUMER, Edith Gertrude**, Assistant to Director of Children's Work, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 392 Prospect St., Bridgeport.

b. Dover, N.H., Dec. 12, 1905; d. Frank Ernest and Edith Leola (Perkins) P. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. First asst. and child. librn. Newfield br., Bridgeport pub. lib., 1928-31, asst. to dir of child. work, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Y.W.C.A. Congregationalist.

**POLAND, (Jennie) Myrl**, Cataloger, Public Library, Janesville, Wis. *Home*: 210 Clark St., Janesville.

b. Cedar Falls, Ia., Apr. 4, 1901; d. John Hill and Mary (Brown) P. B.A., Ia. S.T.C., Cedar

Falls, 1923; WIS, 1928. Stud. asst. Ia. S.T.C. lib., 1919-23; tchr. Fertile (Ia.) consol. sch., Jan.-June 1924; gen. asst. Waterloo (Ia.) pub. lib., 1924-6; spl. catlgr. East Chicago (Ind.) pub. lib., June-Nov. 1927; catlgr. Janesville (Wis.) pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist.

**POLLARD, Annie Archer**, Second assistant librarian, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home*: 404 Loraine Apt. Bldg., Grand Rapids. *b*. Erzsomb, Armenia; d. George Adams and Mary Helen (Worcester) P. Tchr. Grand Rapids pub. schs., 1888-93; sub. Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1894-6, asst., 1897; 2d asst. librn., 1898-date, in chge. order dept., 1904-27, act. librn., 1918-9, chief, dept. of personnel and train., 1928-date. Co-director (appointed by gov. of Mich.), in chge. of Kent co. soldiers, sailors, and marines records, 1919. Mem. A.L.A. (recruiting com., 1920-4), Mich. L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1907-9, 1918-9; sec., 1911-4; pres., 1919-20), D.A.K., League of women voters, Mich. pioneer and hist. soc., Kent co. humane soc., Grand Rapids hist. assn., Grand Rapids art assn. *Clubs*: Woman's city, Camera, (Grand Rapids). Congregationalist. *Author*: Rainbow trout are running (*in* Magazine of Michigan, Apr. 1930).

**POLLOCK, Ruth L(ouise)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Decatur, Ill. *Home*: 339 W. North St., Decatur.

*b*. Washington co., Pa.; d. Isaac V. and Mary Elizabeth (Henry) P. Certif., DI, 1924. Tchr. Marlanna (Pa.) pub. sch., 1912-3; librn. Muskingum C., 1915-22; 1st asst. admt. circ. dept., Osterhout free lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1922-3; asst. catlgr. and catlgr. Decatur pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. United Presbyterian.

**POMEROY, Elizabeth (Ella)**, Chief, Library Section, Medical and Hospital Service, Veterans' Administration, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1909 19th St., Washington.

*b*. Armada, Mich., Oct. 7, 1882; d. Oscar Daniel and Emma Lucy (Case) P. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, summer 1906; spl. course, Mich. state lib., summer 1901. Librn. Armada free pub. lib., 1901-17; lib. org. Mich. state lib., 1917-8; hosp. librn., 1918-23; lib. supv. and chief, lib. sect., U.S. Vet. bur. and U.S. Vet. admin., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. hosp. lib. com., 1930-2), D.C.L.A. Congregationalist. *Author*: Hospital libraries (*in* A.L.A. Bulletin, Sept. 1931). The librarian and the social worker in the hospital (*in* Hospital Social Service, May 1932).

**POMEROY, P(hebe) G(irton)**, Teacher-Librarian, Peabody High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5523 Ellsworth Av., Pittsburgh.

*b*. July 20, 1889; d. John Jay and Mary H. (Moore) P. A.B., Wilson C., 1910; Rochester, summer 1928; CI, 1911 (B.S. in L.S., 1931); CU, summer 1928. Child librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1911-3, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-7; asst. tchr.-librn. Schenley high sch., Pittsburgh, 1917-21; tchr.-librn. Lakewood (O.) high sch., 1921-5, Peabody high sch., Pittsburgh, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1928-30), also sect. for lib. work w. child. (vice-chm., 1931-2); Pittsburgh lib. club; CI assn. (sec.-treas., 1925-7); N.E.A.; A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**POND, Anne J(ennings)**, Senior assistant, Utley Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 875 Seward Av., Detroit.

*b*. Franklin, Mass., 1906; d. Horace Perry and Anne Cella (O'Connor) P. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A.

**POOL, Letitia E(vana)**, Cataloger, Drexel Institute Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: Middletown, Del.

*b*. McDonough, Del. 1901; d. Howard A. and Mary P. (Cochran) P. A.B., Delaware, 1923; certif., DI, 1925. Librn. Milton (Pa.) pub. lib., 1924-5; catlgr. Drexel Inst. lib., 1925-date. A.L.A.

**POOLE, Franklin O(sborne)**, Librarian, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 42 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: Jefferson Valley, N.Y.

*b*. Charleston, Boston, Sept. 3, 1872; s. George Sanger and Sarah Poor (Osborne) P.; m. Helen Bigelow Kendall. A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1895. Asst. Boston Athenaeum, 1896-1902; asst. librn. Assn. of the bar of the city of New York, 1902-5, librn. and gen. mgr., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.L. *Club*: Harvard (New York). *Co-editor*: (under W. I. Fletcher) Poole's Index to periodical literature, 3d sup. 1907. *Compiler*: Index to Catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenaeum. The Athenaeum, 1900.

**POOLEY, Mary Helen**, Librarian, Withrow High School, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 34 Alexander Apts., Cincinnati.

*b*. Oct. 7, 1890; d. Martin and Fanny (Campbell) P. Certif., DI, 1912. Catlgr. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1912-6; librn. Hughes high sch., Cincinnati, 1916-9; Withrow high sch., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.), O.L.A., Ohio state tchr. assn., Southwest. O. tchr. assn., For. policy assn.

**POPE, Frances**, Cataloger, Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, N.H. *Home*: Box 164, Hanover.

*b*. Newton Centre, Mass., Apr. 30, 1902; d. Frank Chapman and D. Elita (Carleton) P. B.S., Simmons C., 1924; SC, 1924. Catlgr. Miami U. lib., Oxford, O., 1924-6; head catlgr. Silas Bronson lib., Waterbury, Conn. 1926-7; sr. catlgr. Baker lib., Grad. sch. of bus. admin. Harvard U., 1927-30; catlgr. Dartmouth C. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**POPE, Mrs. Louise F(isher)**, Cataloger, Wesleyan University Library, Middletown, Conn. *Home*: 127 High St., Middletown.

*b*. Eastman, Ga., Oct. 2, 1884; d. Harris and Julia (Guyton) Fisher; m. Arthur L. Pope (deceased). A.B., Wesleyan C., 1904; Columbia, 1909; N.Y.U., 1925; EU, summer 1929; PI, 1931. Sec. Ginn & co. New York, 1918-26; catlgr. Washington lib., Macon, Ga., 1928-30, Wesleyan U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club*: College (Middletown). Episcopalian.

**POPE, Mildred H(erbert)**, Librarian, State Library, Olympia, Wash.

*b*. Toledo, O.; d. Peter Parker and Mary Ellen (Heberle) P. So. California, 1906-7; B.L., Ohio Wesleyan, 1908; certif., NYS, 1916. Tchr. high schs., Ohio and Wash., 1909-14; librn. Lincoln high sch., Tacoma, Wash., 1916-7; supv. high sch. lib., Seattle, Wash., 1917-21; org. Lib. ext. div. New York State educ. dept., 1921-4; librn. Girard C., 1924-31; librn. Wash. state lib., Apr. 1932-date; spl. lecturer and instr., various lib. schs. Mem. A.L.A. (council 1926-31), also sch. lib. sect. (chm., 1926); P.N.L.A.; Pa. L.A.; Puget Sound lib. club (pres., 1918-9); N.Y.L.A. (vice-pres., 1923-4). *Club*: Women's univ. (Seattle). *Compiler*: Buying list of books for small libraries. 4th ed. N.Y. state lib., 1925.

**PORRITT, Ruth K(ilburn)**, Assistant, Acquisition Department, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass. *Home*: Goffstown, N.H.

*b*. Goffstown, Oct. 6, 1908; d. William W. and Bessie A. (Libby) P. B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Asst. acquisition dept., Baker lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Appalachian mtn. club. *Club*: Simmons (Boston). Congregationalist.

**PORTER, Annabel**, Superintendent, Children's Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 1105 6th Av., Seattle.

*b*. Kent, O.; d. George and Terresa (Merrell) P. Diploma, CI, 1903. Asst. in br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1903, child. librn., 1908-9; head, chld. dept., Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1910-4, head, chld. dept., 1915-25; supt. chld. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (chm. 1927-8).

**PORTER, Mrs. Cora Case**, Librarian, Public Library, Muskogee, Okla. *Home*: 131 N. F St., Muskogee.

*b.* Hubbard, Tex.; *d.* Sanford Franklin and Martha Texanna (Oates) C.; *m.* Henry Edward Porter (deceased). M.A., Potter C., Bowling Green, Ky., 1891; Chautauqua sch. for librs., summer 1909; ILL. summers 1921, 1923-4. Matron, sr. girls dept., State orphans home, Corsicana, Tex., 1908-9; catlg. Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1909-13; librn. Carnegie lib., Enid, Okla., 1913-23; A.L.A. War serv., Mexican border, 1918-9; orgr. Garfield co. (Okla.) lib., 1921; librn. Wilshire br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1924-5; Muskogee pub. lib., 1925-date. Okla. rep. at 50th anniversary conf. of Lib. assn. (Gt. Britain), Edinburgh, 1927. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1929-), Southwest. L.A., Okla. L.A., D.A.R. *Clubs*: Little theatre, New century, Writers guild, (Muskogee). Baptist. *Author*: Cattle trails (poem) and Book review of Fatal Interview by Edna St. Vincent Millay (in Arrowhead Magazine, July 1931); Fort Gibson (poem) (in American Indian Magazine, Jan. 1930).

**PORTER, Mrs. Dorothy Burnett**, Librarian, Moorland Foundation, Howard University Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 654 Girard St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Warrenton, Va., May 25, 1905; *d.* Hayes J. and Bertha (Eul) Burnett. Diploma, Minor T.C., Washington, 1925; A.B., Howard, 1928; B.S., CU, 1931, M.S., 1932. Librn. (sub.), Miner T.C., 1925-6; catlg. Howard U. lib., 1928-30, librn. Moorland found., 1931-date. Rosenwald scholarship, CU, 1930-1. A.L.A.

**PORTER, Frances Jane**, Reference assistant, Kentucky Library Commission, Frankfort, Ky. *Home*: 812 Shelby St., Frankfort.

*b.* Salem, Ky., May 17, 1901; *d.* William H. and Ann Netta (Woolf) P. Diploma, Sayre C., Lexington, Ky., 1919; A.B., Georgetown C., Georgetown, Ky., 1923; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1929. Teller, Guaranty bank & trust co., Lexington, 1923-5; sec. Lexington Leader, 1926-8; catlg. Moline (Ill.) pub. lib., 1923-31; ref. asst. Ky. lib. com., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Delta Phi. Baptist.

**PORTER, Mary E (thel)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Portage, Wis. *Home*: 222 W. Canal St., Portage.

*b.* Portage, Jan. 11, 1881; *d.* DeWitt D. and Sarah Ann (Merwin) P. Wisconsin (ext.), 1930; WIS, summer 1916. Appren. Portage free pub. lib., 1902 asst. librn., 1904-11, librn., 1916-date; asst. librn. Madison (Wis.) pub. lib., 1926 (6 mos.). Mem. D.A.R. (treas. Portage chap., 1925-6, 1932-); Do nothing soc. (treas. 1925-6), Women's civic league, (Portage). Methodist.

**PORTERFIELD, Genevieve (R.)**, Assistant, Public Library, Berwyn, Ill. *Home*: 3120 Oak Park Av., Berwyn.

*b.* Bunker Hill, W.Va., July 6, 1907; *d.* Charles Neal and Lillie (Mathews) P. West Virginia, 1927-9; Chicago, (part-time) 1930-2; certif., CI, 1930. Librn. Religious educ. dept., Presbyterian theol. sem., Chicago, 1930-1; asst. Berwyn pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterians.

**POST, Amy L (ydia)**, Assistant Librarian, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa. *Home*: 9 College Lane, Haverford.

*d.* Isaac R. and Mary (Arnold) P. A.B., Earlham C., 1911; certif., NYS, 1922. Tchr. Ger., Oakwood sem., Union Springs, N.Y., 1911-3, Olean (N.Y.) high sch., 1914-6, Westtown sch., Westtown, Pa., 1919-20; desk asst. U. of Pa. lib., June-Dec. 1918; catlg., Inter asst. librn. Haverford C. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. Society of Friends.

**POTE, Eleanor (Frances)**, First assistant, Free Public Library, Englewood, N.J. *Home*: Portland, Me.

*b.* Portland, Mar. 2, 1903; *d.* Frank S. and Sarah E. (Billings) P. A.B., Smith C., 1925;

B.S., CU, 1931. Gen. asst. Portland pub. lib., 1927-30; asst. ref. dept., T.C. lib., Columbia U., summer 1931; 1st asst. Englewood free pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**POTTER, Alfred Claghorn**, Librarian, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 55 Fayerweather St., Cambridge.

*b.* New Bedford, Mass., Apr. 4, 1867; *s.* William James and Elizabeth Claghorn (Babcock) P.; *m.* Edith Van Du Zee. A.B., Harvard, 1889. Asst. Harvard C. lib., 1889-1904, asst. librn., 1904-28, librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. antiquarian soc., Colonial soc. of Mass., Mass. hist. soc. *Clubs*: Odd volumes, Harvard, (Boston). *Author*: The library of Harvard university, descriptive and historical notes, 3d ed. Harvard univ. pr., 1915; (w. C. K. Bolton) The librarians of Harvard college. Lib. of Harvard univ., 1897. *Compiler*: Bibliography of Beaumont and Fletcher. *Ibid.*, 1890.

**POTTER, Eleanor E (Haworth) (Parsons)**, (Mrs. R. S. Potter), Head, Catalog Department, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass. *Home*: 187 Marion St., Springfield.

*b.* Enfield, Conn., Sept. 23, 1880; *d.* Newell Allen and Ellen Maria (Ellsworth) Parsons; *m.* Hial Strickland Potter. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1902; train. class, Springfield city lib. assn., 1903. Tchr. Enfield pub. schs., Sept.-Dec. 1902; asst. Springfield city lib. assn., 1903-8, part-time asst., 1917-24, head, catlg. dept., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club, United Spanish war vet. auxiliary. *Club*: Mount Holyoke (Springfield). Congregationalist.

**POTTER, Mrs. Elizabeth Gray**, Librarian, Mills College, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 207 Pacific Av., Piedmont, Calif.

*b.* Oakland; *d.* George Dickman and Susanna Highman (Thayer) Gray; *m.* Frederick Wirt Potter (deceased). M.A., California, 1927; B.L.S., NYS, 1912. Instr. WIS, 1912-3; chief catlg. Oakland pub. lib., 1913-7; hdqrs. librn. A.L.A. War serv., Paris, 1918-9, asst. librn., Coblenz, Germany, Jan.-Feb. 1920; librn. Mills C., 1920-date; asst. librn. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1922-4. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Book club of Calif., Calif. writers club. *Author*: (w. M. T. Gray) The lure of San Francisco. Elder, 1915.

**POTTER, Harriet E. (Smith)**, (Mrs. H. B. Potter), Curator, Abernethy Library of American Literature, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. *Home*: 133 S. Main St., Middlebury.

*b.* Addison, Vt., Aug. 11, 1893; *d.* S. E. and Helen K. (Marshall) Smith; *m.* Hobart Bennett Potter (deceased). A.B., Middlebury C., 1915; B.S., in L.S., ILL, 1927. Tchr. high sch., Ironwood, Mich., 1915-6, Stratford, Conn., 1916-9; asst. circ. dept., Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1927-8; circ. asst. Middlebury C. lib., 1928-9, curator, Abernethy lib., 1929-date. Congregationalist. *Compiler*: Checklist of books in Abernethy library of American literature. Middlebury C., 1930.

**POTTER, Hope L (ee)**, Librarian, High School, South Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 729 N. Electric Av., Alhambra, Calif.

*b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 2, 1887; *d.* Harry A. L. and Florence (Dexter) P. B.S., Pomona C., 1911, SC, 1913. Librn. Redlands (Calif.) high sch., 1913-24, South Pasadena high sch., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect. (sec., 1926-7; pres., 1927-8); N.E.A.; Calif. tchr. ass.; South Pasadena educ. assn. (sec., 1931-2). Congregationalist.

**POTTER, Inez C (oons)**, Assistant supervisor, Elementary and Junior High School Libraries, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1794 Crawford Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Sioux City, Ia., Sept. 3, 1892; *d.* Frank E. and Inez C. (Coons) P. Northwestern, 1911; Cleveland C., 1928-9; ILL, summer 1917; certif.,

WRU, 1922. Gen. asst. Evanston (Ill.) pub. lib., 1912-7, sta. librn., 1917-21; jr. high librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1922-5, 1927-31, asst. supv. elem. and jr. high sch. librs., 1932-; child. librn. Oak Park (Ill.) pub. lib., 1925-7. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Methodist.

**POTTER, Louise J(ohnson), (Mrs. G. S. Potter),** Assistant, Catalog Department, Teachers College Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 414 W. 121st St., New York. b. Columbus, Ga., Nov. 6, 1892; d. Orla Cleveland and Willie (Colbert) Johnson; m. George Stanley Potter. Ga. S.N.S., Athens, 1905-8; B.S. T.C., Columbia U., 1918; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Columbus pub. schs., 1908-18; head, Eng. dept., Md. S.N.S., Towson, 1919-20; asst. catlg. dept., T.C. lib., Columbia U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**POTTER, Margaret L(ouise),** Cataloger, Lane Medical Library, Stanford University, San Francisco, Calif. *Home:* 15 Mesa Av., Piedmont, Calif.

b. Oakland, Calif., Mar. 23, 1891; d. Pitt Ray and Grace (Welch) P. B.S., California, 1915; U.C., 1915-6; Calif., state lib., 1916, Stanislaus co. free lib., Modesto, Calif., 1916-8, Fresno co. (Calif.) free lib., Sept.-Dec. 1918; catlg. Stanford U. lib., 1919-21, Lane med. lib., 1921-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Med. L.A.

**POTTER, Marion E(mie),** Editor, Industrial Arts Index, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 900 Summit Av., New York.

b. St. Louis, Dec. 6, 1869; d. John William and Josephine (Ryan) P. B.A., Minnesota, 1898. Edit. Cumulative Book Index, 1898-1918, Industrial Arts Index, 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**POTTER, Marjorie F(inch),** Head, Children's Department, Public Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home:* 22 North St., Granville, N.Y.

b. Granville, 1899; d. James M. and Elsie (Finch) P. B.S., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1921; certif., N.Y.S., 1923; WRU, 1924-5. Tchr. Enk., East Hampton (N.Y.) high sch., 1921-2; asst. librn. N.Y. state col., 1923-4; librn. Detroit jr. high sch., Cleveland, O., 1925-6; head, child. dept. Albany pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (book evaluation com., 1923; com. on Newbery prize award, 1929-30; treas., 1930-). N.Y.L.A. *Author:* The Hudson, its legends and its lore (in Elementary English Review Feb. 1930); Decorative material for the library (in Wilson Bulletin, Feb. 1932).

**POTTER, Mildred B(ertha),** Librarian, Business and Technical Branch, Public Library, Hartford, Conn. *Home:* 95 Spring St., Hartford.

b. Mansfield, Pa.; d. Albert Westbrook and Matilda (Close) P. WRU, 1916-7, Br. librn. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1909-16, Detroit pub. lib., 1917-28; asst. Bus. br., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., Apr.-Nov. 1928; librn. Bus. br., Hartford pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Hartford lib. club.

**POTTS, Marion Edith,** Librarian, Schenley High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* Fairfax Hotel, Pittsburgh.

b. Appleton, Wis.; d. Frank and Eda L. (Warb.) P. A.B., Wisconsin, 1912; WIS, 1911, Indexer, Wis. Reviser of statutes of, Madison, 1912, 1913-4; asst. Legis. ref. lib., Madison, 1912-3; org. Package lib., U. of Tex., 1914-5; librn. C. of indust. arts, Denton, Tex. 1915-7; asst. and librn. Mnclpl. ref. bur., U. of Wis., 1917-8; statis. U.S. Shipping bd., Washington, 1918-9; A.L.A. War serv., France and Germany, 1919-20; librn. 3d corps area, U.S. Army, Baltimore, 1920-4; librn. Jefferson co. free lib., Birmingham, Ala., 1924-7; head, circ. dept., Birmingham pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. Schenley high sch., 1927-date; instr. Ind. U. summer, 1932. A.L.A.

**POTVLIET, Johanna J(anke),** Librarian, Center St. Branch, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home:* 4512 W. Leon Ter., Milwaukee.

b. Amsterdam, Holland, 1897; d. Michiel P. C. and Maria F. (Günther) P. B.A., Toronto, 1919;

WIS, summer 1926. Tchr. Eng. and Latin, Rocky Ford (Colo.) high sch., summers 1922-3; asst. dept. of adult educ., Milwaukee pub. lib., 1928-5, br. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Phi. Presbyterian.

**POWELL, Anna E(lizabeth),** Librarian, Public Schools Library, Merchantville, N.J. *Home:* 320 Chester Av., Moorestown, N.J.

b. Moorestown, Oct. 13, 1903; d. B. B. and Elizabeth Margaret (Bailey) P. A.B., Swarthmore C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., Df, 1928. Asst. Burlington co. free lib., Mount Holly, N.J., 1925-7; librn. Merchantville pub. schs. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., N.J. tchrs. assn., Camden co. tchrs. assn. Presbyterian.

**POWELL, Benjamin E(dward),** Chief, Reference and Circulation Division, Duke University, Durham, N.C.

b. Sunbury, N.C., Aug. 28, 1905; s. Willis Warren and Beatrice (Franklin) P. A.B., Duke, 1926; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. and athletic dir. Bethel (N.C.) high sch., 1926-7; asst. circ. dept., Duke U. lib., 1927-8, chief, circ. dept., 1928-9, chief, ref. and circ. div., 1930-date; part-time asst. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Sigma Nu. Methodist.

**POWELL, C(harles) Percy,** Assistant, Manuscripts Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 2517 14th St. N.W., Washington.

b. Winston-Salem, N.C., 1899; s. Charles D. and Florence (Linville) P. A.B., N. Carol., 1923, A.M., 1925; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins, 1929. Assistant div. Lib. of Congress, 1929-31, legis. ref. div., 1931-July 1932, mss. div., July 1932-date. Methodist.

**POWELL, Lucia F.,** Librarian, Kemp Public Library, Wichita Falls, Tex. *Home:* Bullington Apts., Wichita Falls.

b. Paducah, Ky.; d. William Warren and Mamie (Dallam) P. WIS, 1920. Child. librn. Dallas (Tex.) pub. lib., 1920-3; librn. Kemp pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest L.A. (sec., 1930-1), Tex. L.A. (vice-pres., 1930-1), Altrusa club (pres., 1930; dist. rep., 1932). Episcopalian.

**POWELL, Mildred,** Children's Librarian, Public Library, White Plains, N.Y. *Home:* Rowan Arms, White Plains.

b. West Cornwall, Conn., Oct. 15, 1895; d. Wesley Smith and Mary (Wilson) P. B.S., Simmons C., 1918, SC, 1918. Index and catlg. clerk, Q.M.C., U.S. Army, Tours, France, 1918-9; filing clerk, Tel-U-Where co., Boston, 1921-3; asst. child. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1925-6; asst. Lenox (Mass.) lib., summer 1927; child. librn. White Plains pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: College (White Plains).

**POWER, Effie Louise,** Director, Work with Children, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 1884 E. 84th St., Cleveland.

b. Conneautville, Pa.; d. William Ellis and Frances (Billings) P. T.C., Columbia U., summer, 1906; diploma, Cf, 1906. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1898-9, 1908-9, child. librn., 1898-1902, dir. work with child., 1920-date; instr. lib. use and child. lit., City normal school, Cleveland, 1903-8; 1st asst. child. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1909-11, supv. schs. div., 1914-7, head, child. dept., 1917-20; instr. and dir. course in child. work, WRU, 1920-5, asst. prof. and dir. sr. course in child. work, 1925-9; lecturer and instr. in story-telling, work w. child., and child. lit., various lib. schs., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1914-9; com. for study of development of reading habits, 1927-31), also sect. for lib. work with child. (sec., 1911-2; chm., 1912-8, 1929-30), O.L.A. Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, N.E.A. sec. lib. dept., 1912-3, pres., 1916-7, chm. elem. sch. com., 1914-8). Club: Woman's City (Cleveland). Episcopalian. *Author:* How the children of a great city get their books. St. Louis pub. lib.,



1914; (w. Florence Everson) *Early days in Ohio*. Dutton, 1928; Library service for children. A.L.A., 1929. *Compiler*: List of stories and programs for story hours. Wilson, 1925; Children's books for general reading. 2d ed. A.L.A., 1929.

**PRALL, Beatrice**, Librarian, Public Libraries, Saginaw, Mich.

B.A., Arkansas, 1911; B.L.S., ILL, 1916. Librn. Little Rock (Ark.) pub. lib., 1916-26, Saginaw pub. libs., 1926-date. A.L.A.

**PRATT, Adelene Jessup**, State Director, Public Libraries, Maryland Public Library Advisory Commission, 520 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. *Home*: University Apts., University Parkway, Baltimore.

b. Philadelphia, Nov. 12, 1882; d. Thomas Jefferson and Georgine O. (Engard) P. N.J. pub. lib. comm. summer sch. Asbury Park, 1907; certif., N.Y.P., 1918, diploma, 1919. First asst. librn. Asbury Park pub. lib., 1907-17; asst. librn. Jackson Sq. br., New York pub. lib., 1918-9; librn. Manual train. high sch., Kansas City, Mo., and ref. asst. Kansas City pub. lib., 1919-21; librn. Burlington co. lib., Mount Holly, N.J., 1921-7; dir. pub. libs. and edit. Maryland Lib. Notes, Md. pub. lib. advisory comm., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., also co. libs. sect. (chm., 1925-6); League of lib. comms. (vice-pres., 1930-2); N.J.L.A. (vice-pres., 1915-6; pres., 1923-4); N.J. co. lib. assn. (pres., 1924-5); Md. L.A. (pres., 1923-31); Columbian L.A. (pres., 1928-30); U.S. Club; Woman's city (Baltimore). Episcopalian.

**PRATT, Anne Stokely**, Reference librarian, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 137 Cottage St., New Haven.

b. Steubenville, O.; d. Henry Warren and Elizabeth Mountford (Miller) P. A.B., Bryn Mawr C., 1906. Catlg. Yale U. lib., 1910-3, asst. ref. librn., 1920-5, ref. librn., 1925-date; sr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1913-20. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer.

**PRATT, Gladys F(ord)**, Librarian, State Normal School, Westfield, Mass. *Home*: 9 Spring St., Westfield.

b. Westfield, Jan. 16, 1892; d. George E. and Ermina A. (Ford) P. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1914; SC, summer 1916; ILL, 1922-3, 1930-1, M.A., 1931. Asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1914-7; catlg. Smithsonian instn. lib., 1917-20; librn. Women's coll. of Del., Newark, 1920-2; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1922-3; asst. Springfield (Mass.) city lib. asstn., 1923-4; librn. Mass. S.N.S., 1924-date; instr. catlg. and clsf., Summer sch. for lib. train. State univ. of Ia., 1927-9. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. (reg. dir., 1929-30), Westfield girl scout council, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Woman's (Westfield). Congregationalist.

**PRATT, Louise B(adger)**, Reference and General assistant, Music Library Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Christodora House, 147 Ave. R., New York.

b. Prattsville, N.Y., May 22, 1906; d. Ira C. and Sara L. (Cass) P. Wells C., 1923-4; knkntn. courses, T.C. Columbia U. summers 1925-6; B.S., Elmira C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Circ. asst. Sch. of bus. lib., Columbia U., 1928-9; ref. and gen. asst. Music lib. br., New York pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn.

**PREBLE, F(rances) (ola)**, Associate Librarian, Free Public Library, Waterville, Me. *Home*: 25 Winter St., Waterville.

b. Richmond, Me., Mar. 22, 1909; d. Frank E. and Harriette E. (Proctor) P. Colby C., 1927-8; SC, 1928-30. Assoc. librn. Waterville free pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Me. L.A. Delta Delta Delta. Congregationalist.

**PRESCOTT, Harriet Beardslee**, Supervisor, Catalog and Classification Department, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 36 Gramercy Park, New York.

b. Boston, Aug. 21, 1866; d. Nathan Bean and Maria Hawley (Beardslee) P. Mount Holyoke

C., 1882-6; Columbia certifi., NYS, 1889. Supv. catlg. and clsf. dept., Columbia U. lib., 1889-date. Mem. A.L.A. (asst. sec., 1896-7), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club (sec., 1893-5, 1911); vice-pres., 1897-8; pres., 1924-5). New York reg. catlg. group (pres., 1929-30), A.A.U.W., Mount Holyoke C. alumnae assn. (chm. war serv. com., 1917-9). *Club*: Mount Holyoke. (pres., 1915-8, 1925-7) (New York). Episcopalian.

**PRESSEY, Julia C(lementine)**, Head, A.L.A. Office for D.C. Numbers on L.C. Cards, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

b. Elmwood, Ill., Sept. 12, 1894; d. Edwin Sidney and Orrie Belle (Little) P. B.A., Smith C., 1918; WIS, 1922; B.L.S., ILL, 1928. Tch. Eng., Windsor (Vt.) high sch., 1918-9; asst. Andover-Harvard theol. lib., 1919-21; asst. librn. Central Mo. S.T.C., Warrensburg, 1922-3; head catlg. and instr. catlg. Kan. S.T.C. lib., Emporia, 1923-5; instr. catlg., ILL, summers 1925, 1927-8; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1926-7; asst. prof. EU, 1927-32; instr. catlg. and clsf., UM, summer 1931; in chge. Off. for D.C. numbers on L.C. cards, Apr. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Southeast. L.A., N.E.A. Congregationalist.

**PRESTON, Dorothy**, First assistant, Public Library, Antigo, Wis. *Home*: Superior, Neb.

b. Oxford, Neb., Apr. 26, 1909; d. Edgar Carl and Maree (Purdun) P. Hastings C., 1927-9; StL, 1930. First asst. Antigo pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Woman's (Antigo). Episcopalian.

**PREVOST, Marie Louise**, Head classifier and cataloger, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 64 Parker Rd., Elizabeth, N.J.

b. New York, Sept. 23, 1876; d. Emmanuel Emile and Josephine Ridgely (Simpson) P. Librn. Elizabeth pub. lib. and reading room, 1898-1910, asst. librn. Elizabeth free pub. lib., 1910-7; head clsf. and catlg. Newark pub. lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. (sec., 1906-7; act. pres., 1910-1). Episcopalian. *Editor*: The Librarian (column 4a Boston Evening Transcript, 1921).

**PRICE, Anna May**, Superintendent, Library Extension Division, State Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 818 W. Edward St., Springfield.

b. Danville, Ill.; d. F.W.W. and Ruth Amelia (Downman) P. M.A., S. Dakota, 1904; B.L.S., ILL, 1906. Librn. U. of S.D., 1905-5; asst. prof. ILL, 1905-12; org. Neb. S.N.S., Chadron, 1913; supt. lib. ext. div., Ill. state lib., 1914-date; edit. Illinois Libraries, 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (exec. bd., 1914-), Amer. assn. for adult educ., Ill. acad. of fine arts (dir., 1926-), League of women voters. *Clubs*: Woman's, Art, (Springfield). Unitarian.

**PRICE, Christine**, Senior assistant, Catalog Department, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: Women's Faculty Club, Berkeley.

b. Rutherford, N.J.; d. Edward W. and Charlotte L. (Meday) P. B.S., Simmons C., 1912; SC, 1912. Asst. Williams C. lib., 1913-4, librn. in chge., 1915-22; sr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. soc. of bookplate collectors and designers, Calif. bookplate soc. Episcopalian.

**PRICE, Esther Frances**, Circulation assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1114 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

b. Emporia, Kan., Feb. 17, 1907; d. Edward and Minnie (Stotter) P. B.S. in Ed., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929; ILL, 1930-. Catlg. Miss. A. & M. C. lib., 1929-30; circ. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**PRICE, Franklin H(aines)**, Assistant librarian, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 1628 Pine St., Philadelphia.

b. Philadelphia, July 3, 1882; s. Ferris Thomas and Mary Pine (Haines) P.; m. Alice H. Howe.

With Philadelphia free lib., 1899-1900, 1901-date, asst. librn., 1926-date; librn. Jefferson med. col., Philadelphia, 1900-1 (4 mos.); A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A.

**PRICE, Helen L(ouise)**, Librarian, University High School, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 5455 Hill-top Crescent, Oakland.

*b.* Bloomington, Ill.; *d.* Edward Llewellyn and Emma Margaret (Mitchel) P. B.L.S., Illinois, 1900; ILL, 1900. Librn. Blue Island (Ill.) pub. lib., 1902-4; Merrill (Wis.) pub. lib., 1905-8; librn. and tchr. Eng., Butte (Mont.) high sch., 1908-13; org. Oregon City (Ore.) pub. lib., 1913-4; trav. lecturer, Mich. state lib. comm., 1915-6; librn. Univ. high sch., 1916-date; lecturer, UC, 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. soc. for the study of secondary educ., Calif. tchr. assn. Episcopalian.

**PRICE, Jessie Allee (Jones)**, (Mrs. R. A. Price), First assistant, Reference and Technology Department, Public Library, Dayton, O.

*b.* Greencastle, Ind., Oct. 27, 1896; *d.* Mack and Charlotte (Allee) Jones; m. Ralph A. Price. A.B., De Pauw, 1918; lib. course, Columbia U., summer 1918; ILL, 1922-3; CU, summers 1929-30. Tchr. Eng., Lake City, (Fla.) high sch., 1919-20, hist. and civics, Watseka (Ill.) high sch., 1920-2; asst. librn. Mo. S.T.C., Springfield, summer 1923, Ball S.T.C., Muncie, Ind., 1923-5; asst. Rockford (Ill.) pub. lib., 1925-6, T.C. lib., Columbia U., summer 1927; ref. asst. Dayton pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Alpha Omicron Pi. Methodist.

**PRICE, Maude A(zalia)**, Librarian, Morning-side College, Sioux City, Ia. *Home*: 4214 Orleans Av., Sioux City.

*b.* Barnesville, O., Nov. 10, 1864; *d.* Samuel and Charlotte Silcott (Alder) P. Wisconsin, 1900-1; A.B., Kansas, 1903, A.M., 1918; Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1923; CU, summers 1930-1. Supt. missionary educ., Kan. Sunday sch. assn., 1911-5; head, Eng. dept., Southwestern C., Winfield, Kan., 1915-21; librn. Morningside C., 1923-date. Mem. Ia. L.A., Fed. council of churches, Internat. Sunday sch. assn., World alliance for internat. friendship through the churches, Pi Gamma Mu. *Club*: Cosmopolitan (Sioux City). Methodist. *Author*: Brotherhood in Browning. Torch pr., 1925.

**PRICE, Miles O(scar)**, Librarian, School of Law, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 133 Highwood Av., Leonia, N.J.

*b.* Plymouth, Ind., July 31, 1890; s. Emanuel and Mary Jane (Dickson) P.; m. Fannie Josephine Elliott. B.S., Chicago, 1914; Sch. of law, Columbia U., 1930-1; B.L.S., ILL, 1922. Librn. mod. langs., U. of Chicago librs., 1911-2, supt. of stacks, 1912-4; supt. of stacks, U. of Ill. lib., 1914-6, exch. librn., 1917-22; librn. Scientific lib., U. S. Patent off., Washington, 1922-3; librn. rep. U. S. Personnel claf. bd., 1923-5; librn. Sch. of law, Columbia U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, ex officio, 1924-5), D.C.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A. (vice-chm. tech. group, 1924-5), New York S.L.A. (exec. bd., 1930-1), A.A.L.L. Methodist. *Author*: Classification in a law library (in Catalogers and Classifiers' Yearbook, No. 2, A.L.A., 1931). *Editor*: Government Publications (dept. in American Political Science Review).

**PRICE, Sara M(arshall)**, Junior assistant, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 730 N. 2d St., Reading, Pa.

*b.* Reading; *d.* Thomas H. and Eleanor May (Marshall) P. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1931; SU, 1931. Jr. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Pi Lambda Sigma. Methodist.

**PRICHARD, Louise G(illman)**, Reference Librarian, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: Champaign, Ill.

*b.* Tacoma, Wash., 1898; *d.* A. T. and Mary C. (Townsend) P. A.B., Illinois, 1921; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927, M.A., 1928. Soc. worker, Cross-

nore cmnty. sch., Crossnore, N.C., 1921-2; tchr. Ill. high schs., Stonington, 1923-5, Urbana, 1925-6; ref. librn. U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928-30, U. of Cincinnati, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**PRIESTLEY, Joan E(velyn)**, Assistant, County Branch Department, Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto, Calif. *Home*: 1121 14th St., Modesto.

*b.* Dinuba, Calif., 1906; *d.* Arthur R. and Beatrice L. (McHarg) P. Jr. col., Fresno, Calif., 1924-6; A.B., California, 1928; certifi., UC, 1930. Asst. co. br. dept., Stanislaus co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**PRITCHARD, Martha Caroline**, Director, Library School, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 42 Willett St., Albany.

*b.* Newport, R.I.; *d.* George A. and Martha C. (Fernald) P. Diploma, New York S.N.S., Geneseo, 1917; B.S., T.C. Columbia U. 1920; diploma, N.Y.P., 1914; CHI, 1928, 1929-30. Asst. tchr. Newport (R.I.) pub. schs., 1902-3; sub. and asst. Newport pub. lib., 1906-12; librn. White Plains (N.Y.) high sch., 1913-6; asst. librn. New York S.N.S., Geneseo, 1916-7; librn. Mass. S.N.S., Bridgewater, 1917-9; librn. Detroit T.C., 1920-2, supervising instr. in chge. of sch. librs., 1922-6; dir. Lib. sch., N.Y. state col. for tchr., 1926-date; instr. Columbia U., summers 1920, 1932; in chge. CI, summers 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A. (educ. comm., 1922, 1927-), also sch. librs. sect. (chm., 1920-2); N.E.A.; A.A.U.W. (pres. Albany br., 1931). *Club*: City (Albany). Congregationalist.

**PRITCHETT, Betty H(uston)**, Librarian, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia. *Home*: 1725 Grande Av., Cedar Rapids.

*b.* Independence, Mo.; *d.* Oswald S. and Mirrandi (Roper) P. B.A., Pritchett C., Glasgow, Mo., 1903; ILL, 1909-10. Catlg. Waterloo (Ia.) pub. lib., 1911, Ia. state col., 1912-8; librn. A.L.A. hosp. lib. serv., Camp Pike, Ark., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1918-9; librn. Coe C., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Unitarian.

**PROCTER, Anna E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Alfred Dickey Free Library, Jamestown, N.D.

*b.* Jamestown, Feb. 21, 1904; *d.* Herbert G. and Irma M. (McGinnis) P. Jamestown C., 1921-3; B.A., N. Dakota, 1925; WIS, 1926. Br. child. librn. Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1926-7, Minneapolis pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Alfred Dickey free lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R., P.E.O. Presbyterian.

**PROCTOR, Lucy B(ond)**, Librarian, High School, Mount Vernon, N.Y. *Home*: 10 Rich Av., Mount Vernon.

*b.* Revere, Mass.; *d.* George F. and Jane E. (MacCrossen) P. B.A., Wellesley C., 1904; B.S., SC, 1919. Tchr. Ger. in high schs. and col., 1904-18; asst. Williams C. lib., 1919-20; librn. Gilbert sch., Winsted, Conn., 1920-3 Manchester (N.H.) high sch., 1923-6, Mount Vernon high sch., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A., N.E.A.

**PROCTOR, Madeline H(arriet)**, Assistant, School Division, Children's Department, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1708 Newton St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Biddeford, Me., Apr. 3, 1908; *d.* Fred Austin and Susan Madeline (Harriman) P. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Jr. asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1929-32, asst. schs. div., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**PROTZMAN, Rebekah Lansdowne**, Cataloger, Princeton Theological Seminary Library, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 107 Hawthorne Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

*b.* Baltimore, Aug. 12, 1899; *d.* William Clarke and Julia M. (Lansdowne) P. A.B., Goucher C., 1921; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Head, circ., Goucher C. lib., 1923-9; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1, Princeton theol. sem. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Women's col. (Princeton). Episcopalian.

**PROUT, Vera J(ulia)**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo.  
*b.* Brimfield, Ill.; *d.* Frank N. and Julia (Robinson) P., Nebraska, 1903-5; diploma, Cl. 1914. Child. librn. N. Detroit pub. lib., 1914-7. 1st asst. schs. dept., 1917-27; head, child. dept., Kansas City pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Woman's City (Kansas City).

**PROUTY, Louise**, Vice-librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1950 E. 93d St., Cleveland.

*b.* Spencer, Mass.; *d.* William H. and Maria Louise (Feel) P. A.B., Wellesley C. 1902. Asst. Harvard U. lib., summer 1902; asst. and br. librn. Boston pub. lib., 1902-11; br. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1911-3, asst. Main lib., 1913-8, librn. Main lib., 1919-22, vice-librn. 1922-date; A.L.A. and Red cross war work, overseas, 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity (pres., 1926-7). Wellesley alumnae assn. (treas. 1922-5). Women's overseas serv. league, League of women voters, Clubs: Wellesley (pres., 1926-8), Women's city (dir. and sec., 1914-8), (Cleveland).

**PUCKETT, Mrs. Gladys (Smith)**, Supervisor of Branches, Public Library, Spokane, Wash. *Home*: 1317 W. 15th Av., Spokane.

*b.* La Crosse, Wis. Nov. 2, 1890; *d.* Winthrop Winters and Jane Williston (Case) Smith; *m.* Robert Benjamin Puckett (deceased). Whitman C. 1908-9; A.B., Wisconsin, 1911; 1912. Librn. Lincoln high sch., Portland, Ore., 1913-5; asst. librn. Umatilla co. lib., Pendleton, Ore., 1915-7; sec. to librn. Spokane pub. lib., 1917-25, sup. br., 1930-date. Mem. P.N.L.A. (sec., 1923-4). WIS alumni assn. (pres., 1924-5). A.A.U.W. (vice-pres. Spokane br., 1922-3). Methodist.

**PUGH, John J(ones)**, Librarian, Public Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 2653 Glen Echo Dr., Columbus.

*b.* Columbus, Feb. 29, 1864; *s.* Richard and Elizabeth Benjamin (Jones) P.; *m.* Mary Farnham Peters. Ohio normal col., Columbus, 1880-1. Asst. librn. Columbus city and pub. sch. libs., 1881; 1st asst. Columbus pub. lib., 1887-97, librn., 1897-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (pres., 1907-8). N.E.A. Clubs: Athletic, Rotary (Columbus).

**PUGSLEY, Lois Heaton, (Mrs. W. H. Pugsley)**, Librarian, Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5721 Elwood St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Baldwinville, N.Y., July 8, 1901; *d.* Earl G. and Laura E. (Taggart) Heaton; *m.* William H. Pugsley. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1923; S.U., 1923. Asst. librn. Mellon inst., 1923-4, librn., 1924-date. *Author*: Mellon Institute Librarian (*in* Library Journal, June 1, 1931).

**PURDUM, Helen L(enore)**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, Akron, Ohio. *Home*: 25 Byers Av., Akron.

*b.* Entawia, Ill.; *d.* John M. and Ada L. (Niles) P. B.A., Oregon, 1925; certif., NYS, 1926. Catlg. Bankers trust co., New York 1926-7, catlg. and asst. librn. Larchmont, (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1927-9; ref. librn. Akron pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**PURDUM, W(illiam) T(aylor)**, Chief, Acquisitions Department, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1841 Ingleside Ter., Washington.

*b.* Entawia, Ill., Sept. 29, 1897; *s.* John M. and Ada L. (Niles) P. Ohio state, 1916-7; B.A., Reed C., 1919-22; B.L.S., NYS, 1924. Page, Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1913-6; U.S. Army serv., U.S. and overseas, 1917-9; temp. asst. prep. div., New York pub. lib., summer 1923; asst. ref. dept., Ohio state univ. lib., 1924-6; librn. Carnegie free lib., Ogden, Utah, 1925-7; chief, acquisitions dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. com. on book buying, (1932). D.C.L.A. (asst. sec., 1923-30; sec., 1930-1; vice-pres., 1932). Utah L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1926-7), Columbian L.A. (treas., 1929-31). Catholic.

**PUTMAN, Martha Hoffman**, Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, Fresno, Calif. *Home*: 1270 Glenn Av., Fresno.

*b.* Los Angeles, Jan. 24, 1908; *d.* David Cornelius and Eva Lena (Hoffman) P., Jr. A.B., California, 1928; certif., UC, 1929; U.M., summer 1931. Asst. librn. Fresno S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Delta, Pi Lambda Theta. Phi Beta Kappa.

**PUTNAM, Gertrude E(udora)**, Librarian, Public Library, Bremerton, Wash. *Home*: South Court Apts., Bremerton.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *d.* George F. and Anna (v. Powers) P. N. Dakota, 1920-2; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923; UW, 1928. Clerical asst. Minot (N.D.) pub. lib., 1919-20, 1923, summers 1920-2, U. of N.D. lib., 1920-2, Seattle pub. lib., Sept. 1924-Jan. 1925, U. of Wash. lib., 1925-7; clerical asst. Everett (Wash.) pub. lib., Oct. 1927-June 1928, asst., June-Sept. 1928; librn. Bremerton pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Puget Sound lib. club, O.E.S. Presbyterian.

**PUTNAM, Herbert**, Librarian, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2025 O St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* New York, Sept. 20, 1861; *s.* George Palmer and Victorine (Haven) P.; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth Munroe (deceased). A.B., Harvard, 1883. Law stud., Columbia, 1883-4; admitted to bar, 1886; Litt. D., Bowdoin C., 1898, Brown, 1914; LL.D., Columbian, (now George Washington), 1903, Illinois, 1903, Wisconsin, 1904, Yale, 1907, Williams C., 1911, Harvard, 1928, N.Y.U., 1930. Librn. Minneapolis atheneum, Minneapolis, Minn., 1884-7. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1887-91; practiced law, Boston, 1892-5; librn. Boston pub. lib., 1895-9, Lib. of Congress, 1899-date; ken. dir. A.L.A. War serv., 1917-9. Overseer, Harvard U., 1902-6. Awarded Knight royal order pole star (Sweden), 1928; Roosevelt D.S.M., 1929. Mem. admin. bd., Congress of arts and sci., L.A. purchase exch., 1904; U.S. govt. to Internat. lib. conf., London, 1897; Congres. Internat. de bibliographie, Paris, 1900, Internat. lib. and bibliog. congress, Rome, 1929; U.S. rep. at 500th anniversary of birth of Johann Gutenberg, Mainz, 1900; Fellow Amer. acad. of arts and sci., Nat. inst. of arts and letters; corr. mem. Hispanic soc. of Amer.; hon. mem. Royal Asiatic soc. (North China br.), Mem. A.L.A. (pres., 1898, 1904), Amer. antiquarian soc. Clubs: Cosmos, Chevy Chase, University, (Washington); Century, Harvard, (New York). Frequent contrib. to reviews and prof. periods.

**PUTNAM, Marguerite E(leanor)**, Acquisitions Librarian, Library School, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 2451 Perkins Lane, Seattle.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 11, 1890; *d.* William and Belle J. (Cherry) P. Certif. in educ., N. Dakota, 1912; Montana, 1920; B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1921; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1923. War. D. pub. sch. D., Bowdoin, Mohall, and Sherwood, 1913-7; clerical asst. Minot (N.D.) pub. lib., 1918-20, Missoula (Mont.) pub. lib., Mar.-Sept. 1920; acquisitions librn. U. of Wash. lib., 1921-date, assoc. UW, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**PUTNAM, Miriam**, Schools Librarian, Free Library, Newton, Mass. *Home*: 2 Newport Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Cambridge, Mar. 31, 1903; *d.* Willard Abram and Lillian Miriam (Powers) P. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1925; Harvard, summer 1925; CU, summers 1927-8. Asst. Newton free lib., 1925-6, in chge. br. dept., 1925-9; saleswoman, Bookshop for boys and girls, Boston, 1929-30; schs. librn. Newton free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Charles River lib. club, Unitarian.

**PUTNEY, Mrs. Bertha Bond**, Cataloger and Reference Librarian, George L. Pease Memorial Library, Ridgewood, N.J. *Home*: 263 Franklin Av., Ridgewood.

*b.* Charleston, Ill., Nov. 11, 1880; *d.* Charles G. and Malinda E. (McNutt) Bond; *m.* Fred S. Putney (deceased). Educ. Ill. S.T.C., Charles-

ton, 1901-2; A.B., Illinois, 1904; B.L.S., ILL., 1905. Sub. Natural hist. lib., U. of Ill., 1905-6, sub. loan dept., main lib., 1905-6, loan asst., 1906-7; catlg. U. of Mo. lib., 1907-11; asst. librn. Urbana (Ill.) free lib., 1924, librn., 1924-7; catlg. and ref. librn. George L. Pease mem. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Bergen-Passaic co. lib. club, New York reg. catlg. group. *Clubs*: College, Women's, (Ridgewood).

## Q

**QUAIFE, (Helen) Elizabeth**, Librarian, High School, Battle Creek, Mich. *Home*: 84 College St., Battle Creek.

*b.* Chicago, Apr. 12, 1910; *d.* Milo Milton and Letitia Mae (Goslin) Q. Jr. col., Highland Park, Mich., 1926-8; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1930; U.M., 1930. Sub. Detroit pub. lib., summer 1929; librn. Battle Creek high sch., 1930-date. Mem. Mich. L.A., Mich. educ. assn. Alpha Delta Pi. Methodist.

**QUERL, Ellen M (Margaret)**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Webster Groves, Mo. *Home*: 403 Baker Av., Webster Groves.

*b.* St. Louis, Aug. 10, 1908; *d.* William Henry and Emma Therese (Sleving) Q. Valparaiso, 1926-8; S.T.L., 1929. Child. librn. Webster Groves pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Lutheran.

**Q. QUIBELL, Mary (Elisabeth) Fox, (Mrs. C. H. Quibell)**, Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, Fresno, Calif. *Home*: 1038 Fedora Av., Fresno.

*b.* Tipton, Ind., Jan. 24, 1904; *d.* Frederick Bonham and Ella Grace (Hobstetter) Fox; m. Charles Hicks Quibell, A.B., California, 1924; M.A., UC, 1930. Asst. br. dept., Fresno co. lib., 1925-6. New York pub. lib., 1927-8; catlg. Calif. S.T.C. lib., 1928-9, asst. librn. in chke. circ. and ref., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., No. sect. (treas., 1929); A.A.U.W. Alpha Chi Omega, Delta Sigma Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**QUIGLEY, Margery C (losey)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Montclair, N.J. *Home*: 31 Myrtle Av., Montclair.

*b.* Los Angeles, Sept. 16, 1886; *d.* Cyrus Edwards and Elizabeth (Bryant) Q. A.B., Vassar C. 1908; train. class, St. Louis pub. lib., 1909; NYS, 1915-6, summer 1910. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1909-10, br. librn., 1911-8, instr. train. class, 1913-8; Instr. Mo. lib. comm. summer sch., Columbia, 1914-6; A.L.A. War serv., Ft. Riley, Kan., May-July 1915; librn. Endicott (N.Y.) free lib., 1918-24; br. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1925-7; Instr. N.J. lib. comm. summer sch., Ocean City, 1927; librn. Montclair free pub. lib., 1927-date; Instr. ext. dept., CU, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1924-5), A.A.U.W. League of women voters. *Clubs*: Town Hall (New York); Woman's (Upper Montclair). *Presbyterians*. *Author*: (w. M. E. Clark) Poppy seed cakes. Doubleday, 1924, Cook's surprise, 1925, Etiquette, jr., 1926; Europe-minded reading (4 Journal of the N.E.A., 1930); Books in suburbia (4 Journal of the N.E.A., Apr. 1, 1930); Aunts in literature (4 Horn Book, Feb. 1932). *Editor*: Index to kindergarten songs. A.L.A., 1914; Tiger's mistake, by Walter Skeat. Macmillan, 1930.

## R

**RADER, Ethel May (Sevin), (Mrs. L. E. Rader)**, Librarian, South Providence Branch, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 99 Crothers Av., Forest Hills, Cranston, R.I.

*b.* Norwich, Conn., May 10, 1884; *d.* John Frederick and Emily Rogers (Post) Sevin; m. Louis Everline Rader. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1907; CI, 1909. Child. librn. and br. librn., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1908-17; child. librn.

Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., Feb.-Apr. 1917; home serv. sec. Amer. red cross, Norwich, 1917-21; sch. deposits, hosp. work, br. librn., Providence pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**RADER, Jesse Lee**, Librarian, University of Oklahoma, and Director, School of Library Science, Norman, Okla. *Home*: 527 W. Eufaula St., Norman.

*b.* Prairie Home, Mo., Apr. 20, 1883; *s.* Nathan H. and Louisa Sophia (Challes) R.; m. Mary Frances Simpson. B.A., Oklahoma, 1908, M.A., 1913; ILL., 1920-1. Act. librn. U. of Okla., 1908, librn., 1909-date, dir. Sch. of lib. sci., 1929-date. Mem. Okla. lib. comm., 1913-5. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Country (Norman). *Presbyterian*. *Editor*: (w. E. E. Dale) Readings in Oklahoma history. Row, 1930.

**RADTKE, Elizabeth Seymour, (Mrs. A. A. Radtke)**, Superintendent of Cataloging, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 829 Greenwich St., New York.

*b.* Unadilla, Neb., Feb. 4, 1891; *d.* Alfred Putnam and Sarah M. (Nicholson) Seymour; m. Albert A. Radtke. A.B., Nebraska, 1916; N.Y.S., 1919-20, B.L.S., 1926. Asst. Lincoln (Neb.) pub. lib., 1911-4; asst. U. of Neb. lib., 1915-7, mech. arts librn., 1917-8; Index and catlg. clerk, Office, Chief of ordnance, Washington, D.C., 1918-9; chief ref. librn. Engr. socs. lib., New York, 1920-7; temp. catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-1, sup. catlg., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York reg. catlg. group, S.L.A. Delta Zeta. Phi Beta Kappa.

**RAGLAND, Mary Louise**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Danville, Va. *Home*: Salisbury, N.C.

*b.* Salisbury, Apr. 10, 1906; *d.* Marcus James and Attie D. (White) R. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1927; A.B. in L.S., IU, 1929. Tch. Canton (N.C.) pub. schs., 1927-8; asst. U. of Fla. lib., summer 1929; asst. librn. and catlg. Danville pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A. *Presbyterian*.

**RAID, Erna Monica**, Head, Classroom Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 8003 Elna Ct., Cleveland.

*b.* St. Louis, Dec. 29, 1889; *d.* Carl and Emma (Dingert) R. Cleveland knndgt. train. sch. 1910-1; Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1913; train. class for child. librn., Cleveland pub. lib., 1916; certif. W.R.U., 1929. Asst. child. room, Cleveland pub. lib., 1912-6, 1st asst. and child. librn. in br., 1916-8, elem. sch. librn., 1918-24, jr. high sch. librn., 1926-7, asst. sup. elem. sch. librn., 1924-31, head, classroom div., 1924-6, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child. and sch. lib. sect.), O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Unitarian.

**RAINS, Mary D.**, Assistant, Traveling Library, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 334 W. Main St., Madison.

*b.* Boscobel, Wis., July 1, 1879; *d.* L. W. and Olive Ann (Moore) R. B.A., Park C., 1907; CI, 1914 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Asst. Clarinda (Ia.) pub. lib., 1911-3; child. librn. Mason City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1914-9, Cleveland pub. lib., 1919-20; child. librn. Boise (Ida.) pub. lib., 1920-1, librn., 1923-9; child. librn. Hibbing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1921-3; asst. Wis. free lib. comm., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club*: College (Madison).

**RALSTON, Edna (Rachel)**, First assistant, Circulation Department, University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 1226 S. 14th St., Lincoln.

*b.* Denning, Ark., Mar. 18, 1907; *d.* Ossian and Lily May (Huise) R. B.A., C. of the Ozarks, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Tch. Eng., Clarksville (Ark.) high sch., 1928-30; 1st asst. circ. dept., U. of Neb. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Presbyterian*.

**RAMAGE, Josephine**, Senior assistant, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield, Calif. *Home*: 1319 Elm St., Pittsburg, Calif.  
*b.* Worthington, Minn., Mar. 17, 1899; *d.* John and Ella Louise (Morrill) R., A. B., California, 1922; UC, 1924-5. Gen. asst. Merced co. (Calif.) free lib., 1925-6; 1st asst. San Mateo co. free lib., Redwood City, Calif., 1926-7; sr. asst. Solano co. free lib., 1927-date. Mem. Calif. L.A.

**RAMAGE, (Mary) Allene**, Head, Newspaper Department, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 901 5th St., Durham.  
*b.* Macon, Ga., Sept. 29, 1905; *d.* James Weatherly and Mary Allene (Fleming) R., A. B., Agnes Scott C., 1926; certif., EU, 1927. Stud. asst. Agnes Scott lib., 1925-6; sub. Atlanta (Ga.) pub. lib., summer 1927; head, newspaper dept., Duke U. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Presbyterian. *Compiler*: (w. Mary Westcott) Checklist of United States newspapers (and weeklies before 1900) in the general library of Duke university, Part 1. Duke univ., 1932.

**RAMISCH, Marjorie**, First assistant, Memorial Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1346 E. 141st St., East Cleveland, O.  
*b.* Chicago, Apr. 26, 1904; *d.* William Francis and Katherine (Finnegan) R., A. B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1926; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Asst. dir. Girl scouts, Cleveland, 1926-9; appren. Cleveland pub. lib., 1929-30, 1st asst. Mem. br., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**RAMSAY, Amy Maude**, Cataloger, Walker County Library, Jasper, Ala. *Home*: Haxtun, Colo.

*b.* Armour, S.D., 1892; *d.* Daniel and Elizabeth Charlotte (Kelly) R. Calgary S.N.S., Alberta, Can., 1914; B.A., Queens, 1915; Cl, 1925 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Critic tchr. Calgary S.N.S., and high sch. tchr., Vancouver, B.C., Can., 1915-21; tchr. Prince of Wales sch., Vancouver 1922-4; catlgr. Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1925-6; librn. Sylvania (O.) pub. lib., 1926-31; catlgr. Walker co. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Episcopalian.

**RAMSAY, Mrs. Eliza Townsend**, Head, Book-wagon Department, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 210 W. Monument Av., Dayton.  
*b.* Athens, Mo.; *d.* James William and Harriet (Curtis) Townsend; *m.* William C. Ramsay (deceased). Chicago (ext.), 1898-1903; Summer sch. for lib. train. State univ. of Ia., 1903-4; certif., WRU, 1905. Asst. Adelbert C. lib., Western Reserve U., Sept.-Nov. 1905; librn. Manitowish (Mich.) pub. lib., 1905-9; asst. Ia. lib. comm. 1909-10; head br. dept. Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., 1911-3; supv. instrn. lib., Ia. State bd. of control, 1913-6; sr. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1918-27; head, bookwagon dept., Dayton pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Alumni assn. WRU (pres., 1919-20).

**RANCK, Samuel H(averstick)**, Librarian, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home*: 728 Prospect Av. S.E., Grand Rapids.  
*b.* near Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 23, 1866; *s.* Jacob Eby and Martha Bausman (Haverstick) R.; *m.* Judith Anne Blackburn. A.B., Franklin and Marshall C., 1892, A.M., 1895. Tchr. Lancaster co. pub. schs., winters 1885-6 and 1886-7; stud. asst. Franklin and Marshall C., 1888-90, librn., 1890-2; asst. Enoch Pratt read. lib., Baltimore, 1892-8; asst. librn., 1898-1904; librn., Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1904-date; A.L.A. War serv. U.S. and France, 1918-9. Trustee David Wolcott Kendall sch. of art fund. Mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd., 1915-8; 1st vice-pres., 1921-2), A.L.I., Mich. L.A. (pres., 1905-7). Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Franklin and Marshall C. alumni assn. (pres., advisory council, 1905-), A.A.S.A., Mich. state horticultural soc., Amer. econ. assn., St. Nazaire assn., Mich. pioneer and hist. soc., Lancaster co. hist. soc., Hist. soc. of Grand Rapids, Grand Rapids assn. of com. Phi Beta Kappa. *Chaps.* University, Camera, Furniture designers, Boat and canoe, (Grand Rapids), Society of Friends. *Author*: Modern problems in library heating and ventilating. A.L.A., 1931. Social service of the public library in Essays offered to Herbert Putnam. Yale univ. pr.,

1929; Nature books (in Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 29, 1930); Handling a serious cut in the library budget (in Library Journal, May 15, 1930); Library trust funds (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Apr. 1931); Special library work in a public library (in Special Libraries, May-June 1932).

**RANDALL, Dorothy (Jean)**, Acting librarian, Public Library, Ripon, Wis. *Home*: 2220 Magnolia Av., Janesville, Wis.  
*b.* Janesville, Feb. 14, 1906; *d.* Gordon Bliss and Charlotte Evelyn (Swingle) R., B.A., Wisconsin, 1927; WIS, 1926-7. Reviser, WIS, 1927-8; 1st asst. catlg. dept., Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1929-31; act. librn. Ripon pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. L.A., Wis. L.A. Congregationalist.

**RANDALL, Helen Jean**, Assistant, School Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 728 Lillamook St., Portland.  
*b.* Portland, Feb. 26, 1907; *d.* H. N. and Maude (Porter) R., B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1927; UW, 1927-8. Asst. Lib. assn., Portland, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**RANDALL, Paul L(ane)**, Circulation librarian, Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Home*: 216 Oakhurst Av., Kalamazoo.  
*b.* Watervliet, Mich., Aug. 16, 1900; *s.* Ernest A. and Adah J. (Whitla) R.; *m.* Helen M. Swisher. A.B., West. S.T.C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928. Circ. librn. West. S.T.C., 1925-7, 1928-date. Disciples of Christ.

**RANDALL, William M(adison)**, Professor, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5636 Kenwood Av., Chicago.  
*b.* Belleville, Mich., Aug. 16, 1899; *s.* Will M. and Emma Delle (Henry) R.; *m.* Myrdred M. Cady. A.B., Michigan, 1921, A.M., 1924; Ph.D. *summa cum laude*, Hartford theol. sem., Hartford, Conn., 1929. Sr. clsrfr. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1923-5; instr. linguistics, Kennedy sch. of missions, Hartford, 1925-9; mem. comm. sent by Carnegie endowment for internat. peacs to Vatican lib., 1928; assoc. prof. CHI, 1929-32, prof., 1932-; edit. Library Quarterly, 1931-date; consultant, Advisory group for col. libs., Carnegie corp., 1930-2. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Sigma, Episcopalian. *Author*: The college library. A.L.A.; U. of Chicago pr., 1932; Sections on Muhammadan history and philosophy in Guide to the study of medieval history, by L. J. Paetow. Crofts, 1931. Conth. to prof. periods.

**RANDERS-PEHRSON, N(ils) H(enrik) (Hedberg)**, Assistant, Division of Aeronautics, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 18 9th St. N.E., Washington.  
*b.* Larvik, Norway, Dec. 1, 1899; *s.* O. G. and Agnes (Hedberg) R.; *m.* Anna C. Flukmacher. Oslo kathedralskole, 1915-8, U. of Oslo, 1918-23, (Norway). Asst. Deichmanske bibliotek, Oslo, 1918-23; archivist, Norwegian food admin., 1919-20; librn. Helge vaerlaksasens bibliotek, Elverum, Norway, 1923-5; newspaper work, 1923-6; geneal. research and editing, 1926; catlgr. Baker lib., Grad. sch. of bus. admin., Harvard U., 1927-9; asst. div. of aeronautics, Lib. of Congress, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**RANDOLPH, Howard S(telle) F(itz)**, Assistant librarian, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 124 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 231 Pondfield Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.  
*b.* New York, Aug. 29, 1883; *s.* Howard Fitz and Sophia Topping (Howser) R.; *m.* Mary Leonard Bloomfield. Columbia, 1901-5. Asst. librn. New York geneal. and biographical soc., 1926-date; assoc. edit. New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Mem. Holland soc., Soc. of colonial wars, St. Nicholas soc., Founders and patriots of Amer. (registrat.-gen., 1929-31). Reformed Church in Amer. *Author*: Funsten-Meads genealogy. Knickerbocker pr., 1926. Van Zandt family of New York city (in New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Oct. 1930, Apr. 1931).

**RANK, Zella (Marr)**, Cataloger, Colorado Agricultural College Library, Fort Collins, Colo. *Home*: 518 S. Howes St., Fort Collins.  
*b.* Central City, Colo.; *d.* Samuel Addison and Clara Bell (Childs) R. B. A., Colorado, 1907; certif., DI, 1908. Librn. La Junta (Colo.) pub. lib., Sept.-Oct. 1908; clstr. St. Louis pub. lib., 1908-20; catlg. Colo. agric. col. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A. A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**RANKIN, Hilda Margaret**, Assistant, Main Reading Room, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1037 Olivia Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., Dec. 25, 1892; *d.* John and Maud (Service) R. U.M. summer 1914; *PA*, 1916. Asst. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1916-8. New York pub. lib., 1918-9. Windsor (Ont., Can.) pub. lib., 1919-21. Detroit tchrs. col. lib., 1921, main reading room, Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club. Presbyterian.

**RANKIN, Ina Helen**, Acting Librarian, Forestry department, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1037 Olivia Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., July 28, 1882; *d.* John Brown and Maud (Service) R. P.I., 1909. First asst. New York pub. lib., 1910-3; 1916-8; abstractor, Statis. dept., Rockefeller found., New York, 1918-9; asst. librn. Bd. of educ., 1921-2. Cass high sch., 1922-3 (Detroit); act. librn. Forestry dept., U. of Mich., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**RANKIN, Rebecca B(rowning)**, Librarian, Municipal Reference Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

*b.* Piqua, O., 1887; *d.* Charles F. and Anna Jane (Reid) R. A.B., Michigan, 1909; Columbia, 1919; B.S., C., 1913. Asst. catlg., Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1907-12; librn. Wash. S.N.S., Ellensburg, 1913-8; asst. to dir. New York pub. lib., 1918-9, asst. librn. Mnclpl ref. br. 1919-20, librn. Mnclpl ref. br. 1920-date; edit. Municipal Reference Library Notes. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn., S.L.A., pres., 1922-3; Id. member, 1923-6; sec., 1931-2. Amer. mnclpl. assn., Nat. mnclpl. league, Nat. tax assn. Club: Woman's city (New York). Presbyterian. *Author*: Article on New York city (*in* World Book Encyclopedia, new ed. 1931); The prestige of the library as assistant (*in* Libraries, Mar. 1930); Paying dividends (*in* Library Journal, May 1, 1930); Questions and more questions (*in* Special Libraries, Nov. 1930); A change for the better (*in* Library Journal, Nov. 15, 1930). *Editor*: Special Libraries Directory, 1925; Special Libraries Directory of New York, 1921, 1931.

**RANLETT, Louis Felix**, Chief, Ordering Department, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 535 LaGrange St., West Roxbury, Mass.

*b.* Boston, Dec. 18, 1896; *d.* Frederick Jordan and Adèle Augustine (Felix) R.; *m.* Helen Dexter Miller. A.B., Harvard C., 1921; lib. sci. course, Columbia U., summer 1926. Asst. editorial lib., Youth's Companion, Boston, 1915-7, asst. edit. 1921-5; U.S. Army serv., U.S. and overseas, 1918-9; librn. Millmont pub. lib., Falmouth, Mass., 1926-8; chief, ordering dept., Boston pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (mem. com. on resources of Amer. libs., 1930); chm. order and book sel. round table, 1931; Mass. lib. club (edit. pubns., 1929-), Boston soc. of natural hist., Amer. legion, Disabled emergency officers of the World War, Appalachian mtn. club. Clubs: University Authors' (Boston), Congregationalist. *Author*: Let's go! Houghton, 1927.

**RATHBONE, Georgla W(hitwell)**, Librarian, Frederick E. Parlin Memorial Library, Everett, Mass. *Home*: 16 Summer St., Everett.

*b.* Oakfield, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1871; *d.* Arthur Barker and Georgia Whitwell (Richmond) R. P.I., 1906. Asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1901-4. Utica pub. lib., 1906-9; head, circ. dept. Osterhout free lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1909-12; 1st asst. Tompkins Sq. br., New York pub. lib.,

1912-4; librn. Y.W.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1915-22, 1923-5; librn. (sub.), Belmont pub. lib., 1922-3; librn. Frederick E. Parlin mem. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Episcopalian.

**RATHBONE, Josephine Adams**, Vice-director, School of Library Science, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 196 Clinton Av., Brooklyn.

*b.* Jamestown, N.Y.; *d.* J. Henry and Elizabeth Bacon (Adams) R. Michigan, 1887-91; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1893. Asst. catlg., Pratt inst. free lib., 1893-5; Instr. P.I., 1895-1911; vice-dir., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1912-6, 1926-9; exec. bd., 1917-9; 1st vice-pres., 1922-3; pres., 1931-2), A.L.I., N.Y.L.A. (sec., 1909), New York lib. club (sec., 1895-7, 1909-10; pres., 1918-9), Adirondack mtn. club, Trail riders of the Canadian Rockies. Clubs: Cosmopolitan (New York). *Author*: Viewpoints in travel. A.L.A., 1919.

**RATHKE, Walter R(obert)**, Librarian, Classics Library, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5650 Ellis Av., Chicago.

*b.* Culm, Germany (now Chelmno, Poland), Sept. 14, 1881; *s.* Robert Ferdinand and Mathilde Emilie (Mouske) R. A.B., Chicago, 1911, A.M., 1920; Michigan, 1916-7. Departmental librn. U. of Chicago, 1908-11, 1920-date; instr. mod. langs., U. of Mich., 1911-7; asst. prof. Fr., Macalester C., 1917-8; asst. prof. Fr. and Span., Racine C., Racine, Wis., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., Mod. lang. assn. of Amer., Classical assn. of the Middle West and South. Phi Beta Kappa. Lutheran.

**RATLIFF, Mrs Abigail S(hay)**, Librarian, Engineering Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 605 Oswego Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Harbor Springs, Mich., May 1894; *d.* L. and Katherine (Roe) Shay; *m.* W. Berry Ratliff (deceased). A.B., Michigan, 1915; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1928. Tch. for lang., Harbor Springs high sch., 1919-22; social dir. of girls, U. of Mich., 1922-7, gen. serv. asst. Gen. lib., 1928-9; asst. in chge. of open shelf study hall, summer 1929, librn. in chge. Engrn. lib., Sept. 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club (sec., 1930-1). Alpha Phi. Presbyterian.

**RATLIFF, Florence Agnes**, Librarian, Morton High School, Richmond, Ind. *Home*: 434 Richmond Av., Richmond.

*b.* Richmond, Oct. 29, 1881; *d.* Horace C. and Eveline (Rich) R. A.B., Earlham C., 1904; Chicago, summers 1908, 1916, 1920; U.M., summer 1921; ILL., summers 1924, 1926. Tch. jr. high sch., Anderson, Ind., 1904-14, Richmond, 1914-20; librn. Morton high sch., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.), Ind. L.A., Ind. state tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W., Y.W.C.A. Society of Friends.

**RAWLINS, Magdalene A(usten)**, (Mrs. G. K. Rawlins), Assistant children's librarian, Southeastern Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 918 Silver Spring Av., Silver Spring, Md.

*b.* Aspinwall, Pittsburgh, Dec. 25, 1903; *d.* John T. and Hettie E. (Robinson) Austen; *m.* George K. Rawlins. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1925; certif., CI, 1925. Asst. librn. Grandview Heights pub. lib., Columbus, O., 1925-6; librn. Aspinwall high sch., 1926-9; asst. child librn. Southeast. br., Pub. lib., D.C., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**RAWLS, A(llice) Marlon**, Assistant in charge, Burnham Library of Architecture, Art Institute, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 232 S. Maple Av., Oak Park, Ill.

*b.* Chicago, Feb. 3, 1901; *d.* John D. and Alice V. (Skillin) R. B.A., Beloit C., 1923; certif. W.R.U., 1924. Stud. asst. Oak Park high sch., 1917-9; jr. asst. Oak Park pub. lib., summers 1917-23; sr. asst. circ. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1924-7; asst. in chge. Burnham lib. of arch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. (nominating

com. Ill. chap., 1930-1, memb. com., 1931-2; Chicago centennial expn. com., 1931-; sec.-treas., 1932-; WtU alumni assn. (pres., Chicago chap., 1931-2), Chicago alumnus assn. of Beloit C. (vice-pres., 1931-2). Universalist.

**RAY, Frances K(atharine)**, Assistant laboratory librarian, Division of Laboratories and Research, State Department of Health, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 397 State St., Albany.  
*b.* Troy, N.Y., Feb. 16, 1876; d. Frank A. and Sarah Jane (Townsend) R. Ph. B., Cornell, 1898; NYS, Oct. 1898-Jan. 1899, 1900-1. Orgr. Millbrook (N.Y.) free lib. and Sidney (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1901-3; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1903-12, med. librn., 1912-26; med. librn. sanatorium, Metropolitan life ins. co., Mount McGregor, N.Y., 1926-30; asst. lab. librn. and scientific research sec., N.Y. State dept. of health, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Med. L.A., A.A.U.W., Adirondack mtn. club. *Club*: Cornell women's (Albany). Presbyterian.

**RAYMOND, Eugenia**, Librarian, Cincinnati Art Museum, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 825 Locust St., Cincinnati.  
*b.* Toledo, O.; d. C. A. and Clara (Byers) R. A.B., Mount Holyoke C. 1921; certif., NYP, 1922. Ref. librn. Muncie (Ind.) pub. lib., 1922-4; asst. loan librn., later loan librn. Ohio state lib., 1924-7; br. librn. Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1927-8; librn. A.L.A., Chicago, 1928-30; librn. Cincinnati art mus. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., S.L.A. *Author*: The service of the museum library (in Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin, Oct. 1930); The museum library (*ibid.*, Oct. 1931).

**RAYMOND, Mary M(arshall)**, Chief cataloger, Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 617 W. 115th St., New York.

*b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 28, 1893; d. Evelyn W. and Clara B. (Marshall) R. B.A., Acadia, 1914, M.A., 1915; B.S., SC, 1916. Sec. to dir. SC, 1916-7; catlg. McGill U. lib., 1917-8; clsrfr. and annotator, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1918-9; catlg. Hispanic soc., Amer. New York, 1920-1; catlg. Engrn. socs. lib., 1922-4, chief catlg. 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Baptist.

**RAYMOND, Phyllis (Stevens)**, Librarian, High School, Greenwich, Conn. *Home*: 22 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.

*b.* Plymouth, Mass.; d. Frank G. and Adeline M. (Stevens) R. B.S., Simmons C., 1927; SC, 1927. Librn. N.J. pub. schs., Montclair, 1927-9, Union City, 1929-31; librn. Greenwich high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. state tchr. assn.

**REA, Bernice Ruth**, Librarian, High School, Jackson, O. *Home*: 524 3d St., Marietta, O.  
*b.* Marietta, Sept. 20, 1905; d. William Henry and Roberta (Smith) R. A.B., Marietta C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Tchr. Elizabeth (W.Va.) high sch., 1928-30; catlg. Marietta C. summer 1931; librn. Jackson high sch., 1931-date. Mem. Omicron Delta, Baptist.

**REA, Hazel**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Kearney, Neb. *Home*: Buffalo, Mo. b. Charity, Mo., Aug. 25, 1901; d. Harry and Alma (Alford) R. B.S., Southwest Mo. S.T.C., Springfield, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1927, M.A., 1929; CU, summer 1932. Asst. ILL. lib. 1927-8, catlg., 1928-9; librn. East Ore. normal sch., La Grande, 1929-30; asst. librn. and catlg. Neb. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.U.W. Protestant.

**READ, Albert (Cole)**, Department Librarian, Order Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 360 W. Broadway, Glendale, Calif.  
*b.* Wabunsee co., Kan., Sept. 24, 1873; s. Lucian Webb and Lucasta (Cole) R.; m. Elizabeth Wilkerson. Catlg. Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1892-1901; librn. El Paso (Tex.) pub. lib., 1902-7; asst. buyer, Fowler brocs. (book store), Los Angeles, 1908-19; dept. librn. order dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Episcopalian. *Author*: How a large library buys (in Publishers' Weekly, Sept. 12, 1931).

**READ, Helen S(eymour)**, Chief, Order Department, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 3320 Harrison St., Kansas City.  
*b.* Marietta, O.; d. Lucian Webb and Lucasta (Cole) R. Child. librn. Kansas City pub. lib., 1894-1907, ref. asst., 1907-11, chief, order dept., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. Episcopalian.

**REAVIS, Ruth Elizabeth**, Librarian, Polytechnic High School, Riverside, Calif. *Home*: 1416 Calumet Av., Los Angeles, Calif.  
*b.* Los Angeles, Sept. 13, 1906; d. W. Elmo and Stella G. (Mead) R. A.B., Occidental C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Librn. Polytechnic high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**REAY, Margaret V(irginia)**, First assistant cataloger, West Virginia University Library, Morgantown, W.Va. *Home*: 154 Holland Av., Morgantown.

*b.* Arnold, Pa., Jan. 19, 1902; d. David Chadwick and Margaret Katherine (Krieger) R. A.B., W. Virginia, 1923; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. catlg. W.Va. U. lib., 1927-30, 1st asst. catlg., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**REDER, Eloise Castle**, Children's Librarian, Carpenter Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 6346 Pershing Av., St. Louis.  
*b.* St. Louis, Mar. 6, 1899; d. Francis and Ella (Castle) A.B., Smith C., 1923; STL, 1924-5. Asst. child. room, St. Louis pub. lib., 1925-7, child. librn. Carpenter br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**REDICAN, Dorothy M(ay)**, Library assistant, Walton High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 209 E. 51st St., New York.

*b.* New York, 1908; d. Patrick and Linda (May) R. A.B., Hunter C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Sub. Cathedral br., New York pub. lib., 1927-31; librn. (sub.), Hunter C. high sch., Sept. 1931-Feb. 1932; lib. asst. (sub.), Walton high sch., 1932-; Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Catholic.

**REDMAN, M(ary) Frances**, Assistant, Bryant Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2940 Portland St. S., Minneapolis.

*b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Aug. 29, 1905; d. Benjamin Franklin and Eva Lena (Robertson) R. Penn C., 1923-6; Ph. B., Chicago, 1927; B.S. in L.S., W.U., 1928. Asst. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.E.O. Methodist.

**REDSTONE, E(dward) H(arry)**, Librarian, State Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 46 Mount Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* St. Johns, Newfoundland, June 22, 1882; s. George and Lucy (Fleet) R. m. Alice Hitchcock. Asst. Harvard law sch. lib., 1902-6; asst. librn. Social law lib., Boston, 1908-13, librn., 1913-9; librn. Mass. state lib., 1919-date; dir. Div. of pub. libs., Mass. State bd. of educ., 1932-; Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (pres., 1923-5); S.L.A. (pres., 1924; pres. Boston chap., 1932). Methodist.

**REECE, Ernest J(ames)**, Associate professor of library administration, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 9 Linda Av., White Plains, N.Y.

*b.* Nov. 4, 1881; s. James and Eve (Cobbledick) R. m. Sabra Elizabeth Stevens. Ph.B., Western Reserve, 1903, Grad. sch., 1905-6; Grad. sch. of theol., Oberlin C., 1906-8; Grad. sch., U. of Ill., 1916-7; WRU, 1904-5. Ref. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1905-6; librn. Oahu C. Honolulu, 1908-11; instr. ILL., 1912-5, assoc., 1915-7; prin. NYP, 1917-20; assoc. prof. CU, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.S., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club (mem. council, 1928-). *Author*: State documents for libraries, U. of Ill., 1915. Contrib. to prof. periods.

**REED, Bessie Jane**, High school librarian, Public Library, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Home*: 823 S. Park St., Kalamazoo.

*b.* Ohio, U. of W.Va., Feb. 8, 1886; d. Joseph and Margaret Jane (Martin) R. A.B., W. Virginia, 1912; B.L.S., ILL., 1924. Librn. Fairmont (W.Va.) high sch., 1913-7, 1918-23; catlg. Clarksburg (W.Va.) pub. lib., summer 1923; asst.

W.Va. U. lib., part-time 1911-3, summers 1913-8; part-time asst. order dept., Arch. lib., U. of Ill., 1917-8, 1923-4; high sch. librn. Kalamazoo pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Mich. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian. *Compiler:* Libraries in West Virginia. W.Va.L.A. 1924.

**REED, Doris M(ary)**, Assistant reference librarian, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 540 W. 123d St., New York.  
b. Chester, Eng., Oct. 21, 1897; d. Samuel Petrie and Harriet (Martin) R. B.A., Indiana, 1919, M.A., 1922; certifi., N.Y.S., 1921; M.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Bloomington (Ind.) pub. lib., Apr.-Sept. 1918; research asst. Ind. U. lib., Sept. 1918-20; ref. asst. Columbia U. lib., 1921-2, asst. ref. librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, NYS assn. (sec., 1927-31), Assn. CU and its predecessors (sec., 1930-1). Kappa Kappa Gamma. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* (w. J. G. Mudge and C. M. Winchell). Reference books of 1929. A.L.A., 1930; Reference books of 1930. A.L.A., 1931.

**REED, Ethel**, Supervisor of Branches, Public Library, Youngstown, O. *Home:* Brook, Ind.  
b. Brook, Mar. 12, 1888; d. William H. and Annie (Lyons) R. A.B., De Pauw, 1913; Ind. lib. comm. summer lib. sch., Indianapolis 1917; certifi., N.Y.S., 1925. Tchr. pub. sch., Iroquois twp., Newton co., Ind., 1907-8; librn. Brook pub. lib., 1916-24; br. librn. Youngstown pub. lib., 1925-6, supv. of brs., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (dist. chm., 1926), W.C.T.U. Alpha Gamma Delta (pres. Eta chap., 1923-4). *Clubs:* College, Triple R, (Youngstown). Methodist.

**REED, Hazel**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home:* Sage, Wyo.

b. Evanston, Wyo., Oct. 28, 1903; d. John W. and Zina (Baird) R. Wyoming, summer 1923; B.A., Utah, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Tchr. Sage rural pub. sch., 1923-4, 1927-8; asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1928-9, Akron pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club:* Woman's city (Akron).

**REED, Jane Molenaar**, (Mrs. Herbert Reed), Reference assistant, Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 111 Bedford St., New York.

b. New York, Mar. 12, 1896; d. Samuel Paul and Susan (Frey) Molenaar; m. Herbert Reed. Certificate, College superieur, Morges, Switzerland, 1913; Geneva, 1923-4; WRU, summer 1925; FI, 1928-9. Gen. asst. Warde pub. lib., Springfield, O., 1916-23, high sch. librn., 1927-8; index, McGraw-Hill pub. co., New York, 1929-30; ref. asst. Engrn. socs. lib., 1930-date. Mem. S.L.A.

**REED, Lois A(ntoinette)**, Librarian, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Home:* 229 Roberts Rd., Bryn Mawr.

b. Rochester, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1881; d. Avery L. and Carra Ella (Otis) R. Rochester, 1900-2; A.B., Illinois, 1909; B.L.S. N.Y.S., 1904. Librn. Western col. for women, 1905-7, catlg. and asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1907-10; asst. librn. U. of Rochester, 1910-3; librn. Bryn Mawr C., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pa. lib. club. Sigma Kappa. Episcopalian.

**REED, Lulu Ruth**, Librarian, State Teachers College Library, Valley City, N.D. *Home:* 723 N. 13th St., Waco, Tex.

b. Plainville, Kan.; d. William Montell and Ruth (Craven) R. A.B., Texas, 1916; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1919. Asst. librn. S.T.C. Cedar Falls, 1919-20; head, catlg. dept., U. of Kan. lib., 1920-6; asst. prof. EU, 1926-7; instr. Chautauqua sch. for librn., summers 1926-8; asst. librn. Southwest. La. inst., Lafayette, 1927-8; librn. and instr. lib. methods, N. Dakota S.T.C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.D.L.A. (exec. bod., 1930-2); A.L.A. council rep. for women, 1930-2. Educ. assn. (chm. com. to survey col. libs. of N.D., 1929-30; chm. lib. dept., 1930-1), O.E.S. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Cmnty., Col. golf, (Valley City). Presbyterian.

**REELY, M(arguerite)** Grace, Librarian, Herbert Hoover Senior High School, San Diego, Calif. *Home:* Casa Loma Hotel, San Diego.

b. Missula, Mont.; d. John W. and Nellie G. (Evans) R. A.B., Montana, 1917, grad. courses, summers 1919, 1928-9; B.S., SC, 1920. Librn. Humboldt S.T.C., Arcata, Calif., summer 1921, Boise (Ida.) high sch., 1920-4; head, catlg. dept., U. of Mont. lib., 1924-5; librn. Point Loma high sch., San Diego, 1926-30, Herbert Hoover sr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., Calif. state tchr. assn., Yorrick players of San Diego. Alpha Phi. Episcopalian.

**REELY, Mary Katharine**, Chief, Book Selection Department, Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis. *Home:* P.O. Box 292, Madison.

b. Spring Green, Wis.; d. George G. and Artemisia (Bibb) R. B.A., Minnesota, 1912. Social worker, Unity house (settlement), Minneapolis, Minn., 1908-9; edit. work, The H. W. Wilson co., 1912-21; edit. Book Review Digest, 1917-21; chief, book sel. dept., Wis. lib. comm., and asst. prof. bibliog., WIS, 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W., League of Amer. penwomen, Women's internat. league for peace and freedom, Friends of our native landscape. Unitarian. *Author:* Three one-act plays. W. H. Baker, 1924; Relieving crowded shelves (in Wilson Bulletin, Feb. 1930); The college student's reading (ibid., Mar. 1931); Book selection from the negative side (in Wisconsin Library Bulletin, Apr. 1931). *Compiler:* Selected articles on Minimum wage, 1917, Immigration, 1917, Disarmament, 1921, (pub. by Wilson).

**REESE, Rena**, Assistant to Librarian, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home:* 3346 Jefferson Av., Clifton, Cincinnati.

b. Newton Falls, O.; d. Samuel Morgan and Clara (Spaulding) R. Diploma, Winona tech. inst., Indianapolis, 1906; N.Y.S., summer 1909; inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, summer 1927. Instr. claf., Winona tech. inst., 1906-7; catlg. priv. lib., Hon. Irving Vann, Syracuse, N.Y., 1907-8; orgr. Workmen's inst., New Harmony, Ind., 1908-9; asst. librn. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1909-10; librn. Univ. club, Chicago, 1910-1; asst. librn. and dir. train. classes, Denver (Colo.) pub. lib., 1911-2; A.L.A. War serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1919-20; asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1920-1; asst. to librn. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., also prof. train. sect. (chm., 1924); Colo. L.A., D.A.R. Episcopalian.

**REEVE, Wilma**, Head of Registration, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home:* Bridgeport, Ind.

b. Bridgeport, 1890; d. Horace and Flora (Allen) R. A.B., Earlham C., 1912; certifi., N.Y.S., 1922. Tchr. Central acad., Plainfield, Ind., 1918-9; jr. asst. circ. dept., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1919-20, sr. asst. schs. div., 1920-1, 1st asst. circ. dept., 1922-5, head regis. 1925-date, instr. course on loan work, train. class, 1922-date; lecturer, book sel., Ind. lib. comm. summer sch. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Society of Friends.

**REGER, Anna**, Assistant professor, Department of Library Science, North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro, N.C. *Home:* 86 W. Main St., Buckhannon, W.Va.

b. Buckhannon, July 5, 1894; d. Edward John and Nettie Sue (Jeffers) R. A.B., W.Va. Wesleyan C., 1916; Columbia, 1919-20; B.S., CU, 1921. Instr. Big Sandy high sch., high Ctr., Clendenin, W.Va., 1916-9, 1920-1; instr. W.Va. Wesleyan C., summers 1921-2; librn. Buckhannon high sch., 1921-8, Martinsburg (W.Va.) high sch., 1928-30; asst. T.C. lib., Columbia U., 1930-1; asst. prof. N.C. col. for women, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also prof. train. sect.), P.E.O. Episcopalian.

**REGNET, Henry H(erman)**, Librarian, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

b. Swormville, N.Y., June 13, 1888; s. John and Mary (Siedhoff) R. St. Ignatius C., Cleveland, 1907-8; St. Stanislaus sem., Florsant, Mo., 1908; A.B., St. Louis, 1910; 1928. Instr. St. Ignatius high sch., Chicago, 1912-7, St. Louis U. high sch., 1921-2, 1923-4; librn. St. Louis U., 1923-date.





**REYER, Miriam C**(onstance), Head of Registration, Public Library, South Bend, Ind. *Home*: 614 Portage Ave., South Bend.  
*b.* South Bend, May 26, 1895; *d.* Emil H. and Anna R. (Neuber) R. Ohio, Wesleyan, 1914-6; A.B., Oberlin C., 1918; Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., Indianapolis, 1919; certif., N.Y.S., 1922. Asst. Assoc. charities off., South Bend, 1918-9; head, regis., South Bend pub. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. *Club*: Woman's col. (corr. sec., 1928-9; chm. scholarship fund, 1931-2) (South Bend). Methodist.

**REYNOLDS, Margaret**, Librarian, First Wisconsin National Bank, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 2751 N. Shepard Ave., Milwaukee.  
*b.* Nov. 26, 1883; *d.* Fred Chapman and Alice Pierce (Myrick) R. Milwaukee-Downer C., 1904-6; WIS, 1907. Librn. Ill. sch. for the deaf, Jacksonville, 1907-10; chief, period. div., U. of Wis. and Wis. state hist. soc., 1910-2; librn. and lecturer, lib. econ., Milwaukee-Downer C., 1912-8; librn. First Wis. nat. bank, 1918-date. Lecturer on the bus. lib., various lib. schs.; 1st edit. of First Wisconsin Teller (house organ of First Wis. nat. bank). Mem. A.L.A. (publicity com., 1924; com. on affiliation, 1930, Chicago expn. com., 1929-31) Wis. L.A. (treas., 1931-2), S.L.A. (chm. publicity com., 1921-4, fin. group, 1925-6; assoc. edit. Special Libraries, 1924-30; vice-pres., 1925-6; 2d vice-pres., 1929-30; pres., 1930-1). Order of bookfellows, A.A.U.W. (program com., Milwaukee br., 1924-30), D.A.R. (registr., Milwaukee chap., 1906), Bus. and prof. women's club (fin. com., 1920-2; chm. publicity com., 1924; dir., 1926-6; vice-pres., 1926-7), Y.W.C.A. *Clubs*: Milwaukee-Downer (dir., 1912-9), Wheel and distaff, (Milwaukee), Congregationalist. *Author*: Business builders (4n Special Libraries, Feb. 1930); Business builders (4n Library Journal, Nov. 15, 1931). *Editor*: Books and booklets for the busy banker (monthly dept. 4n Mid-western Banker, 1918-).

**REYNOLDS, Myrtle L**(ucille), Senior circulation assistant, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 461 W. 159th St., New York.  
*b.* New York, June 24, 1906; *d.* Danford V. and Anna E. (McCormick) R. B.A., Barnard C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1929. Sub. New York pub. lib., 1927-8, summers 1925-6, sr. asst. 1929-date. A.L.A.

**REYNOLDS, Ruth S**(arah), Librarian, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash. *Home*: 714 Pearson St., Walla Walla.  
*b.* Walla Walla, Feb. 3, 1901; *d.* Allen Holbrook and Fanny A. (Kirkman) R. A.B., Whitman C., 1922; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1926. Asst. Whitman C. lib., 1923-5, asst. librn., 1926-32, librn., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W., P.E.O. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Delta Sigma Rho. Congregationalist. *Author*: Plans for recreational reading (4n P.N.L.A. Proceedings, 1931).

**RHODES, Gertrude**, Librarian, High School, Hempstead, N.Y. *Home*: 176 Front St., Hempstead.  
*b.* Hempstead, 1894; *d.* Richard W. and Catherine A. (Bennett) R. Certif., N.Y.P., 1918, diploma, 1919. Librn. Hempstead lib., 1914-7; asst. Amer. social hygiene assn. lib., New York, 1918-9; librn. Fond du Lac (Wis.) high sch., 1919-21, Stamford (Conn.) high sch., 1921-3, Hempstead high sch., 1923-date; catlg. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., summer 1918, Ridgewood (N.Y.) pub. lib., summer 1924. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Presbyterian.

**RHODES, Isabella K**(nox), Assistant professor of cataloging, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 454 Riverside Dr., New York.  
*b.* Niagara Falls, N.Y. Sept. 4, 1886; *d.* Benjamin and Julia (Taylor) R. A.B., Smith C., 1907; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1910; M.L.S., Univ. of the state of N.Y., 1931. Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1908-10, ref. asst., 1911-21; catlg. Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-1; instr. N.Y.S., 1921-6; asst. prof. CU, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.L.S. (sec., 1927-).

**RICARD, Herbert F**(ederic), Senior reference librarian and Supervisor of stacks, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 89-19 Sutphin Blvd., Jamaica.  
*b.* Toledo, O., June 6, 1905; *s.* Oscar J. and Elsie E. (Lusher) R.; *m.* H. Elizabeth Curtis. Toledo, 1924-6; A.B., Ohio state, 1928; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1930; CU, 1930-. Asst. Toledo pub. lib., 1920-6; circ. asst. Ohio state univ. lib., 1926-8; ref. asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1928-30; ref. librn. and supv. stacks, Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. Presbyterian.

**RICE, Eunice**, (Mrs. R. L. Rice), Head Branch and Extension Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: Box 1352, Fanwood, N.J.  
*b.* Cleveland, Aug. 8, 1899; *d.* Mortimer O. and Elizabeth (Barber) Starbuck; *m.* Richard W. Rice. Appren. course, Cleveland pub. lib., 1918; spl. course, WRTU, 1920-1; N.J. lib. comm. summer sch., Ocean City, 1927-8. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1916-23; child. librn. Newark pub. lib., 1927-8, br. librn., 1928-30, in chge. (temp.) sch. dept., 1930-1, head, br. and ext. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Methodist.

**RICE, Lynette** (Langer), (Mrs. J. C. Rice), Cataloger, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2052 83d St., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
*b.* Brooklyn, 1907; *d.* William and Katharine (Cornell) Langer; *m.* James Carter Rice. Packer collegiate inst., 1924-8; B.A., Adelphi C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., Jan.-Mar. 1929; catlg. New York pub. lib., Mar. 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Adirondack mtn. club. Methodist.

**RICE, Nannie H**(erndon), Acting Librarian, Mississippi State College, State College, Miss. *Home*: R.F.D. 1, Starkville, Miss.  
*b.* Oktibbeha co., Miss., Nov. 30, 1886; *d.* Arthur Hopkins and Frances Mary (Smith) R. A.B., Miss. state col. for women, Columbus, 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1911; Nurses' train. sch., Mem. hosp., Richmond, Va., 1918-9; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1932. Fellow and asst. in math. Miss. state col. for women, 1905-8; asst. in Eng., 1908-13; prof. Eng., St. Mary's C., Dallas, Tex., 1914-5; lib. ext. serv., Miss. state col., 1917-8, 1919-32, act. librn., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Miss. L.A.

**RICE, Paul North**, Librarian, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 33 Yale Av., Dayton.  
*b.* Lowell, Mass., Feb. 9, 1888; *s.* Charles Francis and Miriam (Jacobs) R.; *m.* Genevieve Briggs. A.B. Wesleyan, 1910; N.Y.S., 1910-1, 1913-4, certif., 1913. Asst. ref. librn. Ohio state univ., 1911-3; ref. asst. inf. desk, New York pub. lib., 1914-6, chief of stacks, 1916-7, 1st asst. inf. desk, July-Dec. 1919, chief, accessions div., Jan.-June 1920, chief, prep. div., 1920-7; librn. Dayton pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (pres., 1930-1), N.Y.L.A. (treas., 1925-7), New York lib. club (treas. 1920-3), N.Y.S. assn. inc. (1st vice-pres., 1926-8). *Clubs*: Rotary, Torch, (Dayton).

**RICH, Pauline H**(ancock), Librarian, Eastern Montana Normal School, Billings, Mont. *Home*: Box 96, Billings.  
*b.* Barre, Mass., Sept. 18, 1891; *d.* Frank Allen and Susan (Hancock) R. B.A., Wellesley C., 1913; WIS, 1926. Edit. asst. The H. W. Wilson co., 1925-21; sec. Billings pub. schs., 1922-5; librn. Blismarck (N.D.) pub. lib., 1926-7, East. Mont. normal sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**RICH, Perma** (Allegra), Librarian, Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky. *Home*: La Otto, Ind.  
*b.* La Otto, Apr. 13, 1898; *d.* A. J. and Ida A. (Zinn) R. Tri state col., Angola, Ind., summers 1916, 1918; A.B., Indiana, 1921; Manchester C., summer 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Tehr. Woodburn (Ind.) high sch., 1921-2, La Otto high sch., 1922-3; gen. asst. Royal Oak (Mich.) pub. lib., 1928-30; librn. Asbury C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Lutheran.

**RICHARDS, Elizabeth M(ay)**, Librarian, Flora Stone Mather College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1508 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Cortland, O., Feb. 23, 1890; *d.* Charles Lincoln and May (Post) R. B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., 1921; certifi., WRU, 1911. Asst. catlg. and ref. dept., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1911-2; catlg. Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1912-7; librn. Birchard lib., Fremont, O., 1917-8; asst. Flora Stone Mather C. lib., 1918-21, act. librn., 1921-2, 1923-5, librn. 1925-date; asst. librn. Christ' co., July 1922-Feb. 1923, catlg. and ref. asst. Ryerson lib., Art inst., Feb-Sept. 1923, (Chicago). Mem. A.L.A., WRU alumni assn. (pres., 1927), A.A.U.W. Club: Women's city (Cleveland). Presbyterian.

**RICHARDS, John Stewart**, Assistant librarian, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 790 Hillside Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Chicago, Feb. 16, 1892; *s.* Milton N. and Minnie (Stewart) R.; *m.* Irene Fry. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1916; UW, 1916; California, 1928-32; NYS, 1919-20. Librn. Marshfield (Ore.) pub. lib., 1916-8, A.L.A. War serv. Camp Fremont, Calif., 1918-9. Ida. tech. inst., Pocatello, 1920-3, Wash. S.N.S., Ellensburg, 1923-6; supt. city U. of Calif. lib., 1926-9, asst. librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**RICHARDS, Phyllis**, Assistant librarian, 96th Street Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1 Adrian Av., New York.

*b.* Philadelphia, July 24, 1899; *d.* Philip and Emily (Washburne) R. B.A., Hunter C., 1924; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. in train, Wadleigh high sch., New York, 1924; asst. in br., New York pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn.

**RICHARDSON, (Anna) Louise**, Librarian, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Home*: 641 W. Pensacola St., Tallahassee.

*b.* Gaffney, S. C.; *d.* William Henry and Anna Olivia (Wingo) R. A.B., Limestone C., 1909; M.A., South Carolina, 1927; FI, 1913; CU, summer 1931. Tchr. Eng., Fairforest (S.C.) high sch., 1911-2; asst. librn. U. of N.C., 1913-4; child. librn. Hibbing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1914-5, Eveleth (Minn.) pub. lib., 1915-7; librn. Meredith C., Raleigh, N.C., 1917-8, Homewood br. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1918-9, Fla. state col. for women, 1919-20, 1922-date; tchr. Eng., Gaffney high sch., 1920-2. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A. (pres., 1931-), N.E.A. Baptist.

**RICHARDSON, Elizabeth Scott**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Adult Education Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 4450 Burns Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Chicago, Aug. 21, 1893; *d.* Henry Martyn and Ella May (Kevan) R. B.A., Colorado, 1917, B.E., 1917; certifi., Y.W.C.A. na. sch. Boulder, Colo., 1920; certifi., UC, 1929. Tchr. Latin, Colo. and Kan. high schs., 1917-20; girl res. sec., Y.W.C.A., Houston, Tex. 1920-2, gen. sec. Globe, Ariz., 1922-4, bus. sec., San Diego, Calif., 1924-8; librn. (prof. asst.), adult educ. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**RICHARDSON, E(rnest) C(ushing)**, Honorary director emeritus, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J., and Consultant, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 220 Mercer St., Princeton, N.J.

*b.* Woburn, Mass., Feb. 9, 1860; *s.* James Cushing and Lydia Bartlett (Taylor) R.; *m.* Grace Duncan Ely. A.B., Amherst C., 1880, A.M., 1883; Theol. sem., Hartford Conn., 1880-3; Ph.D., Washington and Jefferson, 1887; (hon.) A.M., Princeton, 1896. Asst. Hartford theol. sem., 1880-3, librn., 1883-90, assoc. prof. bibliography, 1885-90; librn. Princeton U. lib., 1890-1920, dir., 1920-3, hon. dir., 1923-5, hon. dir. emeritus, 1925-; consultant, Lib. of Congress, 1925-date. Mem. N.J. pub. lib. comm., 1900-12, U.S. State dept. (House) inquiry comm.; trustee, Hartford theol. sem.; corr. mem. Preussische akademie (Berlin), Societe ligure di storia patria. Mem. A.L.A. (vice-pres., 1891,

1903-4; pres., 1904-5), A.L.I. (pres., 1916-9), N.J.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. hist. assn., N.J. hist. soc., Medieval hist. soc., Amer. soc. of church hist. Phi Beta Kappa, *Clubs*: Cosmos (Washington), Nassau (Princeton); Amherst, Princeton, (New York), Congrega-tionalist. *Author*: The reference department, A.L.A., 1911; Some old Egyptian librarians. Scribner, 1911; The beginnings of libraries. Princeton univ. pr., 1914; Biblical libraries. . . *Ibid.*, 1914; The war and the religious outlook. Priv. ptd., 1920. Princeton university library classification system, 1900-20. Wilson, 1929. Classification, theoretical and practical, 3d ed. *Ibid.*, 1930; The university library in its cooperative aspects (in Libraries, June-July, 1930, in School and Society, Aug. 16, 1930); Cooperative purchase and other lessons from Project B (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Sept. 1931); also many pamphlets on prof. and hist. topics. *Compiler*: Writings on American history. Princeton univ. pr., 1904; Alphabetical subject index and index encyclopedia of periodical articles on religion, 1890-1899. Scribner, 1907, Author index, 1911; Collections relating to European history. . . Princeton univ. pr., 1912; General library cooperation and American research books. Wilson, 1930.

**RICHARDSON, Frances C(ary)**, Librarian, Fox Film Corporation, Hollywood, Calif. *Home*: 3717½ San Marino St., Los Angeles, Calif.

*b.* Washington, D.C., *d.* James Wentworth and Carolyn Jessie (Begg) R. L.A., 1918/9. Librn. Willows (Calif.) free pub. lib., 1916-7; child. librn. Fresno (Calif.) free pub. lib., 1919-21; ar. attend. art and music dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-8; librn. Fox film corp., 1928-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Acad. of motion picture arts and scis.

**RICHARDSON, Hortense (Freeman)**, Librarian, Department of Economics, Brown University, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 67 Charles Field St., Providence.

*b.* Liverpool, N.S., Can., Nov. 20, 1907; *d.* Ralph Percer and Catherine K. (Freeman) R. B.A., cum laude, Acadia, 1927; B.S., SC, 1928, asst. catlg. Brown U. lib., 1928-30, librn. Dept. of econs., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**RICHARDSON Kathryn Embury**, Librarian, Georgian Court College, Lakewood, N.J. *Home*: 4641 Penn St., Philadelphia, Pa.

*b.* Philadelphia, Feb. 26, 1903; *d.* Frank Patrick and Miriam Fairbairn (Wilson) Embury. Appren. class, Philadelphia free lib., 1921-2; DI, 1923-4. Asst. child. librn. Frankford br. Philadelphia free lib., 1922-3, asst. mnscr. ref. div., 1924-5, spl. catlg., July-Aug. 1930; asst. circ., Drexel inst. lib., Apr.-June 1930; librn. Georgian Court C., Sept. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Catholic L.A., D.A.R. Club: Womens city (Philadelphia). Episcopalian.

**RICHARDSON, Mabel Kingsley**, Librarian, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S.D. *Home*: 204 N. Yale St., Vermillion.

*b.* near Id., U.S., 1874; *d.* George William and Anna (Kingsley) R. Yankton C., 1896-6; A.B., S. Dakota, 1902; B.L.S., ILL., 1907. Tchr. S.D. rural schs., Clay co., 1890, 1892-3, pub. schs., Wakonda, 1896-7, Centerville 1898-1900, high sch., Vermillion, 1902-5; catlg. U. of Wash. lib., Seattle, summer 1907; librn. U. of S.D., 1907-date. Mem. A.A.U.W., Soc. of Mayflower descendants, D.A.R. (state regent, S.D. chap. 1925-7). Congregationalist. Contr. of verse to various periods.

**RICHARDSON, Mary C(leave)s**, Head, Library Department, State Normal School, Geneseo, N.Y. *Home*: 28 Highland Rd., Geneseo.

*b.* Bridgton, Me., Dec. 26, 1880; *d.* Albert Francis and Emma Frances (Tolman) R. Diploma, East. S.N.S., Castine, Me., 1899; B.A., Wellesley C., 1905; M. Ed., Harvard Sch. of educ., 1930; certifi., NYS, 1911. Critic tchr. New York S.N.S., Geneseo, 1906-7; instr. math., East. S.N.S., Castine, 1907-15, librn., 1907-15;

librn. Lewis and Clark high sch., Spokane, Wash., 1915-7; head, lib. dept., New York S.N.S., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.E.A., Assn. of tchrs. col. and normal sch. faculties of N.Y. Congregationalist.

**RICHMOND, Romaine**, First assistant in charge, Imperial County Free Library, El Centro, Calif. Home: 452 Holt Av., El Centro.  
b. Santa Monica, Calif., Sept. 28, 1907;  
d. Frank and Harter (Banks) R. Central Jr. col., El Centro, 1924-6; B.A., California, 1928; lib. 1930. Jr. attend. El Centro pub. lib., 1928; Imperial co. free lib., 1928-9; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1930; 1st asst. Imperial co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. Calif. L.A.

**RICHTER, George H(ugo), Jr.**, Assistant, Emory University Library, Emory University, Ga. Home: 1201 E. Duffy St., Savannah, Ga.  
b. Guyton, Ga.; s. George Hugo and Emma (Cooper) R. A.B., Georgia, 1928; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Instr. romance langs., U. of Ga., 1928-30; asst. Emory U. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**RICKER, Eleanor**, Head, Extension and Publicity Department, Public Library, Kalamazoo, Mich. Home: 303 Woodward Av., Kalamazoo.

b. Grinnell, Ia.; d. A. Le Roy and Jessie (Keppord) R. Educ. priv. tutors; WRU, 1924-5. Asst. librn. Stewart lib., Grinnell, 1920-4; head, order dept., Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1925-6; sr. catlg. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-8; act. librn. Wooster (O.) pub. lib., 1928-9; head, ext. and publicity dept., Kalamazoo pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**RICKS, Katharine C(renshaw)**, Librarian, Guilford College, Guilford College, N.C. Home: 1149 West Av., Richmond, Va.

b. Henrico co., Va., June 20, 1883; d. Richard Arnold and Eliza Catherine (Crenshaw) R. B.S., Guilford C., 1904; appren. class, Va. state lib., 1905-7; CU, 1927-8. First asst. librn. U. of Va., 1911-2; librn. Guilford C., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A., N.C.L.A. (sec., 1931-). Clubs: Woman's Country, (Richmond). Society of Friends.

**RIDENOUR, Florence (Gulia)**, Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa. Home: La Fayette, O.

b. Middlepoint, O., Jan. 9, 1896; d. John William and Sara Alameda (Avery) R. A.B., Ohio no. univ. 1918; CI, 1926 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. Ohio high schs., Huntsville, 1918-9; Beaverdam, 1919-20; Bellville, 1920-2; Ironton, 1922-4; tchr. Dormont high sch., 1924-5; asst. librn. Fifth av. high sch., 1926-8; librn. Baxter Jr. high sch., 1928-9, (Pittsburgh); asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. Lutheran.

**RIDEOUT, Jeannette**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 1933 W. 3d St., Los Angeles.

b. Washington, D.C., Mar. 28, 1901; d. Melvin B. and Ella L. (McKelvey) R. Jr. col., Hemet, Calif., 1918-9; A.B., Pomona C., 1922; California, 1922-3; L.A., 1927-8. Tchr. Emk., Hemet union high sch., 1923-5. Dumont (N.Y.) high sch., 1925-7; librn. (prof. asst.) Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**RIDER, (Arthur) Fremont**, Librarian, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.

b. Trenton, N.J., May 25, 1885; s. George A. and Charlotte (Meador) R.; m. Grace Godfrey. Ph.B., Syracuse, 1905; NYS, 1905-6. Asst. circ. dept., Middletown pub. lib., 1898-9. Syracuse pub. lib., July-Aug. 1901; assoc. edit. The Delinquent, 1907; managing edit. New Idea Woman's Magazine, 1908-9; w. B. W. Dodge & co. (publishers), 1909; edit. Monthly Book Review, 1909-17; managing edit. Publishers' Weekly, 1910-7; w. R. R. Bowker co., 1912-7; managing edit. Library Journal, 1914-7; edit. Information, 1918-8; edit. Business Digest 1917-21; pres. The Rider press, Inc., 1914-date; librn. Wesleyan U., 1933-6. Founder International Military Digest, 1915.

Author: Songs of Syracuse, 1905; The bringing in of the Almeria, 1920; Between seven and eight, and other vaudeville and dramatic sketches. Compiler: Are the dead alive? Ricker, 1909; Tentative system of subject headings for military science. Cumulative digest corp., 1922; Tentative decimal classification and system of subject headings for the literature of business. Ibid., 1924. Editor: Rider's New York city. Macmillan, 1916, Rider's Bermuda, 1922, Rider's Washington, 1923, Rider's California, 1925. Contrb. to periods.

**RIDGWAY, Helen A(dams)**, Acting superintendent, Branch Reference, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. Home: 42-37 Union St., Flushing, N.Y.

b. Providence, R.I., Mar. 16, 1906; d. Charles E. and Margaret G. (Smith) R. A.B., Brown, 1927; B.S. in L.S., LL, 1928; CU, 1929-. Stud. asst. circ. dept. Brown U. lib., 1923-7, catlg., summer 1924; stud. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-8. jr. asst. in br., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1928-30, br. ref. librn., 1930-1, act. supt. br. ref., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Methodist.

**RIDINGS, Reta Wilma**, Reference Librarian, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. Home: 1595 Franklin Blvd., Eugene, Ore.  
b. Marquam, Ore.; d. F. J. and Ann (Haugh) R. B.A., Oregon, 1924; CI, 1926 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. Granger (Wash.) high sch., 1924-5; ref. asst. U. of Ore. lib., 1926-9; ref. librn. U. of Wyo., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Delta Pi. Baptist.

**RIGGS, E(mma) Louisa**, Children's Librarian, Vermont Square Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 1005 W. 6th St., Los Angeles.

b. Ashfield, Mass., Sept. 15, 1893; d. George and Caroline (Horton) R. SC, summers 1915, 1923; WRU, 1926-7. Librn. Belding mem. lib., Ashfield, 1915-8; asst. librn. Keene (N.H.) pub. lib., 1918-24; child. librn. Brockton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1925-6, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., D.A.R., O.E.S. Congregationalist.

**RIGGS, Henrietta S(anford)**, Head cataloger, Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 308 B St. N.E., Washington.  
b. Bridgeport, Conn., June 7, 1886; d. Homer and Mary Esther (Davis) R. A.B., Bryn Mawr C., 1910. With Lib. of Congress, 1911-24, 1926-date; comp. A.L.A. Union list of serials, Washington, 1924-6. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Club: Bryn Mawr (Washington). Episcopalian.

**RIGGS, Winifred**, Head, Branch Department, Public Library, Toledo, O. Home: Plaza Hotel, Toledo.

b. Pittsburgh, 1878; d. Charles H. and Nancy Alice (Hurd) R. Ph.B., Col. for women (now Flora Stone Mather C.), Western Reserve U., 1901; NYS, 1902-3, Mar.-June 1904. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1901-2, br. librn., 1904-12, br. asst. to supt. of circ., 1912-5; asst. librn. East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., 1915-8; catlg. librn. Toledo pub. lib., 1918-28, head, br. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Club: Woman's (Toledo). Presbyterian.

**RIGHTER, Caroline**, Reviser of Cataloging, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 144 E. 24th St., New York.  
b. Port Jervis, N.Y., d. Irving and L. C. (Towell) R. B.S., Simmons C., 1916; SC, 1916. Catlg. U. of Chicago lib., 1916-8; catlg. and reviser of catlg. New York pub. lib., 1918-date.

**RILEY, Collye Lee**, Librarian, Clark University, Atlanta, Ga.

b. Lake, Miss.; d. George Washington and Roberts (Flowers) R. B. Clark, 1930; B.S., HI, 1931. Tchr. Harrison (Tenn.) pub. sch., 1927-8; librn. Clark U., 1931-date. Mem. Y.W.C.A. Alpha Kappa Alpha. Methodist.

**RILEY, Helen K(atherine)**, Librarian, North Cincinnati Branch, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 3412 W. 8th St., Cincinnati.  
 b. Cincinnati, Feb. 22, 1893; d. William J. and Gertrude (Hoban) R. Cincinnati, 1926-32; C. of music, Cincinnati, 1910-11; train. class, Cincinnati pub. lib., 1915-6; Asst. Westwood br., Cincinnati pub. lib., 1916-7; librn. College Hill br., 1917-8; West End br., 1918-23; co. deposit stas., 1923-4; Dayton St. br., 1924-8; North Cincinnati br., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Catholic.

**RINARD, (Harriet) Virginia**, Librarian, Training School, State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind. *Home*: Kentland, Ind.  
 b. Kentland, d. C. O. and Cora (Jones) R. Ph.B., Chicago, 1920; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928; ILL., 1931-. Librn. Kentland pub. lib., 1921-8; Mishawaka (Ind.) high sch., 1926; asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1928-9; librn. train. sch., and instr. lib. sci., Ind. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Ind. state tchrs. assn. Presbyterian.

**RINGO, Lois M(arget)**, Assistant librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Anderson, Ind. *Home*: 1011 Delaware St., Anderson.  
 b. Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 21, 1897; d. Albert C. and Cora M. (Harp) R. De Pauw, 1915-7; WIS, 1927. Appren. Carnegie pub. lib., Anderson, 1917-8; from asst. to asst. librn., 1922-date; asst. Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1918-9; librn. Anderson high sch., 1919-22. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (treas. 1931-2). Methodist.

**RINGO, Ruth Cheaney**, Cataloger, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 321 McGregor Av., Cincinnati.  
 b. Clinton, Ky.; d. J. M. and Ruth Lester (Cheaney) R. A.B., Tenn. C., 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1927. Tchr. Eng. Clinton high sch., 1923-4; 1925-6; asst. U. of Tenn. lib., 1924-5; catlg. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Ohio Valley reg. group of catlgers.

**RISE, Bernice M(arguerite)**, Assistant circulation librarian, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. *Home*: 1186 Ferry St., Eugene.  
 b. Forest City, Ia.; d. Jacob A. and Sarah (Roubert) R. A.B., Oregon, 1923; B.S., CU, 1928. Appren. Salem (Ore.) high sch. and pub. lib., 1915-6; catlg. and order asst. Ore. state lib., 1916-9; stud. asst. U. of Ore. lib., 1919-23, sr. asst. 1923-7; asst. circ. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Methodist.

**RITCHIE, Ella C(laire)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Framingham, Mass.  
 b. Melville, N.Y.; d. James H. and Jennie (Greason) R. Centenary collegiate inst., Hackensack, N.J., 1903-6; spl. courses, Boston, 1925-6; B.S., Simmons C., 1910; SC, 1910. Librn. Pa. S.N.S., Bloomsburg, 1910-8; file clerk, Air serv., U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-9; catlg. Endicott (N.Y.) free pub. lib., 1923-8; librn. and instr. lib. methods, Mass. S.T.C., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A.

**RITCHIE, Margaret**, Librarian, High School, Two Harbors, Minn. *Home*: Cannon Falls, Minn.  
 b. Cannon Falls; d. John and Margaret (Jameison) R. B.A., Carleton C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Tchr. Eng., Randolph (Minn.) high sch., 1926-8; librn. Two Harbors high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. educ. assn. Congregationalist.

**ROACH, Dorothy E(lien)**, Assistant, Central Children's Room, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5869 Clemens Av., St. Louis.  
 b. St. Louis, Dec. 30, 1907; d. Harry F. and Mary Elizabeth (Gallup) R. Washington U., St. Louis, 1926-7; B.A., Northwestern, 1929; S.T.L., 1930. Asst. central child room St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). A.A.U.W. Clubs: College, Town, (St. Louis). Baptist.

**ROALFE, William R(ober)**, Librarian, Law Library, Duke University, Durham, N.C. *Home*: Duke Station, Durham.

b. Mexico City, Mexico, Aug. 22, 1896; s. William Robert and Isabel (Dunlop) R. LL.B., Law sch., U. of So. Calif., 1922. Law practice, Los Angeles, 1923-4; salesman and supt. of construction, Los Angeles, 1925-6; librn. Law sch., U. of So. Calif., 1927-30; Duke U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.; A.A.L.L. (mem. exec. com. and chm. com. on reg. cooperation, 1930-1; chm. com. on expansion program, 1931-2); A.A.L.S. (mem. council on lib. problems, 1932); Amer. bar assn.; N.C. bar assn.; State bar of Calif.; Order of the cof; Ephebian soc. (pres., 1927-8) (Los Angeles).

**ROBARDS, Sally (Ann)**, Cataloger, Adult Department, Public Library, Muncie, Ind. *Home*: Stilesville, Ind.  
 b. Stilesville, Aug. 25, 1908; d. Charles W. and Geneva (Vaught) R. A.B., De Pauw, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Catlg. adult dept., Muncie pub. lib., 1931-date; orgr. and catlg. Ball mem. hosp. lib., Muncie, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pan Hellenic assn. Alpha Phi. Baptist.

**ROBB, Elizabeth G(ilbert)**, Head, Circulation Department, Public Library, Jackson, Mich. *Home*: Leonard, Mich.  
 b. L'Anard, July 5, 1908; d. S.B. and Emma Crowell (Gilbert) R. Jr. col. Pontiac, Mich., 1926-7; life certif., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1928; A.B., Michigan, 1930; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Asst. Sociol. dept., U. of Mich., 1923-31; head, circ. dept., Jackson pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Club: Michigan (Jackson). Methodist.

**ROBB, Vivian**, Assistant librarian, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1770 Kilbourne Pl. N.W., Washington.  
 b. Winfield, Ia., May 2, 1905; d. Francis G. and Blanche M. (Haight) R. B.A., George Washington, 1927; WIS, 1928. Br. librn. Aurora (Ill.) pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. librn. Bur. of chem. and soils, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Delta Zeta. Presbyterian.

**ROBBINS, Ella Dorothy**, Assistant, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4740 Labadie Av., St. Louis.  
 b. St. Louis, Dec. 26, 1908; d. Samuel J. B. and Dorothy L. (Mulcahy) R. S.T.L., 1929-30. Asst. Cabanne br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1927-9, main lib., 1930-date. Catholic.

**ROBBINS, Frances R(owena)**, First assistant, Children's Department, Public Library, Spokane, Wash. *Home*: 2425 W. Pacific Av., Spokane.  
 b. Spokane, Aug. 22, 1899; d. Charles Prospect and Mae (Haley) B., Boston, 1918-9; Michigan, 1919-20; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923; UW, 1924-5. Sub. Seattle pub. lib., summer 1925; asst. Spokane pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. Catholic.

**ROBERT, Alfred L(ouis)**, Librarian, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2712 Ditmars Blvd., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.  
 b. Clintonville, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1873; s. Edmond and Chloé (St. Denis) R., Lydia S. Bouffard, Lewis C., Laval U., Lewis, Que., 1893-93; Sem. of St. Sulpice, Montreal, Que., 1893-5. Asst. order dept., Columbia U. lib., 1910-1; librn. C. of physicians and surgeons, 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Med. L.A. (excc. com., 1925-). *Author*: (w. H. H. Schaltenbrand) Comparative cost of medical journals (in Medical Library Association Bulletin, Apr. 1932).

**ROBERTS, Anna C(orrine)**, Librarian, High School, Morristown, N.J. *Home*: 17 Green Hill Rd., Morristown.  
 b. Clarendon, N.H., 1887; d. Stephen James and Ervina Mary (Flanders) R. Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1906-8; certif., NYP, 1922. Tchr.

Peck sch., Morristown, 1908-20; asst. Morristown lib., 1920-1. Morris co. free lib., Morristown, 1922-3; librn. Morristown high sch. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.), N.J.L.A., Morris co. lib. assn. Presbyterian.

**ROBERTS, Anna M (Margaret)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Hattiesburg, Miss. *Home*: 939 Russell St., Nashville, Tenn.

*b.* Triune, Tenn., Nov. 13, 1896; *d.* Lytle Crockett and Margaret (Jordan) R. B.A., Vanderbilt, 1920. M.A., 1922; George Peabody col. for tchrs., summer 1923. U.M., summer 1922; ILL, 1930-1. Dept. asst. Vanderbilt U. lib., 1920-2; asst. in chge. continuations, George Peabody col. for tchrs. lib., 1922-6; librn. Miss. S.T.C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Miss. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1926-30), Miss. tchrs. assn. Delta Delta Delta. Methodist.

**ROBERTS, Anne Woodworth**, (Mrs. M. T. Roberts), Assistant, Literature Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1908 E. 86th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Cleveland, May 20, 1909; *d.* John Bertrand and Betsey Carver (Metling) Woodworth; *m.* Moses T. Robertson, B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1925; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1927. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**ROBERTS, C (Carolanne) Alice**, High school librarian, State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kan. *Home*: Mitchell, Neb.

*b.* Laramie, Wyo., June 26, 1899; *d.* Phillip Harriette and Sarah Jane (Jackson) R. Certif., Fremont normal col., Fremont, Neb., 1919; A.B., Cotner C., 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Tchr. Neb. rural schs., 1919-21; stud. asst. Cotner C. lib., 1924-6, asst. librn., 1926-7; asst. catlg. and loan depts. U. of Neb. lib., 1927-8; loan asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-30; high sch. librn. Kan. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Church.

**ROBERTS, David E (Ilsworth)**, Chief assistant, Division of Fine Arts, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2841 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

*b.* Baltimore, Apr. 25, 1863. Pa. state col., 1881-3, (hon.) B.Sc., 1908; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1888. Tchr. Hillville (Pa.) pub. sch., 1880-1; chief asst. div. of fine arts, Lib. of Congress, 1897-1925, act. chief, 1925-9, chief asst. 1929-date. Mem. D.C.L.A., Hymn soc. of New York. Phi Kappa Sigma. Presbyterian. *Composer* (w. De Witt M. Benham) Sayings and songs for soldiers and sailors. 8th ed. Y.M.C.A., 1918.

**ROBERTS, Emma Woodie Rawlinson**, (Mrs. C. D. Roberts), Assistant, Catalog Department, Birmingham-Southern College Library, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: 509 Brookhaven Av., Powderly, Ala.

*b.* Chilton co., Ala., 1897; *d.* E. J. and Isabella (Davis) R.; *m.* Claude David Roberts. B.S. in Ed., Alabama, 1926; certif., EU, 1927. Tchr. Chilton and Elba co. (Ala.) elem. schs., 1919-24; asst. catlg. dept., Birmingham pub. lib., 1927-3, tech. dept., 1928-30; asst. catlg. dept., Birmingham-Southern C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Delta Phi.

**ROBERTS, Ethel D (ane)**, Librarian, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

*b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 1, 1870; *d.* Lewis A. and Emma (Pardoe) R. B.A., U. of Wooster (now C. of Wooster), 1891; B.L.S., N.Y.S. 1908; Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1908; asst. librn. Wellesley C. lib., 1908-16, act. librn., 1916-7, librn., 1917-date, curator, Frances Parsons Plimpton lib. of Italian lit., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Episcopalian.

**ROBERTS, Flora B.**, Librarian, Public Library, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Home*: 115 Monroe St., Kalamazoo.

*b.* Milford, Mich.; *d.* Ely C. and Elizabeth (Hinckley) R. Michigan, 1909-10; DI, 1898-9. Asst. catlg. U. of Pa. lib., June-Oct. 1899, Northwestern U. lib., 1899-1900; asst. instr. Drexel inst., 1900-1; catlg. Mich. state lib.,

1901-4; librn. Mo. S.N.S., Warrensburg, 1904-10, Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1910-3, Pottsville (Pa.) pub. lib., 1913-7, Kalamazoo pub. lib., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (sec., 1904), Nat. child labor com., English-speaking union, Nat. council for prevention of war, Altruism club (pres. Kalamazoo br., 1928). *Club*: Current events (Kalamazoo). Presbyterian.

**ROBERTS, Georgia E.**, Classifier, Catalog Department, Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 433 W. 34th St., New York.

*b.* Windsor, N.Y.; *d.* Eli W. and Mary (Cramer) R. Syracuse and SU, 1906-8. Tchr. Windsor twp. rural schs., 1905-6, 1908-9; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1910-7; index and catlg. clerk, Bur. of ordnance, U.S. War dept., 1917-9; supt. of files, Health dept., Amer. red cross, Washington, D.C., 1919-20; asst. New York pub. lib., Jan.-Feb. 1921, Rockefeller found. lib., New York, 1921-3; engr. Erg. lib., D.R. Dept. of pub. works, Santo Domingo, 1923-4; temp. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., Lib. assn. Portland, Ore., 1924-5, catlg. and asst. clstr. Engrn. socs. lib., 1925-9, clstr. 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group. Presbyterian.

**ROBERTS, Jane Ellen**, Head, Order and Catalog Department, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home*: 18 Hurlburt St., Akron.

*b.* Iowa City, Ia.; *d.* John R. and Mary R. Ph. B., Iowa, 1905; WRU, 1905-6. Asst. catlg. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1906-9, ref. librn., 1909-10, asst. catlg., 1910-1, head catlg., 1911-3, act. librn., 1913-5, librn., 1915-22; head, order and catlg. dept., Ohio state lib., 1922-7, Akron pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**ROBERTS, Katharine O (lcott)**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, Davenport, Ia. *Home*: 124 W. 13th St., Davenport.

*b.* Hartford, Conn., 1894; *d.* Albert O. and Alice Fenton (Cowles) R. Certif., CI, 1916. Asst. Hartford pub. lib., 1909-15; chief librn., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1916-7, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1917-8, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1919-25; head, child. dept., Davenport pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Round Table (Davenport). Episcopalian.

**ROBERTS, Louise**, Librarian, Woodlawn High School, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: Claridge Manor Apts., Birmingham.

*b.* Birmingham; *d.* Charles and Florence (Perkins) R. Educ. priv. schs.; certif., EU, 1915. Asst. Birmingham pub. lib., 1909-16, librn. Ensley br., 1920-2; br. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1916-9; librn. Carnegie lib., Anniston, Ala., Feb.-June 1919; asst. Ala. State dept. of archives and hist., Montgomery, 1919-20; librn. Woodlawn high sch., 1922-date; asst. New York pub. lib., Feb.-Sept. 1923; catlg. Flagler mem. lib., Miami, Fla., summer 1925, U. of Miss. lib., summer 1928. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Episcopalian.

**ROBERTS, Martin Arnold**, Superintendent, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2841 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

*b.* Ettna, Pa., Oct. 28, 1875; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Griffiths) R. B.S., Johns Hopkins, 1921. Chief, div. of accessions, Lib. of Congress, 1923-7, supt. reading room, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. hist. assn. Presbyterian.

**ROBERTS, Orpha**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 839 N. Marshall St., Milwaukee.

*b.* Oshkosh, Wis., July 22, 1905; *d.* Ellis and Margaret Elizabeth (Polley) R. Wis., S.T.C. Oshkosh summers 1925-6; A.B. Ripon C., 1926; WIS, 1928. Gen. asst. Oshkosh pub. lib., 1926-7; ref. asst. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Congregationalist.

**ROBERTSON, Eleanor M(abel)**, Assistant catalog librarian, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1210 W. California St., Urbana.  
*b.* Deputy, Ind., Oct. 24, 1879; *d.* James Dempster and Sarah Rebecca (Miller) R. A.B., Moores' Hill C. (now Evansville C.), 1900; B.L.S., ILL., w. final honors, 1913. Librn. Elwood pub. lib., 1909-10; order asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1910-3, catlg., 1913-7, 1920-1, catlg. reviser, 1921-31, asst. catlg. librn., 1931-date; catlg. Colo. agric. col. lib., 1919-20, instr. clst. and catlg., summer lib. lib., 1919-20; instr. clst., ILL., summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Methodist.

**ROBERTSON, Florence R(ebecca)**, Librarian, Windsor Avenue Branch, Public Library, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 219 Church St., Hartford.  
*b.* Hartford, Feb. 14, 1882; *d.* Lafayette James and Mary Charlotte (Brown) R. Simmons C., summer 1908; P.I. 1919. Asst. circ. dept., Hartford pub. lib., 1901-12, in chge. bind. and periods, 1912-9, librn. in hrs., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A.A. Hartford librs. club, D.A.R. Club; Simmons (Hartford). Congregationalist.

**ROBERTSON, Grace D(rennan)**, Assistant, Catalog Department, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 1719 W. Clinch Av., Knoxville.

*b.* Limestone, Tenn., Oct. 17, 1890; *d.* John Crawford and Calidonea (Russell) R. B.A., Maryville C., Maryville, Tenn., 1910; M.A., Tennessee, 1925. Lib. in ch., 1929. Catlg. Lawson McGhee lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., East Tenn. hist. soc. Presbyterian.

**ROBI, Ruth R(ebecca)**, Librarian, Sherman Park Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 957 McPherson Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Northville, N.Y., July 24, 1892; *d.* Adolph and Josephine (Hahn) R. S.U., 1910-1. Asst. Divoll br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1911-7, 1st asst. Crunden br., 1917-24, librn. Sherman Park br., 1925-date; case supv. St. Louis child. aid soc., Feb.-Dec. 1921. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A.

**ROBIE, Amelia Hull Whiting**, Assistant, High School Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 11 N. Campbell St., Bath, N.Y.

*b.* Bath; *d.* J. Carter and Carrie Lydia (Hull) R. Chicago, 1929-31; New York sch. of social work, 1919, 1921; P.I. 1914. Sr. asst. Summit (N.J.) pub. lib., 1914-5; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1915-7; asst. sch. dept., Carnegie lib., Brooklyn, 1917-8; P.I. 1918. Instr. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1919-20; child. librn. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., 1920-1, Detroit pub. lib., 1921-3; ref. librn. Yonkers (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1924-6; asst. librn. Jamaica tchr. train. col., 1926-33; asst. Jamaica high sch. lib., 1933-. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. sch. librn. assn., D.A.R., Nat. child labor com. Episcopalian.

**ROBIE, Mildred E(stelle)**, Cataloger, Standard Statistics Co., Inc., 345 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 124 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Boston, Feb. 15, 1908; *d.* John Mason and Irene Vincette (Goldthwaite) R. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Librn. Lee, Higginson & Co., Boston, 1929-32; catlg. Standard statistics co., inc., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. (sec. fin. group, 1931-2; asst. sec.-treas. Boston chap. 1930-2). Protestant.

**ROBINSON, Dorothy C(ynthia)**, Reference librarian, Bronx Reference Center, Fordham Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 38 Hollywood Av., Crestwood, N.Y.

*b.* New York, Apr. 19, 1903; *d.* Wallace Ingham and Julia Ellen (Orell) R. B.A., Barnard C., 1925; P.S., CU, 1929. Gen. asst. New York pub. lib., 1927-8; ref. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ROBINSON, Dorothy E(lizabeth)**, Acting branch librarian, Free Public Library, Kearny, N.J. *Home*: 117 Pleasant Pl., Arlington, N.J.

*b.* Chicago, Apr. 27, 1908; *d.* Arthur Lee and Mary Warren (Barnard) R. A.B., N.J. col. for women, 1929; N.J. 1928-9. Asst. Kearny free pub. lib., 1929-31, act. br. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Presbyterian.

**ROBINSON, Dorothy Richards**, (Mrs. W. A. Robinson), Cataloger, State Historical Society Library, Topeka, Kan. *Home*: 1109 W. 13th St., Topeka.

*b.* Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 31, 1896; *d.* Ira B. and Edith (Henderson) Richards; m. Will Alan Robinson. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1920; U.W. 1918-20. Sr. asst. in br., New York pub. lib., 1920-1, asst. catlg., 1925-6 (4 mos.); 1st asst. ref. dept., Tacoma pub. lib., 1921-3, head catlg., 1925-5, 1926-8; head catlg. Brick art ref. lib., New York, Feb.-Mar. 1926; catlg. Kan. state hist. lib., 1928-date. P.I. Beta Phi.

**ROBINSON, Elizabeth**, Secretary, Mississippi Library Commission, Jackson, Miss. *Home*: 903 N. State St., Jackson.

*b.* Akron, Ia., Feb. 26, 1881; *d.* Cyrus E. and Marianna (Wood) R. Oberlin C., 1904; certifi., Cl. 1905. Child. librn. Lincoln (Neb.) city lib., 1905-7, Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1907-8; 1st asst. child. dept., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1908-10, librn. Ballard br., 1910-2, librn. Medford (Ore.) pub. lib., 1912-8; chief. sch. div., St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1918-28; sec. Miss. lib. comm., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Miss. L.A. Congregationalist.

**ROBINSON, Helen V(arney)**, Librarian, High School, Portland, Me. *Home*: 5 Ricker Park, Portland.

*b.* Windham, Me., Nov. 17, 1888; *d.* Edward F. and Jennie (Mayberry) R. A.B., Colby C., 1910; B.S., SC, 1922. Child. librn. South Manchester (Conn.) pub. lib., 1922-3; librn. Portland high sch., 1923-date. A.L.A.

**ROBINSON, Irene H(all)**, Librarian, Charles D. Hine Library, State Board of Education, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: Hinsdale, N.H.

*b.* St. Louis, Dec. 17, 1905; *d.* Edwin L. and Gertrude E. (Leach) R. B.S., Simmons C., 1927; SC, 1927. Asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., Lock Haven, 1927-30; librn. Charles D. Hine lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**ROBINSON, Julia A(mirra)**, Executive secretary, Iowa Library Commission, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 1424 9th St., Des Moines.

*b.* Dubuque, Ia.; *d.* Wilbur E. and Almira Elizabeth (Norris) R. WIS, 1909. Off. sec. central off., Epworth league, Chicago, 1893-1900; act. sec. N.D. lib. comm., 1909-10, Ky. lib. comm., 1910-1; supv. librn. State instrns. of Ia., Des Moines, 1912-3; exec. sec. Ia. lib. comm., 1913-date; edit. Iowa Library Quarterly. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. (chm. lib. ext. com., 1913-29), League of lib. comm. (pres., 1919-20), Des Moines lib. club, Wis. alumni assn. (pres., 1913-5), Prof. women's league (pres., 1918-9), D.A.R., League of women voters Ia. fed. of women's clubs (custodian of archives, 1913-). *Clubs*: Women's, Women's city, (Des Moines). *Author*: Library efficiency test. A.L.A., 1920.

**ROBINSON, Mabel F(rances)**, Assistant cataloger, Osterhout Free Library, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. *Home*: 25 Barnum Pl., Wilkes-Barre.

*b.* West Newton, Mass., July 30, 1868; *d.* Francis and Martha Rebecca (Cutler) R. Mass. S.N.S., Framingham, 1885-7, 1891-3; Radcliffe C., 1897-8; P.I. 1901. Sub. Waltham (Mass.) pub. schs. 1893-4; tchr. Mass. S.N.S., Framingham, 1894-5; tchr. Mrs. Bullock's sch., Baltimore, 1895-7; catlg. Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1900-2, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1904-6; asst. catlg. Osterhout free lib., 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. Baptist.

**ROBINSON, Margaret Rawson Amen**, (Mrs. F. N. Robinson), Medical librarian, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

*b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1884; *d.* Harlan Page and Mary Brown (Rawson) Amen; m. Fletcher Nichols Robinson. A.B., Vassar C., 1907. House mother, Baldwin sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1927; house mother and librn. Choate sch., Brookline, Mass., 1928; med. librn. Dartmouth C., 1929-date. Phi Beta Kappa.

**ROBINSON, Marguerite**, Librarian, State Normal and Training School, Cortland, N.Y. *Home*: 34 Clinton Av., Cortland.  
 b. Waterville, Me. Apr. 30, 1891; d. Increase and Elizabeth (Greenwood) R. A.B., Colby C., 1915; B.S., SC, 1919. Tchr. Freedom acad., Freedom, Me., 1915-6; Waterville high sch., 1916-8; librn. New York S.N.S., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn. Congregationalist.

**ROBINSON, Morgan P(otiaux)**, State archivist, State Library, Richmond, Va. *Home*: 113 S. 3d St., Richmond.  
 b. Richmond, Feb. 11, 1876; s. John Enders and Virginia (Morgan) R. B.A., Virginia, 1905, M.A., 1908, B.L., Law sch., 1910. Attorney at law, Richmond, 1908-14; histn. war and navy depts., Va. state lib., Feb.-Dec. 1914, archivist, 1915-20, state archivist, 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Va. L.A., Amer. bar assn., Va. state bar assn. (chm. spl. com. to cooperate w. state lib. bd., 1927-9), S.A.R. (Va. registrar, 1919-), Amer. hist. assn., Royal hist. soc. (Gt. Britain), Amer. pol. sci. assn., So. hist. soc., Miss. Valley hist. assn., Va. hist. soc. (exec. com., 1914; rec. sec., 1928-), Assn. for the preservation of Va. antiquities (advisory bd., 1911-; Jamestown com., 1924-), Soc. of colonial wars (Va. sec., 1921), Confederate Fem. lit. soc. *Club*: Westmoreland (Richmond). Episcopalian. *Author*: Suitable materials for public records of Virginia (in Virginia Libraries, Apr. 1930).

**ROBISON, Mary Louise**, Reviser, School of Library Science, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 17 E. Stratford Av., Lansdowne, Pa.  
 b. Johnstown, Pa., Jan. 10, 1906; d. Campbell and Ann (Edwards) R. A.B., Swarthmore C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Reviser, DI, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club. Presbyterian.

**ROBSON, Edith M(ay)**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y. *Home*: 76 Dupont St., Buffalo.  
 b. Hall, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1903; d. John A. and Catherine Belle (Rupert) R. B.S., Cornell, 1926; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1928. Asst. librn. N.Y. state agric. expt. stat., Geneva, June-Aug. 1927; catlg. Glassboro normal sch., Glassboro, N.J. Nov. 1928-Feb. 1929; asst. catlg. Buffalo pub. lib., Apr. 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**ROBSON, Gertrude Elizabeth**, Catalog librarian, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 1229 H St., Lincoln.  
 b. Somerville, Mass.; d. Joseph B. and Elizabeth J. (Merritt) R. B.S., Simmons C., 1909; SC, 1909. Spl. catlg. Brown U. lib., 1913-5; asst. librn. John Carter Brown lib., Providence, R.I., 1915-7; act. librn., 1916-3; curator, Abernethy lib. of Agric. lit., Middlebury, Vt., 1928-9; catlg. librn. U. of Neb., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club*: Tuesday travel (Lincoln). Congregationalist.

**ROCK, Katharine H(oward)**, Librarian, Public Library, Greenville, Pa. *Home*: 18 Chambers Av., Greenville.  
 b. Brockton, Mass., July 27, 1897; d. Edward Thomas and Agnes Alcott (Howard) R. B.S., Simmons C., 1919; SC, 1919. Assoc. librn. Skidmore C., 1919-21; librn. Greenville pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**ROCKEFELLER, Mrs. Frances Parker**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 415 S. Detroit St., Los Angeles.  
 b. Butte, Mont., May 16, 1900; d. John Edward and Luella (Sheehan) Parker, m. Howard Rockefeller, Jr. (deceased). Sch. of mines, Butte, Mont., 1925-6; LA, 1927. Asst. librn. Butte free pub. lib., 1919-26; sr. librn. Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1927-8, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date.

**ROCKWELL, Bertha L(ucetia)**, Librarian, Barnard College, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 11108 Rosebery Pl., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.  
 b. St. Louis, Dec. 26, 1874; d. Camen O. and Ellen (Rudolph) R. Educ. pub. and priv. schs. Librn. Lake Erie C., 1902-3; asst. Columbia U. lib., 1903-4; custodian, Barnard C. lib., 1905-7, librn., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club.

**ROCKWELL, William Walker**, Librarian, Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 606 W. 122d St., New York.  
 b. Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 4, 1874; s. Francis Williams and Mary Gilbert (Davis) R.; m. Ethel Dean Converse. A.B., Harvard C., 1895; S.T.B., Andover theol. sem., Andover, Mass., 1900; Berlin, 1901-2, S.T.L., Marburg, 1903, (hon.) D.S.T., 1930, Ph.D., Göttingen, 1914, (Germany). Instr. hist., Andover theol. sem., 1904-5; asst. prof. church hist., Union theol. sem., 1905-17 assoc. prof., 1917-25, act. librn., 1908-13, librn. (ranking as prof.), 1925-date; mem. faculty of pol. sci., Columbia U., 1912-date; visiting prof. church hist., Divinity sch., U. of Chicago, summers, 1925, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Bibliog. soc. (London), Oxford bibliog. soc., Wiegendruck gesellschaft, Mediaeval acad. of Amer., Soc. of genealogists, Amer. hist. assn. Amer. soc. of church hist. (pres., 1926), Gesellschaft für Kirchengeschichte. Congregationalist. *Author*: Die doppelte des landesrathen Philipp von Hessen. Marburg, 1904; *Lehrbuch der Kirchengeschichte*, 1925.

**ROCKWOOD, E(leanor) Ruth**, Head, Reference Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 53 Ella St., Portland.  
 b. Rensselaer Falls, N.Y.; d. George Arden and Ellen M. (Murdock) R. A.B., Bryn Mawr C., 1900. Head, ref. dept., Library assn., Portland, 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. (chm. com. on award of Ore. state fellowship, 1928-), Prof. woman's league (rec. sec., 1932-), League of women voters. Episcopalian. *Computer*: Books on the Pacific northwest for small libraries. Wilson, 1923.

**RODEN, Carl Bismarck**, Librarian, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5838 Newark Av., Chicago.  
 b. Kansas City, Mo., June 7, 1871; s. Charles Ernst and Louise Henrietta (Strack) von Roden; m. Lora A. Rich. LL.B., Chicago col. of law, 1891; (hon.) M.A., Northwestern, 1928. Page, Chicago pub. lib., 1886-93, catlg. asst., 1893-7, chief, order dept., 1897-1907, chief, catlg. dept., 1907-9, act. librn., May-Oct. 1909, asst. librn., 1909-18, librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A. (pres., 1926-7), A.L.I., Ill. L.A. (pres., 1904-5), Chicago lib. club (pres. 1899-1900), Bibliog. soc. of Amer. (pres., 1914-5). *Clubs*: University, Cliff dwellers, City, Literary, (Chicago). Episcopalian.

**RODGER, Grace Newell**, First assistant, Traveling Library Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4949 E. View Pl., St. Louis.  
 b. St. Louis, Nov. 23, 1905; d. John William and Anna (Kenfzinger) R. Maryville C., St. Louis, 1930-1; Morse sch. of expression, St. Louis, 1931; STL, 1924. Asst. stas. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1924-7, asst. trav. lib. dept., 1927-9, 1st asst. Cruden br., 1929-31, 1st asst. trav. lib. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**RODMAN, Grace**, Librarian, Public Library, Darlington, S.C. *Home*: 158 Broad St., Charleston, S.C.  
 b. Charleston, Feb. 10, 1905; d. William Boyd and Emma (Fuller) R. A.B., C. Charleston, 1927; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1928. Ref. librn. Greenville (S.C.) pub. lib., 1928-9; librn. Darlington pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.C.L.A. (sec., 1930-1), Peedee lib. assn. (chm., 1930-1). Baptist.

**ROE, Miriam**, Assistant Librarian, Southwestern State Teachers College, Weatherford, Okla. *Home*: 4911 Underwood Av., Omaha, Neb.  
 b. Omaha, May 19, 1887; d. John Phipps and Ellen (Cattle) R. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1920;



B.L.S., ILL, 1926. Part-time catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1924-6; catlg. Tex. A. & M. C., 1926-9, Neb. S.T.C., Chadron, 1929-30; catlg. Southwest. S.T.C., 1930-1, asst. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.A.S. Methodist.

**ROEHRIG, Ruth K(ruger)**, First assistant, Free Public Library, Pottsville, Pa. *Home*: 426 E. Arch St., Pottsville.  
*b.* Pottsville; *d.* Gustave A. and Eva Augusta (Kruker) R., Certif., DI, 1923. First asst. Pottsville free pub. lib., 1923-date; reorg. Pa. high sch. librs., Blyth twp., 1926; Reilly twp., 1928. Detur, DI, 1923. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Y.W.C.A. Protestant.

**ROGAN, Octavia F(ry)**, Librarian, Texas Masonic Grand Lodge Library, Waco, Tex. *Home*: 1503 Washington Av., Waco.

*b.* Brownwood, Tex., Oct. 18, 1886; *d.* Charles and Frances Virginia (Stewart) R. B.A., Texas, 1908, grad. work 1908-9; B.L.S., 1924. Catlg. Tex. lib. and hist. comm. Austin, 1911-5, asst. librn. and catlg., 1915-7, legis. ref. librn., 1917-25, state librn., 1925-7; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-8; ref. librn. Rosenberg lib., Galveston, Tex., 1927-31; librn. Tex. Masonic grand lodge lib., Jan. 1932-date. Orgr. Tex. state system of trav. librs.; chmn. Lib. exam. bd. for Tex., 1925-7. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest. L.A. (Tex. vice-pres., 1926-8), Tex. L.A. (pres., 1916-7). M.E. Church, S. Compiler: Handbook of Texas Libraries, No. 3. Tex. L.A., 1916. Editor: Texas Libraries, 1915-7.

**ROGERS, Dorothy**, Supervisor, School Libraries, Public Schools, New Brunswick, N.J. *Home*: Blossom Hill, Herndon, Va.

*b.* near Livingston, Va., July 2, 1885; *d.* James and Mary Rogers (Steele) R. Va. S.T.C. Farmville, 1903-6; Cornell, 1906-7; spl. courses, Pennsylvania, Rutgers, American, 1924-32; A.B. N.Y.U., 1930; certif., DI, 1925. Head, math. and Latin depts., Va. high schs., 1907-19; prin. Herndon high sch., 1918-9; head, math. and Latin depts., So. sem., Buena Vista, Va., 1920-1; chr. math., Grovesville sch., 1921-4; supv. sch. librs., New Brunswick pub. schs., 1925-date; instr. ref. U. of Ky., summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. librs. sect.), N.J.L.A., N.J. sch. librs. assn., N.E.A., N.J. tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**ROGERS, Florence E(mily)**, Assistant cataloger, Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind. *Home*: 624 E. 3d St., Bloomington.  
*b.* Bloomington, Feb. 21, 1907; *d.* Otto Floyd and Vesta (Triplett) R. A.B., Indiana, 1928; WIS, 1929. Asst. catlg. Ind. U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Kappa Kappa Gamma, Psi Iota Xi. Presbyterian.

**ROGERS, Harriet (Catherine)**, Librarian, Museum of the Arts of Decoration, Cooper Union, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 628 W. 114th St., New York.

*b.* Meadville, Pa.; *d.* Platt and Adelaide (Conklin) R. B.S., Allegheny C., 1925, M.S., 1926; B.S., CU, 1929, M.S., 1932. Telegraph operator, Erie R.R., 1917; asst. Meadville pub. lib., 1921-3; Reis mem. Allegheny C. lib., 1923-5; jr. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1925-6; librn. Yakima (Wash.) high sch., 1926-8; clerk, Wornath book store, New York, 1928-9; asst. criminology dept., Law lib., Columbia U., 1929-30; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1; librn. Mus. of the arts of decoration, 1931-date. Mem. Cynlan soc., Mazamas, Cascadians. Episcopalian.

**ROGERS, Hélène H(oren)**, Librarian, South Branch, Public Library, Evanston, Ill., and Northern Illinois College of Optometry, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: North Shore Hotel, Evanston.

*b.* Springfield, Ill., Mar. 23, 1904; *d.* Edward J. and Sarah G. (Horen) R. No. Ill. col. of optometry, 1930, 1932; WIS, 1926. Desk asst. and typist, catlg. dept., Lincoln lib., Springfield, 1921-5; br. librn. Evanston pub. lib., 1926-date; consultant librn. Demco lib. supply co., Madison, Wis., summer 1930; librn. No. Ill. col. of optometry, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago optometric soc., Jr. league of Evanston.

**ROGERS, Joseph M(arion)**, Second assistant, Montague Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 91 Joralemon St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Lumber City, Ga., Sept. 9, 1908; *s.* Marion and Margaret E. (Bodie) R. A.B., Akron, w. 1st scholastic honors, 1930; I.S., CU, 1931; Stud. asst. U. of Akron lib., 1929-30; CU, 1930-1; asst. photostat desk, ref. dept., New York pub. lib., summer 1931; 2d asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., Oct. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn.

**ROGERS, Joseph W(illiam)**, Senior assistant, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 89-24 164th St., Jamaica.

*b.* Matfield Green, Kan., Dec. 16, 1906; *s.* Walter Meredith and Charlotte (Wells) R. A.B., Baker, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930; CU, 1931-2 (part-time). Sr. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Delta Tau Delta. Methodist.

**ROGERS, Olive M(ae)**, Assistant librarian, Hartford Medical Society, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 911 Asylum Av., Hartford.

*b.* Manchester, N.H.; *d.* James Allen and Eliza (Kearns) R. B.A., New Hampshire, 1924; B.S., SC, 1925. Asst. catlg. dept., Dartmouth C. lib., summer 1925; asst. librn. Hartford med. soc., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Congregationalist.

**ROGHÉ, Hedwig**, Librarian, Bedford Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 150 Steuben St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Bremen, Germany, Oct. 17, 1883; *d.* John William and Rosa (Fries) R. Educ. priv. schs.; train. course, Brooklyn pub. lib., 1909-10. Jr. asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1910-3, sr. asst., 1914-6, asst. br. librn., 1917-8, librn., Bedford br., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. comm. 1931-3), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn. (orgr. and 1st chm., 1920).

**ROHRET, Sister M. De Lourdes**, Librarian, Briar Cliff College, Sioux City, Ia.

*b.* Cosgrove, Ia., Jan. 31, 1897; *d.* Henry and Julia (Eckrich) R. B.A., Columbia C., Dubuque, Ia., 1921; M.A., Creighton, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr. Immaculate Conception acad., Dubuque, 1926-30; librn. Briar Cliff C., 1931-date. Catholic.

**ROLFS, Clara E(lizabeth)**, Supervisor, Children's Work, Public Library, Gary, Ind. *Home*: 1904 Bellevue Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

*b.* Milwaukee, Dec. 28, 1885; *d.* Henry and Elizabeth (Goetter) R. B.S., Western Reserve, 1925; WIS, 1916; train. class child. work, Cleveland pub. lib., 1916-7. Librn. West Bend (Wis.) pub. lib., 1910-4; asst. child. librn. Madison (Wis.) free lib., 1914-5; reviser and asst. WIS, 1917-8; part-time asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1918-25, sch. librn., 1925-6; supv. child. work, Gary pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Catholic.

**ROLLMAN, Jane M(atthilde)**, Librarian, Shell Petroleum Corp., Wood River, Ill. *Home*: 7460 Stanford Av., University City, Mo.

*b.* A.B. and B.S. in Agric., Missouri, 1916; StL, 1926. Chemist, Pevely dairy co., St. Louis, 1918-23; catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1926-8; librn. Shell petroleum corp., 1929-date. Mem. S.L.A.

**RONAN, Elizabeth C(otter)**, Chief of Circulation, Public Library, Flint, Mich. *Home*: 308 Sylvan Ct., Flint.

*b.* Monroe, Mich., Feb. 28, 1880; *d.* Joseph D. and Lillie (Barry) R. B.A., Michigan, 1901; WIS, 1912. Tchr. Mich. pub. high schs., 1901-7; orgr. Tenn. state lib., summer 1912; asst. legis. ref. and ext. div., Mich. state lib., 1912-4; orgr. Ind. lib. comm., 1915-20, 1922; head ext., Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1920-1; librn. Willard pub. lib., Battle Creek, Mich., 1921-2; orgr. Ind. lib. comm., Sept.-Dec. 1922; chief, circ., Flint pub. lib., Dec. 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (sec., 1923-4; chm. round table, 1924-8), Ind. L.A. (sec., 1918-9), A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**ROOP, Evelyn M**(arguerite), Junior assistant, Children's Department, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1209 Emerson St. N.W., Washington.  
*b.* New Windsor, Md., Sept. 19, 1910; *d.* Preston Baile and Nettie H. (Brown) R. Blue Ridge C. (Jr. col.), New Windsor, 1926-8; B.A., Bridgewater C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Asst. child. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Church of the Brethren.

**ROOP, Margaret K**(ephart), Assistant librarian, Commonwealth Edison Company, 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 6009 Kimbark Av., Chicago.

*b.* Annville, Pa., Oct. 30, 1901; *d.* Hervin U. and May (Kephart) R. East C. Manassas, Va., 1917-9; A.B., York C., 1921; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. child. pub. lib., 1922-5; asst. librn. Commonwealth Edison co., 1925-9, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club.

**ROOS, Jean C**(arolyn), Head, Stevenson Room for Young People, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 15 Holland Pl., Buffalo, N.Y.

*b.* Buffalo, 1891; *d.* Henry Edward and Lydia (Siegel) R. Train. class for child. librn.s., Cleveland pub. lib., 1917; certif., WRU, 1927. Child. librn. Buffalo pub. lib., 1914-6; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1918-20; sch. librn., 1921-3, asst. supv. sch. dept., 1924-6, head, Stevenson room, 1925-date; instr. young people's lit., WRU, 1928-date, book sel., CU, summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A. (educ. com., 1928-30; chm. young people's reading round table, 1930) also sch. lib. sect. (chm. book appraisal sub-com., 1929-31). Baptist. *Author*: Training for library service with young people (in Library Journal, Sept. 15, 1930). *Compiler*: Books for young people (in Booklist Books. A.L.A., 1928-30). *Editor*: Recreational reading for young people. A.L.A. 1931.

**ROOT, Elizabeth de W**(elden), Reference librarian, Case Memorial Library, Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 407 Farmington Av., Hartford.

*b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 13, 1893; *d.* Edward Thompson and Mary Elizabeth (Stafford) R. A.B., Brown, 1917; B.L.S., NYS, 1920. In chge. loan desk, Brown U. lib., 1917-8; asst. Greenwich (Conn.) pub. lib., 1920-1; ref. librn. Case mem. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Episcopalian.

**ROOT, Harriet T**(rexler), Librarian, Public Library, Bethlehem, Pa. *Home*: 530 High St., Bethlehem.

*b.* Mount Joy, Pa.; *d.* Benjamin Mylin and Martha Elizabeth (Trexler) R. WIS, 1917. Asst. Pottsville (Pa.) free lib., 1915-6; br. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1917-20; org. ind. lib. comm., 1920-2; librn. Bethlehem pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (treas., 1928-), Y.W.C.A. (treas. Bethlehem bd. of dir., 1927-), Bethlehem friends of music. *Club*: Woman's (Bethlehem). Methodist.

**ROOT, Marion Metcalf**, In charge of Reserve Recataloging, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 333 E. 53d St., New York.

*b.* Oberlin, O., Jan. 2, 1896; *d.* Azariah Smith and Anna Mayo (Metcalf) R. A.B., Oberlin C., 1917; certif., NYP, 1919, diploma, 1920. Catlgr. Oberlin C. lib., 1917-8; catlgr., clstr., subject-header, reviser of recatlg., ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1919-date; priv. catlg. under Miss H. C. Bartlett, New York, Jan.-Mar. 1923. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club., New York reg. catlg. group. Congregationalist.

**ROOT, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Stafford**, 407 Farmington Av., Hartford, Conn.

*b.* Pawtucket, R.I., *d.* Joseph Rogers and Mary Ann (Jones) Stafford; *m.* Edward Thompson Root (deceased). Child. librn. Providence (R.I.) pub. lib., 1900-22; org. Jones mem. lib., Lynchburg, Va., 1922, Weston co. (W.Va.) lib., 1923; act. librn. Great Neck (L.I.) pub. lib., 1924, Athol (Mass.) pub. lib., 1925; reviser, Peterham (Mass.) pub. lib., 1925, Noah Webster lib.,

West Hartford, Conn., 1926; spl. lecturer on tax support, Md. lib. comm., 1927; act. librn. Horace Mann sch. for boys, New York, 1928, Farmington (Conn.) village lib., 1929, North Adams (Mass.) pub. lib., 1930; free lance librn. and lecturer on child. reading. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. *Clubs*: Arts and crafts, Bard and sage, Musical, (Hartford). Episcopalian.

**ROSAEN, Arnold** (Whitney), Senior assistant, Chemistry Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 35 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill.

*b.* Fisher, Minn., Aug. 17, 1904; *s.* H. O. and Magda (Hansen) R.; *m.* Karleen Mary Home, Minn. S.T.C., Bemidji, Jan.-June, 1924; N. Dak. kota, 1924-7; B.A., Iowa, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Sr. asst. Chem. lib., U. of Ill., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

**ROSBROOK, Fred E**(ugene), Librarian, Law Library, Appellate Division, Court House, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 482 Wellington Av., Rochester.

*b.* Watertown, N.Y., Apr. 2, 1876; *s.* Charles M. and Isabel M. (Gifford) R.; *m.* Marion J. Ash. L.L.B., Cornell, 1906; spl. courses, N.Y., 1917-8. Edit. Edward Thompson co. (law publishers), Northport, N.Y., 1907-15; statute law indexer, New York state law lib., 1915-9; librn. Law lib., Appellate div., 1919-date. Mem. A.A.L.L., Rochester bar assn. (trustee, 1931-). *Club*: Cornell (Rochester). *Editor*: Collier on bankruptcy, 13th ed.; American bankruptcy reports, new series. *Editor and publisher*: Law Library News.

**ROSE, Amy W**(hittemore), (Mrs. R. C. Rose), Assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1743A Virginia St., Berkeley.

*b.* Ark., 1906; *d.* Arthur Gleason and Beatrice (Holston) Whittemore; *m.* Robert Curtis Rose. A.B., California, 1927; certif., UC, 1928. Asst. San Francisco pub. lib., 1927-8; in chge. loan desk, U. of Calif. lib., 1928-30, asst. ref. desk, 1931-date.

**ROSE, Cornelia Egbert**, Children's librarian, Nelson Branch, Queens Borough Public Library, Long Island City, N.Y. *Home*: 14 Capitol Av. W., Pierre, S.D.

*b.* Pierre, Sept. 19, 1903; *d.* James Albert and Abbie (Higbee) R. B.A., Yankton, S.D., 1925; CL, 1926 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Ref. librn. S.D. free lib. comm., 1926-30; child. librn. in br., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn., D.A.R. (chap. sec., 1927-9, registrar, 1929-30). Congregationalist.

**ROSE, Ernestine**, Librarian, 135th Street Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: The Panhellenic, 3 Mitsuhi Pl., New York.

*b.* Bridgehampton, N.Y. A.B., 1880; *d.* Stephen and Anna (Chatfield) R. A.B., Wesleyan, 1902; B.L.S., NYS, 1904. Librn. Chatham Sq. br., New York pub. lib., 1907-11, Seward Park br., 1915-7, 135th St. br., 1920-date; instr. in chge. of apprens., NYP, 1911-6; asst. dir. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1917-8; A.L.A. W. serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1918-20; instr. lib. admin., CU, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Delta Delta Delta. *Clubs*: Panhellenic, Town Hall, (New York). *Author*: Bridging the gulf. Immigrant pub. soc., 1917.

**ROSE, Grace Delphine**, Librarian, Morristown Library, Morristown, N.J. *Home*: 41 Franklin St., Morristown.

*b.* Meadville, Pa.; *d.* Luther A. and Viola D. (Sampson) R. Educ. priv. tutors; certif. DI, 1893. Catlgr. head, open shelf dept., head, sch. dept., brs. and stas., Buffalo, (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1898-1906; librn. Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1906-20, Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1920-7, Morristown lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**ROSE, Isabelle**, Assistant, Public Library, Troy, N.Y. *Home*: Bloomville, N.Y.

*b.* Bloomville, Apr. 16, 1902; *d.* James William and Annabelle (Gilchrist) R. B.S. in L.S.,

Syracuse, 1929. SU, 1929. Asst. catlg. U.S. Mil. acad. lib., 1929-30; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1; asst. Troy pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**ROSE, Miriam Jean**, Cataloger, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 520 N. Byers St., Joplin, Mo.  
 b. Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 13, 1903; d. Samuel Aron and Rebecca (Cohen) R. Milwaukee-Downer C., 1920-1; B.A., Washington U., St. Louis, 1924; Columbia, 1924-5; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-30; Kansas City pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Jewish.

**ROSENBERG, Lucile Smythe (Mrs. R. M. Rosenberg)**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Tacoma, Wash. *Home*: 605 N. L St., Tacoma.  
 b. Greencastle, Ind., Feb. 10, 1904; d. Ezra and Gertrude (Day) Smythe; m. Rulph M. Rosenberg. Reed C., 1923-6; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1927. Asst. circ. dept., Tacoma pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. *Club*: Woman's (chm. lit. sect., 1929-32) (Tacoma).

**ROSENBERG, Naomi Sima**, Secretary to Librarian, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, Calif. *Home*: 520 W. 124th St., New York, N.Y.  
 b. Spokane, Wash., Dec. 7, 1907; d. Meyer and Sarah (Liff) R. Diploma, Keating bus. col., Spokane, 1924; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; UW, 1929-30. Steno. Spokane, 1924-6, summer 1927; off. asst. Grad. sch., U. of Wash., 1928-30; sec. to librn. Kern co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Bus. and prof. women's club. Hebrew.

**ROSENMEYER, Virginia Elizabeth**, First assistant, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 3333 Bingham Av., St. Louis.  
 b. St. Louis, Nov. 25, 1907; d. Philip M. and Clara (Busch) R. Washington U. (ext.) St. Louis, 1927-9; StL, 1930. Asst. regis. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1925-9, asst. applied sci. dept., June-Oct. 1930, 1st asst. stas. dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**ROSENRETER, Martha**, Chief cataloger, State Normal College Library, Ypsilanti, Mich. *Home*: 904 Pleasant Dr., Ypsilanti.  
 b. Germany, Dec. 14, 1887; d. Louis and Bertha (Lippmann) R. A.B., Mich. state normal col., 1924; M.A., Michigan, 1930; certifi., NYP, 1917. Asst. catlg. dept., New York pub. lib., 1906-11, sci. div., 1911-7; br. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1917-21; chief catlg. Mich. state normal col. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Mich. league.

**ROSS, Cecil A (ured)**, Assistant to Chief, Division of Aeronautics, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1003 E. Capitol St., Washington.  
 b. Kalamazoo, Mich., June 4, 1894; s. Thomas Elijah and Lefie (Brooks) R. Certifi., West. S.T.C., Kalamazoo, 1916; A.B., Michigan, 1918; Harvard, 1919-21; NYS, summer 1921. Asst. Kalamazoo pub. lib., 1910-2; tchr. Kalamazoo co. pub. schs., 1912-3; asst. West. S.T.C. lib., Kalamazoo, 1913-6, U. of Mich. lib., 1916-8; camp librn. A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9, supv., 1919; supt. Baker lib., Grad. sch. of bus. admin., Harvard U., 1919-21; merchant, Ross variety store, Apopka, Fla., 1922-9; proprietor, Orlando theater, Orlando, Fla., 1929; asst. to chief, Div. of aeronautics, Lib. of Congress, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. *Compiler*: (w. A. F. Zahm) Bibliography on skin friction and boundary flow. Library of Congress, 1932.

**ROSS, Helen Dudley**, Librarian, Beaumont High School, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4215 Atholone Av., St. Louis.  
 b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 29, 1908; d. Charles E. and Katherine (Losee) R. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1929; StL, 1930; CU, summer 1931. Librn. Beaumont high sch., 1930-date.

**ROSS, Mrs. Margaret M.**, Supervisor, School Libraries, Wilmington Public School System, 11th and Washington Sts., Wilmington, Del. *Home*: 124 S. Walnut St., West Chester, Pa.  
 b. West Chester, Apr. 16, 1890; d. William A. and Ida M. (Lapp) McMichael; m. Everett S. Ross (deceased). Swarthmore C., 1908-10; certifi., DI, 1911. Asst. Pa. state col. lib., 1911-7; orgr. of files, Bur. of aircraft production, Washington, D.C., 1917-9; librn. Wilmington high sch., 1922-9; supv. chrs. and visual ed., Wilmington pub. schs., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Del. state tchr. assn. Presbyterian.

**ROSS, Mildred E (merson)**, Head, Reference Department, Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N.Y. *Home*: 550 Woodlawn Av., Buffalo.  
 b. Black River, N.Y., Apr. 23, 1890; d. James J. and Martha (Montgomery) R. A.B., Buffalo, 1930, certifi., lib. sci. course, 1921. Asst. circ., Buffalo pub. lib., 1909-14, 1916-21; librn. mnclpl. ref. lib., Grosvenor lib., 1921-2, asst. ref. dept., 1922-3, head, ref. dept., 1923-date; asst. in hist., U. of Buffalo, 1923-date; lecturer in pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also col. and ref. sect.), N.Y.L.A. (sec.-treas., 1928-; travel com., 1923; chm. memb. com., 1928; budget com., 1928-; publicity com., 1929), A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**ROSSELL, Beatrice Sawyer (Mrs. Daves Rossell)**, Publicity assistant, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1143 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.  
 b. Elizabeth, N.J., July 17, 1896; d. William Tremaine and Nellis Rossiter (Herley) Sawyer; m. Edward Graham Daves Rossell. Spl. stud., N.Y., 1924-6, Asst. Albany (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1923-7, publicity asst., 1927-9; publicity asst. and edit. Bulletin, A.L.A., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club. Episcopalian.

**ROSSELL, Mary Ellis**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Roanoke, Va. *Home*: 805 Roanoke St., Roanoke.  
 b. Pensacola, Fla., June 19, 1889; d. William Trent and Jeanie Graham (Ellis) R. Certifi., NYP, 1913, diploma 1915. Child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1915-21, Roanoke pub. lib., 1921-3, 1930-date; librn. Pocahontas (Ida.) pub. lib., 1923-5; head, circ. dept., Fort Wayne and Allen co. (Ind.) pub. lib., 1925-30. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ROTCHY, Rose Marceline**, Assistant, Catalog Department, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 303 Vicente Rd., Berkeley, Calif.  
 b. Chicago, Nov. 9, 1902; d. Alfred and Mary Elizabeth (Heiny) R. Mills C., 1919-22; A.B., California, 1923, grad. study, 1930-2; UC, 1923-4. Asst. catlg. and order depts., Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1924-6; jr. asst. catlg. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1926-30, part-time 1931-2; asst. catlg. dept., Lib. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, May 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**ROTHENBURGER, Ruth**, Assistant, Loan Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 3320 Ruckle St., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 b. Chicago, July 3, 1907; d. William Frederic and Kate Farnley (Teachout) R. Eureka C., 1925-7; Ph.B., Chicago, 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Asst. loan dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Zeta. Christian Church.

**ROTHROCK, Mary U (topia)**, Librarian, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 3216 Kingston Pike, Knoxville.  
 b. Trenton, Tenn., Sept. 9, 1890; d. John Thomas and Utopia (Heron) R. B.S., Vanderbilt, 1911, M.S., 1912; NYS, 1912-4, B.L.S., 1922. Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1913-4; head, circ. dept., Cossitt lib., Memphis, Tenn., 1914-6; librn. Lawson McGhee lib., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A. (edit. com., 1924-8), also lending sect. (chm., 1921-2, 1931); Southeast. L.A. (chm. org. meeting, 1929, pres., 1922-4); Tenn. L.A. (sec. and treas., 1916-8; pres., 1919-20, 1927-8). Presbyterian. *Compiler*: (w. L. E. Luttrell) McClung historical collection catalog. Lawson McGhee lib., 1921.

**ROUNDS, Joseph B(radford)**, Assistant Librarian in charge, Earlham College, Richmond, Ind. *Home*: 430 College Ave., Richmond.  
*b.* Knightstown, Ind., May '24, 1909; *a.* James H. and Mary P. (Welborn) R. A.B., Earlham C., 1930; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Asst. to Librn. Earlham C. lib., 1930-1, asst. librn. in chge., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Society of Friends.

**ROURKE, W(illiam) T(homas)**, Assistant Librarian, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: 26 Windham St., Worcester.  
*b.* Worcester, Oct. 13, 1903; *a.* Thomas J. and Bridget T. (Burke) R., Elizabeth C. Fallon. A.B., cum laude, Holy Cross C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1927. Stud. librn. Holy Cross C., 1924-6, ref. librn., 1927-30, asst. librn., 1930-date, act. librn., Mar.-Sept., 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Nat. Catholic educ. assn. (chm. com. on Catholic biblog., 1930-). Catholic. *Compiler*: Catholic author bibliography (in Catholic School Journal, Sept. 1930).

**ROWDEN, Dorothy (A.), (Mrs. E. S. Loemker)**, Publicity director, National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, 60 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2 Liberty St., Ossining, N.Y.  
*b.* Woodsville, N.H.; *d.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Wood) R., m. Elmer S. Loemker. B.S., Simmons C., 1922; SC, 1922. Child. librn. Englewood (N.J.) pub. lib., 1922-4; order asst. lib. Bell telephone labs., 1924-5, off. asst. Carl Ackerman, 1925, asst. edit. dept., Longmans, Green & Co., 1925-7, (New York); publicity asst. A.L.A., Chicago, 1927-9, Amer. assn. for adult educ., New York, 1929-30; publicity dir. Nat. advisory council on radio in educ., part-time 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ROWE, Alice T.**, Librarian, Groton School, Groton, Mass. *Home*: 6 Sargent Av., Nashua, N.H.  
*b.* Newtonville, Mass., Jan 24, 1877; *d.* Richard and Mary (Thorpe) R. A.B., Wellesley C., 1900; B.S., SC, 1916. Gen. asst. Wellesley C. lib., 1916-8; ref. asst. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1918-20; head, ref. dept., Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1920-2; librn. Nashua pub. lib., 1922-7; Groton sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: College (pres., 1923-4) (Nashua). Episcopalian.

**ROWE, A(nnah) R(hodes)**, (Mrs. E. M. Rowe), Librarian, Houghton Branch, Public Library, Lynn, Mass. *Home*: 82 Laurel St., Lynn.  
*b.* Malden, Mass., Oct. 1, 1901; *d.* Ezra Warren and Laura Abigail (Tingley) Rhodes; *m.* Everett M. Rowe. SC, 1924-5. Asst. Lynn pub. lib., 1919-25, br. librn., 1925-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club. Baptist.

**ROWE, Nellie M(arie)**, Librarian, Public Library, Greensboro, N.C. *Home*: 1321 N. Elm St., Greensboro.  
*b.* Greensboro; *d.* Walter W. and Mary T. (Dyson) R. Certif., EU, 1915. Librn. Greensboro pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. (pres., 1925-7), N.C. council of admin. women in educ., D.A.R. *Club*: Woman's (Greensboro). Baptist. *Author*: My magic storyland. A. Whitman, 1929.

**ROWELL, Edane F(rances)**, Assistant Librarian, Medical School, University of California, San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 1626 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.  
*b.* San Francisco, Jan. 7, 1905; *d.* Edward Francis and Anne Warner (Clark) R. A.B., California, 1925; certif., UC, 1926. Asst. librn. Med. sch., U. of Calif., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A.

**ROWLAND, Louise P(atterson)**, (Mrs. J. L. Rowland), Chief of Circulation, Mount Pleasant Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Ontario, Washington.  
*b.* Albert Lea, Minn., Sept. 5, 1905; *d.* Gaylord H. and Millicent L. (Webber) P.; *m.* John L. Rowland. A.B., Dickinson C., 1927; B.S., CU,

1928. Circ. asst. in brs., Pub. lib., D.C., 1928-9, chief, circ., Mount Pleasant br., 1930-date; ref. librn. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1929-30. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**ROWLEY, Edith**, Librarian, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. *Home*: 390 Hamilton Av., Meadville.  
*b.* Wayland, N.Y., Jan. 23, 1877; *d.* Herbert and Sarah Alice (Richardson) R. New York S.N.S., Fredonia, 1892-7; A.B., Allegheny C., 1905, A.M., 1913; N.Y.S., 1905-6. Tch. Stockton (N.Y.) high sch., 1898-1900; off. work (sec.) Dunkirk, N.Y., 1903-4; exec. asst. Lake Placid club, summers 1905-17; asst. librn. Allegheny C., 1906-7, librn., 1907-date, assoc. prof., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., D.A.R. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Quill, Classical, (Meadville). *Methodist*. *Editor*: Chautauquan Daily, Chautauqua, N.Y., summers 1918-31, Allegheny College Alumni Bulletin, 1920-.

**ROWLEY, Louise**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Brookline, Mass. *Home*: 37 Centre St., Brookline.  
*b.* Southbridge, Mass., Aug. 17, 1902; *d.* Fred-eric William and Florence (Locke) R. B.S., Simmons C., 1925; S.C., 1925. Asst. Hillside Centre lib., Endicott, N.Y., Sept.-Dec. 1925, Simmons C. lib., Jan.-Feb. 1926; child. librn. Brookline pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Episcopalian.

**ROWLEY, Marion G(race)**, Librarian, High School, Skaneateles, N.Y. *Home*: Fabius, N.Y.  
*b.* Fabius, Feb. 16, 1909; *d.* Edward H. and Rena M. (Corey) R. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1931; SU, 1930-1. Librn. Skaneateles high sch., 1931-date. Mem. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Pi Lambda Sigma.

**ROWSE, Edward F(rancis)**, Reference Librarian, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 55 Kilburn Rd., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.  
*b.* St. Louis, July 26, 1896; *a.* Edward Cavender and Katharine Laura (Green) R.; *m.* Martha Scott Stuart. A.B., Harvard, 1918, A.M., 1920; certif., N.Y.S., 1926. Asst. in hist., Conn., 1919-20; instr. Loomis inst., Windsor, Conn., 1920-3; ref. asst. St. Louis pub. lib., summers 1923-4; catlg. St. Louis med. soc., summer 1924; head, mss. and hist. sect., N.Y. state lib., 1924-6; dir. N.Y. state hist. assn., Ticonderoga, 1926-7; assoc. prof. SU, 1927-9; ref. librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, N.Y.S. assn. inc. (treas. 1928-30), N.Y. state hist. assn. *Club*: Casino (Garden City). Unitarian. *Author*: (w. M. S. Rowse) How to use the library. Gaylord bros., 1928.

**ROY, Estella A(gnes)**, Assistant Librarian, Wheeler Library, Southern Illinois State Teachers College, Carbondale, Ill. *Home*: 315 W. Walnut St., Carbondale.  
*b.* Tuscola, Ill., June 25, 1905; *d.* Samuel and Mary (Baskin) R. A.B., Oberlin C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Asst. librn. Wheeler lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**ROY, Myrtle I(rene)**, Head, Order Department, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 395 Clinton Av., Brooklyn.  
*b.* Montreal, Que., Can.; *d.* James E. and Emma J. (Powell) R. Dalhousie, 1900-1; PI, 1912. First asst. Summit (N.J.) pub. lib., 1912-4; librn. Davenport lib., Bath, N.Y., 1914-7, Milbrook (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1917-20; asst. in chge. reading room, asst. catlg., 1st asst. ref. dept., 1st asst. circ. dept., head, order dept., Pratt inst. free lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Dalhousie (New York). Episcopalian.

**ROYER, Elizabeth**, Librarian, Theology Library, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: 798 Frederica St., Atlanta, Ga.  
*b.* Seward, Neb., Feb. 24, 1904; *d.* William and Emma (France) R. Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1921-3; A.B., Brenau C., 1925; certif.,

CU, 1930. Catlg. asst. Flagler mem. lib., Miami, Fla., 1926-8, head, catlg. dept., 1928-30; catlg. Coll. of Wesleyana, Emory U., 1931, asst. catlg. main lib., 1931-2, librn. Theol. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Lib. club of Atlanta. Methodist.

**ROY'S, Margaret**, Assistant supervisor, Catalog Department, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 510 W. 123d St., New York.

*b.* Bolton, Mass., Nov. 7, 1882; *d.* Cyrus Austin and Mary Cushing (Edes) R. A.B. Pembroke C., Brown U., 1902, A.M., 1903; lib. sci. course, Columbia, summer 1912; spl. courses, CU, 1926-8. Prin. Houghton high sch., Bolton, 1904-6; tchr. Eng., Northampton (Mass.) high sch., 1906-10; w. Columbia U. lib., 1913-date, asst. supv. catlg. dept., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York reg. catlg. group. *Clubs*: Brown alumnae, Classical, (New York). Unitarian.

**ROZZELL, Lola Mae**, Classifier and Cataloger, Louisiana Louisiana Institute Library, Lafayette, La. *Home*: 1914 26th St., Lubbock, Tex.

*b.* Aubrey, Tex., Oct. 30, 1905; *d.* J. J. and Laura Francis (Hester) R. Texas, 1923-4; A.B., Tex. technol. col., 1928; B.S. in L.S., I.L.L., 1930. Catlg. Southwest. La. inst. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A. Pi Gamma Mu.

**RUBY, James Tate**, Research assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 921 19th St. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Walla Walla, Wash., June 18, 1906; *s.* Edward Ernest and Blanche Mille (Blynn) R.; *m.* Martha Jane Lasater. A.B., Whitman C., 1927; A.M., Indiana, 1928; A.B. in L.S., George Washington, 1932. Instr. Dept. of chem., Ind. U., 1927-8, asst. ff. registrar, 1927-8; head, sci. dept., Yakima Valley Jr. col., Yakima, Wash., 1928-9; research asst. Pres. Hoover's comm. on social trends, Washington, 1930-1; asst. reading room, Lib. of Congress, 1929-30, 1931-date. Mem. S.A.R. Phi Delta Theta. Episcopalian.

**RUCH, Coeina A(nna)**, Shelflister, New York Academy of Medicine Library, 2 E. 103d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 25 Prospect Pl., New York.

*b.* Pittsburg, Mar. 31, 1907; *d.* James E. and Anna Elizabeth (Deere) R. A.B., *cum laude*, Pa. col. for women, 1927; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Shelflister, New York acad. of med. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**RUCKTESHLER, N. Louise**, Head of Circulation, Free Public Library, Montclair, N.J. *Home*: 94 E. Main St., Norwich, N.Y.

*b.* Guilford, N.Y.; *d.* John and Mary Elizabeth (Obenauer) R. t. Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1905; P.I. 1928. Librn. Guernsey mem. lib. and Follett supreme ct. law lib., Norwich, 1905-25; lib. org. N.J. pub. lib. comm., 1925-7; head, circ., and act. asst. librn. Montclair free pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (sec., 1918), N.J.L.A. Congregationalist.

**RUE, (Mary) Eloise**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: 814 N. Summit St., Wheaton, Ill.

*b.* Peoria, Ill., May 25, 1907; *d.* Frank E. and Flora Eloise (Clark) R. Bradley polytech. inst., 1924-7; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1929; WRU, 1930-1. Stud. asst. Bradley polytech. inst., 1924-6; in chge. order work, bookstore, Chautauqua, N.Y., summer 1925; asst. catlg. dept., Peoria pub. lib., 1926-7, asst. catlg., 1927-8; asst. catlg. U. of Mo. lib., 1929-30; stud. asst. Lewis Carroll room, Cleveland pub. lib., 1930-1; revised catalog, River Forest (Ill.) pub. lib., June-July 1931. catlg. child. books and child. librn. Evanston pub. lib., Aug. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pi Gamma Mu (chancellor, Peoria chap., 1927-8). Christian Scientist.

**RUFVOLD, Margaret (Irene)**, Assistant librarian, Central High School, Tulsa, Okla. *Home*: 6219 N. Newcastle Av., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Calumet, Mich., Aug. 18, 1907; *d.* Martin B. and Mina C. (Miller) R. A.B., Wisconsin, 1929;

WIS, 1928-9. Asst. librn. Central high sch., Tulsa, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. educ. assn. Phi Mu.

**RUGG, Harold G(oddard)**, Assistant Librarian, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. *Home*: 4 West Wheelock St., Hanover.

*b.* Hartland, Vt., June 21, 1883; *s.* David Fletcher and Julia A. (Hager) R. A.B., Dartmouth C., 1906. With Dartmouth C. lib., 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., Vt. hist. soc. (vice-pres., 1927), v. botanical club, (vice-pres., 1928), Appalachian mtn. club, Zeia, Psi Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist. *Author*: Isaac Eddy, printer-engraver in Bibliographical essays, a tribute to Wilberforce Eames. Harvard univ. pr., 1924.

**RUGG, Helen**, First assistant, Reference Division, James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul, Minn. *Home*: 996 Laurel Av., St. Paul.

*b.* St. Louis, May 9, 1896; *d.* Frank M. and Daisy (Wyatt) R. Minnesota, 1915; certifi., CI, 1929. Jr. asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1915-8, catlg., 1919-20; ref. asst., 1921-8; index and catlg. clerk, U.S. Nat. Dept., Feb.-Dec. 1921; catlg. E. J. Pont de Nemours & co., Wilmington, Del., 1920-1; 1st asst. ref. div., James Jerome Hill ref. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club. *Club*: Woman's city (St. Paul).

**RUMBLE, Marjorie Frances**, Order librarian, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. *Home*: 1616 Indiana St., Lawrence.

*b.* Laurel, Miss., Mar. 5, 1896; *d.* William Frederick and Henrietta Woodburn (Ege) R. A.B., Kansas, 1932. Attend. circ. dept., U. of Chicago libs., 1917-8, summers 1919-20; sec. Miss. tuberculosis sanatorium, Magee, 1920-3; head, circ. dept., U. of Kan. lib., 1923, 5, order librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A. Episcopalian.

**RUMPH, Lois Victoria**, Librarian, Public Library, Hattiesburg, Miss.

*b.* Brunswick, Ga., 1893; *d.* John Randolph and Rosella (Owens) R. Diploma, Ga. S.N.S., Athens, 1914; diploma, E.U., 1921. 1st asst. Charlotte (N.C.) pub. lib., 1921-2; catlg. U. of Toledo lib., 1922-3; catlg. and asst. ref. librn. N.C. lib. comm., 1924-30; librn. Hattiesburg pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast L.A., Miss. L.A. (sec. and treas., 1930-1). Methodist.

**RUNGE, Alma M(atilda)**, Instructor, Library School, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 310 N. Murray St., Madison.

*B.A.*, Wisconsin, 1906; WIS, 1923. Tchr. Wis. high schs., Palmyra, 1906-7, Neillsville, 1907-9, Rice Lake, Feb.-June 1910, Menomonie, 1910-3; tchr. Davenport (Wash.) high sch., 1913-4; sub. Madison high school, 1916-22; head, commercial dept., Voc. sch., Madison, (evens.), 1916-22; reviser, WIS, 1923-9, Instr., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Xi Delta.

**RUNGE, Elisabeth D(orothea)**, Librarian, School of Medicine, University of Texas, Galveston, Tex. *Home*: 1301 Av. D, Galveston.

*b.* Menard, Tex., Jan. 26, 1897; *d.* Louis Herrmann and Anita Paula (Focke) R. B.A., Texas, 1921. Lib. sch., 1921-2. Librn. (also adjunct prof.) Sch. of med., U. of Tex., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Med. L.A.; Tex. L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1928-30); Y.W.C.A., Little theatre, Open forum, Junior welfare club, (Galveston). Kappa Kappa Gamma. Episcopalian. *Author*: Teaching use of library (in Medical Library Association Bulletin, July 1931).

**RUNNER, Mrs. Mabelle M(illian)**, Assistant Librarian, Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 622 Whitney Av., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

*b.* Wilkinsburg, Oct. 9, 1894; *d.* Elmer B. and Bertha W. (Myers) Milligan; *m.* William R. Runner (deceased). A.B., Pittsburgh, 1932; certifi., CI, 1922. Asst. lending dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1920-1, ref. asst., Wyllie av. br., 1922-3, catlg., 1923-8; asst. librn. Pa. col. for women, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Baptist.

**RUNETTE, Evelyn**, Cataloger, University of Denver Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 2231 Dexter St., Denver.

*b.* Denver, Sept. 14, 1904; *d.* Harry Kerr and Mabel N. (Mann) R. A.B., Denver, 1925; B.S., SC, 1927. Tchr. Denver pub. schs., 1925-6; asst. in ref., Denver pub. lib., 1927-30; catigr. U. of Denver lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A., Colo. mtn. club. Gamma Phi Beta. Episcopalian.

**RUPPRECHT, Martha M(ary)**, Senior assistant, Free Library, Mamaroneck, N.Y. *Home*: 93 Beach Av., Mamaroneck.

*b.* Adams, Mass., Nov. 1, 1906; *d.* Joseph and Cecelia (Bittner) R. Certif., CU, 1930. Gen. asst. Adams free lib., 1924-9; librn. C. T. Plunkett Jr. high sch., Adams, 1923-30; stud. asst. CU, summer 1930; sr. asst. Mamaroneck free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Catholic.

**RUSH, Charles E(verett)**, Associate librarian, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 119 Kildeer Rd., New Haven.

*b.* Fairmount, Ind., Mar. 23, 1885; *s.* Nixon and Louisa (Winslow) R.; *m.* Lione Adsit. B.A., Earlham C., 1905; M.A., Yale, 1931, B.L.S., N.Y.S. 1908. Librn. Fairmount acad., 1900-2; asst. Earlham C. lib., 1903-5, librn.-in-charge, summer 1905; asst. U. of Wis. lib., 1905-6; part-time catigr. Pruyun priv. lib., Albany, N.Y., 1906-8; librn. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., summer 1907; librn. Jackson (Mich.) pub. lib., 1908-10, St. Joseph (Mo.) pub. lib., 1910-6, Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1916-7; camp lib. orgr. (in charge publicity), A.L.A. War serv., Washington, D.C., 1917-8; librn. Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1917-28, T.C. lib., Columbia U., 1928-31; assoc. librn. Yale U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1915-20, 1922-7; chm. publicity com., 1918-9; com. on the lib. and adult educ., now bd. on the lib. and adult educ., 1926-31; exec. bd., 1927-8, 1931-2; 2d vice-pres., 1927-8; 1st. vice-pres., 1931-2); A.L.A.; Mo. L.A. (pres., 1912-3); Ind. A.A. (pres., 1918-9); World assn. for adult educ.; Amer. assn. for adult educ.; Ind. writers club; Nat. council, Boy scouts of Amer.; Nat. camp com.; Girl scouts of Amer. Phi Delta Kappa. Club: Elizabethan (New Haven). Society of Friends. *Author*: (w. Amy Winslow) *Modern Aladdins* and their magic. Little, 1926.

**RUSHING, Naomi J(ohnye)**, Cataloger, Carnegie Library, Howard University, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 726 Girard St., Washington.

*b.* Delhi, La., Feb. 12, 1901; *d.* John and Ella A. (Coleman) R. Diploma, So. U. (normal sch.), Scotlandville, La., 1922; B.S., T.C., Columbia U., 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. La. state sch. for colored blind, Scotlandville, 1922-3; Allen parish train. sch., Oakdale, La., 1923-4; asst. librn. T.C., Winston-Salem, N.C., 1927-30; catigr. Carnegie lib., Howard U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Kappa Alpha. Baptist.

**RUSSELL, Abi** Librarian, Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala. *Home*: McDonough, Ga.

*b.* McDonough, 1895; *d.* J. B. and N. Catherine (Ferguson) R. Ga. state col. for women, 1913-5; A.B., Georgia, 1927; diploma, EU, 1929; M.S., CU, 1931. Librn. Va.S.T.C., Farmville, 1921-4; asst. librn. Winthrop C., 1924-5; librn. Lindenwood C., 1925-31, Alabama C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**RUSSELL, Dorothea I(sabella)**, Assistant, School of Library Science, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: Willard State Hospital, Willard, N.Y.

*b.* Willard, N.Y., June 25, 1908; *d.* John W. and Lily Frye (Bachman) R. A.B., William Smith C., Geneva, N.Y., 1929; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1930. Asst. to faculty, SU, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Pi Lambda Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**RUSSELL, Elizabeth M(arden)**, Children's librarian, Lee Road Branch, Public Library, Cleveland Heights, O. *Home*: 68 High St., Exeter, N.H.

*b.* Exeter, Dec. 30, 1907; *d.* Charles C. and Carrie M. (Marden) R. B.S., Simmons C., 1929;

SC, 1929. Asst. child. librn. Cleveland Heights pub. lib., 1929-31, child. librn., Lee Road br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**RUSSELL, Florence**, Head, Loan Department, Free Public Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 354 Edwards St., New Haven.

*b.* Great Barrington, Mass., 1873; *d.* George Edward and Mary Hubbell (Gilbert) R. Pl, 1896. Ref. asst. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1896-1901; ref. librn. Tretton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1901-6, New Haven free pub. lib., 1906-20, head, circ., 1920-date, 2d asst. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., N.J.L.A. Congregationalist.

**RUSSELL, Harold Garfield**, Reference librarian, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 1385 Brompton St., St. Paul, Minn.

*b.* Potsdam, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1889; *s.* George M. and Florence (Garfield) R.; *m.* Lydia Little. B.A., Hobart C., 1913; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1917. Head, circ. dept., U. of Minn. lib., 1919-21, head, order dept., 1921-6, head, order and bind. dept., 1926-Aug., 1932, ref. librn. Aug., 1932-date; instr. lib. methods, U. of Minn., 1924-8, asst. prof., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club (pres., 1929). Episcopalian.

**RUSSELL, Helen A(ugusta)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, West Chester, Pa. *Home*: 122 W. Miner St., West Chester.

*b.* Ilion, N.Y., May 15, 1892; *d.* Samuel T. and Sophia Eleanor (Jones) R. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1915; B.S., SC, 1916; M.S., CU, 1923. Asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1916-8, br. librn., 1918-20; asst. librn. New York S.N.S., Geneseo, 1920-3; librn. Central rural sch., Chazy, N.Y., 1923-5; librn. Pa. S.T.C., Bloomsburg, 1925-8, West Chester, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Pa. lib. club, Pa. council of sch. librn., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn.

**RUSSELL, John R(ichmond)**, Classifier, Preparation Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 33 W. 55th St., New York.

*b.* Manistee, Mich., Apr. 29, 1904; *d.* Canon Northam and Mary Alice (Belknap) R. Michikan, 1923-5; Ph.B. Chicago, 1927; A.T. in L.S., UM, 1930. Ref. asst. U. of Mich. lib., 1928-30; clsrfr. and sub.-header, New York pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. jr. mems. round table, 1931). Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa.

**RUSSELL, Mary E(thelyn)**, Children's librarian, City Library, Manchester, N.H. *Home*: 11 Walnut St., Manchester.

*b.* Exeter, N.H., Feb. 11, 1898; *d.* Charles Clifton and Carrie May (Marden) R. B.S., Simmons C., 1919; SC, 1919. Child. librn. Walker br., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1919-21, Manchester city lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), N.H.L.A., Y.W.C.A., Manchester inst. of arts and scis., Manchester civic music assn. Clubs: College woman's, (Manchester), Amoskeag country. Baptist.

**RUSSELL, Mary Helen**, Senior assistant, Bloomingdale Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 306 W. 93d St., New York.

*b.* New York, Feb. 23, 1901; *d.* Daniel and Caroline (Kelso) R. B.A., Wellesley C., 1923; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1923-date, Amer. lib. in Paris, Apr.-June 1928. A.L.A.

**RUSSELL, Nina Dulin**, (Mrs. F. L. Russell), Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Paris, Ill. *Home*: 508 S. Main St., Paris, Ill.

*b.* Atwood, Ill., Sept. 4, 1893; *d.* Hickson Prather and Amanda (Barnett) Dulin; *m.* Frank L. Russell. East. Ill. S.T.C., Charleston, 1908-11, summers 1912-3; Ferry Hall (jr. col.), Lake Forest, Ill., 1915-7; Ward-Belmont sch. (jr. col.), Nashville, Tenn., (grad.) 1918; ILL, summer 1925. Tchr. Edgar co. schs., Hume and Brocton Ill. 1912-5; asst. librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Paris, Ill., 1924-9, librn. 1929-date. Mem. D.A.R. (registrar, 1928-30), Edgar co. hist. soc. (sec.-treas., 1926-). Clubs: Woman's, Monday, (Paris). Christian Church.

**RUSSELL, Virginia E(linor)**, Assistant Librarian, J. Sterling Morton High School, Cicero, Ill. *Home*: 340 S. Randolph St., Macomb, Ill.

*b.* Chicago, Apr. 21, 1901; *d.* S. Frank and Annie L. (Wilson) R. B.Ed., West. Ill. S.T.C., Macomb, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Appren. West. Ill. S.T.C., 1925-8; asst. Northwestern U. lib., 1928-30; asst. librn. J. Sterling Morton high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. high sch. librn. assn. Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist.

**RUTHERFORD, Drusilla D(ouglas)**, Head, Fine Arts Department, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 1301 E. 9th Av., Denver.

*b.* Council Bluffs, Ia. d. Richard Duffield and Elizabeth (Forrest) R. Simmons C. and SC, 1913-20. Asst. schs. div., Seattle pub. lib., 1920-2; head, schs. div., Denver pub. lib., 1923-6, head, fine arts dept., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A. Episcopalian.

**RUTLAND, Pauline**, Librarian (i.e. prof. ass't.), Science and Industry Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1419 1/4 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Redlands, Calif., Dec. 7, 1905; *d.* William H. and Addie (Small) R. Calif. at Los Angeles, 1921-6, 1927-8; L.A., 1929-30. Asst. credit dept., J. W. Robinson co., Los Angeles, 1926-7; jr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1927-9, librn. (prof. ass't.), 1930-date. Mem. Alpha Zeta Beta (guard Beta Eta chap., 1931, vice-pres., 1932). M. E. Church, S.

**RUTLEDGE, Jeannette W(inifred)**, Secretary, Library School, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 4756 12th Av. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* Cambridge City, Ind.; *d.* John Wesley and Mary Elizabeth (Tallman) R. B.A., Minnesota, 1913; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1931. Tch. Albert Lea (Minn.) high sch., 1913-5; circ. mgr. School Education, 1919-21, asst. sales mgr. Winget Kieckhefer co., 1921-6, (Minneapolis, Minn.); asst. Frank H. Lamb, Hoxquiam, Wash., 1926-30, UW, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**RYAN, Charlotte**, Librarian, Public Library, Jacksonville, Ill. *Home*: 876 W. State St., Jacksonville.

*b.* San Francisco, 1889; *d.* Harry and Eleanor (Jones) R. A.B., Texas, 1910; ILL., 1916-7. Catlg. Rosenberg lib., Galveston, Tex., 1917-8; indexer of minutes, Emergency fleet corp., U.S. Shipping bd., Washington, 1919-20; catlg. Nat. city bank, New York, 1920; file clerk, City nat. bank, San Antonio, Tex., 1921-4; legis. ref. librn. Tex. state lib., 1925-8; librn. Jacksonville pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1931-2), Tex. L.A., A.A.U.W., League of women voters. *Club*: Woman's (1st vice-pres., 1932-) (Jacksonville). Baptist.

**RYERSON, Susan Agnes**, Reference librarian, Gilbert M. Simmons Library, Kenosha, Wis. *Home*: Havana, O.

*b.* Peru, O.; *d.* George M. and Hannah (Harrison) R. Bus. col., Norwalk, O. 1901-2; Ohio state, 1905-7; certifi., WRU, 1921. Stenogr. Cleveland pub. lib., 1902-5, sec. and ref. asst., 1910-8; sec. and bkpr. A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; asst. head, ext. dept., Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1921-2; ref. librn. Gilbert M. Simmons lib., 1922-date, clsrfr., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. *Club*: College (Kenosha). Methodist. *Editor*: Booklist: a bulletin of new books of Gilbert M. Simmons library, 1925-date.

**RYMER, Mrs. Anne J(ungermann)**, Librarian, Public Library, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Home*: 15 Carman Rd., Scarsdale.

*b.* Columbus, Ga., Sept. 10, 1893; *d.* Ernst and Lily (Aenebach) Jungermann; *m.* William C. Rymer (deceased). Certifi., EU, 1914; NYP, Jan.-Apr., 1921. Asst. U. of N.C. lib., 1914-6; br. librn. Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1916-8; child. librn. Montgomery (Ala.) pub. lib., 1918-9; asst. in br., New York pub. lib., 1920-4, br. librn., 1924-8; librn. Scarsdale pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. *Club*: Woman's (Scarsdale). Episcopalian.

## S

**SABIN, Daisy Bryant**, Librarian, Grover Cleveland High School, Ridgewood, N.Y. *Home*: 25 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Michigan, 1902-3; certifi., DI, 1904. Catlg. Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1905; librn., Burlington (Ia.) pub. lib., 1906-11; org. and librn. Pottsville (Pa.) pub. lib., 1911-3; re-org. Ruesfield (Va.) pub. lib., June-Aug. 1914; asst. librn. Morris high sch., New York, 1914-5, librn. East dist. high sch., 1915-7, Evander Childs high sch., 1917-30, (New York); librn. Grover Cleveland high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York sch. librn. assn.

**SABINE, Julia**, First assistant, Art Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 282 6th Av., Newark.

*b.* Chicago, Feb. 4, 1905; *d.* Edward D. and Elizabeth A. (Hulburd) S. A.B., Cornell, 1927. First asst. art dept., Newark pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mediaeval acad. of Amer., French inst., Assn. for the promotion of the study of Latin (book review edit. Auxilium Latinum). Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.

**SABINE, Priscilla B(esse)**, Junior assistant Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 116 Henry St., Syracuse.

*b.* Syracuse, June 25, 1910; *d.* Joseph and Ethel (Glinsky) S. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1931; SU, 1931. Stud. asst. Syracuse pub. lib., 1926-30; jr. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Lambda Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. *Club*: Cosmopolitan (Syracuse).

**SACKETT, Frances (Sophia)**, Classifier, Chief Engineer's Office, Detroit Edison Company, 2000 2d Av., Detroit, Mich. *Clubs*: 87 Westminster Av., Detroit.

*b.* Detroit; *d.* Charles G. and Gertrude (Jones) S. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1930; UM, 1929-30. Clsrfr. Detroit Edison co., 1930-date. Mem. S.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**SAGE, Miriam (Mrs. E. T. Sage)**, Librarian, School of Medicine, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 247 Lothrop St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Greenwich, N.Y.; *d.* Robert L. and Sophie Harriet Ann (Plaget) Shanks; *m.* Evan T. Sage, Smith C., 1905-6; A.B. Chicago, 1908; Idaho, 1910-1. Asst. Smith C. lib., 1905-6; librn. Classical dept., U. of Chicago, 1906-8; catlg. U. of Ida. lib., 1909-10; catlg. (sub.), and part-time librn. period. room, U. of Pittsburgh lib., 1921-30, librn. Sch. of med., 1930-date. Mem. Pittsburgh lib. club, S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**SAHLING, Margaret E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Public Library, Coshocton, O. *Home*: 1030 E. Main St., Coshocton.

*b.* Coshocton, Oct. 28, 1905; *d.* Adolph N. and Lucinda May (Enterline) S. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1927; WIS, 1931. Asst. Coshocton pub. lib., 1927-30, librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Presbyterian.

**ST. JOHN, Sarah (Foster)**, Assistant Librarian, Fine Arts Department, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Salem, Ind.

*b.* Salem, Oct. 10, 1902; *d.* Edward Emerson and Olive (Poucher) S. A.B., DePauw, 1924; B.S., CU, 1931. Librn. John Herron art inst., Indianapolis, Ind., 1924-30; indexer, Art Index, The H. W. Wilson co., 1931-2; asst. librn. Fine arts dept., U. of Pittsburgh, Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Phi Beta Kappa.

**SAKANISHI, Shio**, Assistant, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Maryland Cts., 816 E St. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Tokyo, Japan, Dec. 6, 1899; *d.* Denmel and Iku (Shimada) S. B. Lit., Tokyo women's col., 1922; B.A., Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1925; M.A., Michigan, 1926, Ph.D., 1929. Asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1926-9; asst. prof. Hollins C., 1929-30, asst. lib. of Congress, 1930-date. Mem. Mod. lang. assn. *Author*: Note on the No

drama (*in* Wheaton Alumnae Quarterly, May 1930); The Sakura (*in* The Washingtonian, Apr. 1931); Lo-lang (*in* Antiquity, Dec., 1931); The ribs and the cover (*in* Golden Book Magazine, Mar. 1932); Note on the Nonne preestes tale (*in* Modern Language Notes, Mar. 1932).

**SALTUS, Elinor Chapple**, (Mrs. C. N. Saltus), Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Duluth, Minn. *Home*: 1520 E. 3d St., Duluth. b. Faribault, Minn., Jan. 13, 1906; d. B. I. and Ernestine (Safford) Chapple; m. C. N. Saltus. B.A. N. Dakota, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928; honora. 1931. Tch. music and oral expression, Grand co. high sch., Moab, Utah, 1926-7; music and Eng., Sandpoint (Ida.) high sch., 1927-8; supv. music, Durango (Colo.) pub. schs., 1928-30; asst. librn. Minn. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Sigma Alpha Iota, Kappa Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Episcopalian.

**SALZMANN, Helen**, Librarian, Jervis Library, Rome, N.Y. *Home*: 109 W. Thomas St., Rome. b. Kingston, N.Y., Apr. 29, 1894; d. J. Leonard and Emma (Weislogel) S. Certif., N.Y.P., 1916, diploma, 1916. Librn. Lamont mem. lib., McGraw, N.Y., 1916-8; br. librn. New Haven (Conn.) reg. pub. lib., 1918-20; books and indust. dept., 1921-4; asst. Yale and Towne mfg. co., Stamford, Conn., 1920-1; librn. Jervis lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Clubs*: Woman's, Wednesday morning (Rome).

**SAMPLE, Jean G(ertrude)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Harrisburg, Pa. *Home*: 34 W. Main St., Mechanicsburg, Pa. b. Mechanicsburg, Mar. 14, 1898; d. A. O. and Julia A. (Walters) S. Irving C., Mechanicsburg, 1916-8; P.I., 1919. Gen. asst. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1919-20, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1920-1; asst. librn. Harrisburg pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa.L.A. Presbyterian.

**SAMPSON, (Emma) Elizabeth**, Cataloger, North Carolina College for Women Library, Greensboro, N.C. *Home*: 414 Forest St., Greensboro. b. Waterville, Me., May 22, 1893; d. Thomas and Elizabeth (Hinks) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1918; SC, 1918. Sec. Dr. Patch's sanatorium, Framingham, Mass., 1912-3; reviser, catlg. SC, 1918-20; catlg. N.C. col. for women lib., 1920-date; asst. in chge. Simmons C. lib., summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. (2d vice pres., 1931-2). Baptist.

**SAMSON, Mary L(ouise)**, Assistant librarian, U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y. *Home*: The Villa, Highland Falls, N.Y. b. LeRoy, May 20, 1896; d. John P. and Mary L. (Olmsted) S. A.B., Vassar C., 1918; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1926. Child. librn. Rochester (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1918-9, asst., 1920-1; asst. ref. sect., N.Y. state lib., 1925-7; brkr. Haines Falls (N.Y.) free lib., 1928; asst. librn. U.S. Mil. acad. 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Club*: Vassar (New York). Episcopalian.

**SANDERS, Christine**, Librarian, Free Library Service Bureau, State Department of Education, Little Rock, Ark. *Home*: 519 Rector Av., Little Rock. b. Helena, Ark., Nov. 19, 1883; d. Matthew Thompson and Sarah (Alexander) S. Oread inst., Worcester, Mass., 1901-2; Bradley polytech. inst., summer 1909; T.C., Columbia U., 1929; ILL., summers 1922, 1924-5, spring 1927; rural lib. inst., WIS., summer 1930. Tch. home econ., St. Louis pub. schs., 1902-18; Y.W.C.A. War serv., France, 1918-9; librn. Helena pub. lib., 1922-8, Ark. Free lib. serv. bur., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child., co. libs. sect., sch. libs. sect.), Southwest. L.A. (treas., 1924-6, 1928-30; pres., 1930-2), Ark. L.A. (treas., 1923). *Club*: Bookfellers (Little Rock). Episcopalian.

**SANDERS, Nannie G(illespie)**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. b. Georgetown, Tex.; d. Samuel Gillespie and Mary Wade (Shipp) S. A.B., Southwestern, 1920; ILL., 1918/9; UM, 1927. Asst. librn. Southwestern U. lib., 1912-8; catlg. Nat. city fn.

lib., New York, 1919-21; librn. Carnegie lib., Agnes Scott C., 1921-2; catlg. U. of Tex. lib., 1922-8, Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1928-30, Lib. of Congress, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**SANDERSON, Charles R(upert)**, Deputy chief librarian, Public Libraries, Toronto, Ont., Can. *Home*: 64 Oriole Rd., Toronto. b. Bury, Eng., May 19, 1887; s. Charles and Ellen (Oates) S.; m. Ethel Marshall, B.Sc., London, w. 1st class honors, 1925. Asst. Bury pub. lib., 1901-6, chief asst., Bolton pub. lib., 1905-9, asst. librn. John Rylands lib., Manchester, 1909-14, librn. Gladstone lib., London, 1914-29, lecturer, Sch. of librnship, U. of London, 1919-29, (England); deputy chief librn. Toronto pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. assn. (Gt. Britain), Nat. book council (Eng.), Clubs: U. of London (London), Arts and letters, Rotary, (Toronto) *Author*: Library law, London, J. & E. Bumpus, 1925; Choosing a vocation, Toronto, West sch. of com., 1932; The library resources of London *in* The uses of libraries, ed. by E.A. Baker. U. of London pr., 1930; A library in a shopping center (*in* Library Journal, Mar. 15, 1930); Beauty with utility (*in* Construction, Sept., 1930); Two recent branch libraries in Toronto (*in* Royal Architectural Institute of Canada Journal, Dec. 1930).

**SANDERSON, Edna M.**, Associate dean, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 309 W. 109th St., New York. b. Johnsonville, N.Y., July 25, 1875; d. John Harvey and Mary Josephine (Lovejoy) S. B.A., Wellesley C., 1899; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1901; M.L.S., Univ. of the state of N.Y., 1930. Asst. N.Y.S., 1900-5, registrar, 1905-19, act. vice-dir., 1919-20, vice-dir., 1920-6; A.L.A. War serv., Washington, D.C., 1918-9; asst. to dir., CU, 1926-8, assoc. dir., 1928-31, asst. dean, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Methodist.

**SANDOE, Mildred W.**, Librarian, Public Library, Mansfield, O. *Home*: 20 Rowland Av., Mansfield. b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 20, 1900; d. J. L. and Louise H. (Laick) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1922; SC, 1922. Asst. New York pub. lib., summers 1920-1; child. librn. Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., 1922-4; librn. Grandview pub. lib., Columbus, O., 1924-7, Greene co. dist. lib., Xenia, O., 1927-31, Mansfield pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Episcopalian.

**SANDOE, Mildred W.**, Librarian, Public Library, Mansfield, O. *Home*: 20 Rowland Av., Mansfield. b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 20, 1900; d. J. L. and Louise H. (Laick) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1922; SC, 1922. Asst. New York pub. lib., summers 1920-1; child. librn. Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., 1922-4; librn. Grandview pub. lib., Columbus, O., 1924-7, Greene co. dist. lib., Xenia, O., 1927-31, Mansfield pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Episcopalian.

**SANDOE, Mildred W.**, Librarian, Public Library, Mansfield, O. *Home*: 20 Rowland Av., Mansfield. b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 20, 1900; d. J. L. and Louise H. (Laick) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1922; SC, 1922. Asst. New York pub. lib., summers 1920-1; child. librn. Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., 1922-4; librn. Grandview pub. lib., Columbus, O., 1924-7, Greene co. dist. lib., Xenia, O., 1927-31, Mansfield pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Episcopalian.

**SANDOE, Mildred W.**, Librarian, Public Library, Mansfield, O. *Home*: 20 Rowland Av., Mansfield. b. Cincinnati, O., Apr. 20, 1900; d. J. L. and Louise H. (Laick) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1922; SC, 1922. Asst. New York pub. lib., summers 1920-1; child. librn. Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., 1922-4; librn. Grandview pub. lib., Columbus, O., 1924-7, Greene co. dist. lib., Xenia, O., 1927-31, Mansfield pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Episcopalian.

**SANDVIG, Mauda Polley**, (Mrs. Arnold Sandvig), Assistant, General Reference Division, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 3407 Fuhrman Av., Seattle. b. London, Eng., July 18, 1901; d. Thomas E. and Mauda F. (Drew) Polley; m. Arnold Sandvig, B.A., California, 1922; M.A., 1923; Universidad nacional, Mexico City, Mexico, summer 1923; Centro de estudios históricos, Madrid, Spain, 1926-7; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. in Span., U. of Calif., 1922-3, U. of Mont., 1924-6; librn. Internat. inst., Madrid, 1928-9; asst. gen. ref. div., Seattle pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Alpha Delta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**SANDVIG, Mauda Polley**, (Mrs. Arnold Sandvig), Assistant, General Reference Division, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 3407 Fuhrman Av., Seattle. b. London, Eng., July 18, 1901; d. Thomas E. and Mauda F. (Drew) Polley; m. Arnold Sandvig, B.A., California, 1922; M.A., 1923; Universidad nacional, Mexico City, Mexico, summer 1923; Centro de estudios históricos, Madrid, Spain, 1926-7; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. in Span., U. of Calif., 1922-3, U. of Mont., 1924-6; librn. Internat. inst., Madrid, 1928-9; asst. gen. ref. div., Seattle pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Alpha Delta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**SANDY, Gerald H(erbert)**, Reference assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 404 W. Illinois St., Urbana. b. Ackworth, Ia., Feb. 6, 1906; s. C. W. and Emily (Black) S. Simpson C., 1923-5; B.A., Iowa, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Res. asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1926-8, asst. educ. smnr., May-Aug. 1928; ref. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Sigma Iota, Phi Beta Kappa.

**SANDY, Gerald H(erbert)**, Reference assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 404 W. Illinois St., Urbana. b. Ackworth, Ia., Feb. 6, 1906; s. C. W. and Emily (Black) S. Simpson C., 1923-5; B.A., Iowa, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. Res. asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1926-8, asst. educ. smnr., May-Aug. 1928; ref. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Sigma Iota, Phi Beta Kappa.

**SANFORD, Alexandra Reid**, Children's Librarian, Washington Heights Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 508 W. 139th St., New York. b. Avalon, Pa.; d. Orin Mead and Hetty Beatty (Reid) S. Northfield sem., Northfield, Mass., 1915-6; certif., CI, 1918. Sub-assnt. Steubenville (O.) pub. lib., 1916-7; child. librn.



New York pub. lib., 1918-21, 1925-date, Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1921-5. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). New York lib. club, D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**SANFORD, Frances E(Elizabeth)**, Assistant Librarian, International Y.M.C.A. College, Springfield, Mass. *Home*: 161 West St., Ware, Mass. *b.* Ware, Dec. 23, 1904; *d.* George M. and Lizzie V. (Fisher) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926. Asst. librn. Internat. Y.M.C.A. C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Congregationalist.

**SANSONE, Leonilda I(sabella)**, Foreign Librarian, Agular Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 104-68 41st Av., Corona, L.I., N.Y.

*b.* Taranto, Italy, Oct. 28, 1899; *d.* Pasquale and Lucia (Ferrara) S. A.B., Brown, 1921; Perugia, summer 1931, B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Cohocton (N.Y.) high sch., 1922-3; for. librn. New York pub. lib., 1923-date. Carnegie fellowship for librn., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Italian tchr. assn., Italy-America soc.

**SANTÉE, Eva**, Librarian, Public Library, Camas, Wash. *Home*: R. 5, Vancouver, Wash. *b.* Altamont, Kan.; *d.* James A. and Lila (Stover) S. Life certif., Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1919; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923; certif. UC, 1931. Tchr. Wash. elem. schs., Ridgefield, 1915-7. Mesa, 1917-8; tchr. Eng. and math. Vancouver jr. high sch., 1919-22. Span. Vancouver sr. high sch., 1923-6. Americanization, John Swett union high sch., Crockett, Calif., 1926-8; jr. asst. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1929-30; librn. Camas pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**SANTES, Marie (Martha Olga)**, Cataloger, Hoover War Library, Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: Box 1274, Stanford University.

*b.* Prussia; *d.* Albert and Martha (Pieper) Schwantes. B.A., Carleton C., 1911; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1918. Tchr. high schs., Austin, Minn., 1911-2. Redfield, S.D., 1912-3; temp. asst. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., summer 1917; catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1918-21, reviser, 1921-3; catlg. Hoover war lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W., Acad. of pol. sci. Congregationalist.

**SARDESON, Alice D(awson)**, Librarian, Neptune Township High School, Ocean Grove, N.J. *Home*: 212 2d Av., Asbury Park, N.J.

*b.* John and Mary (Earle) S. Certif., New York S.N.S., Fredonia, 1928; B.S., N.Y.U., 1930; PI, 1930. Tchr. Scotia (N.Y.) grade sch., 1910-2. Scotia high sch., 1912-4. Lyndhurst (N.J.) grade sch., 1914-7; asst. off. mgr. Multiple chem. works, Newark, N.J., 1921-2; asst. librn. Fredonia pub. lib., 1924-5; librn. Northport (L.I.) high sch., 1925-7; librn. (sub.), Freeport (L.I.) high sch., Jan.-June 1928; part-time asst. T.C., Columbia U. lib., summer 1931; librn. Neptune twp. high sch., 1931-date. Baptist.

**SARGENT, Marion E(stelle)**, Assistant Librarian, Samuel J. Tilden High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 141 E. 21st St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Haverhill, Mass., Oct. 31, 1904; *d.* Edwin F. and Grace (King) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926. Asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1926-31; asst. librn. Samuel J. Tilden high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn. *Club*: Simmons (New York).

**SASNETT, (Martha) Angelyn**, Acting head, Catalog Department, Emory University Library, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: 906 Arlington Pl. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

*b.* Atlanta; *d.* William Rosser and Mary Amarylls (Johnson) S. Agnes Scott C., 1919-20; A.B., Georgia, 1923; certif., EU, 1924. Librn. Converse C., 1924-6; asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1926; asst. catlg. dept., Emory U. lib., 1926-date, act. head, catlg. dept., 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta. *Clubs*: Studio (Atlanta).

**SAUER, Ethel M(arion)**, Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, West Chester, Pa. *Home*: 529 S. Walnut St., West Chester.

*b.* Parkston, S. D., Aug. 30, 1893; *d.* Stephen Douglas and Bertha (Longenecker) S. Minn. S.T.C., Markato, 1914-6; B.S., Minnesota, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Minn. rural sch.; Bina co., 1912-3; Kanabee co., 1913-4. Two Harbors pub. sch., 1916-9; librn. Two Harbors high sch., 1919-27; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn., O.E.S. Methodist.

**SAUER, Julia L(ina)**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 235 Collingwood Dr., Rochester.

*b.* Rochester, Apr. 8, 1891; *d.* William Alfred and Emma (Hoerit) S. B.A., Rochester, 1914; certif., NYS, 1917. Asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1914-5; br. librn., 1917-8, sec. to librn., 1918-21, head, child. and ext. depts., 1921-date; librn. and story-teller, Bur. of playgrounds, Rochester, 1915-6. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Women's city (dir., 1921-3, 1925-7, 1929-32; sec., 1930-2) (Rochester). Unitarian.

**SAUL, Arnoldine J(ohanna) (Wolffbrandt)**, (Mrs. H. M. Saul), Branch Librarian, Lincoln Heights Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 421 N. Cordova St., Alhambra, Calif.

*b.* Feb. 16, 1892; *d.* Benjamin J. and Anna (Johnson) Wolffbrandt; *m.* Howard M. Saul. LA, 1923-4. Br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**SAUNDERS, Katherine Murray**, Reference assistant, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: 521 N. Linn St., Iowa City.

*b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., May 2, 1899; *d.* Charles John and Lucy (M.) Saul. J. Col. B.S., Dodge, 1927-8; B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Asst. (sub.), Fort Dodge pub. lib., Feb.-Aug. 1927; ref. asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**SAUNDERS, Mildred (Louise)**, Archivist, Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, N.H.

*b.* Leonardsville, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1907; *d.* Ocran O. and Cora Belle (Giles) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Archivist, Dartmouth C. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**SAVACOL, Ethel**, Teacher-Librarian, High School of Commerce, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 519 W. 121st St., New York.

*b.* Staten Island, N.Y.; *d.* George P. and Maggie (LaForce) S. N.Y.U., 1914-6; Columbia, 1925-7; certif., NYP, 1906, CU, 1931. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1906-11, 1912-7, br. librn., 1917-22; librn. High sch. of com., 1922-31, tchr., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn. (treas., 1928-30), Green mtn. club. *Club*: Torrey botanical.

**SAVANDER, Ina**, Adult assistant, Carondelet Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 3601 Delor St., St. Louis.

*b.* New York, Sept. 12, 1906; *d.* E. A. and Elizabeth (Hakala) S. N.S. Shippery Rock, summer 1926; Carnegie inst. of technol., 1928-9; S.U.L., 1931. Tchr. Elliot sch., Sarver, Pa., 1925-6; dir. Carnegie steel co. playground, Homestead, Pa., summer 1927; recreation dir. McKeesport Y.W.C.A. camp, Ligonier, Pa., summer 1928; part-time asst. Gravois br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-1, adult asst., Carondelet br., 1931-date.

**SAVORD, (Catherine) Ruth**, Librarian, Council on Foreign Relations, Inc., 45 E. 65th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2565 Marion Av., New York.

*b.* Sandusky, O., Nov. 2, 1894; *d.* Alexander J. and Jennie (Kelley) S. Illinois, 1916-7; YRU, 1918-4. Catlg. Cleveland pub. lib., 1914-6, U. of Ill. lib., 1916-7; personnel dir. Western union telegraph co., New York, 1917-8; asst. chief clerk, Radio div., Dept. of mil. aeronautics, Washington, D.C., Feb.-Nov. 1918; 1st asst.

catlg. dept., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1918-20; catlg. Guaranty trust co., June-Nov. 1920, org. and librn. Frick art ref. lib., Nov. 1920-4, Gen. educ. bd., 1924-9, (New York); catlg. model art colls. distributed to col. by Carnegie corp., 1926-8; research asst., Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, New York, 1929-30; org. and librn. Council on for. relations lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. (edit. Special Libraries, 1931-2), New York S.L.A. (pres., 1928-9), New York lib. club (sec., 1931-2), A.W.A. Catholic. *Compiler*: Directory of American agencies concerned with the study of international affairs. Council on for. relations, 1931; *Editor*: (w. P. M. Keefer) Union list of periodicals in special libraries of the New York metropolitan district. Wilson (for New York S.L.A.), 1931.

**SAWE, Elizabeth Brainerd**, Cataloger, Stanford University Library, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: 1075 Torrone Rd., Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Calif.  
 b. Eastbourne, Eng., Sept. 29, 1906; d. Henry Leonard and Elizabeth (Johnson) S. A.B., Stanford, 1928; certifi., U.C., 1931. Ref. and circ. asst. Santa Barbara free pub. lib., 1928-30; catlg. Stanford U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Catholic.

**SAWYER, Mrs. Harriet P(rice)**, Principal, St. Louis Library School, St. Louis, Mo.  
 b. Bryan, O., June 1, 1867; d. Emmet W. and Harriet N. (Hine) Price; m. Albert A. Sawyer (deceased). B.L., Oberlin C., 1890, grad. work, 1902-3; Berlin, 1905-6; P.I., 1904. Asst. Oberlin C. lib., 1902-3; librn. New York S.N.S., New Paltz, 1904-5; lib. visitor, Wis. state lib. comm., and instr. WIS., 1906-10; prin. train. class, St. Louis pub. lib., 1910-7; prin. SL, 1917-date; dir. Mo. lib. summer sch., St. Louis, 1911. Lib. inst. St. Louis, May-June 1927. Mem. A.L.A., also prof. train. sect. (chm., 1919); Mo. L.A. (act. pres., 1914); A.A.L.S. (pres., 1924); A.A.U.W. Clubs: College, Town, (St. Louis). Congregationalist. *Compiler*: Library and its contents. Wilson, 1925.

**SAWYER, Rollin A(ger)**, Chief, Economics Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 18 Chedworth Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.  
 b. Tarrytown, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1889; s. Rollin Alger and Lillian (Corse) S.; m. Marian Schroeder. Dickinson C., 1905-7; B.A., Lafayette C., 1909; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1914. Instr. St. John's U., Shanghai, China, 1909-12; ref. asst. N.Y. state law lib., 1913-4; 1st asst. Mncl. ref. br., New York pub. lib., 1914, technol. div., 1917-18, econs. div., 1915-7, 1918-21, chief, econs. div., 1921-date; chm. pubn. com., P.A.I.S., 1921-date. A.L.A.

**SAXTON, Harriette A(bby)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Catalog Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 224 W. 43d Pl., Los Angeles.  
 b. Fremont, Wis., July 12, 1878; d. Gates and Clarissa Jane (Carroll) S. Wis. S.N.S., Oshkosh, 1897-1900; So. California, 1917-8; L.A. 1914-5. Librn. Clarkston (Wash.) pub. lib., 1902-14; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1915-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Hist. assn. of So. Calif. Episcopalian.

**SAYER, Helen**, Head, Bibliographical Department, New York Academy of Medicine, 2 E. 103d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 102 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

b. Brooklyn, Mar. 4, 1884; d. William Murray and Clara (Halstead) S. Educ. priv. schs.; P.I., 1911. Asst. Girls high sch., Brooklyn, 1915-7; ref. librn. and catlg. Rockefeller found., New York, 1918-23; clsr. Nat. health council, New York, 1924-6; head, bibliog. dept., New York acad. of med., 1927-date.

**SAYER, Margaret (Constance)**, Assistant children's librarian, Cabanne Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4237 Russell Blvd., St. Louis.

b. St. Louis, May 24, 1911; d. Daniel and Constance (Shepherd) S. Frances Shimer sch.

(jr. col.) Mount Carroll, Ill., 1927-9; STL, 1930. Asst. child. librn. Cabanne br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-date.

**SAYLOR, Cerilia E(lizabeth)**, Chief, Serials and Documents, Washington University Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4925 W. Pine St., St. Louis.

b. White co., Ind., June 14, 1898; d. Richard and Hattie (Pattee) S. Valparaiso, June-Aug. 1916; B.S., Purdue, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Tehr. grade schs., Wall, S. D., 1915-7, Hebron, Ind., 1917-8; clerk, U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-20; tehr. Roy (Ida.) grade sch., 1920-2; asst. Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1923-4, Purdue U. lib., 1924-7; loan asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-8; asst. ILL, 1928-9; chief, sers. and docs., and supv. loan and ref., Washington U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S.

**SAYRE, Ethel F(enton)**, Reference librarian, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 715 Averill Av., Rochester.

b. Proctor, Vt., Apr. 5, 1880; d. Edwin Milton and Emily Johnson (Fenton) S. P.I., 1904. Indexer, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1904-5; catlg. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1905-7; ref. librn. and catlg. Colgate-Rochester divinity sch. (formerly Rochester theol. sem.), 1907-date. A.L.A.

**SCANLON, Helen Lawrence**, Librarian, High School, North Tarrytown, N.Y. *Home*: 126 N. Broadway, Tarrytown.

b. Keene Valley, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1906; d. Francis M. and Jennie (Lawrence) S. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1929; SU, 1927-9. Librn. Frances Shimer sch., Mount Carroll, Ill., 1929-31, North Tarrytown high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Beta Phi Alpha. *Author*: Library instruction in junior colleges (in Junior College Journal, Jan. 1932).

**SCHAAK, Elizabeth**, Assistant, Graduate Reading Room for Modern Languages, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: R.F.D. 3, Mount Clemens, Mich.

b. Berlin, Germany, Apr. 21, 1907; d. Charles and Helene (Hanemann) S. C. of the city of Detroit, 1924-6; Ohio, 1926-7; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1930. Social serv., Cmnty. fund ork., Detroit, 1927-8; sec. Gen. motors bldg. corp. Detroit, 1928-9; asst. Grad. reading room for mod. langs., U. of Mich., 1930-date. Mem. Zeta Tau Alpha.

**SCHABACKER, Ruth K(atherine)**, First assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Erie, Pa. *Home*: 914 Chestnut St., Erie.

b. Erie, June 3, 1888; d. H. G. and Josephine (Messner) S. Sweet Briar C., Jan.-June 1912; Conservatory of music, Warren, Pa., 1913-4; certifi., N.Y.P., 1920. In chge. Gridley br., Erie pub. lib., 1918-9, 1st asst. ref. dept., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Erie co. hist. assn.

**SCHABERG, Hester G(ertrude)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Libraries, Saginaw, Mich. *Home*: 411 S. 5th St., Saginaw.

b. Saginaw; d. Charles F. and Clara (Woods) S. A.B., Michigan, 1918; B.S., CU, 1930. Tehr. Cheboygan (Mich.) high sch., 1918-20; ref. asst. Hoyt pub. lib., Saginaw, 1921-5, ref. librn., 1926-8; asst. librn. Saginaw pub. libs., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**SCHAD, Florence Buenting**, (Mrs. R. T. Schad), Librarian, Emerich Manual Training High School, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 809 N. Bradley Av., Indianapolis.

b. Indianapolis, Feb. 7, 1899; d. Lueppo D. and Ella (Smedley) Buenting; m. Ralph T. Schad, A.B., Butler, 1922; certifi., N.Y.S., 1923. Asst. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1921-2; br. librn. Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1923-5; librn. Emerich manual train. high sch., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Ind. state tehrs. assn. (sec., high sch. librn. sect., 1930, pres., 1931). Methodist.

**SCHAD, Robert O**(liver), Curator of Rare Books, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Home*: 470 La Loma Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

*b.* New York, Aug. 23, 1900; *s.* August William and Theodosia Catherine (Caldwell) S.; *m.* Frances Louise Gripper. Educ. New York pub. schs. Asst. Huntington lib., 1918-26, curator, 1926-7, curator of rare books, 1928-date, in chge. pub. exhibitions, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pasadena lib. club. *Clubs*: Zamorano (gov., 1928-; vice-pres., 1932-2; Los Angeles), Athenaeum (Pasadena), *Author*: Henry Edwards Huntington: the founder and the library (in Huntington Library Bulletin, 1931).

**SCHAEFER, Victor A**(nthony), Assistant, Physics Library, and in charge of Astronomy Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 324 Thompson St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *b.* Hays, Kan. May 3, 1906; *s.* Joseph M. and Agnes C. (Maurano) S. A.B., St. Benedict's C., Atchison, Kan., 1930; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Circ. asst. St. Benedict's C., 1923-30; catlg. Girls' Catholic high sch., Hays, Aug.-Sept. 1931; asst. Physics lib. and in chge. Astronomy lib., U. of Mich., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic U.A. Catholic.

**SCHAPIRO, Israel**, Chief, Division of Semitic Literature, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1820 Clydesdale Pl., Washington, D.C. *b.* Sejny, Russia, Dec. 5, 1882; *s.* Tobiah Petachiah and Leah (Galanti) S.; *m.* Miriam Kirschberg. Ph.D., Strassburg, 1906. Prof. Jewish hist. and Hebrew lit., Lehrer-seminar, Jerusalem, Palestine, 1907-10; co-ed. *Hadoth* (Hebrew weekly), New York, 1911; chief, div. of Semitic lit., Lib. of Congress, 1913-date; assoc. edit. *Current Jewish Record*, New York, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. oriental soc., Soc. of Biblical lit. and exegesis, Amer. acad. for Jewish research. *Author*: Die hagadischen elemente im erzählenden teil des Korans. Leipzig, 1907; *Leviticus xxi* in der lichte des Talmud. Pressburg, 1910. *Compiler*: Bibliography of Hebrew translations of English works. New York, 1929. *Editor*: Maimuni's mishnah kommentar zum traktat Arachin. Jerusalem, 1910; Meshal ha-kadmoni. Philadelphia, 1925; Pitkamin shel hakhamin. New York, 1927. *Translator*: Birkashukha (Sippur biography). Tel Aviv, 1932. Contrib. to numerous Hebrew, Yiddish and German periodicals.

**SCHECK, Alice M**(atilda), Branch librarian, Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles, Public Library, Hollywood, Calif. *Home*: 2080 N. Vine St., Hollywood.

*b.* Pasadena, Calif., 1893; *d.* Leonard John Gibson and Florence (Dreyfus) S. Train, class, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1912-3. Sr. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1913-4, in chge. small br., 1914-8, asst. to head, brs. dept., 1918-9, prin. attend., 1919-20, br. librn., 1926-date; librn. First nat. bank, Los Angeles, 1920-6. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**SCHIED, Helen B**(lanche), Assistant, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 513 W. Hawthorne St., Glendale, Calif. *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 1, 1908; *d.* William Tyne and Nell (Guio) S. B.A., Calif., at Los Angeles, 1929, L.A., 1923-30. Sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1930-1; asst. Los Angeles co. free lib., 1931-date. Mem. Delta Zeta (corr. sec. Alpha Chi Chap., 1926-7), Kappa Phi Zeta (vice pres., 1926-7).

**SCHELTEMA, T**(heodoor) **W**(illem) **L**(ode-wijk), Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 710 Erie Av., Takoma Park, Md.

*b.* Slidrecht, Netherlands, Mar. 31, 1896; *s.* Pieter and Louise Frederike (Koch) S.; *m.* Annette Marie Thérèse Juyinboll. Landbouwkundig Ingenieur, Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands, 1914-20; C. of agric. U. of Wis., summer 1924, 1924-5; priv. train. Wis. legis. ref. lib., Madison, 1925-6, instr. Ryhsbloembollenschool, Lisse, Netherlands, 1920-2; clsr. U. of Kan. lib., 1926-Mar. 1928; catlg.

Baker lib., Grad. sch. of bus. admin., Harvard U., Mar.-July 1928, Lib. of Congress, Oct. 1928-date; Washington correspondent, Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Takoma horticultural club; Nat. soc. for the preservation of wild flowers; Deutscher literarischer verein (Washington); Algemeen Nederlandsch verbond afdeling Nieuw Nederland (New York). Frequent contrib. to Dutch periodicals.

**SCHENCK, Lelia M**(arion), Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 4 E. 88th St., New York. *b.* Detroit, Sept. 30, 1905; *d.* Benjamin B. and Jessie (McCallum) S. Wellesley C., 1924-5; B.A., Syracuse, 1928; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1929. Jr. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1929-31; asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn., New York Panhellenic, inc. (memb. com., 1931-2). Alpha Phi. Episcopalian.

**SCHENCK, Sarah J**(ohnson), Head, Order Section, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 161 Jay St., Albany.

*b.* Princeton, N.J., Aug. 21, 1887; *d.* William Smith and Elizabeth Warne (Phillips) S. B.A., Smith C., 1910; certifi., New Jersey S.N.S., Trenton, 1911; certifi., N.Y.S., 1923. Asst. catlg. dept., Princeton U. lib., 1912-3, catlg. and asst. ref. librn., 1925-8; catlg. Haverford C. lib., 1919-22; head, catlg. dept., Akron (O.) pub. lib., 1923-5; head, order sect., N.Y. state lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club*: Smith (Albany). Presbyterian.

**SCHENK, Frederick W**(illiam), Librarian, Law Library, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 941 E. 53d St., Chicago.

*b.* Boston, Mar. 24, 1879; *s.* Henry David and Elizabeth (Manning) S. *m.* Mollie Gertrude Currier. Spl. courses, Harvard, 1900-2; Law sch., U. of Chicago, 1902-7; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1901. Librn. Y.M.C.A., Boston, 1897-1900; catlg. Harvard law sch., 1900-2; librn. Law sch., U. of Chicago, 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.L. (vice-pres., 1911-4; pres., 1928-30). Baptist.

**SCHENK, Rachel Katherine**, Assistant cataloger, Purdue University Library, Lafayette, Ind. *Home*: 249 Sheetz St., West Lafayette, Ind. *b.* New Philadelphia, O., Feb. 24, 1899; *d.* Carl J. and Hermine (Sulzener) S. Kent state normal col., Kent, O., summers 1918-9; B.S. Purdue, 1932, diploma, Chautauqua sch. for librn., 1926. Tehr. Wayne twp., Wooster, O., 1917-9. New Philadelphia, O., 1919-22; act. librn. New Philadelphia pub. lib., 1923-5; librn. Girard (O.) free lib., 1925-7; asst. catlg. Purdue U. lib., 1927-date; instr. Chautauqua sch. for librn., 1927-date; librn. Chautauqua instn., Chautauqua, N.Y., summers 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Reformed Church in the U.S.

**SCHENK, Rosina K**(atherine), Assistant classifier, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 743 Miller Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Ann Arbor, Apr. 8, 1895; *d.* John C. and Anna (Baessler) S. A.B., Michigan, 1924; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1930. Sec. to dean, C. of lit., sci. and the arts, U. of Mich., 1912-22, asst. clsr. Gen. lib., 1925-date; gen. asst. Ann Arbor pub. lib., 1924 (3 mos.). Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**SCHUEBER, Mrs Jennie** (Scott), Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Fort Worth, Tex. *Home*: 816 Taylor St., Fort Worth.

*b.* Plaquemine, La.; *d.* Maurice and Louise (Imlar) Scott; *m.* Charles Scheuber (deceased). Educ. priv. schs. and tutors; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, Mass., 1900. Librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Fort Worth, 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A. (pres., 1917-9), P.T.A., Amer. Fed. of arts and crafts (vice-pres., 1911-2). Tex. fine arts admn., Fort Worth art assn. (sec., 1910-), League of women voters, Bus. and prof. women's club, Fort Worth fed. of women's clubs. *Clubs*: Woman's Garden, (Fort Worth). Episcopalian.

**SCHINDLER, Margaret C(astle)**, Librarian, Language Library, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

b. St. Paul, May 30, 1906; d. J. J. and Grace A. (Gamb) S. B.A., Beloit C. 1928; W.I.S. 1929. Asst. librn. Beloit C., 1929-July 1932; librn. Lang. lib. State univ. of Ia., Aug. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**SCHINZEL, Elsie A(ntonette)**, Librarian, Nichols Intermediate School, Evanston, Ill. Home: 1709 Oak St., Burlington, Ia.

b. Burlington, June 15, 1895; d. Joseph and Anna (Bittner) S. Burlington normal sch., 1914-6; StL, 1927. Tchr. Prospect Hill sch., Burlington, 1916-24; asst. Burlington free pub. lib., 1925-6; sch. librn., 1928-9; librn. Nichols intermediate sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.).

**SCHLECK, Dorothea M(argete)**, Assistant cataloger, Holy Cross College Library, Worcester, Mass. Home: 52 High St., Worcester.

b. St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 11, 1899; d. Leonard and Helen (Catharine) S. B.S. in L.S. C. of St. Catherine, 1930; StC, 1930. Asst. catlg. Holy Cross C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**SCHLEICH, Helena F(rances)**, Librarian, High School, Olean, N.Y. Home: 323½ N. 4th St., Olean.

b. Pittsford, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1887; d. Frederick L. and Ida L. (Niesz) S. A.B., Cornell, 1911; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. and head, Eng. dept., N.Y. state high schs., 1911-8; clerk, U.S. Govt. war work, Washington, 1918-9; asst. Catherine Strong Hall lib., U. of Rochester, 1925-6; librn. Olean high sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A.; N.Y. L.A.; N.E.A.; N.Y. state tchr. assn.; O.E.S.; Little theater guild (Olean); St. Margaret's guild. Episcopalian.

**SCHLOTT, Florence Ann**, Teacher-Librarian, High School and Public Library, Boyertown, Pa. Home: 22 N. Reading Av., Boyertown.

b. Wernersville, Pa., Mar. 9, 1906; d. Reuben W. and Tessie C. B.S. in Ed., Ryer's, York, Pa. S.T.C. Kutztown, Pa., 1931; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Agent, Educ. pub. corp., 1927-date; tchr.-librn. Boyertown sch. and pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.), Berks co. lib. club (pres., 1929-30; Pa. council of sch. librn. (chm. exec. dist., 1929-30), N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn., Girl Scouts. Reformed Church in the U.S.

**SCHLUNDT, Esther M(artia)**, General assistant, Purdue University Library, Lafayette, Ind. Home: 248 Marsteller St., Lafayette.

b. Columbia, Mo., Sept. 9, 1905; d. Herman and Martha A. (McMinn) S. A.B., Missouri, 1927; B.S. in L., ILL, 1929. Gen. asst. Purdue U. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**SCHMEHL, Lawrence H(arry)**, Librarian, New York County Lawyers Association, 14 Vesey St., New York, N.Y. Home: 1442 Leland Av., New York.

b. New York, May 2, 1888; s. Frederick and Alwine (Litsch) S.; m. Mae A. Schreiner. Deputy asst. librn. Assn. of the bar of the city of New York, 1908-13; asst. librn. Law lib., Columbia U., 1913-30; librn. New York co. lawyers assn., 1930-date. Mem. A.A.L.L. (chm. memb. com., 1930-1). Catholic.

**SCHMIDT, Alfred F(rancis) W(illiam)**, Director, Division of Library Science, and Librarian, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. Home: 35 Bryant St. N.W., Washington.

b. Glenbeulah, Wis., Jan. 31, 1873; s. Heinrich E. and Anna W. (Herrling) S.; m. Cornelia May Jones. A.B., Stanford, 1895; Mount Angel C., Mount Angel, Ore., 1899-91, (hon.) A.M., 1893. Asst. Stanford U. lib., 1894-7, head catlg., 1900-1, asst. librn., 1901-2; asst. and instr. in Anglo-Saxon, Stanford U., 1896-7, instr. in Ger., 1897-1900; asst. clsrfr. Lib. of Congress, 1902-6, chief

asst. clsrfr., 1913-25; librn. George Washington U., 1906-date, instr. Ger. 1905-6, asst. prof., 1906-11, prof., 1911-25, prof. lib. sci., 1925-date, dir. Div. of lib. sci., 1927-date; act. prof. of Ger., Howard U., 1909-3, prof. and supv. courses in Ger., 1913-4. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., A.A.U.P., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. assn. for adult educ., Goethe gesellschaft, Mod. lang. assn., Amer. folk-lore soc., Amer. fed. of arts, Amer. hist. assn., Columbia hist. soc. Kappa Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. Clubs: Cosmos, Fed. schoolmen's (Washington), Unitarian. Collaborator of Library of Congress schemes of classification.

**SCHMIDT, Elizabeth**, Children's librarian, Columbia Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. Home: c/o C. H. Parmelee, Route 6, Green Bay, Wis.

b. Rockford, Ill., Nov. 9, 1902; d. Edward A. and Ruth M. (Hanchett) S. StL, 1924. Asst. DePere pub. lib. West DePere, Wis., 1921-3; asst. and child. librn. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1924-6; child. librn. Columbia br., Seattle pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Club: Mountaineers (Seattle). Congregationalist.

**SCHMIDT, Elsie Florence**, Teachers consultant, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. Home: Homestead Hotel, Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.

b. Milwaukee, Wis., May 25, 1896; d. Francis and Mathilda Kathryn (Alfers) S. A.B., Wisconsin, 1920; Cl, 1929; B.S. in L.S., 1931; M.S., CU, 1932. Librn. Berden (S.D.) high sch., 1920-1; asst. Dept. of debating and pub. discussion, Ext. div., U. of Wis., 1921-2; instr. hist. and librn. Lake Mills (Wis.) high sch., 1922-4; asst. librn. and instr. Eng., West Allis (Wis.) high sch., 1924-6; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., Indiana, 1926-7; instr. hist. University sch., Milwaukee, 1927-8; tchr. consultant, Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1932-), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**SCHMIDT, Mrs. Grace (Alberta) G(underson)**, Cataloger, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. Home: 6200 Kenwood Av., Chicago.

b. Wessington Springs, S.D., Dec. 2, 1889; d. Albert and May (Townsend) Gunderson; m. John J. Schmidt (deceased). Swarthmore C., 1908-9; Milwaukee-Downer C., 1909-11; Ph.B., Chicago, 1913; CH, 1928-30. Tchr. Fort Pierre (S.D.) country sch., 1911-2; tchr. high sch., Pierre, S.D. 1913, Maquoketa, Ia., 1913-4, Sheridan, Wyo., 1914-5; catlg. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1915-7, U. of Chicago lib., 1918-date.

**SCHMIDT, Meta Erna**, Librarian, Overbrook High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Home: Hampton Ct., 207 N. 35th St., Philadelphia.

b. Wagon Mound, N.M.; Conrad Ferdinand and Frances Marie (Grote) S. B.S., Iowa, 1909; PI, 1923. Tchr. Ia. high schs., Atlantic, 1910, Fort Dodge, 1911-5, Marshalltown, 1915-7, 1921-2; in bus., Marshalltown, 1917-21; librn. William Penn high sch., Philadelphia, 1923-6, Overbrook high sch., 1926-date; instr. U. of Pa., summer 1925; librn. (sub.) Pa. S.T.C., Millersville, summers 1930-2. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**SCHNACKE, Mahlon K(arl) (Andreas)**, Assistant librarian, Brown University, Providence, R.I. Home: 13 Brown St., Providence.

b. St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 30, 1896; s. Jakob Karl and Luise Emilie (Bingenheimer) S. B.A., Minnesota, 1921; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1925. Ref. asst. St. Paul pub. lib., 1915-23; period. asst. N.Y. state lib., 1923-5; subj.-header, New York pub. lib., 1925-7, 1929-30; exch. librn. Preussische staatsbibliothek, Berlin, 1927-8; guest, Universitätsbibliothek, Frankfurt-am-Main, 1928-9; asst. librn. Brown U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Zentralstelle für Deutsche personen- und familengeschichte, Heraldische gesellschaft "Adler" (Vienna), Magyar heraldikai és genealogiai társaság (Budapest).

**SCHNEIDER, Bertha M(abel)**, Catalog Librarian, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. *Home*: 2061 Wickford Rd., Columbus.  
*b.* Columbus; *d.* C. F. and Sarah G. (Innis) S. B.A., Ohio state, 1907; B.L.S., LL.B., 1910. Reviser, U. of Ill., 1908; catlg. Ohio state lib., 1910-1; catlg. Ohio state univ. lib., 1911-3, catlg. librn., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (sec., 1923-4); O.L.A. (sec., 1924-5; vice-pres., 1927-8); Columbus lib. club (vice-pres., 1931-2); A.A.U.W. Gamma Phi Beta. Methodist.

**SCHNEIDER, Harriet**, Librarian, West Berkeley Branch, Public Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1021 Mariposa, Av. Berkeley.  
*b.* Stockton, Calif., Dec. 28, 1903; *d.* George Louis and Harriet (Nicewonger) S. A.B., Mills C., 1926; certifi., UC, 1927. Br. asst. Berkeley pub. lib., 1927-8. Br. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**SCHNEIDER, Joseph**, Librarian, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1009 Michigan Av. N.E., Washington.  
*b.* Leutenheim, France, 1863; *s.* Antoine and Elisabeth (Armbrust) S.; *m.* Marie Schlecht. Brevet superieur, Ecole libe., Paris, 1888; M.A., Catholic U. of Amer., 1914. Asst. librn. Georgetown U., 1933-9; asst. ref. dept., Lib. of Congress, 1899-1908; librn. Catholic U. of Amer., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., *Author*: French sources for high schools and colleges. Catholic educ. pr., 1914; Library science. *Ibid.*, 1924; Clementine Library at Catholic University (in Catholic Library World, Nov. 1930); Catholic index of forbidden books (*ibid.*, Feb. 1931).

**SCHNEIDER, Ruth (Marie)**, Librarian, High School, Wauwatosa, Wis. *Home*: 208 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.  
*b.* La Crosse, Wis., Sept. 15, 1904; *d.* Philip and Lydia (Weigand) S. Certifi., Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, 1925; B.A., North Central C., 1928; WIS, 1931. Tchr. Marion (Wis.) high sch., 1928-30; librn. Wauwatosa high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., N.E.A., Wis. tchrs. assn. Pi Gamma Mu. Evangelical Church.

**SCHNIRING, Lorena N(atalie)**, Senior assistant, Public Library, Dearborn, Mich. *Home*: 608 W. Michigan Av., Ypsilanti, Mich.  
*b.* Saline, Mich., Sept. 1904; *d.* William H. and Elizabeth (Scherdt) S. Life certifi., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1929; Michigan, summers 1928-9; B.A. in L.S., U.M., w. high distinction, 1930. Tchr. Clawson (Mich.) pub. schs., 1924-8; sr. asst. Dearborn pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Y.W.C.A., Evangelical Church.

**SCHNITZER, Martha S(chofield)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Houston, Tex. *Home*: 803 W. Alabama St., Houston.  
*d.* David and Caecilia (Schofield) S. Educ. priv. tutors; Berlitz acad., Berlin, Germany, Jan.-May 1906. Asst. Tompkins Co. br., New York pub. lib., 1903-5; asst. librn. Houston pub. lib., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest L.A., Tex. L.A. (treas., 1915-6; pres., 1919-20).

**SCHOECHERT, Grace (Victoria)**, Cataloger, University of Wisconsin Library, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 2421 Commonwealth Av., Madison.  
*b.* Quinhagak, Alaska, Sept. 23, 1904; *d.* J. H. and Lydia (Lehus) S. B.S., Wisconsin, 1927; WIS, 1926-7. Asst. First nat. bank, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., 1922; catlg. U. of Wis. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Moravian.

**SCHOFIELD, Anne G(ivin)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Ocean City, N.J. *Home*: R.F.D. 1, Newton, Pa.  
*b.* Philadelphia, Sept. 8, 1904; *d.* J. Dohson and Annie (Givin) S. Diploma, Philadelphia normal sch., 1924; B.S. in Ed., Virginia, 1927; B.S. in L.S., Ill., 1928. Tchr. McIntyre pub. sch., Philadelphia, 1924-5; child librn. Ocean City pub. lib., 1929-30 librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., A.A.U.W. Club: Women's research (Ocean City). Presbyterian.

**SCHOONOVER, Sara C(atherine)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1050 Winston Av., San Marino, Calif.  
*b.* Monticello, Ia., 1890; *d.* Avert James and Carrie Belle (Applegate) S. A.B., Cornell C., 1913; L.A., 1928. Tchr. North high sch., Des Moines, Ia., 1920-2, Grant high sch., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1922-4; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**SCHRAGE, Jennie T(hayer)**, Chief Librarian, Traveling Library and Study Club Department, Wisconsin Library Commission, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 480 N. Baldwin St., Madison.  
*b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Oct. 28, 1885; *d.* William and Annie Elizabeth (Thayer) S. Toronto, 1903-4; B.A., Wisconsin, 1906; WIS, 1918. Tchr. Eng., Berlin (Wis.) high sch., 1906-7; off. asst. Amer. parlor frame co., Sheboygan, 1907-16; librn. T. B. Scott free lib., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., 1918-9; head of girl clerks and stenogrs., Northern furniture co., Sheboygan, 1919-21, catlg. Sheboygan clinic lib., 1922; in chge. cmnty. serv. Wis. lib. comm., 1924-6, chief librn. trav. lib. and study club dept. 1930-date; *m.* librn. Oshkosh (Wis.) pub. lib., Apr.-June 1929. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W. Wis. fed. of women's clubs (chmn. lit. and lib. ext., 1930-), Altrusa club, O.E.S. Chi Omega. Club: Woman's (pres., 1916-7) (Sheboygan). Congregationalist.

**SCHRAMLING, Marjorie L(ucille)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Adult Education Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 840 Omar St., Glendale, Calif.  
*b.* Pierpont, O., Aug. 16, 1905; *d.* Alvin Lee and Addie Floy (Wright) S. Certifi., Ashtabula co. normal sch., Kingsville, O., 1923; B.S. in Ed., Ohio state univ., 1927; L.A., 1931. Tchr. Latin and Eng., Kingsville high sch., 1927-9, Springfield high sch., East Akron, O., 1929-30; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**SCHRAMM, Elizabeth E(len)**, Assistant Librarian, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 70 Haven Av., New York.  
*b.* Michigan City, Ind., May 30, 1880; *d.* Frederick W. and Ida (Freyer) S. Columbia, 1914-6, lib. sci. course, summer 1914. Asst. librn. C. of physicians and surgeons, Columbia U., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York S.L.A., New York res. catlg. group, Mcd. L.A. (memb. com., 1929, chmn., 1930-1), A.W.A. Episcopalian.

**SCHREAD, Corinne F(rances)**, Children's Librarian, Columbus Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 110 Morningside Dr., New York.  
*b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 29, 1903; *d.* John Henry and Mary (Hughes) S. Bridgeport normal sch., 1922-3; Fordham (ext.), 1929-31; P.I., 1927. Asst. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1923-4; asst. and child librn. New York pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1931-2), New York pub. lib. staff assn. Catholic.

**SCHREIBER, Carl Frederick**, Curator, William A. Speck Collection of Goetheana, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 65 Elmwood Rd., New Haven.  
*b.* Saxinaw, Mich., Mar. 21, 1886; *s.* Hugo and Adelaide (Rueter) S.; *m.* Estelle Martin. A.B., Michigan, 1907; M.A., N.Y.U., 1910; Ph.D., Yale, 1914. Tchr. Bloomington (Ill.) high sch., 1907-9; instr. N.Y.U., 1909-13; prof. Ger., Yale U., 1913-date, curator, William A. Speck coll. of Goetheana, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mod. lang. assn., Edgar Allan Poe mem. assn., Goethe gesellschaft. Presbyterian. *Editor*: (w. F. E. Pierce) Fiction and fantasy of German romance. Oxford univ. pr., 1927.

**SCHRERO, Morris**, First assistant, Technology Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 248 Boquet St., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* Chicago, Mar. 27, 1893; *s.* Sam and Matilda (Perewosky) S. B.S., Illinois, 1919. Assoc. chemist, research lab., Amer. writing paper co.,

Holyoke, Mass., 1920-1; asst. technol. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1917-8, July-Dec. 1919, 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.A.S., Amer. chem. soc. Jewish. *Computer*: Bibliography of physical properties and bearing value of soils (Am. American Soc. of Civil Engineers Proceedings, Aug. 1931).

**SCHUETTE, Sybil C(lara)**, Librarian, Kellogg Public Library, Green Bay, Wis. *Home*: 401 Crooks St., Green Bay.

b. Green Bay, Nov. 1, 1893; d. Fred and Helene (Gieseler) S. Wis. min. summers 1925, 1931; WIS, 1915. Gen. asst. Kellogg pub. lib., 1915-8, 1st. asst., 1918-25, 1926-31, librn., 1931-date; br. librn. Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L. A., Fox River Valley lib. assn. (pres., 1929), Brown co. hist. soc., Little theater of Green Bay. *Club*: Round table art (Green Bay). Christian Scientist.

**SCHULTZ, Katherine E(lizabeth)**, Assistant professor, Carnegie Library School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 344 South St., Ridgway, Pa.

b. Ridgway, Nov. 7, 1895; d. Jackson S. and Elizabeth G. (Lawton) S. A.B., Smith C., 1918; certif., N.Y.S. 1921; summer inst. for instrs. in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1926. Asst. catlg. dept., Harvard C. lib., 1918-9; asst. catlg. Vassar C. lib., 1921-4; asst. librn. Skidmore C. lib., 1924-7, librn., 1927-9, asst. prof. Dept. of lib. sci., 1924-7, prof., 1927-9; asst. prof. CI, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**SCHULZ, George (J.)**, Assistant director, Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 18 Carroll Av., Hyattsville, Md.

b. Baltimore, Oct. 10, 1885; s. Herman C. and Mary (Michael) S.; m. Eula Sparks. Johns Hopkins, 1906-7; Med. col., U. of Md., 1906-8; Maryland, 1912-4; A.B., George Washington, 1917; American, 1921-3. Assoc. prof. pol. sci., U. of Md., 1914-8, head, hist. and pol. sci. dept., 1918-27; scientific asst. U.S. Dept. of agric., Washington, 1914-8; w. Lib. of Congress, 1919-date; assoc. prof. pol. sci., National U., 1925-6.

**SCHULZE, Else L(ouise)**, Technical librarian, Chemical Division Library, Procter & Gamble Company, Ivorydale, O. *Home*: 4003 Floral Av., Norwood, O.

b. Cincinnati, O., Oct. 19, 1901; d. Louis C. and Emilie (Berckhemer) S. A.B., Cincinnati, 1923, A.M., 1924, Ph.D., 1926. Stud. asst. in chem., U. of Cincinnati, 1921-3; tech. librn. chem. div., Procter & Gamble co., 1926-date. Ernst Twitchell fellowship in chem., U. of Cincinnati, 1923-6. Mem. S.L.A. (pres. Cincinnati chap. 1929-30), Amer. chem. soc. Iota Sigma Pi, Alpha Chi Omega. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**SCHUMACHER, Dorothy**, Librarian, Crane Junior College, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 644 Long Av., Chicago.

b. Chicago, Jan. 2, 1896; d. William and Alma (Bauholzer) S. B.A., Northwestern, 1917; WRU, 1922-3. Tchr. Darlington (Wis.) high sch., 1917-9; jr. and sr. asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1919-22; high sch. br. librn. 1923-8, 1929-31; clstr. and catlg. St. Viator's C. lib., 1928-9; librn. Crane Jr. col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Ill. assn. of high sch. librn. (chm., 1931-2).

**SCHUMACHER, Margaret**, Librarian, Whatcom High School, Bellingham, Wash. *Home*: 2223 Williams St., Bellingham.

b. Ill.; d. Edward Charles and Jessie E. (Terpening) S. Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1910-1; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1917; UW, 1917. Circ. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1917; ref. asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1918-9, head, circ. dept., 1919-20; librn. Whatcom high sch., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Wash. educ. assn. Presbyterian.

**SCHUNK, Russell J(acob)**, Head, Technology Department, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home*: 2025 Farnham Rd., Toledo.

b. Red Wing, Minn., Sept. 12, 1900; s. Arthur John and Melissa Olive (Russell) S.; m. Adeline Eugenie Skogmo. LL.B. Minnesota, 1926; B.S.

in L.S., WRU, 1930. Surveyor, State of Minn., 1923, forest patrolman, 1924; stud. asst. Law lib., U. of Minn., 1925; law edit. and rep., West pub. co., St. Paul, Minn., 1926-8; asst. Adelbert C. lib., Western Reserve U., 1929-30; head, technol. dept., Toledo pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., S.A.R., Amer. legion, Sons of veterans, Gamma Iota Gamma. Ipsiocalpan.

**SCHUPPERT, Leonore (Kathryn)**, Librarian, Western College for Women, Oxford, O. *Home*: 302 Sherman Av., Macon, Ill.

b. Glidden, Wis., Apr. 30, 1901; d. William and Kathryn (Hart) S. B. Ed., West. Ill. S.T.C., Macon, 1922; Ill., 1922-4; UM, summers 1929-30. Asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1923-4; ref. librn. S.D. lib. comm., 1924-5; catlg. Law lib., U. of S.D., summer 1925; asst. librn. N.Dakota S.T.C., Valley City, 1925-7; librn. Western col. for women, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Delta Pi. Presbyterian.

**SCHÜZ, Ludwig**, Assistant, Order Department, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 354 Wisconsin St., Chicago.

b. Lauterbach in Hessen, Germany, Dec. 26, 1889; s. Theodor and Anna (Lorenz) S. Humanistic gymnasium, Darmstadt, Germany, 1898-1907. Volunteer, Ricker's universitätsbuchhandlung, Glessen, Germany, 1907-10; antiquarian, Librairies J. Gamber and C. Klincksieck, Paris, 1910-3; volunteer, Senckenbergische bibliothek, 1913 (4 mos.); antiquarian, Joseph Baer and co., 1914-9; (Frankfurt am Main); head, antiquarian dept. C. F. Schulz and co. (kunstbuchhandlung), Plauen, near Leipzig, 1919-24; antiquarian, Manz'sche univ. buchhandlung, Vienna, 1924-5; asst. order dept., Newberry lib., 1927-date. Lutheran. Contrb. reviews of Amer. biblog. and lit. pubns. for the Boersblatt fuer den Deutschen Buchhandel, Leipzig, 1928-date.

**SCHWAB, Gertrude A.**, Cataloger, Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N.Y. *Home*: 215 N. Geneva St., Ithaca.

b. Milwaukee, Wis.; d. R.J. and Emilia (Gust) S. B.A., Milwaukee-Dobson C., 1914; WIS, 1916. Gen. asst. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1914-5 catlg., 1916-9; gen. asst. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1919-21, librn., 1921-6; librn. Muncie (Ind.) pub. lib., 1927-30; asst. catlg. dept., Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-2; catlg. Cornell U. lib., Nov. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn., A.A.U.W.

**SCHWAMB, Amy E(ster)**, Cataloger, Simmons College Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 33 Academy St., Arlington, Mass.

b. Arlington, Apr. 30, 1896; d. Peter and Amy E. (Bailey) S. B.A., Wellesley C., 1918; B.S., SC, 1919. Asst. to librn. Amer. acad. of arts and scis., Boston, 1919-22; catlg. Simmons C. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Boston chap. S.L.A. *Club*: College (Boston). Unitarian.

**SCHWARTZ, Gertrude**, Assistant, Boys and Girls Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5842 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh.

b. Bradock, Pa., June 26, 1911; d. Bernagh and Mollie (Roth) S. B.S. in L.S. Carnegie inst. of technol., 1931; CI, 1930-1. Asst. Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh, Jan. 1932-date.

**SCHWARTZER, (Mary) Dorothy**, Reference Librarian, Public School, York, Pa. *Home*: 262 E. Market St., York.

b. York, Aug. 30, 1903; d. John J. and Frances I. (Kohl) S. A.B., St. Joseph's C., Emmitsburg, Md., 1926; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Child librn. Cleveland Heights (O.) pub. lib., 1929-31; ref. librn. York pub. sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., York co. hist. soc. *Club*: College (York co.). Catholic.

**SCOTT, C(arrie) E(mma)**, Supervisor, Work with Children, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 224 W. High St., Mooresville, Ind.

b. Mooresville, Aug. 22, 1874; d. Robert R. and Lavicy (Harvey) S. A.B., Indiana, 1898; certif., N.Y.S., 1906; CI, 1906-7. Tchr. Rockville (Ind.) high sch., 1899-1900; prin. Moores-

ville high sch., 1900-3; asst. ref. dept., Ind. state lib., 1903-4; asst. child. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1906-7; asst. state org. Ind. pub. lib. comm., 1907-17; supv. work with child., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1917-date, dir. train. class, 1918-date; lecturer, CI, 1914-8, Ind. state lib. summer sch., 1917-date, ILL, 1929-31, Mem. A.L.A., also train. class sect. (chm., 1927-8), and sect. for lib. work w. child. (chm., 1928-9); Ind. L.A. (sec., 1918-9; pres., 1924-5); Soc. of Ind. pioneers. Methodist. *Compiler*: Manual for institution libraries. A.L.A., 1916; (w. H. E. Hassler) Graded list of stories to tell or read aloud. 4th ed. A.L.A., 1923.

**SCOTT, Elizabeth G(reig)**, Librarian, Lowell High School, San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 2048 Grove St., San Francisco.

*b.* Hugh and Caroline (Stinson) S. B.A., Upper Iowa, 1916; M.A., UC, 1931. Tchr. Eng. high sch., Linn Grove, Ia., Lind, Wash., Renton, Wash., Virginia, Minn., and tchr.-librn. Las Vegas, Nev., 1916-28; librn. Morin union jr. col., Kentfield, Calif., 1929-30; jr. librn. Balboa high sch., San Francisco, 1930-1; librn. Lowell high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A.

**SCOTT, Gladys Ellen**, Assistant, Binding Department, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 39 University Av., Delaware, O.

*b.* Lancaster, O., Dec. 11, 1904; *d.* William and Gertrude Lucella (Coffman) S. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Asst. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1927-9; asst. bind. dept., Ohio state univ. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**SCOTT, Hannah M(abel)**, Librarian Helen M. Plum Memorial Library, Lombard, Ill. *Home*: 295 N. Vine St., Newark, O.

*b.* Cambridge, O., Sept. 21, 1901; *d.* Frank Bond and Anna (Allison) S. B.S., Ohio state, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Asst. librn. Newark pub. lib., 1919-23; librn. St. Maries (Ida.) high sch., 1927-8; asst. ref. librn. Akron (O.) pub. lib., 1929-30; in chrg. ref. and circ. dept., East Chicago (Ind.) pub. lib., Jan.-Sept. 1931; librn. Helen M. Plum mem. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**SCOTT, Jeanette T(ruitt)**, (Mrs. G. L. Scott, Jr.), Assistant, Stations Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5934 Cutes Av., St. Louis.

*b.* New Franklin, Mo., July 29, 1907; *d.* Franklin Milton and Mary D. (Willey) Truitt; *m.* George L. Scott, Jr. Monticello sem., Godfrey, Ill., 1926-8; StL, 1929. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-date.

**SCOTT, Lorene L(aura)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 1426 E. 8th Av., Denver.

A.B., Denver, 1928; WRU, 1918. Asst. Council Bluffs (Ia.) pub. lib., 1918-20, Denver pub. lib., 1920-date. Congregationalist.

**SCOTT, Nell I(rene)**, Assistant, Technical Department, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 1202 Corona St., Denver.

*b.* Richmond, Ind., Nov. 26, 1903; *d.* William O. and Almira (Byrd) S. Calif. at Los Angeles, 1921-2, 1924-5; B.A., Colorado, 1927; L.A., 1924. Asst. ref. dept., Denver pub. lib., 1927-30, asst. tech. dept., 1931-date; librn. Aaron Gove jr. high sch., Denver, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Omicron Pi.

**SCOTT, Ruth H(ughes)**, (Mrs. R. H. Scott), Teacher-Librarian, Public Library, Gary, Ind. *Home*: 453 Roosevelt St., Gary.

*b.* Washington, D.C., May 18, 1890; *d.* James and Mary Rebecca (Cooper) Hughes; *m.* Robert Hill Scott. Certif., CI, 1915. Asst. Pub. lib., (O.C.), 1911-4; child. librn. Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1915-8; catlg. and index clerk, U.S. Bur. of for. and domestic com., Washington, 1918-21; child. librn. Focastello (Ida.) pub. lib., 1921 (6 mos.), Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-2, Davenport (Ia.) pub. lib., 1922-3; tchr.-librn. Gary pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**SCOVELL, Alice L(ucile)**, Assistant children's librarian, Souldard Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 3651 Botanical Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Alton, Ill., June 4, 1906; *d.* Henry Allan and Nellie (Smith) S. Ph.B., Shurtleff C., 1927; StL, 1929. Asst. child. librn. Souldard br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Methodist.

**SCRIPTURE, Elizabeth**, Supervisor of School Libraries, Denver Public Schools, 414 14th St., Denver, Colo. *Home*: 943 Emerson St., Denver.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 27, 1882; *d.* James Byron and Emma (Haskell) S. B.A., Minnesota, 1904; certif., NYS, 1913. Tchr. Minn. high schs., 1904-11; catlg. and ref. asst. Columbia U. lib., 1912-3; ref. asst. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1913-4; librn. East (now Marshall) high sch., Minneapolis, 1914-30; supv. sch. libs., Denver, pub. schs., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. also sch. libs. sect., (chm., 1931-2), N.E.A., Admin. women in educ. Kappa Alpha Theta. Episcopalian. *Author*: (w. Margaret Greer) Find it yourself. Wilson, 1927.

**SCUDDER, Marian G(age)**, Classifier, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5539 Waterman Av., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Louis, 1888; *d.* William Alexander and Clara (Hancock) S. A.B., Wells C., 1909; StL, 1915. Catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1915-22, clsrfr., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Town (St. Louis). Protestant.

**SCUDDER, Ruth D(elanoy)**, Librarian, Village Library, Farmington, Conn.

*b.* Marion, Mass., July 8, 1900; *d.* Arthur Henry and Elizabeth Cocks (Stocking) S. Rollins C., 1920-2; Amer. corr. sch. for librshp., Syracuse, N.Y., 1926-7; PI, 1928. Asst. New Britain inst. lib., New Britain (Conn.), 1925-7; ext. librn. Kalamazoo (Mich.) pub. lib., 1928-9; librn. Farmington village lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Alpha Phi Epsilon. Methodist.

**SEABORN, Martha Branch**, (Mrs. Davis Seaborn, Jr.), Assistant librarian, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 1426 McLendon St., N.E., Atlanta.

*b.* Atlanta, June 1, 1904; *d.* Harilee and Berenice (Simpson) Branch; *m.* Marion Davis Seaborn, Jr. Ga. state col. for women, 1922-4; EU, 1924-5. Asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Feb.-Sept. 1924; catlg. Greensboro (N.C.) pub. lib., 1925-7; asst. librn. Ga. sch. of technol., 1927-date. Mem. Lib. club of Atlanta. Presbyterian.

**SEABRIGHT, Virginia H(enry)**, Assistant librarian, Carrick High School and South High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Roney's Point, W. Va.

*b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Nov. 18, 1903; *d.* Raymond L. and Emma G. (Olin) S. A.B. West Virginia, 1925; R.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Sutton (W.Va.) high sch., 1925-6, Liberty dist. high sch., West Liberty, W.Va., 1926-8; asst. librn. Carrick and South high schs., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**SEALOCK, Richard B(urt)**, Order assistant, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 8924 164th St., Jamaica.

*b.* Lexington, Ill., June 15, 1907; *s.* Burl H. and Irene (Ridgley) S. Ill. state normal univ., Normal, summers 1928-9; A.B., Eureka C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930; CU, 1930-. Stud. asst. Eureka C. lib., 1927-9, Ill. state normal univ., summers 1928-9, U. of Ill. lib., 1929-30; order asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Disciples of Christ.

**SEAMAN, Margaret E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Henry Ford School, Highland Park, Mich. *Home*: 18045 Fairheld Av., Detroit, Mich.

*b.* Detroit, Nov. 6, 1907; *d.* Herbert Walter and Ida (Reves) S. Jr. col., Highland Park 1923-4; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, v. honors, 1927; U.M., 1925-7, grad. study summer 1927, 1928-9. Librn. Henry Ford sch., 1927-date. Mem. N.E.A., Mich. educ. assn. *Club*: College. Episcopalian.

**SEARLE, Margaret L(ouise)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Wauwatosa, Wis. *Home*: 116 Ellison St., Lead, S.D.  
*b.* Lead; Nov. 21, 1909; *d.* C. J. and Grace (Dyer) S. B.A., Wisconsin, 1931; WIS, 1930-1. Child. librn. Wauwatosa pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Episcopalian.

**SEARS, Dorothy M(ay)**, Junior assistant, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 148 Fernwood Av., Syracuse.  
*b.* Syracuse, Oct. 7, 1907; *d.* William Henry and Julia Ann (Wescott) S. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1931; SU, 1930-1. Sub. Syracuse pub. lib., 1925-30, jr. asst., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Lambda Sigma. Episcopalian.

**SEARS, Minnie Earl**, Editor, Standard Catalog Series, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 39 Claremont Av., New York.

*b.* La Fayette, Ind.; *d.* Myron E. and Lydia (Skinner) S. B.S. and M.S., Purdue U.; B.L.S., ILL, 1900. Catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1901-3; head catlg. Bryn Mawr C. lib., 1903-7. U. of Minn. lib., 1909-14; 1st asst. ref. catlg. div., New York pub. lib., 1914-20; assoc. in catlg. Cou., 1927-31; edit. Standard Catalog series, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. *Author*: List of subject headings for small libraries. 1st-3d eds. Wilson, 1923-33; (w. I. G. Mudge): A Thackeray dictionary. Dutton, 1910; A George Elliot dictionary. Wilson, 1924. *Editor*: Children's catalog, 3d ed. Wilson, 1925, 4th ed., 1930; Song index. Wilson, 1926; Standard catalog for public libraries. Wilson, 1927-date; (w. M. Shaw) Essay index. Wilson, 1931-date. *Joint editor*: Standard catalog for high school libraries. 2d ed. Wilson, 1932.

**SEARS, Rose Roberts**, Reference librarian, Virginia Library, Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 858 Chalmers Pl., Chicago.

*b.* Chicago, Feb. 18, 1877; *d.* Peter C. and Rose (Roberts) S. B.A., Fairmount C. Mncpl. univ. of Wichita, 1909; B.L.S., ILL, 1914. Asst. librn. in chge., Chicago theol. sem., 1910-6; librn. Divinity sch., U. of Chicago, 1916-7; catlg. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1917-8; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; catlg. Virginia lib., 1917, 1920-31, ref. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlg. and clafs., Eng.-speaking union. *Clubs*: Woman's city, College, (Chicago). Congregationalist.

**SEAUER, William N(athanael)**, Librarian, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 141 Warwick Rd., Melrose, Mass.

*b.* Melrose, Nov. 8, 1877; *s.* Nathanael and Marietta M. (White) S.; *m.* Inez M. Waite. A.B., Harvard, 1900. Sec. to R. R. Bowker, New York, 1901-7, edit. work, Jan.-Dec. 1908; asst. docs. and econs. divs., New York pub. lib., 1910-4, Mncpl. ref. br., 1914-8; A.L.A. War serv., Jan.-Sept. 1919; librn. Woburn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1920-4; asst. librn. Mass. inst. of technol., 1924-5, librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (edit. Bulletin, 1921-9), S.L.A. Unitarian.

**SECOMBE, Annabell C(rosby)**, Librarian, Free Library, Milford, N.H. *Home*: Crosby Farm, Elm St., Milford.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 25, 1873; *d.* Charles C. and Annabell P. (Crosby) S. Wellesley C., 1892-3. Asst. Milford free lib. 1906-9, librn., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A. Congregationalist.

**SEDEVN, Rachel**, Head, Art Reference Department, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 104 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

*b.* Bois-le-Duc, Holland; *d.* Louis and Adolphe (Slootmaekers) S. Ecole normale, Brussels, Belgium, 1908-13; PI, 1922; Summer lib. sch., London U., 1922. Asst. lecturer in French, Gorton C., 1914-9, Newnham C., 1916-9, (Cambridge, Eng.); head tchr. Isabel Fry's sch.,

Wendover, Eng., 1919-21; asst. librn. U. of Brussels, 1922-3, librn., 1923-6; in chge. lib. dept. and instr. catlg., clst. and ref. work, Ecole centrale de service social, Brussels, 1922-6; instr. Paris lib. sch., summers 1924-6; head, art ref. dept., Pratt inst. free lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (chm. art com., 1927-8), Assn. des bibliothecaires et archivistes Belges.

**SEEBACH, Edel E(dward)**, Head general assistant, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 2358 N. Murray Av., Milwaukee.  
*b.* Düsseldorf, Germany, July 14, 1901; *s.* Edward and Josephine (Dedig) S. Marquette (ext.), 1928-30; WIS, 1925. Asst. circ. dept., Milwaukee pub. lib., 1925-6, head, circ. dept., 1926-9, head gen. asst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Steuben soc. (treas., 1929-30). *Clubs*: City, Optimist (chm. program com., 1931), (Milwaukee). Catholic.

**SEEGER, Ruth E.**, Bibliographical assistant, Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. *Home*: 29 W. 9th Av., Columbus.

*b.* Franklin co., Ia.; *d.* William Frederick and Sarah Ann (Dovey) Seeger. B.A., Ellsworth C., 1923; StL, 1926. Tchr. Eng. Union twp. high sch., LeMars, Ia., 1923-4; bibliog. asst. Bur. of educ. research, Ohio state univ., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Baptist. *Complier*: Orientation courses: an annotated bibliography. Bur. of educ. research, Ohio state univ., 1931.

**SEELEY, Julia Hahn**, (Mrs. R. M. Seeley, Jr.), Cataloger, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1443 Hudson Av., Chicago.

*b.* Denver, Colo., Mar. 9, 1903; *d.* Howard Hartford and Myrtle Ree (Clingman) Hahn; *m.* Robert McGear Seeley, Jr. Wisconsin, 1919-20, 1921-2; WIS, 1925. Br. asst. G. M. Simmons lib. Kenosha, Wis., 1922-2 catlg. Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1925-6; asst. order dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1926-7, circ., 1927-8; asst. order dept., Chicago pub. lib., 1928-May 1929; catlg. Hinsdale (Ill.) pub. lib., summer 1929, Newberry lib., Oct. 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlg. Episcopalian.

**SEELY, Dorothy H(and)**, Librarian, U.S. Veterans Hospital, Rutland Heights, Mass. *Home*: Southampton, N.Y.

*b.* Southampton, Sept. 11, 1895; *d.* George E. and Abbie (Hand) S. New York S.N.S. Oneonta, 1919-20; B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1925; SU, 1925. Tchr. Port Jefferson (N.Y.) high sch., 1920-2; 2d asst. Rogers mem. lib., Southampton, 1927-9; asst. librn. U.S. Vet. hosp., 1929-31, librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Mu, Pi Lambda Sigma.

**SEELY, Pauline A(ugusta)**, Cataloger, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 170-49 Cedarcroft Rd., Jamaica.

*b.* Goshen, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1905; *d.* Howard D. and Carrie (Mills) S. B.A., Vassar C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Asst. librn. Eureka C., 1928-9; catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York reg. catlg. group.

**SEIDEL, Margaret**, Assistant librarian, Marshall College, Huntington, W.Va. *Home*: 925 Second National Building, Akron, O.

*b.* Reed City, Mich., July 29, 1908; *d.* Urban D. and Caroline (Kilgusmann) S. A.B., Wittenberg C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Asst. librn. Marshall C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Chi Omega. Lutheran.

**SELKREGG, Laura A(manda)**, Librarian, Homewood Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5758 Howe St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* North East, Pa., Apr. 9, 1882; *d.* George and Hannah (McCorrd) S. PI, 1922. First asst. Oshkosh (Wis.) pub. lib., 1922-3, librn., 1923-4; librn. hr. Carnegie lib., Erie, Pa., Feb. 1924-May-Aug. 1924, Homewood br., Sept. 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. *Club*: Women's (Homewood). Presbyterian.



**SEMMONS, Mildred**, Assistant professor of library science, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky. *Home*: The Britling, 343 S. Broadway, Lexington.  
*b.* Mediapolis, Ia., Feb. 23, 1889; *d.* W. J. and Jennie (Clayton) S. B.S., Iowa state col., Ames, 1910, grad. work, 1910-11; Wellesley C., 1911-2, Iowa, 1917; certif., N.Y.S., 1924. Instr. Ger., Ia. state col., 1912-7; Eng., 1918-21; spl. examiner, U.S. Civil serv. comm., Washington, 1917-8; ref. librn. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1924-6, dir. of serv., 1926-30; asst. prof. lib. sci., U. of Ky., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A. Phi Kappa Phi.

**SENIOR, Mildred (Ruth)**, Research assistant, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 115 Prospect St., Leavenworth, Kan.  
*b.* California, Mo., July 23, 1892; *d.* William Thornton and May (Burlingame) S. A.B., George Washington, 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. librn. Fort Scott (Kan.) pub. lib., 1913-5; tchr. Devon (Kan.) pub. schs., 1915-7; clerk, U.S. War trade bd., 1917-9, sec. U.S. Internal revenue bur., 1919-29, (Washington); asst. Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1930-1; research asst. Lib. of Congress, 1931-date. A.L.A.

**SENOUR, Helen (Ruth) (George)**, (Mrs. F. C. Senour), Head, Order Department, Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, O. *Home*: 91 S. Cedar St., Oberlin.  
*b.* Columbus, Ind., Nov. 17, 1895; *d.* Olney F. and Elizabeth (Quick) George; *m.* Frank C. Senour. Ind. S.N.S., Terre Haute, 1913-4; A.B., Indiana, 1920; certif., N.Y.S., 1923. Tchr. Columbus pub. schs., 1914-6, 1917-8; asst. Ind. U. lib., 1918-21, head, order dept., 1921-2; 1st asst. order dept., Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1923-4; ref. and catlg. asst. Akron (O.) pub. lib., 1924-7; head, order dept., N.Y. state lib., 1927-8, Oberlin C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Methodist.

**SEREX, (Sophie) Emily**, Cataloging librarian, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. *Home*: 16 Woodside Av., Jamaica Plain, Mass.  
*b.* Boston, Oct. 14, 1903; *d.* Frederic and Ida Jane (Whitten) S. B.S., Boston, 1925; B.S., 1928. Asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1926-9; part-time asst. C. of liberal arts lib., Boston U., 1929-30; catlg. librn. Middlebury C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Old South hist. soc. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**SERVICE, Helen F(orsyth)**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.  
*b.* Detroit, Jan. 1, 1894; *d.* Robert John and Mary (McIlurath) S. Vassar C., 1912-4; B.A., Michigan, 1916; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. (sub.) Detroit schs., 1916-7; investigator, Amer. red cross, Detroit, 1917-20; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Women's city (Detroit). Congregationalist.

**SEVERANCE, Henry O(rmal)**, Librarian, University of Missouri-Columbia, Mo. *Home*: 129 Edgewood Av., Columbia.

*b.* St. Johns, Mich., Feb. 19, 1867; *s.* Charles Lamb and Louisa (Forbush) S.; *m.* Anna Lane. B. Pd., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1894; A.B., Michigan, 1897, A.M., 1899. Tchr. Walled Lake (Mich.) dist. sch., 1887-9; supt. of schs. Lakeview, Mich., 1891-3; asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1899-1906. Editor, U. of Mo., 1907-date, on edit. staff, University of Missouri Studies, A.L.A. War serv. in U.S. and overseas, 1917-20; supt. Baptist church sch., 1920-30. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. on constitution and by-laws, 1928-9; chm. com. on cons., 1930-), also period. sect. (chm., 1929-30); A.L.I. (chm. com. for the encouragement of research, 1927-31); Lib. assn. (Gt. Britain); Mo. L.A. (pres., 1909, 1921); Columbia lib. club (pres., 1908-13); Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Mich. authors assn., Mich. state hist. assn., State hist. soc. of Mo., Boone co. hist. soc. *Author*: Michigan trailmakers. Wahr, 1930; Story of a village community. Stechert, 1931; Missouri in the library war service. U. of Mo., 1931. *Coeditor*, Guide to the current periodicals of the United States and Canada. 5th ed. Wahr, 1931. Contrb. to prof. and other periods. and to U. of Mo. bulletins.

**SEVERNS, Hannah**, Librarian, Free Library, Moorestown, N.J. *Home*: Burlington, N.J.  
*b.* Burlington, June 30, 1895; *d.* Albertus L. and Lillie A. (Cherry) S. Music sch., Temple U., 1915-7; certif., Ill., 1927. Asst. Burlington lib., 1917-20; A.L.A. War serv., 1919; br. librn. Endicott (N.Y.) free lib., 1920-4; child. librn. East Orange (N.J.) free lib., 1924-6; librn. Moorestown free lib. 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. (vice-pres., 1931-2), Bus. and prof. women's club, Appalachian mtn. club. Methodist.

**SEWNY, V(ahan) D.**, Research worker, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 556 W. 186th St., New York.  
*b.* Rhodes, Italy, June 5, 1903; *s.* Dieran H. and Aznive (Agopian) S. A.B., Michigan, w. distinction, 1929; New York sch. of social work (fellow), summer 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. Dept. of sociol., U. of Mich., 1928-9, circ. div., Columbia U. lib., 1929-30; temp. org. Newman Hall lib., Columbia U., summer 1930; research worker, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. sociol. soc. Amer. acad. of pol. and social sci. Alpha Kappa Delta.

**SEXTON, A(urel) H(art)**, Librarian, Bellevue Junior High School, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 737 Lancaster Av., Syracuse.  
*b.* Chicago, Mar. 31, 1908; *d.* Paul Denison and Euphemia (Hart) S. Northwestern, 1927-8; B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1931; SU, 1930-1. Librn. Goodyear-Burlingame sch., Syracuse, 1930-1; librn. and tchr. Eng. Bellevue jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Gamma. Episcopalian.

**SEXTON, Jean M(ary)**, Editorial assistant, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1237 W. 116th St., Cleveland.  
*b.* Chicago, 1898; *d.* Patrick Joseph and Anna (Long) S. Cleveland sch. of educ., 1930; George Peabody col. for tchrs., 1917-8; appren. course, Nashville (Tenn.) pub. lib., 1916-7; WIS, 1919. Gen. asst. George Peabody col. for tchrs. lib., summer 1917; asst. catlg. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1919-20; librn. trav. libs., Ind. pub. lib. comm., 1920-2, asst. state org., 1922-3; edit. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1924-date; annotator, A.L.A. Catalog 1926, Chicago and Washington, D.C., 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A. (publicity com. 1931-2).

**SEXTON, Meta M(aria)**, Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: Women's Town Club, 112 W. Hill St., Champaign, Ill.  
*b.* Old Saybrook, Conn., 1883; *d.* Wilson D. and Maria Eunice (Curtiss) S. A.B., Oberlin C., 1920, A.M., 1921; B.L.S., ILL, 1926. Catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., U. of Ill. lib. club, Mod. lang. assn. of Amer. folk-lore soc. Club: Woman's (Champaign). Presbyterian.

**SEXTON, Virginia E(lizabeth)**, Assistant, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2970 Piedmont Av., Berkeley.  
*b.* Toledo, O., Nov. 17, 1903; *d.* John A. M. and Elizabeth (Heeter) S. A.B., California, 1926; certif., UC, 1927. Asst. Br. of C. of agric., U. of Calif., 1927-8, asst. librn., 1928-30, sr. asst. librn., July 1930; asst. UC, Aug. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Theta Upsilon.

**SEYBOLD, Helen Rose**, (Mrs. C. R. Seybold), Librarian, Stewart Avey Branch and Oakland City Branch, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 811 N. Highland Av. N.E., Atlanta.  
*b.* Metcalfe, Ga., Oct. 18, 1902; *d.* Edwin E. and Eva (Williams) Rose; *m.* C. Raymond Seybold. Wesleyan C., 1921-4; certif., EU, 1925. Asst. librn. Greenboro C., 1925-7; ref. librn. N.C. col. for women, summer 1926; asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1927-9, br. librn., 1929-date. Methodist.

**SEYMOUR, Evelyn (Lotta) (May)**, Children's Librarian, Arnett Branch, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 203 Rugby Av., Rochester.

*b.* Lockport, N.Y., May 30, 1890; *d.* Pliny B. and Louisa M. (Braggins) S. New York S.N.S., Genesee, 1910-2; B.L.E., Syracuse, 1919; SU, 1919. *Tchr.* N.Y. high schs., Avoca, 1912-4, Oriskany, 1914-7; child. librn. Arnett br., Rochester pub. lib., 1919-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Lambda Sigma. Methodist.

**SEYMOUR, Ruth**, Librarian, Tamapais High School, Sausalito, Calif. *Home*: Mill Valley, Calif.

*b.* San Francisco, Sept. 28, 1895; *d.* Kent Jarvis Chase and Mary French (Elliot) S. A.B., California, 1917; UC, 1917-8. *Asst. librn.* Letterman gen. hosp., 1919-20, librn. Calif. S.N.S., 1920-1, (San Francisco); librn. Tamapais high sch., 1921-date. *Mem.* A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., No. sect. (vice-pres., 1929-30; pres., 1931-2); Calif. tchrs. assn.; A.A.U.W. *Clubs*: Women's city, West. woman's, (San Francisco)

**SHADE, Camille S(tivers), (Mrs. R. L. Shade)**, Librarian, Southern University, Scotlandville, La.

*b.* Lake Charles, La., Apr. 23, 1905; *d.* Edward C. and Hettie B. (Gardner) Stivers; m. Robert L. Shade, A.B., Southern, 1928; B.S., HI, 1929. *Librn.* Southern U., 1929-date. *Mem.* Zeta Phi Beta.

**SHAFER, Jane F(rances)**, Librarian, Mineola High School, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 239 Ramsom Av., Sherrill, N.Y.

*b.* Camillus, N.Y., Apr. 13, 1902; *d.* Frank and Ada (Jones) S. A.B. Syracuse, 1926; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1931. *Tchr.* lib. work Chittenango (N.Y.) high sch., 1926-30; librn. Mineola high sch., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Methodist.

**SHAFFER, Susan L(ewie)**, Assistant Librarian, Walnut Hills High School, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 2260 Park Av., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati.

*b.* Cincinnati, Smith C. 1911-2; A.B. Cincinnati, 1916, diploma, C. of educ., 1923; B.S. CU, 1931. *Tchr.* Eng., Hughes high sch., Cincinnati, 1923-8; *asst. librn.* Walnut Hills high sch., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A.

**SHAFFER, Velma Ruth**, Librarian, Adult Library, Horne Mann School, Gary, Ind. *Home*: 1601 W. 5th Av., Gary.

*b.* Bourbon, Ind., Feb. 24, 1905; *d.* Walter A. and Anna (Easterday) S. B.A., Wisconsin, 1926; ext. course, WIS, 1925. *Librn.* Eau Claire (Wis.) high sch., 1926-8; librn. jr. lib., Horace Mann sch., 1928-9, sr. lib., 1929-Feb. 1932, librn. adult lib., and supv. jr. and sr. libs., Feb. 1932-date. *Author*: Advertising the school library (in Wilson Bulletin, May 1931).

**SHANAHAN, Thomas J(ames)**, Librarian, St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

*b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 16, 1904; *s.* Thomas James and Frances M. (Blankenhorn) S. B.A., C. of St. Thomas, 1923; S.T.B., St. Paul sem., 1930; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1931. *Librn.* St. Paul sem., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Catholic L.A. Catholic.

**SHAND, Roberta**, Librarian, Free Library, Kittanning, Pa. *Home*: Ironwood, Mich.

*b.* Ironwood, Mich., 18, 1902; *d.* Robert W. and Suzanna (Maxwell) S. Diploma, Wis. S.T.C. Superior, 1924; Lawrence C., 1921-3; WIS, summer 1925; diploma, CI, 1929. *Tchr.* Eng., Brillion (Wis.) high sch., 1925-7, Ironwood jr. high sch., 1927-8, librn. Kittanning free lib., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**SHARPE, Jean MacNeill**, Librarian, Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.

*b.* Saginaw, Mich.; *d.* Alexander and Edith (Dague) S. A.B., Michigan, 1914, A.M., 1921; WIS, 1918. *Asst. in chge. grad. reading room*, U. of Mich., 1918-24; librn. Rockford C., 1925-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**SHARPLESS, Dorothy E.** Junior assistant, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Avondale, Pa.

*b.* Newark, Del., Jan. 24, 1908; *d.* Edward and Anna M. (Eastburn) S. B.S., Delaware, 1930; B.S., in L.S., DI, 1931. *Tchr.* Yorklyn (Del.) pub. sch., 1927-8; jr. *asst. pub. lib.*, D.C., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Society of Friends.

**SHATTUCK, Ruth**, Librarian, Circulation Department, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 21 Beach Av., Swampscott, Mass.

*b.* Swampscott, June 18, 1887; *d.* Sidney M. and Kate A. (Tebbets) S. B.S., Shumona C., 1910; SC, 1910. *Child. librn.* Watertown (Mass.) free pub. lib., 1910-2, Salem (Mass.) pub. lib., 1912-5, New London (Conn.) pub. lib., 1917-20, Newton (Mass.) free lib., 1920; child. librn. and 1st *asst.* Beebe mem. lib., Wakefield, Mass., 1923-5; librn. circ. dept., Providence pub. lib., 1925-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., R.I.L.A., Mass. lib. club. *Club*: Plantations (Providence). Unitarian.

**SHAVER, Mary Mumpere**, Assistant professor of bibliography, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 134 Davis Av., White Plains, N.Y.

*b.* Hollidaysburg, Pa., 1885; *d.* Joseph Benson and Emma J. (Mumpere) S. A.B., Goucher C., 1906; NYS, 1906-7, 1917-8, B.L.S., 1918. *Summer Inst. for instrs.* in lib. sci., U. of Chicago, 1927. *Librn.* John B. Stetson univ., 1908-10; catlg. Vassar C. lib., 1911-24; librn. and prof. lib. sci., Skidmore C., 1924-7; *asst. prof. bibliog.*, CU, 1927-date; *instr.* Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., summers 1916-7, 1919-20, 1925, MU, summers 1920, 1922, 1925, UM, summer 1927. *Mem.* A.L.A., New York lib. club. *Episcopalian. Annotator*: List of rare manuscripts and autographs in the Vassar college library. Vassar college, 1917.

**SHAW, Charles B(unsen)**, Librarian, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *Home*: 5 Whitler Pl., Swarthmore.

*b.* Toledo, O., June 5, 1894; *s.* Hubert Grover and Elizabeth Ann (De Queville) S.; m. Dorothy Joslyn A.B., Clark, 1914, M.A., 1915; certifi., NYS, 1920. *Instr.* Eng. U. of Me., 1916-7; Goucher C., 1917-8; *assoc. prof. Eng.*, N.C. col. for women, 1918-9, librn., 1920-7; librn. Swarthmore C., 1927-date; *instr.* CU, summer 1930, UM summer 1932. *Mem.* A.L.A. (chm. edit. com., 1931-), Pa. L.A., N.C.L.A. (pres., 1923-5). *Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Compiler*: Reading list of biographies. N.C. col. for women, 1925. *Armchair travels*, *Ibid.*, 1924; *American painters*, *Ibid.*, 1927; List of books for college libraries. A.L.A., 1931.

**SHAW, Charles J(esse)**, Executive assistant, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 29 W. Devonian Av., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

*b.* Clinton, Ia., Apr. 24, 1893; *s.* Charles S. and Julia (Koch) S.; m. Mildred Frost, I.L.B., George Washington, 1917. *Asst. reading room*, Lib. of Congress, 1912-8; practiced law, Washington, D.C., 1918-21; w. New York pub. lib., 1921-date. A.L.A.

**SHAW, Charlotte A(nn)**, Senior assistant, North Woodward Branch Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 5 Garden Ct., Pleasant Ridge, Mich.

*b.* Chicago, July 22, 1905; *d.* Harold and Charlotte (Williams) S. Cs. of the city of Detroit, 1923-5; B.A. in L.S., Michigan, 1927; UM, 1926-7. *Asst. Detroit pub. lib.*, 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mich. L.A.

**SHAW, Florence H(enry), (Mrs. F. W. Shaw)**, Children's Librarian, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass. *Home*: 25 Magazine St., Springfield.

*b.* Rowe, Mass.; *d.* Benjamin T. and Anna L. (Wells) Henry; m. Frederick W. Shaw, Wellesley C., 1912-4; train. class, Springfield city lib. assn., 1914-4; *Asst. child. room*, Springfield city lib. assn., 1915-21, child. librn., 1921-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., West. Mass. lib. club. *Club*: Wellesley (Springfield). Unitarian.

**SHAW, Hazel Yearsley**, Assistant in charge of Economics, Sociology and Commerce Reading Room, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 609 W. Green St., Urbana.

*b.* Urbana, Aug. 13, 1885; *d.* William Talbot and Clara Olive (Yearsley) S. A.B. Illinois, 1907, A.M., 1908; ILL. 1912-3. Tchr. Wis., Ky. and Ill. high schs., 1908-12; catlg. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1913-4, asst. in chge. econs., sociol. and com. reading room, 1911-date. Mem. Chi Omega. Methodist.

**SHAW, Lorna H(owes)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Leominster, Mass. *Home*: 175 Liberty St., Lowell, Mass.

*b.* Lowell, June 1, 1903; *d.* Shepherd Waldo and Hattie Jane (Fressey) S. B.S. Simmons C., 1924; SC, 1924. Asst. Clark U. lib., 1924-7. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1927-8; catlg. Leominster pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club. Universalist.

**SHAW, Marian**, Associate editor, Essay and General Literature Index, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 220 Boscomb Pl., New York.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 8, 1895; *d.* William Bristol and Mary Helen (Marsh) S. B.A., Ripon C., 1916; certifi., N.Y.P., 1917, diploma, 1918. Catlg. ref. dept. New York pub. lib., 1917-8, Nat. bd., Y.W.C.A., New York, 1918-9; librn. Sch. of forestry, Yale U., 1919-21; ref. librn. U. of Ida., 1921-3; head. catlg. dept., Oberlin C. lib., 1923-6; clsr. and reviser of catlg., Princeton U. lib., 1926-9; w. The H. W. Wilson co., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group. Congregationalist.

**SHAW, Ralph R(ober) t**, Senior assistant, Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 39-21 48th Street, Sunnyside, N.Y.

*b.* Detroit, May 18, 1897; *s.* Max and Pauline (Sandburg) S.; *m.* Viola Susan Leff. A.B., Adelbert C., Western Reserve U., 1928; B.S., C.U., 1929, M.S., 1931. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1923-8, New York pub. lib., 1928-9; sr. asst. Engrn. socs. lib., 1929-date; abstractor, Social Science Abstracts, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. *Author*: Engineering books available in the United States prior to 1830. New York pub. lib., 1932.

**SHAW, Robert Kendall**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: 38 Monadnock Rd., Worcester.

*b.* Worcester, July 18, 1871; *s.* Joseph Alden and Eliza Antoinette (Thompson) S.; *m.* Bertha Mower Brown. A.B., Harvard, 1894; N.Y.S., 1897-9, May-June 1900, B.L.S., 1901. Tchr. Highland mil. acad., Worcester, 1894-7; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1898-1901, Lib. of Congress, 1901-4; librn. Brockton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1904-5; asst. librn. Worcester free pub. lib., 1905-9, librn., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club., Bay Path lib. club. Amer. antiquarian soc., Worcester hist. soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Episcopalian. *Clubs*: Rotary, Shakespere, Harvard. (Worcester). *Author*: Samuel Swett Green. A.L.A. 1926.

**SHAW, Sarah Herron**, Librarian, Lawrenceville Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Glenshaw, Pa.

*b.* Glenshaw, Wells C., 1908-10; CI, 1916-8. Child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1917-21, br. librn., 1922-date; child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1921-2. Mem. A.L.A. *Clubs*: Associated artists (Pittsburgh); Studio (New York).

**SHAW, Sarah R(ebecca)**, Librarian, Eagle Rock High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2542 3d St., San Diego, Calif.

*b.* Braddock, Pa.; *d.* Samuel J. and Margaret J. (Robinson) S. Pittsburgh, summer 1914; B.A., Wellesley C., 1915; California, summers 1915; 1918; diploma, Calif. S.N.S., San Diego, 1916; UC, 1925-6. Tchr. Brooklyn sch., San Diego, 1916-8, Eng., San Diego high sch., 1918-

25; librn. Franklin high sch., Los Angeles, 1926-7, Eagle Rock high sch., 1927-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; Los Angeles city sch. lib. assn.; Los Angeles high sch. tchrs. assn. Congregationalist.

**SHAW, W(ilfred) Lawrence**, Professional assistant in adult education, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 218 E. Huron St., Chicago.

*b.* Barnsboro, Pa., May 26, 1906; *s.* Hugh S. and Sara C. (Lawrence) S. B.A., *cum laude*, Pomona C., 1928; certifi., UC, 1929. Head, br. ad. sch. dept., Ventura (Calif.) co. free lib., 1929-30; prof. asst. in adult educ., A.L.A., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.A., Amer. econ. assn., Amer. country life assn., A.A.A.S.

**SHEA, Agatha L(ouise)**, Director, Children's Work in Branches, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 917 Linden Av., Oak Park, Ill.

*b.* Medina, N.Y.; *d.* Daniel J. and Louise M. (Peck) S. Ph.B., Chicago, 1925; train. class, Chicago pub. lib., 1917-8. Asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1918-20; br. librn., 1920-1, child. librn., 1921-7, dir. child. work, 1927-date; critic and reviewer of child. books, Chicago Tribune, 1929-date; dir. monthly Radio book club for child. on WMAQ sch. program; radio story-teller and lecturer on child. books and reading. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago child. lit. circle, Chicago assn. of women interested in girls. *Club*: Nineteenth century women's (Chicago). *Author*: Reading guidance thru the library (in Chicago Schools Journal, Sept. 1930); Newer tendencies in history writing for young people (in Children's Library Yearbook, No. 4, 1932).

**SHEAFER, Charlotte (Cecelia)**, Librarian, High School, Lansdowne, Pa. *Home*: 21 S. Pitt St., Carlisle, Pa.

*b.* Carlisle, Sept. 9, 1900; *d.* Andrew and Emma Roberts (Drawbaugh) S. A.B., Dickinson C., 1922; Chautauque sch. for librs., summer 1925; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Lewistown (Pa.) jr. sch., 1922-4; tchr.-librn. Clearfield (Pa.) jr. high sch., 1924-7; librn. Haddonfield (N.J.) high sch., 1927-9; librn. No. Ill. S.T.C., DeKalb, summers 1930-1, Lansdowne high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Lutheran.

**SHEARER, Augustus H(unt)**, Librarian, Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N.Y. *Home*: 297 Linwood Av., Buffalo.

*b.* Feb. 21, 1878; *s.* Isaac D. and Sarah W. (Hunt) S.; *m.* Inez Rogers. A.B., Rutgers, 1899, A.M., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1903. Instr. Trinity C., Hartford, Conn., 1904-6, Dartmouth C., 1906-9; asst. prof. Hamilton C., 1909-12; lecturer, Northwestern U., 1916-7; bibliokr. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1912-7; librn. Grosvenor lib., 1917-date; professional lecturer, U. of Buffalo, 1918-date, dir. lib. sci. course, 1920-date. Trustee, Buffalo symphony soc., 1922-, Buffalo sm., 1924-9. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1923-4, 1927-8), Bibliog. soc. of Amer. (sec., 1922-), Amer. hist. assn., Buffalo soc. of natural sci. (dir., 1923-), Cosmopolitan assn. (dir., 1929-), Erie co. forum (treas., 1931-), Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: University, Thursday, Rotary, (Buffalo). Reformed Church in Amer. *Editor*: (w. W. H. Allison and others) Guide to historical literature. Macmillan, 1931.

**SHEARER, Edith L(ouise)**, Consulting librarian, Western Union Telegraph Company, 60 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 353 W. 57th St., New York.

*b.* New York; *d.* George Lewis and Mary Lelie Wing (Ketchum) S. Educ. priv. schs.; PI, 1904. Ref. asst. and asst. librn. Amer. soc. of civil engrns., 1904-16, research asst. Engrn. socs. lib., 1916-20, (New York); librn. West. union telegraph co., 1921-7, consulting librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**SHEETS, Nellie A(manda)**, Assistant, Lothrop Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: Gary, Minn.

*b.* Britt, Ia.; *d.* Peter and Hattie (Starks) S. A.B., Ellsworth C., Iowa Falls, Ia., 1920; ILL.

1927-8. Tchr. Eng., high schs., Wykoff, Minn., 1920-2, Clinton, Minn., 1922-4, Agar, S.D., 1925-6, Fort Pierre, S.D., 1926-7; librn. Port Huron (Mich.) high sch., 1928-9; jr. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S.

**SHELDON, Fanny A.**, Librarian, Irving Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 21 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.  
 b. Lowville, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1867; d. Cyrus L. and Amelia (Wright) S., Syracuse, 1888-9; P.I., 1901. Asst. Astral br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1901-7, br. librn. 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club.

**SHELDON, Louise E(meline)**, Head cataloger, Lucius Beebe Memorial Library, Wakefield, Mass. *Home*: 604 Main St., Wakefield.  
 b. Wakefield, June 30, 1897; d. George Otis and Esther Frances (Emmons) S., A.B., Boston, 1920; B.S., SC, 1921. First asst. Melrose (Mass.) pub. lib., 1921-5; head catlg. Lucius Beebe mem. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Methodist.

**SHELDON, Phylla R.**, Chief subject-header, Preparation Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: A.W.A. Clubhouse, 353 W. 57th St., New York.  
 b. Leyden, Mass.; d. Lewis and Mary (Kellogg) S., A.B., Cornell, 1900. Asst. in chge. periods., Cornell U. lib., 1902-5; catlg. Lib. of Congress, 1905-13, U. of Calif. lib., 1913-4; chief subject header, New York pub. lib., 1915-6-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. New York lib. club, A.W.A. Club: Women's city (New York). Presbyterian.

**SHELLENBERGER, Grace**, Librarian, Public Library, Davenport, Ia. *Home*: 411 Perry Apts., Davenport.

b. Bolivar, Mo.; d. Henry and Adeline (Demaree) S., Certif., CL 1913. Librn. Humboldt (Ia.) pub. lib., 1909-11; child. librn. Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1911-7; librn. State instns. lib., Des Moines, 1917-9, Kewanee (Ill.) pub. lib., 1919-20, Davenport pub. lib., 1920-date; Instr. ILL summer 1920, child. lit., Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1914-24. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. (pres., 1922), D.A.R., P.E.O. Clubs: Tuesday, Clonian, (Davenport). Congregationalist.

**SHELLY, Adah (Effa)**, Librarian, City Library, Pontiac, Mich. *Home*: 78 Dwight Av., Pontiac.

b. Mecosta, Mich., Dec. 20, 1887; d. Albert Eldon and Flora Eleanor (Heald) S., Chicago, 1910-1; certif., DI, 1910. Catlg. U. of Chicago lib., 1910-1; librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Sault de Ste. Marie, Mich., 1911-20, Whiting, Ind., 1920-4, Pontiac city lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., D.A.R., Zonta club. Club: Silver Lake country. Presbyterian.

**SHELTON, Wilma Loy**, Librarian, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N.M. *Home*: 1620 E. Roma St., Albuquerque.

b. Champaign, Ill., Oct. 25, 1889; d. William and Lorena May (Barnes) S., A.B., Illinois, 1914; B.L.S., ILL, 1918. Gen. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1915-6, reviser, ILL, 1916-8, in chge. philosophy, psychology and educ. smnr., 1918-20; librn. U. of N.M., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest L.A. (vice-pres., 1922-4; pres., 1924-6), A.A.U.W., P.E.O. Phi Kappa Phi (vice-pres., 1927-8; pres., 1928-9). Pi Gamma Mu. Club: Tuesday (Albuquerque). Presbyterian.

**SHEMORRY, Mary C(atherine)**, Supervisor of School Libraries and High School Librarian, Shorewood Schools, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 2566 N. 45th St., Milwaukee.

b. Selinsgrove, Pa., June 28, 1902; d. William Henry and Emma (Gundrum) S., B.A., Minnesota, 1925; W.S. T.C., Milwaukee, 1929-30; WIS, 1927. Operator, Northwestern bell telephone co., 1920-1, asst. James mem. lib., 1919-25 (Williston, N.D.); asst. librn. North Dakota S.T.C., Minot, 1925-6; 1st asst. lit. room, Milwaukee pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Shorewood high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis L.A., N.E.A., Wis. tchrs. assns.

**SHENITZ, Mrs. Helen A.**, Cataloging reviser, Slavonic Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 2 W. 120th St., New York.

b. Kursk, Russia, T.C. St., Petersburg, 1912-6; U. of St. Petersburg, 1916-7; Moscow lib. sch., 1917-8; B.S., CU, 1928. Catlg. reviser, Slavonic div., New York pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn., New York reg. catlg. group. Greek Orthodox Church.

**SHEPARD, Alice**, Assistant Librarian, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass. *Home*: 38 Foster St., Springfield.

b. Wyoming, Wis., Apr. 18, 1858; d. Samuel and Catharine (Griffin) S. Asst. librn. Springfield city lib. assn., 1881-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., Mass. lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club. Congregationalist.

**SHEPARD, Bessie H(unt)**, Head, General Reference Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1416 Kenilworth Av. S.W., Cleveland.

b. Warren, Mass.; d. William H. and Harriett (Conkling) S., WRU, 1906. Librn. Pilgrim Church lib., Cleveland, 1895-1900; from ref. asst. to head, gen. ref. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1900-date; instr. ref. work, WRU, 1918-24. Mem. A.L.A.; O.L.A.; Biblog. soc. of Amer.; Amer. assn. for adult educ.; Adult educ. assn.; Mus. of art. Theatre guild, (Cleveland). Club: Woman's city (Cleveland). Congregationalist.

**SHEPARD, Doris M(cWhorter)**, (Mrs. J. B. Shepard), Branch children's librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 5159 Mount Royal Dr., Eagle Rock, Calif.

b. Barre, Vt., Jan. 30, 1903; d. Frank U. and Blanche (Corliss) McWhorter; m. John B. Shepard. Pomona C., 1922-5; LA, 1925-6. Child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-8, part-time, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**SHEPARD, Louise S(trother)**, (Mrs. E. S. Shepard), Children's librarian, Northeastern Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3267 N St. N.W., Washington.

b. Frostburg, Md., Feb. 1903; d. John and Jane Ellison Porter Strother; m. Ernest Sewall Shepard. A.B., George Washington, w. distinction, 1928; certif., WRU, 1930. Asst. schs. div., Pub. lib., D.C., 1921-5, ref. librn., Central child. room, 1925-7, asst. to dir., work w. child., 1927-9, act. suprv. work with schs., 1927, act. child. librn. Central lib., 1928, advisor to adults in child. lit., 1930-Mar. 1932, child. librn. Northeastern br., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), D.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**SHEPPARD, Corinne**, General assistant, Brownsville Children's Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 149 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

b. Glen Allen, Va., July 24, 1906; d. George W. and Mabel Clyde (Deitrick) S., B.A., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. Farklesville high sch., 1928-30; gen. asst. Brownsville child. br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Zeta. Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist.

**SHEPPARD, Fannie A(grella)**, Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg, Pa. *Home*: Princeton Av., Hopewell, N.J.

b. Ewing twp., N.J., Jan. 29, 1906; d. Martin Case Young and Fannie Augusta (Smith) S., B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1929; SU, 1929. Shelf-list, Princeton U. lib., 1923-4, catlg., summers 1926, 1928; gen. asst. Trenton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1924-5; catlg. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1925-9; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. (treas. Stroudsburg br., 1930-2). Kappa Delta, Pi Lambda Sigma (vice-pres. Syracuse chap., 1927-8). Presbyterian.

**SHEPPARD, Helen Margaret**, First assistant, West Technical High School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: Berea, O.  
*b.* Cleveland, June 10, 1905; *d.* H. Cecil and Lois B. (Kinsey) S. A.B., Goucher C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. sta. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-8, 1st asst. West tech. high sch. br., 1929-date. Kappa Alpha Theta.

**SHERA, Jesse H(auk)**, Bibliographer, Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, Oxford, O. *Home*: 117 W. Walnut St., Oxford.  
*b.* Oxford, Dec. 8, 1903; *s.* Charles H. and Jessie (Hauk) S.; *m.* Helen M. Bickham. A.B., Miami U., w. honors, 1925; M.A., Yale, 1927. Asst. catlg., Miami U. lib., 1927-8, bibliogr. Scripps found., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., S.L.A. Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Mod. lang. assn. of Amer. Mason Methodist. *Author*: Hand-maidens of the learned world (*in* Library Journal, Jan. 1, 1931); Place of library service in research (*in* Libraries, Nov. 1931); The age factor in employment (*in* Bulletin of Bibliography, May-Aug. and Sept.-Dec. 1931).

**SHERFY, Mary E(lizabeth)**, Circulation librarian, State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kan.  
*b.* Pomona, Kan., Dec. 16, 1886; *d.* John and Louisa (Kinzie) S. A.B., McPherson C., 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Tchr. Kan. and Ida. grade and rural schs., 1907-22. Kan. high schs., Waverly, 1925-8; Beloit, 1928-30; Beloit (Kan.) high sch., 1928-30, Kan. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Church of the Brethren.

**SHERMAN, Clarence E(dgar)**, Librarian, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 18 Mawney St., Providence.  
*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1887; *s.* James H. and Josephine E. (Hamer) S. *m.* Inez B. Copeland. B.S., Trinity C., Hartford, Conn., 1911; certifi., NYS, 1912. Asst. librn. Amherst C. lib., 1912-7; librn. Lynn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1917-22; asst. librn. Providence pub. lib., 1922-8, assoc. librn., 1928-30. Librn., 1930-date; lecturer, lib. admin. and book sel., R.I. col. of educ., 1924-6, lib. arch., Simmons C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (1st vice-pres., 1928), R.I.L.A. (pres., 1925-7), R.I. hist. soc. *Clubs*: University, Art, Barnard, Rotary, (Providence). *Author*: Branch building program in Providence (*in* Library Journal, Jan. 15, 1930); The Providence public library (*in* Providence Magazine, Apr. 1930); William E. Foster (*in* Bulletin of Bibliography, Sept.-Dec. 1930); The public librarian looks at the public (*in* Library Journal, Oct. 1, 1931).

**SHERMAN, Elizabeth P(ritchard)**, Librarian, School of Religious Education, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 2 Ayer Rd., Brookline, Mass.  
*b.* Seattle, Wash., Mar. 10, 1896; *d.* Elbert Runyan and Carrie Belle (Willis) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1918; S.C., 1918. Gen. asst. Milton (Mass.) pub. lib., summer 1917; 1st asst. Air serv., U.S. War dept., Washington, May-Dec. 1918; librn. Sch. of religious educ., Boston U., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Boston chap. S.L.A.

**SHERMAN, Mrs. Sara W(oolster) E(no)**, Librarian, Elmwood Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 842 Elmwood Av., Providence.  
*b.* Charlotte, Vt.; *d.* Byron Rufus and Phoebe Maria (Woolster) Eno. Vermont, 1904-5; Texas, 1905-6; A.B., Illinois, 1908; NYS, 1908-9. Catlg. U. of Pa. lib., 1909-10; librn. John B. Stetson U., 1910-2; head, circ. and ref. depts., Bryn Mawr C. lib., 1912-7; head, circ. dept., U. of Minn. lib., 1917-8; 1st ref. asst., Milwaukee (Wis.) pub. lib., 1918-9; spl. asst., U.S. Bur. of labor statistics, 1919-20; librn. Elmwood pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., R.I.L.A. (pres., 1929-31), Better films council of R.I. *Club*: Plantations (Providence). Episcopalian.

**SHERRILL, Helen Nora**, Librarian, Charlotte Medical Library, Charlotte, N.C. *Home*: 400 Clement Ave., Charlotte.  
*b.* Charlotte, June 11, 1905; *d.* Nick J. and Nora (Stroud) S. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1926; WIS, 1927. Gen. asst. Charlotte pub. lib., 1927-31; librn. Charlotte med. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., Med. Lib. Baptist.

**SHERRILL, Josephine Price**, (Mrs. R. W. Sherrill), Librarian, Carnegie Library, Livingstone College, Salisbury, N.C. *Home*: 828 W. Monroe St., Salisbury.  
*b.* Salisbury, 189-; *d.* Joseph Charles and Jennie (Smallwood) Price; *m.* Richard W. Sherrill. B.A., Livingstone C., 1916; Columbia, summer 1920; B.S., HI, 1928. Instr. Livingstone C., 1916-23, asst. librn., 1925-7, librn., 1928-date. Methodist.

**SHERWOOD, Elizabeth J(ulia)**, Assistant editor, Columbia University Press, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 35 Garden Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
*b.* Iowa City, Ia., Jan. 14, 1883; *d.* John O. and Elizabeth (Lewis) S. A.B., Iowa, 1906; PI, 1907; diploma, NYP, 1916. Indexer, New York pub. lib., 1907-9, 1911-3; catlg., U.S. Dept. of agric., 1909-11; head catlg. Iowa state col., 1913-5; edit. Readers' Guide, The H. W. Wilson co., 1916-24; mem. of firm, Publishers emergency bur., New York, 1925-9; asst. edit. Columbia U. pr., 1929-date; instr. book and period. indexing, CU (ext.), 1932. *Club*: Women's city (New York). *Author*: Monthly page of book reviews *in* Independent Woman, 1928-31.

**SHERWOOD, Grace M(abel)**, Director, Legislative Reference Bureau, State Library, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 123 Waterman St., Providence.  
*b.* West Buxton, Me., Oct. 24, 1887; *d.* Benjamin Atherton and Elizabeth Mary (Murray) S. A.B., Pembroke C., Brown U., 1906. (Clerical asst. Brown U. lib., 1902-6, John Carter Brown lib., 1905; R.I. sch. of design, 1906; (Providence); dir. Leg. ref. bur. R.I. state lib., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.A.S.L. (2d vice-pres., 1931-2; act. pres. New Orleans conf., 1932). *Club*: Plantations (Providence). *Author*: The Legislative reference bureau, Rhode Island state library (*in* Law Library Journal, Jan. 1932); Drama in libraries (*in* A.L.A. Bulletin, Dec. 1932). Contrib. of verse, book reviews and historical articles to local papers and magazines.

**SHERWOOD, Katharine B(onner)**, Senior assistant, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 112 Mountain Av., Summit, N.J.  
*b.* Summit, May 16, 1900; *d.* Miles S. and Harriet L. (Webb) S. Litt. B., N.J. col. for women, 1922; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Matawan (N.J.) pub. schs., Sept.-Dec. 1922; asst. Newark pub. lib., 1923-7, sr. asst., 1929-date; high sch. librn. (sub.), Newark pub. schs., July-Aug. 1928, catlg. Newark Bd. of educ. lib., 1928-9; librn. A.L.A., D.A.R. *Club*: Col. women's (Summit). Presbyterian.

**SHIELDS, Ethel A(gnes)**, Librarian, Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 38 Cypress St., Rochester.  
*b.* Rochester; *d.* Henry Thomas and Martha Mary (Peck) S. B.A., Rochester, 1914; B.L.S., NYS, 1916. Ref. librn. Iowa S.T.C., Cedar Falls, 1916-8; asst. librn. technol. div., Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1918-20; 1st asst. librn. ext. and schs. dept., Rochester pub. lib., 1920; org. and librn. Eastman Kodak co. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. (exec. bd., 1923-5; treas., 1926-7). *Club*: Women's city (Rochester). Congregationalist.

**SHIELDS, Euphie G(rant) M(cKenzie)**, Assistant cataloger, University of Hawaii Library, Honolulu, T.H. *Home*: 2544 Alaui Way, Honolulu.  
*b.* Honolulu, Dec. 9, 1901; *d.* Walter C. and Georgina (McConachie) S. B.A., Hawaii, w.

honors, 1924; B.S., SC, 1929. Circ. desk asst. U. of Hawaii lib., 1924-8, asst. catlg., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Hawaii L.A. (treas., 1932-3), U. of Hawaii alumni assn. (sec.-treas., 1926-6). Theta Alpha Phi. Congregationalist.

**SHIELDS, Katharine G.**, Librarian, Boyden High School, Salisbury, N.C. *Home*: Carthage, N.C.

*b.* Carthage, Oct. 18, 1905; *d.* H. B. and Flora (Hartsell) S. A.B., Guilford C., 1926; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Stud. asst. Guilford C. lib., 1925-6; tchr. Eng., Farm life sch., Vass, N.C., 1926-7; desk asst. Charlotte (N.C.) pub. lib., 1929-30; libr. Boyden high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., N.E.A., Nat. cathedral assn. Episcopalian.

**SHIELDS, Margaret C.**(alderwood), Departmental librarian, Mathematics and Physics Department, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 34 Edwards Pl., Princeton.

*b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt.; *d.* Robert Boyd and Jean (Calderwood) S. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1905; Ph.D., Chicago, 1917; B.S., CU, 1927. Catlg. Columbia U. lib., 1928-9; catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1929-31, dept. libr., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Xi.

**SHILEY, Annie L.**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 338 Keg Gardens, Washington.

A.B., Grinnell C., 1902; PI, 1907. Catlg. U.S. Supt. of docs. lib., Washington, 1907-24. Lib. of Congress, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**SHIPLEY, Oliver M.**(artin), Assistant, Bureau of Agricultural Economics Library, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 107 W. 4th St., Frederick, Md.

*b.* Frederick, May 24, 1902; *s.* William A. C. and Cora (Martin) S. A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1925; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1928-30, summer 1931, Bur. of agric. econs. lib., Sept. 1931-date. Mem. D.C.L.A.

**SHIRING, Hazel** (Morrell), General assistant, Skidmore College Library, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. *Home*: Ridge Rd., Tarentum, Pa.

*b.* St. Louis, Oct. 31, 1893; *d.* Clyde Morrell and Lillian M. (Beatty) S. Diploma, Harris T.C., St. Louis, 1913; Washington U., St. Louis, 1913-4; A.B., Skidmore C., 1930; STL, 1915. Asst. stas. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1915-9, 1st asst. in br., 1923-7; index and catlg. clerk, Nat. advisory com. for aeronautics, Washington, D.C., Feb.-July 1919; *br.* asst. New York pub. lib., Aug. 1919-23; shelf-lister, New York acad. of med., Jan.-June 1928; gen. asst. Skidmore C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Lake Placid. Presbyterian.

**SHIRK, Grace Annastasia**, Librarian, International Fisheries Commission, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 603 E. 43d St. Seattle.

*b.* Northport, Wash., 1903; *d.* William P. and Elizabeth (Powers) S. State col. of Wash., 1921-2, 1925-6; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928; UW, 1927-8. Clerical asst. State col. of Wash. lib., 1922-5, U. of Wash. lib., 1926-8; circ. asst. Seattle pub. lib., summer 1928; accountant Internat. fisheries comm., 1928-31, libr., 1928-date.

**SHIRLEY, William W.**(ayne), First assistant, Economics Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 253 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Franklin, N.H., Jan. 12, 1900; *s.* Barron and Hattie (Smith) S.; *m.* Dorothy Bruce. B.S., Dartmouth C., 1922; PI, 1928. Storekeeper, Rumford pr., Concord, N.H., 1923-4; clerk, First nat. bank, New York, 1924-5; asst. Albertson pub. lib., Orlando, Fla., 1926-7; asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., 1928-9, 1st asst., Feb. 1932-date; libr. U. of N.H., 1929-Feb. 1932. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1931-2), N.H.L.A. (pres., 1931-2), S.L.A. Unitarian.

**SHIVELY, G.**(race) Lois, Assistant, Dental Library Demonstration, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 503 Monroe St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Harvey, Ill., Mar. 15, 1907; *d.* George L. and Beulah (Babcock) S. Jr. col., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1926-8; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1930; UM, 1929-30. Asst. Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1925-6, part-time 1926-8; asst. Dental lib. demonstration, U. of Mich., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club. Club: Cosmopolitan (Ann Arbor).

**SHOEMAKER, Floyd C.**(alvin), Librarian, State Historical Society of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Home*: 206 Westmount Av., Columbia.

*b.* Kissimmee City, Fla.; *s.* Frank Calvin and Emma Viola (Dreyer) S.; *m.* Caroline Tull. B.P., Mo. S.N.S., Kirksville, 1906; A.B., Missouri, 1909, A.M., 1911. Tchr. hist. and Latin, Galatin (Mo.) high sch., 1907; asst. in pol. sci. and pub. law, U. of Mo., 1909-11; asst. libr. State hist. soc. of Mo., 1910-5, sec. and libr., 1915-date; edit. Missouri Historical Review, 1915-date. Mem. Amer. hist. assn., Miss. Valley hist. assn., Okla. hist. soc., Mo. writers guild (1st sec. and treas., 1915-9), Mo. press assn., Mason, Phi Beta Kappa, 1919. Missouri's struggle for statehood, 1804-1821. Hugh Stephens print. co., 1916; Missouri's hall of fame, Mo. book co., 1918; History of Missouri and Missourians. Lucas bros., 1927; Missouri, mother of the West. Amer. hist. soc., 1929; also numerous hist. brochures and articles relating to Missouri. *Editor*: (w. Isidor Loeb) Missouri constitutional convention, 1875 Debates. State hist. soc. of Mo., 1931.

**SHORES, Louis**, Librarian, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn. *Home*: 1002 17th Av., Nashville.

*b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1904; *s.* Paul and Ernestine (Lutenberg) S.; *m.* Geraldine Urst. A.B., Toledo, 1926; M.S., C.C.N.Y., 1927; B.S., CU, 1928; CHL, 1930. Pare, Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1918-22; asst. U. of the city of Toledo lib., 1925-6; ref. asst. New York pub. lib., 1926-8; libr. and prof. lib. sci., Fisk U., 1928-date; instr. McGill U., summer 1930; prof. lib. sci., U. of Dayton, summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A. *Author*: How to use your library. Scholastic pub. co., 1928. Public library service to Negroes (in Library Journal, Feb. 1, 1930); Would you like to be a librarian? (in Scholastic, Mar. 1930); Library service to Negroes (in Wilson Bulletin, Jan. 1931); Fisk's new library (in Library Journal, Feb. 1, 1931).

**SHOREY, Katharine**, Librarian, Greene County District Library, Xenia, O. *Home*: 259½ N. King St., Xenia.

*b.* Davenport, Ia., Mar. 1893; *d.* A. O. and Ida (McCulloch) S. A.B., Columbia, 1931; diploma, WRU, 1924. Asst. Assoc. chaut. of Davenport, 1912-7, Davenport pub. lib., 1920-5, 1927-8, Columbia U. lib., 1926-7, 1928-31; libr. Greene co. dist. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**SHORTESS, Lois F.**(uller), Supervisor, School Libraries, State Department of Education, Baton Rouge, La. *Home*: 330 Louisiana Av., Baton Rouge.

*b.* Lerna, Ill., July 3, 1895; *d.* John Arthur and Phebe Jane (Fuller) S. East. Ill. S.N.S., Charleston, (grad.) 1914; B.A., Wisconsin, 1918; LL.L. summers 1920-1, spring 1923. Tchr. Oak Park (Ill.) pub. schs., 1914-6; asst. libr. East. Ill. S.T.C., Charleston, 1919-23; libr. Southwest. La. inst., 1923-6; sch. lib. supv. Mich. state lib., 1926-9, La. State dept. of educ., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest. La. (vice-pres., 1930-1), La. L.A. (sec., 1925-6; pres., 1930-1). Alpha Chi Omega. Presbyterian.

**SHOUSE, Harriet**, Librarian, Westport Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 3807 Washington St., Kansas City.

*b.* Belton, Mo. Nov. 26, 1884; *d.* James M. and Harriet (LaMar) S. Central Mo. S.T.C., Warningsburg, summer 1912, 1914-5; Chicago, summer 1916; WIS, 1922. Tchr. Kansas City pub. schs.,

1911-4, 1916-8, Nitro (W.Va.) govt. sch., 1918-9; A.L.A. War serv., June-Dec. 1919; asst. librn. Muskogee (Okla.) pub. lib., 1920-1; ref. asst. Kansas City pub. lib., 1923-5, br. librn., 1925-date. A.L.A.

**SHOVE, Raymond H(oward)**, Assistant, Order Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 707 W. Washington St., Urbana.

*b.* Howard, S.D., Sept. 20, 1906; *s.* W. T. and Florence (Holloway) S. B.A., Morningside C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Librn. Howard pub. lib., 1920-4; part-time asst. Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1925-7; asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date.

**SHOVER, Martha**, Head, Library Science Department, Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala. *Home*: 14 Ridgeland Way N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

*b.* Chicago, Nov. 4, 1902; *d.* Hayden Crosby and Eliza Crosby (Gibbes) S. B.A., Oglethorpe, 1922, M.A. in Pedagogy, 1927; Chicago, 1923; certifi., EU, 1927. Off. asst. Foote and Davies pub. co., Atlanta, 1922-3; tchr. Eng., and librn. High Point (N.C.) high sch., 1924-6; sec. and reviser, EU, 1927-8; librn. Asheville (N.C.) high sch., 1928-31; instr. lib. sci., Asheville normal and assoc. schs., summer 1930; asst. child. dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Feb.-Sept. 1931; instr. lib. sci., Alabama C., summer 1931, head, Lib. sci. dept., Sept. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. educ. assn., D.A.R., Daughters of the Amer. colonists, Colonial dames of Amer., Daughters of the founders and patriots of Amer. *Club*: Studiosis. Episcopalian.

**SHUE, Mrs. Violet E(stella)**, Assistant reference librarian, Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: 1027 Santa Cruz Av., Menlo Park, Calif.

*b.* Gettysburg, S.D., Aug. 29, 1894; *d.* J. L. and Alice (Heald) Lambert. A.B., S. Dakota, 1921; ILL., 1921-2, 1926-7. Asst. U. of S.D. lib., 1915-21; ref. asst. Stanford U. lib., 1922-4, asst. ref. librn. Hoover war lib., 1927-8, Univ. lib., 1928-date; ref. librn. Santa Ana (Calif.) pub. lib., Feb.-Sept. 1926. Episcopalian.

**SHUFORD, Katherine C(amille)**, Assistant librarian, Fordham Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 238 Fort Washington Av., New York.

*b.* Hagerstown, Md.; *d.* Lawrence Stanley and Jane Mercer (Burfoot) S. B.A., Hood C., 1908; B.S., CU, 1930. Librn. Hood C., 1910-3; w. New York pub. lib., 1913-7, 1922-date; registrar, New York nursery and child's hosp., 1917-20; librn. Univ. br., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1920-2. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn.

**SHULZE, Margaret Miller**, Librarian, Bulkeley High School, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 47 Evergreen Av., Hartford.

*b.* Port Wayne, Ind., Aug. 16, 1892; *d.* Elliott Greig and Myrtle (Phillely) S. A.B., Michigan, 1927; Bread Loaf sch. of Engr., Bread Loaf, Vt., summers 1930-1; Cl., 1911-2. First asst. child. dept. Port Wayne pub. lib., 1912-22; librn. South Side high sch., Port Wayne, 1922-6, Bulkeley high sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A., Conn. tchrs. assn.

**SHUPE, Marjorie E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Public Library, Ripon, Wis. *Home*: 234 Seward St., Ripon.

*b.* Lancaster, O., Aug. 25, 1904; *d.* Harry L. and Jean (Bocher) S. B.A., Ohio state, 1926; WIS, 1930. Asst. librn. Glen Lake sanatorium, Oak Terrace, Minn., 1929-30; librn. Ripon pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**SHUTE, Jeannie T.**, Branch librarian, University Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 6380 Rugby Av., Huntington Park, Calif.

*b.* New Castle, Ind., June 23, 1880; *d.* Levi K. and Helen (Blackman) S. So. California, 1914-6; LA, 1914. In chge. off. and credits, Crews-Beggs co., Salida, Colo., 1902-11; sec. to supt.

Salida pub. schs., 1912-4; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1914-7, br. librn., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R., P.E.O. *Club*: Univ. book. Christian Church.

**SICKELS, Alice R(eid)**, (Mrs. C. R. Sickels), Reference librarian, Free Public Library, Paterson, N.J. *Home*: 60 Boyle Av., Tatowa Borough, Paterson.

*b.* Paterson, Jan. 4, 1877; *d.* John I. and Agnes M. (Rankin) F.; *m.* Charles R. Sickels. Starkey's bus. sch. Paterson, 1910. Desk asst. Tatowa br., Paterson free pub. lib., 1913-5, librn. Peoples Park br., 1915-8, ref. librn. main lib., 1918-date.

**SIEBECKER, Dorothy F(rances)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Eau Claire, Wis. *Home*: 825 2d Av., Eau Claire.

*b.* Wausau, Wis., July 16, 1903; *d.* William D. and Elsie (Stocker) S. Wis. S.T.C., Stevens Point, 1920-2; B.A., Carroll C., 1924; WIS, 1928. Tchr. math. and Latin, Owen (Wis) high sch., 1924-6; catlg. Eau Claire pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Presbyterian.

**SIEBENS, Caroline R(ust)**, (Mrs. L. P. Siebens), Librarian, High School, Brookline, Mass. *Home*: 32 Linden St., Brookline.

*b.* Yarmouth, Mass., 1881; *d.* Thomas B. and Annie (Gorham) Pulsifer; *m.* Louis P. Siebens. Diploma, T.C. of the city of Boston, 1903; A.B., Wellesley C., 1902. Tchr. Boston schs., 1903-19; tchr. Eng. and librn. Girls' Latin sch., Boston, 1912-8; librn. Chestnut Hill br., Brookline pub. lib., 1922-3, Brookline high sch., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1925-7; exec. com., 1930-), Mass. lib. club. *Author*: Questionnaire on missing books (in Wilson Bulletin, Nov. 1931).

**SIEGLER, Reada**, Assistant librarian, Central High School, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 77 Leslie St., Newark.

*b.* New York, Dec. 3, 1908; *d.* Samuel and Anna (Gref) S. A.B., N.J. col. for women, 1928; N.J. 1928. Child. librn. Newark pub. lib., 1928-30; asst. librn. Central high sch., Newark, 1930-date.

**SIEWERS, Grace L(ouise)**, Librarian, Salem College, Winston-Salem, N.C. *Home*: 403 High St., Winston-Salem.

*b.* Winston-Salem, June 25, 1889; *d.* Nathaniel Shober and Eleanor (deSchweinitz) S. A.B., Salem C., 1907; T.C., Columbia U., 1907-8; CU, 1927-8. Tchr. Salem C., 1908-11; librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A., N.C.L.A. Moravian.

**SIFFERD, Ruth M(ast)**, Cataloger, Greene County District Library, Xenia, O. *Home*: 250 Church St., Chillicothe, O.

*b.* Clarksburg, W.Va., Nov. 17, 1907; *d.* L. W. and Bessie A. (Mast) S. B.A., Wittenburg C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Stud. asst. Wittenburg C., lib., 1926-9; circ. and ref. asst., Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1929-30, temp. ref. asst., June-Aug. 1931; catlg. Greene co. dist. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Chi Omega. Lutheran.

**SIGRIST, Mrs. Caroline L(ouise)**, B(ristol), Municipal reference librarian, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 739 Brooklyn St., Portland.

*b.* West Sand Lake, N.Y.; *d.* Isaac and Margaret (Snyder) Bristol; *m.* Alfred T. Kellher (deceased); *m.* 2d Jacob C. Sigris (deceased). Ph.B., Cornell; M.D., Woman's med. col. of Pa., Philadelphia; LL.B., N.Y.U.; certifi., NYP, 1912, diploma, 1913. Gen. asst. New York pub. lib., 1912-3; mncl. ref. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, 1913-date. Mem. P.N.L.A. *Clubs*: Woman's (Salem, Ore.); Women's auxiliary, Amer. legion (Portland). Unitarian.

**SIHLER, Emma E(lizabeth)**, General assistant, Public Library, Jackson, Mich. *Home*: Tower Inn, Onsted, Mich.

*b.* Port Wayne, Ind., Oct. 14, 1907; *d.* Carl E. and Helene (Jurgensen) S. Hillsdale C., 1926-7; Cs. of city of Detroit, spring 1928; Flora Stone

Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1928-30, A.B., Cleveland C., 1931 (lib. sci. course, 1930-1). Clerk, Home telephone and telegraph co., Port Wayne, 1926-8; asst. Hillsdale C. lib., 1926-7; gen. asst., Jackson pub. lib., July 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W., Jackson civic players. Evangelical Lutheran.

**SILLEY, Laura W(ills),** Assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home:* 10 Channing St., Cambridge. *b.* Philadelphia, Nov. 4, 1905; d. James W. and Laura D. (Willis) S., A.B., C. of liberal arts, Boston U., 1929; S.B., SC, 1930. Asst. catlg. Cambridge pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club.

**SILSBY, Josephine E(ster),** First assistant, Registration Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 4520 Alice Av., St. Louis. *b.* Rolla, Mo., Jan. 2, 1900; d. James C. and Myrtle E. (Westcott) S., Kroeger sch. of music, St. Louis, 1920, 1923-31; St.L. 1928. Tchr. music, Eldon and St. Louis, Mo., 1917-date; organist, North Presbyterian Church, 1925-32, Bowman Methodist Church, 1932-date, St. Louis; 1st asst. regis. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. guild of organists. Methodist.

**SILVERNAIL, Margaret H(ardy),** Elementary school librarian, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. *Home:* 100 Prospect Av., Gloversville, N.Y. *b.* Gloversville, Jan. 1905; d. George and Mary (Hardy) S., B.A., Wellesley C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1928-9; elem. sch. librn. Shaker Heights city sch. dist., Cleveland, 1929-June 1932, East Orange free pub. lib., Sept. 1932-date. A.L.A.

**SILVERS, Josephine (Lois),** Librarian, State Teachers College, Wayne, Neb. *Home:* R. 3, Mount Vernon, Wash. *b.* Seattle, Wash., Nov. 2, 1899; d. Joseph and Sarah Ellen (Perry) S., Certif., Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1921; A.B. in Ed., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1925, M.A., 1927; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Prin. Underwood (Wash.) grade sch., 1921-4; rural sch. supv. Ida, S.T.C. Lewiston, 1925-6; tchr. soc. scs. and librn. Bay City (Ore.) high sch., 1927-9; librn. Neb. St.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**SILVERTHORN, Mary,** Branch librarian, Butman-Fish Library, Sacinaw, Mich. *Home:* 1120 Court St., Saginaw. *b.* Calgary, Alta., Can. Calgary normal sch., 1919-20; B.A., Alberta, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Desk asst. Calgary pub. lib., 1925-7; ref. librn. Hoyt pub. lib., Saginaw, 1928-9; asst. Butman-Fish lib., 1929-30, br. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**SIMKINS (Sarah) Elizabeth,** Reference librarian, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind. *Home:* Goldsboro, N.C. *b.* Goldsboro, Apr. 5, 1904; d. Edgar Alonzo and Alice (Ivey) S., A.B., N. C. col. for women, 1924; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. catlg. N. Carolina col. for women lib., 1924-6; part-time asst. New York pub. lib. and Chem. lib., Columbia U., 1926-7; reviser, CU, summer 1927; head, period. and bind. depts., Swarthmore C. lib., Aug. 1927-8; librn. H. Leslie Perry mem. lib., Henderson, N.C., 1928-30; asst. librn. East Ky. S.T.C., Richmond, Feb. aug. 1930; ref. librn. Ball St.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Episcopal.

**SIMMS, Myra,** Children's librarian, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 5300 Lansdowne St., St. Louis. *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 24, 1901; d. John D. and Emma Laura (Dula) S., St.L. 1930. Child. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**SIMPSON, Elizabeth W(atts),** Cataloger, Tyrrell Public Library, Beaumont, Tex. *Home:* Forter Springs, Ga. *b.* Laurens, S.C., Nov. 18, 1891; d. Thomas Foster and Nancy Virginia (Anderson) S., A.B.,

C. for women, Columbia, S.C., 1912; WIS, 1924. Tchr. pub. schs. Pendleton, S.C., 1916-8; Anderson, S.C., 1918-20, Trion, Ga., 1920-3; catlg. Washington mem. lib., Macon, Ga., 1924-8; Charlotte (N.C.) pub. lib., 1928-9; Tyrrell pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest L.A., Tex. L.A. Presbyterian.

**SIMPSON, Frances,** Associate professor emeritus of library science, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home:* Urbana. *b.* Burtonsville, N.Y., May 18, 1863; d. James Nelson and Elizabeth (Diefendorf) S., B.L., Northwestern, 1884, M.L.S., 1894; B.L.S., 1903. Tchr. N.Y. and Ill. high schs., 1885-98; asst. librn. Chicago inst., 1899-1901; head catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1901-3, ref. librn., 1903-13; asst. prof. ILL, 1903-24, assoc. prof., 1924-31, asst. dir., 1912-31, assoc. prof. emeritus, 1931-. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W., Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, Episcopalian.

**SIMS, Maurine (Newton),** Librarian, Yuba County Junior College, Marysville, Calif. *Home:* 627 E St., Marysville. *b.* Terrell, Tex., Mar. 1, 1903; d. Charles Marion and Lena (Dossy) S., Jr. col., Riverside, Calif., 1921-3; A.B., Pomona C., 1925; certif., UC, 1931. Librn. and tchr. Eng., Riverside boys jr. high sch., 1925-6; asst. librn. Santa Ana (Calif.) jr. col. and high sch., 1926-30; librn. Yuba co. jr. col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., No. sect.; A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**SINCLAIR, Helen (Isabel),** Cataloger, Colgate University Library, Hamilton, N.Y. *Home:* 45 Broad St., Hamilton. *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., Nov. 15, 1898; d. John and Donald (Black) S., B.A., Toronto, 1922; P.I., 1927. Asst. circ., U. of Toronto lib., 1924-6; period. catlg. and asst. ref. librn. Princeton U. lib., 1927-9; head catlg. Colgate U. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**SINCLAIR, Janet K(elllogg),** Assistant librarian, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. *b.* Philadelphia, Nov. 2, 1905; d. Harry Marsh and Jeannette (Kellogg) S., A.B. in Ed., Michigan, 1927; Paris, 1927-8; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Asst. librn. Dickinson C., 1931-date. Mem. Zeta Tau Alpha, Theta Sigma Phi. Presbyterian.

**SINCLAIR, Marabel (McKee),** First assistant, Periodical Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 2053 E. 82d St., Cleveland. *b.* Oil City, Pa.; d. Donald and Mary Ann (McKee) S., B.S., Western Reserve, 1925; WRU, 1925. Asst. order dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-8, 1st asst. period. div. and asst. ref. div., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Pi Delta. Protestant.

**SINCLAIR, Margaret E(llen),** Assistant, Ordering Department, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home:* 119 Boston Av., West Medford, Mass. *b.* Westbrook, Me., Mar. 26, 1894; d. Bremen Elliot and Mary (Powell) S., B.S., Simmons C., 1916; SC, 1916. Temp. asst. Mass. state lib., Sept.-Dec. 1916, Harvard C. lib., Dec. 1916-Mar., 1917, Williams C. lib., Mar.-July 1917, gen. asst. U. of Me. lib., 1918; filing clerk, Q.M. dept., Boston, Oct. 1918-Feb. 1919; asst. ordering dept., Boston pub. lib., 1919-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club. Rebekah. Baptist.

**SINGLETON, Mildred E(lla),** Instructor, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home:* 317 E. Central Park, Davenport, Ia. *b.* Kansas City, Mo., July 4, 1894; d. Robert O. and Alice (Scholl) S., Life certif., Central S.T.C., Edmond, Okla., 1917; A.B., Oklahoma, 1920, M.A., 1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Tchr. Coweta and Tulsa (Okla.) pub. schs., 1914-9; dept. head, Glenpool and Brokenow (Okla.) high schs. and jr. col., 1920-3, 1924-8; ref. librn. U. of Tex., 1923-30; instr. ILL, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Congregationalist.



**SINGLEY, Louise**, Director, Work with Children, Public Library, Kalamazoo, Mich. *Home*: 615 W. Lovell St., Kalamazoo.

*b.* Baltimore, June 1884; *d.* Henry and Louise (Helliweg) Wells C., 1903-4; Tchrs. train. sch., Baltimore, 1904-5; Pittsburgh, summer 1918; certifi., CI, 1911. Asst. child. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1907-11, supv. home libs. and reading clubs, 1912-5; 1st asst. schs. div., 1915-8, instr. CI, 1912-8; child. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1911-2; librn. base hosp., La. and Ill., 1911-1911; Asst. John Cramer Jr., Navy, U.S. Pub. health serv. hosp. and Merchant marine serv., New Orleans, La., July-Dec. 1920; lib. supv. Fort Bayard, N.M., under A.L.A., Dec. 1920-July 1921, under U.S. Pub. health serv., July 1921-May 1922; lib. supv. U.S. Vet. bur., Camp Kearney, Calif., May 1922-Jan. 1923; dir. train. Chicago pub. lib., 1923-5; dir. work w. child., Kalamazoo pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (sub-com. on Winnetka list project, 1931-2), prof. train. sect. (sec., 1924), train. class sect. (sec., 1925); Mich. L.A. (chm. child. sect., 1926); A.A.U.W. *Author*: Nature books for vacation days (in Elementary English Review, June 1930). Work with schools as conducted by the Kalamazoo public library (in Libraries, May 1931).

**SINKEY, Lela Artice**, Assistant in charge of Medical Library, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. *Home*: 18 E. Pacemont Rd., Columbus.

*b.* Croton, O., Apr. 13, 1892; *d.* William Delano and Emma (Day) S. B.S. in Ed., Ohio Northern, 1914; Ohio Wesleyan, 1916-8; Ohio state, summers 1919-22; U.M., summer 1928. Librn. Ohio Northern U., 1914-6; tchr. Ohio high schs., Mount Gilead, 1918-9; Sabina, 1919-20, New Lexington, 1920-2; Pemberville, 1922-3; Cleveland, 1923-4, Columbus, 1924-7; med. librn. Ohio state univ., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Med. L.A., O.L.A., Columbus L.A. Methodist.

**SINNETT, Edith M.** (Mrs. F. J. Sinnett), Assistant, Art and Technology, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: R.F.D. 2, Kent, Wash.

*b.* Thomas, Wash., Apr. 7, 1896; *d.* George R. E. and Anna (Saunders) Monk; *m.* Floyd J. Sinnett. B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1918; UW, 1918. Asst. br. dept., Seattle pub. lib., 1918-20, art dept., 1922-4, 1928-9, art and technol., 1931-date; asst. in brs., New York pub. lib., 1919-22.

**SISLER, Della J. (arrett)**, Associate professor School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2707 Stuart St., Berkeley.

*b.* La Grange, Mo.; *d.* W. H. and Lorena (Jarrett) S. M.A., California, 1923; B.L.S., ILL, 1905. Librn. U. of N.M., 1905-18, instr. hist., 1905-6, assoc. prof. lib. sci., 1906-16, prof. lib. sci., 1916-8; sr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1918-22, assoc. in lib. sci., 1922-4, instr. lib. sci., 1924-6; asst. prof. UC, 1926-9, assoc. prof., 1929-date; instr. CU, summer 1929, U. of Ore., summers 1927, 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**SKAAR, Martha Olea**, Assistant librarian, Teachers College, La Crosse, Wis. *Home*: 135 S. 16th St., La Crosse.

*b.* La Crosse, Aug. 29, 1897; *d.* Olav R. and Anne Marie (Gundersen) S. Wis.S.N.S., La Crosse, 1914-6; A.B., Wisconsin, 1918; WIS, 1917-8; lib. sci. course, Columbia, summer 1923; CU, summer 1929, 1929-30. Librn. Waukesha (Wis.) pub. schs., 1918-9; asst. librn. Wis. S.T.C., 1919-date, instr. lib. sci., 1921-date; librn. Mech. arts high sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1920-1. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Wis. tchr. assn.

**SKAGGS, Alma Stone** (Mrs. M. L. Skaggs), In charge of Periodicals and Exchanges, University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill, N.C. *Home*: 215 Pittsboro St., Chapel Hill.

*b.* Chatham co., N.C., Dec. 17, 1892; *d.* Hiram Francis and Elizabeth Ann (Markham) Stone; *m.* Marvin Lucian Skaggs. A.B., Meredith C., 1914; A.B., N. Carolina, 1915, Sch. of lib. sci., 1931-; lib. sci. course, Columbia, summer 1916.

Asst. seed analyst, N.C. State dept. of agric., Raleigh 1915-6; asst. U. of N.C. lib., 1916-8, in chge. periods. and exchs., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. (treas., 1922-4), A.A.U.W. (sec. Chapel Hill br., 1924-6). Baptist.

**SKARSTEDT, Marcus**, Librarian, Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. *Home*: R. 1, Puente, Calif.

*b.* Chicago, Apr. 8, 1884; *s.* Ernst and Anna (Hult) S.; *m.* Bessie Lockhart. A.B., Augustana C., Rock Island, Ill., 1910; Ph.D., California, 1924; B.L.S., ILL, 1911. Asst. John Cramer Jr., Chicago, summer 1910; librn. Augustana C., 1911-7, Evanston (Ill.) pub. lib., 1917-9; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; prof. and librn. Calif. polytech. sch., San Luis Obispo, 1920-2; prof. Whittier C., 1922-date, librn., 1928-date; instr. U. of Calif., summers 1923-4. Mem. A.L.A., Assn. of col. and ref. librn. of So. Calif. (chm., 1931-2), Math. assn. of Amer. *Author*: Books in the Denkmann memorial library. U. of Calif., 1925; The normal quartic curves of four space. *Ibid.*, 1925.

**SKARTVEDT, Olga Elizabeth**, Assistant, Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 408 S. Goodwin St., Urbana.

*b.* Canton, S.D., Nov. 10, 1899; *d.* Gudmund and Vilhelmina (Hage) S., Augustana C. Canton, 1917-8; B.A., St. Olaf C., 1921; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Tchr. Enk., Glyndon (Minn.) consol. high sch., 1921-3, Canton high sch., 1923-4; prin. Pioneer high sch., Beresford, S.D., 1924-5; tchr. Eng. and Fr., Beet Valley high sch., Beet, Mont., 1925-7, Enk., Madison (Minn.) high sch., 1927-9; asst. ILL, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Lutheran.

**SKEELE, M(ary) Lillian**, Assistant, Public Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 235 W. Hubbard Av., Columbus.

*b.* Columbus, June 21, 1906; *d.* Charles Alfred and Laura Alice (Brelsford) S. B.A., Ohio state, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Asst. Columbus pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Methodist.

**SKEMP, Helen W(alter)**, Cataloger, State Teachers College Library, Oshkosh, Wis. *Home*: 440 Burch St., Dubuque, Ia.

*b.* McGregor, Ia., July 29, 1897; *d.* Charles P. and Hannah E. (Walter) S. B.A., Dubuque, 1920; Chicago, summer 1922; Iowa, summers 1925-6; WIS, 1929. Tchr. Eng., Lone Tree (Ia.) high sch., 1920-1; tchr. Eng. and librn. Elkader (Ia.) high sch., 1921-6; tchr. Eng., Mount Pleasant (Ia.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. trav. lib. dept., Wis. free lib. comm., summer 1929; catlg. Wis. S.T.C. lib., 1929-date, act. librn., summer 1931. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**SKINNER, Catherine M(ary)**, Assistant, Gravois Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5222 Vernon Av., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Louis, Nov. 6, 1905; *d.* Edgar R. and Anne (Byrne) S. St. Louis, 1927-8, (ext.) 1929-32; STL, 1929. Asst. Gravois br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**SKINNER, Margaret (E.)**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Woodworth, 10th and M Sts., Washington.

*b.* Australia; *d.* John C. and Margaret (Lee) S. Phoebe A. Hearst knghtn. col., 1904-5; train. class., Pub. lib., D.C., 1906-7. Asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1907-23, 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Md., Va. and D.C. reg. group of catlgrs. and clsrfs.

**SKINNER, Winifred E(velyn)**, Librarian, Junior College, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 1555 E. Orange Grove, Pasadena.

*b.* Shelburne, Mass., Aug. 28, 1881; *d.* Alfred Forbush and Jennie (Bardwell) S., California, summer 1914; L.A., 1921. Asst. Pasadena pub. lib., 1905-10; librn. Troop acad., Pasadena, 1910-1; asst. Pasadena high sch., 1911-2, librn., 1912-25; librn. Pasadena jr. col., 1925-date.

Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., N.E.A., P.T.A., Calif. tchrs. assn., Pasadena Chamber of com., Womens civic league. *Club*: Palisades (Pasadena), Presbyterian. *Author*: Junior college library (in Junior College Journal, Feb. 1931).

**SKJÖNSBERG, Asgerd V(angen)**, Cataloger, Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 6441 Kenwood Av., Chicago.  
*b*. Oslo, Norway, Sept. 23, 1898; *d*. Gunnar and Frida (Vangen) S. *Examen artium*, Frogner gymnasium, Oslo, 1915; cert., N.Y.S., 1926. Asst. Riksforskringsanstalten, Oslo, 1916-25; catlgr. Oriental inst., U. of Chicago, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. Lutheran.

**SKOGH, Harriet M(athilda)**, Superintendent, General Library Division, State Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 725½ W. Monroe St., Springfield.

*b*. Moline, Ill., Mar. 16, 1881; *d*. Peter and Hulda (Munson) S. LL.B., Lincoln col. of law, Springfield, 1922; W.S., summer 1904; Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1909. Asst. librn. Moline pub. lib., 1898-1914; asst. Ill. state lib., 1914-7, ref. librn., 1917-21, supt. gen. lib. div., 1921-date. Admitted to the bar, state of Ill., June 1924. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (pres., 1925-7), N.A.S.L. (pres., 1930-1), S.L.A., Scandinavian fellowship soc., Lincoln col. of law alumni assn. (pres., 1926), Ill. art ext. com., Ill. league of women voters, Ill. state hist. soc., Bus. and prof. women's club., Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs*: Woman's (chm. legis., 1926-31), Social workers' (Springfield), Congregationalist.

**SKYLES, Reba L(eona)**, Librarian, D. S. Keith Junior High School, Altoona, Pa. *Home*: 1710 6th Av., Altoona.

*b*. Martinsburg, Pa., Feb. 6, 1904; *d*. John E. and Lillian M. (Davis) S. A.B., Dickinson C., 1926; Columbia, summer 1928; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Tch. P.E. high schs., Bellefonte, 1927-9; Holidaysburg, 1929-30; librn. D. S. Keith Jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn., Pi Beta Phi, Lutheran.

**SLADE, William Adams**, Director, Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3425 Ordway St. N. W., Washington.

*b*. Fall River, Mass., Sept. 27, 1874; *s*. Edwin M. and Susan E. (Bennett) S. m. Gertrude E. MacArthur. Ph.B., Brown, 1898. Asst. reading room, Lib. of Congress, 1898-1900, div. of bibliog., 1900-9, chief, period. div., 1912-9, chief, order div., 1919-23, chief bibliogr., 1923-30; librn. Nat. monetary comm., Washington, 1909-12; dir. Folger Shakespeare lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Bibliog. soc. (London), Shakespeare assn. of Amer., Amer. hist. assn. (*Club*: Cosmos (Washington)). Congregationalist.

**SLATER, Loraine Agnes**, Assistant to Supervisor of Branches, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1874 Hastings Av., East Cleveland, O.

*b*. Detroit; *d*. John E. and Agnes (Shea) S. Spl. courses, Western Reserve, 1921-2, Cleveland C., 1926, 1930-1; WRU, 1918-9. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1914-23, asst. to supt. of brs., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, WRU alumni assn. (chm. Ohio chap., 1925, sch. com., 1927-30). Catholic.

**SLATTERY, James J.**, Reference librarian, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: 27 Kilby St., Worcester.

*b*. Fitchburg, Mass., July 28, 1908; *s*. James P. and Mary A. (Carroll) S. A.B., Holy Cross C., 1930. Stud. asst. Holy Cross C. lib., 1927-30, ref. librn., 1930-date.

**SLAUSON, Celeste M(arjory)**, Children's Librarian, Johnson Public Library, Hackensack, N.J. *Home*: 336 State St., Hackensack.

*b*. Seattle, Wash., May 21, 1899; *d*. Howard B. and Celeste (Langley) S. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1925; U.W., 1925. Clerk, Seattle pub. lib., 1919-25, asst. schs. div., 1927; child. librn. Jackson co. lib., Medford, Ore., 1926-7;

librn. John Marshall Jr. high sch., Seattle, 1927-9; child. librn. Johnson pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A. *Author*: The junior high school library in Selected articles on school library experience, 2d ser. (comp. by Martha Wilson). Wilson, 1932.

**SLAVEN, Estella (Mary)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa. *Home*: 124 S. 7th St., Indiana.

*b*. Oct. 1, 1877; *d*. Michael Joseph and Hanora Mary (Keyes) S. Certif., Minn. S.N.S.S., Winona, 1898; Stanford, 1904-5; L.A., Minnesota, 1906; M.A., T.C., Columbia, 1931; CI, 1913 (B.S. in L.S., 1931); diploma, N.Y.P. 1920. Head, tchr. train., Thief River Falls and Owatonna (Minn.) high schs., 1907-9; asst. child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1912-3; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1913-4, Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1914-6; head, schs. div., 1916-9; ref. librn. Oberlin C., 1920-2; assoc. librn. Pa. S.N.S.S., Shippensburg, 1922-4; schs. librn. Ohio state lib., 1924-7; instr. CU, 1927-8; librn. Pa. S.T.C., Indiana, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state tchrs. assn. Catholic.

**SLÉNEAU, Katharyne G(riffith)**, Librarian, McGregor Public Library, Highland Park, Mich. *Home*: 56 McLean Av., Highland Park.

*b*. Bay City, Mich., June 18, 1876; *d*. Talbert and Kate (Griffith) S. A.B., Michigan, 1897, M.A., 1898; P.I., 1909-10. Librn. Port Huron (Mich.) pub. lib., 1910-9, McGregor pub. lib., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (pres., 1916-7). Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Women's city (Detroit). Congregationalist.

**SLINGER, Mary Frances**, Librarian, Norman Junior College, Norman Park, Ga. *Home*: Route B, Albany, Ga.

*b*. Oak Park, Ill., Sept. 11, 1907; *d*. Maarten and Martha E. (Niles) S. A.B., Chattanooga, 1930; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Stud. asst. U. of Chattanooga lib., 1928-30; librn. Norman Jr. col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Delta Pi. M.E. Church, N.

**SLOAN, Elizabeth A.**, Branch assistant, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 434 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.

*b*. Clarksburg, W.Va., July 10, 1904; *d*. Herbert Elias and Luella T. (Dye) S. A.B., Wilson C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Br. asst. New York pub. lib., June-July 1928; asst. Vassar C. lib., Sept. 1928-30; ref. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-1, br. asst., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**SLOAN, Florence B(ethune)**, (Mrs. C. L. Sloan), Supervisor, Work with Children, Free Library, Newton, Mass. *Home*: 96 Linden St., Allston, Mass.

*b*. Charlottetown, P.E.I., Can., 1884; *d*. William Lisk and Margaret Ellen (Boyle) Bethune; *m*. Chester Lowell Sloan, Boston, 1907-8; Massachusetts (ext.) 1923, 1930; spl. stud., SC, 1911-2. Asst. East Boston br., Boston pub. lib., 1904-7, librn. Orient Heights br., 1907-9, Warren St. br., 1909-20, West End br., 1920-2; in chge. br. work, Newton free lib., 1925-6, supv. work w. child., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sec. for lib. work w. child.), Mass. lib. club, Charles River lib. club (sec.-treas., 1928-30), New Eng. round table of child. librn. (chm., 1928-). *Club*: Women's city (Boston). Unitarian.

**SLOAN, Nina Isabelle**, Assistant reference librarian, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 10 Coleman St., Bridgeport.

*b*. South Otselee, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1907; *d*. Charles N. and Olive E. (Burkford) S. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1929; SU, 1929. Asst. ref. librn. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**SLOBOD, A(nsel) A(ramovich)**, Reference librarian, Main Library, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. *Home*: 1150 Sumner Av., Schenectady.

*b*. Minsk, Russia, June 27, 1883; *s*. Abram and Anna (Graft) S.; *m*. Fannie Kaganovich. M.E. in E.E., Ohio state, 1910. Research asst. Leeds & Northrup co., Philadelphia, 1910-1; asst. test-

ing dept., Westinghouse electric & mfg. co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-3; asst. technol. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-6; librn. extd. sta., U. S. Bur. of mines, Pittsburgh, 1916-7; asst. to librn. U. S. Patent off., Washington, 1917; orgn. and librn. aeronautical lib., Curtiss aeroplane & engrn. corp., Garden City, N.Y., 1917-9; spl. problems, C.D. clst., Engrn. socs. lib., New York, 1919-20; ref. librn. and bibliogr. Gen. electric co., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. (electrical engrn. com., 1928-). Contbr. of tech. bibliogs. to tech. periods.

**SMALL, A(rthur) J(ames)**, Law and legislative reference librarian, State Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 1006 Des Moines St., Des Moines.

*b.* La Crosse, Wis.; *s.* Joel Wright and Charlotte Augusta (Pullen) S.; *m.* Cecelia J. Frotheroe. Law librn. Ia. state lib., 1896-date. Mem. A.A.L.L. (pres., 1906-8), N.A.S.L. (pres., 1916), Ia. state bar assn. (librn., 1915-), S.A.R. Mason. Disciple of Christ.

**SMALLEY, Lois**, Senior assistant, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 1600 S. Lincoln Av., Evansville, Ind.

*b.* Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 29, 1904; *d.* Peter and Honorah (Dawson) S. Pennsylvania, 1922-5; certif., Cl. 1927. Branch librn. Evansville pub. lib., 1927-9; asst. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1929-31; sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn. Kappa Alpha Theta.

**SMITH, Adelaide Mead**, Cataloger, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 87 Hamilton Pl., New York.

*b.* Westfield, N.Y., 1907; *d.* Charles Francis and Clara (Mead) S. Wellesley C., 1925-6; B.A., Barnard C. 1929; B.S. CU, 1930. Catlg. New York pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**SMITH, (Mrs.) Anna Clinger**, Assistant, Department of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1004 Forest Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Lawrence, Kan.; *d.* David Trainer and Sarah Ann (Sykes) Clinger. A.B. Kansas, 1906; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1931. Tch. high schs., Lawrence, 1914-9, Vinita, Okla., 1919-21, Columbus, Neb., 1921-4; catlg. Lansing (Mich.) pub. sch. lib., 1924-30; asst. UM, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich.L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club.

**SMITH, (Anna) Marie**, Librarian, Shaw Junior High School, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 1919 Wynnwood Rd., Overbrook, Philadelphia.

*b.* Philadelphia, 1896; *d.* Charles Edward and Christine (Garman) S. B.S. in Ed., Pennsylvania, 1917; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1927. Edit. Chilton co., 1917-9, adv. copy writer, J. B. Haines, 1919-22, (Philadelphia); librn. Emerson jr. high sch., Lakewood, O., 1927-30; asst. catlg. dept., Philadelphia free lib., 1930-1; librn. Shaw jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. N.E.A.

**SMITH, Annah Margaret**, Cataloger, Florida State College for Women Librarian, Tallahassee, Fla. *Home*: R.D. 5, Frederick, Md.

*b.* Weverton, Md., Sept. 11, 1903; *d.* Clinton Edward and Maggie Estelle (Myers) S. A.B., Irving C., Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1924; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1927. Tch. Jenks twp. high sch., Marienville, Pa., 1924-5, Frederick high sch., 1925-6; asst. catlg. U. of N.C. lib., 1927-9; catlg. Fla. state col. for women lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A. Lutheran.

**SMITH, A(rthur) B(ourne)**, Librarian, Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan, Kan. *Home*: 1503 Fairchild Av., Manhattan.

*b.* Elizabeth City, N.C.; *s.* Charles Wesley and Hester (Bourne) S.; *m.* Mary A. Read. Genesee Wesleyan sem., Lima, N. Y., 1891-5; Ph.B., Wesleyan, 1900; B.L.S., ILL, 1902. Prin. Smithboro (N.Y.) pub. schs., 1895-6; asst. edit. The H. W. Wilson co., Minneapolis, Minn., June-Oct. 1902; head order dept., U. of Calif. lib., Nov. 1902-11; head librn. Kan. state col., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A., N.E.A., Amer. hist. assn. Delta Tau Delta. Methodist.

**SMITH, Barbara H(arriet)**, Librarian, Levi Heywood Memorial Library, Gardner, Mass. *Home*: 53 Lincoln St., Gardner.

*b.* Weybridge, Vt., Oct. 14, 1891; *d.* Carleton R. and Mary (Wright) S. A.B., Middlebury C., 1913, A.M., 1919; certif., NYS, 1916. Tch. Vt. high schs., North Troy, 1913-4, Richford, 1914-5; catlg. Silas Bronson lib., Waterbury, Conn., 1916-7, ref. librn., 1917-9; librn. Levi Heywood mem. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Phi Beta Kappa.

**SMITH, B(ernice) A(melia)**, Librarian, J. C. Donnell Junior High School, Findlay, O. *Home*: 417 Baldwin Av., Findlay.

*b.* Marshall, Ill., Oct. 3, 1909; *d.* Clarence Walter and Bess (Doll) S. Ohio Wesleyan, 1927-30; B.S., SC, 1931. Stud. asst. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1928-9; librn. J. C. Donnell jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Ohio educ. assn., Northwest Ohio tchrs. assn. Alpha Delta Pi. Club: Pan-Hellenic (Findlay). Methodist.

**SMITH, Bessie Sargeant**, Supervisor of Branches, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2104 Lenox Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Boston; *d.* William Fowle and Elizabeth (Sargeant) S. A.B., Wellesley C., 1895; B.L.S., NYS, 1897. Librn. Harlem lib., New York, 1897-1901, Dubuque (Ia.) pub. lib., 1902-7; asst. librn. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1907-9; librn. Carnegie West br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1909-11, supv. high sch. lib., 1912-9, supv. brs., 1919-date; act. dir. WRU, 1911-2, Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1919-24, 1928), O.L.A. (pres., 1927-8), Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, NYS assn. (sec. treas., 1906-13; pres., 1913-4), Wellesley C. alumnae assn. (sec., 1925-6). Clubs: Women's city (dir., 1930-1), Social study, (Cleveland), Episcopalian.

**SMITH, Blanche A(nnette)**, Instructor, Library School, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

*b.* Monroe, Ia., Aug. 25, 1887; *d.* Otis E. and Annie Mahoe (Slusser) S. A.B., Simpson C., 1908; PI, 1921. Tch. high schs., Indianola, Ia. and Loveland, Colo., 1908-18, Collegio Methodist, Rome, Italy, 1910; asst. Fort Des Moines hosp. lib., Des Moines, Ia., 1918, Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1918-20; ref. librn. Des Moines pub. lib., 1921-7, supv. ext. div., Pub. lib., D.C., 1927-9; asst. librn. and instr. lib. sci., Cleveland C., 1929-32; instr. WRU, 1929-30, summer 1931, WIS, 1932-—. Mem. A.L.A., P.E.O. Methodist.

**SMITH, Charles W(esley)**, Librarian, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 3604 W. Laurelhurst Dr., Seattle.

*b.* Elizabeth City, N.C., June 20, 1877; *s.* Charles W. and Hester (Bourne) S. *m.* Christina Denny. A.B., Illinois, 1903; B.L.S., ILL, 1905. Asst. librn. U. of Wash., 1905-13, assoc. librn., 1913-29, librn., 1929-date, assoc. prof. lib. econ., 1913-26, prof., 1926-date; bus. mgr. Washington Historical Quarterly, 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (pres., 1919-20; chm. com. on bibliog., 1917-9), A.A.U.P., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. hist. assn., Ore. hist. soc., Wash. univ. state hist. soc., Congregationalist. Compiler: Bibliography of Morris Birkbeck, U. of Wash., 1906; Expansion of Dewey decimal classification for history of Pacific Northwest. *Ibid.*, 1908; Checklist of books and pamphlets relating to the history of the Pacific Northwest. Wash. state lib., 1909; Bibliography of Marcus Whitman, U. of Wash., 1909; Pacific Northwest. *Americana*, 2d ed. Wilson, 1921; Special collections in libraries of the Pacific Northwest. U. of Wash., 1927; Union list of manuscripts in libraries of the Pacific Northwest. P.N.L.A., 1931.

**SMITH, Charlotte E(stelle)**, Librarian, Harrison Technical High School Branch, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5441 Race Av., Chicago.

*b.* Berea, O., Aug. 12, 1894; *d.* James H. and Anna (Sloan) S. A.B., Wisconsin, 1916; WIS, 1915-6. Jr. asst. Lewis inst. br., Chicago pub. lib., 1916-7, sr. asst. Humboldt br. and Morse sch. br., 1917-9, librn. Lindblom high sch.

br., 1919-20, Harrison tech. high sch. br., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. libs. sect.), Wis. L.A., Chicago lib. club. *Club*: Woman's univ. (Chicago). Methodist.

**SMITH, Clara E(dith)**, Librarian, Public Library, Nashua, N.H. *Home*: 33 Main St., Nashua.

b. Hollis, N.H.; d. Stephen J. and Mary E. (Bradley) S. Diploma, Tchrs. train. sch., Nashua, 1903; certifi., SC, 1912. Tchrr. pub. schs., Hollis, 1896-3, Nashua, 1903-6; asst. librn. Hollis social lib., 1906-11, librn., 1911-6; treas. Bd. of educ., Hollis, 1908-9, sec., 1908-15; gen. asst. Nashua pub. lib., 1916-22, asst. librn., 1922-6, librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A. (pres., 1930-1), Mass. lib. club. Rebekah. *Club*: Nashaway woman's. Congregationalist.

**SMITH, Clyde**, Head, Circulation Department, Washington Memorial Library, Macon, Ga. *Home*: 527 Georgia Av., Macon.

b. Dublin, Ga., Feb. 21, 1900; d. Joseph Eldridge and Carrie Belle (Blackshear) S. A.B., Wesleyan C., 1921; Columbia, summer 1921; A.B. in L.S., E.U., 1930. Tchrr. Calhoun St. sch., Dublin, 1921-2, high schs., Vance co., Middleburg, N.C., 1922-4, Dublin, 1924-5. Winter Haven, Fla., 1925-6, Manatee co., Bradenton, Fla., 1926-9; librn. Carnegie lib., Bradenton, 1930-1; head, circ. dept., Washington mem. lib., 1931-date. Methodist.

**SMITH, Cordella Titcomb**, (Mrs. J. A. Smith), Children's Librarian, Friendly Inn Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1362 E. 141st St., East Cleveland, O.

b. Bath, Me., Nov. 6, 1902; d. Fred E. and Katrina B. (Beals) Titcomb; m. James A. Smith. B.S., Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926; WRU, 1928-9. Librn. co. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-8, child. librn. in br., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Scientist.

**SMITH, Dora**, Reference librarian, State Teachers College, San Jose, Calif. *Home*: 340 E. St. James St., San Jose.

b. Ogden, Utah; d. Hyrum and Abby J. (Benedict) S. Columbia sch. of music, Chicago, 1918-9; A.B., California, 1928; M.A., UC, 1930. Asst. Carnegie pub. lib., Ogden, 1912-8, librn. Ogden sr. high sch., 1920-4; ref. librn. Calif. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Pi Delta Phi. Congregationalist.

**SMITH, Dorothea K(atherine)**, Student assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2048 Greenleaf St., Santa Ana, Calif.

b. Pittsburgh, Mar. 27, 1903; d. Henry MacVicker and Kittle Minnie (Grossman) S. Jr. col., Santa Ana, 1920-2; A.B., Pomona C., 1924; UC, 1930-1. Tchrr. Franklin sch., 1924-5, Frances Willard jr. high sch., 1925-30, (Santa Ana); stud. asst. U. of Calif., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**SMITH, Dorothy A(nnette)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Wauwatosa, Wis. *Home*: 519 Parish St., Delavan, Wis.

b. Burlington, Wis., May 27, 1907; d. Vernard Clarke and Eugenia Edna (Nelson) S. B.A., Wisconsin, 1930; WIS, 1929-30. Asst. Burlington pub. lib., 1925-6, Aram pub. lib., Delavan, summers 1926-8; catlgr. Wauwatosa pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Epsilon Sigma. Congregationalist.

**SMITH, Dorothy Elizabeth**, Superintendent, Work with Schools, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: The Panhellenic, 3 Mitchell Pl., New York, N.Y.

b. Cleveland, Aug. 19, 1888; d. George Horatio and Ruhamah Toy (Hinkle) S. A.B., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1910; certifi., UC, 1930; CT, 1930-1. Child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1911-5, supv. clubs, 1919-24; buyer, book dept., Halle Bros. co., Cleveland, 1915-8; head, sch. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1925-9; supv. work w. schs., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**SMITH, Edith L(ouise)**, Librarian, Morris County Free Library, Morristown, N.J. *Home*: 27 Franklin St., Morristown.

b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 2, 1891; d. Alfred and Ruth (Barnes) S. Syracuse, 1908-9; Spl. stud. Pittsburgh, 1914-5, Adelphi C., 1916, Columbia, 1921, N.Y.U., 1927; B.S. in Ed., Rutgers, 1930; diploma, CI, 1913. Child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1910-5, Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1915-7, New York pub. lib., 1917-8; chief, child. dept., Trenton pub. lib., 1918-9; chief, child. dept. and asst. librn. Morristown lib., 1919-22; librn. Morris co. free lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. (vice-pres., 1923, treas., 1930-), Morris co. lib. assn., Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**SMITH, Edith Regina**, Librarian, Frick Junior High School, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 2240 Summer St., Berkeley, Calif.

b. St. Helena, Calif., Jan. 29, 1906; d. Michael and Wilhelmina (Raikis) S. A.B., California, 1927; certifi., UC, 1928. Librn. San Leandro (Calif.) high sch., 1928-30, Frick jr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., N.E.A., P.T.A. Calif. tchrs. assn.

**SMITH, Elizabeth E(mily)**, Assistant, Children's Room, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 4737 18th St. N.E., Seattle.

b. St. Johns, Ore., Aug. 1, 1907; d. Bailey G. and Alice T. S. Montana, 1927-8; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1931; UW, 1930-1. Asst. child. room, Seattle pub. lib., 1931-date.

**SMITH, Elizabeth M(arilyn)**, Director, Public Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 17 Lenox Av., Albany.

b. Portland, Me., July 26, 1880; d. Abiel Manley and Elizabeth Wallace (Dyer) S. A.B., Vassar C., 1902 grad. work, 1902-3; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1908. Instr. Nat. Cathedral sch., Washington, D.C., 1903-4, Portland high sch., 1904-6; asst. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., summer 1907, in chge. work w. schs., Sept.-Dec. 1908; asst. N.Y.S., 1907-8, instr., 1916-22; asst. ref. sect., N.Y. state lib., 1908-11, asst. order sect., 1911-2, head, order sect., 1912-22, dir. Albany pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. (od. of educ. for librshp., 1924-7), also train. class sect. (chm., 1929-30); N.Y. L.A. (vice-pres., 1926-7; council, 1927-; pres., 1929-30); N.A.S.L. (sec., 1916-8); A.A.U.W. (pres. Albany br., 1929-30); Amer. assn. for labor legis.; Consumers league; League of women voters; Albany chamber of com. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: City (founder, 1919), Country, Woman's, Advertising, (Albany).

**SMITH, Ellen Garfield**, Librarian, Public Library, Walla Walla, Wash. *Home*: 244 Marcus St., Walla Walla.

b. Newark, O.; d. M. P. and Catherine S. B.L.S., ILL, 1902. Asst. order dept., John Crerar pub. lib., Chicago, 1902-7; w. Walla Walla pub. lib., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. (pres., 1929-31), Altrusa club. Congregationalist.

**SMITH, Elva S(ophronia)**, Head, Boys and Girls Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 241 Mathilda St., Pittsburgh.

b. Vt., 1871; d. Franklin Horatio and Hattie Lovisa (Powers) S. Vermont S.N.S., Johnson, 1888-90; train. class, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1899; certifi., CI, 1902. Tchrr. Vt. and Calif. pub. schs., 1890-1901; asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1902-3, bibliogr. and catlgr. child. books, 1907-25, head boys and girls dept., 1925-date; registrar, CI, 1903-7, assoc. prof., 1904-date; Instr. ext. div., Pa. state col., 1922-5. Mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd. and council, 1926-30; chm. com. on lib. work w. child., 1926-7), also sect. for lib. work w. child. coms., 1922-3; chm. com. on production of child. books, 1924-6, 1927-9; chm. nominating com., 1930-1); Pa.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club; CI assn. (pres., 1921-8; pres. Pittsburgh chap., 1920-2). *Club*: Author's (Pittsburgh). Unitarian. *Author*: Book collection for boys and girls and its use (in Carnegie Magazine, Mar. 1930); Hans Christian Andersen festival (ibid., May, 1930); A tale of the Old and Three owls by Marion Carroll Moore. Macmillan, 1931. *Editor*: (w. A. I. Hazeltine) Christmas in legend and story. Lothrop, 1915; Mystery tales for boys and girls.

Lothrop, 1917. Good old stories for boys and girls, 1919. Peace and patriotism: selections from poetry and prose, 1913. Heroines of history and legend, 1921. More mystery tales for boys and girls, 1922. Book of lullabies, 1925; Gold-Bug and other tales and poems, by Edgar Allan Poe. Macmillan, 1930.

**SMITH, Esther A(nne)**, Head, Catalog Department, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1207 Oakland Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Sackinaw, Mich., July 11, 1880; *d.* Rufus Z. and Olive (Colbrath) S. A.B., Michigan, 1903; B.L.S., ILL, 1904. Catlg. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1904-7, reviser, 1907-8, head, catlg. dept., 1908-date, instr. catlg., summers 1909-20; edit. *The H. W. Wilson co.*, 1920-4. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club, A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club. Congregationalist. *Author*: A great adventure: twelve letters to a library school student. Ann Arbor, G. Wahr, 1930. *Compiler*: University of Michigan publications containing material of a scientific or learned character. U. of Mich., 1922.

**SMITH, Faith E(dith)**, Department librarian, Sociology Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 5007 Townsend Av., Eagle Rock, Calif.

*b.* Aurora, Ill., Oct. 10, 1873; *d.* William B. and Mary (Ferner) S. Ph.B., Northwestern, 1896; B.L.S., NYS, 1900; Ct., 1907-9. Asst. Northwestern U. lib., 1896-8; librn. Sedalia (Mo.) pub. lib., 1900-7; asst. to dir. Ct., 1907-9; dir. train. class, Chicago pub. lib., 1910-7; gen. sec. Y.W.C.A., Los Angeles, 1917-9; prin. attend. techs. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1919-24, philos. dept., 1927-9, dept. librn. sociol. dept., 1932-3; prin. LA, 1929-32; librn. Lange lib. of educ., U. of Calif., 1924-7. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Soc. Lib., A., Fed. council of churches of Amer. Methodist.

**SMITH, Florence S(ebring)**, Chief, Reference Department, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 3903 Pennsylvania Av., Kansas City.

*b.* Bloomington, Ill.; *d.* George Oscar and Margaret Copeland (Sebring) S. B.A., Nebraska, 1904, M.A., 1908; B.L.S., ILL, 1904. Gen. asst. U. of Neb. lib., 1900-4; librn. Beatrice City (Neb.) lib., 1904-6, 1908-12, Walla Walla (Wash.) city lib., 1907-8; act. head. circ. dept., Omaha (Neb.) city lib., 1912-3; chief, ref. dept., Kansas City pub. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kansas City pub. lib. staff assn., Daughters of 1812. Presbyterian.

**SMITH, F(rances) Marian**, Special assistant, Public Library, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 4032 Boundary St., San Diego.

*b.* Columbus, O., Aug. 17, 1902; *d.* Edmund Carey and Fanny (Jones) S. B.A., Ohio state, w. high distinction, 1924, M.A., 1926; I.A. in L.S., U.M., 1927. In chge. clst. and catlg. U. of Denver lib., 1927-30; spl. asst. catlg. and ref. depts., San Diego pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**SMITH, Grace May**, Bibliographer, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2533 Durant Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Agra, Okla., Jan. 9, 1902; *d.* Charles Mont and Nancy Elizabeth (Stanley) S. A.B., California, 1922, M.A., 1923; certifi., UC, 1928. Asst. sec. Ida. wool growers' assn., 1924-7, asst. sec. treas., Ida. wool marketing assn., 1925-7, (Twin Falls); bibliogr. U. of Calif. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Pi Sigma. *Club*: Women's city (Berkeley). Presbyterian.

**SMITH, Greta**, Director of Exhibits, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.

*b.* Gilman, Ia., Oct. 18, 1888; *d.* John H. and Mary Adaline (Wyckoff) S. A.B., Grinnell C., 1911; grad. study, Yale, 1931-2; certifi., DI, w. first honors, 1914; diploma, NYP, 1926. Asst. clrc. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1914-6; orgr. Ia. lib. comm., 1915-8; 1st asst. clrc. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1919-21; head, pubns. div., Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1921-2; head, art dept., 1924-8; Friends' relief serv., Vienna, Austria, 1922-3; act. librn. Grinnell C., 1929-30;

librn. fine arts dept., U. of Pittsburgh, 1930-1; dir. of exhibits, Enoch Pratt free lib., Sept. 1932-date. Carnegie fellowship, 1931. Mem. A.L.A.

**SMITH, Helen (M.)**, Head, Circulation Department, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 20 Groveland St., Minneapolis.

*b.* Minneapolis, 1883; *d.* Charles H. and Nellie J. (Adams) S. B.A., Minnesota, 1907. Frisbie sch., Simmons C., 1917, With U. of Minn. lib., 1907-14, 1921-date; tech. Chicago high sch., 1918-21. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Gamma. *Clubs*: Women's, Lafayette, (Minneapolis). Congregationalist.

**SMITH, Helen (Eirce)**, Senior cataloger, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 136 Highland Av., Somerville, Mass.

*b.* Orange, Mass., May 5, 1891; *d.* Clarence Arthur and Cora Isabel (Carswell) S. S.B., Simmons C., 1914; SC, 1914. Asst. catlg. Somerville pub. lib., 1914-20; asst. in chge. book shop Beacon press, Boston, 1920-4; sr. catlg. Baker lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, S.L.A. *Club*: Women's city (Boston). Unitarian.

**SMITH, Inis (Iola)**, Librarian, Simpson College, Indianola, Ia. *Home*: 804 N. Buxton St., Indianola.

*b.* Milo, Ia., 1901; *d.* Clark W. and Mary B. (Mosher) S. A.B., Penn C., 1925; Michigan, summer 1931; STL, 1927. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1927-8, Grinnell C. lib., 1928-9; librn. Simpson C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Society of Friends.

**SMITH, Irene E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Public Library, Burlingame, Calif. *Home*: 2209 Adeline Dr., Burlingame.

*b.* Ont. normal col., Hamilton, 1902-3; B.A., California, 1923; NYP, 1913-5, certifi., 1914. Catlg. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1917-21; head, catlg. dept., Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1928-9; librn. Burlingame pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**SMITH, Jean Mason**, Librarian, Friends Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 940 E. Washington Lane, Philadelphia.

*b.* Darlington, Md.; *d.* Joshua Cowkill and Edith (Mason) S. A.B., Goucher C., 1906; certifi., DI, 1909. Part-time asst. Friends free lib., 1910-9, 1919-21, 1922-9, librn., 1930-date; hosp. librn. Camp Meade, Md., July-Oct. 1919; asst. trav. lib., Wis. free lib. comm., 1921-2; librn. Barre (Mass.) town lib., 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Cricket (Philadelphia). Society of Friends.

**SMITH, Jessie J(acob)**, Librarian, Hiram College, Hiram, O.

*b.* Braceville, O., July 28, 1874; *d.* Hiram H. and Julia J. (Cook) S. Kndgt. inst., Chicago, 1896-7; Hiram C., 1891-4, 1898-9; Chautauqua sch. for librn.s., summers 1912-3, 1918-9. Dir. Warren free kndgt., Warren, O., 1897-8; librn. Hiram C., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Col. librn.s. of the Middle West (chm., 1930). *Author*: Training of student assistants in small college libraries (in Library Journal, Apr. 1, 1930).

**SMITH, Josephine A(lice)**, Head cataloger, Fordson High School Library, Dearborn, Mich. *Home*: 1760 Infantry Av., Detroit, Mich.

*b.* Detroit, Nov. 8, 1908; *d.* William Edgar and Gertrude (Vallance) S. B.A. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; U.M., 1929. Head catlg. Fordson high sch. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Episcopalian.

**SMITH, Katherine Elizabeth**, Senior assistant, Parkman Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: Box 326, Birmingham, Mich.

*b.* Isabella, Tenn., June 28, 1905; *d.* Thorn and Mertie Belle (Underwood) S. C. of city of Detroit, 1923-4; Mich. state col., 1924-6; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1927. Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**SMITH, Leland R(oy)**, Librarian, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 632 W. 43d St., Indianapolis.  
*b.* Willoughby, O., Apr. 12, 1898; *s.* Herbert Asa and Georgia (Flyer) S. A.B., Western Reserve, 1920, M.A., 1921; M.A., Harvard, 1925; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1923. Instr. chem., Dental sch., Western Reserve U., 1920-2; asst. ref. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-30; librn. Butler U., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist.

**SMITH, Margaret H(elen)**, Librarian, Peter White Public Library, Marquette, Mich. *Home*: 425 High St., Marquette.  
*b.* Duluth, Minn., Nov. 17, 1892; *d.* Jonathan G. and Anna Grace (Allyn) S. A.B., Ripon C., 1915; Chicago, summer 1917; Wisconsin, summer 1919; WIS, 1922. Tchr. high schs., Athens, Wis., 1915-7; Olivia, Minn., 1917-8; Tomah, Wis., 1918-20; Mineral Point, Wis., 1920-1; orgn. pamphlet lib., Wis. Dept. of pub. health, summer 1922; asst. catlg. and ref. depts., Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1922-3; head ref. dept., Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1923-6; librn. Peter White pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., U.P.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club (corr. sec., 1931-2). *Club*: Women's (Marquette). Congregationalist.

**SMITH, Margaret R(ounds)**, (Mrs. R. D. Smith), Head, Serials Department, University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 1142 K St., Lincoln.

*b.* Crab Orchard, Neb., Aug. 30, 1905; *d.* Fred W. and Kate H. (Copeland) Rounds; m. R. Dale Smith, Texas, 1922-4, 1926-7; Nebraska, 1930; STL, 1928. Librn. Benton (Ill.) pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. circ. dept. U. of Neb. lib., 1929-31, head, ser. dept., 1931-date.

**SMITH, M(arjorie) E(stelle)**, First assistant, Shaw High School Library, East Cleveland, O. *Home*: Jordan, N.Y.  
*b.* Jordan, Dec. 27, 1906; *d.* Raymond Whitney and Ella G. (Irish) S. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1929; SU, 1929. First asst. Shaw high sch. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Beta Phi Alpha. Methodist.

**SMITH, Martha Godfrey**, Librarian, Miss Chapin's School, 100 East End Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 61 E. 86th St., New York.  
*b.* Marion, S. C., Aug. 4, 1904; *d.* Zack Godfrey and Lillian (Clark) S. A.B., Winthrop C., 1925; P., 1931. Tchr. Elizabeth sch., Charlotte, N.C., 1925-7; Fauquier co. schs., Warrenton, Va., 1929; Marion graded sch., 1929-30; librn. Miss Chapin's sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**SMITH, Mary Allegra**, Librarian, Free Library, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 445 W. Wilson St., Madison.  
*b.* Janesville, Wis., 1868; *d.* Osmore R. and Jane L. (Richardson) S. B.L., Wisconsin, 1890; Wis. lib. comm. summer sch., Madison, 1901, 1904. Tchr. Wis. high schs., Monroe, 1890-3; Whitewater, 1893-4; Eau Claire, 1897-9; librn. Rhinelander (Wis.) pub. lib., 1902-5; Eau Claire pub. lib., 1905-10; Madison free lib., 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis.L.A. (pres., 1913-4). Congregationalist.

**SMITH, Mary Louise**, (Mrs. F. C. Smith), First assistant, Tufts Library, Weymouth, Mass. *Home*: 136 Summer St., Weymouth.  
*b.* Harrisburg, Pa., 1907; *d.* Edward Clark and Louise (Conover) Cowden; m. Frank C. Smith, B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Asst. Harrisburg pub. lib., 1925, summers 1926-9; Tufts lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club.

**SMITH, Mary M(argaret)**, Librarian, West High School, Columbus, O. *Home*: 95 E. Lane Av., Columbus.  
*b.* Mansfield, O.; *d.* William Russell and Ora (Williams) S. A.B. Pa. state col., 1920; B.S. in L.S., DJ, 1927. Jr. asst. Columbus pub. sch. lib., 1921-2, high sch. librn., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**SMITH, (Mary) Marjorie**, Assistant librarian, Colleges of the City of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: Ford Republic, Farmington, Mich.  
*b.* Toulon, Ill., Apr. 10, 1898; *d.* Frank Dewey and Mamie R. (Byatt) S. B.A., Pomona C., 1920; L.A., 1921. Librn. Cooper elem. sch., Detroit, 1921-3; asst. librn. Detroit tchrs. col., 1923-7, Cs. of city of Detroit, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club. Congregationalist.

**SMITH, May**, Cataloger, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College Library, Charleston, Ill. *Home*: 248 Jackson St., Charleston.  
*b.* Flora, Ill., May 12, 1893; *d.* Henry and Nancy J. (Lair) S. East. Ill. S.T.C., Charleston, 1919-21; B.S., Illinois, 1924; LL, 1924-6 (part-time). Tchr. Morrisonville (Ill.) rural sch., 1914-6, pub. sch., 1916-8; bkpr. First nat. bank, Morrisonville, 1918-9; tchr. Cossitt Av. sch., La Grange, Ill., 1921-2; stud. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1923-4, catlg., 1924-6; head, circ., Hibbing (Minn.) pub. lib., 1926-7; catlg., East. Ill. S.T.C. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**SMITH, M(ellie) M(orris)**, Head cataloger, Miami University Library, Oxford, O. *Home*: 436 S. Main St., Urbana, O.  
*b.* Topeka, Kan.; *d.* Herbert G. and Deborah (Hedges) S. Urbana, 1901-5; Miami U., Oxford, summers 1905, 1907; certif., DI, 1909; diploma, N.Y.P., 1922. Tchr. Urbana pub. schs., 1905-8; head catlg. Ia. state col. lib., 1909-12; sr. asst. catlg. and ref. dept., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1912-6; librn. U. of city of Toledo, 1917-21; head catlg., Miami U. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1931-2).

**SMITH, Miriam S(prague)**, Reference librarian, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 137 Prospect Av., Wollaston, Mass.  
*b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 27, 1888; *d.* Albert Henry and Catherine (Whitcomb) (Starrett) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1912; SC, 1912. Asst. Mass. inst. of technol. lib., 1912-4, librn. chem. dept., 1914-6, math. dept., 1916-7, chem. engr. dept., 1917-8, ref. librn., 1919-date; librn. main lib., E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A. Unitarian.

**SMITH, Ora I(onsene)**, Readers adviser, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: 1114 S. 13th St., Birmingham.  
*b.* Dawson co., Ga., May 30, 1876; *d.* Wilbur Fisk and Susan Permelia (Williams) S. A.B., Winthrop C., 1899; certif., DI, 1903. Asst. Dept. of Eng., Winthrop C., 1899-1902; catlg. U. of Pa. lib., 1903, Lib. of Congress, 1904-5; librn. U. of Ala., 1907-13; chief, order dept., Wis. state hist. soc., Madison, 1913-7; catlg. Grinnell C. lib., 1917-8; librn. Camp Sevier base hosp., Greenville, S.C., 1918-9; ref. librn. Birmingham pub. lib., 1920-4, act. head dept. of sci., technol. and art., 1927-8, readers adviser, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**SMITH, S. Louise**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home*: 338 Columbia St., Toledo.  
*b.* Pontiac, Ill., Jan. 5, 1899; *d.* C. Colfax and Rachel (Corrough) S. A.B., Grinnell C., 1920; spl. courses, Ia. state col., 1923-5; certif., NYS, 1926. Tchr. Clearwater (Fla.) high sch., 1920-2; asst. catlg. dept., Ia. state col. lib., 1923-4, order librn., 1924-5; catlg., Toledo pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**SMITH, Stewart Worland**, Acting head, History Department, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 2301 W. Hampton Av., Milwaukee.  
*b.* Tomahawk, Wis., June 8, 1906; *d.* Oscar M. and Harriet S. (Parker) S. m. Elma C. Johnson, Wisconsin, 1926-8; Marquette, 1931; WIS, 1929. First asst. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis.L.A. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

**SMITH, Talitha**, Librarian, Milligan College, Milligan College, Tenn. *Home*: McDonough, Ga.

*b.* McDonough, Nov. 5, 1904; *d.* J. G. and Eunice (Landrum) S. B.A., Shorter C. 1926; M.A., Columbia, 1928; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1929. *Tchr.* Lithonia (Ga.) pub. sch. 1926-7; librn. Milligan C., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Baptist.

**SMITH, Tillie J.**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 551 Clinton Av., Newark.

*b.* Newark, Mar. 11, 1876; *d.* William Henry and Augusta (Lane) S. First asst. catlg. dept., Newark pub. lib., 1890-date. *Methodist*.

**SMITH, Veldren (Marie)**, Assistant, Reference Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 8309 Euclid Av., Cleveland.

*b.* Lima, O., June 26, 1898; *d.* Wallace and Mae (Cook) S. Ohio, 1921-2; Western Reserve, 1931-2; WRU, 1925-6. *Asst.* Lima pub. lib., 1916-25, head, ref. dept., 1926-30; *asst.* Cleveland pub. lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., O.L.A.

**SMITH, Vera**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1333 Bates Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Wakita, Okla., Nov. 22, 1897; *d.* Philo R. and Sally (Culbertson) S. A.B., Friends, 1919; LA, 1926. *Child. librn.* Wichita (Kan.) city lib., 1923-5, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., O.E.S. Christian Church.

**SMITH, Vera J(osephine)**, Librarian, Lockport Township Free Public Library, Lockport, Ill. *Home*: 427 State St., Lockport.

*b.* Macon, Mo., Aug. 27, 1894; *d.* George W. and Olive A. (Lemon) S. Peoria normal sch., Peoria, Ill., 1912-4; A.B., Illinois, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. *Tchr.* Peoria pub. schs., 1914-25; *asst.* Peoria pub. lib., 1928-9, U. of Ill. lib., 1929-30; *ref. librn.* Lincoln ill., Springfield, Ill., 1930-1; *librn.* Lockport twp. free pub. lib., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ill.L.A.

**SMITH, Zenobia H.**, Assistant librarian, Carnegie Library, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee Institute, Ala. *Home*: Lunenburg, C.H., Va.

*b.* Lunenburg; *d.* David H. and Cordelia E. (Jackson) S. St. Paul normal and indust. sch., Laurenceville, Va., 1909-11; HI, 1927-8. *Registrar*, St. Paul normal and indust. sch., 1917-22, *librn.* 1922-30; *asst. librn.* Va. state col., Ettricks, summer 1923, Tuskegee inst., 1930-date.

**SMUTZLER, Elnora A(gnes)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Figueroa Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 500 E. 35th St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Los Angeles, May 22, 1902; *d.* Albert E. and Minnie (Hollman) S. A.B., So. Calif., 1925; LA, 1926. *Reviser*, LA, 1926-9; *librn.* (prof. asst.), Figueroa br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., LA alumni (sec. and treas., 1928-9). *Methodist*.

**SNAVELY, Virginia Graham**, Cataloger, Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, O. *Home*: 114 Forest St., Oberlin.

*b.* Westerville, O., Jan. 23, 1902; *d.* Charles and Helen (Graham) S. A.B., Otterbein C., 1923; B.S., SC, 1928. *Asst. catlg.* State univ. of Mont. lib., 1928-9; *catlg.* Oberlin C. lib., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., O.L.A.

**SNEAD, Mary M(cCauley)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Farmville, Va.

*b.* Salem, Va.; *d.* William Alexander and Mary (McCauley) S. A.B., Roanoke C., 1912; *grad.* in music, Elizabeth C. Salem, 1916; *Biblical sem.*, New York, summer 1921; *Peabody conservatory of music*, Baltimore, summer 1926; *PI*, 1929. *Social sec.*, war work, Nat. Lutheran comm., 1918-9; *tchr.* Salem high sch., 1920-1, *Amer. mission col.*, Cairo, Egypt, 1922-5, *Lutheran Church sch.* Salem, 1926-7; *librn.* Va. S.T.C., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Va. L.A. Club; *Woman's lit.* (Farmville). *Lutheran*.

**SNEED, Marie (F.)**, Branch librarian, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 1395 Hawthorne Av., Portland.

*b.* Salisbury, Mo., Sept. 29, 1894; *d.* Nicholas Tyree and Frances A. (Bailey) S., Willamette, 1913-5; Oregon, summer 1919; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1923; UW, 1923. *Asst. U. of Wash. lib.*, 1922-4, *head, circ. dept.*, 1924-6; *br. librn.* Lib. assn., Portland, 1925-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Portland librn. guild (pres., 1929-30).

**SNELL, (Miss) Willie Reese**, Children's librarian, Shreve Memorial Library, Shreveport, La. *Home*: 532 Wilkinson St., Shreveport.

*b.* Ala., May 1, 1888; *d.* John Jacob and Frances Anna (Barnard) S. B.A., Southeast Ala. agric. sch., Aldoeville, 1902; Louisiana, 1911-2; Tulane, summer 1919; *certif.*, CI, 1918. *Child. librn.* Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1919-22, Richmond (Calif.) pub. lib., 1922-6, Shreve mem. lib., 1926-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Bus. and prof. women's club.

**SNIDER, Beatrice A(da)**, Senior assistant, Order Department, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1031 Forest Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Milita, Manitoba, Can., *d.* Edwin P. and Emily (Pemberton) S. A.B., Michigan, 1923; UM, summer 1922-3. *Asst. order dept.*, Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1923-5, *asst. in chge. bind.*, 1925-7, *asst. law lib.*, 1927-8, *sr. asst. Gen. lib.*, 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Episcopalian.

**SNODGRASS, Anne E(lizabeth)**, Assistant in charge of Biology Library, Adelbert College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2026 E. 107th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Dec. 30, 1905; *d.* D. Carl and Clara J. (Cole) S. Western col. for women, 1923-5; B.A., Wisconsin, 1928; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. *Tchr.* Marietta (O.) high sch., 1927, 1928-9, *librn.*, 1929-30; *librn.* (Biol. lib., Adelbert C., 1931-date. *Mem.* O.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. *Presbyterian*.

**SNODGRASS, Isabelle S(tirling)**, Secretary, in charge of Music Library, School of Music, H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Home*: 1435 Octavia St., New Orleans.

*b.* New Orleans, Nov. 26, 1892; *d.* Samuel and Louisa Isabella (Lea) S. B.A., H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., 1913; S.B., SC, 1921. *Sub. grade work* Newman manual train. sch., New Orleans, 1915-6; *sec. in chge. Music lib.*, Sch. of music, H. Sophie Newcomb mem. col., 1916-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., La. L.A., La. lib. club. *Episcopalian*.

**SNODGRASS, Martha F(erguson)**, Assistant librarian, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. *Home*: 415 N. Elm St., Richmond.

*b.* Kpton, O., Apr. 20, 1904; *d.* William C. and Nelle M. (Ferguson) S. Diploma, Bliss bus. col., Columbus, O., 1924; B.A. Ohio state, 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. *Attendant, res. book room*, Ohio state univ. lib., summer 1928; *circ. asst.* Denver (Colo.) pub. lib., Mar.-Aug. 1929; *asst. librn.* and *head catlg.* U. of Richmond, 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. *Presbyterian*.

**SNODGRASS, Mary Louise**, First assistant, Children's Room, Mott Haven Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 133 E. 38th St., New York.

*b.* Thomasville, Ga., Dec. 4, 1907; *d.* A. T. and Frances L. (Greene) S. A.B., Fla. state col. for women, 1929; *PI*, 1931. *Instr. Eng.*, Lafayette high sch., Mayo, Fla., 1929-30; *1st asst. child. room*, Mott Haven br., New York pub. lib., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., New York pub. lib. staff assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Delta Pi. M.E. Church, S.

**SNOOK, Vera J(essie)**, Librarian, Public Library, Little Rock, Ark. *Home*: 312 E. 9th St., Little Rock.

*b.* Seneca, Ill., Sept. 15, 1888; *d.* John and Edith (Hiscock) S. B.A., Illinois, 1911, M.A.,

1912; ILL, 1912-3. Librn. Reddick's lib., Ottawa, Ill., 1914-22, Lincoln co. lib., Libby, Mont., 1922-6, Little Rock pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ark. L.A., (pres., 1928-).

**SNOW, Edith N(ichols)**, Supervisor of Recataloging, Public Library, Portland, Me. *Home*: 215 Vaughan St., Portland.  
b. Frankfort, Me., Aug. 6, 1899; d. Arthur Treat and Margaret E. (Nichols) S. A.B., Boston, 1920; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1924. Asst. Lancaster (Mass.) town lib., 1915-6; stud. asst. C. of liberal arts lib., Boston U., 1917-20, act. librn., 1920-1, asst. librn., 1921-2; head, catlg. dept., Albany (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1924-7; instr. N.H. state Nor. comm. summer sch., Durham, 1926, 1929; suprv. recatlg., Portland pub. lib., 1927-date; instr. clrf., CU, summers 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Me. L.A., Mass. lib. club. *Club*: College (Portland). Unitarian.

**SNOW, Louise E(izabeth)**, Librarian, High School, Patchogue, N.Y. *Home*: 291 Rider Av., Patchogue.

b. Vernon, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1909. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1931; SU, 1931. Saleswoman and bkpr. Swezey & Newins (dept. store), Patchogue, summers 1925-31; asst. East Syracuse high sch., 1931-2; librn. Patchogue high sch., 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**SNOW, Lucile (Genevieve)**, Librarian, Public Library, Elwood, Ind. *Home*: Logansport, Ind. b. Anderson, Ind., Sept. 27, 1904; d. Norman Tenynson and Mary (Conway) S. A.B., Indiana, 1926; B.S., CU, 1927. Appren. Logansport pub. lib., 1921-3; 1st asst. catlg. Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Elwood pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), Ind. L.A., Ohio Valley catlg. assn., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club, Elwood hist. soc. *Club*: Woman's (Elwood), Elwood-Tipton letter carriers' auxiliary.

**SNOW, Margaret**, Librarian, Public Library, Rockland, Me. *Home*: 63 Masonic St., Rockland.

b. Rockland, May 1901; d. John Ingalls and Sarah Helen (Glechrist) S. A.B., Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1924. Lab. asst. Newton high sch., Newtonville, Mass., 1924-5; tchr. sci. and Eng., Rockland high sch., 1925, 1927; librn. Rockland pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Me. L.A., Mass. L.A., New Eng. chem. assn. Congregationalist.

**SNOW, Miriam B(raley)**, 18 Ramsey Pl., Albany, N.Y.

b. Fall River, Mass., Mar. 3, 1905; d. William Everett and Myrtis (Cash) S. A.B., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1926; B.S., CU, 1930; CU, 1932-3. Librn. Pleasantville (N.Y.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. supv. Eng. practice tchrs., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., Albany, 1928-30; instr. lib. sci., George Peabody col. for tchrs. 1930-Aug. 1932. Carnegie scholarship, CU, 1932-3. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**SNYDER, Helen (Mary)**, Assistant librarian, Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacokdoches, Tex. *Home*: 1027 Mound St., Nacokdoches.

b. Cleveland, Apr. 30, 1907; d. Edward H. and Nona (Alexander) S. B.A., Park C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. librn. Stephen F. Austin S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A., A.A.U.W. Beta Pi Theta. Presbyterian.

**SNYDER, Irma**, Librarian, School of Applied Arts, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 7142 Luella Av., Chicago, Ill.

b. Chicago; d. Charles C. and Theresa (Wolter) S. Chicago, summer 1926; B.S., SC, 1917. Catlg. and clrf., Chicago pub. lib., 1911-25; catlg. Classics dept. lib., U. of Cincinnati, 1925-6, librn. Sch. of applied arts, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Cincinnati chap. S.L.A. (vice pres., 1930-1). Protestant.

**SNYDER, Mabel Floy**, Children's librarian, Conely Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: West Monterey, Pa.

b. West Monterey, July 15, 1893; d. John W. and Olive (Logan) S. Pa. S.N.S., Clarion, 1910-1; Grove City C., 1913-4, summer 1931; certifi., N.Y.P., 1918, diploma, 1919. Tchr. Clarion co. pub. schs., 1911-3, 1914-7; librn. Bank of Charleston, S.C., 1919-20; sr. asst. Carnegie pub. lib., Pittsburgh, 1921-3; sr. asst. and child. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Mich. L.A. *Club*: Woman's city (Detroit). Protestant.

**SNYDER, Mary B(eck)**, Librarian, Public Library, Milton, Pa. *Home*: 400 Broadway, Milton.

b. Williamsport, Pa., June 29, 1870; d. George Stephen and Anna Wesley (Butler) S. Wisconsin, summer 1922; Pa. state col., summer 1928; certifi., DI, 1902; diploma, N.Y.P., 1913. Tchr. Williamsport pub. sch., 1890-6; governess, Williamsport, 1896-1901; asst. New York pub. lib., 1903-11; br. librn. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1911-5; high sch. librn. Newark, N.J., 1915; catlg. U. of Pittsburgh lib., 1916; orig. bus. librs., Philadelphia, Palmerston and Bethlehem, Pa., 1916-21; librn. Michigan City (Ind.) pub. lib., 1921-3; catlg. Monmouth co. (N.J.) lib., 1923-4, Norfolk (Va.) pub. lib., 1924-5; librn. Milton pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. *Clubs*: Woman's, Manufacturers' (Milton). Methodist.

**SNYDER, Mildred Ercel**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Wayne, Neb. *Home*: Indianapolis, Ill.

b. Indianapolis, Mar. 29, 1904; d. Perry Wilson and Nellie (Strader) S. R.S., Illinois, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Tchr. Eng., Indianapolis cmnty. high sch., 1927-8; asst. librn. Neb. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**SOHN, Howard B(ingham)**, Librarian, Carnegie Free Library, Alliance, O. *Home*: 247 W. Summit St., Alliance.

b. Wauseon, O., Mar. 29, 1886; s. William H. and Harriett A. (Brigham) S. m. Margaret N. Bixler, A.B., Oberlin C., 1908; B.L.S., ILL, 1920. Librn. Wauseon pub. lib., 1914-8, Public Square br., Youngstown (O.) pub. lib., 1920-1, McKinley high sch., Canton, O., 1921-4, Carnegie free lib., Alliance, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (treas., 1926-7). *Club*: Rotary (Alliance). Presbyterian.

**SOHN, Julian A(rell)**, Chief bibliographer, Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 214 Paterson Av., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.

b. Washington, D.C., Oct. 24, 1896; s. Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; m. Miriam Boice Vander Zee, B. Chem., Cornell, 1918. Asst. Cornell U. lib., 1917-8; 1st lieut. Chem. warfare serv., Apr.-Dec. 1918; research chemist, Barrett mfg. co., Shadyside, N.J., 1919-20; chief bibliogr. Engr. socs. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A., Amer. inst. of mining and metallurgical engns. *Compiler*: (with W. L. Schoaf). Reference list of bibliographies: chemistry, chemical technology, and chemical engineering since 1900. Wilson, 1924.

**SOMMER, F(rancis) E(rich)**, Special cataloger, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 4111 W. 48th St., Cleveland.

b. Germany, Feb. 18, 1890; s. Hans and Lina (Hoffmann) S.; m. Alexandra Patrina. Normal sch., Germany, 1896-9; Baccalaureate, Oberrealschule, Antwerp, Belgium, 1907; Licencie en sciences commerciales, Institut supérieur de commerce, Antwerp, 1909. Sec. export co., Antwerp, 1910-1, in bus., diplomatic serv. and Red cross work, Russia and Siberia, 1911-21; bus. mng. Wilcher and Anzeiler (German daily), Cleveland, 1921-5; spl. catlg. and lang. expert, Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-date. German red cross medal.



**SOMMERVILLE, Alice Mary**, Assistant cataloger, Warber Public Library, Springfield, O. *Home*: Winburne, Pa.

*b.* Winburne, Dec. 7, 1909; *d.* Robert Halden and Jennie (Phillip) S. A.H. Wilson C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Asst. catlgr. Warber pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian Jan.

**SOTIER, Adele J(uilie)**, Cataloger, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 3906 De Tonty St., St. Louis.

*b.* Alton, Ill., Nov. 11, 1895; *d.* Alfred A. and Louise A. (Seibold) S. St.L., 1920. Regis. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1918-9, catlgr., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Town (St. Louis). Episcopalian.

**SOUKUP, (Mary) Virginia**, Head, Circulation Department, Public Library, Mason City, Ia. *Home*: Decorah, Ia.

*b.* Decorah, 1904; *d.* M. J. and Mary (Hutchinson) S. B.A., Clarke C., Dubuque, Ia., 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1927. Head, circ. dept., Mason City pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Catholic daughters of Amer. Civic music assn. Club: Joyce Kilmer study (Mason City). Catholic.

**SOUTHWORTH, June**, Assistant cataloger, Ohio University Library, Athens, O. *Home*: 113 W. Kilborn St., Lansing, Mich.

*b.* Lansing, May 28, 1905; *d.* Don R. and Nella E. (Hassle) S., Mich. state col., 1922-4; A.B., Michikan, 1926; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. Lansing pub. lib., 1926-9. catlgr., 1930-1; asst. catlgr. Ohio U. lib., 1931-date.

**SOWELL, B(ertie) L(uena)**, Reference librarian, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee Institute, Ala. *Home*: East Durham, N.C.

*b.* East Durham; *d.* Frank W. and Julia E. (Wall) S., HI, 1927-8. Tchr. Johnston co. train. sch., Smithfield, N.C., 1914-5; policy clerk, N.C. mutual life ins. co., Durham, 1915-20; tchr. Durham co. pub. schs., 1920-7; librn. So. univ. Baton Rouge, La., 1928-9; asst. librn. Tuskegee inst., 1929-date. Methodist.

**SOWERS, Mildred**, Assistant department librarian, Science and Industry Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2870 Sunset Pl., Los Angeles.

*b.* Ames, Ia., *d.* James W. and Alice Jeanette (Ballard) S., B., Oberlin C., 1919; Ia. state col., summer 1922; L.A., 1926. Phys. educ. dir. and supv. high sch. and grade schs., Abia, Ia., 1919-21, Cheyenne, Wyo., 1922-3, Mankato, Minn., 1923-5; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-7, asst. dept. librn., 1927-date. Mem. Calif. L.A.

**SPALDING, Mary L(ouisa)**, Reference assistant in charge of Periodics Room, University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 515 Delaware St. S.E., Minneapolis.

*b.* Minneapolis, Kan., Nov. 5, 1888; *d.* Frank Merrill and Julia (Kinkman) S., Nebraska, 1910-2; WIS, 1925. Circ. asst. Lincoln (Neb.) pub. lib., 1923-4; ref. asst. U. of Minn. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Presbyterian.

**SPARKS, Dorothea E(leanor)**, Librarian, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 317 W. Pleasant Av., Syracuse.

*b.* Nanuet, N.Y., July 11, 1906; *d.* Edward N. and Elizabeth (Dickerman) S., B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1927; SU, 1927. Sr. asst. Syracuse pub. lib., 1926-8; librn. Theodore Roosevelt jr. high sch., 1928-date. Mem. Syracuse high sch. librn. assn., N.Y.; state tchrs. assn., SU alumnae (sec., 1931-). Phi Kappa Phi. Baptist.

**SPAULDING, Forrest B(risbine)**, Librarian, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 338 42d St., Des Moines.

*b.* Nashua, N.H., May 4, 1892; *s.* Hollon Curtis and Lucile (Brisbine) S.; *m.* Genevieve Pierson. Certif., NYP, 1913, diploma, 1914. Act. librn.

Bus. br., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1911-2; br. librn. and supt. trav. libs., New York pub. lib., 1913-7; librn. Des Moines pub. lib., 1917-9, 1927-date; sec. Assn. of fine arts, Des Moines, 1917-9, 1927-date; org. and camp librn. Camp Dodge, Ia., 1917-8; field rep. A.L.A. War serv., 1919; in chge. A.L.A. Merchant marine dept., New York, 1920; dir. dept. libs. and mus., Lima, Peru, S.A., 1921. Associated pr. correspondent for Peru and Bolivia, 1921; consulting librn. and sec. Gaylord bros., inc., Syracuse, N.Y., 1922-7. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., N.Y.L.A. (sec., 1917, 1927). Ia. press and authors club. Club: Wakonda country. Hermit, Prairie, Pow-wow, Episcopalian. Author: Material and plans for a county library campaign. A.L.A., 1923. Edit. and conductor of Corner Gossip column, Gaylord's Triangle, 1921-7.

**SPEAR, Marion M(arvin)**, Librarian, Public Library, Antigo, Wis. *Home*: 929 Clermont St., Antigo.

*b.* Grand Haven, Mich., Feb. 20, 1897; *d.* Henry Alden and Ida May (Williams) S., B.A., cum laude, Minnesota, 1925; St.L., 1919. Asst. Spies pub. lib. Menominee, Mich., 1914-9; 1st asst. Great Falls (Mont.) pub. lib., 1919-20; br. librn. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1920-3; catlgr. Superior (Wis) pub. lib., 1923-5; librn. Bur. of research in govt., U. of Minn., 1925-8. Antigo pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**SPEAR, Marjorie**, Librarian, Irving Junior High School, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Home*: 190 S. 2d St., Provo, Utah.

*b.* Wagoner, Okla., Apr. 9, 1908; *d.* Oscar Arthur and Grace (Davis) S., A.B., Washington, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Librn. Irving jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. Phi Omega Pi, Kappa Phi. Congregationalist.

**SPEER, Alline M(ercer)**, Librarian, Horace Mann Junior High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 181 S. Sycamore Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Nov. 3, 1903; *d.* Harry Peterson and Alline (Mercer) S., A.B., Pomona C., 1925; L.A., 1926. Librn. Horace Mann jr. high sch., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Club: Women's univ. (Los Angeles).

**SPEER, Lillian M(rytle)**, Reference librarian, Rivington Street Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Orton Rd., West Caldwell, N.J.

*b.* Caldwell, Sept. 18, 1900; *d.* Sydney S. and Johanna E. (Schroeder) S., A.B., Wheaton C., Norton, Mass., 1922; certif., NYP, 1925. Field sec. Goodwill industries, Jersey City, N.J., 1922-3; asst. and child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1925-7, ref. librn., 1930-date; child. librn. Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1927-8, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-30. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Episcopalian.

**SPENCE, Dorothy (Virginia)**, Librarian, Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga. *Home*: 425 Society St., Albany, Ga.

*b.* Camilla, Ga., Dec. 20, 1900; *d.* William Napoleon and Annie Rogers (Curry) S., Shorter C., 1917-9; B.S., Geo. Peabody col. for tchrs., 1921; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1921. Tchr. pub. schs. Okmulgee, Okla., 1921-2, Italeikh, N.C., 1922-6, Atlanta, Ga., 1926-9, Sumter, S.C., 1929-30; librn. Bessie Tift C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ga. L.A. Baptist.

**SPENCE, Zella**, Head, Riley Children's Room, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 3219 N. Capitol Av., Indianapolis.

*b.* Milton, Ind., *d.* John A. and Nora (Kimmel) S., Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., Hanover, 1914; certif., WRU, 1923. Asst. circ. dept., Indianapolis Star, 1905-9; Asst. loan dept. and head regis., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1909-13; head, child. room, 1914-date; 1st asst. child. room, Woodland br. and Gilbert jr. high sch., Cleveland pub. lib., 1922-3. Mem. A.L.A.; Ind. L.A.; Child. mus. (Indianapolis). Christian Church.

**SPENCER, Charles W(orthen)**, Librarian, Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y. *Home*: 42 Broad St., Hamilton.

*b.* Foxboro, Mass., Nov. 16, 1870; *s.* William Henry and Mary Eliza (Stevens) *S.*; *m.* Mary C. Lewis. A.B., Colby C. 1890; Chicago, 1892-9; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905. Prof. hist., Colgate U., 1895-1905, librn., 1921-date; asst. prof. hist. and pol. sci., Princeton U., 1905-16; prof. pol. sci. and head of dept., U. of Nev., 1916-21; Y.M.C.A. and Amer. red cross War serv., in U.S. and overseas, 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. hist. assn., Amer. pol. sci. assn., Acad. of pol. sci. Episcopalian.

**SPENCER, Eunice**, Loan librarian, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *Home*: 119 N. Duck St., Stillwater.

*b.* Kingsfisher, Okla., Apr. 4, 1904; *d.* H. E. and Sarah (Childers) *S.* B.S., Okla. A. & M.C., 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Loan librn. Okla. A. & M.C., 1930-date.

**SPENCER, Gwladys**, Assistant librarian, Ohio Wesleyan University Library, Delaware, O. *Home*: 135 N. Sandusky St., Delaware.

*b.* San Francisco; *d.* Bunyan and Emily J. (Gear) *S.* Diploma, Conservatory of music Denison U., 1920; B.Ph., Denison, 1922; diploma, WRU, 1921. Asst. Denison U. lib., 1919-20; order librn. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1922-8, asst. librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Omicron. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Studio, Univ. women's (Delaware). Baptist.

**SPENCER, Helen R.**, Head, Cataloging Department, Public Library, Erie, Pa. *Home*: 334 W. 7th St., Erie.

*b.* Erie, Oct. 30, 1899; *d.* Thomas T. and Minnie K. (Raupers) *S.* B.A., Mount Holyoke C. 1922; certif., WRU, 1923. Asst. catlg. Erie pub. lib., 1923-7, catlg., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Y.W.C.A., Jr. league of Erie. *Clubs*: Col. woman's, Art, (Erie). Episcopalian.

**SPENCER, Marjorie M(ay)**, Head, Catalog Department, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. *Home*: 106 Park Av., East Orange.

*b.* Lebanon, N.H., Feb. 15, 1893; *d.* William P. and Mary B. (Cole) *S.* Northfield sem., East Northfield, Mass., (grad.) 1913; train. class, Springfield (Mass.) city lib. assn., 1913-4; P.I., 1921. Catlg. and asst. art dept., Springfield city lib. assn., 1914-20; asst. art dept., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., May-June 1915; catlg. ref. catlg. div., New York pub. lib., Feb.-Aug. 1920; head, lending dept., Trenton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1921-3; head, catlg. dept., East Orange free pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Episcopalian.

**SPENCER, Robinson**, Librarian, Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *Home*: 340 N. Church St., Salem.

*b.* Sterling, Ill., Nov. 10, 1881; *s.* William Anson and Eliza Boye (Sargent) *S.* A.B., Wesleyan, 1903; B.L.S., ILL., 1918. Asst. catlg. U. of Wash. lib., Seattle, 1918-9, head catlg., 1919-23; asst. catlg. U. of Neb. lib., 1923-5; clsr. Ia. state col. lib., 1925-7; clsr. U. of Rochester lib., 1927-31, head clsr. Med. lib., 1930-2; librn. Willamette U. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**SPERRY, Edith G(ace)**, Assistant librarian, Occidental college, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1332 Rossmore Av., Glendale, Calif.

*b.* Portland, Ore., Oct. 19, 1906; *d.* Lewis E. and Charlotte G. (Pomeroy) *S.* A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928; certif., UC, 1929. Jr. asst. (sub.), Los Angeles pub. lib., July-Aug. 1926; stud. asst. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1927-8; asst. librn. Occidental C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Phi Zeta. Congregationalist.

**SPERRY, Maxine E(leanor)**, Hospital librarian, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2405 Aldrich Av. S., Minneapolis.

*b.* Owatonna, Minn., June 12, 1907; *d.* Albert Lewis and Gertrude Terry (Davis) *S.* Carleton C., 1924-6; B.A., Wisconsin, 1930; WIS, 1929-30; Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia.,

1925. Appren. Owatonna pub. lib., 1923-4, 1st asst., 1925-7; stud. asst. Carleton C. lib., 1924-5; sr. asst. Roosevelt br., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1930-1, hosp. librn., July 1931-date. A.L.A. Protestant.

**SPICER, Inez**, First assistant cataloger, University of Missouri Library, Columbia, Mo. *Home*: 505 S. 6th St., Columbia.

*b.* Kentucky; *d.* Robert Wesley and Susan Frances (Cook) *S.* B.S., Christian C., 1901; B.S. in Ed., Missouri, 1909; NYS, 1913-4. Stud. asst. U. of Mo. lib., 1908-9, period. asst., 1910-1, asst. catlg., 1911-3, 1914-8, 1920-31, asst. head catlg., 1931. 1st asst. catlg., 1931-date; index and catlg. clerk, Off. of Q.M. gen., Washington, D.C., 1918-20; head catlg. N.D. lib. comm., 1920-1; instr. lib. methods, U. of Mo., summers 1931-2. Mem. Columbia lib. club, A.A.U.W. *Club*: Fortnightly (Columbia). Christian Church.

**SPOFFORD, Walter R(ichardson)**, Librarian, University Club, 76 E. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 2533 Ballou St., Chicago.

*b.* Hudson, Mass., Feb. 28, 1881; *s.* Herbert E. and A. Mabel (Rawson) *S.*; *m.* Miriam M. Lark. A.B., Harvard, 1902; certif., NYP, 1915. Asst. Harvard C. lib., 1907-14; part-time asst. New York pub. lib., 1914-5; librn. University club, Chicago, 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club (pres., 1930-1). *Clubs*: Prairie, University, Harvard, (Chicago). Protestant.

**SPOON, Margaret H(elen)**, Reference assistant, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 908 W. Nevada St., Urbana.

*b.* Janesville, Wis., Jan. 12, 1905; *d.* Frank A. and Luella G. (Barlow) *S.* B.A., Wisconsin, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Tch. Carr Creek cmnty. center, Carr Creek, Ky., 1928-30; ref. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**SPRAGUE, Mrs. Beatrice Putnam**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Uxbridge, Mass. *Home*: 65 N. Main St., Uxbridge.

*b.* Blackstone, Mass., 1873; *d.* Arthur A. and Helen I. (Staples) Putnam. Boston normal sch., 1894-5; Mass. S.N.S., Framingham, 1900-1; Summer sch. of lib. econ. Amherst, Mass., 1907. Librn. Uxbridge free pub. lib., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, D.A.R., Unitarian alliance. Unitarian. *Comptier*: Uxbridge year by year, 1927-1927. Uxbridge free pub. lib., 1927.

**SPRAGUE, Joanna H(utchins)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Home*: 303 Piccadilly Apts., Salt Lake City.

*b.* Madison, Wis.; *d.* Ezra T. and Helen A. (Crandall) *S.* Librn. Salt Lake City free pub. lib., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, Soroptimist club. *Club*: Town (Salt Lake City).

**SPRAGUE, Maxine E(llen)**, Librarian, Central High School and Junior College, Bay City, Mich. *Home*: 208 Scott St., Monroe, Mich.

*b.* Elyria, O., June 19, 1906; *d.* R. H. and Zella (Savage) *S.* Hillsdale C., 1924-6; A.B., Ohio Northern, 1928; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1929. Asst. Dorsch mem. pub. lib., Monroe, Mich., summers 1928-9; librn. Monroe high sch., Sept. 1929-31, Central high sch. and Jr. col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. educ. assn. Alpha Zeta. Methodist.

**SPRINGER, Mary Louise**, Librarian, High School, San Fernando, Calif. *Home*: 1219 4th St., San Fernando.

*b.* Des Moines, Ia., July 7, 1903; *d.* John Wirt and Mamie A. (Allen) *S.* A.B., California, 1925; So. Calif., 1929-30, summers 1926, 1931; UC, 1924-5, summer 1930. Lib. asst. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1925-6; librn. San Fernando high sch., 1926-date; br. librn. (sub.), Los Angeles pub. lib., summers 1927-9. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A. So. sect.; Los Angeles Sch. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**SPRONG, Olive T (Ilson)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Order Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 637 W. 83d St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 26, 1896; *d.* Oliver Tilson and Alice (Edwards) S., B.S., Drake, 1919; L.A., 1925. Tchr. math., Terril (la.) consol. sch., 1919-20, Roland (la.) consol. sch., 1920-1, Story City (la.) pub. schs., 1921-3, Sunnyside (Wash.) consol. sch., 1923-4; librn. (prof. asst.), order dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., L.A. alumni assn. (pres., 1931-2). Christian Church.

**SQUIRES, H(elen)**, First assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Phoenix, Ariz. *Home*: 135 N. 10th Av., Phoenix.

*b.* Philadelphia, Dec. 2, 1890; *d.* John Edward and Clara Virginia (Wimer) S., Pennsylvania, 1925-6; Jr. col., Phoenix, 1931-2; certifi., Df., 1923. First asst. period. dept., Philadelphia free lib., 1916-22, head, lib. ext. dept., 1927-9; asst. ref. dept., Osterhout free lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1923-5; asst. librn. Girard c., 1925-7; 1st asst. circ. dept., Phoenix pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Ariz. L.A., Df alumni assn. (pres., 1929). Episcopalian.

**STAATS, C(hristine) H(elen)**, Assistant librarian, Alameda County Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 64 The Uplands, Berkeley, Calif. *b.* Berkeley, Nov. 7, 1901; *d.* Redmond C. and Winifred (Pierce) S., California, 1920-4; UC, 1924-5. Asst. librn. Alameda co. free lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., East Bay lib. council.

**STACKHOUSE, Arva Eastwood**, (Mrs. J. M. Stackhouse), Librarian, Union College, Barbourville, Ky. *Home*: Box 213, Barbourville.

*b.* Fairmont, Neb., Mar. 3, 1897; *d.* John and Eletha (Pemberton) Eastwood; m. James Milton Stackhouse, A.B., Franklin C., 1918; S. Carolina, summer 1925; M.A. Duke, 1925; lib. sci. summer courses: S. Carolina, 1924, N. Carolina, 1929, CU, 1930. Tchr. and head, Eng. dept., Bainbridge (Ga.) high sch., 1919-23; tchr. hist. and chem., Raeford (N.C.) high sch., 1923-7; librn. Durham (N.C.) central high sch., 1927-31; librn. Union C., 1931-date, instr. hist., summers 1931-2. Methodist.

**STACY, Louella M(ae)**, Assistant, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1386 E. 81st St., Cleveland.

*b.* Sodas, N.Y.; *d.* Frank A. and Eda Walker (Pulver) S., Defiance C., 1920-2; A.B., Rochester, 1924; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1928. Tchr. Livonia (N.Y.) high sch., 1924-5; tchr. and librn. Corfu (N.Y.) high sch., 1926-7; asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**STALEY, Sarah T(urner)**, Head, Circulation Department, Carnegie Library, Nashville, Tenn. *Home*: 344 22d Av. N., Nashville.

*b.* Nashville, Sept. 2, 1907; *d.* O. W. and Mary Ervin (Shapard) S., George Peabody col. for tchrs., summer 1925, Dept. of lib. sci., summers 1929-30; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1928. Res. desk asst. T.C., Columbia U., summers 1927-8; tchr. math., Tullahoma (Tenn.) high sch., 1928-9; asst. Carnegie lib., Nashville, 1929-31, librn. Bus. br., 1931-2, head circ. dept., main lib., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A., Nashville lib. club, S.L.A. Presbyterian. *Author*: A new business branch and its relation to the public library (in Library Journal, May 1, 1932).

**STAMPS, Helen B(oxley)**, Head, Literature Department, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: 1221 17th Av. S., Birmingham.

*b.* Birmingham, Jan. 1, 1906; *d.* C. B. and Josephine (Boxley) S., A.B., Alabama, 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Tchr. Missionsary univ., Birmingham, 1927-8; asst. Birmingham pub. lib., 1928-9, 1930-Sept. 1932, head, lit. dept., Sept. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**STANILAND, Julia (Elizabeth) L(oomis)**, (Mrs. A. E. Staniland), Assistant cataloger, Fine Arts Library, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 2642 Library Rd., Pittsburgh (10).

*b.* Jefferson, O., Aug. 19, 1901; *d.* Arthur Bennett and Mary Cordelia (Davis) Loomis; m. Albert Edward Staniland, Denison, 1919-21; B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1924; lib. sci. course, U. of Buffalo, Feb.-June 1922; certifi., CI, 1924. Asst. sch. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-6; asst. Gen. lib., U. of Pittsburgh, Dec. 1926-June 1927, asst. catlg. Fine arts lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**STANLEY, Frances S(mith)**, (Mrs. J. D. Stanley, Jr.), First assistant, Circulation Department, Free Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 201 Highland Av., Piedmont, Calif.

*b.* San Francisco, Oct. 1, 1906; *d.* Francis William and Alice Lawrence (McCully) Smith; m. Jackson D. Stanley, Jr. A.B., California, 1928; UC, 1929. Asst. br. dept., Oakland free lib., May-Dec. 1929, asst. in br. Jan.-Feb. 1930, asst. in chge. of br., Mar. 1930-Dec. 1931, 1st asst. circ. dept., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Oakland free lib. staff assn. *Club*: Col. woman's (Berkeley). Congregationalist.

**STANTON, Marie Jane**, First assistant, Open Shelf Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4107 St. Louis Av., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Louis, June 4, 1902; *d.* Thomas F. and Ann L. (Daily) S., A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1924; StL, 1926. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1926-date.

**STAPLES, Dorothy Hill**, Assistant librarian, City School Library, Oswego, N.Y. *Home*: 8 Green St., Biddford, Me.

*b.* Biddford, Oct. 15, 1900; *d.* Lytton E. and Inez M. (Hill) S., B.S., Simmons C., 1923; SC, 1923; CU, 1928-9, Child. librn. Huntington mem. lib., Oneonta, N.Y., 1923-4, 1st asst., 1924-8; catlg. Union C. lib., Schenectady, N.Y., 1929-30; 1st asst. Oswego city sch. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., League of women voters. *Clubs*: College, Woman's, (Oswego). Congregationalist.

**STAPLES, Virginia (Earl)**, Assistant, Stations Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 777 Belt Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Nelson, Mo., Sept. 4, 1908; *d.* Bernard Earl and Sue Maude (Taylor) S., Culver-Stockton C., 1925-6; Mo. Valley C., summers 1927-8; Washington U., St. Louis, 1928-9 (even.); StL, 1930. Tchr. Elk Hill sch., Nelson, 1926-8, asst. catlg. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1928-9, Cabanne br., 1929-June 1930, art room, June-Oct. 1930, stas. dept., Jan. 1931-date; asst. U.S. Vet. hosp. lib., Legion, Tex., Oct. 1930-Jan. 1931. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**STARBUCK, Isabel (la) F(alchild)**, Head cataloger, College of Liberal Arts Library, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 94 Westbourne Rd., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

*b.* Andover, Mass., July 20, 1886; *d.* Charles C. and Harriet A. (Pratt) S., Boston art mus. sch., 1905-8; B.S., Simmons C., 1918; SC, 1918. Librn. Bethany C., Bethany, W.Va., 1918-22; ed. it. asst. The Booklist, A.L.A. hdqrs., Chicago, 1922-3; catlg. and act. librn. Wake Forest C., 1924-8; head catlg. C. of liberal arts lib., Boston U., 1928-date. Episcopalian.

**STARK, Mary G.**, Reference librarian, Steele Memorial Library, Elmira, N.Y., and Librarian, Chemung County Library, Chemung County, N.Y. *Home*: 370 W. Gray St., Elmira, N.Y.

*b.* Tunkhannock, Pa.; *d.* Somers Joseph and Anna (Clifford) S., Ref. librn. Steele mem. lib., 1906-date, orgr. and librn. Chemung co. lib., 1923-date.

**STARKEY, Evelyn (Rasmussen)**, Librarian, Blackburn College, Carlinville, Ill. *Home*: Junction, Ill.

*b.* Grand Island, Neb., July 5, 1909; *d.* H. L. and Dorcas (Stuart) S., Blackburn C. (Gr. col.), 1926-8; A.B., Illinois, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Librn. Blackburn C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**STARR, Augusta Mara**, Librarian, James K. Hosmer Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2816 Portland Av., Minneapolis.  
*b.* Minneapolis, 1879; *d.* Frederick William and Mima Platt (Gooley) S. B.A. Minnesota, 1902; certifi., N.Y.P. 1915. Librn. Stevens sem. Glen-coe, Minn., 1905-9, Lead (S.D.) high sch., 1909-10; 1st asst. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1910-4; 1st asst. circ., 1915-6, librn. James K. Hosmer br., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A. (vice-pres., 1928), Twin City lib. club (pres., 1925), Minneapolis lib. staff assn. (pres., 1930), A.A.U.W. (dir. Minneapolis br., 1930-2). Presbyterian.

**STARR, Dorothy Ruan**, Assistant, Horace Mann School Library, 551 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 35-78 153d St., Flushing, N.Y.

*b.* Macon, Ga., July 3, 1909; *d.* William Lemon and Rebecca Tinsley (Ruan) S. A.B. Barnard C., 1930; B.S. CU, 1931. Counsellor, Camp Sloane, Lakeville, Conn., summer 1929; asst. T.C. lib., Columbia U., summers 1930-1, Horace Mann sch. lib., 1931-date. Episcopalian.

**STARR, Frances (Margaret)**, Senior assistant, Reference and Catalog Department, Public Library, Racine, Wis. *Home*: 1438 Main St., Racine.

*b.* Anderson, Ind.; *d.* James M. and Maude K. (Almen) S. Hollins C., 1923; A.B., Indiana, 1926; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1930. Tchr. Franklin (Ind.) high sch., 1926-7, Anderson jr. high sch., 1927-8; ref. and catlg. asst. Racine pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W. Alpha Chi Omega. Presbyterian.

**STARR, Helen K(nowlton)**, Librarian, James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul, Minn.  
*b.* Algona, Ia., July 30, 1880; *d.* Milton and Kate (Kratoch) S. A.E., Grinnell C., 1901; LL, 1902-4. Asst. catlg. div. Lib. of Congress, 1904-18; head, catlg. div., James Jerome Hill ref. lib., 1918-29, asst. librn., 1929-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Women's city (St. Paul). Congregationalist.

**STARR, Suzanne**, Assistant Librarian, East Carnegie Branch, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: Greenville, O.

*b.* Pittsburg, O., June 25, 1902; *d.* James O. and Maude B. (Thomas) S. Wittenberg C., 1920-2; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1924; CI, 1929 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. Eng., Jefferson centralized sch., New Paris, O., 1924-6; asst. high sch. librn. Dayton pub. lib. 1927-8, asst. ref. dept., 1928-30, asst. catlg. dept., 1929-31, 1st asst. East Carnegie br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Alpha Chi Omega. Methodist.

**STATHAM, Henry Graham**, Reference assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 13 Ethan Allen Av., Takoma Park, Md.

*b.* Granville, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1903; *s.* George Kelser and Jeanette F. (Graham) S. m. Dorothy Alphonsine Downes. A.B., Syracuse, 1925; certifi., N.Y.S., 1926; A.M., ILL, 1929. Asst. Denver (Colo.) pub. lib., summer 1923, Toledo (O.) pub. lib., summer 1925, N.Y. state lib., 1926; supv. pub. records state of N.Y., Albany, 1928-8; librn. Amer. U., 1929-31; ref. asst. Lib. of Congress, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**STATT, Marcella A(gnes)**, Librarian, Jefferson Junior High School, Edgerton Park, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 550 Lyell Av., Rochester.

*b.* Rochester, Jan. 16, 1904; *d.* George and Margaret (Fischer) S. B.A., Rochester, 1926; B.S., CU, 1930. Part-time asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1923-5, asst., 1925-8; librn. Jefferson jr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.E.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn. Catholic.

**STATTI, Rose Marie**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, California, Pa. *Home*: Wood St., California.

*b.* Pittsburgh, June 1, 1911; *d.* Peter A. and Emilia (Aiello) S. B.A., Pittsburgh, 1930; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. Asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1931-date. Catholic.

**STAUFFER, Robert E(lhu)**, Librarian, Mount Union College, Alliance, O. *Home*: 426 E. State St., Alliance.

*b.* Kent, O., July 25, 1884; *s.* George Loyd and Eva Elizabeth (Sandford) S. m. Lourene Carrie Geisinger. A.B., Mount Union C., 1906; Chicago, 1913; Harvard 1906-8, summer 1931, A.M., 1908; B.L.S., NYS, 1919. Prof. Eng., W.V. Wesleyan C., 1909-15, Willamette U., 1915-7; ref. asst. N.Y. state lib., 1918-9; 1st asst. accessions div., New York pub. lib., 1919-20; librn. Mount Union C., 1920-date. Carnegie art scholar-ship, Harvard U., summer 1931. Mem. A.S.R. O.L.A. (vice-pres., 1924), A.A.U.P. Classical assn. of Middle West and South. Sigma Nu. Methodist. *Editor*: American spirit in the writings of Americans of foreign birth. Christopher, 1922.

**STEARNS, Elizabeth E(dson)**, In charge of Reserve Department, Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, N.H. *Home*: 206 Park Av., Bridgewater, Mass.

*b.* Bridgewater, Jan. 2, 1906. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Asst. circ. dept., Dartmouth C. lib., 1928-31, in chge. res. dept., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**STEARNS, Mae I(mogene)**, Assistant, Reference Division, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1002 N. State St., Chicago.

*b.* Waupaca, Wis., June 23, 1888; *d.* Walter Harvey and Ella (Carpenter) S. WIS, 1910. Asst. Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1907-9; catlg. Newberry lib., 1910-1, 1913-4, reviser, catlg. dept., 1915-20, ref. asst., 1920-date; sr. asst. Lewis inst. br., Chicago pub. lib., 1911-3; head catlg. Duluth (Wis.) pub. lib., 1914-5; A.L.A. War serv., Jan.-Apr. 1918. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. Presbyterian. *Compiler*: Check list of books printed in English before 1641. Newberry lib., 1923.

**STEARNS, Margaret Louise**, Cataloger, Thomas Crane Public Library, Quincy, Mass. *Home*: Box 214, Conway, Mass.

*b.* Conway, June 27, 1902; *d.* Clayton Ellington and Mabel Maria (Leach) S. B.A., Middlebury C., 1924; certifi., N.Y.P., 1925. Catlg. and asst. Thomas Crane pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. O.E.S. Baptist.

**STEBBING, Lucile Reiner**, (Mrs. P. A. E. Stebbing), Readers adviser in sociology, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 8 8th St. S.E., Washington.

*b.* Kalona, Ia., Mar. 17, 1901; *d.* S. J. and Amelia A. (Vorel) Reiner; m. Philip A. E. Stebbing. B.A., Iowa, 1925; Ph.D., 1926. Tchr. Washington co. (Ia.) pub. schs., 1913-21, 1923-4; part-time asst. Iowa City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-3; asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1924-5; readers adviser in sociology, Pub. lib., D.C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A.; D.C.L.A.; N.E.A.; Council of soc. agencies (Washington). Club: Monday evening (Washington). *Author*: Child training and parent education. Wilson, 1931.

**STEBBINS, Howard L(eslie)**, Librarian, Social Law Library, Court House, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 21 Knowles St., Newton Centre, Mass.

*b.* Chicopee, Mass., Aug. 1, 1883; *s.* Joseph O. and Mary E. (Wright) S.; m. Lucy M. Poate. B.A., Amherst C., 1906; B.S., NYS, 1908. Stud. asst. Amherst C. lib., 1903-6; reporter, Springfield Union, Springfield, Mass., 1903-6; asst. librn. Assn. of the bar of the city of New York, 1908-19; librn. Social law lib., Boston, 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.L. (exec. com., 1921-2, 1928-9), Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1924-5), Boston chap. S.L.A. (vice-pres., 1921-2; pres., 1927-9). Baptist. Contrb. to prof. periods.

**STEBBINS, Mary F(ord)**, School librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2026 Cornell Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Little Falls, N.Y., 1880; *d.* George Greswold and Sarah (Ford) S. New York state col. for tchrs., 1898-1900; Cleveland sch. of educ., summer 1925, 1929-30; Cleveland C., 1931-2 (even.);

PI, 1912; chld. train. course, Cleveland pub. lib., 1912-3. Chld. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1912-4, sch. librn., 1920-date; sch. ref. librn. Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1914-8; high sch. librn. Utica free acad., 1918-20. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Presbyterian.

**STECH, Erna R(becca)**, Librarian, Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill. *Home*: 206 W. 3d St., Fairmont, Minn.  
 b. Sulphur Springs, Mo., Nov. 19, 1903; d. Emil J. and Clara (Koenig) S., Iowa, 1923-4; Washington U., St. Louis 1924-5; B.A., Wisconsin, 1925; WIS, 1928-9. Sec. Evangelical deaconess hosp., Marshalltown, Ia., 1922-3; gen. asst. Fairmont pub. lib., 1925-7; asst. librn. Minn. S.T.C., Winona, 1929-30; librn. Elmhurst C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A. Evangelical Synod.

**STEELE, Helen M(arget)**, Cataloger, U.S. Department of State Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 4550 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington.  
 b. Ellensburg, Wash.; d. Glenn M. and Maysie (Jones) S. Iowa state col., 1925-6; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1926-9; UW, 1928-9. Asst. University br., Seattle pub. lib., 1929-30; catlg. (jr. librn.), U.S. Dept. of state lib., 1930-date. Mem. D.C.L.A. Delta Delta Delta.

**STEELE, J(essica) Rea**, Head, Teachers Department, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 101 W. Monument St., Baltimore.  
 b. Superior, Wis., 1900; d. W. M. and Elda (Thorp) S. Wis. S.N.S., Superior, 1918-21; B.A., Wisconsin, w. senior honors, 1927; WIS, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Wis. high schs., Wild Rose, 1921-2; Balsam Lake, 1922-3; asst. prin. Hilbert (Wis.) high sch., 1923-5; asst. librn. and tchr. Eng., Wis. S.T.C., Superior, 1927-9; head, tchrs. dept., Enoch Pratt free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**STEELE, Katherine D(ella)**, Librarian, Junior College, San Mateo, Calif. *Home*: 425 San Mateo Dr., San Mateo.  
 b. Rockford, Ia., Apr. 11, 1877; d. John Morgan and Lydia Adella (Gray) S. A.B., Minnesota, 1903; Chicago, 1903; California, 1920; Calif. at Los Angeles, 1924; PI, 1909; diploma, NYP, 1917. Tchr. and librn. Red Wing (Minn.) high sch. and pub. lib., 1903-8; librn. Hearst free lib., Lead, S.D., 1909-16; ref. asst. ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1917-9; Y.M.C.A. War serv., overseas, 1919; asst. ref. librn. U. of Minn., 1920-2; Los Angeles co. lib. and Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1922-5; librn. San Mateo jr. col., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., No. sect. (pres., 1928-9). *Club*: Woman's city (San Francisco).

**STEELE, Lavinia**, Assistant Librarian, Iowa Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
 b. Scranton, Ia.; d. Almon C. and Julia Elizabeth (Aldrich) S. Nebraska, 1897-1900; B.L.S., ILL, 1902. Asst. catlg. Ia. state lib., 1902-4; head catlg., 1905-24; ref. librn. State univ. of Ia., 1904-6; asst. librn. Ia. masonic lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., A.A.U.W., Nat. assn. of Audubon socs., Ia. ornithologists' union, Cedar Rapids art assn. *Clubs*: Bird, College, (Cedar Rapids).

**STEELE, Ruby E(izabeth)**, Secretary to Librarian, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 25 Frederick St., Stratford, Conn.  
 b. Ansonia, Conn., Sept. 1, 1884; d. Truman Bradford and Lydia Ann (Whitlsey) S. Lib. sci. course, Young men's inst., New Haven, Conn., 1903-5. Asst. N.Y.U. lib., 1905-6; asst. Ansonia pub. lib., 1906-9, librn., 1909-16; asst. child. dept., Hamilton Fish Park br., New York pub. lib., 1916-7; asst. New Haven pub. lib., 1919 (3 mos.); br. librn. Bridgeport pub. lib., 1922-7, sec. to librn., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Congregationalist.

**STEELE, Sherwood Hall**, Librarian, Long Island University, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 145 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y.  
 b. Worcester, Mass., Sept. 16, 1902; s. Gregor M. and Blanche Irene (Hall) S. A.B., Bowdoin

C., 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1928-9; librn. Long Island U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Nu. Episcopalian.

**STEIDER, Nelle (Elizabeth)**, Assistant Librarian, Eureka College, Eureka, Ill. *Home*: 632 Burton Av., Eureka.  
 b. Eureka, Sept. 26, 1907; d. Samuel and Emma (Schertz) S. A.B., Eureka C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Jr. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1929-30; asst. librn. Eureka C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Disciples of Christ.

**STEIDL, Irene (Lucile)**, Superintendent of Circulation, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: 417 S. Capitol St., Iowa City.  
 b. Crete, Neb., 1893; d. E. J. and Clara (Krahnke) S. Doane C., 1911-3; B.A., Nebraska, 1915; ILL, 1916-7. Librn. Doane C., 1918-9, Medford (Ore.) high sch., 1920-1, Albuquerque (N.M.) high sch., 1921-2, Cheyenne (Wyo.) high sch., 1922-3; 1st. jr. asst. and supt. circ., State univ. of Ia. lib., 1923-date. A.L.A.

**STEIN, Ruth**, Head, High School Department, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 329 N. Robert Blvd., Dayton.  
 b. Lewisburg, Pa., Dec. 7, 1896; d. Charles Elmer and Margaret May (Hower) S. A.B., Bucknell, 1919, A.M., 1923; T.C., Columbia U., summer 1922; certifi., NYS, 1926. Tchr. N.Y. high schs., Schuylerville, 1919-21; East Rochester, 1922-4; librn. Lockport (N.Y.) high sch., 1926-7; head, high sch. dept., Dayton pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Lutheran.

**STEINBARGER, Mrs. Helen T.**, Readers adviser, Mount Pleasant Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1007 Otis Pl. N.W., Washington.  
 b. Hutchinson, Kan., Nov. 11, 1884; d. Miles and Fannie (McElroy) Taylor; m. John L. Steinbarger (divorced). Spl. stud. George Washington, 1927-8, Columbia, 1928; train. class, Pub. lib., D.C., 1913-4. Asst. technol. dept., Pub. lib., D.C., 1914-7, circ. dept., 1924-5, readers adviser, Mount Pleasant br., 1925-date. Mem. Bd. of trustees, Carnegie lib., Lewistown, Mont., 1917-20; mem. of staff, Nat. Park sem., Forest Glen, Md., Jan.-May 1930; mem. com. on book sel. for Braille transcribing, Amer. red cross. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. adult educ. program com., A.L.A. conf., 1932), D.C.L.A. (hospitality com., 1930-), Columbian L.A. (sec., 1931-2). *Club*: Women's (Lewistown) Episcopalian. *Author*: Book selection for Braille transcribing (in Red Cross Courier, Mar. 2, 1913).

**STEINMETZ, Ruth L(olita)**, Cataloger, Stanford University Library, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: 1021 Ramona St., Palo Alto, Calif.  
 b. Carson City, Nev., Apr. 14, 1898; d. Frank J. and Lola F. (Glidden) S. A.B., Stanford, 1922; UC, 1922-3. Catlg. Stanford U. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. *Club*: West woman's (San Francisco). Unitarian.

**STELLE, Helen Virginia**, Director of Libraries, Public Library, Tampa, Fla. *Home*: 814 S. Edison Av., Tampa.  
 b. Alton, Ill.; d. Oliver Gould and Clara Virginia (Cotter) S. Shurtleff C., 1902-6; PI, 1913. Ref. librn. Superior (Wis.) pub. lib., 1914-6; dir. Tampa pub. lib., 1917-date; org. Charleston (S.C.) free co. lib., Jan.-July 1932. Mem. Fla. state lib. bd. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A. (pres., 1921, 1931), Tampa art inst. *Club*: Woman's (Tampa).

**STEPHENS, Eleanor S(harpless)**, Assistant Librarian, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1930 N. Hoover St., Los Angeles.

b. Churdan, Ia., Jan. 23, 1892; d. William Ellsworth and Minerva (Peterson) S. A.B. U. of Wash., Seattle, 1914; UW, 1912-4; Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1921; diploma, NYP, 1922. Asst. Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., July-Nov. 1914, Seattle pub. lib., 1914-Jan. 1917; librn. Yakima

(Wash.) pub. lib., 1917-24; ogr. trav. lib., Wash. state lib., 1924-5; asst. librn. and head, brs. div., Los Angeles co. free lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club, S.L.A., A.A.U.W., Alpha Xi Delta. Congregationalist.

**STEPHENSON, Emma** (Harriett Elizabeth), Assistant, Reference Department, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.

*b.* Portland, Ore.; *d.* James Spafford and Cordelia (Wise) S. R.A., Oregon, 1919; certifi., NYP, 1922. Asst. ref. librn. U. of Minn. lib., 1922-3; head, order dept., U. of Ore. lib., 1923-5, Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., 1925-6, Amer. lib. in Paris, 1928-30; sr. asst. ref. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1926-3, 1930-1; asst. ref. dept., Yale U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Delta Gamma.

**STERBA, Gertrude K** (Kosmoski), (Mrs. P. E. Sterba), Librarian, Carnegie Library, Ponca City, Okla. *Home*: 310 E. Broadway, Ponca City.

*b.* Owatonna, Minn.; *d.* Anton and Gertrude (Wisa) Kosmoski; *m.* Paul E. Sterba. WIS, 1924. Asst. librn. Owatonna free pub. lib., 1917-23; catlg. and ref. asst. Eau Claire (Wis.) pub. lib., 1924-5; librn. Dowagiac (Mich.) pub. lib., 1925-7. Carnegie lib., Ponca City, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. (vice-pres., 1932). Catholic.

**STERLING, Alice M** (yra), Librarian, Free Public Library, New Castle, Pa. *Home*: 338 Shaw St., New Castle.

*b.* New Castle; *d.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Stitt) S. Ph.B., Grove City C., 1903; P.I. 1912. Asst. catlg. and ref. dept., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1912-3; catlg. and ref. asst. New Castle free pub. lib., 1913-5, librn., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (vice-pres. 1928-9). Bus. and prof. women's club, P.E.O. Club: Woman's col. (New Castle). Presbyterian.

**STEVENS, Alice D** (eussner), Librarian, Public Library, Logansport, Ind. *Home*: 1904 Broadway, Logansport.

*b.* Logansport; *d.* Douglas Benjamin and Mary Mitchell (McCandless) S. Indiana, summers 1904, 1915, 1917. Asst. Logansport pub. lib., 1904-7, librn., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (treas., 1912-4; vice-pres. and act. pres., 1922). Club: Coterie (Logansport). Presbyterian.

**STEVENS, Edward F** (rancis), Librarian, Pratt Institute Free Library, and Director, Pratt Institute School of Library Science, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 183 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

*b.* Rangoon, Burma, Sept. 22, 1868; *s.* Edward O. and Harriet C. (Mason) S.; *m.* Sally E. Field. B.A., Colby C., 1889, Litt. D., 1917; P.I. 1903. Clerk, Baker and Taylor co., 1889-91, Longmans Green and co., 1891-1902, (New York); catlg. Yale U. lib., 1903-6; head, applied sci. dept., Pratt inst. free lib., 1906-10, librn., 1910-date; dir. P.I. 1911-date. Mayor, Village of Shoreham, N.Y., 1927-30. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I., Lib. assn. (Gt. Britain), N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1917), New York lib. club (pres., 1914, 1920-1), Grads. assn. P.I. (pres., 1910-1), Amer. inst. of graphic arts (vice-pres. 1931-2). Delta Kappa Epsilon (council, 1932-). Club: Rembrandt (Brooklyn). Baptist. *Author*: Outline of the history of printing. 2d ed. Pratt inst. free lib., 1930; What about abandoned literature? (in Publishers Weekly, Feb. 14, 1931).

**STEVENS, Grace M** (ay), Librarian, Public Library, Rochester, Minn. *Home*: Damon Hotel, Rochester.

*b.* Oshkosh, Wis., Mar. 7, 1884; *d.* Ephraim Eldoris and Margaret (Jacobs) S. WIS, 1910. Librn. Wausau (Wis.) pub. lib., 1910-3, Seven Corners br., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1913-4, Butte (Mont.) high sch., 1918, Virginia (Minn.) pub. lib., 1919-30, Rochester pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Minn. L.A. (pres., 1932), Bus. and prof. women's club. Episcopalian.

**STEVENSON, Burton** (Egbert), Librarian, Public Library, Chillicothe, O. *Home*: Carlisle Pl., Chillicothe.

*b.* Chillicothe, Nov. 9, 1872; *m.* Elizabeth Shepherd Butler, Princeton, 1890-3. Librn. Chillicothe pub. lib., 1899-date; ogr. A.L.A. War serv., Chillicothe, 1917, European rep., 1918-20; ogr. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1918, dir., 1925-30. Mem. A.L.A., Nat. inst. of arts and letters. Clubs: Century, Authors, (New York); Union interallée (Paris). *Compiler*: Home book of verse. 5th ed. rev. Holt, 1922. Poems of American history. rev. ed. Houghton, 1922; Home book of modern verse. Holt, 1925; Home book of verse for young folks. rev. ed. Holt, 1929; Days and deeds. new ed. Doubleday, 1932; My country; poems of history for young Americans. Houghton, 1932; Home book of familiar quotations. Dodd, 1933; etc.

**STEVENSON, Frances H** (arriet), Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Municipal Reference Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 559 N. Alexandria St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Leavenworth, Kan.; *d.* Horace S. and Lotty Belle (Huckins) S. Kan. S.N.S., Emporia, 1917; So. California, 1927-; P.I. 1922. Asst. Leavenworth pub. lib., 1917-21, Waterbury (Conn.) pub. lib., 1922-6, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-date. A.L.A.

**STEVENSON, Helen S** (usan), Assistant, Order Department, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 40 S. Wilson Av., Pasadena.

*b.* Decatur, Ill., Nov. 15, 1895; *d.* Frank Louis and Susan McCrosky (Walker) S. Butler, 1912-3; Fargo C., Fargo, N.D., 1913-4; A.B., James Millikin, 1916; WIS, 1917. Catlg. Elkhart (Ind.) pub. lib., 1917-26; catlg. Pasadena pub. lib., 1926-7, asst. order dept., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club. Congregationalist.

**STEVENSON, Mary P** (asco) C (onrad), (Mrs. J. A. Stevenson), Acting Librarian, Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College, S.C.

*b.* Harrisonburg, Va., July 5, 1902; *d.* George Newton and Emily (Pasco) Conrad; *m.* James A. Stevenson. A.B., Randolph-Macon women's col., 1924; certifi., NYP, 1926. Asst. librn. Chatham Sq. br. New York pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. librn. Clemson agric. col., 1927-31, act. librn., 1931-date.

**STEVENSON, Mrs. Ruth**, Librarian, Van Buren Branch, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 349 Park Av., Nutley, N.J.

*b.* Bangor, Me., July 31, 1897; *d.* Edwin Parker and Myra Rita (Pottle) Sullivan; *m.* William Stanley Stevenson (deceased). B.A., Maine, 1921, summer sch., 1925. Asst. U. of Maine lib., 1919-21 (part-time and summer), tutor and stud. asst. in Eng., 1919-20; tchr. Eng. and hist., Brownville (Me.) high sch., 1923-5; asst. matron, Rosemary Cottage, Elliot, Me., 1924; *m.* Newark pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Mu. Phi Kappa Phi. Baptist.

**STEWART, Bess Jean**, Head cataloger, Carnegie Library, Oklahoma City, Okla. *Home*: 609 W. 31st St., Oklahoma City.

*b.* Thomas B. and Sarah (Wylie) S. A.B., Indiana, 1911; ILL, 1915-6. Clerical asst. Ind. U. lib., 1912-5; asst. catlg. Miami U. lib., Oxford, O., 1916-7; catlg. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1917-9; librn. Okla. state geol. lib., Norman, 1919-20; head catlg. Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Okla. L.A. Presbyterian.

**STEWART, Elizabeth H** (utter), Librarian, Fair Haven Branch, Public Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 3506 Woolworth Av., Omaha, Neb.

*b.* Mercer, Pa.; *d.* Robert A. and Alice (Bogle) S. Certifi., NYP, 1917; CU, summer 1928. Asst. Omaha pub. lib., 1906-14, child. librn., 1914-6; asst. Lib. dept. Y.M.C.A., Paris, 1917-8, 58th St. br., New York pub. lib., 1920-1; br. librn. New Haven free pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**STEWART, Elizabeth S.**(medley), Head, Children's Room, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 1519 Walnut St., Philadelphia.  
*b.* Philadelphia, Feb. 25, 1900; *d.* George and Lidie (Harbot) S. Certif., DI, 1923; WRU, 1925. Org. Ursinus C. lib., 1923; asst. Drexel inst. lib., 1924; child. librn. North br., East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., 1925-6; child. librn. West Philadelphia and Cobbs Creek brs., Philadelphia free lib., 1926-9; head, child. room, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., DI assn. (pres., 1932-).

**STEWART, Helen**, Assistant, Loan Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1006 W. Nevada St., Urbana.  
*b.* Grinnell, Ia., Jan. 17, 1895; *d.* William A. and Ethel M. (Treat) S. A.B., Grinnell C., 1915; Sch. of domestic sci., Y.W.C.A., Boston, 1915-6; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928. Matron and dietitian, Cherokee state hosp., Cherokee, Ia., 1917-9; tchr. Grinnell pub. schs., 1920-4; asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., D.A.R., O.E.S.

**STEWART, Irene**, Reference librarian, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5410 Howe St., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* Peoria, Ill., Oct. 2, 1871; *d.* James T. and Maria (White) S. A.B., Michigan, 1894; certif., NYS, 1899. Asst. Peoria pub. lib., 1894-8; catlg. Worcester (Mass.) pub. lib., 1899-1903; asst. catlg. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1903-7; asst. ref. div., 1907-13; edit. pubns., 1907-18; ref. librn., 1918-date; instr. ref. work, CI, 1908-20. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. *Compiler*: Letters of General John Forbes. . . comp. for. . . Pa. soc. of Colonial dames of Amer. 1927.

**STEWART, Josephine**, Assistant cataloger Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas Library, College Station, Texas. *Home*: 500 Crockett St., Austin, Tex.  
*b.* Sherman, Tex., Oct. 11, 1904; *d.* John W. and Mary Josephine S. Texas, 1925-8; Southwest Tex. S.T.C., San Marcos, 1928-9; WIS, 1928-9. Stud. asst. Southwest Tex. S.T.C. lib., 1928-9; asst. catlg. Tex. A. & M.C. lib., 1930-date. Methodist.

**STEWART, Lavina**, Librarian, Connecticut College for Women, New London, Conn. *Home*: 43 Granite St., New London.  
*b.* Waukesha, Wis., *d.* James A. and Eliza (Barclay) S. A.B., Carroll C., 1906; Wisconsin, summer 1907; WIS, 1913. Tchr. high sch., Hebron, Neb., 1906-7; Brooklyn, Wis., 1908-12; Blandinsville, Ill., 1912; ref. librn. U. of N.D., 1913-7; catlg. U. of Wyo. lib., 1917-8; catlg. Grinnell C. lib., 1918-23; act. librn., 1923-4; librn. Conn. C., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., A.A.U.W., Conn. league of women voters. Congregationalist.

**STEWART, Margaret W.**(infield), In charge of State Law Index, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1210 Delafield Pl., Washington.  
*b.* Decatur, Ill., Dec. 31, 1889; *d.* Ethelbert and Lettie (Cox) S. LL.B., Washington col. of law, 1915. Soc. investigator, Russell Sage found., Chicago, 1909-10; law clerk, law off. 1911-2, U.S. Indust. relations comm., 1913. (Washington); w. legis. ref. div., Lib. of Congress, 1914-date. A.L.A.

**STEWART, Martha**, High school assistant, Schools Department, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 5437 Ellsworth Av., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* New Kensington, Pa., 1902; *d.* Thomas Fulton and Mary (Boyce) S. B.A., Northwestern, 1924; CI, 1925 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Librn. Lima (O.) pub. lib., 1925-6; librn. South br., 1926-7; high sch. asst. schs. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Chi Omega. Presbyterian.

**STEWART, (Sarah) Jean**, Assistant Librarian, Dunham Public Library, Whitesboro, N.Y. *Home*: 137 Main St., Whitesboro.  
*b.* Burnt Hills, N.Y., Jan. 29, 1909; *d.* Edward Alexander and Sarah Adelaide (Slade) S. B.S.

in L.S., Syracuse, 1931; SU, 1931. In chge. storeroom, Y.W.C.A., Syracuse, 1926-7; asst. librn. Dunham pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. Delta Delta Delta. Presbyterian.

**STIBITZ, Mildred T.**(heresa), Reference assistant, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 33 Seminary Av., Dayton.  
*b.* York, Pa., Mar. 8, 1907; *d.* George and Mildred (Murphy) S. A.B., Ursinus C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. First asst. Ursinus C. lib., 1929-30; ref. asst. Dayton pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Reformed Church in the U.S.

**STILES, Helen Ackley**, Chief cataloger, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 154 W. Chelton Av., Germantown, Philadelphia.  
*b.* Camden, N.J., *d.* William and Elizabeth (Ackley) S. Certif., DI, 1903. Asst. catlg. Philadelphia free lib., 1903-17, chief catlg., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club.

**STILLMAN, Elizabeth**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Tenafly, N.J. *Home*: 304 Engle St., Tenafly.  
*b.* Tenafly, Oct. 22, 1901; *d.* Walter and Elizabeth (Worth) S. B.A., Wellesley C., 1925; N.Y.U., 1930-1; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Tenafly free pub. lib., 1925-7, librn., Aug. 1932-date. head, sch. dept., East Orange (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1928-32. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., N.J. state tchr. assn. Episcopalian.

**STILLMAN, Minna**, Document Librarian, Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: 520 Alvarado Row, Stanford University.  
*b.* Berkeley, Calif.; *d.* John Maxson and Emma (Rodolph) S. A.B., Stanford, 1903; U.C., summer 1912. Asst. Registrars off., Stanford U., 1911-2, w. Univ. lib., 1912-date, doc. librn., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., S.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**STILLWELL, Margaret Bingham**, Curator and Librarian, Annmary Memorial, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 45 Blackstone Blvd., Providence.  
*b.* Providence, Jan. 26, 1887; *d.* Edward A. and Mary E.B. (Pindar) S. A.B., Brown, 1909, (hon.) M.A., 1925; R.I. sch. of design, Providence, 1899-1905; train. course, Providence pub. lib., 1907-8. Asst. John Carter Brown lib., Providence, 1909-14; catlg. rare book div., New York pub. lib., 1914-7; curator and librn. Annmary Brown mem., 1917-date. Amer. sec. to Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Mem. Biblog. soc. of Amer., Biblog. soc. (London), Wiegandruck gesellschaft (Amer. soc., 1927-). *Clubs*: Nat. arts (New York) College (Boston), Art (Providence). Episcopalian. *Author*: General Hawkins as he revealed himself to his librarian. Annmary Brown mem., 1923; Annmary Brown memorial, a descriptive essay. *Ibid.*, 1925; The fasciculus temporum: a survey of editions before 1480, in Bibliographical essays, a tribute to Wilberforce Eames, Harvard univ. pr., 1924. In chge. of study of incunabula (in *Catalogers' and Classifiers' Yearbook*, No. 2, 1930). *Compiler*: Washington eulogies, New York pub. lib., 1916. *Editor*: Incunabula and Americana, 1450-1800. Columbia univ. pr., 1931.

**STILLWELL, Ray**, Assistant Librarian, High School, El Paso, Tex. *Home*: 1007 N. Mesa Av., El Paso.  
*b.* Fort Worth, Tex., Aug. 10, 1910; *d.* Charles and Ida E. (Spears) S. Jr. col. El Paso, 1925-7; B.A., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1929; certif., UC, 1930. Librn. Tchr. prof. lib., El Paso, 1930-1; stud. asst. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, summer 1931; asst. librn. El Paso high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., L'alliance française. *Club*: Col. woman's (El Paso). Episcopalian.

**STIMSON, Florence**, Teacher-Librarian, High School, Oil City, Pa.  
*b.* Cincinnati, O.; *d.* Earl W. and Florence Prichard (Cummins) S. Cincinnati, 1898-1900, (evens.) 1901-8; NYS, 1900-1. Librn. in chge. of circ., U. of Cincinnati, 1908-18; bibliog. U.S. Bur. of mines, Pittsburgh, 1918-22; librn. Sch. of mines, Columbia U., 1922-3; temp. catlg. U.

of Del. lib., June-Aug. 1923; librn. Sch. of educ., U. of Pa., 1923-7; assoc. librn. Russell Sage C., 1927-9; librn., Oil City high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. state council of sch. librn. N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. *Club*: Women's city (Cincinnati). Presbyterian.

**STIRLING, Margaret**, Assistant, Converse Memorial Library, Amherst, Mass. *Home*: Lakeville, Conn.

b. London, Eng., Feb. 10, 1908. A.B., Wellesley C., 1930; B.S., 1937, 1931. Assoc. Converse mem. lib., 1931-date. Congregationalist. *Author*: (w. Dorothea Johannsen and Janice Levine) An experiment on types of memory ability (in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, Jan. 1932).

**STITH, Kathryn**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Everett, Wash. *Home*: 2911 Rockefeller St., Everett.

b. Seattle, Wash., July 29, 1903; d. Robert Marcus and Sarah Stryker (Lewis) S. Diploma, Wash. S.N.S., Ellensburg, 1924; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1926; UW 1926-6; certif., WRU, 1928. Gen. asst., Univ. of Wash., Seattle pub. lib., July-Sept. 1926; child. librn. Ballard br., 1926-7; asst. child. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-8; New York pub. lib., 1928-30; child. librn. Everett pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), P.N.L.A. Episcopalian. *Author*: Contact of the children's librarian of the public library with the schools (in P.N.L.A. Proceedings, 1931).

**STOCKER, Margery L(ouise)**, Librarian, Roosevelt Junior High School, New Bedford, Mass. *Home*: 46 S. 6th St., New Bedford.

b. Saugus, Mass., Oct. 5, 1907; d. Crawford Hawkes and Louisa M. (Hawkes) S. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; S.C., 1928. Child. librn. Eushwick br., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1928-9; librn. Roosevelt jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Congregationalist.

**STOCKHAM, Rae**, Librarian, Tremont Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 620 W. 115th St., New York.

b. Pulaski, Ia.; d. James Henry and Dora (Fortune) S. Ph.B., Drake, 1907; A.M., T.C., Columbia U., 1925; N.Y.S., 1909-10, 1920-1, B.L.S., 1921. Tchr. Eng. Wilton high sch., Wilton Junction, Ia., 1907-8; even. librn. Drake U., 1908-9, librn.-in-charge, 1910-20; asst. New York pub. lib., June-Oct. 1921, br. ref. librn., 1921-3, act. br. librn., 1923-4, br. librn., 1924-date; annotator, A.L.A. Catalog 1926, Feb.-May 1926; instr. catlg., Div. of lib. instrn., U. of Minn., summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, English-speaking union, League of women voters. Phi Beta Kappa.

**STOCKING, Alice E(lizabeth)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1904 E. 86th St., Cleveland.

b. Painesville, O., Jan. 25, 1894; d. Chauncey H. and Jessie (Arthur) S. Certif., WRU, 1915, Jr. clerk, Cleveland pub. lib., 1913-4, catlg., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Protestant.

**STOCKING, Esther** (May), Junior assistant, Reference Department, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1070 Glendon Av., Los Angeles.

b. Oshkosh, Wis., June 14, 1900; d. Ellsworth and Dora (Rich) S. Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, 1918-20; A.B., Pomona C., 1927; U.C., 1927-8. Tchr. Wis. high schs., 1918, 1920-1, Wrightstown, 1921-3, Fond du Lac, 1923-5; jr. asst. ref. dept., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Methodist.

**STOCKLE, Louise**, Chief, Division of Serials, Stanford University Library, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: Mountain View, Calif.

b. Philadelphia; d. George E. and Emily K. (Happersett) S. A.B., California, 1923. Asst. circ. dept., Stanford U. lib., Apr.-Aug. 1925, ref. div., Sept. 1925-30, chief, div. of sers., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Stanford lib. club, A.A.U.W.

**STOCKWELL, Rocena L.**, First assistant, High School Branch, Public Library, Lakewood, O. *Home*: 1834 E. 84th St., Cleveland, O.

b. Hyde Park, Mass., Apr. 22, 1888; d. Ira and Mary L. (Lewis) S. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1910; certif., Sch. of religious educ., Hartford, Conn., 1914; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Tchr. Antrim (N.H.) high sch., 1910-2; missionary, Syrian Baptist mission, Boston, 1915-26; church missionary, Trenton St. Baptist church, East Boston, 1926-8; 1st asst. Lakewood high sch., lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Clubs*: Women's city, Radcliffe, (Cleveland). Baptist.

**STOELTZING, Alice**, Assistant librarian, Hamilton Junior High School, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 1434 Warner Av., West Los Angeles, Calif.

b. Pittsburgh, 1891; d. Frank C. and Anna (Bovard) S. B.A., Wellesley C., 1914; Cl., 1915 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Child. librn. Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1915-7, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1927-20, asst. child. dept., 1927-9; asst. librn. Schenley high sch., Pittsburgh, 1920-1; child. librn. East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., 1921-2; librn. Fairmont jr. high sch., Cleveland, 1922-4, Colfax elem. sch., Pittsburgh, 1924-7; 1st asst. librn. Hamilton jr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchr. assn. Presbyterian.

**STOKES, Katharine M(artin)**, Circulation librarian, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Home*: 103 E. Nittany Av., State College.

b. Hagerstown, Pa., Nov. 26, 1906; d. Charles Sumner and Georgia (Martin) S. Wilson C., 1924-7; B.S., SC, 1928. Asst. librn. Ludington mem. lib., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1928-30; gen. asst. circ. and catlg., Harrisburg (Pa.) pub. lib., 1930-1; circ. librn. Pa. state col., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**STONE, Bessie H(azel)**, Librarian, James Madison Junior High School, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 3429 41st Av. S.W., Seattle.

b. Dickens, Ia., July 2, 1894; d. Charles Melvin and Clara Edith (Warren) S. Life diploma, Mont. S.N.S., Dillon, 1918; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1928; U.W., 1927-8. Tchr. Denton (Mont.) high sch., 1918-21; librn. Mont. state normal col., Lewistown, summer 1924; tchr. and librn. Lewistown jr. high sch., 1922-5, 1926-7; librn. Ballard high sch., Seattle, 1928-9, James Madison jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Wash. educ. assn. (sec. sch. lib. sect., 1930-2). Methodist.

**STONE, Charles H(olmes)**, Librarian and Director of Library Science, North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro, N.C. *Home*: 1326 Madison Av., Greensboro.

b. Athens, Ga., Aug. 16, 1890; s. Joseph Henry and Jennie Lesley (Harris) S.; m. Willie Katherine Williams. B.S., Georgia, 1912, M.A., 1913; B.L.S., ILL., 1916. Loan asst. U. of Ga. lib., 1913-4; librn. Okla. A. & M.C., Stillwater, 1916-9; A.L.A. camp librn. 1919; librn. George Peabody col. for tchr., 1919-27, N.C. col. for women, 1927-date; instr. sch. lib. admin., T.C., Columbia U., summers 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A. (recruiting com., 1920-9; memb. com., 1927-; educ. com., 1927-30; com. on prof. train. of sch. librn., 1930-), N.C.L.A. Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Upsilon. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Lion's (Greensboro). M.E. Church, S.

**STONE, Elizabeth C(owpland)**, Cataloger, Engineering Societies Library, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: Wayne, Pa.

b. Tyrone, Pa.; d. John William and Edith Roberts (Spang) S. Pl., 1930. Asst. Haverford C. lib., 1929-9; catlg., Engrng. socs. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**STONE, (Elizabeth) Opal**, Assistant librarian, Southern Illinois State Teachers College, Carbondale, Ill. *Home*: Bethany, Mo.

b. Bethany, 1903; d. John A. and Elizabeth (VanHoozer) S. B.S., Northwest Mo. S.T.C.,



Marysville, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, w. honors, 1929. Tchr. Mo. high schs., Plattsburg, 1923-4; Ridgeway, 1924-6; Joplin, 1926-8; asst. librn. So. Ill. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**STONE, Ermine**, Librarian, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N.Y. *Home*: 45 Pondfield Rd. W., Bronxville.

b. Leesville, La.; d. Arthur Kyle and Alma Nannie (Adams) S. A.B., So. Methodist, 1921; certifi. N.Y.P., 1925; M.S., CU, 1929. Stud. asst. So. Methodist U. lib., 1919-21, asst., 1921-4; librn. Bradford acad., Bradford, Mass., 1925-8; research librn. Sarah Lawrence C., 1928-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. jr. col. group, 1930-1). Sigma Kappa. *Club*: Panhellenic (New York). Humanist. *Author*: Book collections in junior college libraries (*in* Junior College Journal, Oct. 1930).

**STONE, John Paul**, Librarian, State Teachers College, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 4541 El Cerro Dr., San Diego.

b. Martinsville, Mo., Jan. 4, 1902; s. John Alexander and Sarah Elizabeth (Van Hoozer) S.; m. Mary Katherine Jones. B.S., Northwest Mo. S.T.C., Maryville, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929, M.S. in L.S., 1930. Tchr. Mo. high schs., Moberly, 1925-7; Joplin, 1927-8; asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1928-30; prof. lib. sci., La. S.T.C., Natchitoches, June-Aug. 1930; librn. Calif. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Assn. of Calif. S.T.C. Instrs. Presbyterian.

**STONE, Mary**, Cataloger, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 521 W. 112th St., New York.

b. Leesville, La., Dec. 19, 1905; d. Arthur Kyle and Alma (Adams) S. B.A., So. Methodist, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1926-8; catlg. ref. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York ref. catlg. group.

**STONER, Helene M(arian)**, Assistant, Order Department, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 1228 N. 48th St., Seattle.

b. Spokane, Wash., July 13, 1908; d. Francis M. and Caroline (Jansen) S. Wash. state col., 1926-8; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; UW, 1929-30. Order asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Mountaineers (Seattle).

**STORIE, Catharine (Lavina) Penniman**, (Mrs. T. D. Storie), Librarian, Educational Administration Department, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 604 W. 115th St., New York.

b. St. Louis, Oct. 28, 1903; d. William Merit and Idell Doyle (Lombardi) Penniman; m. Thomas David Storie. A.B., Wellesley C., 1926; StL, 1927. Asst. open shelf dept. St. Louis pub. lib., 1927-8; asst. Carpenter br., 1928-9; asst. to edit. List of Books for College Libraries, and asst. Swarthmore C. lib., Dec. 1929-June 1931; asst. ref. dept., Columbia U. lib., June-Aug. 1931, librn. Dept. of educ. admin., T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Wellesley (New York).

**STORR, Edna**, Librarian, Junior College, San Bernardino, Calif. *Home*: 27 Oakwood Ter., New Palms, N.Y.

b. New York, Jan. 1, 1901; d. David Case and Jeannette May (Baldwin) S. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1923; SU, 1923. Ref. asst. Western Reserve U. lib., 1923-5, U. of Mont. lib., 1925-6; librn. res. books, U. of So. Calif., 1926-7; librn. San Bernardino jr. col., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**STORY, Alice B.**, Librarian, Public Library, Marshalltown, Ia. *Home*: 414 N. 4th St., Marshalltown.

b. Indiana, Ind.; d. I. K. and Rebecca (Ramay) S. Ph.D. Simpson C., 1900-5; W, 1915. Tchr. Indiana and Loveland (Colo.) high schs., 1905-14; asst. librn. Virginia (Minn.) pub. lib., 1915-7; librn. Huron (S.D.) pub. lib., 1917-9, Lead (S.D.) and Des Moines (Ia.) high schs.,

1921-3; br. librn. Des Moines pub. lib., 1924; librn. Marshalltown pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. (chm. co. lib., 1927-9; chm. publicity, 1929-31; exec. bd., 1931-). *Clubs*: Univ. women's, Women's, Twentieth century, (Marshalltown).

**STOUT, Alice (Adeline)**, Branch supervisor, Cossitt Library, Memphis, Tenn. *Home*: 517 Goodwyn Av., Memphis.

b. Salem, Ind., 1907; d. C. B. and Warda (Stevens) S. A.B., Swarthmore C., 1923; B.S., CU, 1931. Br. supv. Cossitt lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**STOUT, Elizabeth T.**, Librarian, Montana State College, Bozeman, Mont. *Home*: Evergreen Apts., Bozeman.

b. Ashland, Wis.; d. Francis E. and Mary (Keeler) S. A.B., Illinois, 1908; B.L.S., ILL, 1909. Ref. librn. Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1909-16; librn. Mont. state col., 1916-7, 1929-date, Lewis and Clark high sch., Spokane, Wash., 1917-29. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**STOUT, Ina**, Librarian, Southern Branch, University of Idaho, Pocatello, Ida. *Home*: Stafford Apts., Pocatello.

b. Monrovia, Ind.; d. Wilbur C. and L. Mary (Scotten) S. A.B., Indiana, 1921; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929; CU, summer 1931. Tchr. Mora (Minn.) high sch., 1921-3, Fergus co. high sch., Lewistown, Mont., 1923-4; asst. librn. Ida. tech. inst., Pocatello, 1924-7; asst. librn. So. br., U. of Ida., 1928, librn., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**STOVER, Bessie E(ster)**, Head, Accessions Division, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: 336 S. Clinton St., Iowa City.

b. Johnson co., Ia.; d. Jacob Yount and Susanah Rebecca (Switzer) S. B.S., Iowa, 1901; ILL, 1906-7. Tchr. Eng., Iowa City high sch., 1904-5, asst. Iowa City pub. lib., 1907-9; w. State univ. of Ia. libs., 1909-date. Mem. Ia. L.A., Iowa City lib. club. Methodist.

**STOWITTS, Edith G(illespie)**, (Mrs. G. P. Stowitts), Assistant, Reference Department, University of Cincinnati Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 3468 Cornell Pl., Cincinnati.

b. Troy, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1879; d. Edwin and Mary G. (Klock) Gillespie; m. George P. Stowitts, Pl. 1902. Asst. Hampton inst., 1902-5, Troy pub. lib., Jan.-Sept. 1906, U. of Cincinnati lib., 1929-date. Presbyterian.

**STRADER, Laura**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1827 Leighton Av., Los Angeles.

b. Jonesboro, Ark., Aug. 29, 1897; d. Fayette Mills and Mary (Lamb) S. StL, 1924. Circ. asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1924-5; child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-31, librn. (prof. asst.), 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Episcopalian.

**STRAIN, Marcella M(ary)**, First assistant, South Side Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 301 Alice St., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Dec. 7, 1904; d. Edward A. and Anna (Feick) S. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technology, 1927; certifi., Cl. 1927. Asst. Central br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, summer 1926, 1st asst. Mount Washington br., 1927-8, South Side br., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. *Club*: South Hills College. Catholic.

**STRANG, Betty**, Assistant Librarian, James Madison High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 50 St. Paul's Pl., Brooklyn.

b. Brooklyn, May 8, 1905; d. James and Matilda Joanne (Martin) S. Pl. 1928. Asst. Brownsville child. br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1923-7, Williamsburgh br., 1927-8; ref. asst. Pratt inst. fr. lib., Brooklyn, 1928-30; asst. librn. James Madison high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York sch. librn. assn. Episcopalian.

**STRATTON, Helen A(nna)**, Librarian, Public Library, Binghamton, N.Y. *Home*: 66 Walnut St., Binghamton.  
 b. Binghamton, May 21, 1882; d. James D. and Helen M. (Holladay) S. A.H., Smith C., 1907; U.M. summer 1929. Ref. librn. Binghamton pub. lib., 1909-24, asst. librn., 1924-8, librn., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., So. Tier lib. club, A.A.U.W., Y.W.C.A., Zonta.

**STRICKLAND, Grace L(illian)**, Acting librarian, Public School, York, Pa. *Home*: 222 S. George St., York.

b. Klej Grange, Md., June 9, 1903; d. Alfred G. and Effie M. (Tilghman) S. Diploma, Beacom bus. col., Wilmington, Del., 1921; A.B., Washington C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Sec. Bd. of educ., Chestertown, 1927-30; act. librn. York pub. sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: College (York). Baptist.

**STRICKLAND, Lillian**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 185 N. Greenwood Av., Pasadena.

b. Camaguey, Cuba, Oct. 20, 1905; d. Enoch Hendry and Elsie Adelaide (Airth) S. Jr. col., Pasadena, 1925-7; B.A., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1929; L.A. 1930. Sub. Los Angeles pub. lib., Aug.-Sept. 1930; asst. Pasadena pub. lib., 1930-date. Methodist.

**STRIPPEL, Henry C(hristoph)**, Chief, Genealogy and Local History Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 86 Caterson Ter., Hartsdale, N.Y.

b. New York, Mar. 28, 1881; s. Christoph and Katharine Elisabeth (Merkel) S. With New York pub. lib., 1937-date, chief, geneal. and local hist. div., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Reformed Church in the U.S.

**STROEDTER, Esther**, Reference assistant, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 871 S. High St., Columbus.

b. Columbus; d. Ernst and Barbara (Metzger) S. B.A., Ohio state, 1925, M.A., 1930; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1927. Ref. asst. Ohio state univ. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**STROHBEHN, Elizabeth**, Order librarian, Iowa State College, Ames, Ia. *Home*: 904 W. 6th St., Davenport, Ia.  
 b. Davenport, Sept. 19, 1905; d. Edward Ferdinand and Alice (Lynde) S. B.A., Coe C., 1927; B.S., SC, 1929. Appren. Davenport pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. order dept., Ia. state col. lib., 1929-30, asst. loan librn., 1930-1, order librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A. Congregationalist.

**STROHM, Adam (Julius)**, Librarian, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 698 Burlingame Av., Detroit.

b. Venersborg, Sweden, Feb. 16, 1870; s. John and Ida (Wettervik) S.; m. Cecelia B. McConnell. A.B., Upsala, 1888; B.L.S., H.L., 1900. Librn. Armour inst. of technol., 1899-1900, Trenton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1901-11; act. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1912-3, librn., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A. (pres., 1931). *Clubs*: Acanthus, Curling, Ingle-side, Meadowbrook country.

**STRONG, George Franklin**, Librarian, Adelbert College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2026 Cornell Rd., Cleveland.  
 b. Kent's Hill, Me., Aug. 12, 1882; s. William Cyrus and Sarah Adelaide (Fisk) S. Northwestern, 1898-9; B.A., Wesleyan, 1903; B.L.S., NYS, 1909. Asst. Wesleyan U. lib., 1903-4; librn. U. of N. D. lib., 1904-8; librn.-in-charge, Boston U. lib., 1909-10; librn. Adelbert C., 1910-date; A.L.A. War serv. 1917-8; librn. Case lib., Cleveland, 1924-7. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity (pres., 1925-6). Archaeological inst. of Amer. Phi Nu Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: Rowfant (pres., 1925-6), University, (Cleveland). Presbyterian.

**STRONG, Katherine B(oteler)**, Chief, Public Documents Department, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 251 Earnshaw Av., Cincinnati.  
 b. Jamestown, O.; d. Rufus B. and Flora (Boteler) S. A.B., Cincinnati, 1906. Catlgr. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1909-29, chief, pub. docs. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., S.L.A. Disciples of Christ.

**STRONG, Mary Ethel**, Branch librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 15441 Varden St., Sherman Oaks, Van Nuys, Calif.  
 b. Bloomington, Ind., 1878; d. James A. and Jane I. (Weir) S. A.B., Indiana, 1901; ILL., 1901-2. Tchr. and librn. Pullman (Wash.) pub. sch., 1903-5, high sch., 1905-7; asst. librn. Wash. state col., 1908, 1909; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-date. A.L.A.

**STROUD, Marjorie A(lice)**, Librarian, Bunker Junior High School Branch, Hackley Public Library, Muskegon, Mich. *Home*: Mabel, Mich.  
 b. Mabel, May 25, 1906; d. Roy James and Flora Elizabeth (Vought) S. Hamline, 1925-6; WIS, 1929. In charge, sch. stat. in grade schs., Hackley pub. lib., 1929-31, librn. Bunker jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**STROUP, Helen Gladys**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home*: 313 Orchard Hill, Grand Rapids.

b. Grand Rapids; d. Frank Edward and Blanche (Carnier) S. Certif. West. S.N.S., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1924. A.B., Wisconsin, 1922; ILL., 1925-6. Sec. to younger girls in bus. and industry, Y.W.C.A., Detroit, 1924-5; br. librn. Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1926-7, ref. asst., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Y.W.C.A. *Club*: Women's univ. (Grand Rapids). Presbyterian.

**STROUSE, Dorothy I(rene)**, Librarian, Lucas County Library, Maumee, O. *Home*: 330 E. Williams St., Maumee.

b. Worthington, Ind., Oct. 2, 1901; d. J. E. and Jennie L. (Moore) S. DePauw, 1924-5; Indiana, 1925-6; WRU, 1926-7. Librn. Worthington pub. lib., 1921-5; catlgr. and 1st asst. Lucas co. lib., 1927-9, librn., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**STROUT, Elizabeth**, Reviser, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 282 Dwight St., New Haven.

b. Thomaston, Me.; d. Joseph Woodbury and Ella (Sprague) S. B.A., Mount Holyoke, 1906; lib. sci. course, Columbia, 1912. Tchr. Talladega C., 1906-7, Lebanon (N.H.) high sch., 1907-9; prin. Portland (Mich.) high sch., 1909-11; catlgr. Harvard C. lib., 1911-2, Columbia U. lib., 1912-3, Yale U. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Mount Holyoke (New Haven). *Editor*: Catalogue of the library of the American oriental soc. Yale univ. lib., 1930.

**STRUNK, William Oliver**, Assistant, Division of Music, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 2032 Belmont Rd. N.W., Washington.

b. Ithaca, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1901; s. William and Olivia (Emilie) (Locke) S. Jr.; m. Mildred Irene Altomose. Cornell, 1917-9, 1927; Berlin, 1927-8. Asst. Div. of music Lib. of Congress, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Music L.A., Mediaeval acad. of Amer. *Author*: Vergil in music (in Musical Quarterly, Oct. 1930); Haydn's Divertimenti for bariton, viola, and bass (ibid., Apr. 1932). *Compiler*: Quarterly Book-List in Musical Quarterly, 1928-date. *Editor*: Music from the days of George Washington. U.S. George Washington bicentennial comm., 1931.

**STUART, Theresa C(rystal)**, Assistant Librarian, State Library, Augusta, Me. *Home*: 15 Wabon St., Augusta.

b. North Anson, Me., Oct. 8, 1885; d. Giles A. and Sarah Jane (Fuller) S. Wellesley C., 1903-4; B.S., Simmons C., 1908; SC, 1908. Asst. librn. Me. state lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Me. L.A., Mass. lib. club, Soc. of Mayflower descendants. *Club*: College (Augusta). Congregationalist.

**STUBBS, Frances**, Instructor in library science, North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro, N.C. *Home*: 1120 Park Av. E., Savannah, Ga.  
*b.* Savannah, 1901; d. William Benjamin and Helen Neal (Carson) S. A.H., Ga. state col. for women, 1925; Geo. Peabody col. for tchr., summer 1927; B.S., CU, 1931. Librn. and instr. South Ga.T.C., Collegeboro, 1925-30, summer 1931; instr. lib. sci., N.C. col. for women, Sept. 1931-date. A.L.A.

**STUDER, Helen M(arie)**, Children's librarian, South Side Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 28 Keswick Av., Pittsburgh (2).

*b.* Inkram, Pa.; d. Milton E. and Anna M. (Swingle) S. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1925; CI, 1924-5. First asst. South Side br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1925-8, child. librn., 1931-date, child. librn., Knoxville br., 1928-31. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), O.E.S. Pi Beta, Lutheran.

**STUDLEY, Miriam (Van Arsdale)**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 282 6th Av., Newark.

*b.* Amoy, China, July 18, 1899; d. Hobart Earl and Edith Josephine (Holbrow) S. A.B., Vassar C., 1922; T.C., Columbia U., 1922-3; train. class, New York pub. lib., 1926-7. Tchr. Moraine Park Jr. sch., Dayton, O., 1923-6; asst. New York pub. lib., 1927-31; camp counselor, Bantam, Conn., summers 1923-7; asst. Newark pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, First humanist soc. *Clubs*: Interstate hiking, Cyclan soc., New York mtn.

**STULL, Maud I(nnes)**, Librarian, Public Library, Passaic, N.J. *Home*: 115 Paulson Av., Passaic.

*b.* Grover, Pa.; d. Frank S. and Edith F. (Taylor) S. Pa. S.N.S., Mansfield, 1905-8; ceftif., DI, 1914; diploma, NYP, 1916. Tchr. Toms River (N.J.) pub. schs., 1908-10; asst. librn. Pa. S.N.S., Mansfield, 1910-1; librn., 1911-3; asst. New York pub. lib., 1914-8; librn. Methodist bd. of missions, New York, 1918-9; supv. of bks. Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1919-22; librn. Passaic pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. (vice-pres., 1929-30; pres., 1930-1), New York lib. club, NYP alumni assn. (pres., 1927-8). *Club*: Monday afternoon (Passaic). Presbyterian.

**STUTE, Marion L(ouise)** Assistant librarian, Public Library, Evelevth, Minn. *Home*: 648 S. Norman Av., Evansville, Ind.

*d.* F. W. and Alice F. (Tweedell) S. Evansville C., (part-time) 1925-6; Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., Indianapolis, 1923; Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1924; WRU, 1926-7. Asst. catlg. dept., Evansville pub. lib., 1922-6, 1st asst., 1927-8; asst. librn. and head catlg. Evelevth pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**SUBERS, Helen D(anetta)**, Library organizer, 409 Ashbourne Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.

*b.* Elkins Park; d. Horace J. and Mary (Hay) S. Ceftif., DI, 1903. Clsfr. and catlg. various sch., col., pub., priv. and spl. librs., 1903-date; chief catlg. Queen's U. lib., 1920-3. Mem. A.L.A., Pa.L.A., DI assn. (pres., 1925-6). Episcopalian.

**SUESS, Gertrude M.** Head, Circulation Department, State Agricultural College Library, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: 2961 Jackson St., Corvallis.

*b.* McCook, Neb., June 19, 1893; d. Louis and Katherine (Schmidt) S. Hardin C. (Jr. col.), Mexico, Mo., 1911-3; A.B., Nebraska, 1917; I.L.L. 1924-7, M.A., 1927. Edit. clerk, Lincoln (Neb.) pub. lib., 1916-7; war serv., Washington, D.C., 1917-8; librn. Grand Island C., 1919-23; asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1923-7; head, circ. dept., Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., P.E.O.

**SUHADOLNIK, Frank T(homas)**, Librarian, John Carroll University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3616 E. 80th St., Cleveland.

*b.* Cleveland, Mar. 26, 1902; s. Anthony and Frances (Petelin) S. Phil., John Carroll, 1925; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Instr. St. Ignatius high sch., Cleveland, 1925-6; asst. John Carroll U. lib., 1926-30, librn., 1931-date; edit. Cleveland Journal, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**SULLENS, Elsie D(eane)**, Cataloger, Oklahoma College for Women Library, Chickasha, Okla. *Home*: 419 W. 19th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

*b.* Cole co., Mo., Nov. 29, 1899; d. John H. and Dora Deane (Musick) S. A.B., Goucher C., 1923; ILL, 1924-5, 1929-30, M.A., 1930. Asst. Goucher C. lib., 1923-4; reviser, ILL, summer 1925; catlg. Okla. lib. comm., 1925-8; engr. Stillwater (Okla.) pub. lib., Nov.-Dec. 1927; catlg. Okla. col. for women lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla.L.A. (sec.-treas., 1931). Phi Beta Kappa. Christian Church.

**SULLIVAN, Alice H(elen)**, Librarian, Swinney Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 4631 Madison Av., Kansas City, Mo.

*b.* Corning, Ia., July 26, 1898; d. Tim and Alice C. (Daley) S. James Millikin, 1917-9 (including courses in lib. sci.). Part-time asst. James Millikin U. lib., 1918-9; asst. Northeast br., Kansas City pub. lib., 1919-23, 1st asst., 1924-5, librn. Swinney br., 1925-date. Mem. Kansas City pub. lib. staff assn. (vice-pres., 1930-1).

**SULLIVAN, Donna E(ttie)**, Librarian, State Normal School, Fredonia, N.Y. *Home*: 654 1st St., Owosso, Mich.

*b.* Easton, Mich., July 2, 1892. Ceftif., Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1914; A.B., Michigan, 1916; CI, 1921 (B.S. in L.S., 1931), M.A. in L.S., U.M., 1931. Asst. Mich. state normal col., 1916-9; child. librn. Jackson pub. lib., July-Dec. 1919, Scripps br., Detroit pub. lib., 1921-3; in chge. brs. Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. Peter White pub. lib., Marquette, Mich., 1924-5, Pa. S.T.C., Edinboro, 1926-8; New York S.N.S., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., N.Y. state educ. assn., A.A.U.W. *Club*: Women's city (Detroit). Episcopalian. *Author*: Library planning in teacher-training institutions (in Library Quarterly, Jan. 1932).

**SULLIVAN, Mrs. Evalene K(ramer)**, Librarian, High School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 306 E. Green St., Champaign, Ill.

*b.* Washington, Kan., Dec. 6, 1896; d. D. A. and Ida (Eshleman) Kramer. B.S., Kan. state col., 1919; Grad. sch., U. of Ill., 1928-3; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1923. Asst. household econs., Kan. state col., 1920-2; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-9, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Delta Zeta (pres., 1918-9), Kappa Delta Pi. Protestant.

**SULLIVAN, Loraine A(ugusta)**, Executive assistant, Special Libraries Department, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 110 Standish Rd., Watertown, Mass.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 12, 1894; d. Timothy and Anna S. PI, 1911. Librn. Nat. indust. conf. bd., Boston, 1918-21; exec. asst. spl. librs. dept., Boston pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, S.L.A., Boston chap. S.L.A. (vice-pres., 1929-30; pres., 1931-2). Congregationalist.

**SULLIVAN, Maud Durlin**, (Mrs. J. K. Sullivan), Librarian, Public Library, El Paso, Tex. *Home*: 234 N. Davis St., El Paso.

*b.* Janesville, Wis., Dec. 7, 1873; d. Fayette and Annie Laura (Root) Durlin; m. John Kevin Sullivan. Educ. priv. schs.; Sch. of applied design for women, New York, 1895-6; PI, 1906. Asst. Eau Claire (Wis.) pub. lib., 1904-5; librn. Oshkosh (Wis.) pub. lib., 1906-8, 1908-12, El Paso pub. lib., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on lib. cooperation with Hispanic people, 1923-); Tex.L.A. (pres., 1923-5); Woman's auxiliary, El Paso sect. Amer. inst. of mining engrs.; El Paso archaeol. soc. (treas., 1922; sec.-treas., 1929-); Socia. corresposal, Sociedad Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Mexico. Episcopalian.

**SULLIVAN, Sylvia (Pearl)**, Librarian, Brush High School, South Euclid, O. *Home*: 930 W. 4th St., Bloomington, Ind.  
*b.* Chicago, Mar. 10, 1904; *d.* John R. and Nancy Jane (Waters) S. A. B., Indiana, 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Tch. Br. Bloomington pub. schs., 1926-9; librn. South Euclid-Lyndhurst pub. schs., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**SUMNER, Clarence W (esley)**, Librarian, Public Library, Youngstown, O. *Home*: 1420 Ford Av., Youngstown  
*b.* Noblesville, Ind., May 2, 1885; *s.* Charles W. and Mary Ann (Vestal) S.; *m.* Florence Gillette. Earlham C., 1904-7; A.B., Missouri, 1909; Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., Indianapolis, 1906. Asst. Earlham C. lib., 1904-7; U. of Mo. lib., 1907-11; librn. U. of N.D., 1911-7, Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1917-26; A.L.A. War serv., Aug.-Nov. 1918; librn. Youngstown pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Ia. L.A. (pres., 1921), Ohio conf. on adult educ., Amer. hosp. assn. Society of Friends. Frequent contrib. to prof. and other periods.

**SUTHERLAND, Lillian A (lberta)**, Librarian, Public Library, Clinton, Ia. *Home*: 555 5th Av. S., Clinton.

*b.* Biddeford, Me.; *d.* Kenneth W. and Ella Frances (Buzell) S. Simmons C., 1904-5; certifi., CI, 1909. Catlgr. Essex Inst., Salem, Mass., 1905-6; asst. child. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1907-9; child. librn., Kensington lib., Galveston, Tex., 1910-2; head, child. dept., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1913-8; sec. and treas. Washington sem., Washington, Pa., 1918-21; head, child. dept., Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1921-6; librn. Tri-Borough free lib., New Kensington, Pa., 1928-9; Clinton pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. L.A., Iy. and prof. women's club. *Clubs*: College of Arts, Women's (Clinton). Congregationalist.

**SUTHERLAND, Winifred A (udrey)**, Special assistant in Adult Education, Public Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 1154 Madison Av., Albany.  
*b.* Albany, Nov. 7, 1904; *d.* Willard J. and Anna (Staepole) S. A. S., Wellestey C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1929; M.S., 1931. Loan desk asst. Albany pub. lib., 1926-8, circ. and ref. asst., 1929-30, spl. asst. adult educ., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Presbyterian.

**SUTLIFF, Helen B.**, Associate librarian, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. *Home*: 565 Salvatierra St., Stanford University.  
*b.* Lawrence, Kan. Oct. 3, 1867; *d.* William Edward and Sylvia Jane (Sweet) S. Head catlgr. and clsrfr. U. of Kan. lib., 1891-1904; catlgr. Columbia U. lib., summer 1901; chief catlgr. and clsr. dept., Stanford U. lib., 1912-32, assoc. librn., 1932-3. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlgr. sect.), Calif. L.A. Pi Beta Phi (grand pres., 1893-4). Unitarian.

**SUTLIFF, Mary Louisa**, Assistant professor, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 85 Bedford St., New York.

*b.* Bath-on-Hudson, N.Y. Feb. 11, 1865; *d.* Timothy Mulford and Martha (Barnard) S. Diploma, New York S.N.S. (now N.Y. state col. for tchrs.), Albany, 1884, (hon.) Pd.M., 1924; diploma, NYS, 1895, B.L.S., 1924. Tch. priv. schs., Hawaii, 1885-8; asst. shelflister, N.Y. state lib., 1891-2, shelflister, 1892-6, catlgr., 1896-7; instr. NYS, 1897-1904, in chge. summer course, 1901-3; head, catlgr. dept., Calif. state lib., 1904-11; instr. NYP, 1911-26. Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1918, Conn. pub. lib. comm. summer sch., 1921, 1926; lecturer, N.J. lib. comm., Passaic, 1922; asst. prof. bibliog., CU, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (sec., 1906-7), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York S.L.A., N.A.A.C.P., New York urban league. Society of Friends.

**SUTTEN, Phlanna (Abigail)**, Assistant cataloger, University of Wyoming Library, Laramie, Wyo. *Home*: 907½ S. 9th St., Laramie.

*b.* Washington, Ia., Oct. 12, 1901; *d.* W. L. and Nellie R. (Shockey) S. B.A., Des Moines,

1924; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Tch. Ia. high schs., Callender, 1921-2, Washington, 1924-7; asst. catlgr. Des Moines pub. lib., 1927, 1928-9, U. of Wyo. lib., 1930-date.

**SUTTER, D(orothe) K(och)**, (Mrs. H. C. Sutter), Children's Librarian, Brooklyn Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1665 Mars Av., Lakewood, O.

*b.* Burlington, Ia., Nov. 30, 1904; *d.* John Frank and Johanna Barbara (Ginder) Koch; *m.* Harold Cullen Sutter, Jr. col. Burlington, 1923-4; StL, 1925; certifi., WRU, 1930. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1925-7, Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1927-9; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Christian Scientist.

**SWAIN, Olive**, Senior assistant, Catalog Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 2020 Broadway N., Seattle.

*b.* South Bend, Wash.; *d.* Ernest Dyson and Emma (Lackie) S. B.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1922; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1927. Bacteriologist, Tacoma gen. hosp., Tacoma, Wash., 1923-6; sr. asst. catlgr. div. U. of Wash. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., UW alumni assn. (sec. 1927-8). Alpha Phi. Sigma Epsilon, Iota Sigma Pi.

**SWAN, Olive M.**, Librarian, Junior-Senior High School, Freeport, N.Y. *Home*: Warrensburg, N.Y.

*b.* Cholestertown, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1893; *d.* Girtin M. and Clara (Maxim) S. A.B., Syracuse, 1916; certifi., NYS, 1925. Preceptress, Lyons Falls (N.Y.) high sch., 1916-7; tchr. Latin, N.Y. high schs., Wayland, 1917-20, Endicott, 1920-4; librn. Freeport Jr.-sr. high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., N.Y.L.A., New York sch. librn. assn. N.Y. state tchrs. assn. Baptist.

**SWART, Ida B(urdella)**, Subject heading cataloger, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: R.F.D. 2, Delanson, N.Y.

*b.* Martaville, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1885; *d.* William and Charlotte A. (Crumer) S. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1914; SU, 1914. Tch. Mariaville pub. lib., 1905-9; catlgr. asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1914-5; asst. to chief, bind. dept., U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., Washington, 1915-20; subject heading catlgr. N.Y. state lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Presbyterian.

**SWAYZE, Marian L(ouise)**, Assistant, New York State College for Teachers Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 179 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1905; *d.* Burnett Scott and Margaret Hutchison (Robinson) S. B.S., Western Reserve, 1927; certifi., WRU, 1927. Librn. Tch. lib., Western electric co., Kearny, N.J., 1927-32; asst. N.Y. state col. for tchrs. lib., Oct. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Presbyterian.

**SWEET, (Martha) Louise**, Librarian, U. S. Veterans Administration Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.

*b.* Utica, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1882; *d.* W. H. Seward and Emily (Richardson) S. A.B., Smith C., 1905; NYS, 1906-7. Catlgr. Roswell P. Flower mem. lib. Watertown, N.Y., 1907-8; gen. asst. Utica pub. lib., 1908-18; field librn. U.S. Vet. hosps., 1918-24; asst. supt. hosp. librs., U.S. Vet. bur., Washington, 1924-9; in chge. desk, Goucher C. lib., 1929-30; orgn. New York orthopaedic hosp. lib., White Plains, 1931; librn. U.S. Vet. admin. hosp., Castle Point, 1932-. A.L.A.

**SWEET, Mary Belle**, Librarian, University of Idaho, Moscow, Ida. *Home*: Moscow, Ida.

*b.* Gardenplain, Ill.; *d.* Hiram Eugene and Mary A. (George) S. Wisconsin, 1899-1900, 1901-2; B.L.S., ILL, 1904. Librn. Clinton (Ia.) pub. lib., 1904-5, U. of Ida., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**SWEET, Mrs. May M(cDaniel)**, Branch Librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1820 Noble Rd., East Cleveland, O.

*b.* Cherry Valley, O., May 13, 1865; *d.* James T. and Mary A. (Fuller) McDaniel; *m.* Howard

M. Sweet (deceased). Br. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1903-date; lecturer on translations of mod. European lit., Cleveland C. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, Nat. League of Amer. pen women, Amer. Assn. of tchrs. of Italian, Il Cenacolo Italiano of Cleveland, Cleveland mus. of art, Soc. of Mayflower descendants in the state of Ohio, Consumers' league, Episcopalian. *Author*: The Italian immigrant and his reading, A.L.A., 1925. *Compiler*: Italian books for American libraries, A.L.A., 1932. *Translator*: The little blue man (by Giuseppe Fancicelli), Houghton, 1926; Pinocchio (by Carlo Lorenzini [Collodi]), Houghton, 1927; The woman who invented love (by Guido Da Verona), Dutton, 1928.

**SWEM, Earl Gregg**, Librarian, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Home*: 119 Chandler Ct., Williamsburg.

*b.* Belle Plaine, Ia., 1870; s. Edward Lawrence and Emeline (Luse) S.; m. Lilia Slaughter Hansbrough, A.B., Lafayette C., 1893, A.M., 1896, Litt.D., 1926; Litt.D., Hampden-Sidney C., 1925; WIS, summer 1938. *Instr.*: Delaware acad., Del., N.Y., 1932-6; Cedar Rapids (Ia.) high sch., 1899; 9; catlg., U.S. Docs. off., Washington, 1900; librn. Armour inst. of technol., 1901-2; chief, catlg. div., copyright off., Lib. of Congress, 1903-7; asst. librn. Va. state lib., 1907-19; librn. Camp Wadsworth, Sept.-Dec., 1918; librn. William and Mary C., 1920-date, managing edit. *Historical Quarterly*, 24 series, 1920-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Va. L.A., Amer. hist. assn., Va. hist. soc., A.A.U.P., Phi Beta Kappa. *Compiler*: of various bibliogs., lists, etc., relating to colls. in the Va. state lib.

**SWENSON, Lillian J(uliette)**, Assistant reference librarian, Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan, Kan. *Home*: 1429 Laramie St., Manhattan.

*b.* White City, Kan., July 4, 1901; d. Samuel A. and Clara Louise (Swanson) S. A.B., Colorado C., 1924; B.S., SC, 1927. *Instr.* math. Rocky Ford (Colo.) high sch., 1924-6; asst. ref. librn. Kan. state col., 1927-8, 1929-date, act. ref. librn., 1928-9. *Mem.* A.L.A., Kan. L.A., Christian Church.

**SWIFT, Iva (rene)**, Readers adviser in history, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 404 New Jersey Ave. S.E., Washington.

*b.* Adrian, Mich., June 29, 1891; d. G. Roscoe and Eva Helma (Reeder) S. A.B., Adrian C., 1916; A.M., Michigan, 1917; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1932. *Tchr.* hist., Mackinaw (Ill.) twp. high sch., Jan.-June 1918, Scott high sch., Toledo, O., 1922-1, Mich. high schs., Owosso, 1918-9, Monroe, 1919-22, Ann Arbor, 1924-7; asst. technol. div., Pub. lib., D.C., 1927-8, readers adviser in hist., 1928-date, Fellowship, U. of Mich., 1916-7. *Mem.* A.L.A., D.C.L.A., O.E.S., Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Presbyterian*. *Author*: Advisory service in the Washington public library (in Libraries, Mar. 1931). *Compiler*: The world war, 1914-8, and its aftermath: a reading list. Govt. print. off., 1931.

**SWIFT, Saima (Sophia)**, Assistant, Public Library, Richmond, Calif. *Home*: Hotel Caruacine, Richmond.

*b.* San Francisco, Feb. 19, 1905; d. Charles Ellis and Sophia (Sandell) S. A.B., California, 1927; certifi., UC, 1928. *Asst.* Richmond pub. lib., 1928-date. *Mem.* Calif. L.A.

**SWINEHART, Josephine J(ewett)**, (Mrs. R. D. Swinehart), Librarian, Grandview Heights Public Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 580 E. Town St., Columbus.

*b.* Pittwood, Ill., d. Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Young) Jewett; m. Russell D. Swinehart. Ind. S.N.S., Terre Haute, 1910-2; Valparaiso, summer 1909; diploma, CI, 1923. *Tchr.* Lowell (Ind.) pub. sch., 1909-10; jr. high sch. tchr. Whiting (Ind.) pub. schs., 1916-7; librn. Birchard pub. lib., Fremont, O., 1923-7, South Side br., Bethlehem (Pa.) pub. lib., 1927-8, Grandview Heights pub. lib., 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., O.L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1926-7), O.E.S., Episcopalian.

**SWITZER, Mary Katherine (Cooney)**, (Mrs. J. L. Switzer), Assistant children's librarian, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: 2524 13th Av. N., Birmingham.

*b.* Augusta, Ga., Feb. 11, 1905; d. John Francis and Anne (Jones) Cooney; m. Joseph LeLand Switzer. Birmingham-Southern C., summer 1927; certifi., BU, 1926. *Asst.* circ. and ref. dept., Birmingham pub. lib., 1924-8, 1st asst. child. dept., 1929-date. Thomas Owen scholarship, BU, 1925-6. *Mem.* A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Ala. L.A., Baptist.

**SWOFFORD, (Mary) Lyndal**, Librarian, Central State Teachers College, Edmond, Okla. *Home*: 326 E. Edwards St., Edmond.

*b.* Gainesville, Tex., June 11, 1896; d. Charles J. and Mary Gray (Robinson) S. B.A., Oklahoma, 1922; B.S. in L.S., BU, 1930. *Tchr.* Okla. high schs., Fairland, 1919-20, Hugo, 1920-1; asst. librn. Central S.T.C., Edmond, 1922-7, librn., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Okla. L.A., Okla. educ. assn. (pres., 1931-). Delta Psi Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi.

**SWOPE, Romola (Louise)**, Assistant librarian, Joseph Johns Junior High School, Johnstown, Pa. *Home*: 55 Church St., Johnstown.

*b.* Johnstown, July 2, 1907; d. Ambrose H. and Anna (McCombie) S. A.B., Bucknell, 1928; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1931. *Tchr.* Eng. and hist., and asst. librn., Nanty Glo (Pa.) high sch., 1928-30; asst. librn. and guidance-counselor, Joseph Johns jr. high sch., 1931-date. *Mem.* N.E.A.

**SYMME, Eleanor A(ann)**, Librarian, University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif. *Home*: 510 Alvarado St., Redlands.

*b.* Independence, Calif., July 18, 1880; d. John Willson and Jeanette (Burr) S. A.B., Redlands, 1917; train. course, Redlands pub. lib., 1901-2; UC, summers 1906-7; Riverside lib. serv. sch., summer 1917; UM, summer 1927; CU, summers 1928-9. *Circ.* asst., Redlands pub. lib., 1902-4, ref. asst., 1904-6, catlg. and ref. asst., 1906-11; librn. U. of Redlands, 1912-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Assn. of col. and univ. librs. of So. Calif. *Club*: Contemporary (Redlands). *Presbyterian*.

**SYMMONS, Maurice**, Librarian, New York City Daily News, 220 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: Greystone Hotel, New York.

*b.* London, Eng., Nov. 12, 1891; s. Abraham and Yetta (Wolfe) S.; m. Rose Beckerman. Montreal bus. col., Montreal, Que., Can., 1907. *Off.* asst. C. Rowbotham (shipbuilders), London, 1903-4; clerk, Montreal Star, 1904-8; asst. librn. New York Herald, 1909-19; librn. New York Daily News, 1920-date. *Mem.* S.L.A. *Knights of Pythias*.

## T

**TABER, Alice M(ay)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Malabar Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 3016 Brighton Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Clintondale, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1898; d. Samuel S. and Maria W. T. Baypath inst., Springfield, Mass., 1921-2; Colby C., 1924-5; B.S. Middlebury C., 1928; LA, 1929. Switchboard operator, Northfield sem., East Northfield, Mass., 1920-1, off. asst., 1922-4; librn. (prof. asst.), Malabar br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. *Methodist*.

**TABER, Fanny T(aylor)**, Librarian, Public Library, Greenville, S.C.

*b.* Fort Motte, S.C.; d. William R. and Elliott (Goodwyn) T. Michigan, 1908-10; certifi., NYP, 1914; WIS, summer 1930. *Asst.* child. librn. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1914-6; br. librn. Birmingham (Ala.) pub. lib., 1916-8, head, child. work, 1919-21; asst. librn. Camp Sheridan, Ala. (A.L.A. War serv.), 1918-9; librn. Ala. C., 1921-31; field worker, Ala. L.A., 1930-1; librn. Greenville pub. lib., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Episcopalian.

**TABER, Josephine**, Superintendent of Branches, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: Women's University Club, Seattle.  
*b.* Salem, O.; *d.* Charles and Almira (Grisell) T. Wellesley C. 1903-5; E.L.S. N.Y.S. 1903. Loan asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1902-3; gen. asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1903-4, supv. brs. and child. dept., 1905-11, supt. brs., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. *Clubs*: Women's univ., Sunset, Wellesley, (Seattle).

**TABOR, Eloise S (prague)**, Assistant, Simmons College Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 79 Cypress St., Brookline, Mass.  
*b.* Woonsocket, R.I., Feb. 7, 1903; *d.* Charles Alfred and Edna Louise (Sprague) T. S.B., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Asst. Simmons C. lib., 1923-date; librn. Sunday sch. lib., First Universalist Church, Woonsocket, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Simmons (Boston). Universalist.

**TADLOCK, (Lydia) Ethel**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo. *Home*: 806 Mason Av., St. Joseph.  
*b.* Gower, Mo.; *d.* Thomas M. and Mary Elizabeth (Duck) T. Northwest Mo. S.N.S. Maryville, summers 1915-6; S.L., 1925. Tchr. Easton (Mo.) pub. sch., 1917-20; asst. Carnegie br., St. Joseph pub. lib., 1921-3, child. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Mo. L.A. Methodist.

**TAFT, Marion A (lice)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Hoquiam, Wash. *Home*: 721 Karr Av., Hoquiam.  
*b.* Grand Marais, Mich., June 6, 1900; *d.* Lester W. and Carrie M. (Staats) T. B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1924; UW, 1924. Clerk, Scott's book shop, Hoquiam, 1922-3, period. librn. U. of Ida., 1924-5; asst. librn. Hoquiam pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., P.E.O. Methodist.

**TAGGART, Emma Lou**, Librarian, Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, S.D. *Home*: 702 W. 18th St., Sioux Falls.  
*b.* Washington, Pa., Apr. 29, 1907; *d.* Charles Leslie and Kathryn (Ryburn) T. Grove City C., 1924-5, 1926-7; A.B., Colorado C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Tchr. Daugherty pub. sch., Washington, Pa., 1927-8; librn. Sioux Falls C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**TALIAFERRO, Elizabeth Mills**, (Mrs. A. P. Taliaferro, Jr.), Children's Librarian, Mount Pleasant Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Westchester Apts., 4000 Cathedral Av. N.W., Washington.  
*b.* Tampa, Fla., 1903; *d.* Charles Henry and Florence B. (Brown) Mills; *m.* A. Pendleton Taliaferro, Jr. Colonial sch. for girls (Jr. col.), 1919-21, King-Smith studio sch., 1922-5, (Washington); Columbia, summer 1929. Asst. child. room, Pub. lib., D.C., 1921-2, asst. ref. work, child. room, 1923-5, asst. child. librn. Mount Pleasant br., 1926, 1st asst. to supv. schs. div., 1927, librn. Tenley br., 1928-9, child. librn. Mount Pleasant br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Y.W.C.A. Baptist.

**TALLEY, Mrs. Norris M (ay)**, Readers Assistant, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 538 Sutherland Av., Indianapolis.  
*b.* Mooresville, Ind., Nov. 16, 1895; *d.* William Columbus H. and Amanda A. (Rinker) Greens; *m.* Ira Manley Talley (deceased), ILL., 1928-9. Librn. Mooresville pub. lib., 1918-22; sr. asst. catlg. dept., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1923-9, sr. asst. ref. dept., 1929-31, readers asst., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. women's for. missionary soc. (pres., 1930-). Methodist.

**TALLEY, (Sarah) Elizabeth**, Librarian, Garfield County Library, Enid, Okla. *Home*: 701 W. Walnut St., Enid.  
*b.* Hobart, Okla., Sept. 18, 1907; *d.* John C. and Myrtle Ann (Darr) T. A.B., Phillips, 1923; B.S., CU, 1930. Part-time asst. Carnegie lib., Enid, 1925-9; librn. Garfield co. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Ladies soc. of the Brotherhood of locomotive firemen and engineers. Baptist.

**TALMAN, C (harles)** Fitzhugh, Librarian, U.S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C. *Home*: The Highlands, Washington.  
*b.* Detroit, Aug. 31, 1874; *s.* Robert F. and Jessica C. (Mack) T.; *m.* Grace F. Edes. Kalamazoo C. 1893-4. Edit. work, Detroit Free Press, 1892-3; observer, several stas., U.S. Weather bur., 1896-1900, clerk, Washington off., 1900-4, asst. librn., 1904-8, librn., 1908-date; writer for Science Service, 1921-date. Mem. D.C.L.A., Amer. meteorological soc. *author*: Story of our weather, Collins, 1930; Realm of the air, Bobbs, 1931. Frequent contrb. to prof. and scientific periods.

**TANKE, Eda**, Reference Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Anderson, Ind. *Home*: 207 N. Pendleton Av., Pendleton, Ind.  
*b.* Elmore, O.; *d.* Ellsworth E. and Augusta M. (Standke) T. WIS, 1920. Asst. Pendleton pub. lib., 1917-8, Van Wert co. (O.) pub. lib., 1918-9; librn. Shaw mem. pub. lib., Cloquet, Minn., 1920-3; ref. librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Anderson, 1928-date. Episcopalian.

**TANNER, E (lizabeth) L (awton)**, (Mrs. N. W. Tanner), Children's Librarian, Public Library, Aurora, Ill. *Home*: Route 1, Box 126, Aurora.  
*b.* Chicago, Dec. 24, 1903; *d.* William Mitchell and Libbie (Decker) Lawton; *m.* Newell Wilson Tanner. Beloit C., 1922-3; WIS, 1924; WRU, 1924-5. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1924-5, br. child. librn., 1925-6; child. librn. Aurora pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. Ill. L.A. Episcopalian.

**TANNER, Enid Freeman**, (Mrs. A. B. Tanner), Senior Assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2427 Hilgard Av., Berkeley.  
*b.* Modesto, Calif., Feb. 23, 1902; *d.* James Lemuel and Mary Jane (Montgomery) Freeman; *m.* A. B. Tanner. Calif. S.T.C., Fresno, 1924-5; A.B., California, 1928; S.U.C., Fresno, 1924-5; Madera co. (Calif.) free lib., 1918-20, Los Angeles pub. lib., 1920-5, asst. Fresno co. free lib., 1921-6, U. of Calif. lib., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Zeta Tau Alpha.

**TANNER, Opal (Florence)**, Head, Circulation Department, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 2900 Cottage Grove, Des Moines.  
*b.* Mahaska co., Ia., Aug. 4, 1902; *d.* Albert Shipley and Katherine Anna (Krusze) T. Jr. col., Mason City, Ia., 1921-3; B.A., Minnesota, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1923. Jr. asst. Mason City pub. lib., 1922-4, sr. asst., 1925-6, 1927-8, ref. librn., 1929-31; stud. asst. Agric. lib., U. of Minn., 1924-5, 1926-7; head, circ. dept., Des Moines pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1931-), Ia. L.A. (treas., 1929-31). Methodist.

**TANSEY, Viola A (lison)**, Assistant reference Librarian, Public Library, Chattanooga, Tenn. *Home*: 2211 Union Av., Chattanooga.  
*b.* Sweetwater, Tenn.; *d.* Charles Barton and Betsy (Cunningham) T. B.A., Chattanooga, 1924; Tech. and voc. sch., Chattanooga, 1931-; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1930. Dir. Playground assn., Chattanooga, summers 1922-4; appren., later asst. Chattanooga pub. lib., 1924-6; loan desk asst. U. of Tenn. lib., 1926; librn. U. of Chattanooga, 1926-31; ref. asst. Chattanooga pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tenn. L.A.

**TAPPING, Louise M (errill)**, (Mrs. C. H. Tapping), Reviser of Cataloging, School of Library Science, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 229 Willoughby Av., Brooklyn.  
*b.* Haverhill, Mass., Mar. 29, 1882; *d.* Henry and Ellen Halsell (Pemberton) Merrill; *m.* Chester H. Tapping. Wheaton sem., Norton, Mass., 1900-1; PI, 1902. Catlg. Assn. of the bar of the city of New York, 1902-3; asst. Boston athenaeum, 1904-12; desk asst. Osterhout free lib., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Mar.-June, 1912; catlg. and ref. work, Mass. state lib., June 1912-6; reviser, catlg. PI, 1917-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A., Grad. assn. PI, (sec., 1920-2), New York Brown-ing soc., Y.W.C.A. Congregationalist.

**TARLSON, Henrietta A(rline)**, Cataloger, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O. *Home*: 88 Lakeside Av., The Weirs, N.H.  
*b.* The Weirs, Dec. 10, 1907; d. George Wesley and Mary Helen (Avery), T. S.B., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Catlgr. Ohio state univ. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Christian Scientist.

**TARR, Anna Minerva**, Librarian, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

*b.* Raymore, Mo., Aug. 6, 1881; d. J. R. and Susan (Funk) T., Allegheny C., 1909; NYS, 1909-10. Asst. catlgr. U. of Chicago lib., July-Dec. 1910; librn. Clinton (Ia.) free pub. lib., 1911-9; head, circ., Youngstown (O.) pub. lib., 1919-26, act. librn., May-Sept. 1926; librn. Lawrence C., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.P., A.A.U.W., Rus. and prof. women's club, P.E.O. Alpha Chi Omega. Methodist.

**TASHJIAN, (Miss) Nouvart**, Chief, Catalog Department, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 18 Gramercy Park, New York.

*b.* Erzeroum, Armenia; d. Hakop and Sofia (Varjabedian) T., Calif., Amer. Lib. League inst., 1904; B.A., Internat. C., 1906, (Smyrna); certif., WRU, 1908; M.S., CU, 1930. Catlgr. Lib. of Congress, 1908-12; reviser, later head catlg. dept., St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1912-7; in chge. contract and mail record, U.S. Ordnance bur., 1917-9, (tech. biol., Fed. bd. for voc. educ., 1920-1, (Washington), edit. handicraft dept., Farmer's Wife, 1914-21; edit. arts and crafts, Modern Priscilla, 1921-5; chief, catlg. dept., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1925-8; reviser, Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1928-9; chief, catlg. dept., 1930-date; instr. lib. sci., N.Y.U. (ext.), 1931. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Episcopalian. *Author*: Priscilla Armenian lace book. Priscilla pub., 1923; Library of Congress card division (in library journal, June 15, 1932). Contbr. of articles to women's magazines.

**TATE, Blanche M(able)**, Chief of Sub-branches, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 1021 Shipperd st., Detroit.  
*b.* Kinzua, W. Va., Pa., Mar. 1885; d. James and Catherine (Sexsmith) T. WRU, 1915-6. Gen. asst. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1905-15; sr. br. asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1916-7, br. librn., 1917-21; chief, sub-brs., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., N.Y.L.A. Club; Women's city (Detroit). Episcopalian.

**TATTERSHALL, Helen M(argetaret)**, Librarian, East Carnegie Branch, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 25 Palmer St., Dayton.

*b.* Springfield, O., Jan. 21, 1890; d. Wilmer Boyd and Ella Grace (Steward) T. Denison, 1908-9; certif., WRU, 1916. Asst. Dayton pub. lib., 1909-16, br. librn., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Dayton art inst., Altrosa club. Clubs: Woman's, Woman's lit. club, (Dayton). Baptist.

**TATUM, Nora (Maude)**, (Mrs. H. N. Tatum), Cataloger, U.S. Office of Education Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 4521 Kansas Av. N.W., Washington.

*b.* Lehman, Pa.; d. Frederick N. and Elizabeth Eleanor (Brown) Ruggles; m. Horatio N. Tatum. SU, 1909-11. Catlgr. Johns Hopkins U. lib., 1912-3; catlgr. U.S. Supt. of docs., lib., 1913-7; index and catlg. clerk, U.S. War dept., 1918-21. (Washington); catlgr. U.S. Off. of ed., lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., D.A.R., O.E.S. Methodist.

**TAYLOR, (Mrs.) A. Vassar H.**, Librarian, Village Club and Library, Cooperstown, N.Y. *Home*: 132 Main St., Cooperstown.

*b.* Watertown, N.Y.; Dec. 15, 1873; d. Charles Vassar and Ardelle Marion (Bates) Harbottle; m. Edward B. Taylor (deceased). A.B., Syracuse U., Ottawa, Kan., 1895-6, Piedmont C., 1916-9, Eastern C., Manassas, Va., 1919-20, Lisbon (N.Y.) union sch., 1920-1; tech.-librn. Marcellus (N.Y.) union high sch., 1921-4; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., Mansfield, 1925-6, Edenboro, 1926-7; librn. Village club and lib., Cooperstown, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Sigma Pi Lambda.

**TAYLOR, Dolly H(elen)**, Librarian, High School, Miami, Ariz. *Home*: Green Mountain Falls, Colo.

*b.* Peacham, Vt., 1906; d. Maurice J. and Margaret (Macdonald) T., B., Colorado C., 1927; ILL, 1930. Librn. Miami high sch., 1927-date. Phi Beta Kappa.

**TAYLOR, Edith S(tevens)**, Reference assistant, Broadway Branch, Queens Borough Public Library, Long Island City, N.Y. *Home*: 548 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Newark, N.J. Nov. 19, 1892; d. Arthur V. and Susan (Gilbert) T. A.B., Smith C., 1914; T.C., Columbia U., 1915; B.S., CU, 1929; CU, 1931-. Sub. Newark high schs., 1914-8; tech. Orange (N.J.) high sch. and jr. high sch., 1918-28; asst. Newark pub. lib., summer 1928; ref. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-date; Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. Club: College women's (Essex co., N.J.). Universalist.

**TAYLOR, Edwin J(ames)**, Librarian, State Law Library, Blismark, N.D. *Home*: 511 6th St., Bismark.

*b.* Waddington, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1869; s. John and Isabella (Hobkirk) T.; m. Charlotte M. Sterrett. B.S., St. Lawrence, 1890. Co. supt. of schs. Grand Forks, N.D., 1892-9; clerk, co. ct., Grand Forks, 1900-2; deputy supt. of pub. instrn., N.D., 1903-10, supt., 1911-6; reconstructor, U. S. Army hqs., 1918-9; later librn., N.D. state lib., 1923-date. Presbyterian.

**TAYLOR, Florence S(ara)**, Associate readers assistant, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 2622 Davenport St., Omaha.

*b.* Indianapolis, Ia., Sept. 26, 1885; d. Frank B. and Hattie M. (Johnson) T. A.B., Lenox C., Hopkinton, Ia., 1906; M.A., Iowa, 1911; B.S., CU, 1927. Tech. Enk., Salem (S.D.) high sch., 1907-9, Western C., 1912-3, Jamestown C., summers 1914, 1916-8; file clerk, U. S. Army civil serv., Omaha, 1918-21; attend. Omaha pub. lib., 1921-6, lib. instr. and assoc. readers asst., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A., Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Ia.) librarians club. Clubs: Spanish, Nature study, Walking, (Omaha). Unitarian.

**TAYLOR, Grace R(ackliffe)**, Deputy librarian, City Free Library, Sacramento, Calif. *Home*: 2908 24th St., Sacramento.

*b.* San Francisco, May 26, 1903; d. Harrison L. and Louaina Craig (Rackliffe) T. LA, 1925. Jr. aid, Calif. state lib., 1921-3; jr. asst. Sacramento city free lib., 1923-4, ref. asst., 1925-6, head, ref. dept., 1926-9, deputy librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Sacramento community players, Scroptimist club.

**TAYLOR, Helen M(inerva)**, Librarian, Library of Commerce and Economics, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: 1656 Farwell Av., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Malone, N.Y.; d. Fred Morris and Gertrude H. (Paddock) T. Iowa, summer 1909; SC, 1912-3. Asst. Newton (Ia.) pub. lib., 1908-12, 1914-5; librn. Cherokee (Ia.) pub. lib., 1916; catlgr. Mason City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1917-23; librn. Lib. of com. and econs., Northwestern U., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, P.E.O. Congregationalist.

**TAYLOR, Jean Eleanor**, Assistant librarian, Washburn College, Topeka, Kan. *Home*: 1107 Polk St., Topeka.

*b.* Haven, Kan., Oct. 21, 1907; d. Robert Anderson and Jessie (Harberson) T. Washburn C., 1925-7; A.B., Kansas, 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Br. librn. Topeka pub. lib., 1929-30; asst. librn. Washburn C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**TAYLOR, Jean K(atherine)**, Superintendent, Science and Technology Division, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 144-06 88th Av., Jamaica.

*b.* Murray, Ia., Sept. 6, 1895; d. William and Abbie (Hilting) T.; m. Boris G. Petroff. B.A., Colorado C., 1918; B.L.S., NYS, 1920. Stud. asst. Colorado C. lib., 1916-8, ref. asst., summer 1919; asst. N.Y. state med. lib., Albany,

1919-20; head bus. and technol. dept., Silas Bronson lib., Waterbury, Conn., 1920-1; head, ref. and technol. dept., Hackley pub. lib., Muskegon, Mich., 1922-5; spl. indexer, Metropolitan mus. of art, New York, Oct.-Dec. 1925; head asst. librn. Gen. motors corp., Flint and Detroit, Mich., 1926-9; ref. consultant, Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-1, supt. sci. and technol., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., United staff assn. of the pub. libs. of the city of New York, New York S.L.A.

**TAYLOR, J (Joseph) Edward (HARBOTTLE)**, Assistant Librarian, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, 20 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 542 W. 112th St., New York.  
*b.* Columbia, S.C., Jan. 26, 1902; *s.* Edward B. and Ada Vassar (Harbottle) T. B.S. Syracuse, 1924; B.S. CU, 1931. Claim adjuster, Robertson cataract electric co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1924-6; spl. agent, Syracuse br. off., U.S. fidelity and guaranty co. of Baltimore, 1926-30; asst. librn. Gen. soc. of mechanics and tradesmen, 1931-date. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Protestant.

**TAYLOR, Margaret, Librarian, Arnett Branch, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y.** *Home*: 1017 Harvard St., Rochester.  
*b.* New York, Jan. 15, 1897; *d.* Frederick F. and Harriet (Comstock) T. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1920; B.S., C.S., 1922. Asst. Bus. Lib., Eastman kodak co., Rochester, 1922-3; asst. ext. dept., Rochester pub. lib., 1923-9. Librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. *Club*: Mount Holyoke (Genesee Valley).

**TAYLOR, Margaret Crompton, (Mrs. Thurston Taylor),** Director of Reference, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 2719 St. Paul St., Baltimore.  
*b.* Tacoma, Wash.; *d.* Edgar and Maud (Walker) Crompton; *m.* Thurston Taylor, California, 1921-3; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1924; UW, 1924; M.A., CHI, 1929. Jr. asst. circ., Victoria (B.C.) pub. lib., 1918-9, 1920-1; part-time asst. accessions dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1922-3; part-time asst. circ., Seattle pub. lib., 1923-4; head circ. dept., Vancouver (B.C.) pub. lib., 1924-8, asst. librn., 1927-8; dir. of ref. Enoch Pratt free lib., 1923-date. Fellowship, CHI, 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A.

**TAYLOR, Margaret (Lee),** Boys and Girls Librarian, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn. *Home*: 946 Temple Av., Knoxville.  
*b.* Tarboro, N.C., Apr. 22, 1901; *d.* David Dawson and Margaret (Brown) T. N. Carolina, summer 1923; A.B., Greensboro C., 1923; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1928. Tchr. Spring Hope (N.C.) sch., 1923-5; child. librn. Charlotte (N.C.) pub. lib., 1928-30; boys and girls librn. Lawson McGhee lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). M.E. Church, S.

**TAYLOR, Mary D.,** Assistant professor of library science, Texas State College for Women, Denton, Tex. *Home*: 1329 Broad St., Grinnell, Ia.  
*b.* Dunlap, Ia.; *d.* O. W. and Clara W. (Kellogg) L. B.A., Grinnell C., 1904; diploma, Gregg C. (bus. sch.), Chicago, 1926; Grinnell sch. of music, 1928-9, summer 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928, M.A. 1930. Sec. and librn. Grinnell sch. of music, 1906-9; Instr. Eng., Grinnell high sch., 1909-24; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-9; asst. prof. lib. sci., Tex. state col. for women, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A., A.A.U.W. Tau Kappa Delta. *Club*: Levart. Congregationalist. *Author*: Selected list of state publications for the home maker 1930. Sec. and librn. Grinnell Bulletin, Apr. 1931; Government publications of interest to boy scouts (*ibid.*, June 1931).

**TAYLOR, Minnie White, Librarian, Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Cleveland, O.** *Home*: 1990 E. 116th St., Cleveland.  
*b.* Little Compton, R.I., Oct. 18, 1890; *d.* Andrew S. and Mary Priscilla (White) T. A.B., Brown, 1913, A.M., 1916; Marine Biol. lab., Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., summer 1912; Grinnell sch., U.S. Dept. of agric., Washington, 1923. Asst. (sub.), Providence (R.I.) pub. lib., 1909-13, even. asst., 1913-5; grad. asst. Dept. of educ.,

Brown U., 1913-4, Dept. of botany, 1914-6; collaborator, Off. of forest pathology, U.S. Dept. of agric., Brown U., 1913-6, spl. agent, 1916-7, asst., Washington, D.C., 1917-21, Madison, Wis., 1922. Jr. pathologist, Washington, 1923-4; librn. Cleveland mus. of natural hist., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, (2d vice-pres., 1928-9), S.L.A. (sec. mus. group, 1929-30, chm., 1931-2), Cleveland chap. S.L.A. (sec., 1927-8; pres., 1928-9), A.A.U.W., A.A.S.A., Amer. assn. of museums, Lake Erie wildflower and nature conservation club, *Clubs*: Women's city, Women's amateur art, (Cleveland), Methodist.

**TAYLOR, Rosamond Blossom, (Mrs. W. F. Taylor),** Children's Librarian, Public Library, Walla Walla, Wash. *Home*: 816 Lincoln St., Walla Walla.  
*b.* Manassas, Va.; *d.* Edward E. and Elizabeth E. (Bordeaux) Blossom; *m.* Walter Fleming Taylor, B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1927; UW, 1927. First asst. Walla Walla pub. lib., 1927-30, child. librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Mu. Presbyterian.

**TAYLOR, Zada (Frances),** Children's Librarian, Ascot Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 308 South St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles.  
*b.* Los Angeles, Aug. 20, 1907; *d.* Raymond Grissold and Jessie (Lawton) T. A.B., So. California, 1930; LA, 1931. Child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**TEAL, William, Librarian, Public Library, Cicero, Ill.** *Home*: 457 Villa St., Elgin, Ill.  
*b.* Blackpool, Eng., Aug. 18, 1878; *s.* William and Charlotte (Leah) T. Gen. asst. Gail Borden pub. lib., Elgin, 1896-1901; jr. and sr. asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1901-20, asst. ref., 1920-2, supt., 1928-30; A.L.A. War serv., Aug.-Nov. 1918, Mar.-Oct. 1920; librn. Cicero pub. lib., 1922-7, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (treas., 1920; 1st vice-pres., 1923). Chicago lib. club (pres., 1929-30). Mason. *Club*: Rotary, (pres., 1925-6) (Cicero). Baptist.

**TEARE, Dorothy (Latimer), Librarian, Deerfield-Shield Township High School, Highland Park, Ill.** *Home*: Monmouth, Ill.  
*b.* Monmouth, Aug. 25, 1897; *d.* John K. and Grace V. (Cable) T. Monmouth C., 1916-8; B.A., Wisconsin, 1921; ILL., 1923-4. Asst. Librn. Mo. pub. lib., Monmouth, 1921-2; tchr. Dowagiac (Mich.) high sch., 1922-3; asst. librn. Saginaw (Mich.) pub. lib., 1924-8; librn. Deerfield-Shields twp. high sch., 1928-date; asst. Highland Park pub. lib., summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. libs. sect.), Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Ill. state tchr. assn.

**TEMPLE, Martha (Agnew),** Children's Librarian, Brookline Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 738 Brookline Blvd., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* Washington, Pa., Oct. 8, 1896; *d.* Henry Willson and Lucy (Parr) T. A.B., Pa. col. for women, 1918; CF, 1921; B.S. in L.S., Tchr. Washington high sch., 1918-22; U.S. Govt. clerk, Washington, 1924-6; asst. child. librn. Lawrenceville br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1927-30, child. librn. Brookline and Carrick brs., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Pittsburgh lib. club. United Presbyterian.

**TEMPLE, Melva L (ols), Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Angeles Mesa Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif.** *Home*: 1570 W. 29th St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Lemoore, Calif., Dec. 31, 1906; *d.* Mark H. and Mabel (Jennings) T. Certif., Calif. S.T.C., San Jose, 1926; LA, 1929. Tchr. Lemoore union elem. sch., 1926-8; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-date. Presbyterian.

**TEMPLE, Truman R (oswell), Librarian, Public Library, Hartford, Conn.** *Home*: 18 Plainfield St., Hartford.  
*b.* Granville, N.Y., July 16, 1873; *s.* Abram and Azuba (Laing) T.; *m.* Georgianna Hulet.



Columbia, 1896-9; PI, 1916. Librn. Leavenworth (Kan.) pub. lib., 1916-7; field rep. A.L.A. War serv., Washington, D.C., 1918; librn. Thomas Crane pub. lib., Quincy, Mass., 1919-25. Reading (Pa.) pub. lib., 1926, Hartford pub. lib., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**TEMPLETON, Charlotte**, Librarian, Atlanta University, Atlanta Ga. *Home*: 905 Myrtle St. N.E., Atlanta.  
*b.* Brinkley, Ark., d. Robert and Jane (Coleman) T. A.B., Nebraska, 1902; PI, 1905. Ref. librn. Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1902-4; librn. Oshkosh (Wis.) pub. lib., 1905-6; excec. sec. Neb. pub. lib. comm., 1906-19. Ga. state lib. comm., 1920-3; librn. Greenville (S.C.) pub. lib., 1923-31, Atlanta U., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (vice pres., 1930-1), Neb. L.A., Southeast. L.A. (pres., 1929-30), Ga. L.A., S.C.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa.

**TENNMAN, C(arl) Ragnar**, Senior assistant, Burton Historical Collection, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 400 N. Manistique Av., Detroit.

*b.* Bjärtrå, Sweden; s. Anton Mauritz and Elise Augusta (Sundelin) T.; m. Nanna Tobler. Gymnasium, Hernösand, 1902-9, Phil. cand., Upsala, 1909-15, (Sweden); B.A. in L.S. UM, 1930. Docl. Swedish red cross, Russia, 1916-8; sec. Gen. export assn. of Sweden, Stockholm, 1919-20; consulate gen. of Sweden, Cape Town, South Africa, 1921-3; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1923-date. Ehrenzeichen des Oesterreich-Ungarischen roten kreuzes, II kl mit kriegsdecoration. Mem. A.L.A.

**TEPPER, Fannie**, Reference assistant, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 94 Woodlawn Av., Albany.

*b.* Vasilkov, Russia (now Poland), Aug. 15, 1901; d. Harry and Esther (Miller) T. A.B., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1923; B.L.S., NYS, 1926. Catlg. asst. N.Y. state lib., 1923-7, ref. asst., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A.

**TERRIER, Mary Louise**, Reference and Loan desk librarian, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Home*: Yarrow West, Bryn Mawr.  
*b.* Littleton, N.H.; d. John and Mary Louise (Morrill) T. A.B., Smith C., 1905; B.S., SC, 1915. Tchr. Nashua (N.H.) high sch., 1906-7; priv. tutor, Fr. and Latin, 1907-14; asst. to loan desk and ref. librn. Bryn Mawr C., 1915-7, ref. and loan desk librn., 1917-date.

**TERRY, Ailtha Elizabeth**, Reviser and Classifier, Catalog Department, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 419 W. 113th St., New York.

*b.* Stillwater, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1892; d. Wilson and Frances (Mosley) T. A.B., Vassar C., 1914; B.S., CU, 1931; CU, 1931-. Catlg. Columbia U. lib., 1916-8, reviser and clsrfr., 1919-date; catlg. U.S. Govt. inquiry to gather data for the peace conf., 1918. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group. *Author*: Jeanne d'Arc in periodical literature, 1894-1929. . . Inst. of French studies, 1930.

**TERRY, Mrs. Edith West**, Cataloger, Camden County Free Library, Camden, N.J. *Home*: 6536 Irving Av., Merchantville, N.J.

*b.* Chester, Pa., d. Elias H. and Sarah Jane (Maddock) West; m. James Henry Terry (deceased), B., Swarthmore C., 1904; DI, 1906. Asst. catlg. dept., U. of Pa. lib., 1906-7; asst. librn. Bucknell lib., Crozer sem., Chester, 1907-15; catlg. Camden co. free lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.A.U.W.

**TERRY, Marion C(orwin)**, Assistant Librarian, State Teachers College, Millersville, Pa. *Home*: Riverhead, N.Y.

*b.* Riverhead, Dec. 27, 1898; d. Henry Parsons and Carrie M. (Corwin) T. A.B., Oberlin C., 1925; certifi., NYP, 1920. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1920-3; librn. Cole jr. high sch., 1925-7, West high sch., 1927-9 (Denver, Colo.); asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn.

**TERWILLIGER, Margaret F(orby)**, Assistant, General Reference Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1258 E. 101st St., Cleveland.

*b.* Chicago; d. Frederick Griswold and Anna (Forby) T. Cleveland C., 1929-32; certifi., WRU, 1926. Asst. card dept., and asst. sec. to librn. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1916-8; sec. The Booklist off., A.L.A. hdqrs., Chicago, 1918-24; asst. gen. ref. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1924-6, catlg. dept., 1926-31, gen. ref. div., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., O., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, S.L.A.

**THACKRAY, Mary J(osephine)**, Superintendent, Extension Work, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 217 Hancock St., Brooklyn.  
*b.* Brooklyn, June 14, 1880; d. Richard and Emma (Shaurman) T. A.B., Adelphi C., 1901. Tchr. Bd. of educ. New York, Oct.-Dec. 1901; asst. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1903-5, br. librn., 1906-17, supt. ext. work, 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Congregationalist.

**THATCHER, Lucy (Emma)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Whitewater, Wis. *Home*: 125 N. Prairie St., Whitewater.

*b.* Paterson, N.J., July 21, 1873; d. John and Ann (Purville) T. Wis. S.N.S., Milwaukee, 1901-3; Columbia, 1922. Head. Ld. sch. of Eng., Middlebury, Vt., 1925; WIS., 1913. Tchr. Eng. Wis. high schs., Omro, 1903-8, Clintonville, 1908-12; librn. Lead (S.D.) high sch., 1913-9, Wis. S.T.C., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., N.E.A., Wis. state tchrs. assn. *Clubs*: Junto, Round table, (Whitewater). Congregationalist.

**THAYER, Annie M.**, Librarian, Bryant High School, Long Island City, N.Y. *Home*: 111 20th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.

*b.* Woolwich, Me., Aug. 1869; d. Henry Otis and Sarah E. (Hewett) T. Boston, 1891-2; PI, 1901. Tchr. Kennebunkport (Me.) high sch., 1894-5, Union free sch., Pleasantville, N.Y., 1897-1900; asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1901-4; librn. Bryant high sch., 1904-date. Mem. New York lib. club, New York sch. librn. assn.

**THAYER, Charles S(now)**, Librarian, Case Memorial Library, Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 64 Gillett St., Hartford.

*b.* Westfield, Mass., Aug. 4, 1865; s. Lucius Fowler and Martha Ann (Harrison) T.; m. Mary Appleton Shute, B.A., Amherst C., 1886; B.D., Yale divinity sch., 1895; Ph.D., Göttingen, 1899; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, 1902. Bank clerk, Minneapolis, Minn., 1886-92; asst. pastor, Union Congregational Church, Providence, R.I., 1900-2; librn. Case mem. lib., 1902-date. For. fellow, Yale divinity sch., 1895-7. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Archaeol. inst. of Amer., Soc. of Biblical lit. and exegesis, Congregationalist. *Contrib.* to Standard Bible Dictionary, assisted in edit. and tr. Introduction to the New Testament, by Theodor Zahn. 3d ed. 1909.

**THAYER, Gordon W(oods)**, Librarian, John G. White Collection of Folk-lore and Orientalia, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 11211 Hessler Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 5, 1887; s. George Augustine and Katherine Thayer (Abbot) T.; m. Margaret Elsa Wright, A.B., Harvard, 1906, A.M., 1907; certifi., WRU, 1912. Asst. smaller br. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., June-Aug. 1912. Librn. John G. White coll., 1916-date; asst. shelf div., Harvard C. lib., 1912-6; librn. Intelligence sect., Gen. staff, A.E.F., Oct.-Dec., 1918, Amer. peace comm., Dec. 1918-June 1919. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity (vice-pres., 1925-6; pres., 1931-2). *Clubs*: Rowfant, Harvard, (Cleveland). *Unitarian Compiler*: (w. T. J. Holmes) English ballads and songs in the John G. White collection and in Western Reserve university. Lib. club of Cleveland, 1931

**THAYER, Margaret Wright**, (Mrs. G. W. Thayer), Head, County Library Department, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1211 Hessler Rd., Cleveland.  
*b.* Toledo, O. Aug. 12, 1890; *d.* William Sinard and Edith (Gould) Wright; *m.* Gordon W. Thayer. WRU, 1911-3. Appren. Toledo pub. lib., 1909-10; grade sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1913-9, supv. grade sch. librs., 1919-24, head, co. lib. dept., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., also co. librs. sect. (treas. and sec., 1929); O.L.A.; Alumnae assn. WRU, (pres., 1929).

**THAYER, Rachel**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 650 Loma Av., Long Beach.  
*b.* Haverhill, Mass., Mar. 6, 1888; *d.* George E. and Minna H. (Chase) T. L.A., 1921. Asst. Redondo Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1919-20; catlgr. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1920; catlgr. and ref. asst., Long Beach pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., So. Calif. chap. S.L.A.

**THEOBALD, Ruth Wells**, Junior assistant, Circulation Department, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 311 Euclid Av., Syracuse.  
*b.* Syracuse, May 17, 1909; *d.* Daniel W. and Clara M. (Wells) T. B.S., Syracuse, 1930; SU, 1930. Jr. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1930-date. Presbyterian.

**THIES, Frieda C(harlotte)**, Reference Librarian, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 2122 Chelsea Ter., Baltimore.  
*b.* Baltimore, Nov. 5, 1880; *d.* Henry and Elisabeth (Guth) T. Asst. librn. Med. and chlrurgical faculty of the state of Md., Baltimore, 1900-2; ref. librn. Johns Hopkins U., 1902-date. Mem. Md. L.A. Presbyterian.

**THOMAS, Edith**, In charge of Library Extension Service, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 1304 N. University Av., Ann Arbor.  
*b.* Baltimore, Sept. 9, 1880; *d.* George Baldwin and Ella T. Life certifi. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1901; A.B., Michigan, 1914. Tchr. Eng. and hist., Coldwater (Mich.) high sch., 1901-6; tchr. Eng., Ypsilanti high sch., 1906-12, Houghton, Mich., 1914-6; asst. Detroit pub. lib., summer 1912; stud. asst. Gen. lib. U. of Mich., 1912-4, in chge. lib. ext. serv., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (26 vice-pres., 1922-3; chm. pub. relations com., 1926-8; Ann Arbor lib. club (chm. program com., 1931-2). Amer. assn. for adult educ., Mich. educ. assn., Mich. school-masters' club, Mich. congress of parents and tchrs. (state chm. com. on child. reading, 1925-), Nat. univ. ext. assn., A.A.U.W., Ann Arbor art assn. Frequent contrib. to prof. periods.

**THOMAS, Helen M.**, Librarian, Public Library, Greeley, Colo. *Home*: 50 Ranch St., Ault, Colo.

*b.* Greeley; *d.* Calvin H. and Sophia P. (Nickum) T. A.B., Wellesley C., 1904; Sch. of com., Northwestern U., 1920-8; NYS, 1905-6; Catlgr. Gen. lib. U. of Mich., 1906-12, Mich. state lib., 1912-7; asst. order dept., Lib. of Congress, 1917-9, librn. Sch. of com., Northwestern U., 1919-28, Greeley pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Society of Friends.

**THOMAS, (Miss) John Maurice**, Cataloger, Howard University Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1530 15th St. N.W., Washington.  
*b.* Columbus, Ga.; *d.* John H. and Amella W. (Cantey) T. Miner normal sch., Washington, 1918; A.B., Howard, 1927; B.S., CU, 1931. Catlgr. Howard U. lib., 1931-date.

**THOMAS, Lela M(ae)**, Librarian, South Branch, Public Library, Lima, O. *Home*: 317 W. Pine St., Plattville, Wis.  
*b.* Rewey, Wis., June 23, 1904; *d.* George and Rose (Hilton) T. Wis. S.T.C. Plattville, 1921-4; A.B., Wisconsin, 1926; WIS, 1930. Tchr. Chilton (Wis.) high sch., 1926-8, Paton Hall, Romeo, Mich., 1928-9; counselor, Detroit camp fire camp, summers 1929-31; librn. South br. Lima pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Methodist.

**THOMAS, Marie (Angela)**, Librarian, Souldard Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4217 Neosho St., St. Louis.  
*b.* Denison, Tex., Oct. 3, 1892; *d.* George F. and Mary Josephine (Murphy) T. STL, 1913. Asst. catlgr. St. Louis pub. lib., 1912-7, 1st asst. Souldard br., 1917-23, librn. Buder br., 1923-5, Souldard br., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. Catholic.

**THOMAS, (Mary) Alma**, Librarian, Central High School, Aberdeen, S.D. *Home*: 808 E. 1st Av., Mitchell, S.D.  
*b.* Darlington, Wis.; *d.* John and Julia (Date) T. B.S., S.D. state col., 1923; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. librn. and librn. Carnegie lib., Mitchell, 1915-7; asst. supt. and supt. dept. of hist., S.D. state lib., 1918-9; asst. librn. S.D. state col., 1919-23; librn. Aberdeen central high sch., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.D.L.A., N.E.A., S.D. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Methodist

**THOMAS, Milton Halsey**, Curator of Columbiana, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 49 Claremont Av., New York.

*b.* Troy, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1903; *a.* Elijah Milton and Clara Teresa (Manny) T. B.S., Columbia, 1930, grad. work, 1930-; B.S., CU, 1931. Custodian, Butler lib. of philos., Columbia U., 1926-8, curator, Columbiana, 1928-date, asst. edit. Columbia University Quarterly, 1930-date. Mem. Com. on General Catalogue of Columbia University, 1931-. Mem. Amer. hist. assn., N.Y. state hist. assn., L.I. hist. soc., N.E. hist. geneal. soc., Mass. soc. of Mayflower descendants. Mediaeval acad. of Amer. Gutenberg gesellschaft. Unitarian. *Author*: King's college commencement in the newspapers (The Columbia University Quarterly, June 1930); The black book of King's college (*ibid.*, Mar. 1931); Doctor Samuel Bard (*ibid.*, June 1931). *Computer*: (w. Charles Shepard II) Index to the wills, administrations and guardianships of Kings county, New York, 1650-1850. C. Shepard, 1926; (w. H. W. Schneider) A bibliography of John Dewey. Columbia univ. pr., 1929; A bibliography of the faculty of political science, Columbia university, 1880-1930. *Ibid.*, 1931; *Co-editor*: Alumni register, 1754-1931. *Ibid.*, 1932.

**THOMAS, Miriam J(ane)**, Assistant, Colby College Library, Waterville, Me. *Home*: 29 Mountain St., Camden, Me.  
*b.* Camden, Sept. 17, 1901; *d.* Eugene J. and Estelle (Gardner) T. Diploma, East S.N.S., Castine, Me., 1922; T.C., Columbia U., summer 1924; A.B., Colby C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. Me. rural schs., Presque Isle, 1922-3, Matinicus, 1923-4, Passaic (N.J.) grade sch., 1924-5; tchr. hist., Presque Isle sch., 1929-30; asst. Colby C. lib., 1931-32-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**THOMAS, Myrta (Belle)**, Librarian, Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe University, Ga. *Home*: 2855 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga.  
*b.* Madison Heights, Va.; *d.* J. F. and Mallie (Thomas) T. Oglethorpe, 1927-; certifi., EU, 1924. Catlgr. and orgr. Mitchell C. lib., Statesville, N.C., summer 1924; librn. Oglethorpe U., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**THOMAS, Nancy B(lake)**, Librarian, Baldwin Public Library, Birmingham, Mich. *Home*: Escanaba, Mich.

*b.* Escanaba, Mar. 4, 1887; *d.* James and Nancy (Nugent) Blake. A.B., Michigan, 1909. M.A., 1921; WIS, 1922. Librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Escanaba, 1922-7, Baldwin pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (treas., 1929-31; pres., 1931-). Episcopalian.

**THOMAS, (Mrs.) Ruth V(allette)**, Librarian, Burris Laboratory School, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind. *Home*: 522 N. Calvert St., Muncie.

*b.* Horace Field and Emily (Woods) Vallette. R.S., Southwest Mo. S.T.C., Springfield, 1928. R.S., in U.S. ILL, 1930. Librn. Greenwood high sch., Southwest Mo. S.T.C., 1928-9, Burris lab. sch., 1930-date.

**THOMAS, Vida L(owe)**, School librarian, Public Schools, Ely, Minn. *Home*: Ely, Minn. b. Ely, Jan. 2, 1892; d. A. J. and Eliza (Griffin) T. B.A., cum laude, Milton C., 1916; WIS, 1926. Instr. math. and sci. high schs. Athens, Wis., 1916-7; Tower, Minn., 1917-3; Winthrop, Minn., 1920-1; Le Sueur, Minn., 1921-3; Marinette, Wis., 1923-4; asst. librn. Keystone S.N.S., Kutztown, Pa., 1926-7; librn. Ely pub. schs., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Range librn. club (sec., 1928; vice-pres., 1931), Delphian soc. (sec., 1929-30). Presbyterian.

**THOMEN, Harold O(rdell)**, Senior reference assistant, Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 205 Massachusetts Av. N.E., Washington.

b. Greenup, Ill., May 24, 1902; s. O. O. and Bertha May (Travis) T.; m. Florence Lucille Basim. Maryland, 1924-9. Asst. Lib. of Congress, 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Theta Chi. Presbyterian.

**THOMPSON, Anna E(urilla)**, Librarian, Charles E. White Branch, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 1601 E. Fayette St., Syracuse.

b. Syracuse, Aug. 2, 1880; d. Charles H. and Annie (Richardson) T. First asst. child. room, Syracuse pub. lib., 1903-11, head, bind. dept., 1911-7, ext. dept., 1917-29, br. librn., 1929-date; asst. ext. div., New York pub. lib., Apr.-May 1920. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Syracuse pub. lib. staff assn. *Clubs*: Commonweal (pres., 1931-2), Catholic women's (pres., 1926-8), (Syracuse). Catholic.

**THOMPSON, (Anne) Eleanor**, Librarian, Upper Darby Junior High School, Upper Darby Township, Pa. *Home*: 405 13th Av. N.E., St. Petersburg, Fla.

b. Gap, Pa., Feb. 25, 1899; d. J. Brinton and Blanche G. (Smith) T. B.S. in Ed., Pennsylvania, 1927, M.A., 1932; B.S. in L.S., D. 1929. Tchr. South Side Jr. high sch., St. Petersburg, 1927-8; librn. Chester (Pa.) high sch., 1929-30, Upper Darby Jr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn.

**THOMPSON, C(harles) Seymour**, Librarian, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 21 President Av., Rutledge, Pa.

b. Orange, N.J., Nov. 8, 1879; s. Wilmot H. and Laura P. (Garrigues) T.; m. Elizabeth S. Howell, B.A., Yale, 1902. With Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1903-11; asst. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1911-6; librn. Savannah (Ga.) pub. lib., 1916-24; dir. A.L.A. Survey of libraries in the United States, 1924-7; asst. and ref. librn. U. of Pa., 1927-31, act. librn. 1931-2; librn., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Hist. soc. of Pa., Pa. com. for total disarmament. *Clubs*: Yale (Philadelphia), Christian Scientist. *Author*: The provvisiohip of Dr. Beasley, 1813-1828 (in General Magazine (U. of Pa.), Oct. 1930); Reorganization of the university in 1828 (*ibid.*, Jan. 1931); How we want a library science? (in Library Journal, July 1931).

**THOMPSON, Christine**, Assistant cataloger, Carnegie Library, Oklahoma City, Okla. *Home*: 2015 N. Lee St., Oklahoma City.

b. Emory, Miss., Nov. 8, 1905; d. Horace Greely and Jettie Donnon (Alexander) T. Ga. state col. for women, 1924-6; B.Ph., Emory, 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Asst. Dr. Thomas Conner, (exodontist), Atlanta, Ga., 1926-8; asst. catlgr. Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Y.W.C.A. Methodist.

**THOMPSON, Dorothy H(elen)**, Assistant librarian, Catalog Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 9951 Balboa Av., R. 1, San Fernando, Calif.

b. Pininwell, Mich., 1885; d. William E. and Agnes E. (Van Tronken) T. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1903-4; 1905-6; Ph. 1918. Asst. Grand Rapids (Mich.) pub. lib., 1908-17, head catlgr., 1918-9; head catlgr. State col. of Wash.

lib., 1919-21; catlgr. Tulare co. free lib., Visalia, Calif., Mar.-Sept. 1921; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-2, prin. attend., 1923-31, asst. librn. catlgr. dept., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., (also catlgr. sect.), Calif. L.A., Los Angeles reg. group of catlgrs.

**THOMPSON, Elizabeth H(ardy)**, Head cataloger, University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill, N.C.

b. Wakefield, N.H., Oct. 4, 1885; d. Albert Henry and Arvilla Hardy (Pittman) T. A.B., Smith C., 1908; B.L.S., NYS, 1915. Assoc. prin. Conant high sch., East Jaffrey, N.H., 1908-9; tchr. math and Greek, Sanborn sem., Kingston, N.H., 1909-11; temp. catlgr. Bay City (Mich.) pub. lib., 1912-4; asst. book sel. sect., N.Y. state lib., 1914-5; catlgr. Trinity C. lib., Hartford, Conn., 1915-9; 1st asst. catlgr. Toledo (O.) pub. lib., 1919-22; head catlgr. U. of N.C. lib., 1923-date, Instr. catlgr. and claf., summers 1923-8. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**THOMPSON, Eva J(anet)**, Senior assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 1740 Linden Av., Long Beach.

b. Beatrice, Neb., Oct. 26, 1903; d. Hadley A. and Margaret (Stephens) T. A.B., Calif., at Los Angeles, 1925; L.A., 1928. Sr. asst. Long Beach pub. lib., 1923-date. Congregationalist.

**THOMPSON, Grace**, Branch Librarian, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 63 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N.J.

b. Wheeling, W. Va., 1874; d. John Rhey and Mary Virginia (Cox) T. A.B., Wesleyan, 1897. Asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1901-9; w. Newark pub. lib., 1909-18, br. librn., 1927-date; ref. asst. New York pub. lib., 1918-24; ref. librn. Williams C., 1924-6. *Club*: College woman's (Essex co., N.J.).

**THOMPSON, Helen M(orton)**, Chief, Catalog and Order Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 329 Lincoln Av., East Falls Church, Va.

b. Boulder, Colo., Mar. 9, 1875; d. Nathan and Mary Emma (Dartt) T. A.B., Goucher C., 1894; B.L.S., NYS, 1903. Asst. N.Y. state lib., Feb.-July 1901; catlgr. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1902-7, chief, catlgr. and order div., 1907-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**THOMPSON, Helen Robb (Mrs. W. D. Thompson)**, Secretary to Assistant Librarian, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 4550 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington.

b. Winfield, Ia., Aug. 29, 1906; d. Francis G. and Blanche (Haight) Robb; m. William Dove Thompson, A.B., George Washington, 1928; WIS, 1929. Sec. to asst. librn. Pub. lib. D.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Delta Zeta.

**THOMPSON, Karl O(wen)**, Librarian, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3130 Essex Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

b. Springfield, Mass., Aug. 5, 1881; s. Benjamin Franklin and Caroline Irene (Everett) T.; m. Maud A. Burnham, A.B., Amherst C., 1904; Summer sch. of lib. econ., Amherst, 1901; B.D., Yale divinity sch., 1907. Librn. Day lib. of missions, Yale divinity sch., 1904-7; pastor, Congregational Church, Cedar Springs, Mich., 1907-8; Grand Rapids, Mich., 1908-12, Cleveland, 1912-4; Instr. Case sch. of applied sci., 1914-8, asst. prof., 1918-22, assoc. prof., 1922-7, prof., 1927-date, librn., 1919-date. Mem. Mod. lang. assn., Soc. for the promotion of engrn. educ. *Club*: City (Cleveland). Congregationalist. *Author*: Technical exposition. Harper, 1922.

**THOMPSON, Kathleen**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. *Home*: 2248 Arlington Av., Birmingham.

b. Centerville, Ala., Aug. 30, 1897; d. Jasper Fritz and Eyrad (Ward) T. A.B., Judson C., 1918; WIS, 1923. Tchr. math., Ala. high schs., Bessemer, 1918-9, Talledega, 1919-20; stenogr. Lavender & Thompson, (law firm), Centerville,

1920-2; head, catlg. dept., Birmingham pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. (dist. chm. com. on reg. groups 1925-), also catlg. sect. (sec.-treas., 1931-2); Ala. L.A. (treas., 1929-31; pres., 1931-); Southeastern reg. group of catlgrs. (chm., 1926-8). Baptist.

**THOMPSON, Kathryn M** (ac Farlane), (Mrs. R. R. Thompson), Assistant in charge of Reserve Desk, University of Hawaii Library, Honolulu, T.H. Home: 916 Lunaloa St., Honolulu.

b. Calif., Oct. 28, 1903; d. Peter James and Annie Laurie (Gates) MacFarlane; m. Robert Russell Thompson. Calif. at Los Angeles, 1922, 1924-6; L.A., 1923. Book clerk, Bullocks, Los Angeles, 1920-1; stud. asst. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles lib., 1924-6; sr. asst. Los Angeles co. free lib., 1926. U. of Hawaii lib., 1926-date. Howe prize for verse awarded by St. John Ervine, 1930. Club: Footlights (Honolulu), Christian Scientist. Contributor of verse to periods.

**THOMPSON, Laura A** (mella), Librarian, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. Home: The Ontario, Washington.

b. Bishop Auckland, Eng., June 14, 1877; d. John and Margaret (T) Anson. T. A.B., Chicago, 1901, grad. courses, 1901-2; Washington col. of law, 1911-2. Stud. asst. U. of Chicago lib., 1899-1902; asst. chief, card div., Lib. of Congress, 1902-11, reviewer in chge. of law, catlg. div., 1911-2. Lib. of Cong. bur., 1912. U.S. Dept. of labor, 1917-date. Grad. scholarship in hist., U. of Chicago, 1901-2. Mem. Internat. congress of librns., Brussels, 1910; U.S. del. Internat. conf. on child welfare, Brussels, 1921; del. White House conf. on child health and protection, 1930. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (chm., 1912); D.C.L.A.; A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Women's univ. (Washington). Author: Laws relating to mothers' pensions in the United States, Canada, Denmark and New Zealand. U.S. Child. bur., 1919; References on child labor and minors in industry, 1916-24. *Ibid.*, 1925; Five-day week and monthly proposals for a shorter work-week (in Monthly Labor Review, Feb. 1931). National economic councils (*ibid.*, May 1931). Frequent contrb. of bibliogs. to Monthly Labor Review.

**THOMPSON, Margaret W** (alling), Librarian, Union High School, Whittier, Calif. Home: 1106 Beverly Dr., Whittier.

b. Holdrege, Neb. Dec. 8, 1906; d. Samuel Henry and Edith (Wallington) T. B.A. Pomona C., 1927; So. California, summers 1930, 1932; certifi., UC, 1928. Librn. Downey (Calif.) union high sch., 1928-30. Whittier union high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; Calif. tchrs. assn. Congregationalist.

**THOMPSON, Marion B** (auschard), (Mrs. Hubert Thompson), Searcher, Order Department, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 332 E. William St., Ann Arbor.

b. Erie, Pa., June 30, 1907; d. George W. and Anna (Bach) Bauschard; m. Hubert Thompson. A.B., Michigan, 1928; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1929. Asst. clrf. dept., Gen. lib., U. of Mich. (part-time) 1928-9, in chge. lib. sci. study hall, 1929-30, searcher order dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**THOMPSON, Mary** (Elizabeth), Assistant, Catalog Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. Home: 812 Force de Leon Av., Atlanta.

b. Columbus, Ga., Oct. 6, 1903; d. Henry Hinton and Estelle (Bennett) T. A.B., Shorter C., 1926; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Tchr. Smith's Station (Ala.) high sch., 1926-7; Marshall co. high sch., Guntersville, Ala., 1927-8; catlg. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta. Baptist.

**THOMPSON, Mary Florence**, Librarian, Bureau of Animal Industry, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Home: 329 Lincoln Av., East Falls Church, Va.

b. Boulder, Colo., 1873; d. Nathan and Mary Emma (Dartt) T. A.B., Goucher C., 1895; DI,

1904-5. Catlg. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1906-24, librn. Bur. of animal industry, 1924-date. Mem. D.C.L.A.; Amer. horticultural soc.; Amer. iris soc.; Iris soc. (Eng.).

**THOMPSON, Ralph L** (ane), Librarian, Mount Pleasant Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. Home: 2456 20th St. N.W., Washington.

b. Westbrook, Me., Nov. 28, 1887; s. Samuel S. and Edith May (Lane) T. Katharine D. Rose. B.A., Bowdoin C., 1910; certifi., Grenoble, 1919. Asst. in bookstores, Portland, Me., and Boston, 1910-7; U.S. Army serv., 1917-9; Me. lumber camps, 1919-22; asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., June-Nov. 1923; loan librn. Ohio state lib., Nov. 1923-6; chief, order div., Pub. lib., D.C., 1926-7, librn. Mount Pleasant br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Upsilon.

**THOMPSON, Ruth Mildred**, Assistant, Boys and Girls Room, Homewood Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 628 Hampton Av., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

b. Wilkinsburg, June 17, 1906; d. Samuel M. and Pearl O. (Milligan) T. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1928; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Tchr. Eng., Morris twp. high sch., Morrisdale, Pa., 1928-9; asst. boys and girls room, Knoxville br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1930-1, Homewood br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. United Presbyterian.

**THOMSON, Edna**, Senior assistant, University Heights Sub-Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: A.W.A. Clubhouse, 353 W. 57th St., New York.

b. Moorestown, N.J., June 15, 1902; d. Richard E. and Sara R. (Davidson) T. PI, 1928. Asst. Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., 1921-7; sr. asst. University Heights sub-br., New York pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.W.A.

**THOMSON, O** (smund R) (heades) Howard, Librarian, James V. Brown Library, Williamsport, Pa. Home: 1107 Elmira St., Williamsport.

b. London, Eng., 1873; s. John and Mary Ann (Faulkner) T.; m. Theodora Adelheid Theivast Niece. Educ. priv. tutors. Asst. Philadelphia free lib., 1899, librn. West Philadelphia br., 1899-1901, Wagner inst. br., 1901-6; orkr. and librn. James V. Brown lib., 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (treas., 1910-4; pres., 1916), Lyeomington hist. soc. Club: Cat, Country, Chess, Williamsport), Episcopalian. Author. Contribution to classification of prose fiction, Philadelphia free lib., 1901; (with W. H. Rauch) History of the "Bucktails," Philadelphia, W. H. Rauch, 1906; A normal library budget. A.L.A., 1913; Resurgam - poems and lyrics. Philadelphia, W. M. Bains, 1915; Christmas. Priv. ptd., 1916; Modern comedy and other poems. Cornhill, 1918; Reasonable budgets for public libraries. A.L.A., 1925. Contrb. of poems and critical articles to periods.

**THOMSON, Thomas R** (ichard), Assistant to Chief, Science and Technology Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 2432 University Av., New York.

b. New York, Sept. 3, 1893; s. Thomas McHardy and Mary Ellen (Tomlinson) T. B.S. in mech. engrn., Cooper Union, New York, 1922; Mechanics inst. (arch.), New York, 1909-10. Clerical asst. New York pub. lib., 1909-11, stack chief, 1911-8, asst. inf. desk, 1919-22, head, tech. room, 1922-8, asst. to chief, sci. and technol. div., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. (exec. bd., 1920-1; treas., 1928-9; chm. memb. com., 1930-1). Mason Club: Shelter Harbor country club (Westerly, R.I.). Episcopalian.

**THORNE, (Bertha) Florence** (Blackburn), (Mrs. W. S. Thorne), Assistant librarian, City School, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 1220 W. 37th St., Los Angeles.

b. near Jacksonville, Ill., Sept. 16, 1888; d. George D. and Luella M. (Todd) Blackburn; m. William Sanford Thorne. A.B., Illinois C., 1911; B.L.S., ILL, 1921. Asst. to dean, Illinois C., 1907-11, gen. asst. Carnegie pub. lib., Jacksonville, 1914-6; catlg. Morgan co. med. lib., Jacksonville, 1916-6; gen. asst. (sub.), Joliet

(Ill.) pub. lib., 1916; asst. recorder, U. of Ill. lib., 1917-20, catlg., 1920-1; in chge. catlg., U. of Tenn. lib., 1921-2, catlg. and accessions, Lincoln pub. lib., Springfield, Ill., 1922-3, ordns. and accessions, U. of So. Calif. lib., 1923-6; asst. librn. in chge. catlg. and bind., Los Angeles city sch. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect. Methodist. Author: The public and the librarian (in Libraries, Dec. 1930).

**THORNE, Elizabeth (Ruth)**, Assistant cataloger, University of Florida Library, Gainesville, Fla. Home: 4237 Castleman Av., St. Louis, Mo.

b. Chester, Ill., May 26, 1909; d. W. A. and Ruth (Crissey) T. Western C., 1926-8; B.A., Wisconsin, w. high honors, 1930; WIS. 1929-30. Asst. catlg., U. of Fla. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**THORNTON, Ella May**, Librarian, State Library, Atlanta, Ga. Home: 749 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta.

b. Atlanta, Apr. 28, 1885; d. Eugene Hascall and Emma (Neat) T. EU. 1908-9. Second asst. librn. Ga. state lib., 1909-14, lecl. ref. librn., 1914-8, asst. librn., 1919-25, librn., 1926-date; librn. Ivy L. Lee, New York, 1918-9; annual lecturer, EU. Ex-officio mem. Ga. lib. comm. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.A., N.A.S.L., Southeast. L.A., (sec., 1926-8), Ga. L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta, Ga. bar. assn., Atlanta art. assn., Atlanta league of women voters, Baptist Compiler: Finding-list of books and pamphlets relating to Georgia and Georgians, Ga. state lib., 1928. Editor: Georgia state constitution, 1917, 1925, 1929, 1930.

**THORNTON, Mary Lindsay**, In charge of North Carolina Collection, University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill, N.C. Home: 503 E. Cameron Av., Chapel Hill.

b. Louisa co., Va.; d. William P. and Elizabeth (Pondleton) T. Certif., EU. 1913. Catlg., U. of Ga. lib., 1913-4, in chge. circ., 1914-7; in chge. N.C. coll., U. of N.C. lib., 1917-date. Mem. N.C.L.A. Compiler: The battle of King's Mountain: a bibliography (in North Carolina Library Bulletin, June 1930).

**THORNTON, Ruth C.**, (Mrs. T. H. Thornton), Assistant reference librarian, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. Home: 7626 Division Av., Birmingham.

b. Athens, Ala.; d. James Michael and Mary Brooks (Newby) Clem; m. Thomas Hines Thornton. EU. 1916-7. Asst. Birmingham pub. lib., 1916-20, librn. East Lake br., 1923-4, asst. librn. ref. dept., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. L.A. Club: Homekeepers study (Birmingham). Methodist.

**THORPE, Gertrude Porter** (Mrs. W. S. Thorpe), Curator of Collections, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Home: Johnson Hall, 411 W. 116th St., New York.

b. Philadelphia, Apr. 3, 1883; d. Alfred S. and Ida Elizabeth (Oliver) Porter; m. Wilfred S. Thorpe. Diploma, New Jersey S.N.S., Trenton, 1903; NYS, 1919-25 (completed 1st year work). Tchr. Atlantic Highlands, (N.J.) elem. and high sch., 1903-6; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1918-26; curator, CU, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Club: Briarcliff Lodge sports. Christian Scientist.

**THOUIN, Isabel (Veronica)**, Senior assistant, Work with Children, South Hibbing Branch, Public Library, Hibbing, Minn. Home: 2105 2d Av., Hibbing.

b. Hibbing, Sept. 2, 1908; d. Louis Gougeau and Belle C. (Thibert) T. Jr. col., Hibbing, 1927-9; B.S., Western Reserve, 1931; WRU, 1930-1. Sr. asst. work w. child., Hibbing pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.)

**THRALL, Anna Louise**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. Home: 709 E. Powell Av., Evansville.

b. Evansville, Sept. 17, 1907; d. Newton Walter and Anna (Conrad) T. A.B., Evansville

C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Asst. catlg. Evansville pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**THRALL, Rosalie**, Assistant, Reference Department, University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill, N.C. Home: 720 Gimghoul Rd., Chapel Hill.

b. Flora, Ill., Sept. 18, 1907; d. William Flint and Enola (Keisling) T. A.B., N. Carolina, 1929; P.I. 1931. Sec. Eng. dept., U. of N.C., 1926-7, asst. catlg. dept., 1927-8, 1929-30, asst. to instr. and in chge. Lib. sch. lab., June-July 1931, asst. ref. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Pi Beta Phi. Phi Beta Kappa.

**THROCKMORTON, Lucy Temple**, Acting librarian, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. Home: 2309 Rosewood Av., Richmond.

Sweet Briar C., 1907-8; appren. course, Va. state lib., 1915-6; CU, summer 1928. Asst. librn. U. of Richmond, 1916-27, act. librn., 1927-date. A.L.A.

**THURBER, Evangeline (Mrs. F. H. Thurber)**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home: 208 Massachusetts Av. N.E., Washington.

b. Shelton, Neb.; d. C. F. and M. J. (Alken) Whitmore; m. Francis H. Thurber. Nebraska, 1914-5; State col. of Wash., 1918-9; A.B., California, 1921; M.S., CU, 1928. Circ. asst., U. of Chicago lib., summer 1921; ref. asst. Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1922-30; asst. Columbia U. lib., summer 1928; readers adviser, Enoch Pratt free lib., Baltimore, Sept.-Dec. 1930; catlg. Lib. of Congress, Dec. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., A.A.U.W. (pres. Corvallis br., 1929-30). Presbyterian.

**THURSTON, Mabel (Edna)**, Cataloging librarian, Kent State College, Kent, O. Home: 120 E. Erie St., Kent.

b. Ashley, O., Apr. 10, 1886; d. William and Amanda (Dodge) T. Blackburn C., 1920-2; diploma, WRU, 1923. Tchr. rural schs. near Ashley and Delaware, O., 1908-13; librn. Blackburn C., 1913-22; catlg. librn. Kent state col., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A.

**TIBBALS, Virginia West**, Classifier, Dental Library Demonstration, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 1319 Forest Av., Ann Arbor.

b. Detroit, Oct. 15, 1904; d. William I. and Fannie M. (West) T. Redlands, 1922-3; A.B., California, 1926; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1927. Supv. catlg. dept., Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1927-9, gen. serv. asst., 1929-30, clsr. Dental lib. demonstration, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**TICHENOR, Barcus**, Librarian, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind. Home: 206 Rector Apt., Muncie.

b. Riley, Ind.; d. William and Emma (Patton) T. A.B., Butler, 1910; Radcliffe C., 1914-6; certif., NYP, 1919; M.A., ILL, 1930. Tchr. ind. high schs., West Newton, 1910-1, Valley Mill, 1911-3, Indianapolis (ind.) pub. schs., 1915-8; asst. catlg. dept., Purdue U. lib., 1918-20, Indianapolis pub. lib., 1920-1; librn. Ball S.T.C., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Altrusa club.

**TIEBOUT, Alice Margaret**, Supervisor, Reading Room, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. Home: 779 Washington Av., Evansville.

b. Ypsilanti, Mich., July 8, 1907; d. Charles Ralph and Anna Hester (Cumpbell) T. A.B., Illinois, 1928; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1931. Asst. ext., Evansville pub. lib., 1929-30, circ. asst., 1931-Apr. 1932, supv. reading room, May 1932-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**TIFFY, Ethel**, Head, Catalog Department, New Jersey College for Women Library, New Brunswick, N.J. Home: 25 Jones Av., New Brunswick.

b. Newtown, Mo., June 18, 1888; d. Charles W. and Electra A. (Barker) T. B.A., Iowa, 1925; Chautauqua sch. for librn., summer 1912; certif., NYS, 1926; CU, 1927-8. Tchr. Clinton

(Mo.) pub. schs., 1910-2; high sch. lib. org. Mo. lib. comm., 1915-7; 1st asst. Mo. sch. of mines lib., Rolla, 1917-8; 1st asst. Iowa City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1918-20; librn., 1920-1; in chge. ser. and bind., State Univ. Ia. lib., 1921-3; asst. Dentistry lib., 1923-4; librn. Dentistry lib., 1924-5; reviser, CU, 1926-7; instr. catlg., ext. div., Jan.-June 1927, 1927-8; head, catlg. dept., N.J. col. for women lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group. Alpha Xi Delta.

**TILLIA, Virginia Elinor**, Librarian, Minor High School, Ensley, Ala. *Home*: 1623 N. 31st St., Birmingham, Ala.

b. Des Moines, Ia., May 5, 1909; d. Henry John and Cora (Johnson) T. Southern C., 1926-7; A.B., Birmingham-Southern C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Librn. Minor high sch., 1931-date. Mem. Theta Upsilon. Methodist.

**TILTON, Lorna L (Inneman)**, (Mrs. H. S. Tilton), Librarian, Newport Beach Public Library, Balboa, Calif. *Home*: 322 Island Av., Balboa.

b. Baileyville, Ill., Aug. 25, 1903; d. A. and Dena (Meyers) Linneman; m. Horace S. Tilton. A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1923; L.A., 1924; Asst. South Pasadena (Calif.) pub. lib., 1928-9; librn. Newport Beach pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Orange co. lib. club. *Club*: Ebell (Newport Beach).

**TIMMERMAN, Bess W (atson)**, Children's Librarian, Extension Division, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 606 W. 116th St., New York, N.Y.

b. Ridge Spring, S.C., 1890; d. Pope Norris and Bessie (Watson) T. A.B., Winthrop C., 1911; Pittsburgh, 1927; certifi., CI, 1926; CU, 1929-. Clerk, U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-9; governess, Savannah, Ga., 1922-5; gen. asst. Savannah pub. lib., Jan.-June 1925; part-time child. asst. Carnegie lib., 1925-7; asst. Latimer Jr. high sch., 1926-9. (Pittsburgh); head counselor, girls camps, summers 1925-7; instr. lib. serv., U. of Fla., summers 1928-30; child. librn. ext. div., Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn., New York state league.

**TIMMERMAN, Gladys (Rowley)**, Head, Readers Department, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 101 Dorset Rd., Syracuse.

b. Syracuse, Dec. 21, 1891; d. William F. and Jennie M. (Rowley) T. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1915; SU, 1915. Asst. Montclair (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1915-8; asst. librn. C. of med., Syracuse U., 1918-26; head, readers dept., Univ. lib., 1928-date; asst. librn. U.S. Mil. acad., 1926-8. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W., Syracuse boys' club auxiliary. Gamma Phi Beta. Unitarian.

**TIMMERMAN, Hazel B (ergetta)**, Assistant, Personnel Division, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 4851 N. Albany Av., Chicago.

b. Amsterdam, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1894; d. Charles Ferdinand and Hattie A. (Filkins) T. S.B., Simmons C., 1918; SC, 1918. Br. child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1918-9; summer 1924, Omaha (Neb.) pub. lib., 1919-20; Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1920-4; personnel asst. A.L.A., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club. Presbyterian.

**TINKHAM, Mabel**, Reference and Catalog Librarian, Public Library, Gary, Ind. *Home*: 709 Van Buren St., Gary.

b. Fort Wayne, Ind.; d. John Perry and Matilda Maria (Johnson) T. A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1900; certifi., NYS, 1911. Instr. Latin and Eng., Ohio high schs., 1900-10; ref. and catlg. librn. Gary pub. lib., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Y.W.C.A. *Clubs*: Woman's, College, (Gary), Methodist.

**TINKLER, Edith M (iriam)**, Chief cataloger, Allegheny Carnegie Free Library, Pittsburgh, N.S. Pa. *Home*: 3608 Perrysville Av., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh; d. John and Sarah J. (Eassom) T. Tchrs. train. sch., Pittsburgh, 1911-2, CI,

1922-3; CU, summer 1930. Catlg. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-4, 1916-23, gen. asst. Wylie Av. br., 1915-6; asst. catlg. Allegheny Carnegie free lib., 1924-5; chief catlg. 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, Catlgers. assn. of West. Pa. (exec. com., 1928). *Club*: Phoebe Brashear (Pittsburgh). Episcopalian.

**TIPLADY, Charlotte M (ae)**, Assistant Librarian, Hollins College, Hollins, Va. *Home*: 383 Mountain Av. S.W., Roanoke, Va.

b. Roanoke, May 1, 1903; d. Matthew and Lude A. (Hayes) T. St. Mary's sch. (Ir. col.), Raleigh, N.C., 1920-1; A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1924; B.S., CU, 1931. Tch. Windsor (Va.) high sch., 1924-5; lib. asst. and tchr. Va. C., Roanoke, 1927-8; asst. librn. Hollins C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**TITSWORTH, Helen A (nna)**, Head cataloger, University of Kansas Library, Lawrence, Kan. *Home*: 1236 Oread St., Lawrence.

b. Alfred, N.Y.; d. Wardner C. and Belle H. (Glaspey) T. Ph. B., Alfred C., 1907; S.B., SC, 1908. Tch. Humphrey (N.Y.) pub. sch., Feb.-June 1906; asst. librn. Battle Creek sanitarium, 1908-10; asst. U. of Chicago lib., 1910-21; sec. to pres. and asst. librn. Alfred U., 1921-6; head catlg. U. of Kan. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A.

**TOBEY, Mary E (sther)**, Librarian, Free Public Library, Waterville, Me. *Home*: 9 Prospect St., Waterville.

b. Fairfield Center, Me.; d. William Joseph and Clara J. (Noble) T. A.B., Colby C., 1915; B.S., SC, 1918. Catlg. Waterville high sch., 1918; Millinocket mem. lib., Millinocket, Me., 1919; Patten free lib., Bath, Me., 1920; assoc. librn. Waterville free pub. lib., 1921-9; librn., 1929-date. Mem. Alpha Delta Pi, Kappa Alpha. Rebekah. Methodist.

**TOBITT, Edith**, Librarian, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 3848 Cass St., Omaha.

b. England, 1868; d. George and Ellen (Butcher) T. PI, 1897. Tch. Neb. pub. sch., 1885-7; gen. asst. Omaha pub. lib., 1887-96; librn., 1898-date; gen. asst. Pratt inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897-8. Chm. Neb. pub. lib. comm., 1925-30. Mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd., 1919-22, 1925-9), A.L.I. Neb. L.A. (pres., 1899-1900), Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Ia.) librn. club. *Club*: Social worker's (Omaha). Episcopalian.

**TODD, Ann (McKinney)**, Assistant reference Librarian, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. *Home*: 1050 Ponce de Leon St., Atlanta, Ga.

b. St. Louis, Dec. 1905; d. Henry R. and Margaret (Grier) T. B.A., Agnes Scott C., 1928; Rubicon bus. sch., St. Louis, 1928-9; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1931. Sec. Camp fire girls, Atlanta, 1929-30; sub. St. Louis pub. lib., 1931; Asst. ref. librn. U. of Mo. Mar. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**TODD, Helen L (illian)**, Senior assistant, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 51 Valley Dr., Atlantic Highlands, N.J.

b. Keyport, N.J., Jan. 22, 1908; d. Herbert O. and Lillian (Davis) T. A.B., N.J. col. for women, 1925; N.J., 1928. S. asst. U. of N.Y. pub. lib., 1929-31, Trenton free pub. lib., 1932-. *Author*: For His Name's sake in Eleven short Biblical plays. Longmans, 1929.

**TODD, (John) Ronald**, Senior assistant, Reference Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 4752 12th St., N.E., Seattle.

b. Toronto, Ont. Can., Oct. 16, 1903; s. John Elliott and Louisa Elizabeth (Grey) T. Diploma, Prov. normal sch., Victoria, B.C., 1923; B.A., British Columbia, 1929; B.S., L.S., UW, 1930. Tch. R.C. pub. schs., 1923-6; asst. Vancouver pub. lib., 1926-9; ref. and circ. asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Mountaineers (Seattle). Episcopalian.

**TODD, Marie A(nnette)**, Chief, Art Department, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 3243 France Av., Robbinsdale, Minn.  
 b. Neenah, Wis., Oct. 12, 1877; d. George Winchell and Cynthia Elizabeth (Soule) T. B.S., Minnesota, 1898. Sub. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1896-7, appren., 1897-8, child. librn., 1898-1900, catlg. asst., 1900-5, chief, art dept., 1905-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City L.A., Anti-saloon league, Amer. assn. for old age security, Amer. civil liberties union, Fellowship of reconciliation, I.D. League of women voters, Y.W.C.A. Club: Bus. women's (Minneapolis). Congregationalist.

**TODD, Nancy H(elen)**, Chief, Technical Department, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 1309 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis.  
 b. Indianapolis; d. Thomas N. and Clara A. (Alexander) T. Western C., 1907-9; Ph.B., Franklin C., 1911; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1918. First asst., Homewood br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1918-9; asst. catlg. dept., Indianapolis pub. lib., 1919-20, 1921-3, 1924-7; act. chief, tech. dept., 1923-4, chief, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Delta Delta Delta. Presbyterian.

**TODD, Ruth H(all)**, Chief, Technology Division, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1321 Fairmont St. N.W., Washington.  
 b. Arkansas, Aug. 4, 1878; d. Willis and Caroline (Chester) T. George Washington, 1900-2; asst. bindery div., Pub. lib., D.C., 1911-2, asst. child. work, 1912-4, chief, technol. div., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**TOLMAN, Frank Leland**, Director, Library Extension Division, State Education Department, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: Slingerlands, N.Y.  
 b. Chicago, Dec. 9, 1876; s. Cyrus Fisher and Mary (Bronson) T.; m. Hope Maron (deceased). Ph.B., Chicago, 1899. Grad. sch., 1899-1901; (hon.) Ph.D., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1927. Loan librn. U. of Chicago librs., 1899-1905, ref. librn., 1905-6; ref. librn. N.Y. state lib., 1906-26; instr. N.Y.S., 1919-26; prof. U. of Mich., summers 1926-7, dir. N.Y. State lib. ext. div., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1931-2), N.Y. state tchrs. assn., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Phi Beta Kappa. Contrb. of editorials to New York Libraries.

**TOMCZAK, Agnes (Mary)**, Cataloger, St. Louis University Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 1217 Lafond St., St. Paul, Minn.  
 b. Calumet, Mich., Jan. 15, 1899; d. Andrew and Antoinette (Wisniewski) T. B.A., Minnesota, 1919; B.S. in L.S., I.L.L., 1930. Tchr.-librn. Minn. high schs., 1920-5; catlg. C. of St. Teresa lib., 1925-9. St. Louis U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic L.A. Catholic.

**TOMLINSON, Anna L(ouise)**, Cataloger, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 408 E. College St., Whittier, Calif.  
 b. Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 11, 1878; d. Andrew DeMoss and Milea (Trueblood) T. A.B., Whittier C., 1905; Earlham C., 1908-9; Ind. state lib. sch., Earlham, summer 1909; I.C. summer 1918; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1930. Org. and librn. Whittier C. lib., 1905-8, 1909-29; asst. grad. reading room for mod. langs., U. of Mich., 1929-30; jr. asst. catlg. Los Angeles co. free lib., 1933-. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. tchrs. assn., A.A.U.W., Whittier C. alumni leaders club (pres., 1930-1), Handel oratorio soc., Needlework guild. Society of Friends.

**TOMPKINS, Helen M(arlene)**, Assistant Librarian, High School, Jackson, Mich. *Home*: 505 Harwood St., Jackson.  
 b. Jackson, Oct. 17, 1907; d. Edmund George and Anna L. (Austin) T. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; U.M., 1928-9. Br. librn. Flint (Mich.) pub. lib., 1929-30; asst. librn. Jackson high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**TOMPKINS, Miriam D(owning)**, Associate professor, Library School, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: 1326 Piedmont Av., Atlanta, Ga.

b. Kallispell, Mont., Apr. 2, 1892; d. John A. B. and Therese (La Due) T. Wis. S.T.C., Milwaukee, 1910-2; B.A., Wisconsin, 1916, M.A., 1917; CHI, 1929-30. Instr. Wis. S.T.C., Milwaukee, 1917-9; dir. train. class, Milwaukee pub. lib., 1919-21, chief, adult educ., 1923-9; asst. New York pub. lib., 1921; tchr. librn. Washington high sch., Milwaukee, 1921-2; assoc. prof. EU, 1930-date. Carnegie fellowship, CHI, 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. sub-com. on readable books, 1931-), Southeast. L.A., Ga. L.A., N.E.A., World assn. for adult educ., Amer. assn. for adult educ., English-speaking union, A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**TOOMBS, Elizabeth (Dawson)**, General assistant, Walker County Library, Jasper, Ala. *Home*: 716 Highland Av., Montgomery, Ala.  
 b. Tallahassee, Ala., May 11, 1908; d. Oliver Clifton and Marion (Dawson) T. A.B., Judson C., 1929; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Librn. Lafayette (Ala.) high sch., 1929-30; gen. asst. Walker co. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**TOOMBS, Helen P(ennock)**, Assistant Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Fort Worth, Tex. *Home*: Westbrook Hotel, Fort Worth.  
 b. Ripon, Wis.; d. William F. and Helen (Willard) T. A.B., Ripon C., 1908; B.S., SC, 1910. Asst. Ripon C. lib., 1904-8; asst. librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Fort Worth, 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Woman's (Fort Worth). Episcopalian.

**TOPPING, Elizabeth R(ussell)**, Librarian, Ventura County Free Library and Ventura City Library, Ventura, Calif. *Home*: 278 Cedar St., Ventura.  
 b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 27, 1882; d. John Court and Ella Frances (Ely) T. A. Cornell, 1905; N.Y.S., 1909-10, 1919-20, B.L.S., 1920. Tchr. hist., Salem (Ore.) high sch., 1906-9; asst. Salem pub. lib., summers 1907-9; sub. Pendleton (Ore.) pub. lib., summer 1910; catlg. Linfield C. lib., Sept.-Nov. 1910, Ore. state lib., 1910-1; librn. North Portland br. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1911-2, Marshfield (Ore.) pub. lib., 1912-5; half owner, Gift shop and book shop, Hillsboro, Ore., 1915-6; librn. Everett (Wash.) pub. lib., 1916-9; 1st asst. Monterey co. free lib., Salinas, Calif., 1920-1; librn. Ventura co. free lib. and Ventura city lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, Soroptimist club. Club: Cornell Unitarian. Author: Ventura the hub (in Western Woman, July 1931); Ventura county free library service to schools (in Western Journal of Education, Mar. 1932).

**TORGRIMSON, Ellen (Adella)**, Librarian, Chouteau County Free Library, Fort Benton, Mont. *Home*: Grand Meadow, Minn.  
 b. Grand Meadow, 1903; d. Gabriel Theodore and Mattie (Aamot) T. A.B., St. Olaf C., 1925; I.L.L., summer 1928; Div. of lib. instrn., U. of Minn., summer 1929. Asst. prin., high schs., Big Falls, Minn., 1925-6; Havana, N.D., 1927-8; Bethel, Minn., 1928-9; asst. librn. Chouteau free lib., 1929-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mont. L.A., Royal neighbors of Amer. Lutheran.

**TORRANCE, Mary**, Assistant librarian, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home*: 804 Chalmers Av., Decatur, Ga.  
 b. Harrodsburg, Ky.; d. William and Frances Caroline (Chamberlin) T. A.B., Hanover C., 1900; B.L.S., ILL, 1913. Tchr. high schs., Wyo., Tex., La., Ill., 1900-10; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1911-3. Librn. classics dept., 1913-6; librn. Muncie (Ind.) pub. lib., 1917-27; asst. librn. and head tchr. Emory U., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A., Ind. L.A. (pres., 1920-1), Ga. L.A., A.A.U.W., Kappa Alpha Theta. Presbyterian.

**TORRENCE, Mrs. Helen Sloan**, County librarian, Free Library, Charleston, S.C. *Home*: 1 Atlantic St., Charleston.

*b.* Pendleton, S.C.; *d.* John Baylis Earle and Mary Earle (Seaborn) Sloan; m. Crown Torrence (deceased). Educ. priv. schs.; certifi., EU, 1917. Asst. Greensboro (N.C.) free lib., 1917 (3 mos.); child. librn. in brs. New York pub. lib., 1919; ref. librn. Expt. sta., Clemson agric. col., 1919-26; dept. librn. and catlg. U. of S.C., 1926-31; col. librn. Charleston free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A., S.C.L.A. Episcopalian.

**TORREY, Mary Martin**, Senior assistant, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 8344 Lefferts Blvd., Kew Gardens, N.Y.

*b.* Jackson, Miss., Jan. 30, 1908; *d.* Robert and Lois (Martin) T. Vanderbilt U., 1927-8; B.A., Mississippi, 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Stud. asst. U. of Miss. lib., 1928-9; sr. asst. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**TOWER, Catherine**, Cataloger, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 237 W. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Lexington, Mass., Dec. 21, 1904; *d.* Ellis Wellington and Mabelle Clifton (Janvrin) T. B.S., Simmons C., 1926; SC, 1926. Catlg. Brown U. lib., 1926-30, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**TOWLES, Susan Starling**, Librarian, Public Library, Henderson, Ky. *Home*: 111 Powell St., Henderson.

*b.* Henderson; *d.* Walter Alves and Susan Daniel (Anderson) T. Educ. priv. and pub. schs. Prin. Henderson sem., 1891-1903; librn. Henderson pub. lib., 1904-date. Mem. D.A.R., Colonial dames of Amer., Audubon mem. soc. of Henderson (vice-pres., 1932), Henderson co. hist. soc. (sec., 1932). Clubs: Woman's, Business, Transylvanians, (Henderson). Episcopalian.

**TOWNE, Jackson Edmund**, Librarian, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

*b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 21, 1894; *a.* Carroll Milton Edmund and Annie Lovica (Burnham) T. A.B., Harvard, 1917, A.M., 1917; B.L.S., ILL, 1922. Revision librn. and instr. lib. sci., St. Procopius C., Lisle, Ill., summers 1921-2; supt. even. serv., Yale U. lib., 1922-4; supt. dept. lib., State univ. of Ill., 1924-6; chief, readers dept., N.Y.U., 1926-8; librn. George Peabody col. for tchrs., and dir. lib. sch., 1928-32; consultant in lib. serv., Julius Rosenwald fund, Nashville, Tenn., 1929-30; librn. Mich. state col., Apr. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., also col. and ref. sect. (sec.-treas., 1929-); Tenn. L.A. (pres., 1931); Bibliog. soc. of Amer.; A.A.A.S. Episcopalian. *Author*: Rural school library service from county libraries aided by the Julius Rosenwald fund (in Peabody Journal of Education, July 1930); The location and development of accredited library training agencies in the South (*ibid.*, Nov. 1931).

**TOWNER, Isabel Louise**, Editor, Education Index, The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 417 W. 114th St., New York.

*b.* New York, 1884; *d.* James Auburn and Annie (Fussett) A.B., Women's col. of Baltimore (now Goucher New York); asst. lib., N.Y.S., 1908. Catlg. Pub. lib., D.C., 1908-9. Lib. of Congress, 1909; catlg., head catlg. and bibliogr. U.S. Bur. of educ. lib., 1909-17; librn. Fed. bd. for voc. educ., 1917-20, (Washington, D.C.); clsr. U. of Minn. lib., 1920; librn. Nat. tuberculosis asst., 1921, ref. librn. Nat. health council lib., 1921-5 (New York); asst. librn. in chge. Nat. mus. lib., Smithsonian Instn., 1926-9; edit. Education Index, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group, S.L.A. (chm. mus. group, 1928-9). Episcopalian.

**TOWNSEND, Laurene Blake**, Assistant children's librarian, Public Library, Pasadena, Calif. *Home*: 2121 Lambert Dr., Pasadena.

*b.* Gillette, Wyo., Apr. 19, 1904; *d.* Wilfred D. and Minnie Ellen (Blake) T. Occidental C., 1924; A.B., California, 1926; UC, 1926-6. Asst. child. librn. Pasadena pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club.

**TOWNSEND, Lenore**, Supervising librarian, Elementary School Libraries, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Home*: 408 N. Oakhurst Dr., Beverly Hills.

*b.* Indiana, 1894; *d.* William Frederick and Lida Ellen (Stucky) T. State col. of Wash., 1925-6; CI, 1914-5. First asst. circ. dept., Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., Jan.-June 1914, supt. sch. and child. work, 1915-8, supt. child. work, 1920-5; child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1919-20; librn. Long Beach (Calif.) city schs., 1926-9; supervising librn. Beverly Hills elem. sch. librs., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. librs. sect. (memb. com., 1932-); Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect. (treas., 1931-2). Kappa Alpha Theta. Protestant.

**TOWNSEND, Susan**, Assistant loan librarian, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1005 S. 6th St., Champaign, Ill.

*b.* La Grange, Ill., Nov. 13, 1909; *d.* William and Alberta Francis (Baker) T. Milwaukee-Dowder U., 1926-8; B.S. in Ed., Illinois, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Lib. loan librn. U. of Ill., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Omega, Kappa Delta Pi. Episcopalian.

**TRACEY, Catharine S(pencer)**, Reviser, Catalog Department, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 1509 Bolton St., Baltimore.

*b.* New York; *d.* John and Catherine Clinton (Vernam) T. Educ. priv. schs.; PI, 1906. Chief catlg. U. of Cincinnati lib., 1907-8; librn. Reform club, Columbia U., 1909-10; instr. Simmons C. summers 1909-10, lib. course, Columbia U., summer 1910, N.Y.P., 1911-7; tr. Mil. intelligence div., U.S. War dept., Washington, 1919-23; chief catlg. Queens U. lib., 1923-5; reviser, catlg. dept., Enoch Pratt free lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Md. L.A., Columbian L.A. *Author*: Classifying and cataloging a special library (in Baltimore br., S.L.A. Annual report, 1930-9). Reviser: Civic bibliography for Greater New York, ed. by J. B. Reynolds, for New York research council. Charities pubn. com., 1911.

**TRACHSEL, Eva Emma**, Assistant, Office of Circulation Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 245 E. 21st St., New York.

*b.* Havana, Cuba, Apr. 27, 1902; *d.* Arthur Emil and Evangeline (Velazquez) T. Lawrence C. C., 1918-20; A.B., Michigan, 1923; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Sec. Westinghouse electric internat., Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1924-5. Zoology dept., Ore. S.A.C., 1926-8, Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1928-9; catlg. reviser, UW, 1929-30; w. New York pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, United staff assn. of the pub. librs. of the city of New York.

**TRAINOR, Louise (Zita)**, Supervisor of Circulation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 24 Windermere Av., Arlington, Mass.

*b.* Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 4, 1897; *d.* Frank E. and Elizabeth Anne (Hilson) T. Walsh bus. sch., Boston, 1916-7. Sec. to librn. Mass. inst. of technol., 1918-22, supv. periods., 1922-6, stacks, 1926-8, circ., 1928-date. Mem. S.L.A.

**TRASK, Lillia Marie** (Donnell), Librarian, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th St. and York Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 210 E. 68th St., New York.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1873; *d.* Gustavus D. S. and Ella Frances (Donnell) T. Bryn Mawr C., 1902-3. Asst. Orange (N.J.) free lib., 1901-3; child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1903-9, 1st asst., 1909-11; librn. Rockefeller inst. for med. research, 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York S.L.A.



**TRAUB, Constance (Ortrud)**, Assistant, Reference Department, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 357½ Orange Av., Long Beach.  
*b*. New York, May 18, 1902; *d*. Harry Louis and Bertha L. (Hewitt) T. A.B., California, 1925; UC, 1925-6. Asst. Long Beach pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Club; Univ. women's (Long Beach). Episcopalian.

**TRAVER, Dorothy (Grace) S(quires)**, (Mrs. K. D. Traver), Assistant librarian, U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif. *Home*: R. 1, Box 107, Los Altos, Calif.  
*b*. Vista, Calif., July 29, 1898; *d*. Elmore Williams and Lily (Irwin) Squires; *m*. Kenneth D. Traver, Jr. col., Santa Ana, Calif., 1917-9; A.B., California, 1921; UC, 1920. Catlg. asst. Richmond (Calif.) pub. lib., 1921-4; asst. librn. U.S. Vet. admin. hosp., 1925-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Club; Sierra.

**TRAVIS, Marion**, Executive assistant, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 3 Washington St., New York, N.Y.  
*b*. New York, May 7, 1898; *d*. John Coleridge and Lillian Emmons (Gelston) T. A.B., Barnard C., 1920. Asst. in chge. off., Newark pub. lib., 1920-2, in chge. ext. work, 1923. Asst. to asst. librn., 1921-9, exec. asst., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Clubs; Town Hall, Barnard College, (New York).

**TREADWELL, Theodore N(athaniel)**, Assistant librarian, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 257 Washington St., Malden, Mass.  
*b*. Malden, June 2, 1893; *m*. Lillian Witham Dinsmore. Asst. Harvard law sch. lib., 1919-31, asst. librn., 1931-date. Congregationalist.

**TREAT, Helen Fulton**, Senior assistant, Reference Division, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2500 Hillegass Av., Berkeley.  
*b*. A.B., Oberlin C., 1913; B.L.S., NYS, 1925. Asst. U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., Washington, 1918-9; clerk, U.S. War dept., 1919-20, Union Pacific R.R. hdqrs., Omaha, Neb., 1920-2; asst. Omaha pub. lib., 1922; dir. grade sch. ref. work, Youngstown (O.) pub. lib., 1922-3; ref. asst. N.Y. state lib., 1923-5; head, circ. dept. Ore. state col. lib., 1925-7; ref. librn. Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1927-9; sr. asst. ref. div., U. of Calif., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Protestant.

**TREICHLER, Mary Jeanne (Scrimger)**, (Mrs. Ray Treichler), Assistant Librarian, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex. *Home*: Box 224, College Station, Tex.  
*b*. Pekin, Ill., Feb. 6, 1906; *d*. S.C. and Mary C. (Hatcher) Scrimger; *m*. Ray Treichler. A.B., Illinois Wesleyan, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Asst. librn. A. & M.C. of Tex., 1930-date. Mem. O.E.S. Kappa Delta.

**TREMBLEY, Isabel Boone**, (Mrs. Francis Trembley), Assistant cataloger, Lehigh University Library, Bethlehem, Pa. *Home*: Sayre Apts., Bethlehem.  
*b*. Harrisburg, Pa.; *d*. Charles P. and Margaret Davison (Bockins) Boone; *m*. Francis Trembley. A.B., Wilson C., 1926; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1928. Asst. child. lib., Bethlehem pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. catlg. Lehigh U. lib., 1928-date. Mem. Pa. L.A., A.A.U.W. Club; Jr. woman's (Bethlehem). Presbyterian.

**TRENT, Robert M(axwell)**, Assistant, College of the City of New York Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 5 Charles St., New York.  
*b*. Muncie, Ind., July 4, 1905; *s*. John Charles and Etta (Conrad) T. A.B., Indiana, 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Clerg. W. K. Stewart co. (bookstore), Indianapolis, Ind., 1928-30; asst. T. C. lib., Columbia U., June-Aug. 1931, New York Herald Tribune lib., Aug. 1931-Feb. 1932, C.C.N.Y. lib., Feb. 1932-date. A.L.A.

**TRESSLER, Bessie (Gwyneth)**, Assistant Librarian, Nebraska State Normal College, Chadron, Neb. *Home*: 910 Exchange St., Emporia, Kan.  
*b*. Emporia, Apr. 6, 1903; *d*. George A. and Ina (Baker) T. A.B., C. of Emporia, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL. w. high honors, 1930. Supv. music, Blue Rapids (Kan.) pub. schs., 1924-5; asst. librn. C. of Emporia, 1926-7; head, circ. dept., C. of Wooster lib., 1927-30; catlg. and asst. librn. Neb. state normal col., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**TRETTIEN, Helen**, Assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home*: 3350 Gallatin Rd., Ottawa Hills, Toledo.  
*b*. Oskosh, Wis.; *d*. Augustus William and Mary Elizabeth (Goodell) T. Toledo, 1919-21; B.A., Wisconsin, 1923; WIS, 1926. Librn. and tchr. Kossford (O.) high sch., 1923-5; ref. desk asst. Conn. col. for women lib., 1926-7; asst. catlg. dept., Toledo pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Mu. Presbyterian.

**TRICKER, Dorothy I(vy)**, Advisory reference assistant, Public Library, Akron, O. *Home*: 11 Rose Blvd., Akron.  
*b*. Romford, Eng., Nov. 17, 1908; *d*. William Elmezer and Emily Caroline (Hicks) T. B.S., Simmons C., 1931; SC, 1931. Advisory ref. asst. Akron pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**TRIMBLE, Mrs. June Barclay**, First assistant, East Side Branch, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. *Home*: 4 N.W. 7th St., Evansville.  
*b*. St. Louis, Apr. 8, 1907; *d*. Jess C. and Estella (Ingram) Barclay. Evansville C., 1925-6; STL, 1926-7. First asst. circ. dept., Evansville pub. lib., 1927-8, 1st asst. West Side br., 1929-30, East Side br., 1930-date. Presbyterian.

**TRIPP, George H.**, Librarian, Free Public Library, New Bedford, Mass.  
*b*. Fairhaven, Mass., 1853; *s*. Hiram and Louisa T. A.B., Dartmouth C., 1876. Tchr. and prin. gram. and high schs., 1876-1901; librn. New Bedford free pub. lib., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club (pres., 1904). Old Dartmouth hist. soc. (pres., 1924-31).

**TROST, Theodore Louis**, Librarian, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 416 Rockingham St., Rochester.  
*b*. Freeport, Ill., Oct. 30, 1905; *s*. Theodore H. and Louise (Oldendorph) T.; *m*. Mary Ann MacRoberts. A.B., Michigan, 1926, A.M., 1927; A.M. in L.S., UM, 1930; B.D., Eden theol. sem., Webster Groves, Mo., 1931. Asst. Gen. lib. U. of Mich., 1924-30; librn. Eden theol. sem., 1930-1; pastor, St. John's Evangelical Church, Summerfield, Ill., 1930-1; librn. and prof. Colgate-Rochester divinity sch., 1931-da. Mem. A.L.A., Rochester Chamber of com., Kappa Delta Rho, Alpha Epsilon Mu. Club; City (Rochester). Evangelical Synod.

**TROTIER, Arnold H(erman)**, Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 511 W. Nevada St., Urbana.  
*b*. Hohenlimburg, Westphalia, Germany, Dec. 25, 1899; *s*. Hermann and Bertha (Steinhilber) T.; *m*. Eva Marie Wisely. A.B., Neb. S.T.C., Kearney 1925; ILL., 1925-6, 1930-2. A.M., 1932. Instr. Merna (Neb.) high sch., 1921-3; supv. Train. sch., Neb. S.T.C. Kearney, summers 1923-4, asst. librn., 1926-30; supt. Cmnty. sch., O'Fallons, Neb., 1923-5; catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Pi Kappa Delta.

**TROTTER, Marjorie Houston**, Order Librarian, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *Home*: Woodstock, Va.  
*b*. Woodstock, Nov. 12, 1906; *d*. Herbert and Bell (Aynne) T. A.B., Mary Baldwin C., 1927; B.S. SC, 1929. Tchr. Edinburg (Va.) high sch., 1927-8; asst. catlg. Pa. state col. lib., 1929-31, order librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**TROUTT, Virginia Kilgore, (Mrs. G. C. Troutt),** Senior assistant, Accessions Department, Library, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 304 S. Wetherly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.  
*b.* Bedford City, Va., Mar. 27, 1902; *d.* James Nathan and Anna (Wesemann) Kilgore; *m.* George Charles Troutt. A.B., California, 1924; U.C. 1923-4. Jr. asst. circ. dept., Lib., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1924-6, accessions dept., 1926-30, sr. asst. accessions dept., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Alpha Gamma Delta.

**TROXEL, Wilma (Allene),** Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home:* 307 S. Lincoln St., Urbana.  
*b.* DeLand, Ill., Sept. 29, 1905; *d.* David Brough and Sarah Effie (Osborne) T. B.S., Ill. Wesleyan, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927; ILL, 1932-. Stud. asst. ill. Wesleyan U. lib., 1923-6, asst. librn., 1927-30; stud. asst. catlg. dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1927-7, catlg., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Beta Sigma Omicron. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**TROXELL, Gilbert McCoy, Curator,** Collection of American Literature, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home:* 255 Whitney Av., New Haven.  
*b.* West Pittston, Pa., 1893; *s.* Edgar R. and Maria Bertha (Nugent) T. B.A., Yale, 1916. With Macmillan co. New York, 1916-7, 1919; sr. asst. purchase div., Yale U. lib., 1919-31, curator, Coll. of Amer. Lit., 1931-date, sr. asst. rare book room, July 1932-date; asst. librn. Elizabethan club, 1926-date; assoc. conductor, "Compleat Collector" dept., Saturday Review of Literature, 1928-31; contributing edit., The Colophon, 1929-date. Mem. Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Clubs: Elizabethan, Grolier. Episcopalian.

**TROY, (Mary) Zellaette, Librarian,** Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Yonkers, N.Y. *Home:* 35 Chase Av., Yonkers.  
*b.* Decatur, Ill., Nov. 11, 1891; *d.* Ernest Leon and Emma Grant (Stultz) T. B.A., Alabama, 1912; B.L.S., ILL, 1915. Catlg. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1913-5; librn. Hoopston (Ill.) pub. lib., 1915-7, W. A. Gilchrist, Chicago, 1917-9, Amer. coke and chem. co., Chicago, 1919-22; catlg. asst. New York pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. Boyce Thompson inst. for plant research, 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Protestant. *Author:* Boyce Thompson Institute for plant research (in Library Journal May 1, 1930).

**TRUE, Mabel C(lare), Librarian,** Downtown Library, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home:* 4746 Second Blvd., Detroit.

*b.* Armada, Mich., Dec. 15, 1882; *d.* E. Wells and Jane (Chamberlin) T. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1899-1902; D.T. 1904-5; Cl. 1915-6. Instr. Adrian (Mich.) high sch., 1902-4; catlg. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1905-9, Mich. state lib., 1909-15; child. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1916-9; chief, child. dept., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1919-21; br. librn., Detroit pub. lib., 1921-3, librn. Downtown lib., 1926-date; staff sec. A.L.A. hqtrs., Chicago, 1923-5, exec. asst. 50th anniversary com., 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. (sec., 1914-5), Detroit pub. lib. staff assn., Amer. assn. for adult educ. Clubs: Women's city, Mount Vernon country, (Detroit). Episcopalian.

**TRUESDALE, Elsie A(llice), Assistant department librarian, Order Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home:** 1017 W. 47th St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Calif., 1897; *d.* James Curtis and Dorcas (McGee) T. A.B., So. California, 1922; L.A. 1923. Soc. worker, Cmnty settlement house, Los Angeles, 1919-22 (part-time); asst. dept. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**TRULL, Bertha P(reston), Assistant librarian, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. Home:** 361 Harvard St., Cambridge.

*b.* Woburn, Mass., Jan. 17, 1881; *d.* Samuel F. and Adelaide M. (Pollard) T. A.B., Smith

C., 1903. Gen. asst. Woburn pub. lib., 1906-7; asst. librn. Mass. inst. of technol., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., Boston chap. S.L.A. Clubs: College (Boston); Smith College (Cambridge). Episcopalian.

**TRUMPOUR, Marjorie G(urren), Assistant librarian, St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y. Home:** Nananee, Ont., Can.

*b.* Adolphstown, Ont., July 18, 1902; *d.* Luke P. and Edith (Curren) T. B.A., Queen's, 1925; certifi. N.Y.P., 1926. Asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1926, Detroit pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. librn. St. Stephen's C., 1929-date. Episcopalian.

**TUBBY, Ruth P., Superintendent, Children's Department, Free Public Library, Montclair, N.J. Home:** 414 Hillside Av., Westfield, N.J.  
*b.* Westfield, Mar. 17, 1903; *d.* Josiah T. and Mary (Peckham) T. A.B., Bryn Mawr C., 1924; train. class, Brooklyn pub. lib., 1925-6. Child. librn. Brownsville child. br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1926-7; supt. child. dept., Montclair free pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Unitarian. *Author:* French books for American children (in Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 29, 1930). *Translator:* French fairy tales. A. Whitman, 1933.

**TUBRIDY, Ellen Elizabeth, First assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. Home:** 121 Calhoun Pl., Bridgeport.

*b.* Moshannon, Pa., Aug. 1, 1890; *d.* Thomas and Elizabeth (McNerney) T. New York S.N.S., Brockport, 1914-6; B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1927; SU, 1927. Tchr. Indian reservation schs., Lewistown, N.Y., 1912-4; prin. Clifton (N.Y.) gram. sch., 1914-9; tchr. Churchville (N.Y.) high sch., 1919-24; catlg. Syracuse U. lib., 1927-8, Bridgeport pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. Catholic.

**TUCKER, Lena L(ucile), Senior assistant, Catalog Division, University of Washington Library, Seattle Wash. Home:** 4531 Latona Av., Seattle.

*b.* Ionia, Ia.; *d.* Leonard M. and Louise (Rauch) T. B.A., cum laude, U. of Wash., Seattle, 1904, M.A., 1929; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1925. Tchr. Eng., Stadium high sch., Tacoma, Wash., 1906-22; sr. asst. catlg. div. U. of Wash. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**TUCKER, Marlon L(ouise), Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Home:** 326 10th St. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Washington; *d.* John E. and Maria L. (Clayton) T. George Washington, 1928-31 (including lib. sci. courses). With Lib. of Congress, 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Sigma Beta. Methodist.

**TUCKER, Virginia Emily, Junior assistant, Syracuse University Library, Syracuse, N.Y. Home:** 1518 S. State St., Syracuse.

*b.* Syracuse, July 23, 1909; *d.* William Winton and Florence (Smith) T. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1932; SU, 1932. Jr. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Episcopalian.

**TUELL, Anna Q(umby), Assistant, Green Lake Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. Home:** 3863 50th St. N.E., Seattle.

*b.* Tacoma, Wash., Nov. 23, 1902; *d.* Oscar L. and Maria (Beacom) T. B.A., C. of Puget Sound, 1924; M.A., Columbia, 1928; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Tchr. Eng. and hist., Wash. high schs., Hanford, 1924-5, Eatonville, 1925-7, intermediate sch., Tacoma, 1928-9; asst. librn. Seattle pub. high schs., 1930-2; asst. Green Lake br., Seattle pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**TULLIS, Lols (Josina), Assistant librarian, The Principia, 5539 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. Home:** 5514 Cabanne Av., St. Louis.

*b.* East Liverpool, O., Feb. 25, 1912; *d.* Lauren Barclay and Izelah (Gilmore) T. The Principia Jr. col., 1921-3; STL, 1926. Asst. child. librn. Barr br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1926-7, child. librn. stas. dept., 1928-9, Cabanne br., 1929-30; child.

librn. Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1927-8; asst. librn. The Principia, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.) Christian Scientist.

**TULLY, Irene**, Librarian, West Seattle Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 1922 Boyer St., Seattle.

*b.* Tacoma, Wash., Jan. 24, 1897; *d.* Thomas and Hannah (Murphy) T. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1919; UW, 1918-9. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1923; asst. Seattle pub. lib., 1919-22, 1924-6, br. librn., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., F.N.L.A. Sigma Kappa.

**TUMBLESON, Ira A(ura)**, Executive secretary, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y.

*b.* Superior, Neb., July 30, 1901; *s.* A. A. and Bertha May (Stahl) T.; *m.* Opal Mae Hemmett. A.B., Neb. S.T.C., Kearney, 1928; B.S. in L.S., I.L.L., 1930. Tchr. Mason City (Neb.) high sch., 1925-7; stud. asst. Neb. S.T.C., 1927-8; asst., 1928-9; exec. sec. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club.

**TUMEN, Bernice Hirschman**, (Mrs. Henry Tumén), Librarian, Rodeph Shalom Library, 1338 Mount Vernon St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 5355 Irving St., Philadelphia.

*b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 1900; *d.* Herbert and Ida (Cohn) Hirschman; *m.* Henry Tumén. B.A., Smith C., 1922; certif., DI, 1924. Librn. Y.M.H.A. and Y.W.H.A., Philadelphia, 1924-7; Rodeph Shalom lib., 1928-date. *Clubs*: Smith C. (Salt Lake City and Philadelphia).

**TUNEFF, Dimitry D.**, Cataloger, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 222 4th St. S.E., Washington.

*b.* Odessa, Russia, Feb. 3, 1889; *s.* Dimitry G. and Matilda I. (Travina) T. Diploma, Third govt. classical gymnasium, 1907, L.L.B., Imperial Novorossiisk U., 1915. (Odessa); Amer. internat. col., Springfield, Mass., 1926-7; A.B. in L.S., George Washington U., 1930. Asst. chief, Slavic div., Lib. of Congress, 1927-31; catlgr. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Greek Catholic.

**TUNNELL, Mrs. Enrica (Hayden Bowen)**, Librarian, Psychology Reading Room, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 88 Morningside Dr., New York.

*b.* Indianapolis, Ind., 1888; *d.* William Walter and Mary Elizabeth (Kinney) Hayden. Educ. priv. schs.; certif., N.Y.P., 1911. Asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., 1911-2; br. org. Passaic (N.J.) pub. lib., 1912-4; in chge. Polly Platt lib., New York, 1916-20; librn. Psychology reading room, Columbia U., 1920-date; research asst. Social science research council, New York, 1930-date. A.L.A.

**TURK, Margaret S(outer)**, Librarian, Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y. *Home*: 574 S. Main St., Geneva.

*b.* Geneva, Nov. 2, 1901; *d.* Milton Haight and Margaret Soutter (Bell) T. B.S., William Smith C., Geneva, 1923; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. St. Margaret's sch., Tappahannock, Va., 1923-4; clerk, statis. dept., Amer. electric rys. assn., New York, 1924-5; asst. librn. Hobart C., 1925-8; act. librn., 1928-9; librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa (pres., William Smith chap., 1929-). Episcopalian. *Author*: Undergraduate reading at Hobart college (in Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 5, 1930).

**TURNER, (Anna) Grace Wood**, (Mrs. H. L. Turner), Reference librarian, Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 511 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.

*b.* Gananoque, Ont., Can., Dec. 16, 1904; *d.* William James and Sara Jane (Kennedy) Wood; *m.* Howard L. Turner. (Hon.) B.A., Queen's, 1926; P.I. 1927. Asst. Kingston (Ont.) pub. lib., 1921-6; ref. and period. librn. Brooklyn mus., 1927-date. Mem. Grads. assn. P.I. (treas., 1932-).

**TURNER, Anne Dowdell**, Second assistant librarian, Murphy High School, Mobile, Ala. *Home*: 1918 Chamberlain Av., Mobile.

*b.* Newnan, Ga., Nov. 25, 1909; *d.* W. A. and Annie Kirk (Dowdell) T. B.A., Agnes Scott C., 1930; B.A. in L.S., EU, 1931. Second asst. librn. Murphy high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ala. educ. assn. Presbyterian.

**TURNER, Elizabeth T(hornton)**, Librarian, Hunterdon County Library, Flemington, N.J. *Home*: 24 Church St., Flemington.

*b.* Kansas City, Mo.; *d.* Ulysses and Genevieve (McDougal) T. Certif., N.Y.P., 1917, diploma, 1919. Gen. asst. Kansas City pub. lib., 1915-6, 1917-8; asst. ext. div., New York pub. lib., 1918-21, child. librn., 1921-3; child librn. Muskogee (Okla.) pub. lib., 1923-5; librn. Dubois (Pa.) pub. lib., 1925-7; head, child. and sch. dept., New Haven (Conn.) pub. lib., 1927-8; librn. Hunterdon co. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. (chm. co. libs. sect., 1932).

**TURNER, Mabel A(lexandria)**, Assistant librarian, Lewis and Clark High School, Spokane, Wash. *Home*: 2124 Broadway, Spokane.

*b.* Sault St. Marie, Mich., 1903; *d.* Gavin Alexander and Prudence Amanda (Maneer) T. B.A., Oregon, 1926; B.S., CU, 1931. Circ. asst. Spokane pub. lib., 1921-2, 1924-5; librn. The Dalles (Ore.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. librn. Lewis and Clark high sch., 1928-30, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wash. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. (chm. book review sect., 1931-). Presbyterian.

**TURNER, M(artha) Elizabeth**, Assistant librarian, Woman's College, Duke University, Durham, N.C. *Home*: 1925 Monmouth Av., Durham.

*b.* Winnsboro, S.C., June 1, 1907; *d.* William Waugh and Ruth S. (Dorman) T. B.S., Greenville woman's col., 1926; B.S., SC, 1928. Tchr. Mitford graded sch., Blackstock, S.C., 1926-7; catlgr. Duke U. lib., 1928-30, asst. librn. in chge. catlg. Woman's col., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Baptist.

**TURNEY, Narcissa (Louise)**, Librarian, High School, Potsdam, N.Y. *Home*: 138 E. 6th St., Oswego, N.Y.

*b.* Fair Haven, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1906; *d.* Lester Grant and Ina B. (Taylor) T. A.B., Elmira C., 1930; B.S., SU, 1931. Tchr. Eng., Oswego high sch., summer 1930; librn. and tchr. hist., Potsdam high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Baptist.

**TURPIN, Evelyn Wainwright**, Assistant librarian, City School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1015 Grand View St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Washington, D.C., July 24, 1905; *d.* Walter Stevens and Louisa (Wainwright) T. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1926; P.I. 1930. Sub. New York pub. lib., 1926-7; asst. child. dept., 1927-9; asst. librn. Los Angeles city sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A. So. sect., Los Angeles sch. librn. assn.; N.E.A.

**TURRELL, Virginia**, Cataloger, Library, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 42 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 169 Elm Av., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

*b.* Smithtown Branch, N.Y., June 28, 1905; *d.* Guy H. and Ella V. (Peek) T. B.A., Wellesley C., 1927; M.A., Columbia, 1930; B.S., CU, 1928. Print asst. Brooklyn mus., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1928-9; catlgr., Lib. Assn. of the bar of the city of New York, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., For. policy assn. *Club*: Wellesley (New York).

**TUTTLE, (Rachel) Winifred**, Cataloger, City Library, Manchester, N.H. *Home*: 94 Ray St., Manchester.

*b.* Manchester, Dec. 4, 1892; *d.* James Patterson and Elizabeth Jane (Bunten) T. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1914; lib. sch. course, Columbia, summer 1922. Gen. Asst. Manchester city lib., Apr.-June 1915, in chge. open shelf room, 1915-9; catlgr., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.H.L.A. (sec., 1921-4; 2d vice-pres., 1924-6; pres., 1926-8), Y.W.C.A., Civic music assn. of

**Manchester.** *Clubs:* Amoskeag country, College women's (Manchester). Congregationalist. *Author:* (w. H.B. Sheehan) Seventy-five years of the City library, Manchester, New Hampshire. 1929.

**TYE, M(ary) Myrtle,** Librarian, A. W. Calhoun Medical Library, Emory University, Emory University, Ga. *Home:* 890 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

*b.* Atlanta, Mar. 26, 1888; *d.* John Lewis and Carolyn (Wilson) T., Manhattanville C., New York, (grad. 1911; certifi., NYP, 1912. Asst. clst. div., Lib. of Congress, 1913-4, catlg. div., 1914-23, in chge. catlg. periods, 1917-23; librn. A.W. Calhoun med. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Med. L.A. (chm. exec. com., 1931-), Lib. club of Atlanta, D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**TYLER, Alice S(arah),** Professor emeritus, School of Library Science, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 2504 Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

*b.* Decatur, Ill., Apr. 27, 1859; *d.* John William and Sarah (Roney) T. Certifi., ILL, 1934. Asst. Decatur free pub. lib., 1887-93; head catlg. Cleveland pub. lib., 1896-1900; sec. and dir. Ia. lib. comm., 1900-13; dir. Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1901-12; dir. WRU, 1913-25, dean, 1925-9, prof. emeritus, 1929-. Mem. A.L.A. (pres., 1920-1), O.L.A. (pres., 1916-7), League of lib. comms. (pres., 1906), A.A.L.S. (pres., 1918-9), Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity (1st pres., 1922-3), D.A.R. *Clubs:* Women's city. Social study, (Cleveland). Unitarian. *Editor:* Iowa Library Quarterly, 1901-13. Contrb. to prof. periods.

**TYLER, Ruth Vine, (Mrs. W. M. Tyler),** Librarian, John D. Spencer Branch, Free Public Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Home:* 1345 Sherman Av., Salt Lake City.

*b.* Salt Lake City, 1899; *d.* George H. and Annie (Glade) Vine; *m.* Wilfrid M. Tyler, Utah, 1918-20. Lib. sch., 1927. Tchr. Utah pub. schs., 1920-2; librn. John D. Spencer br., Salt Lake City free pub. lib., 1922-date; instr. St. Mary's of the Wasatch C., fall 1930, summer 1931, tchr.-librn. Jackson sch., 1930-2, (Salt Lake City). Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Utah L.A. (pres., 1930-1).

## U

**UDIN, Sophie A(da), (Mrs. P. M. Gingold),** Bibliographical research, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 1244 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Russia, 1896; *d.* Louis and Mary (Suchnovsky) U.; *m.* P. M. Gingold. B.S., T.C., Columbia U., 1928; certifi., NYP, 1913, diploma. 1918; M.S., CU, 1929. Br. for asst. New York pub. lib., 1914-21, 1922-5; nat. sec. Red Mogen David, New York, 1916-9; asst. to dir. Hebrew univ. lib., Jerusalem, 1921-2, 1925-7; revisor, CU, 1928-30; bibliog. research, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Jewish.

**UEHLIN, Katherine,** Librarian, National Probation Association, 450 7th Av., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 419 W. 34th St., New York.

*b.* Reading, O., Sept. 25, 1904; *d.* Louis and Katherine (Donnelly) U. A.B., Cincinnati, 1925; B.S., CU, 1929. Stud. asst. U. of Cincinnati lib., 1923-5; asst. catlg. dept., Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1926-8; asst. dramatic worker, Nat. dairy council, Cincinnati, (part-time) 1927-8; asst. circ. dept., New York pub. lib., summer 1929, Apr.-May 1931; asst. W. T. Grant co. lib., New York, 1929-30, librn., 1930-1; librn. Nat. probation assn., 1931-date. Mem. S.L.A. Catholic.

**UHRICH, Helen B(ordner),** Cataloger, Biblical Seminary in New York, 235 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Myerstown, Pa., Jan. 13, 1908; *d.* Frank B. and Minerva M. (Bordner) U. A.B., Albright C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Catlg. Queens

Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1, Biblical sem. in New York, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Tau Kappa Alpha. Lutheran.

**ULRICH, Carolyn F(aranhar),** Chief, Periodicals Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 320 E. 57th St., New York.

*b.* Oakland, Calif., Aug. 16, 1880; *d.* Rudolph and Lina Linck (Hartman) U. Ext. courses, Columbia, 1912-4; NYS, summer 1907; PI, 1918. Asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1907-12, 1st asst., 1913-7; chief, circ. dept. and ext. work, Bridgeport (Conn.) pub. lib., 1918-20; act. head, Central circ. br., New York pub. lib., 1920-2, chief, periods, div., 1922-date; asst. instr. and lecturer, NYP, 1920-6; visiting lecturer, various lib. schs., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., also periods. sect. (chm., 1929-30); N.Y.L.A.; New York lib. club; New York pub. lib. staff assn.; Grads. assn. PI (pres. 1923-4); A.W.A. Club; Women's city (New York). *Author:* Executives seek more help from business papers (in Sales Management, Apr. 4, 1931). *Editor:* Periodicals directory. Bowker, 1932.

**ULVELING, Ralph A(drian),** Supervisor of Branches, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home:* Webster Hall, Detroit.

*b.* Adrian, Mich., May 9, 1902; *s.* Frank and Sara (Dinneen) U. Ph.B., DePaul, 1922; B.S., CU, 1928. Correspondent, Multi electrical mfg. co., June-Dec. 1922, off. clerk, Hart, Schaffner & Marx, 1923-4, ref. asst. Newberry lib., 1924-6, (Chicago); librn. Amarillo (Tex.) pub. lib., 1926-7; ext. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1928-31, supv. hrs., 1931-date. Originator of Detroit charging system. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Club; Curling (Detroit). *Author:* Detroit charging system (in Libraries, Nov. 1, 1930); Francis Parkman branch (in Library Journal, Sept. 1, 1931).

**UNDERHILL, Adelaide,** Librarian emeritus, Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Home:* 55 Montgomery St., Poughkeepsie.

*b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 19, 1860; *d.* Robert and Charlotte A. (Haight) U. A.B., Vassar C., 1888; NYS, 1888-9. Catlg. Columbia C. lib., 1890-2; asst. librn. Vassar C., 1892-4, ref. librn., 1894-1910, assoc. librn., 1910-21, librn., 1921-8, librn. emeritus, 1928-. Trustee, Adirance mem. lib., Poughkeepsie, 1929-. Mem. A.L.A. Club; Women's city and country (Poughkeepsie). Society of Friends.

**UNDERWOOD, Margaret (Elizabeth Hanselman), (Mrs. Myrl Underwood),** Assistant, Museums Libraries, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home:* 735 Haven St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Manistee, Mich., Nov. 1, 1902; *d.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Crandell) Hanselman; *m.* Myrl Underwood. A.B., Michigan, 1925; A.B. in L.S., 1930. Asst. Chem. lib., U. of Mich., summer 1925. East concur. lib., summer 1925, Mus. lib., 1929-date; asst. adult circ., Ann Arbor pub. lib., 1925-9. Mem. Ann Arbor lib. club, A.A.U.W. Alpha Omicron Pi. Congregationalist.

**UNGER, Nell Avery,** Librarian, Reed College, Portland, Ore. *Home:* 899 E. Clay St., Portland.

*b.* A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1918, UW, 1917-8; M.S., CU, 1930. Asst. Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1910-4, Seattle pub. lib., 1914-8; librn. Seattle high sch., 1918-22; supv. sch. librs., N.Y. State educ. dept., Albany, 1923-7; librn. Reed C., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1927-32), also sch. librs. sect. (chm., 1927); P.N.L.A. (pres., 1932). *Author:* Reading interests and habits of Reed college alumni (in Reed College Bulletin, Jan. 1931).

**UPDIKE, Helen R(ussell),** Reviser, Reference Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 25 Van Deventer Av., Princeton, N.J.

*b.* Princeton; *d.* Elias Mulford and Elvada (Wyckoff) U. Vassar C., 1904-5 With Princeton U. lib., until 1918; gov't. doc. reviser, ref. dept., New York pub. lib., 1920-31, gen. catlg. reviser, 1918-20, 1931-date.

**UPTON, Eleanor Stuart**, Senior cataloger, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 327 Willow St., New Haven.  
*b*. Lebanon Springs, N.Y.; *d*. Winslow and Cornelia A. (Babcock) U. A.B., Smith C., 1909; A.M., Brown, 1910; Yale, 1929-30, 1931-2; C.H.I., 1928-9, Ph.D., 1930. Soc. worker, 1910-4; priv. tutor, 1914-6; sec. and catlgr. John Carter Brown lib., Providence, R.I., 1916-21; sr. catlgr. Yale U. lib., 1921-date. Fellow, C.H.I., 1928-30; Sterling fellow (hist.), Yale U., 1931-2. *Mem.* A.L.A., R.I.L.A. (chm. memb. com., 1919-20). Amer. hist. assn. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**UPTON, Gertrude E (leanor)**, Junior librarian, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3516 10th St. N.W., Washington.  
*b*. Bath, Me., May 21, 1877; *d*. Frederick E. and Katharine S. (Gannett) U. Spl. stud., George Washington, 1898-9; Corcoran scientific sch., Washington, 1898-9. Librn. Bur. of chem., U.S. Dept. of agric., 1900-1, asst. in chge. loan desk, 1901-date. *Mem.* D.C.L.A. Unitarian.

**UPTON, Katherine G (annett)**, Assistant chief, Catalog and Order Divisions, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3516 10th St. N.W., Washington.  
*b*. Bath, Me.; *d*. Frederick Eugene and Katherine Stinson (Gannett) U. George Washington, 1904-5; appren. Pub. lib., D.C., 1904-5. Asst. catlgr. div., Lib. of Congress, 1905-6; asst. chief, catlgr. and order divs., U.S. Dept. of agric., 1906-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., D.C.L.A.

**URCH, Elizabeth G (ait)**, Librarian, Franklin Sylvester Library, Medina, O. *Home*: 2001 Cooper St. Jackson, Mich.  
*b*. Bay City, Mich., July 30, 1909; *d*. Charles A. and Amy (Granville) U. B.S., Flora Stone Mather C. Western Reserve U., 1929; certifi., WRU, 1930. Librn. Franklin Sylvester lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**USHER, Robert James**, Librarian, Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, La. *Home*: 1204 Henry Clay Ave., New Orleans.  
*b*. South Wayne, La., July 10, 1880; *d*. John M. and Harriet (McGinley) U. m. Ethel Mae Wight. A.B., Wisconsin, 1907. Asst. U. of Wis. lib., 1904-8; asst. ref. librn. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1909-14, ref. librn., 1917-27; supt. circ. U. of Calif. lib., 1914-17; librn. Howard mem. lib., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. (council, 1929-3). La. L.A. (pres., 1930), New Orleans lib. club (pres., 1932-3). Bibliog. soc. of Amer., A.A.A.S. Wis. hist. soc., La. hist. soc. *Clubs*: Round table, Chess, checkers and whist. (New Orleans). *Author*: Place of the endowed reference library in the community in *Essays* offered to Herbert Putnam. Yale univ. pr., 1929; Progress, ideals and standards in reference libraries (in College and Reference Year Book, No. 3. A.L.A., 1931); The Howard memorial library (in *Library Journal*, Apr. 15, 1932).

**USSERY, Fannie M (ae) A (ntoinette)**, Librarian, Tillotson Teachers College, Austin, Tex. *Home*: 1700 Chicon St., Austin.  
*b*. Seguin, Tex., Feb. 21, 1909; *d*. John N. and Ursula Amy (Miller) U. A.B., Tillotson T.C., 1929; B.S., HI, 1931. Instr. Latin, Tillotson T.C., 1929-30, Eng., high sch. dept. summer 1930, librn., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Colored state tchrs. assn. of Tex., Amer. missionary assn. *Club*: DePriest cultural (Austin). Baptist.

**UTLEY, George B (urwell)**, Librarian, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5330 Kimbark Av., Chicago.  
*b*. Hartford, Conn., Dec. 3, 1876; *d*. George Tyler and Harriet Ella (Burwell) U.; m. Lou Mahel Gilbert. Ph.B., Brown, 1899, (hon.) A.M., 1923. Asst. librn. Watkinson lib., Hartford, 1899-1901; librn. Md. diocesan lib., Baltimore, 1901-5; Jacksonville (Fla.) pub. lib., 1905-11; sec. A.L.A., Chicago, 1911-20; librn. Newberry lib., 1920-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. (pres., 1922-3), A.L.I., Ill. L.A. (pres., 1924-5), Chicago lib. club (pres., 1912-3), Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Chicago hist. soc., Conn. hist. soc. *Clubs*: Caxton, City,

Cliff dwellers, Literary (Chicago); University, Grolier, (New York). *Author*: Life and times of Thomas John Claggett. Lakeside pr., 1913; Fifty years of the American Library Association. A.L.A., 1926.

## V

**VAIL, Emma M (ae)**, Librarian, High School, Canajoharie, N.Y. *Home*: New Berlin, N.Y.  
*b*. New Berlin, Aug. 11, 1907; *d*. Fred J. and Jennie (Hisedorph) V. A.B., Keuka C., 1930; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1931. Librn. Canajoharie high sch., 1931-date. Presbyterian.

**VAIL, Robert W (illiam) G (lenroie)**, Librarian, American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. *Home*: 70 Prospect St., Shrewsbury, Mass.  
*b*. Victor, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1890; *d*. James Gardner and Mary Elizabeth (Boughton) V.; m. Marie Rogers. B.A., Cornell, 1914; grad. work, Columbia, 1920, Minnesota, 1920-1; NYP, 1914-6, certifi., 1915. Ref. asst. New York pub. lib., 1914-20, gen. asst., 1928-30; librn. Minn. hist. soc., St. Paul, 1920-1. Roosevelt mem. assn., New York, 1921-8; librn. Amer. antiquarian soc., 1930-date; assoc. edit. and edit. Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America, 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. *Clubs*: Cornell (New York), Bohemian (Worcester). Congregationalist. *Author*: Elster county gazette and its illegitimate offspring, 2d rev. ed. New York pub. lib., 1931; A curtain call for Gomez (in *Colophon*, Part IX, 1932). *Compiler*: Bibliography of the imprints of Simon Ide in Simon Ide, by L. W. Flanders. Tuttle, 1931. *Editor*: Journal of a trip to California, by C. W. Smith. 2d ed. Wilson, 1921. Also numerous other bibliogs., monographs, and booklets.

**VAILE, Lucretia**, Superintendent of Book Ordering, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 88-18 150th St., Jamaica.  
*b*. Denver, Colo.; *d*. Joel F. and Charlotte M. (White) V. Denver, 1902-3; A.B., Vassar C., 1906; B.L.S., NYS, 1914. Ref. librn. Denver pub. lib., 1914-28, tchr. train. classes, 1921-8; asst. ref. librn. Queens Borough pub. lib., 1929-31, supt. book ordering, 1931-date, chm. Promotional exam. com., 1930, edit. Scheme of serv., 1931; mem. Union exam. com., New York, 1931. *Mem.* A.L.A., Colo. L.A. (pres., 1922-3), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club., Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn.

**VALENTINE, Mary E (mma)**, Librarian, Elmer L. Meyers High School, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. *Home*: 112 Charles St., Wilkes-Barre.  
*b*. Wilkes-Barre, Dec. 13, 1907; *d*. William Alfred and Mary I. (Shoemaker) V. A.B., Wilson C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Stud. asst. Wilson C. lib., 1927-9; librn. Susquehanna U., summer 1929, Meyers high sch., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Pa. L.A., N.J.L.A., A.A.U.W. (corr. sec. Wilkes-Barre br. 1930-). *Clubs*: Service-city, Wilson College, (Wilkes-Barre). Presbyterian.

**VAN ARNAM, Marion Celestia**, Librarian, High School, Huntington, N.Y. *Home*: Beaver Falls, N.Y.  
*b*. Beaver Falls, Mar. 1, 1898; *d*. Hiram Lewis and Jennie May (Frederburg) V. B.S., Syracuse, 1919; SU, 1919. Librn. Lamont mem. free lib., McGraw, N.Y., 1919-21, Hornell (N.Y.) high sch., 1921-8, Huntington high sch., 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn. *Club*: Syracuse University (New York). Episcopalian.

**van BUREN, Maud**, Librarian, Public Library, Owatonna, Minn. *Home*: 1125 S. Cedar St., Owatonna.  
*b*. Montfort, Wis., Dec. 9, 1869; *d*. Martin and Rosina (Ruhmann) van B. Educ. priv. tutors; PI, 1902, Grade tchr. pub. schs., Black Earth, Wis., 1889-91, Dodgeville, Wis., 1891-3, Chicago, 1894-1901; librn. Owatonna pub. lib.,

1902-6; head catlg. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1906; librn. Mankato (Minn.) pub. lib., 1906-11; instr. and lib. visitor, WIS., 1911-3; w. Amer. civic assoc. Washington, D.C., 1913-8; exec. and field sec. Welfare div. Council of women of N.J., Newark, 1918; librn. Owatonna pub. lib., 1920-date; instr. various summer lib. schs. Mem. A.L.A. (memb. com., 1932), Minn. L.A., Nat. league of Amer. pen women. *Club*: Pioneer outing (Owatonna). *Congregationalist*. *Author*: (w. E. F. McCollough) *Essentials in library administration*, A.A., 1931. *Editor*: (w. K. J. Bemis) 'Christmas in modern story. Century, 1927, Christmas in storyland, 1927, Thanksgiving in modern story, 1928, Mother in modern story, 1928, Father in modern story, 1929, Easter in modern story, 1929.

**VAN CAMP, Eliza**, (Mrs. M. L. Van Camp), Assistant librarian, Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville, Tex.  
*b*. Crockett, Tex. Nov. 20, 1899; *d*. William Oliver and Mollie (Belott) Locke; *m*. Milton Leroy Van Camp. B.S., Sam Houston S.T.C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1929. Tchr. Tex. schs., Wharton co., 1915-7, 1918-21, Newton co., 1921-5; asst. librn. Sam Houston S.T.C., 1929-date. Methodist.

**VANCE, John T** (Thomas), Law librarian, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 16 W. Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md.  
*b*. Lexington, Ky., Aug. 24, 1884; *s*. John T. and Emily Chew (Gibney) V.; *m*. Margaret S. Breckinridge. A.B., Transylvania C., 1905; LL.B., Law Sch., U. of Mich., 1909; Santo Domingo, 1915. Deputy gen. receiver, Receiver-ship of customs, Santo Domingo, 1913-9; Law librn. Lib. of Congress, 1924-date. Mem. A.A., A.A.L.L., Amer. law inst., Amer. bar assn. (memb. council, Comparative law bur.), Amer. soc. of internat. law, Amer. for. law assn., Cosmés de législation comparée. *Clubs*: Cosmos, Torch, Chevy Chase. Presbyterian.

**VAN CLEVE, Jessie Gay**, Specialist in children's literature, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 4851 N. Albany Av., Chicago.  
*b*. Port Huron, Mich., Sept. 22, 1880; *d*. Charles Eugene and Catharine Elizabeth (Gay) V. Diploma, St. Louis knghtn. train. sch., 1902; CI, 1913-5, certifi., 1914. Asst. Peter White pub. lib., Marquette, Mich., 1910-2, summer 1913, child dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1914-6; child librn. Home lib., Hanover, N.H., 1916-7, Wilmington inst. free lib., Wilmington, Del., 1917-20, Rosenberg lib., Galveston, Tex., 1920-2; specialist in child. lit., A.L.A., 1922-date; instr. story-telling, Chicago pub. lib., 1924-6, child. lit., U. of Wis. (ext.), 1927-8, child. work, ILL., 1924-8, UC, 1927, U. of N.C., summer 1927, U. of Chicago, 1928-30, Johns Hopkins U., summers 1930-1, EU, 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A. *Editor*: Children's section, A.L.A. Catalog 1926.

**VANDER PLOEG, Jeannette E. M.**, Head, Catalog Department, State Teachers College Library, San Jose, Calif. *Home*: 403 S. 11th St., San Jose.  
*b*. New Era, Mich., 1897; *d*. Herman and Alberdena (Vanden Berg) V. A.B., cum laude, Hope C., 1921; ILL., 1925-6, 1928-9, M.A., 1929. Tchr. Mich. and Ill. high schs., 1921-5; asst. catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1926-9; head catlg. dept., and instr. catlg. Calif. S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Presbyterian.

**VANDERPOOL, Jane K** (uhns), (Mrs. J. E. Vanderpool), Librarian, U.S. Veterans Administration Hospital No. 85, Walla Walla, Wash. *Home*: 817 S. Palouse St., Walla Walla.  
*b*. Ingraham, Pa., July 20, 1892; *d*. John Craig and Margaret Ann (Hill) Kuhns; *m*. Jerry E. Vanderpool. WRU, 1915-6. Ref. librn. Adelbert C. Western Reserve U., 1916-7; librn. Stewart pub. lib., Grinnell, Ia., 1917-9; 1st asst. Walla Walla pub. lib. 1919-23; librn. Walla Walla high sch., 1923-6, U.S. Vet. admin. hosp., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club, Altrusa club. Presbyterian.

**VAN der VEER, Charlotte F. J.**, Assistant librarian, Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1608 E. 17th St., Cleveland.  
*b*. Delft, Holland; *d*. R. D. and Charlotte F. E. (Ekker) V. Tchrs. col. The Hague, 1915-9; B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1931; WRU, 1925-6. Instr. phys. educ., Y.W.C.A., Cleveland, 1920-6; catlg. Cleveland mus. of art., 1926-date.

**VAN DEUSEN, Marjorie**, Librarian, Belmont High School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 6060 Hayes Av., Los Angeles.  
*b*. Salt Lake City, Utah; *d*. Benjamin B. and Ellen F. (Bullard) V. A.B., Vassar C., 1904; California, Aug.-Dec. 1904; So. California, summer 1917; Oxford, summer 1925; LA, 1906-7; lib. sci. course, Columbia, summer 1914. Attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1907-9; asst. librn. Calif. S.N.S., Los Angeles, 1909-17; librn. Los Angeles high sch., 1917-23, Belmont high sch., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sch. lib. sect. (chm., 1928-9), Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club; Calif. Sch. L.A. (pres., 1930-1; dir., 1931-2); Los Angeles sch. librn. assn.; N.E.A.; Calif. tchrs. assn. *Clubs*: Sierra, Book breakfast, (Los Angeles). *Congregationalist*. *Author*: Reading tastes of high school students in selected articles on school library experience, ed. by Martha Wilson. Wilson, 1925.

**VAN DUSSEN, (Alice) Margaret**, (Mrs. L. E. Van Dussen), Head, School Department, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno, Calif. *Home*: 2411 Farris Av., Fresno.  
*b*. Charleston, W. Va., Oct. 12, 1902; *d*. Charles Elmer and Mary Jane (Moore) Griffin; *m*. Leonard E. Van Dussen. Georgetown C., Georgetown, Ky., 1921-2; Ph.B., Denison, 1925; tchr.-librn. certifi., Minnesota, 1927; LA, 1930. Tchr. Americanization, Christian center, Hankin, Pa. and 6th grade, Swissvale (Pa.) pub. schs., 1925-6; librn. Spelman C., 1926-9, head, sch. dept., Fresno co. free lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**VAN DYNE, Catherine**, Head, Lending Department, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 191 N. 7th St., Newark.  
*b*. Newark, May 23, 1891; *d*. George Edward and Elizabeth Darling (Raiguel) V. Appren. course, Newark pub. lib., 1907-8. Asst. Newark pub. lib., 1908-20, in chge. pubns., 1925-30, head, lending dept., 1930-date; librn. Nat. assn. of casualty and surety underwriters, New York, 1920-2; adv. copy writer, L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, 1922-3. Mem. A.L.A., N.L.L.A., Lib. workers assn. (sec., 1919; pres., 1919-22). Presbyterian.

**VAN EMAN, Edith K** (atherine), Librarian, Evanston Township High School, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: Elmgate Manor, 825 Main St., Evanston.  
*b*. Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 12, 1892; *d*. William James and Lucy Edith V. Kansas, 1910-2; PI, 1913. Asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-5, librn. Wylie Av. br., 1915-8; librn. Oshkosh (Wis.) pub. lib., 1918-23, Westport br., Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1923-5, Evanston twp. high sch., 1925-date; instr. high sch. lib. admin., ILL., 1929-30, Univ. col., U. of Chicago, 1931-2. Mem. A.L.A. (educ. cor., 1928-30; memb. com., 1931-2), also sch. sect. (chm. memb. com., 1931); Wis. L.A. (vice-pres., 1920-1; pres., 1922-3); Ill. assn. of high sch. librn. (exec. com., 1927-31); Chicago lib. club; North Shore lib. club. Chi Omega. Congregationalist.

**VAN HOESEN, Florence Ruth**, Assistant professor, School of Library Science, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 609 Clay Av., Rochester, N.Y.

*b*. Rochester, Mar. 7, 1898; *d*. Henry Eugene and Pauline S. V. A.B., Rochester, 1919; B.L.S., NY, 1926. Temp. br. St. George br., Rochester pub. lib., 1922, br. Ande in chge. appren. class, 1927-9, asst. Bus. br., 1923-4, librn. Goodman br., Apr-Sept. 1924; act. librn. Bloomington (Ind.) pub. lib., 1924-5; asst. N.Y. state

lib., Sept.-Oct. 1925; librn. Rochester normal sch., 1926-7; instr. NYS, summer 1926; instr. SU, summer 1927; asst. prof., 1929-date; instr. N.Y.L.A. insts., 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (vice-pres., 1928; council, 1930-2).

**VAN HOESEN, H(enry) B(artlett)**, Librarian, Brown University, Providence, R.I. *Home*: 211 Hope St., Providence.

*b.* Truxton, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1885; *s.* Henry Irving and Alice Lingan (Peck) V.; *m.* Ruth Sarah Hutchinson, A. Hartford, C., 1906. A.M., Princeton, 1906, Ph.D., 1912; grad. study, Amer. sch. of classical studies, Rome, 1907-8, U. of Munich, 1908-9. Instr. classics, Princeton U., 1909-11, Western Reserve U., 1912-5; curator, mss. and rare books, Princeton U. lib., 1915-6, asst. librn., 1916-29; librn. Camp Dix, N.J., 1918 (2 mos); assoc. librn. Brown U. lib., 1920-30, librn., 1930-date. Trustee, Princeton pub. lib., 1920-8. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1930-), A.L.I. (sec., 1925-30), R.I.L.A. (pres., 1930-), Amer. philol. assn., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Mediaeval acad. of Amer. Phi Beta Kappa, Congregationalist. *Author*: Roman cursive writing, Princeton univ. pr., 1915; (w. F. K. Walter) Bibliography, practical, enumerative and historical, Scribner, 1928; Reading versus learning (in School and Society, May 1931); The proposed college library department of the American Library Association (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Mar. 1932). *Editor*: (w. A. C. Johnson) Papyri in the Princeton university collections, Johns Hopkins pr., 1931; edit. (w. others) of and contrb. to Selective cataloging, Wilson, 1928.

**VAN HOUTEN, Doris K(noff)**, (Mrs. E. R. Van Houten), Librarian, (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2020 Gower St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Auburn, Calif., Aug. 24, 1906; *d.* George B. and Louisa F. (Amish) Knoff; *m.* Ernest R. Van Houten, B.A., Mills C., 1923, A.A., 1930. Sr. sub. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1930-1, librn. (prof. asst.), 1931-date.

**VAN KONYENBURG, Jane (Robinson)** (Radford), (Mrs. Francis Van Konyenburgh), Librarian, Lincoln Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 610 W. Franklin Av., Minneapolis.

*b.* Yellow Pine, La., July 19, 1902; *d.* George R. and Rose (Dobbs) Radford; *m.* Francis Van Konyenburgh, Wis. S.N.S., Oshkosh, 1920-2; B.A., Wisconsin, 1927; WIS, 1923. Asst. catlg. Tulsa (Okla.) pub. lib., 1923-4; catlg. Wis. S.N.S., Oshkosh, 1924-5; asst. catlg. U. of Wis. lib., 1925-7; librn. Shorewood high sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1927-9, Lincoln jr. high sch. br., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Gamma, Episcopalian.

**VAN NOSTRAND, Frances**, (Mrs. J. J. Van Nostrand), Junior assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 642 Woodmont Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Santa Maria, Calif., Aug. 5, 1887; *d.* James Frank and Elizabeth (Philbrick) McKee; *m.* John James Van Nostrand, A.B., Stanford, 1910, A.M., 1911, U.C., 1919-20. Jr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1924-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Club: Women's city (San Francisco).

**VAN PATTEN, Nathan**, Director, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University, Calif. *Home*: 579 Alvarado Row, Stanford University.

*b.* Niskayuna, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1887; *s.* John E. and Jennie (Boughton) V., *m.* Mabel L. Waite. Educ. priv. sch.; Union classical inst., Schenectady, N.Y., 1903-7. Librn. Wolcott Gibbs lib., C.C.N.Y., 1917-20; ref. librn. Mass. inst. of technol., 1920-1, asst. librn., 1921-3; librn. Queen's U., 1923-7; dir. Stanford U. lib., 1927-date; lecturer, MU, 1927, med. bibliog., Med. sch., U. of Calif., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. assn. (Gt. Britain), Calif. L.A., Mod. L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Oxford bibliog. soc., Inst. of metals, German chem. soc., Dutch chem. soc., Can. inst. of mining and metallurgy. *Clubs*: Chemists (New York); Roxburgh, Bohemian, Commonwealth, (San Francisco). *Author*: Bibliography of the corrosion of metals

and its prevention. Kingston, Ont., Can., The author, 1924; Co-operative cataloging of the medical literature. *Ibid.*, 1926; (w. G. S. Lewis) Selective bibliography of the literature of lubrication. *Ibid.*, 1926; Introduction and bibliographical notes in Concerning condensed novels, by Bret Harte. Stanford univ. pr., 1929. Frequent contrb. to lib. and other periods.

**VAN SANT, Clara**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Tacoma, Wash. *Home*: 1323 N. 6th St., Tacoma.

*b.* Ferguson Falls, Minn., Apr. 18, 1890; *d.* Frank and Mae (Woolf) V. A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1910; A.M., Columbia, 1916; NYS, 1916-8, certifi., 1917. Tchr. Valdez (Alaska) high sch., 1910-1; appren. Victoria (B.C.) pub. lib., 1913, asst., 1913-5; librn. Medford (Ore.) pub. lib., 1918-9, Jackson co. lib., Medford, 1919-21; asst. Ore. state lib., 1922; br. librn. Seattle pub. lib., 1922-3; librn. Okla. col. for women, 1924-5; ref. librn. Tacoma pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author*: County library situation in Washington (in Library Journal, June 15, 1930).

**VAN SICKLE, Edith W(inifred)**, Library assistant, New Utrecht High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 545 54th St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Brooklyn, May 9, 1903; *d.* Albert Myers and Flora Louise (Dennis) V. B.A., Elmira C., 1924; certifi. NYP, 1926; CU, 1930-1. Tchr. Fr. and Latin, Pawling (N.Y.) high sch., 1924-5; lib. asst. New Utrecht high sch., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. libs. sect.), New York sch. librn. assn.

**VAN VLIET, Florence (Eloise)**, Associate librarian, DeWitt Clinton High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 419 W. 118th St., New York.

*b.* Albany, N.Y.; *d.* Guilford Dudley and Henrietta (Arms) V. PI, 1891. Librn.-in-charge, Astral br., Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1892-5; librn. McLean hosp., Waverly, Mass., 1895-7; org. Paton (Ia.) pub. lib., 1899; librn. New York train. sch. for tchrs., 1900-16; assoc. librn. DeWitt Clinton high sch., 1916-date. Mem. New York lib. club, English-speaking union. Presbyterian.

**VAN VOORHEES, H(elen) Pauline**, Librarian, Public Library, North Tonawanda, N.Y. *Home*: 217 Tremont St., North Tonawanda.

*b.* Marshall, Mich., Dec. 18, 1896; *d.* Houston and Martha (Chapin) V. NYS, summer 1923. Asst. librn. North Tonawanda pub. lib., 1915-22, librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Club: Lake Placid, Methodist.

**van ZANDT, Frances B(ryce)**, Librarian, California State Medical Library, San Francisco, Calif.

*b.* Philadelphia; *d.* John Wilson and Charlotte W. (Thorn) van Z. B.S., Cornell, 1922. Grade tchr. and prin. N.J. pub. schs., 1887-1906; asst. Cornell U. lib., 1906-10, librn. Roswell P. Flower lib., 1910-22; Ia. state med. librn., 1922-7; librn. Wis. med. sch. and Wis. state med. lib., Madison, 1927-31; librn. Calif. state med. lib., 1931-date. *Author*: Circulating medical library service for physicians (in California and Western Medicine, Apr. 1932).

**VARIAN, Dorothy R(eid)**, Librarian, Warren County Library, Belvidere, N.J. *Home*: Gulph, Bridgeport, Pa.

*b.* Philadelphia, Jan. 28, 1902; *d.* Percy Reid and Kate Morton (Haines) V. A.B., Swarthmore C., 1922; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1928. Technician, Orthopedic hosp., Philadelphia, 1923-7; catlg. and clsr. Wesleyan U. lib., 1928-30; librn. Chester co. lib., West Chester, Pa., 1930-1, Warren co. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma, Society of Friends.

**VARTANIAN, Alice K(esone)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 525 W. Santa Barbara Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Armenia, Dec. 2, 1902; *d.* Arpiar A. and Sara (Stephens) V. A.B., California, 1925; L.A., 1927. Librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**VASBINDER, Lida C.**, Reference librarian, Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y. *Home*: 16 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton.

*b.* Oswego, N.Y.; *d.* Lewis M. and Martha A. (Hayden) V. B.A., Elmira C., 1901; NYS, 1909-10, 1914-5, certifi., 1910. Tchr. Latin, Lestershire (now Johnson City, N.Y.) high sch., 1901-4, Latin and math., Hornell (N.Y.) high sch., 1905-9; gen. asst. Binghamton (N.Y.) pub. lib., Mar.-May 1909; asst. N.Y. state lib., 1912-5; ref. librn. Colgate U., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Fortnightly (Hamilton). Presbyterian.

**VAUGHAN, William Wallace**, Librarian, Oakland Tribune, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 4471 Pleasant Valley Ct., Oakland.

*b.* Marshall, Mo., May 14, 1892; *s.* Arthur Worth and Betty Annie (Wallace) V.; m. Lois-ette Veager, A.B., Arizona, 1917. Newspaper reporter, Ariz. and Calif., 1915-25; librn. Oakland Tribune, 1925-date. Mem. S.L.A. Mazdaznan. *Author*: Thoughts on subject filing (in Special Libraries, Dec. 1930).

**VAUGHN, (Martha) Marie**, Librarian, Horace Mann Junior High School, San Diego, Calif. *Home*: 2311 University Av., San Diego.

*b.* Jerseyville, Ill., Dec. 30, 1898; *d.* Charles Allen and Louise (Schimmel) V. Oklahoma, 1916-7; A.B., Calif. S.T.C., Fresno, 1931; S.U., 1932. Tchr. Sapulpa (Okla.) city schs., 1917-22; asst. Mason City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1923-4, Carnegie lib., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1924-5; head, circ. dept., Fresno co. free lib., 1926-31; librn. Horace Mann jr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., N.E.A., Calif. tchrs. assn., D.A.R. Delta Delta Delta. Presbyterian.

**VEDDER, Marlon H(elen)e**, Librarian, Edgerton Branch, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 224 Milburn St., Rochester.

*b.* Fayetteville, N.Y., 1905; *d.* Frank A. and Lillian M. (Coon) V. A.B., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1927; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1930. Asst. Fayetteville free lib., 1928-30; asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1930-1, br. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Pi Lambda Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi.

**VEHSLAGE, Wilhelmine (Mary)**, Librarian, High School, Westwood, N.J. *Home*: Seymour, Ind.

*b.* Seymour, Jan. 5, 1890; *d.* Henry and Anna Marie (Krohne) V. A.B., De Pauw, 1911; Indiana, summer 1927; B.S., CU, 1931. Tchr. Covington (Ind.) high sch., 1911-3, Shields high sch., Seymour, 1913-8, 1922-30; librn. and tchr. German, Westwood high sch., Sept. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**VENN, Florence**, Chief, Reference Division, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 5234 Kenwood Av., Indianapolis.

*b.* Indianapolis; *d.* George S. and Margaret B. (Copeland) V. A.B., Wellesley C., 1905; NYS, summer 1908. Asst. Ind. state lib., 1905-8, chief, ref. div., 1908-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Art. assn. of Indianapolis. Club: Wellesley (Indianapolis).

**VENN, Mary C(harlotte)**, Reference librarian, Oberlin College, Oberlin, O. *Home*: 5234 Kenwood Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

*b.* Indianapolis, Jan. 30, 1895; *d.* George Shaw and Margaret Barnett (Copeland) V. A.B., Indiana, 1917. A.M., 1918; certifi., N.Y.P., 1921. Asst. Indianapolis pub. lib., 1918-20, high sch. librn., 1921-2; asst. Oak Park and River Forest twp. (Ill.) high sch. lib., 1922-4; ref. librn. Oberlin C., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. (sec.-treas. col. and univ. sect., 1928-9).

**VERITY, Arta (Melanie)**, Assistant, Circulation Department, Library Association, Portland, Ore. *Home*: 255 12th St., Portland.

*b.* Red Wing, Minn., Sept. 21, 1902; *d.* Arton Eldon and Melanie A. (Russo) V. Diploma, Wash. S.N.S., Cheney, 1924; B.A., cum laude, U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1931. Tchr. Benton co., Wash., 1920-2; asst. Wash. S.N.S. lib., 1922-4, summer 1926; tchr.

pub. schs., Prescott, Wash., 1924, La Grande, Ore., 1925-9; reviser and asst. U. of Wash. lib., summer 1931; asst. circ. dept. Lib. assn., Portland, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Portland symphony choral soc. Christian Church.

**VERMEULE, Edith Field**, Branch librarian, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 28 E. 31st St., New York.

*b.* New Brunswick, N.J., May 14, 1886; *d.* Denis Field and Amy (Field) V. Ph. 1918. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1905-17; orgr. Md. pub. lib. comm., 1918-9; head, ref. and circ. depts., Rosenberg lib., Galveston, Tex., 1920-1; br. librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1921-3, New York pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club. Presbyterian.

**VER NOOY, Winifred**, Reference librarian, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1419 E. 58th St., Chicago.

*b.* Chicago, July 14, 1891; *d.* Charles Brennan and Katharine (Crandall) V. Ph.B., Chicago, 1912; B.L.S., NYS, 1915. Asst. loan desk, U. of Chicago libs., 1912-3, 1917-21, asst. acquisition dept., 1915-7, ref. librn., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. (2d vice-pres., 1930-1; pres., 1932-), Chicago lib. club (trans., 1918-20; vice-pres., 1921-5; pres., 1922-9), A.A.U.W. Clubs: College Woman's city, (Chicago), Episcopalian. Compiler: (w. H. Loras) Index to one-act plays, Faxon, 1924, sup., 1932.

**VESSELOWSKY, Constantin Theodore**, Assistant, Preparation Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 557 W. 148th St., New York.

*b.* Poltava, Russia, Nov. 14, 1891; *s.* Theodore S. and Nadesda C. (Grekuloff) V. Certifi., Gymnasium, Poltava, 1909; LL.B., Law Sch., U. of Petrograd, 1914; train. class, Detroit pub. lib., 1928-9; A.R. in L.S., U.M., 1931. Served in Russian army, 1914-7; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1929-30, Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1930-1, prep. div., New York pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Society of Friends.

**VIBBARD, Dorothy A(dele)**, Chief, Catalog Department, Public Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 225 Lark St., Albany.

*b.* Westerlo, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1896; *d.* Arthur A. and Georgie (Burrud) V. A.B., N.Y. state col. for tchrs., 1921; NYS, summer 1925; B.S., CU, 1927. Tchr. N.Y. high schs., Hartwick, 1921-2, Montgomery, 1923-5; asst. loan desk, Albany pub. lib., 1925-6, chief, catlg. dept., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., A.A.U.W. Protestant.

**VICKERE, Louise**, Cataloger, U.S. Military Academy Library, West Point, N.Y. *Home*: Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

*b.* Lake George, N.Y., May 18, 1895; *d.* Frank E. and Adelaide (Wilson) V. New York S.N.S., New Paltz, 1912-3, 1915-6; Columbia, Sept.-June 1921; NYP, Jan.-May 1918. Tchr. Lake Waccabuc (N.Y.) dist. sch., 1913-5, priv. sch., West Point, 1916-8; asst. Tompkins Sq. br. New York pub. lib., 1918-9; asst. Engrg. sch. lib., Columbia U., 1920-5, asst. catlg. Univ. lib., 1925-8; catlg. U.S. Mil. acad. lib., 1928-date. Mem. New York lib. club, New York reg. catlg. group, Cornwall hosp. assn. Presbyterian.

**VILAS, Loraine M.**, Children's librarian, Carnegie Free Public Library, Sioux Falls, S.D. *Home*: Pierre, S.D.

*b.* Bryant, S.D., Feb. 10, 1906; *d.* Fred L. and Adelaide (Samuels) V. B.A., Wisconsin, 1928; WTS, 1930. Child. librn. Carnegie free pub. lib., Sioux Falls, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.D.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**VILLA S(ainz), Clara Blodgett N(ewth) de**, (Mrs. Ramón Villa Sainz), Head cataloger, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home*: 155 Chestnut St., Albany.

*b.* Whitehall, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1887; *d.* Orville Wellington and Cornelia Margaret (Wenlingau) Blodgett, m. Ramón Villa Sainz. Certifi. SU, 1909. Tchr. Forestport and Sloansville (N.Y.) dist. sch., 1905-7; catlg. Princeton U. lib., 1909-12, Rensselaer polytech. inst. lib., Troy, N.Y.,



1912-4; gen. asst. Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1914; clsrfr. and asst. head catlg. Detroit pub. lib., 1914-24; asst. to edit. Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Detroit, 1924-6; clerk, Amer. consulate, Caracas, Venezuela, 1927; head catlg. N.Y. state lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.Y. state tchrs. assn., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Methodist.

**VINCENT, Rhuama**, Assistant teacher-librarian, Peabody High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 631 Clyde St., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* Oil City, Pa., A.S., 25, 1890; *d.* David Porter and Mary Amy (Patterson) V. M.E., Pa. S.N.S., Slippery Rock, 1908; B.A., Pittsburgh, 1924; Pittsburgh musical inst., 1923-6; diploma, Cl. 1923. Asst. librn. Pa. S.N.S., 1908-15, librn., 1915-22; asst. U. of Pittsburgh lib., summers 1923-4, 1926; asst. tchr.-librn. Peabody high sch., 1924-date; catlg. Oakmont, Ben Avon, and Rochester (Pa.) pub. libs., and Aspinwall (Pa.) high sch. lib., 1925-9. United Presbyterian.

**VINDENAS, Johanne**, Librarian, Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 6441 Kenwood Av., Chicago.

*b.* Lund i Dalene, Norway, Apr. 28, 1899; *d.* Jens and Johanne (Salomonsen) V. *Eramen artium*, Kristiansands Katedralskole, Kristiansand, 1918, certifi., Bibliotekskolen, Oslo, 1920, (Norway); certifi. N.Y.S., 1921. Catlg. Bergens offentlige bibliotek, Bergen, Norway, 1920-3; librn. Oriental inst., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Lutheran.

**VINTON, Margaret Eugenia**, General assistant, Board of Education for Librarianship, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Springfield, Mo.; *d.* Samuel Spencer and Bettie (Conklin) A.B., Michigan, 1922; Chicago, summer 1927; L.A., 1916. Attend. and br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1916-8; catlg. and clsrfr. Springfield pub. lib., 1918-20; catlg. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1920-2; librn. Salem (O.) pub. lib., 1922-5; Bexley pub. lib., Columbus, O., 1926; instr. S.U., 1926-9; gen. asst. Bd. of educ. for librarianship, A.L.A., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Ill. chap. S.L.A., U. of Mich. league. Delta Delta Delta. Episcopalian.

**VITZ, Carl (P.P.)**, Librarian, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home*: 1821 Walte Av., Toledo.

*b.* St. Paul, Minn., June 3, 1883; *s.* Martin and Mary Ellen (Engeler) V.; *m.* Ruth A. Van Aernum. A.B., Adelbert C., Western Reserve U., 1904; WRU, 1904-5; NYS, 1906-7, B.L.S., 1926. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1898-1906, 2d vice-librn., 1912-9, vice-librn., 1919-22; stud. asst. Adelbert C. lib., 1903-5; asst. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1907-9; asst. to dir. N.Y. state lib., 1909-12; lecturer, NYS, 1909-13, WRU, 1912-29; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-8; librn. Toledo pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. docs. com., 1923-6; council, 1925-9), O.L.A. (pres., 1920-1; chm. legis. com., 1921-). Club: Rotary, Torch (Toledo). Presbyterian. *Author*: Circulation work. A.L.A., 1927.

**VIVIAN, Marjorie E (Elizabeth)**, Assistant in charge of Gifts and Continuations, Mount Holyoke College Library, South Hadley, Mass. *Home*: Bessemer, Mich.

*b.* Crystal Falls, Mich., Oct. 8, 1906; *d.* James D. and Anna H. (Kleyn) V. Lawrence C., 1923-5; A.B., Michigan, 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. Mount Holyoke C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Phi. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**VODRA, (Margaret) Edna**, Assistant librarian, State Normal School, Jersey City, N.J. *Home*: 270 Fairmont Av., Jersey City.

*b.* Royalton, N.Y., Apr. 11, 1899; *d.* Edward A. and Alta M. (Hause) V. B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1926; B.S., CU, 1930. Stenogr. and gen. off. work, Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1918-22; tchr. Niagara Falls Jr. high sch., 1926-8; sub. Lib. for the blind, New York pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. librn. New Jersey S.N.S., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., N.J. state tchrs. assn. Protestant.

**VOEGELEIN, L (Ity) Belle**, Classifier, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 405 10th St. N.E., Washington.

*b.* Salem, Neb.; *d.* Alexander Gottlieb and Anna Barbara (Ellerman) V. B.A., North Central C., 1912; M.A., Illinois, 1913; B.L.S., NYS, 1923. Prof. of classics, North Central C., 1915-8; prof. of Latin and dean women, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1918-20; asst. econs. div., New York pub. lib., July-Aug. 1921; asst. librn. Minn. S.T.C., Moorhead, 1921-2; ref. asst. Bur. of educ. research, Ohio state univ., 1923-8, instr. admin. of sch. libs., summers 1927-8; edit. Education Index, Jan.-June 1929; assoc. edit. Decadal classification, Mar.-Oct. 1930; clsrfr. Lib. of Congress, Dec., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Evangelical Church. *Compiler*: List of educational subject headings. Ohio state univ. pr., 1928.

**VOGELY, M (ary) Mabel**, Head, Order Department, Public Library of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Fort Wayne, Ind. *Home*: 1238 Oak St., Fort Wayne.

*b.* Fort Wayne, Dec. 8, 1885; *d.* Andrew and Mary (Saurer) V. Winona C., Winona Lake, Ind., summer 1910; WRU, 1909-10. Asst. Hiram House sub-br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1910-1; asst. Pub. lib. of Fort Wayne and Allen co., 1912-5, head, order dept., 1915-date. A.L.A.

**VOGLESON, Helen E.**, Librarian, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 826 Mulrfield Rd., Los Angeles.

*b.* Cumbiana, O., July 22, 1878; *d.* George Asbury and Elizabeth Ann (Metzger) V. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1903; certifi., NYS, 1904. Catlg. Paterson (N.J.) pub. lib., July-Oct. 1904; 1st asst. East Liberty br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1904-8 librn. Mount Washington br., 1908-12, Wylie Av. br., 1912-3; head, co. dept., Santa Barbara (Calif.) pub. lib., 1914-6; act. librn. Invo co. free lib., Independence, Calif., May-Oct. 1916; catlg. Calif. state lib., Oct.-Dec. 1916; 2d asst. librn. Los Angeles co. free lib., Dec. 1916-9, asst. librn., 1919-24, librn., 1924-date; A.L.A. War serv., Camp Kearny, Calif., Mar.-June 1918. Mem. Calif. co. spl. com. on schs., 1931-2, Los Angeles co. coordinating council of social agencies. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (sec. 6th dist., 1920; certification com., 1922-4; chm. salaries com., 1928-9, mem., 1931-2), Los Angeles council of internat. relations, Altruista club (Los Angeles pres., 1931-2), Mount Holyoke alumnae of So. Calif. (pres., 1931-2). Phi Gamma Mu. Club: Friday morning (Los Angeles). Society of Friends.

**von ENDE, Eunice A (nkeney)**, Assistant, Technology Division, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1803 Biltmore St., Washington.

*b.* Iowa City, Ia., Oct. 9, 1906; *d.* Carl L. and Alice (Ankeney) von E. B.A., Idaho, 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Desk asst. U. of Ida. lib., 1929-30; asst. Pub. lib., D.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**VOORHIS, Florence L (ester)**, (Mrs. S. S. Voorhis) Assistant to Librarian, Seth Low Junior College, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 49 Grove St., New York, N.Y.

*b.* Augusta, Ga., Nov. 30, 1904; *d.* Benjamin E. and Florence (Meyer) Lester; *m.* Sheldon S. Voorhis. A.B., Georgia, 1926; CU, summer 1928. Tchr. Bryan co. high sch., Pembroke, Ga., 1926-7, Woodlawn gram. sch., Augusta, 1928; asst. Columbia U. lib., 1928-date, asst. to librn. Seth Low Jr. col., 1930-date. Mem. Kappa Delta. Methodist.

**VOSPER, Zaidee B (elle)**, Editor, The Booklist, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 742 E. Cross St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

*b.* Ionia, Mich.; *d.* James and Livonia S. (Holmes) V. Mich. state col., 1899-1901; A.B., Michigan, 1901; NYS, 1916-8, certifi., 1917. Tchr. Mich. schs., Ironwood, 1905-6, Bessemer, 1906-7, Pontiac, 1907-9; asst. order dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1913-5, ref. dept., 1915-6, 1918-23; asst. book

sel. sect. and ref. dept., N.Y. state lib., 1917-8; 1st asst. Monterey co. free lib., Salinas, Calif., 1923-4; assoc. edit. The Booklist, 1924-7, edit., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club. Gamma Phi Beta.

**VOSWINKEL, Caroline W(hittlesey) D(orselen)**, Librarian, Public Library, Tomah, Wis. Home: 1222 Kilbourn Av., Tomah.

b. Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1869; d. John Peter and Lois Eleanor (Martineau) Dorselen Voswinkel. Educ. priv. sch.; WIS, summer 1904, 1916. Librn. Tomah pub. lib. 1901-date. Mem. Wis. L.A. (sec., 1920-1). Clubs: Shakespeare, Civic, (Tomah). Episcopalian.

**VOUGHT, Sabra Wilbur**, Senior librarian and Director of Library Service, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. Home: Potomac Park Apt., 21st and C St. N.W., Washington.

b. Towanda, Pa.; d. Frank and Adella M. (Wilbur) Vought. A.B., Allegheny C., 1899; NYS, 1899-1901, B.L.S., 1907. Librn. U. of Tenn., 1901-10; asst. mgr. Ohio lib. comm., 1910-2; act. librn. Allegheny C., 1913-4; in chge. train. class, Utica (N.Y.) pub. lib., Oct.-Dec. 1914; instr. Riverside lib. serv. sch., Jan.-Mar. 1915, ILL, 1916-8; catlg. N.Y. state lib., 1918-9; inspector, sch. lib., N.Y. State dept. of educ., 1919-24; librn. Pa. state col., 1924-30; sr. librn. and dir. of librs., U.S. Off. of educ., 1930-date; instr. summer lib. schs.: Winona Lake, Ind., 1904-5, Chautauqua, N.Y., 1906-9, 1910-4, U. of Utah, 1914, NYS, 1916, 1919-24. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian. Author: Library service 1914. Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1928-30. U.S. Off. of educ., 1931.

## W

**WACKER, Esther (Ruth)**, Head, Catalog Department, McGregor Public Library, Highland Park, Mich. Home: 111 Putnam St., Detroit, Mich.

b. Ellinger, Tex., Nov. 18, 1902; d. Ben and Minnie (Aschenbach) Wacker. B.A., Texas, 1924; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1930. Librn. Fort Collins (Colo.) high sch., 1929; librn. (sub.), New York S.N.S., Fredonia, 1930-1; head, catlg. dept., McGregor pub. lib., 1931-date.

**WACKWITZ, Jane K(uhns), (Mrs. A. L. Wackwitz)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 633½ N. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles.

b. Aspinwall, Pa., May 14, 1907; d. Thomas J. and Anna (Kelly) Kuhns; m. Albert L. Wackwitz. B.A., Pomona C., 1927; LA, 1928. Librn. (prof. asst.) Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Presbyterian.

**WADE, Eleanor M(argetet)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Hollywood Branch, Los Angeles Public Library, Hollywood, Calif. Home: 1614 N. Hudson Av., Hollywood, Calif.

b. Iowa City, Ia., June 8, 1903; d. Martin I. and Mary (McGovern) W. B.A., Iowa, 1925; LA, 1928. Sr. attend. Iowa City pub. lib., 1925-7; sr. attend. Venice br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1928-30, librn. (prof. asst.), Hollywood br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Gamma.

**WADE, Florence (DeBord)**, Librarian, Washington Branch, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. Home: 3129 Garfield Av., Kansas City.

b. Savannah, Mo., Aug. 19, 1903; d. John F. and Isabella (Somerville) W. Jr. col. Kansas City, 1920-2; StL, 1927. Asst. Kansas City pub. lib., 1922-7, br. librn., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**WADE, Margaret A(ethia)**, Librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Anderson, Ind. Home: 301 Chauncey Av., West Lafayette, Ind.

b. Crawfordsville, Ind.; d. Harrison Heaton and Clara Helen (McCune) W. Ind. lib. sch., Indianapolis, 1910-1; WIS, 1918. Indexer, state docs., Ind. Dept. of state, 1908-10; act. librn.

Martinsville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1911; org. librn. Pendleton (Ind.) pub. lib., 1912-6; asst. state org. Ind. pub. lib. comm., 1918-9; librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Anderson, 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (pres., 1920), Anderson council of women, Altrusa club. Presbyterian.

**WADMAN, Florence A(gnes) V(iolet)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 501 S. Rampart Blvd., Los Angeles.

b. Seattle, Wash., Apr. 11, 1902; d. John B. and Dorothy A. (Jackson) W. LA, 1929. Jr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1921-8, librn. (prof. asst.), 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Episcopalian.

**WADSWORTH, Mildred W(oolson)**, Librarian, Teachers College of the City of Boston, Boston, Mass. Home: Oak Hill Rd., Fayville, Mass.

b. Hopkinton, Mass., Aug. 13, 1893; d. Nathan Frederick and Jennie Pennell (Hewes) W. B.S. Simmons C., 1918; SC, 1918. Asst. catlg. dept., Dartmouth C. lib., 1918-9; catlg. Radcliffe C. lib., 1919-20; asst. in chge. circ. and res. book dept., Grinnell C. lib., 1920-2; librn. Allegheny high sch. lib., Pittsburgh, 1922-3; librn. T.C., Boston, 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New Eng. Sch. L.A. Episcopalian.

**WAGGONER, Lela E(stella)**, Librarian, High School, Bell, Calif. Home: 6704 Pine Av., Bell.

b. Hamilton, Ill.; d. Herbert Milton and Martha S. (Andrews) W. Chaffey jr. col., Ontario, Calif., 1917-8; A.B., California, 1921; U.S. 1920-2. Tch. librn. Anderson Valley union high sch., Boonville, Calif., 1922-3; asst. tchrs. lib. Long Beach, Calif., 1923; tchr. Los Angeles, 1923, Hermosa Beach, Calif., 1924; librn. Bell high sch., 1925-date. Mem. Calif. Sch. L.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Methodist.

**WAGNER, Florence**, Librarian, Wall Street Journal, 44 Broad St., New York, N.Y. Home: 2323 Loring Pl., New York.

b. Norwich, N.Y.; d. William Sands and Sarah Hannah (Scott) W. B.L.E., Syracuse U., grad. honor, 1914-8; SU, 1918. A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; librn. Aeronautical chamber of com. New York, 1919-23, Wall Street Journal, 1923-date. Mem. S.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Episcopalian.

**WAGNER, Grace V(ander Veer)**, Assistant cataloger, Connecticut College for Women Library, New London, Conn. Home: 740 Williams St., New London.

b. Madison, Wis., Apr. 29, 1905; d. George and Jane (Vander Veer) W. A.B., Wisconsin, 1928; B.S., SC, 1930. Asst. catlg. San Bernardino co. (Calif.) lib., 1930-1; asst. catlg. Conn. col. for women lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**WAGNER, Margaret Katherine**, Cataloger, Potter County Free Library, Amarillo, Tex. Home: 1104 Pierce St., Amarillo.

b. Protection, Kan., Sept. 8, 1906; d. John H. and Mary (Grimm) W. Ind. Central, 1928-7; A.B., Indiana, 1930; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Asst. Knightstown (Ind.) pub. lib., 1925-6, summer 1929; clerical asst. Ind. U. lib., 1927-30; catlg. Potter co. free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chi Omega (sec., 1928), Kappa Kappa Kappa. Methodist.

**WAGNER, Mildred M(arie)**, Cataloger, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 1907 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

b. Baltimore, 1905; d. William R. and Anna M. (Neukirch) W. B.A., Goucher C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1930. Gen. asst. Goucher C. lib., 1927-9; catlg. Columbia U. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Lutheran.

**WAHLIN, Edia C(harlotte)**, Librarian, Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kan.

b. McPherson, Kan., Mar. 22, 1891; d. Aaron and Jenny (Sohlberg) W. Illinois, 1909-10; B.A., Bethany C., 1913; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Librn. Bethany C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A., A.A.U.W. Lutheran.

**WAITE, Frank A.**, Chief, Information Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 24 Summit Av., Larchmont, N.Y.  
*b.* Ionia co., Mich., 1878; *s.* W. W. and Sarah Jane (Haines) W., m. Geneva Lader. A.B., Michigan, 1903. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1904-11, 1st asst. ref. dept., 1906-11, in chge. applied sci. dept., 1910-11; chief, inf. div., New York pub. lib., 1911-date. Trustee, Larchmont pub. lib., 1926-. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club.

**WAITE, Pauline Grant**, Assistant curator of Rare Books, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 916 Greenwood Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Pendleton, Ore.; *d.* Fred W. and Ida Grant (Woodward) W. A.B., Michigan, 1924; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1931. Asst. Pub. lib. of Fort Wayne and Allen co., Fort Wayne, Ind., 1924-8; sub. Washington Heights and George Bruce brs., New York pub. lib., summer 1928; asst. lib. ext. serv., Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1928-9; asst. curator of rare books, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ann Arbor lib. club, Bibliog. soc. of Amer., D.A.R. Protestant.

**WAITE, Wilma W (Infred)**, Junior assistant, Lange Library of Education, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 1839 Euclid Av., Berkeley.

*b.* Hanford, Calif., Aug. 30, 1905; *d.* George H. and Frances May (Wait) W. A.B., California, 1928; U.C., 1928-9. Asst. Kings co. lib., Hanford, summers 1923-8; jr. asst. Lange lib. of educ., 1929-date. Phi Delta.

**WAKEFIELD, Caroline**, Librarian, South Hills High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 219 Suncrest St., Pittsburgh (10).

*b.* Uniontown, Pa.; *d.* Thomas Randolph and Elizabeth (McConaughy) W. B.A., Wellesley C., 1909; C.I., 1923 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. priv. schs., Uniontown, 1909-19; tutor, Coraopolis Heights, Pa., 1919-22; librn. Aspinwall (Pa.) high sch., 1923-4; asst. librn. Schenley high sch., Pittsburgh, 1924-5; librn. South Hills high sch., 1925-date; spl. lecturer, C.I. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club, Pa. council of sch. librn., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn. Club: Wellesley (Pittsburgh). Presbyterian.

**WAKEFIELD, Sherman D (ay)**, Bibliographer, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 769 St. Marks Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Bloomington, Ill., July 12, 1894; *s.* Homer and Julia Pearson (Sherman) W.; *m.* Eva Ingersoll (Brown) Swasey. Meadville theol. sch., Meadville, Pa., and Chicago (grad.) 1923; Ph.B., Chicago, 1924; Pacific Unitarian sch. for the ministry, Berkeley, Calif., 1924-5; B.S., CU, 1928. Research asst. to minister, West Side Unitarian Church, New York, 1925-6; asst. New York pub. lib., 1928-9; bibliographer, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.A.S., Rarities 1st pr. assn. (London). First humanist soc. of New York. Humanist. Compiler: Short bibliography on religious humanism (*in* The New Humanist, 1931).

**WALBRIDGE, Earle (Francis)**, Librarian, Harvard Club, 27 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 537 W. 121st St., New York.

*b.* East Bakersfield, Vt., Jan. 27, 1896; *s.* William Elmer and Charlotte Nellie (Cushman) W. Ph.B., Vermont, 1917; diploma, N.Y.P., 1919. Page, Fletcher free lib., Burlington, Vt., 1913-6; desk asst. Billings lib., U. of Vt., 1916-7; asst. 125th St. br., New York pub. lib., summer 1918. Seward Park br., 1918-9; librn. Harvard Club, 1919-date; edit. asst. Library Journal, 1920-date. Mem. New York lib. club (edit. Bulletin, 1927-). Episcopalian. Compiler: Poetry of the supernatural. New York pub. lib., 1919; Romans a clef. *Ibid.*, 1921. Half-told tales, a bibliography of unfinished novels (*in* Author's Annual, 1930); (*w.* Edmund Pearson) Who killed Cock Robin? a list of notable mystery and detective stories (*in* New York Libraries, 1931).

**WALD, Emma (Mathilde)**, Cataloger, Burton Historical Collection, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 41 Glendale Av., Highland Park, Mich.

*b.* Whitehall, Mich., Nov. 18, 1875; *d.* Thomas Hanson and Anoline (Finstad) W. Central S.N.S., Mount Pleasant, Mich., 1899-1900; Wis.-S.N.S., Oshkosh, summer 1905; WIS, 1910. Tchr. Marinette (Wis.) pub. sch., 1900-8; catlg. Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1910-3. Wis. state normal col. lib., Milwaukee, 1913-6; Burton hist. coll., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., Mich. L.A.

**WALDRON, Alice M (argretta)**, Librarian, Park College, Parkville, Mo.

*b.* Pace co., Ia., July 27, 1880; *d.* James Alexander and Jane (Slemmons) W. B.Ph., Iowa, 1905; B.S., SC, 1920. Tchr. Everett (Wash.) high sch., 1913-9; sch. librn. Salem (Ore.) pub. lib., 1920-1; asst. librn. Reed C., 1921-5; librn. Park C., 1925-date; instr. claf. and catlg. Calif. S.T.C., San Jose, summer 1929, State univ. of Ia., summer 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. (vice-pres., 1931-2), A.A.A.S. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**WALDVOGEL, Helen W (lison)**, Senior assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Toledo, O. *Home*: 1417 22d St., Toledo.

*b.* Toledo, July 2, 1904; *d.* John Jacob and Pearl (Wilson) W. Oxford col. for women (now w. Miami U.), 1922-4; B.A., Wisconsin, 1926; B.A. in L.S., U.M., 1929. Per. Toledo pub. schs., 1926-8; sr. asst. catlg. dept., Toledo pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Mich. reg. group of catlgrs.

**WALKER, Alfreda K (nowlton)**, Cataloger, Wesleyan University Library, Middletown, Conn. *Home*: Eagleville, Conn.

*b.* Gurleyville, Conn., Sept. 13, 1909; *d.* Edward A. and Hattie E. (Knowlton) W. Colorado, 1925-6; B.S., C. of Wooster, 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Asst. Sewickley (Pa.) pub. lib., 1929-30; reviser, CU, 1931-2, catlg. Wesleyan U. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa.

**WALKER, Carolyn Miner**, Curator of Special Collections, Public Library, Pomona, Calif. *Home*: 432 E. Center St., Pomona.

*b.* Grinnell, Ia., Oct. 1888; *d.* John Child and Addie G. (Chafee) W. A.B., Grinnell C., 1909; California, 1917; L.A., 1924. Tchr. high schs., Iowa, 1909-17, Walla Walla, Wash., 1918-23; sr. attend. in br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1924; asst. Pomona pub. lib., 1924-7, 1929-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., San Antonio lib. club. Congregationalist.

**WALKER, Catherine Poyas**, Librarian, Fourth Corps Area Library, U. S. Army, Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 1645 Peachtree St. N.W., Atlanta.

*b.* Charleston, S.C.; *d.* Robert Murdoch and Emily Chardon (Ravenel) W. EU, 1913. Asst. ref. dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1913-5, head, ref. dept., 1915-7, sec. Mar. 1917, act. head, ref. dept., Nov. 1920-Jan. 1921, head, circ. dept., Jan.-Nov. 1921; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-20; ref. librn. Nat. org. of pub. health nursing, New York, Jan.-Feb. 1920; librn. Camp Gordon, Ga., May-Oct. 1920; reporter, Atlanta Constitution, 1922; asst. ref. dept., Detroit pub. lib., June-July 1922; librn. U.S. Naval sta., Quantico, Aug. 1922-3; reporter, Atlanta Journal, 1923; librn. U.S. Naval hosp., Great Lakes, Ill., 1923-4, U.S. Naval air sta., Pensacola, Fla., 1924-5, 4th corps area, U.S. Army, 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (hosp. lib. com., 1930-). Southeast L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta (sec., 1931-). Grads. assn. EU, (pres., 1914), Huxenot soc. of S.C., Little Va. of the Studio club, *Author*: When the doctor prescribes books (*in* American Journal of Public Health, Feb. 1932); Survey of the hospital libraries of Georgia (*in* Medical Association of Georgia Journal, 1932).

**WALKER, C (ecilia) K (intner)**, (Mrs. S. E. Walker), Librarian, Boys Club of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 214 N. Lang Av., Pittsburgh.

*b.* McDonald, Pa., Apr. 8, 1905; *d.* Joseph Jennings and Florence (Kendig) Kintner; *m.* Silas Edward Walker. Certif., CI, 1927. First asst.

child. room, Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., Aug.-Dec. 1927; sub. boys and girls dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1927-31; librn. Boys club of Pittsburgh, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Swedenborgian.

**WALKER, E(lia) Virginia**, Assistant cataloger, Swarthmore College Library, Swarthmore, Pa. *Home*: 1331 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa.  
*b.* Port Kennedy, Pa., Aug. 28, 1905; *d.* Jacob B. and Lila C. (Conard) W. B.A., Swarthmore C. C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1931. Tchr. Rittenhouse jr. high sch., Norristown, 1928-30; ref. catlgr. Swarthmore C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Society of Friends.

**WALKER, F(lorencia) Grace**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. *Home*: 1210 S.E. 1st St., Evansville.  
*b.* Oronogo, Mo.; *d.* Wilbur Fisk and Mary Florence (Morrison) W. Ph.B., De Pauw, 1905; B.L.S., NYS, 1921. Asst. Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1906-10; br. librn., 1910-9, head, order dept., 1919-20; librn. Kankakee (Ill.) pub. lib., 1921-2; ref. librn. Ill. state lib., 1922-9; head, catlg. dept., Evansville pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Ind. L.A. (sec., 1930-1). A.A.U.W. Bus. and prof. women's club. Kappa Alpha Theta. Methodist. *Author*: Cataloging from a reference viewpoint (*in* Libraries, June-July 1931).

**WALKER, Irma M.**, Reference librarian, Public Library, Hibbing, Minn. *Home*: 330 Lincoln St., Hibbing.

*b.* Waupun, Wis., 1881; *d.* Gideon T. and Mary P. (Allen) W. B.A., Beloit C., 1906; WIS, 1915. Tchr. Waupun pub. schs., 1899-1902; tchr. high schs., Oconto, Wis., 1906-8, The Dalles, Ore., Feb.-June 1910, Waupun, (part-time) 1912; ref. librn. Madison (Wis.) pub. lib., 1915-6; librn. Blwabik (Minn.) sch. and pub. lib., 1917-20; ref. librn. Hibbing pub. lib., 1921-4, 1927-date, West. sec. of engrs., Chicago, 1924-5, Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1924-7. Mem. A.L.A. Minn. L.A., A.A.U.W., Y.W.C.A., D.A.R. Congregationalist. *Author*: The first family of Fond du Lac (*in* Duluthian, Mar. 1930).

**WALKER, Ivae**, Librarian, South High School, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 322 S. 36th St., Omaha.

*b.* Maywood, Ill., May 31, 1895; *d.* N.S.A. and Ella (Paschke) W. B.S., Chicago, 1922; train. class, Chicago pub. lib., 1915-6; certifi., UC, 1929. Sr. asst. hrs. dept. Chicago pub. lib., 1915-8; clerk, McClurg's bookstore, Chicago, 1918-9, U. of Chicago bookstore, 1919-22; librn. Hammond (Ind.) high sch., 1923; asst. librn. Tex. state col. for women, 1923-4; asst. librn. South high sch. lib., 1924-8, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Ia.) librn. club (sec., 1928; vice pres., 1932). Unitarian.

**WALKER, Katherine (Florence)**, Assistant librarian, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Home*: 750 2d St., Macon, Ga.

*b.* Ashburn, Ga.; *d.* Edwin and Florence (Eubanks) W. A.B., Wesleyan C., 1926; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1929. Tchr. Moultrie (Ga.) high sch., 1926-7; asst. librn. Fla. state col. for women, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**WALKER, Mary Aiden**, Reference assistant, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 21 Claremont Av., New York.

*b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 21, 1905; *d.* John Mann and Nora (Sevringhaus) W. B.A., DePauw, 1926; B.S., CU, 1930. Ref. asst., Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1926-7; ref. librn., 1928-30; ref. asst. Columbia U. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Methodist.

**WALKER, Sara**, Assistant children's librarian, Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del. *Home*: 809 Franklin St., Wilmington.

*b.* Wilmington, Sept. 4, 1907; *d.* Julian C. and Lucy (Eastburn) W. B.A., Delaware, 1928; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Asst. child. librn. Wilmington inst. free lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Phi Kappa Phi. Society of Friends.

**WALKLEY, Anna N(oyes)**, Reference librarian, School of Education, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2110 Cornell Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* Southington, Conn., May 12, 1892; *d.* Edwin N. and Elizabeth A. (Lowrey) W. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1915; certifi., gen. work, WRU, 1919, child. work, 1923. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1915-8, 1919-21, br. child. librn., 1922-5; reviser, WRU, 1921-2; ref. librn. and 1st asst. Sch. of educ., Western Reserve U., 1925-date. Congregationalist.

**WALKLEY, Raymond L(owrey)**, Librarian, Tufts College, Tufts College, Mass. *Home*: 38 Crocker Rd., Medford, Mass.

*b.* Southington, Conn., Nov. 18, 1888; *s.* Edwin N. and Elizabeth A. (Lowrey) W.; *m.* Frances E. Day. B.A., Yale, 1909, M.A., 1910; B.L.S., NYS, 1913. Instr. Ger., Yale C., 1910-1; asst. U.S. Bur. of educ. lib., Washington, 1913-4; librn. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1914-20; A.L.A. war serv. 1917-8; U.S. Army serv. 1918; librn. U. of Me., 1920-8, Tufts C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Me. L.A., Mass. lib. club, vice-pres., 1930-1. S.L.A., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author*: Book buying policy for smaller college libraries (*in* Assn. of Amer. Colleges Bulletin, Dec. 1931). *Compiler*: Bibliography of the relation of secondary schools to higher education. U.S. Bur. of educ., Bulletin, No. 32, 1914.

**WALLACE, Esther G(riffin)**, (Mrs. S. C. Wallace), Librarian, Public Library, Glen Rock, N.J. *Home*: 33 Beech Rd., Glen Rock.

*b.* Coldwater, Mich., 1904; *d.* Stanley C. and Mabel (Aldrich) Griffin; *m.* Schuyler C. Wallace. B.A., Ohio state, 1926; B.S., CU, 1928. asst. circ., Ohio state univ. lib., 1927-7; asst. child dept. New York pub. lib., 1928-9; librn. Glen Rock pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A. Club: College (Ridgewood).

**WALLACE, Frances E(lizabeth)**, Librarian, Cossitt School, La Grange, Ill. *Home*: Lebanon, Mo.

*b.* Lebanon, 1902; *d.* Lewis S. and Clara (Achenbach) W. B.S. in Ed., Southwest Mo. S.T.C., Springfield, 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Prin. Blackfoot jr. high sch., Lebanon, 1926-8, Mentor jr. high sch., Galloway, Mo., 1928-30. Mem. A.L.A., O.E.S. Congregationalist.

**WALLACE, Kathleen E(arnshaw)**, Assistant, Van Houten Avenue Branch, Public Library, Passaic, N.J. *Home*: 5 Albion St., Passaic.

*b.* Canaan, Conn., Jan. 6, 1907; *d.* Thomas R. and Mary Louisa (Armstrong) W. Certifi. (sec. course), Cazenovia sem., Cazenovia, N.J., 1925; A.B., MacMurray col. for women, Jacksonville, Ill., 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Sec., summers 1925-6; asst. Passaic pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Bergen and Passaic co. lib. club. Methodist.

**WALLACE, Margaret L(ouise)**, Hospital Librarian, Public Library, Gary, Ind. *Home*: Hotel Gary, Gary.

*b.* Anderson, Ind., Nov. 4, 1894; *d.* William John and Hallie Klein (Swallow) W. Ind. S.N.S., Terre Haute, 1915-6; Earliman C., 1913-4; Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., Indianapolis, 1921. Reporter, Gary Tribune, 1920-1; br. librn. Gary pub. lib., 1921-3, catlg. asst., 1923-4, 1st asst. circ., 1924-6, hosp. librn., 1927-date. Club: College (Gary).

**WALLACE, Mrs. (Mary) Isabella Brokaw**, Librarian, Standard Oil Company of Indiana, Whiting, Ind. *Home*: 1713 Stanton Av., Whiting.

*b.* Granville, Ill., May 29, 1887; *d.* James Albert and Mary Fanny (Hullinger) Brokaw; *m.* Edwin Eastwood Wallace (deceased). Illinois, 1905-7; A.B., Olivet C., 1912; B.L.S., ILL, 1920. Catlg. asst. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1913-8; lib. searcher, Pennie, Davis, Marvin and Edmonds, New York, 1920-2; librn. Nat. online enc. chrcol., Buffalo, N.Y., 1922-5. Standard oil co. of Ind., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Ill. chap. S.-A. (dir., 1931-2). Bus. and prof. women's club. Congregationalist.

**WALLACE, Ruth**, Chief, Catalog Department, Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 1644 N. Talbot St., Indianapolis.

*b.* Franklin, Ind., Mar. 4, 1879; *d.* B. and Rebecca Shields (Goodwin) W. B.A. Franklin C., 1899; Chicago, summer 1901; Ind. lib. comm. summer sch., Richmond, 1912; certifi., N.Y.S., 1914. Asst. treas. off., Franklin C., summers 1895-8; tchr. Ind. pub. schs., Greenwood, 1900-1, Franklin, 1901-4; attend. Franklin pub. lib., Apr.-Sept., 1912, catlg., Sept. 1912-3; head, catlg. dept., Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1914-8; instr. Chautauqua sch. for librs., summers 1915-7; chief, order dept., Indianapolis pub. lib., Jan.-Mar. 1919, chief, catlg. dept., Mar. 1919-date, instr. train. class, 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., also catlg. sect. (sec., 1923); Ind. L.A.; Ohio Valley reg. group of catlg. (chm., 1924-5); Soc. of Ind. pioneers. Baptist. *Author*: Cost of cataloging and recataloging and how it may be reduced (*in* Library Journal, Nov. 15, 1930). *Editor*: Care and treatment of music in a library. A.L.A., 1927.

**WALLACE, Virginia Lee**, Assistant, North Woodward Branch, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 80 Farrand Park, Detroit.

*b.* Detroit, July 10, 1907; *d.* Harvey B. and Olive Snyder. Baptist. *Author*: Mount Holyoke C., 1925-8; A.B. in L.S., U.M., 1929. Asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1923-date. Presbyterian.

**WALLACE, William** Stewart, Librarian, University of Toronto, Toronto, Can. *Home*: 59 Poplar Plains Rd., Toronto.

*b.* Georgetown, Ont., Can., June 23, 1884; *s.* W. G. and Margaret (Stewart) W.; *m.* Isobel D. G. Robertson. B.A. Toronto, 1908; M.A. Balliol C., Oxford, 1909. Prof. hist., McMaster U., 1909-20; lecturer, hist., U. of Toronto, 1910-22, asst. librn., 1920-3, librn., 1923-date, prof. hist., 1928-30. Mem. Royal soc. of Can. (fellow, 1928-), Can. authors assn. (treas., 1920). *Clubs*: York, G. N. (Toronto). Presbyterian. *Author*: (w. C. N. Cochrane) This Canada of ours. Dent, 1926: History of the University of Toronto. U. of Toronto pr. 1927: First book of Canadian history. Macmillan, 1928: New history of Great Britain and Canada. *Ibid.*, 1928. *Compiler*: Dictionary of Canadian biography. *Ibid.*, 1926. *Editor*: Masereus letters, 1766-1768. U. of Toronto lib., 1919: With sword and trowel. Macmillan, 1930: Murders and mysteries. *Ibid.*, 1932.

**WALLER, Florence M** (arguerite), Technology Librarian, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: Women's University Club, Seattle.

*b.* Dexter, Mich.; *d.* Osmar Lyxander and Belle (Brown) W. B.A., State col. of Wash., 1910; ILL, 1910-1; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1918. Head, catlg. dept., State col. of Wash. lib., 1911-7; technol. librn., Seattle pub. lib., 1918-date; asst. technol. div., Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-7. Mem. A.L.A., also bus. librs. sect. (sec., 1931-2). P.N.L.A., Puket Sound acad. of sci., Kappa Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Women's univ. (Seattle).

**WALLER, Helen D** (enham), Librarian, School Libraries, The High School, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Home*: R. D. 2, Freehold, N.J.

*b.* Seneca Falls, N.Y.; *d.* George A. and Annie B. (Allen) W. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1913; B.S., CU, 1928. Head, sch. dept., Salem C., 1913-5; tchr. sch., Plainfield (N.J.) high sch., 1916-7; librn., Scarsdale pub. schs., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. librs. sect.), N.Y. state tchrs. assn.

**WALLER, Katherine**, Itinerant school librarian, Public Library, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: 150 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Oak Park, Ill., Feb. 23, 1893; *d.* John Duke and Katherine (Short) W. R.I. normal sch., Providence, 1913; A.B., Pittsburgh, 1923; CI, 1927-8. Tchr. Ed. of educ. Providence, 1916; Rock Island, Ill., 1916-7; Cicero, Ill., 1917-8; w. educ. dept., Marshall Field & co., 1918-24; educ. dir. Davis co., 1924-6, (Chicago); asst. boys and girls dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh,

1928-9; itinerant sch. librn. Evanston pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chicago lib. club, Assn. of North Shore sch. and child. librs. Delta Delta Delta (treas., Chicago alliance, 1931-). Presbyterian.

**WALLS, Mrs. Vera** (Lillian) (Rock), Traveling Librarian, City School Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 206 N. Serrano Av., Los Angeles.

*b.* Waterloo, Ia.; *d.* John Thomas and Mary Lillian (Teepke) Rock; *m.* Roy L. Walls (deceased). B.A., Grinnell C., 1917; B.S., CU, 1930. Gen. asst. Grinnell C. lib., 1918-20; asst. circ. dept., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1921-3; sub. Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1930; trav. librn. Los Angeles city sch. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. librs. sect.); Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A. So. sect.; Los Angeles sch. librs. assn., N.E.A.

**WALMSLEY, Grace Hope**, Reference Librarian, Ferguson Library, Stamford, Conn. *Home*: Darien, Conn.

*b.* Darien, Aug. 6, 1885; *d.* William H. and Margaret (Klinefelter) W. P. 1917. Asst. Ferguson lib., 1914-6, gen. asst., 1917-21, ref. librn., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., Darien guild of the seven arts. Episcopalian.

**WALRAD, Anna S.**, Librarian, High School, Cortland, N.Y. *Home*: 13 Lincoln Av., Cortland.

*b.* Cortland, 1882; *d.* Calvin P. and Grace B. (Chamberlain) W. New York S.N.S., Cortland, 1907; B.A., Wellesley C., 1906; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1924. Librn. Cortland high sch., 1924-date; instr. SU, summers 1926-. A.L.A.

**WALSH, Ellen L** (ucille), High school Librarian, Ursuline Academy, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 140 3d St., Huron, S.D.

*b.* Huron, Sept. 2, 1904; *d.* John Philip and Margaret Teresa (Tobin) W. Montana, 1922-4; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1926; UW, 1925-6. Clerical asst. U. of Wash. lib., 1925-6; 1st asst. Everett (Wash.) pub. lib., 1926-8; asst. Green Lake hr., Seattle pub. lib., summer 1928; sec. and treas. John R. Walsh & co. (investment securities), Tampa, Fla., 1928-30; high sch. librn. Ursuline acad., 1931-date. Catholic.

**WALTER, Frank K** (eller), University Librarian and Director, Division of Library Instruction, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 1560 East River Ter. S.E., Minneapolis.

*b.* Point Pleasant, Pa., July 23, 1874; *s.* Samuel Arnold and Elizabeth Anna (Keller) W.; *m.* Ruth McMichael. Pa. S.N.S., West Chester, 1892-4; A.B., Haverford C., 1899, A.M., 1900; B.L.S. N.Y.S., 1906, M.L.S., 1913. Tchr. pub. and priv. schs., 1890-2, 1894-6, 1900-4; instr. Haverford C., 1899-1900; ref. asst. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1906-7; asst. to dir., N.Y. state lib., 1907-8; vice-dir. N.Y.S., 1908-19; librn. Gen. Motors corp., Detroit, 1919-20; instr. in sch. lib., 1921-2; N.Y. C. pres., 1918-29; ILL, Jan.-June 1921; assoc. prof. lib. methods, U.M., summer 1921; librn. U. of Minn., 1921-date, prof. and head, lib. methods dept., 1922-8, dir. div. of lib. instr., 1928-date; lecturer, WIS, 1922-date; lecturer, C. of St. Catherine, 1930. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1912-7; edit. com., 1924-7; exec. Bd., 1924-5) A.L.L. (sec.-treas., 1931-2), A.A.L.S. (pres., 1919), N.Y. C. (pres., 1918-29), ILL, L.A. (pres., 1922-3), Twir. City lib. club, A.A.U.P., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Gutenberg gesellschaft. *Clubs*: Gown in town, Unnamed book, (Minneapolis); Founders (Haverford C.). Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author*: Abbreviations and technical terms used in book catalogs and in bibliographies. Boston book co., 1917; Library printing, rev. ed. A.L.A., 1923; (w. H. B. Van Hoesen) Bibliography practical, enumerative and historical. Scribner, 1928. Periodicals for the small library. 6th ed. A.L.A., 1932; Libraries in land grant colleges (*in* Journal of Higher Education, June 1931); Public libraries and the field of education (*in* Modern Libraries, Dec. 1931). *Editor*: (w. others) Modern drama and opera. Boston book co., 1911-5.

**WALTERS, Margaret D(oe)nta**, Reference librarian, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *Home*: 209 S. West St., Stillwater.

*b.* Ashland, Ky., Oct. 8, 1888; *d.* Louis and Johanna Charlotta (Doernta) W. B.S., Okla. A. & M.C., 1910; Riverside lib. serv. sch., summer 1919; certifi., UC, 1925. *Head*, Home econs. dept., Pan Handle agric. inst., Goodwell, Okla., 1910-3; gen. asst. Okla. A. & M.C. lib., 1913-9, ref. librn., 1925-date; ref. asst. Riverside (Calif.) pub. lib., 1919-20; librn. Henryetta (Okla.) pub. lib., 1920-2; McPherson C., 1922-4; research for Okla. state pubns., Lib. of Congress and U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., summer 1928. *Mem.* A.L.A., Southwest. L.A., Okla. L.A., A.A.U.W. (local br. council, 1927-30). M.E. Church, S.

**WALTON, C(larence) E(ldon)**, Assistant librarian, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 5 Concord Av., Cambridge.

*b.* Madison, Me., July 3, 1893; *s.* A. C. and Ada M. (Bumpus) W. A.B., Bates C., 1920; M.A., Stanford, 1923; CU, summer 1927. *Act. chief*, readers dept., Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1928, chief, order dept., 1928-30; asst. to librn. Harvard C., 1930-1, asst. librn., 1931-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author*: Monographs on League of nations documentation.

**WAPLES, Douglas**, Professor, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 580 Blackstone Av., Chicago.

*b.* Philadelphia, Mar. 3, 1893; Rufus and Christine Beach (Isham) W., Eleanor Jackson Cary, A.B., Haverford C., 1914. A.M., 1915; A.M., Harvard, 1917; grad. study, London, 1918-9; Harvard, 1920-2; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1920. *Asst. Dept. of Eng.*, Harvard U., 1916-7; *interpreter*, A.E.F., 1917; sec. aviation sect., U.S. Naval Hdqrs. Dept. of Eng., 1918; *head*, Dept. of educ., Tufts C., 1920-3; *asst. prof. educ.*, U. of Pittsburgh, 1923-5, sec. of grad. council, 1924-5; *asst. prof. educ.*, U. of Chicago, 1925-8; *prof. educ. methods*, CHI, 1928-date, *act. dir.*, summer 1929. Oberlaender trust fellow to Germany, 1932. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Amer. educ. research assn., Amer. assn. for adult educ., North central assn. of cols. and secondary schs. Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Society of Friends. *Author*: *Procedures in high school teaching*. Macmillan, 1924; *Problems in classroom method*. *Ibid.*, 1927; (w. W. C. Reavis and others) *Problem exercises for high school teachers*. U. of Chicago pr., 1928; (w. C. A. Stone) *The teaching unit*. Appleton, 1929; (w. R. W. Tyler) *Research methods and teachers' problems*. Macmillan, 1930; *What people want to read about*. A.L.A. and U. of Chicago pr., 1931.

**WARD, Annette (Persis)**, Librarian, Alma College, Alma, Mich. *Home*: 421 Prospect Av., Alma.

*b.* Granville, O., Oct. 16, 1873; *d.* Hudson Champlin and Jane Elizabeth (Parker) W. New Eng. conservatory of music, Boston, 1896-7; Ohio state, 1899-1902; A.B., Oberlin C., 1918, grad. work, 1918-9; A.M., Michigan, 1923; P.I., 1904. *Tchr.* piano, Columbus, O., 1922-6; *sub.* Y.W.C.A. lib., New York, summer 1904; *librn.*, Woman's inst., Yonkers, N.Y., 1904-5; *reorg.* and *librn.* Parish lib., Church of the Ascension, New York, 1906-7 (6 mos.); *ref. asst.* Columbia U. lib., summer 1907; *reorg.* and *librn.* Western Reserve hist. soc. lib., Cleveland, 1909-14; *spl. catlg.* *asst.* New York pub. lib., 1915-6; *ref. librn.* Oberlin C., 1916-9; *librn.* and *prof. lib.* methods, Alma C. lib., 1919-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., O.L.A., Mich. L.A., New York lib. club, Bibliog. soc. of Amer., A.A.U.W., Nat. league of women voters, Mich. league of women, Alma civic league, W.C.T.U., Y.W.C.A. Alpha Theta. Presbyterian. *Author*: "Let us forget." Oliver Hazard Perry, the war of 1812, the battle of Lake Erie. Columbus, O. Champlin pr., 1912. *Compiler*: Annotated list of the works of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Parish lib., Church of the Ascension, 1907.

**WARD, Gilbert Oakley**, Technical librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3052 Alhambra Rd., Cleveland.

*b.* New York, 1880; *s.* Amasa Dwight and Mary Briggs (Oakley) W.; *m.* Gertrude Hamlin Shipper. B.A., Columbia, 1902; P.I., 1908. *High sch. librn.* Cleveland pub. lib., 1909-11, *supv.* high sch. brs., 1911-3, *tech. librn.*, 1909-date; *lecturer*, book sel., Cleveland C., 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., O.L.A. (treas., 1921-3), Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity, Cleveland engrg. soc. (librn., 1922-). Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Rhymer's (Cleveland). *Author*: "The high school library (A.L.A.), 1915; Suggestive outlines and methods for teaching the use of the library. 3d ed. Faxon, 1921; *Publicity for public libraries*. Wilson, 1924; *Practical use of books and libraries*. 4th ed. Faxon, 1926.

**WARD, Louisa A(tkinson)**, Librarian, South High School, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 500 Washington St., Denver.

*b.* Denver, June 20, 1901; *d.* Ethelbert and Ada (Smith) W. A.B., Colorado, 1923; certifi., N.Y.P., 1926. *Librn.* East high sch., Denver, 1926-31, South high sch., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**WARD, Margaret (June)**, Librarian, M. S. Hershey Junior-Senior High School, Hershey, Pa. *Home*: 922 Millin St., Lebanon, Pa.

*b.* Lebanon, June 16, 1902; *d.* Allan Fishburn and Annie M. (Pott) W. B.A., Wilson C., 1923; certifi., N.Y.P., 1926. *Tchr.* high schs., Bolivar, Pa., 1923-4, Middletown, N.Y., 1924-5; *reviser*, CU, 1926-7; *asst. Tremont br.*, New York pub. lib., 1927-9; *librn.* M. S. Hershey jr.-sr. high sch., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state tchrs. assn., D.A.K.

**WARD, M(ary) Dorothy**, Librarian, William Penn High School for Girls, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 2410 N. 6th St., Philadelphia

*b.* Philadelphia; *d.* John J. and Anna M. (McCann) W. B.S. in Ed., Temple, w. honors, 1929; certifi., DI, 1924. *Chaplin*, Philadelphia free lib., 1913-22; *librn.* Harding jr. high sch., Philadelphia, 1925-6, William Penn high sch., 1926-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Sch. librn. assn. of Philadelphia and vicinity, Pa. state council of sch. librn., Pa. tchrs. assn. DI assn. (vice pres., 1930). Catholic.

**WARE, Dorothy (Ford)**, Assistant, Business and Municipal Reference Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2310 W. 21st St., Minneapolis.

*b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 25, 1900; *d.* George Bertram and Ethel Ward (Ford) W. A.B., Minnesota, 1923; certifi. N.Y.S., 1926. *Ref. asst.* Minn. hist. soc., St. Paul, 1923-5; *asst. Hosmer br.*, Minneapolis pub. lib., 1926-8, *Bus. and mnclpl. ref. br.*, 1928-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**WARNER, Adele M(ildred)**, First assistant, Wayne County Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 635 Warren Av. W., Detroit.

*b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., 1896; *d.* George Franklin and Julia F. (Koegel) W. Michigan, 1922-5; C.I., 1916-7. *Asst. pub. lib.* of Fort Wayne and Allen co., Fort Wayne, 1917-22, *br. librn.*, 1925; *asst. ge. lib.* U. of Mich., 1922-5; *asst. schs. dept.*, Detroit pub. lib., 1927-9; *1st asst.* Wayne co. lib., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Lutheran.

**WARNER, Hallie**, Field visitor, Library Extension Division, State Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 832 S. Walnut St., Springfield.

*b.* Houston, Tex., May 18, 1902; *d.* Harry Thomas and Edith Palmer (Baldwin) W. B.A., Tex. state col. for women, 1924; B.S., CU, 1930. *Asst. Tex. state col. for women lib.*, 1924-3; *catlg. librn.* Springfield (Mo.) pub. lib., 1924-3; *catlg. Methodist hist. soc. lib.*, 1930 (2 mos.); *field visitor*, Lib. ext. div., Ill. state lib., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ill. L.A. A.A.U.W. Disciples of Christ.

**WARNER, Harriet J(anet)**, Assistant reference librarian, State Agricultural College, Corvallis, Ore. *Home*: 405 N. 14th St., Corvallis. *b.* Mason City, Ia., Dec. 29, 1895; *d.* Thomas F. and Eda M. (Rason) W. Corvallis, 1914-6; A.B., California, 1919; certifi., U.C., 1930. *Tchr.* Alhambra (Calif.) elem. pub. schs., 1921-4; *trch.* Eng., Sanger (Calif.) secondary pub. schs., 1924-5; *librn.* and supv. pubns. Reedley (Calif.) secondary pub. schs., 1925-8; *circ.* asst. Palo Alto (Calif.) pub. lib., 1928-9; *asst. ref. librn.* Ore. S.A.C., 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., A.A.U.W., P.E.O. Episcopalian.

**WARNER, Rebecca P(arker)**, Librarian, Takoma Park Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Takoma Park, D.C. *Home*: 1863 Columbia Rd., Washington, D.C. *b.* Brainard H. and Mary J. (Parker) W. Educ. priv. schs.; *train. class.* Pub. lib., D.C., 1909-10; *certifi.*, D.I., 1913. *Desk asst.* Pub. lib., D.C., 1910-2, *librn.* Takoma Park br., 1913-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WARNOCK, Lucile**, Assistant librarian, Technical High School, Omaha, Neb. *Home*: 3411 Dewey Av., Omaha. *b.* Cedarville, O.; *d.* James C. and Effie (Rankin) W. Western C., 1909-10; Penn. C., 1910-2; A.B., Monmouth C., 1913; B.L.S., ILL., 1920. *Asst.* in chge. circ., Kan. state col. lib., 1914-9; *asst. circ.* and *ref.*, U. of Ill. lib., 1920-2; in chge. Agric. lib., U. of Tenn., 1922-4; *asst. librn.* Tech. high sch., 1925-date. *Mem.* A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WARREN, Althea (Hester)**, First assistant city librarian, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 5361 Eaglelake Av., Los Angeles. *b.* Waukegan, Ill., Dec. 18, 1886; *d.* Lansing and Emma, Nechall (Blodgett) W. Ph.B., Chicago, 1908; 1911. *Libr.* *librn.* Chicago pub. lib., 1911-2; *librn.* Sears Roebuck & co., Chicago, 1912-4; *catlg.* San Diego (Calif.) pub. lib., 1915-6, *librn.*, 1916-25; 1st *asst. city librn.* Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Calif. L.A. (pres., 1921-2).

**WARREN, Ella C(hurchill)**, Librarian, Shawnee High School, Louisville, Ky. *Home*: 224 S. Galt Av., Louisville. *b.* Louisville, Mar. 12, 1889; *d.* Cary I. and Mary (Kinkead) W. Columbia, summers 1924-5, 1927, 1930-1; WRU, 1920-1. *Asst. Louisville free pub. lib.*, 1908-17; *librn.* Girls high sch., 1917-27, Highland Jr. high sch., 1927-9. (Louisville), Shawnee high sch., 1929-date; *instr.* lib. sch. West. Ky. S.N.S., Bowling Green, summer 1928, Nazareth C., Louisville, summers 1930-1. *Mem.* A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WARREN, Hazel B.**, Chief, Extension Division, State Library, Indianapolis, Ind. *Home*: 5868 E. Washington St., Indianapolis. *b.* Banta, Ind.; *d.* O. G. and Effie (Dressler) W. A.B., Butler C., 1917; *certifi.*, N.Y.S., 1919. *Asst. Ind. state lib.*, 1912-7; *asst. catlg.*, 1919-20; *chge. ext. div.*, 1926-date; *chief. doc. div.*, Kansas City (Mo.) pub. lib., 1920-4; *chief. ref. dept.*, Roanoke (Va.) pub. lib., 1924-5; *asst. org.* Ind. pub. lib. sch., 1925-6. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ind. A.L.A. Delta Delta Delta. Methodist.

**WARREN, Sibyl E(leanor)**, Cataloger, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 22 Prentice St., Waltham, Mass. *b.* Waltham, Nov. 12, 1907; *d.* Willard and Grace E. (Adams) W. B.S., Simmons C., 1930; S.C., 1930. *Asst. Mass. inst. of technol. lib.*, July-Aug. 1929, *catlg.*, 1930-date.

**WARRICK, Elvin S(chuyler)**, Library assistant in mathematics, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 907½ W. California St., Urbana. *b.* Montpelier, O., Nov. 6, 1895; *s.* George M. and Mary Ann (Riney) W.; *m.* Ruth Rachel Campbell, A.B., Otterbein C., 1921; Ohio, summers 1921-3; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1927. *Tchr.* Ohio high schs., Kunkle, 1921-2; Nelsonville, 1923-4; *lib. asst.* in math., U. of Ill., 1927-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Methodist.

**WARRICK, Ruth R(achel) (Campbell)**, (Mrs. E. S. Warrick), Assistant, Loan Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 907½ W. California St., Urbana. *b.* Lancaster, O., Aug. 22, 1897; *d.* Padrick and Almira (Peters) Campbell; *m.* Elvin S. Warrick, B.S., Otterbein C., 1922; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1929. *Tchr.* North Robinson (O.) high sch., 1922-5; *loan asst.* U. of Ill. lib., 1927-date. *Methodist*.

**WATERBURY, Sylvia**, Children's librarian, St. Clair Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 11502 Carolina Rd., Cleveland. *b.* Cleveland, May 19, 1896; *d.* William H. and Nellie S. (Wetmore) W. Earlham C., 1920-1, 1922-3; *book sel. course.* Cleveland C., 1928-9; *train. class.* Cleveland pub. lib., 1918-9. *Asst.* Cleveland pub. lib., 1914-20, *child. librn.*, 1921-2, 1st *asst.* and *child. librn.* in brs., 1923-date; 1st *asst.* Earlham C., 1920-1, 1922-3. *Mem.* A.L.A., O.L.A. Protestant.

**WATERMAN, Jennie**, Librarian, High School, Linden, N.J. *Home*: 638 Clark St., Westfield, N.J. *b.* New York, Oct. 13, 1898; *d.* Ezra L. and Anne (Walker) W. A.B., Wells C., 1921; B.S., CU, 1930. *Sr. asst.* New York pub. lib., 1921-7; *librn.* Linden high sch., 1927-date; *catlg.* Westfield high sch. lib., summer 1931. *Mem.* A.L.A. (also sch. librs. sect.), N.J. sch. librs. assn. *Clubs*: Woman's col. (Westfield); Wells College (New York). *Methodist*.

**WATERS, Willard O(tis)**, Bibliographer for Americana, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif. *Home*: 565 Bonita Av., San Marino. *b.* Benzonia, Mich., June 9, 1871; *s.* Otis Bird and Martha Ann Hasseltine (Bliss) W.; *m.* Bessie Rorick Bennett, A.B., Benzonia C., 1896; B.L.S., ILL., 1900. *Instr.* Benzonia C., 1896-7; *asst.* U. of Ill. lib., 1897-1902; *catlg.* Lib. of Congress, 1902-9; *asst. bibliogr.*, 1909-13, in chge. Amer. hist. sect., *catlg. div.*, 1913-20; *asst.* Henry E. Huntington lib., 1920-4, *head catlg.*, 1924-6, in chge. dept. of Americana, 1927-30, *bibliogr.* for Americana, 1930-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., D.C.L.A. (sec., 1907-8), Calif. L.A., Pasadena lib. club (sec., 1927-9; *pres.*, 1929-30), *Bibliogr. soc. of Amer. Hist. soc. of So. Calif. Clubs*. University, Athenaeum, (Pasadena). Unitarian.

**WATKINS, (Doris) Marjorie**, (Mrs. G. F. Winterowd), Assistant editor of Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America, for Bibliographical Society of America, 476 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: The Mowbray, Kew Gardens, L.I. *b.* Milford, Mich., Mar. 6, 1907; *d.* John Taylor and Mary I. (Wells) W.; *m.* Gary F. Winterowd. Alma C., 1923-5; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1927. *Asst. edit.*, Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America, 1927-date. *Presbyterian*.

**WATKINS, Evelyn R(ich)**, (Mrs. John Watkins), Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Felipe de Neve Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 2884½ Leeward St., Los Angeles. *b.* Dracut, Mass., 1897; *d.* Percy B. and Della M. (Richardson) Rich; *m.* John Watkins, A.B., Boston, 1921; So. California, 1927-8; LA, 1929. *Tchr.* Whitinsville (Mass.) high sch., 1921-2; *tchr.* and *coach.* Brewster acad., Wolfeboro, N.H., 1922-3; *tchr.* Walpole (Mass.) high sch., 1923-6; *librn.* (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1929-date. *Mem.* A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**WATKINS, Maude L(avinia)**, Assistant, Carnegie Library, Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Tallahassee, Fla. *Home*: Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala. *b.* Montgomery, Ala., June 2, 1905; *d.* Isalah G. and Celia (McDonald) W. Tuskegee inst., 1914-9; F.A.A., Fisk, 1926; B.S., H.I., 1931. *Asst.* Carnegie lib., Fla. A. & M.C., 1931-date. *Mem.* Delta Sigma Theta. Congregationalist.

**WATSON, Ellen F(rances)**, Reference assist-ant, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 100 W. 39th St., Baltimore.

*b.* Flattsburg, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1893; *d.* Winslow Charles and Ella S. (Barnes) W. B.A., Wellesley C., 1915; M.A., T.C., Columbia U., 1916; certif., NYS, 1922. Tch. biol. and Eng., Elkins (W. Va.) high sch., 1916-7; scis., New York S.N.S., Brockport, 1917-21; ref. asst. Wilmington inst. free lib., Wilmington, Del., 1922-6; head catlg. rdson snow Dearborn, Mich.) pub. schs., 1926-9; ref. asst. Enoch Pratt free lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WATSON, Helen A(rnold)**, (Mrs. Ernest Watson), Head cataloger, Public Library, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 332 E. William St., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Evansville, Ind., Jan. 1, 1903; *d.* Ernest and Margaret (Denius) Arnold; *m.* Ernest Watson. A.B., Evansville C., 1927; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1928. Tch. Evansville pub. sch., 1922-4, Govt. sch., St. Paul Island, Alaska, 1925-6; catlg. reviser, UM, 1928-31; head catlg. Ann Arbor pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**WATSON, Helen L(ouise)**, Head cataloger, Mills College Library, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 3051 57th Av., Oakland.

*b.* Blandford, Mass., Nov. 4, 1882; *d.* Frederick Howard and Lillian Josephine (Snow) W. B.A., Mount Holyoke C., 1906; certif., NYS, 1924. Asst. regis. dept., Newark (N.J.) pub. lib., Jan.-Apr. 1921; ref. asst., 1921-3; head catlg., Mills C. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Mount Holyoke club of No. Calif. (corr. sec., 1929-31). Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: West. women's (San Francisco). Congregationalist.

**WATSON, Mrs. Katherine (Williams)**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 645 Clarkson St., Denver.

*b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 12, 1889; *d.* Robert A. and Sarah (Barnes) Williams; *m.* George Locke Watson (deceased). Ripon C., 1905-9; CI, 1910-1. Asst. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1911-3; librn. South Side high sch., Milwaukee, 1913-5; asst. Wis. S.N.S. lib., Superior, 1915-6; child. librn. Chisholm Chmn. pub. lib., 1916-7; Denver pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sec. for lib. work w. child. (state chm. memb. com., 1929-31). Episcopalian. *Author*: Boyhood favorites of famous men (in Library Journal, Apr. 15, 1931).

**WATSON, Marlon (Pastene)**, Librarian, Tompkins Square Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 301 E. 38th St., New York.

*b.* New York, Mar. 24, 1889; *d.* Edward and Marie (Pastene) W. B.A., Wellesley C., 1911; certif., NYP, 1913, diploma, 1914. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1912-6, br. librn., 1918-date; asst. ref. dept., Columbia U. lib., 1916-8. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. *Club*: Wellesley (New York).

**WATSON, Mary L(ena)**, In charge of Genealogy, Public Service Department, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1014 N. State St., Chicago.

*b.* Saco, Me.; *d.* Stephen Marlon and Almira Tolford (Foggy) W. Chicago, 1919-20; Art inst. of Chicago, 1901-2, 1908-9. Ref. asst. Newberry lib., 1902-30, in chge. genealogy 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Chicago lib. club (pres., 1921-2); Friends of our native landscape; Chicago soc. of etchers; Art students league, Chicago; D.A.R. *Clubs*: Prairie, Cordon, (Chicago). Unitarian. *Compiler*: Our breakfast book. Volland, 1910.

**WATSON, Mrs. Mildred V(ano Scholck)**, Librarian, Commerce Library, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. *Home*: Normandie Hotel, Columbus.

*b.* near Boston, Nov. 12, 1886; adopted *d.* of Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Van Scholck; *m.* Robert L. Watson (deceased). A.B., Syracuse, 1909; SU, 1910-2; certif., WRU, 1913. Catlg. and librn. Ohio state legis. ref. dept., 1913-5; catlg. Ohio inst. for pub. efficiency, Columbus, 1922; asst. order and accession depts., Ohio state univ. lib., 1923-5, com. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Columbus lib. club (exec. com., 1931-2), A.L.A. Sigma Kappa.

**WATSON, Parepa R(osamond)**, Librarian, North Carolina College for Negroes, Durham, N.C. *Home*: Box 466, Durham.

*b.* Greensboro, N.C., Feb. 4, 1904; *d.* Adam and Annie Belle (Whitted) W. Certif., Cheyney S.N.S., Cheyney, Pa., 1925; B.S., Pennsylvania, 1931; B.S., HI, 1928. Tch. Hillside Park high sch., Durham, 1925-7; librn. N.C. col. for Negroes, 1928-9, 1931-date.

**WATTERSON, Mrs. A(nna) G(illeson) Hubbard**, Head, Gift Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2662 E. 130th St. at Shaker Sq., Cleveland.

*b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Oct. 17, 1872; *d.* John R. and Lucyanna (Clark) Hubbard; *m.* W. R. Watterson (deceased). PI, 1898. Librn. Frankfort (Ind.) pub. lib., 1894-6, Wis. S.N.S., Oshkosh, 1898-9; ref. librn. Ind. state lib., 1899-1904; exch. asst. Laurentian lib., Florence, Italy, 1905; librn. Broadway br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1906-9, order librn., 1910-22, head, gift div., and spl. asst. to librn., 1922-date; spl. lecturer, WRU, 1907-10; lecturer, book buying, 1911-21. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. *Club*: Women's city (Cleveland). Presbyterian.

**WATTS, Blanche V(ola)**, Librarian, Cleveland College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 475 W. 7th St., Spencer, Ia.

*b.* Clay co., Ia.; *d.* John and Mary Jane (Nichols) W. A.B., Morningside C., 1908; certif. NYS, 1911; M.S., CU, 1929. Asst. librn. Morningside C., 1905-8, librn., 1908-12; asst. sec. Ky. lib. comm., 1912-4; Instr. Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1917-24, 1926, CU, summers 1925, 1928; librn. Ravenna (O.) pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. and asst. prof. lib. scl., Cleveland C., 1927-date; Instr. WRU, summers 1927, 1931, asst. prof., 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A.; Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity; S.L.A.; Adult educ. assn. (Cleveland). *Club*: Women's city (Cleveland).

**WATTS, Florence A(dell)**, Assistant Librarian, Osterhout Free Library, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. *Home*: 10 W. Dorrance St., Kingston, Pa.

*b.* Franklin, N.H., May 7, 1877; *d.* John M. and Emma C. (Merrill) W. New Hampshire S.N.S., Plymouth, 1896; PI, 1899. Circ. asst. Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1899-1901; asst. librn. Osterhout free lib., 1901-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.L.A. (sec., 1908), Grads. assn. IY (sec., 1900-1). Baptist.

**WATTS, Irma A.**, Librarian, Legislative Reference Bureau, Harrisburg, Pa. *Home*: Island Park, Harrisburg.

*b.* Harrisburg, Sept. 3, 1885; *d.* Samuel Arnold and Sarah Catherine (Wheeler) W. Certif., DI, 1906. Catlg. Pa. state lib., 1906-10; catlg. Pa. legis. ref. bur., 1910-21, ref. librn., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.A.S.L. (edit. Proceedings, 1926-31; sec.-treas., 1926-), Pa. L.A. (sec., 1928-9), DI assn. (pres., 1928-9), Drexel club of So. Pa. (pres., 1930-), Paxton Church hist. soc. (Harrisburg histn., 1929-), D.A.R. Church of God.

**WAYNE, Mabel A(lice)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Decatur, Ill.

*b.* Decatur; *d.* William J. and Elizabeth Ann (Bishop) W. James Millikin, 1903-4, 1927-8; VHS, 1915. Appren. to ref. librn. Decatur pub. lib., 1898-1914, asst. librn. and ref. librn., 1925-date; librn. Anderson (Ind.) pub. lib., 1915-9, East Liberty br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1919-22; ref. librn. Wis. trav. lib. comm., 1922-5. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Baptist.

**WEAD, Katharine H(owes)**, Regional Librarian, Vermont Library Experiment Committee, Burlington, Vt. *Home*: 253 S. Union St., Burlington.

*b.* Malone, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1886; *d.* Charles Kasson and Sarah Walton (Pease) W. A.B., Smith C., 1909; CI, 1910 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Child. librn. Wilmington inst. free lib. Wilmington, Del., 1910-5; asst. and bibliogr. U.S. Dept. of agric., Nanking, China, and Washington, D.C., 1915-22; catlg. Gen. lib. U. of Mich., 1923-4; high sch. librn. Bd. of pub. educ., Pitts-



burgh, 1924-31; reg. librn. Vt. lib. expt. com., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.U.W. Congregationalist. *Author:* Opportunities for small libraries (in Vt. Free Pub. Lib. Dept. Bulletin, Sept. 1931).

**WEAD, (Mary) Eunice**, Assistant professor, Department of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home:* 900 Forest Av., Ann Arbor.

*b.* Ann Arbor; *d.* Charles Kasson and Sarah Walton (Pease) W. A.B., Smith C., 1902; A.B., Michigan, 1927; certifi., N.Y.S., 1903. Asst. catlg. dept., Lib. of Congress, 1904-6; ref. librn., Smith C., 1906-11; curator, rare books, U. of Mich., 1917-24, asst. custodian, William L. Clements lib., 1924-6, instr. and asst. prof., U.M., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Bibliok. soc. of Amer. *Author:* Rare books and the public library (in Michigan Library Bulletin, Oct. 1931). *Compltr:* Catalog of the Samuel A. Jones Carlyle collection. U. of Mich., 1919.

**WEAD, Tilton**, Librarian, Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. *Home:* 1122 State St., Alton, Ill.

*b.* Alton, 1891; *d.* Jacob and Theodosia (Deimoch) W. Wheaton sem., Norton, Mass., 1909-11; STL, 1926. Asst. circ. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1920-17, 1st asst. Jennie D. Hayner lib., Alton, 1921-5, 1926-7; librn. Monticello sem., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Episcopalian.

**WEATHERHOLT, Myrtle J(ane)**, Librarian, Public Library, Crawfordsville, Ind. *Home:* 112 S. Walnut St., Crawfordsville.

*d.* Henry and Lulu Belle (Morgan) W. ILL, 1926-7. Librn. Bartlesville (Okla.) pub. lib., 1916-9; child. librn. Hutchinson (Kan.) pub. lib., 1919-25; librn. Bicknell (Ind.) pub. lib., 1927-8, Crawfordsville pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (sec., 1929). Presbyterian.

**WEATHERUP, Margaret G(ay)**, Children's Librarian, South Avenue Branch, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home:* 471 Mt. Hope Av., Rochester.

*b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 9, 1897; *d.* William Gordon and Mary Elizabeth (Gray) W. Oberlin C. Jan.-June 1917; C.I. 1917-8. Asst. child. librn. Wylie Av. br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1918-21; child. librn. in hrs., Rochester pub. lib., 1921-4, 1925-date; mistress, Grenfell mission orphanage, St. Anthony, Newfoundland, 1921-5. Mem. N.Y.L.A., Internat. Grenfell assn. Presbyterian.

**WEAVER, Annie Belle**, Assistant Librarian, Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn. *Home:* 198 Hawthorne St., Memphis.

*b.* Tupelo, Miss., Feb. 6, 1904; *d.* Robert Angelo and Georgia May (Allen) W. A.B., Miss. state col. for women, 1926; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1928. Tchr. high sch. Eng., Sylva (Miss.) consol. sch., 1921-7; asst. librn. Emory jr. col., Valdosta, Ga., 1928-30; asst. Emory U. lib., summers 1928-30; asst. librn. and catlg. Southwestern C., 1931-date. Mem. Ga. L.A. (sec. and treas., 1929-31). Methodist.

**WEBB, Clara B(rown)**, (Mrs. P. K. Webb), Children's Librarian, Central Children's Room, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 917 Belt Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Van Buren, Ark., Feb. 21, 1900; *d.* Robert E. and Bertha (Alexander) Brown; *m.* Paul K. Webb. Educ. priv. schs.; STL, 1920. Asst. ref. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1920-2, circ. dept., 1922-3, child. librn. Stix br., 1923-7, Central child. room, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.).

**WEBB, Helmer L(ewis)**, Librarian, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. *Home:* 7429 Hampson St., New Orleans.

*b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., Sept. 10, 1896; *s.* George Thomas and Martha (Stevenson) W.; B.A., Calif., at Los Angeles, 1929; certifi., U.C. Rochester, 1922-3; M.A., ILL, 1927. Asst. to librn. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Tulane U., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., La. L.A.

**WEBB, Mae Parkinson**, (Mrs. H. L. Webb), Instructor, School Libraries Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. *Home:* 7429 Hampson St., New Orleans, La.

*b.* Somerville, Mass., May 1, 1900; *d.* Joseph and Alice (Everleth) Parkinson; *m.* Helmer Lewis Webb, S.B., Boston, 1923; NYS, summer 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927. Asst. sch. dept., Worcester (Mass.) free pub. lib., 1917-9, summers 1920-2, 1924-6; librn. Lockport (N.Y.) high sch., 1923-6; asst. supv. sch. librs., N.Y. State educ. dept., 1927-30, pub. lib., Apr.-July 1931; instr. DL, summers 1929-32, La. state univ., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. librs. sect.), Southwest. L.A., N.Y.L.A., La. L.A., A.A.U.W., New Orleans internat. relations inst. Delta Delta Delta. *Club:* City (Albany). Congregationalist.

**WEBB, Maria M(argarita)**, Cataloger, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 4517 Evans Av., St. Louis.

*b.* St. Louis; *d.* Henry J. and Elizabeth B. (Phelan) W. STL, 1912. Librn. Central bur., Centralverein, St. Louis, 1922-3 (evens.); catlg., St. Louis pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. Catholic.

**WEBB, Marian A(gnes)**, Head, Children's Department, Public Library of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Fort Wayne, Ind. *Home:* 1217 Washington Blvd. W., Fort Wayne.

*b.* Fort Wayne, Nov. 1883; *d.* Marion Augustus and May Inez (Hamilton) W. Ind. S.N.S. Fort Wayne, 1901-2; P.I. 1910. Tchr. Fort Wayne pub. schs., 1902-9; head child. dept., Pub. lib. of Fort Wayne and Allen co., 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A., also sect. for lib. work w. child. (memb. chm., 1929; sec., 1932-); Ind. L.A. (pres., 1929-30). *Club:* College (Fort Wayne). Presbyterian. *Author:* Survey of children's reading (in Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 26, 1932).

**WEBB, William**, Librarian, Public Library, Flint, Mich. *Home:* Rose Center, Mich.

*b.* Williamsport, Pa., Jan. 4, 1893; *s.* William E. and Emma Grace (Evans) W.; *m.* Jeremiah L. Marvin. A.B., Haverford C., 1913, M.A., 1914; B.L.S., NYS, 1916. Legis. ref. asst. N.Y. state lib., 1915-7; w. Friends br., Amer. red cross, France and Germany, 1917-20; ext. librn. Detroit pub. lib., 1921-8; librn. Flint pub. lib., 1928-date. Teaching fellowship, Haverford C., 1913-4. Mem. A.L.A. (admin. com., 1928-31; finance com., 1931-2), Mich. L.A. (pres., 1927-9). Society of Friends.

**WEBER, Edith J(anie)**, First assistant Librarian, Alta Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 11213 Ashbury Av., Cleveland.

*b.* Cleveland; *d.* Samuel S. and Fannie (Haber) W. B.A., Michigan, 1924; B.S., in L.S., WBU, 1928. With Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-date. A.L.A.

**WEBER, Ruth**, First assistant, Carrick and Brookline Branches, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* 738 Brookline Blvd., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Jan. 18, 1906; *d.* Milton H. and Florence (Bigler) W. Western Reserve, 1924-6; certifi., WRU, 1929. Clerk, Blanchard coal co., Pittsburgh, 1922-3, Willard storage battery co., 1923-4, DeKlyns (caterers), 1924-7 (Cleveland); asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1927-8; part-time asst. East Cleveland pub. lib., 1928-9; 1st asst. Brookline and Carrick brs., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Episcopalian.

**WEBSTER, Helen E(mily)**, Senior assistant, East Long Beach Branch, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home:* 223 Ximeno Av., Long Beach.

*b.* East Weymouth, Mass., Aug. 30, 1907; *d.* William Bryant and Anna Belle (Carr) W.; B.A., Calif., at Los Angeles, 1929; certifi., U.C. 1930. Sr. asst. East Long Beach br., Long Beach pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**WEDDING, H(arry) S(tringham)**, Librarian, Washash College, Crawfordsville, Ind. *Home*: 610 S. Green St., Crawfordsville.  
*b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 25, 1870; *s.* Joseph Oliver and Emily (Gilkey) W.; *m.* Florence Long. E.S., Washash C., 1892; (hon.) M.A., Amherst C., 1905. Asst. Washash C. lib., 1893-5, librn., 1895-date. Mem. Ind. L.A. Presbyterian.

**WEDEMEYER, Mary L(ouise)**, Visiting librarian, Fordson High School, Dearborn, Mich. *Home*: 511 E. Kingsley St., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
*b.* Ann Arbor, Dec. 3, 1905; *d.* William Walter and Louise (Locher) W. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1928; U.M. 1928. Asst. (visiting librn.) Fordson high sch. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. schoolmasters club (sec., 1931; chm., 1932). Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Catholic.

**WEEDEN, (Susanne) Lydia**, Junior assistant, Medical School Library, University of California, San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 547 Amherst St., Palo Alto, Calif.  
*b.* San Francisco, Sept. 25, 1906; *d.* Burr Miller and Susanne (Hayes) W. A.B., Stanford, 1927; certifi., U.C. 1928. Jr. asst. Med. sch. lib., U. of Calif., 1928-date. Episcopalian.

**WEFEL, Emelia Elizabeth**, First assistant, Main Library, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 3327 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.  
*b.* Cleveland; *d.* John Herman and Anna Marie (Reuter) W. Flora Stone Mather C. Western Reserve U., 1913-4, Cleveland C., 1925-; WRU, 1931. Gen. asst. Broadway br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1911-4, 1st asst., 1914-6, act. librn., 1918-9, librn. Sterling br., 1916-8, 1st asst., Main lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity (treas., 1924-5), WRU alumni assn. (sec.-treas., 1916; pres., 1921), League of women voters. Adult educ. assn. of Cleveland, Cleveland mus. of art, Bach chorus of Cleveland (treas., 1921-7). *Club*: Women's city (Cleveland). Lutheran.

**WEGENER, Irma**, Librarian, Public Library, Madison, N.J. *Home*: 9 Glendale Rd., Madison.  
*b.* Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 4, 1905; *d.* Albert Benjamin and Helen Tibbitts (DuBois) W. A.B. Smith C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1927. First asst. South Side br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1927-8; asst. in ref., bus. and indust. depts., New Haven free pub. lib., 1928-9; asst. librn. Madison pub. lib., 1929-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Morris co. lib. assn., A.A.U.W. Social planning council of Madison. *Club*: Thursday morning (Madison). Methodist.

**WEGMANN, Kathryn**, First assistant, Divoll Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 8234 Church Rd., St. Louis.  
*b.* St. Louis, Jan. 10, 1901; *d.* Theodore and Elizabeth (Kearney) W. STL, 1921. First asst. Divoll br., St. Louis pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. Catholic.

**WEHLER, Margaret**, First assistant, Central Circulation Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Frederick, Md.  
*b.* Manheim, Pa. July 25, 1898; *d.* Charles E. and Bertha (Hendricks) W. B.A., Hood C., 1918; diplôme d'études, Sorbonne, 1923; B.S., CU, 1930. Head, Fr. dept., Sullins C., Bristol, Va., 1923-6; asst. New York pub. lib., 1927-date.

**WEIBEZAH, Anna F(rances) (Livingston)**, Librarian, Elmwood Branch, Free Public Library, East Orange, N.J. *Home*: 725 Scotland Rd., Orange, N.J.  
*b.* Annandale, N.Y., Apr. 1, 1895; *d.* Herman and Anna Casey (Livingston) W. PI, 1925. Jr. asst. East Orange free pub. lib., 1916-8, 1st asst. lending dept., 1923-date. head lending dept., 1924. librn., Elmwood br., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., Grad. assn. PI, (treas., 1928-30).

**WEICHMAN, Mildred (Helen)**, General cataloger, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 7226 Jonathan St., Pittsburgh.  
*b.* Pittsburgh, May 18, 1901; *d.* W. F. and Sadie (Householder) W. Pittsburgh, (even.) 1930-2; CI, 1924-6. Asst. ref. dept., Carnegie lib. Pittsburgh, 1919-25, catlg., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. United Presbyterian.

**WEIMER, Susan R(ead)**, Librarian, Public Library, Muncie, Ind. *Home*: 1011 E. Adams St., Muncie.  
*b.* Jay Co., Ind., Aug. 20, 1884; *d.* William Marshall and Mary Belle (Read) W. Ind. lib. sch., Indianapolis, 1908. Librn. Union City (Ind.) pub. lib., 1903-7; child. librn. Muncie pub. lib., 1908-27, asst. librn. and head, juvenile dept., 1927-30, librn., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Methodist.

**WEIS, Eunice (Amilda)**, Librarian, Baden Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5139 Cabanne Av., St. Louis.  
*b.* Miss., Oct. 1, 1894; *d.* Julius and Florence (Giltthorpe) W. STL, 1914. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1914-28, librn. Baden br., 1928-date; librn. Humboldt S.T.C., Arcata, Calif., summer 1925. Mem. A.L.A., Catholic.

**WEISNER, Ruth Z(eigler)**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Lock Haven, Pa. *Home*: 1201 N. 13th St., Reading, Pa.  
*b.* Reading, Jan. 22, 1909; *d.* Ammon Bortz and Ada K. (Zeigler) W. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1930; SU, 1930. Librn. Spalding mem. lib., Athens, Pa., summer 1930; asst. librn. Pa. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. Pa. state educ. assn. Beta Phi Alpha, Pi Lambda Sigma. Lutheran.

**WEITENKAMPF, Frank**, Curator of Prints, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 420 W. 20th St., New York.  
*b.* New York, Aug. 13, 1866. Educ. pub. and priv. schs.; Art students league, New York, 1883-5; L.H.D., N.Y.U., 1914. Curator of prints, New York pub. lib., 1901-date; assoc. in book illustration, CU, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Col. art. assn., Soc. of Amer. etchers (hon. mem.), Chicago soc. of etchers (hon. mem.). *Clubs*: Andron; Grollier, Liederkrantz, (New York). *Author*: Etching of contemporary life. Dard Hunter, 1916; Amer. graphic art. 2d ed. Macmillan, 1924; Famous prints. Scribner, 1926; How to appreciate prints. 4th ed., 1932. Quest of the print. 1931. Contrb. of articles on reproductive graphic arts to encyclopedias and periods.

**WEITKAMP, Ethel Gloria**, Assistant, Applied Science Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4464 Holly Av., St. Louis.  
*b.* St. Louis, Oct. 19, 1910; *d.* Louis H. and Louise (Greenagel) W. Principia Jr. col., St. Louis, 1926-8; A.B., w. final honors, Washington U., St. Louis, 1930; STL, 1931. Asst. ref. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., July-Oct. 1931, applied sci. dept., Oct. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Zeta Pi, Kappa Delta Pi. Phi Alpha Eta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club*: Town (St. Louis).

**WELCH, Eleanor Weir**, Librarian, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill. *Home*: 206 W. Mulberry St., Normal.  
*d.* Robert L. and Annie Eleanor (Weir) W. A.B., Monmouth C., N.Y.S., 1919-20, certifi., 1925; M.S., CU, 1928. Tch'r. in high schs., Alherton, 1914-5, Mount Airy, 1915-7; librn. Mount Airy pub. lib., 1917-9, Wis. S.T.C., Stevens Point, 1920-9, Ill. state normal univ., 1929-date; instr. MU, summers 1928, 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.R., P.E.O. Congregationalist.

**WELCH, (Miss) Willie W(alface)**, Supervisor, Public School Libraries, State Department of Education, Montgomery, Ala. *Home*: 711 S. Perry St., Montgomery.  
*b.* Talladega, Ala., Aug. 20, 1905; *d.* Samuel Wallace and Ethel R. (Cleveland) W. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1926; certifi., EU, 1927. Librn. Stanly co. pub. lib., Albemarle,

N.C., 1927-9, High Point (N.C.) pub. lib., 1929-31; supv. sch. lib., Ala. State dept. of educ., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A., Ala. L.A., N.E.A. Ala. educ. assn. Baptist.

**WELGE, Anita E(va)**, Cataloger, Washington University Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 5330 Pershing Av., St. Louis.

*b.* Chester, Ill., July 4, 1902; *d.* William G. and Clara (Gilster) W. A.B., Washington U. St. Louis, 1923; STL, 1926. Asst. catlg. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1923-4; cler. Adj. gen. off., U.S. War dept., Washington, 1924-5; catlg. St. Louis pub. lib., 1926-9, Washington U. lib., 1929-date. Lutheran.

**WELLAND, Jennie**, Indexer of state laws, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 414 E. 40th St., Paterson, N.J.

*b.* New York, Jan. 11, 1890; *d.* Henry and Henrietta (Smith) W. Diploma, New Jersey S.N.S., Paterson, 1908; Washington col. of law, 1929-31; certifi., NYP, 1913. Part-time asst. Paterson pub. lib., 1903-6, 1912-3; tchr. N.J. pub. schs., Little Falls, 1908-10, 1911-2, Newark, 1910-1; staff asst. New York Times Index, 1913-5, edit., 1915-28; indexer, state laws, Lib. of Congress, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Compiler*: Digest of important changes in state laws 1929-30 relating to administrative organization and personnel (Part III of State Law Index); and similar digests for 1925-6, 1927-8.

**WELLER, Maud L(ouise)**, Head, Children's Catalog and Children's Room, Public Library, Dayton, O. *Home*: 213 Kiefhaber St., Dayton.

*b.* Dayton, Apr. 4, 1883; *d.* J. Thomas and Mary M. (Pearse) W. T. C., Dayton, 1903-5. Tchr. Dayton pub. sch., 1905-6; asst. mail order dept., R. H. Macy & co., New York, 1907-8; br. librn. Dayton pub. lib., 1909-10, 1st asst. child. room, 1911-3, head, child. room, 1914-5, head, child. catlg. and child. room, 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. United Brethren.

**WELLMAN, Hiller C.**, Librarian, City Library Association, Springfield, Mass. *Home*: 285 Kimmon Av., Springfield.

*b.* Boston, Mar. 2, 1871; *m.* Joseph Hiller and Ellen Maria (Crowell) W.; *m.* Emily Andem Whiston. A.B., Harvard, 1894. Asst. Boston atheneum, 1894-6; supv. of brs., Boston pub. lib., 1896-8; librn. Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1898-1902, Springfield city lib. assn., 1902-date. William Pynchon medal for pub. serv. Mem. Mass. free pub. lib. comm., 1909-; Springfield soldiers and sailors mem. comm. Mem. A.L.A. (vice-pres., 1913-4; pres., 1914-5), Mass. lib. club, (sec., 1897-9; pres., 1901-2), West. Mass. lib. club, Springfield symphony orchestra assn. *Club*: University (Springfield).

**WELLMAN, Ruth**, Superintendent, Extension Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 18 Gramercy Park S., New York.

*b.* Canton, O.; *d.* Walter and Laura Charlton (MacCann) W. George Washington, 1902-3; P.I., 1918. Asst. Canton pub. lib., 1912-4, New York pub. lib., 1914-7, 1918-9, br. librn., 1920-3, supt. ext. div., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn.

**WELLS, Aura D(ickinson)**, Cataloger, Lafayette College Library, Easton, Pa. *Home*: 79 Montague Pl., Montclair, N.J.

*b.* Leominster, Mass., Oct. 15, 1902; *d.* Frederick H. and Nellie S. (Whitney) W. A.B., Middlebury C., 1923; certifi. NYS, 1926. Tchr. Latin, Hanover (N.H.) high sch., 1923-4; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1926-32, Lafayette C. lib., Oct. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Sigma Kappa. Methodist.

**WELLS, C(harles) Edwin**, Librarian, Northwest Missouri State Teachers College, Maryville, Mo. *Home*: 606 College Av., Maryville.

*b.* Varna, Ont., Canada, Apr. 27, 1877; *s.* Charles and Anna (Campbell) W. *m.* Lulu Elizabeth Ott. B.A., Park C., 1903, M.A., 1905; U. of Chile, Santiago, 1906-9. Prof. Instituto Ingles, 1904-5, clerk, Amer. legation, 1909-10, (Santi-

ago); librn. Hill sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1910-1, Northwest Mo. S.T.C., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. (pres., 1927), N.E.A., Mo. state tchr. assn., A.A.U.P., A.A.A.S., Mo. hist. soc. *Chubs*: Country, Men's forum, (Maryville). Presbyterian.

**WELLS, Doris M(aude)**, Head, Reference Department, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 1303 S. Downing St., Denver.

*b.* Denver, Mar. 4, 1899; *d.* George S. and Mary R. A.B., Denver, 1920; certifi. NYS, 1925; M.S., CU, 1929. Typist, Colo. state hist. soc., Denver, Aug.-Dec. 1920; asst. Denver pub. lib., 1920-4, ref. asst., 1925-9, head, ref. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A.

**WELLS, Edna A(della)**, Cataloger-in-charge, Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind. *Home*: 809 E. 10th St., Bloomington.

*b.* New London, Conn., Dec. 25, 1891; *d.* Wilfred DeLoss and Wilmina (Gunn) W. B.S., Simmons C., 1913; SC, 1913. Asst. Boston atheneum, 1913-7; asst. catlg. Nat. indust. conf. bd. lib., Boston, 1917-8; in chge. circ., and head catlg. Pa. state col. lib., 1918-22; temp. catlg. Conn. lib. 1923-5; reviser and catlg. in-chge. Ind. U. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), A.A.U.W. Unitarian.

**WELLS, Elsie K(imball)**, Librarian, East Branch, Public Library, Somerville, Mass. *Home*: 96 Munroe St., Somerville.

*b.* Wickford, R.I., Feb. 12, 1888; *d.* George H. and Elizabeth S. (Chandler) W. B.S., Simmons C., 1910; SC, 1910; diploma. Biblical sem., New York, 1922. Asst. Mass. horticultural soc., Boston, 1911-4, Worcester co. law lib., Worcester, Mass., 1914; asst. Somerville pub. lib., 1914-7, br. librn., 1924-5, asst. Union Sq. br., 1926, librn. East br., 1926-date ref. librn. U. of N.D., 1917-8; asst. Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1918-9; librn. Spelman C., 1925-6. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Presbyterian.

**WELLS, Roberta M(ay)**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Tempe, Ariz. *Home*: 602 Tyler St., Tempe.

*b.* Dodge Center, Minn., Feb. 2, 1910; *d.* K. Robert and Zella (Babcock) W. B.A., magna cum laude, Milton C., 1930; WIS, 1931. Catlg. Shorewood schs., Milwaukee, Wis., summer 1931; asst. librn. Ariz. S.T.C., Sept. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ariz. L.A., N.E.A.

**WELLS, Virginia**, Assistant, Acquisition Department, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 50 Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

*b.* Enfield, N.H., July 29, 1909; *d.* Ned E. and Nellie (Gale) W. B.S., Simmons C. 1931; SC, 1931. Asst. acquisition dept., Baker lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Universalist.

**WELT, Elizabeth L(awton)**, Assistant, Foreign Department, Public Library, Providence, R.I.

*b.* Boston, Apr. 13, 1907; *d.* Charles Hoffses and Marion Adams (Thompson) W. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Librn. United fruit co., Boston, 1929-30; asst. for. dept., Providence pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Episcopalian.

**WEMMER, Frederick A(rthur)**, Assistant, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, Calif. *Home*: 1401 14th St., Bakersfield.

*b.* Oakland, Calif., July 4, 1908; *s.* Thomas Saffer and Margaretta W. A.B., California, 1930; UC, 1930-1. Reader, medieval hist., U. of Calif., Jan.-May 1930; asst. Kern co. free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer.

**WENDELBO, Aasta**, Reviser, Serial Cataloging, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 424 W. 120th St., New York.

*b.* Stenkljaer, Norway, Aug. 14, 1901; *d.* Amund Wilhelm and Lina Marie (Ystad) W. *Beamen artium*, Trondhjems kathedralskole, Trondhjem,

Norway, 1920; certif. NYP, 1922; CU, 1926-8. Catlg. Sibley music lib., U. of Rochester, 1922-8; catlg., later reviser, New York pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group, New York pub. lib. staff assn.

**WENDELL, Esther (Adaline)**, Librarian, American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. Home: 47 E. Superior St., Chicago.

b. Aberdeen, S.D., Mar. 5, 1899; d. N.H. and Jessie (Huff) W. No. normal and indust. sch., Aberdeen, 1916-8; WIS, 1917-8. Asst. Marshfield (Wis.) pub. lib., librn. high sch. lib., 1919-20; librn. No. normal and indust. sch., Aberdeen, 1920-3; adv. Montgomery Ward & co., Chicago, 1923-30; librn. A.L.A., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club. Episcopalian.

**WENMAN, Lois Moore**, Assistant, Public Library, Newark, N.J. Home: Sand Spring Rd., Morristown, N.J.

b. New Vernon, N.J., Oct. 11, 1897; d. John L. and Florence J. (Pember) W. Certif., NYP, 1923. Asst. Morristown lib., 1921-2, Newark pub. lib., 1923-date. A.L.A.

**WENNERBLAD, Sonja**, Children's librarian, Yeiser Branch, Public Library, Seattle, Wash. Home: 416 33d Av., Seattle.

b. Chicago, Oct. 24, 1894; d. Albin Julius and Kirsten (Behr) W. WIS, 1917; child. course, Cleveland pub. lib., 1917-8. Asst. Chicago pub. lib., 1916-6; child. librn. Seattle pub. lib., 1918-20, 1925-date, Delchmanske bibliotek, Oslo, Norway, 1920-4, Evanston (Ill.) pub. lib., 1924-6. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**WENNERSTRUM, Winnifred**, Librarian, Flagler Memorial Library, Miami, Fla. Home: Charlton, Ia.

b. Cambridge, Ill., Aug. 20, 1883; d. Charles Frederick and Anna Matilda (Wenstrand) W. A.B., Drake, 1907; B.L.S., NYS, 1921. Ref. and technol. librn. Trenton (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1917-9; catlg. Tech. lib., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & co., Wilmington, Del., 1919-20; librn. Warren co. free lib., Monmouth, Ill., 1921-2; org. Ind. pub. lib. comm., 1922-5; instr. DI, 1925-6; librn. Ames (Ia.) pub. lib., 1927-9, Flagler mem. lib., 1931-date.

**WERREY, Edna M.**, Librarian, Pequot Library, Southport, Conn.

b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1887; d. Edward and Maria W. B.A., Adelphi C., 1908; PI, 1909. Sr. asst. and asst. br. librn., New York pub. lib., 1909-25; librn. Pequot lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A.

**WESCOTT, Mary (Yeula)**, First assistant cataloger, Duke University Library, Durham, N.C. Home: 1013 Monmouth Av., Durham.

b. Currutuck co., N.C., Dec. 27, 1889; d. John Thomas and Martha Ann (Chadwick) W. A.B., Trinity C., Durham, 1914; B.S., SC, 1924. Tchr. N.C. pub. schs., 1914-5, 1917-8; clerk, U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-9; 1st asst. catlg. Duke U. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., M.E. Church, S. S. Compiler (w. Allene Ramage) Checklist of U.S. newspapers (and weeklies before 1900) in the general library of Duke university. Part I. Duke univ., 1932.

**WESELY, Vannita (Lucille)**, Head, Circulation Department, University of Florida Library, Gainesville, Fla. Home: 233 Chestnut St., Owatonna, Minn.

b. Owatonna; Oct. 20, 1901; d. L. J. and La Belle (Whitney) W. Macalester C., 1920-2; B.A., Wisconsin, 1924; WIS, 1924. Asst. Minn. S.T.C. lib., Winona, 1924-6. U. of Wyo. lib., 1926-8; asst. catlg. dept., U. of Fla. lib., Jan.-June 1930, head, circ. dept., June 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A., A.A.U.W. Episcopalian.

**WESLEY, Alice (Barbara)**, First assistant, Binding Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. Home: 907 W. Main St., Urbana.

b. Chadbourn, N.C.; d. Frank and Mary (Fiola) W. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. First asst. bind. dept., U. of Ill. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WESSEL, Miriam A (Ilice)**, Senior assistant, Schools Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. Home: 3551 Victor St., St. Louis, Mo.

b. Vincennes, Ind., Mar. 6, 1903; d. Henry F. and Mary Estelle (McDermott) W. CI, 1922-3. Child. librn. Eau Claire (Wis.) pub. lib., 1923-5; child. librn. Walker br., Detroit pub. lib., 1925-9, Oetus br., 1929-31, sr. asst. schs. dept., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Detroit pub. lib. staff assn. Catholic.

**WESSELLS, Helen E (Elizabeth)**, (Mrs. P. F. Wessells), Librarian, Port Richmond Branch, New York Public Library, Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y. Home: 65 Morton St., New York.

b. Morristown, N.J., June 3, 1903; d. Aldus H. and Marie A. (Shuger) Pierson, m. Parker Franklin Wessells, New Jersey S.N.S., Newark, 1920-1; certif., NYP, 1926. Asst. Morristown lib., 1922-5, Olivia Kanev lib., Raleigh, N.C., Feb.-Aug. 1925; catlg. Florence, (S.C.) lib., Aug.-Sept. 1925; ref. asst. and br. librn. New York pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Protestant.

**WEST, Dorothy Herbert**, First assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Birmingham, Ala. Home: 4024 10th Av. S., Birmingham.

b. Birmingham, Nov. 3, 1902; d. Edward H. and Clarine (Buell) W. EU, 1921-2. Asst. Birmingham pub. lib., 1920-1, 1928-date, librn. North Birmingham br., 1927-8; asst. Greenville (S.C.) pub. lib., 1922-7. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**WEST, Elizabeth (Beach)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. Home: 406 5th St. S.E., Minneapolis.

b. Minneapolis, Aug. 9, 1904; d. Willis Mason and Elizabeth (Beach) W. Idaho, 1922-4; B.A., Minnesota, 1927; PI, 1928. Catlg. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**WEST, Elizabeth H (oward)**, Librarian, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex. Home: 2309 10th St., Lubbock.

b. Pontotoc, Miss., Mar. 27, 1873; d. James Durham and Mary Robertson (Waddell) W. A.B., Miss. state col. for women, 1892; A.B., Texas, 1900, M.A., 1901, lib. train. class, 1905-6. Tchr. Brandon female col., Brandon, Miss., 1893-4, Steen's Creek (Miss.) pub. sch., 1894-5, Bryan (Tex.) pub. sch., 1895-9, 1901-3, Whitis sch., Austin, Tex., 1902-6; asst. catlg. div., June-Dec. 1906, asst. mss. div., 1906-11; archivist, Tex. state lib., 1911-5, librn., 1918-25; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-20; librn. Carnegie lib., San Antonio, Tex., 1915-8, Tex. technol. col., 1925-date; research asst. Lib. of Congress European mission, Sevilla, Spain, 1930-2. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest. L.A. (pres., 1922-4), Tex. L.A. (pres., 1915-6), Tex. state hist. assn. (fellow, 1912-), Fla. hist. assn., A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Presbyterian. Author: Texas history (Part VI, Ivanhoe historical note book series). New York, Atkinson, Menzer & Grover, 1905; Calendar of the Van Buren papers. Govt. print. off., 1907; Calendar of the papers of Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar. Tex. lib. ante hist. comm., 1914; Calendar of the New Mexico papers to about 1817 in Spanish archives of New Mexico, by R. E. Twitchell. Torch pr., 1914. Contrb. to prof. and hist. periods.

**WEST, Martha**, Assistant, Traveling Library Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. Home: Hamilton Hotel, St. Louis.

b. Kennett, Mo., Nov. 21, 1891; d. H. T. and Rosalie (Greer) W. Certif., Southeast. Mo. S.T.C., Cape Girardeau, 1915; B.S. in Ed., Missouri, 1923; Washington U. St. Louis, 1927-8; SIL, 1930. Tchr. math. Home Heights sch., Overland, Mo., 1915-21, Whittier sch., Muskogee, Okla., 1919-20; tchr. Eng. and Latin, Ferguson

(Mo.) high sch., 1923-4, Fremont co. voc. high sch., Lander, Wyo., 1925-7; stud. asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1929-30, asst. trav. lib. dept., 1930-date. Mem. Y.W.C.A. Pi Lambda Theta. Christian Church.

**WEST, Mura C(raine),** (Mrs. W. R. West), Librarian, Collinwood Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home:* 640 Eddy Rd., Cleveland.  
*b.* Madison, O., Jan. 9, 1888; d. Willis C. and Phebe (Moore) Harris; m. William R. West. Certif., WKU, 1916. Tchr. Madison (O.) pub. schs., 1906-10; appren. Cleveland pub. lib., 1913-5, 1st asst. in br., 1918-20, asst. to supv. of brs., 1920-3, br. librn., 1923-date; child. librn. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1916-8. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Y.W.C.A.

**WESTENHOUSE, Etta,** Assistant librarian, Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *Home:* Box 35, Route 4, Salem.  
*b.* Salem, Feb. 20, 1900; d. W. W. and Nora (Vincent) W. B.A., Willamette, 1932; Lib. sci. summer course, U. of Ore., 1929. Asst. librn. Willamette U., 1929-date. Methodist.

**WESTLAKE, Helen R(ose),** Librarian, Senior High School, New Castle, Pa. *Home:* 509 Highland Av., New Castle.  
*b.* Millbrook, Pa., Oct. 20, 1885; d. John S. and Ankie (Eakin) W. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1931; Cl. 1923-4. Reporter, New Castle News, 1905-22; readers asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1924-5, 1st asst. Wylie Av. br. 1925-7; librn. Benjamin Franklin Jr. high sch., 1927-8, George Washington Jr. high sch., 1928-31, (New Castle), New Castle sr. high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. Methodist.

**WESTLAKE, Katherine H(afner),** (Mrs. S. B. Westlake, Jr.), Librarian, John Burroughs School, Clayton, Mo. *Home:* 225 N. Meramee St., Clayton.  
*b.* St. Louis, Aug. 4, 1904; d. Henry P. and Kate (Pollard) Hafner; m. Samuel L. Westlake, Jr. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1927; STL, 1928. Asst. librn. stas. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1928-30; librn. John Burroughs sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Congregationalist.

**WESTON, Bertine E(mma),** Managing editor, Library Journal, 62 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 354 W. 12th St., New York.  
*b.* Ausable Forks, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1898; d. William S. and Minnie (Bruce) W. Train, class. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1918, 1921; SC, summer 1922. Jr. asst. Williamsburg br., Brooklyn pub. lib., 1918-21, asst. child. librn., 1921-2, child. librn. Greenpoint br., 1922-3; asst. child. librn. Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1923-5; asst. child. librn. Fort Wayne (Ind.) pub. lib., 1925-7, head, publicity dept., 1927-9; managing edit. Library Journal, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club (council), 1932-. S.L.A. Baptist. *Editor:* Library Leaves, 1926-8.

**WESTVEER, Mae Eloise,** Junior cataloger, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home:* 610 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor.  
*b.* Holland, Mich., July 20, 1908; d. Adrian James and Josephine (Kleyn) W. Hope C. 1925-6; A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1929; U.M., 1929. Jr. catlgr. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**WETMORE, Hester A(nne),** (Mrs. C. D. Wetmore), Cataloger, Stevens Institute of Technology Library, Hoboken, N.J. *Home:* 66 Woodward Av., Rutherford, N.J.  
*b.* New York, May 20, 1887; d. Henry and Alice Maude (White) Van Arsdale; m. Charles D. Wetmore, A.B., Vassar C., 1910; M.A., Columbia, 1911; Marconi inst. New York, 1918-9; certif., CU, 1930. Instr. chem. and physics, The Castle, Tarrytown, N.Y., 1912-9; asst. mgr. McDewitt-Wilson's, Inc., 1919-23, chief, lib. div., Combustion utilities corp. and Henry L. Doherty & co., 1923-30, (New York); catlgr. Stevens inst.

of technol. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York reg. catlgr. group S.L.A., Amer. chem. soc., Amer. statis. assn. Episcopalian.

**WEYMOUTH, Bessie M(ay),** Cataloger, Massachusetts State College Library, Amherst, Mass. *Home:* 113 Butterfield Ter., Amherst.  
*b.* Troy, Me., Aug. 17, 1879; d. Austin W. and Alice L. (Garcelon) W. East. S.N.S. Castine, Me., 1898-1902; train. class, Springfield (Mass.) city lib. asst., 1912-3. Desk asst. Medford (Mass.) lib., 1913-4; order clerk, Lynn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1914-21; librn. Gallaudet aircraft corp., East Greenwich, R.I., 1921-2; catlgr. Mass. state col. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club. Methodist.

**WHALIN, Mrs. Esther Marion (Phares),** Assistant, Catalog Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home:* 1108 W. Nevada St., Urbana.  
*b.* Lebanon, Ind., Nov. 12, 1907; d. Perry S. and Laura (Perigo) Phares. B.S., Purdue, 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Bkpr. No. ind. pub. serv. co. Lafayette, 1927-30; asst. ed. smmr. U. of Ill. lib., summer 1931, asst. catlgr. dept., Sept. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**WHEATCROFT, (Frances) Beverly,** Executive secretary, Georgia Library Commission, Atlanta, Ga. *Home:* P.O. Box 716, Emory University, Ga.  
*b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 20, 1894; d. Samuel and Clara Beverly (Jones) W. Grafton Hall, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1911-3; certif., EU, 1921. Gen. loan and ref. asst. Ky. lib. comm., 1921-3; exec. sec. Ga. lib. comm., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A. (sec.-treas., 1930-2), Gr. C.A., Lib. club of Atlanta, N.E.A., Ga. congress of parents and tchr., Ga. conf. of soc. workers, Ga. assn. for workers for the blind, Ga. fed. of women's clubs, Ga. league of women voters, U.D.C., D.A.R. Episcopalian.

**WHEATLEY, Mary Eliza,** Head cataloger, Lehigh University Library, Bethlehem, Pa. *Home:* 79 W. Church St., Bethlehem.  
*b.* near Elkwood, Va., Jan. 1, 1892; d. Henry Clay and Hannah Robinson (Matthews) W. A.B., George Washington, 1920, M.A., 1922; certif., NYS, 1926. Librn. Grafton (W.Va.) high sch., 1922-4; tchr. Washington Irving high sch., Clarksburg, W.Va., 1924-5; 1st asst. catlgr. Oberlin C. lib., 1926-7; asst. librn. Marshall C., 1927-31; head catlgr. Lehigh U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. (edit. The Chatter, Huntingdon (W.Va.) br., 1930-1), Lehigh Valley southern soc. Congregationalist.

**WHEELER, Ann F(rances),** Librarian, Pattengill Junior High School, Lansing, Mich. *Home:* 604 N. Jackson St., Ionia, Mich.  
*b.* Parrot, Mont., Oct. 10, 1903; d. Donald Fraser and Jennie (Cox) W. A.B., Michigan, 1926; B.S., SC, 1929. Asst. Hall Fowler mem. lib., Ionia, 1919-22 (part-time), Royal Oak (Mich.) pub. lib., 1926-8; librn. Pattengill Jr. high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Pi Lambda Theta. Church of Christ.

**WHEELER, Florence E(thel),** Librarian, Public Library, Leominster, Mass. *Home:* 87 Orchard St., Leominster.

*b.* Leominster; d. Dennis E. and Mary D. (Carter) W. DI, 1899-1900. Asst. librn. Leominster pub. lib., 1900-1, act. librn., 1901-2, librn., 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Bay Path lib. club. *Club:* Fortnightly (Leominster). Unitarian.

**WHEELER, Helen E(velyn),** (Mrs. Gustav Uhlmann), Librarian, Woodrow Wilson Memorial Library, 6 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y. *Home:* 80 Cranberry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

*b.* Pomona, Calif., Nov. 18, 1905; d. Charles H. and Verna (Robcker) Wheeler. m. Gustav Uhlmann. A.B., Antioch C., 1929; WRU, 1928-9. Stud. asst. Pomona high sch. lib., 1922-3. Antioch C. lib., 1925-8; librn. Woodrow Wilson mem. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, New York S.L.A., Antioch col. assn. of New York (sec., 1930-).

**WHEELER, Joseph L(ewis)**, Librarian, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: Mount Washington, Md.  
*b.* Boston, Mar. 16, 1884; *s.* George Stevens and Mary Jane (Draffin) W.; *m.* Mabel Archibald. Ph.B., Brown, 1906, M.A., 1907; B.L.S., NYS 1909, M.L.S., 1925. Stud. asst. Brown U. lib., 1902-6, 2d asst. librn., 1906-7; even. custodian art and indust. depts., Providence (R.I.) pub. lib., 1904-6; asst. librn. Pub. lib., D.C., 1909-11; librn. Jacksonville (Fla.) pub. lib., 1911-2; asst. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1912-5; librn. Youngstown (O.) pub. lib., 1915-26; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-9; librn. Enoch Pratt free lib., 1926-date. Advisory edit. Library Quarterly, 1931-date; mem. advisory com. P.A.I.S., 1917-20, pubn. com., 1920-date. Mem. V. lib. comm., 1921-2, Md. lib. comm., 1926-; trustee, Peale mus., Baltimore, Mem. A.L.A. (bookbinding com., 1913, chm., 1916-8; council, 1918-22, 1925-7; edit. com., 1922-5; exec. bd., 1926-; 1st vice-pres., 1926; chm. recruiting com., 1931; radio com., 1930-2; bd. of educ. for librnship., 1931-; educ. com., 1931-), A.L.L., O.L.A. (pres., 1920), N.E.A., Amer. council on educ., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. hist. soc., Md. hist. soc., A.A.A.S., Amer. sociol. soc., Nat. council on soc. studies, Chm., Rotary, University, Torch, Brown, (Baltimore). *Author*: U.S. reading courses, 1919; The library and the community, A.L.A., 1924; chapter on Buildings in Yearbook of librarianship, London, 1929; Science booklists for A.A.A.S., 1931.

**WHEELER, Katherine (McGraw)**, (Mrs. P. M. Wheeler), Cataloger, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 206 W. University Av., Urbana.  
*b.* Urbana; *d.* Stephen and Laura (McKenzie) McGraw; *m.* Parker M. Wheeler. A.B., Illinois, 1914; B.L.S., ILL, 1920. Catlg. U. of Ill. lib., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A. Universalist.

**WHEELER, Louise B(essie)**, Assistant Librarian, Branch of the College of Agriculture, University of California, Davis, Calif.  
*b.* Delavan, Minn., 1899; *d.* Albert and Anna (Kasdorf) W.; *c.* Carleton C., 1914; A.B., Minnesota, 1918; U. of Wash., Seattle, summer 1921; UC, 1925-6. Tchr. pub. schs., Cleveland, Minn., 1918-20, Davenport, Wash., 1920-1; asst. Santa Clara co. free lib., San Jose, Calif., 1922-5; catlg. Nev. state hist. soc., Reno, 1926-7; ref. asst. Ore. S.A.C. lib., 1927-30; lib. asst. Br. of C. of agric., U. of Calif., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Rebekah.

**WHEELER, Marcia Alice**, First assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Evansville, Ind. *Home*: 426 Adams Av., Evansville.  
*b.* Evansville, Jan. 11, 1907; *d.* Walton Mark and Minnie Alice (Haskell) W.; Evansville C., 1923-5; A.B., DePauw, 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Asst. ext. dept., Evansville pub. lib., 1928-9, 1st asst. catlg. dept., 1930-date; reviser, ref. work, Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1930. Mem. Ind. L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Methodist.

**WHEELLESS, Estelle**, Children's librarian, Public Library, Westerly, R.I. *Home*: 8 Spruce St., Westerly.  
*b.* Oakland, Calif., Feb. 12, 1908; *d.* Frederick Allen and Grace De Etta (Anderson) W. A.B., Delaware, 1929; B.S. in L.S., CI, 1930. Child. librn. Westerly pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), R.I. L.A., O.E.S. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist.

**WHEELOCK, Julia**, Head, Circulating Department, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 395 Clinton Av., Brooklyn.  
*b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 16, 1878; *d.* John Whitman and Mary Fairchild (Adams) W. B.A., Vassar C., 1903; Pl. 1904. First asst. ref. dept., Pratt inst. free lib., 1904-10, chief asst. circ. dept., 1910-26, head, order dept., 1926-9, head, circ. dept., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**WHEELOCK, Lucile E(dith)**, Assistant librarian, Carnegie Library, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee Institute, Ala. *Home*: 14 Armstrong Av., Phoebus, Va.  
*b.* Phoebus; *d.* Frederick Douglas and Matilda T. (Taylor) W. Hartshorn mem. col. Richmond, Va., 1914-8; Tuskegee inst., 1929-32; HI, 1926-7. Tchr. Union Street sch., Hampton, Va., 1918-22; pianist, Hampton inst. summer sch., 1918-26; tchr. Child. house, Tuskegee inst., 1922-6; asst. librn. and head catlg. Carnegie lib., 1928-date. Baptist.

**WHEELOCK, Mary E(dna)**, Supervisor of Binding, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 1980 Ford Rd., Cleveland.  
*b.* Grinnell, Ia., Nov. 2, 1866; *d.* Harrison T. and Cynthia M. (Sherman) W. Grinnell C., 1884-6; train. class, Cleveland pub. lib., 1900; Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1902-3. Clerk, Grinnell post off., 1887-90; librn. Stewart lib., Grinnell, 1894-1908; rep. Waldorf bind. co., St. Paul, Minn., 1909 (6 mos.); librn. Oskaloosa (Ia.) pub. lib., 1909-11; supv. bind., St. Louis pub. lib., 1911-2, 1920-1, Des Moines (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-2, Cleveland pub. lib., 1923-date. Hon. mem. Employing bookbinders of Amer., 1924. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on bookbinding, 1921-7), O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. *Club*: Women's city (Cleveland). Congregationalist. *Author*: Paper, its history and development. A.L.A., 1928.

**WHIPPLE, Nellie M(aria)**, Assistant Librarian, Public Library, Somerville, Mass. *Home*: 162 Highland Av., Somerville.  
*b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 11, 1875; *d.* William H. and Jemima A. (Hill) W. Librn. West Somerville br., Somerville pub. lib., 1908-10, asst. librn. main lib., 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club. Congregationalist.

**WHISENANT, Olive (Louise) (Davison)** Hamilton, (Mrs. W. M. Whisenant), Superintendent of Extension Work, Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. *Home*: 181-35 Aberdeen Rd., Jamaica.  
*b.* Earlville, N.Y., June 26, 1885; *d.* John Harmon and Edith (Fenton) Davison; *m.* William Matthew Whisenant. Train. class, Queens Borough pub. lib., 1908-9. Gen. operator, W. S. Ritch (photographer), Richmond Hill, N.Y., 1907; *w.* Queens Borough pub. lib., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, United staff assn. of the pub. lib. of the city of New York, Queens Borough pub. lib. staff assn. *Editor*: Queens Borough pub. lib. Survey, 1927.

**WHITBECK, Josephine L(ogan)**, First assistant, Public Library, Richmond, Calif. *Home*: 1704 Roosevelt Av., Richmond.  
*b.* Sacramento, Calif., May 21, 1893; *d.* James Logan and Alice (Grover) W. B.A., California, 1915; U.C., 1915-6. U. Asst. Calif. state lib., 1916-7; 1st asst. Solano co. free lib., Fairfield, Calif., 1918-May 1920; head, sch. dept., Contra Costa co. free lib., Martinez, Calif., May-Dec. 1920; catlg. Sacramento city lib., 1921-5; 1st asst. Richmond pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Christian Scientist.

**WHITCHER, Kara S(tirling)**, Junior Librarian, Mission High School, San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 839 Jones St., San Francisco.  
*b.* Castroville, Calif.; *d.* Charles Rose and Nellie (Stirling) W. A.B., California, 1921; UC, 1921-2; M.S., CU, 1929. Librn. Bur. of pub. admin., Berkeley, Calif., 1922-3, Union high sch., Napa, Calif., 1923-8; jr. librn. Mission high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., Calif. thrs. assn.

**WHITCOMB, Adah F(rances)**, Supervisor, Schools Department and Thomas Hughes Room, Public Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 7317 Clyde Av., Chicago.  
*b.* Chicago, May 31, 1879; *d.* Henry Sawyer and Harriet (Wadhams) W. Diploma, Chicago normal col., 1898; certifi., CI, 1906. Tchr. Myra Bradwell sch., Chicago, 1898-1905; chief librn.

Oak Park (Ill.) pub. lib., 1905-10; br. librn., dir. train. class, supv. schs. dept. and Thomas Hughes room for young people, Chicago pub. lib., 1910-date; tchr. 11L, summers 1922-3. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1931-). Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, Art inst. of Chicago, Ill. women's athletic club. *Club*: Woman's city (Chicago). Unitarian. *Author*: Old Mother Goose in a new dress. Laidlaw bros., 1932.

**WHITE, Ada J(osephine)**, Head, Book Order and Catalog Department, Public Library, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 92 Linden St., Rochester.   
*b.* Byron, N.Y.; d. Iverson Ward and Carrie L. (Green) W. A.B., Rochester, 1915; certifi., NYS, 1917. Asst. Rochester pub. lib., 1915-6, asst. catlgr., 1917-9, br. librn., 1919-26, head, order and catlg. dept., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (council, 1930-).

**WHITE, Angela**, Cataloger, New York Academy of Medicine Library, 2 E. 103rd St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 225 W. 14th St., New York.   
*b.* St. George's, Newfoundland, June 27, 1909; d. Matthew Arthur and Christine (Maher) W. Mem. univ. col., St. John's, Newfoundland, 1926-8, M.U., 1928-9. Catlg. New York acad. of med. lib., 1929-date.

**WHITE, Datha E(velyn)**, Assistant librarian, New Britain Institute, New Britain, Conn. *Home*: 99 Forest St., New Britain.   
*b.* New Britain, Mar. 5, 1901; d. Marcus and Helen (Cowles) W. Diploma, Conn. S.N.S., New Britain, 1921; A.B., Conn. col. for women, 1924; B.S., CU, 1927. Asst. librn., New Britain inst., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A. *Club*: College (New Britain).

**WHITE, Elizabeth Riddell**, (Mrs. C. J. White), Director, School Libraries, Board of Education, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 4301 Linden Av., Long Beach.   
*b.* The Dalles, Ore., Feb. 16, 1889; d. George Hayward and Martha Angeline (Hamilton) Riddell; m. Cyril J. White. Oregon, 1910-2; Cum-nock sch. of expression, Los Angeles, 1912-3; California (ext.), 1919-30; CI, 1915-6. Asst. and child. librn. Long Beach pub. lib., 1908-10, 1912-3; asst. child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1913-5, br. librn., 1916-8; dir. sch. lib., Long Beach city schs., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. tchr. assn.

**WHITE, Frances**, Assistant librarian, Carnegie Public Library, Winston-Salem, N.C. *Home*: 845 Overbrook Av., Winston-Salem.   
*b.* Sparta, Ga., Oct. 15, 1903; d. J. Hugh and May (DuBoise) W. Agnes Scott C., 1921-3; certifi., EU, 1924. Asst. librn. Carnegie pub. lib., Winston-Salem, 1924-date; asst. (sub.), New York pub. lib., July-Aug. 1930. Mem. N.C.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WHITE, (Grace) Mabel**, Assistant, Catalog Department, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home*: 130 S. Kensington Av., Kansas City.   
*b.* Germantown, Neb., 1887; d. James C. and Magnolia (McClelland) W. C. of Puget Sound, 1922-4; M.A., Pacific sch. of religion, Berkeley, Calif., 1930; B.S. in L.S., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1926; UW 1926. Designer and bkpr. Moore monument works, Hamilton, Mo., 1905-18; off. asst. Dorland-Bell mission sch., Hot Springs, N.C., 1918-9; librn. Hamilton pub. lib., 1921-2; asst. catlg. dept., Tacoma (Wash.) pub. lib., 1926-8, Los Angeles co. free lib., summer 1929, Kansas City pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fellowship of reconciliation, Fed. council of churches, Presbyterian.

**WHITE, Hazel I(rene)**, Superintendent, Children's Work, Public Library, Spokane Wash. *Home*: 1504 Denn Av., Spokane.   
*b.* Spokane, Sept. 10, 1891; d. James Tilton and Alice E. (Marshall) W. B.A., Whitworth C., 1918; B.S., CU, 1921. Tchr. Eng. Colfax (Wash.) high sch., 1913-9; br. librn. Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1919-22; asst. Spokane pub. lib., 1912-4, 1923-5, br. librn., 1925-7, sup. child work, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A.

**WHITE, Mrs. Helen Hathaway**, Librarian, McClymonds High School, Oakland, Calif. *Home*: 3005 Summit St., Oakland.   
*b.* Oakland, July 26, 1885; d. Frederic Melville and Louise (Greck) Hathaway. A.B., California, 1916; UC, 1921-3. Reader in catlg. and clsf. UC, 1922-3; order librn. Mills C., 1923-4; librn. McClymonds high sch., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., No. sect.; N.E.A.; Calif. tchr. assn.; Alameda co. tchr. assn.

**WHITE, Lenore Elizabeth**, General assistant, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 3 Garden Ter., Bellingham, Wash.   
*b.* Spokane, Wash., Jan. 2, 1908; d. Robert E. and Alma H. (Burnson) W. Tchr. certifi., Wash. S.N.S., Bellingham, 1928; A.B., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Gen. asst. Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**WHITE, Margaret N(ina)**, Junior assistant, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. *Home*: 2412 Durant Av., Berkeley.   
*b.* Ely, Minn., Aug. 12, 1888; d. Enoch Adelbert and Arletta (Dutter) W. Wellesley C., 1910-1; B.A., California, 1920; UC, 1919-20. Tchr. Old Diggins sch., Whitehouse, Calif., 1912-4, Big Oak Flat sch., Echo, Ore., 1917-9; jr. asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1920-date. Mem. Calif. L.A.

**WHITE, (Mary) Catherine**, Reference librarian, State University of Montana, Missoula, Mont. *Home*: 8 Randall Apts., Missoula.   
*b.* Kansas City, Kan.; d. Charles Maris and Ella (Jewett) W. Mont. S.N.S., Dillon, 1913-4; B.A., Montana, w. honors, 1927; WIS, 1928. Tchr. Billings (Mont.) pub. schs., 1914-25; ref. librn. and asst. prof. lib. econ., State univ. of Mont., 1926-date. Mem. A.A.A., A.A.U.P., Kappa Alpha Theta. Episcopalian.

**WHITE, (Mary) Evelyn (Perrett)**, Cataloger, University of Cincinnati Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 34 Marley Pl., London, Ont., Can.   
*b.* Pembroke, Ont., Nov. 16, 1905; d. Edwin Theodore and Clara Dunlap (Perrett) W. B.A., Western Ontario, 1928; B.S., SC, 1929. Catlg. Ia., S.A.C. lib., 1929-30, U. of Cincinnati lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. United Church of Can.

**WHITE, Mildred E(ather)**, Children's librarian, West End Branch, Public Library, Boston, Mass. *Home*: 78 Fayston St., Boston.   
*b.* Boston, July 22, 1907; d. Joseph and Lillian (Tilson) W. A.B. cum laude, Radcliffe C., 1927; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Stud. asst. Radcliffe C. lib., 1926-7; stud. child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1930-1; from page to child. librn. Boston pub. lib., 1925-date. Eastman scholarship, Western Reserve U., 1931. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club.

**WHITE, Mildred W(eld)**, Librarian, Grover Cleveland High School, Caldwell, N.J. *Home*: 7 Ward Pl., Caldwell.   
*b.* Amherst, Mass., 1897; d. Charles and Sarah A. (Weld) W. A.B., Conn. col. for women, 1919; Newark mus. sch., Newark, N.J., 1926-7; PI, 1923. Asst. Conn. col. for women lib., 1919-22, asst. librn., 1923-6; catlg. and ref. asst. Newark pub. lib., 1927-8; librn. Grover Cleveland high sch., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. Sch. L.A. Congregationalist.

**WHITE, Sarah**, Assistant, Washington and Lee University Library, Lexington, Va. *Home*: 550 Moreland Av. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.   
*b.* Collinsville, Ala., Aug. 8, 1907; d. William Cotnam and Lora Alice (Lowry) W. A.B., Agnes Scott C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., EU, 1930. Page, Emory U. lib., 1928-9; asst. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1929-30, Washington and Lee U. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WHITEHILL, Dorothy A(nnabel)**, Assistant Librarian, Goldman Sachs Trading Corp., 30 Pine St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 80 Cranberry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.   
*b.* State Center, Ia., Nov. 30, 1905; d. William John and Henrietta (Major) W. B.A., Grinnell

C., 1927; B.S., CU, 1929. Stud. asst. Grinnell C. lib., 1926-7, asst., 1927-8; reviser, N.J., 1928-31; asst. librn. Goldman Sachs trading corp., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A., P.E.O.

**WHITEHILL, Myrtle M (organ),** Librarian, State Teachers College, Silver City, N.M. *Home:* Deming, N.M.

b. Deming; d. Harry V. and Cora F. (Derbyshire) W. New Mexico, 1921; B.S. New Mexico S.T.C., 1927; L.A. 1929. Tchr. N.M. pub. schs., Deming, 1924-6; Akela, 1927-8; librn. New Mexico S.T.C., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.M.L.A. (sec. 1929-31; pres., 1931-2), N.E.A., N.M. educ. assn., Bus. and prof. women's club (sec. Deming chap., 1931-2). Kappa Delta Pi. Episcopalian.

**WHITEMAN, Edna (A.),** Story-teller and Lecturer on Literature and Story-telling for Children, 305 Groveland Club Dr., Cleveland, O. d. Robert W. and Clara (Burger) W. Sch. of the spoken word, Cleveland, 1928-31; C.I. 1933-4; instr. story-telling, Cleveland pub. lib., 1911-2; U. of Pittsburgh, 1912-20, supv. story-telling, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1912-20, instr. story-telling, Calif. S.T.C., San Francisco, 1922-3, C.I. 1912-20, 1928-9; free lance story-teller and lecturer, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club:* Writers (Cleveland). *Author:* Playmates in print. Neon, 1926; Jane and Jerry. *Ibid.*, 1929; plays for child. - Persephone. The elves and the shoemaker. Little Cloud-face, The princess laughs. (Pub. by the author).

**WHITING, Ada Nelson, (Mrs. R. M. Whiting),** Branch librarian, Bret Harte Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 148 S. Reno St., Los Angeles.

b. Galesburg, Ill.; d. Carl J. and Helene C. (Palm) Nelson; m. Ralph Myron Whiting. A.B., Knox C., 1913; WIS, summer 1913; B.L.S., ILL, 1925. Asst. Knox C. lib., 1909-13; librn., 1913-23; catlg. Grinnell C. lib., 1913-7; Minn. state hist. soc., St. Paul, 1917-18; clerical work, W.C.A., Chicago, 1918-9; br. librn. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1925-7; Los Angeles pub. lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**WHITMACK, Anne (L.),** Librarian, Free Public Library, Wilmette, Ill. *Home:* 1043 N. 31st St., Billings, Mont.

Western Reserve, summers 1925, 1927; WRU, 1921-2. Asst. Billings mem. lib., 1919-21; librn. Wilmette free pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. *Club:* Woman's (Wilmette). Unitarian.

**WHITMAN, Frances N (ellie) A (dams),** Librarian, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass. *Home:* Riverbank Court Hotel, Cambridge, Mass.

b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 31, 1871; d. Jared and Frances Alzea (Hyde) W. Educ. priv. schs.; Radcliffe C., 1898-1901. Catlg. Boston pub. lib., 1902-14; librn. Harvard med. sch., 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Boston chap. S.L.A. *Clubs:* College, Radcliffe, (Boston). Episcopalian.

**WHITMORE, Frank H (ayden),** Librarian, Public Library, East Chicago, Ind. *Home:* 1205 Beacon St., East Chicago.

b. On bd. Amer. sailing ship (Melbourne, Australia), July 14, 1877; s. Capt. Benjamin Franklin Delano and Mary Noyes (Palmer) W. A.E., Harvard, 1899; B.S., N.Y.S., 1901. Asst. librn. Bowdoin C. lib., 1901-5; librn. Brockton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1905-25; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; librn. East Chicago pub. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (pres., 1929), Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1910; recorder, 1915-22), Old Colony lib. club (pres., 1912-4, 1915, 1922), Appalachian mtn. club, *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Harvard (Boston and Ind.). Episcopalian. *Author:* Principles of book buying in Readings in library methods, ed. by L. D. Arnett and E. T. Arnett. Stechert, 1931.

**WHITMORE, Mary,** Cataloger, Division of Library and Textbook Activities, Board of Education, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home:* 1170 S. Norton St., Los Angeles.

b. San Diego, Calif., Oct. 24, 1901; d. Oscar and Annie L. (Baugus) W. Calif. S.T.C., San Diego, 1921-2; A.B., California, 1925; L.A., 1926. Page, San Diego pub. lib., 1919-22, sr. asst., 1922-4; stud. asst. Lange lib. of educ., U. of Calif., 1926; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1926-7; catlg. Los Angeles Bd. of educ., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A., So. sect.; Los Angeles sch. librn. assn.; Los Angeles reg. group of catlgers.

**WHITNEY, Adele,** Cataloger, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. *Home:* 5743 Dorchester Av., Chicago.

b. Fargo, N.D.; d. Worrall and Adelaide (Heter) W. Ph.B., Chicago, 1913; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1928. Sec.-corr. Ginn & co., Chicago, 1919-25; catlg. U. of Chicago librs., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. Chicago club, Chicago reg. group of catlgers. and clafs. Phi Beta Kappa.

**WHITNEY, M (artha) Elizabeth,** Organizer, George M. Diven School Library, Elmira, N.Y. *Home:* R. D., Piffard, N.Y.

b. Greigsville, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1904; d. Fred S. and Cella R. (Slack) W. New York S.N.S., Genesee, 1921-3; A.B., Syracuse, 1926; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1931. Tchr. Henrietta (N.Y.) high sch., 1926-3, Mynderse acad., Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1929-30; org. George M. Diven sch. lib., 1931-date. Methodist.

**WHITTON, Helen Lincoln,** Junior assistant, Public Library, Passaic, N.J. *Home:* 371 Pennington Av., Passaic.

b. New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 20, 1899; d. Chauncey G. and Harriot L. (Cushing) W. Mass. S.N.S., Framingham, 1918-20; certifi., N.Y.P., 1921. Asst. Hingham (Mass.) pub. lib., 1921-2; librn., 1922-3, 1926-8; ref. librn. Troy (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1924-6; Jr. asst., Passaic pub. lib., 1928-date; Mem. A.L.A. Mass. lib. club, N.J.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, D.A.R. Unitarian.

**WHITEMORE, Caroline,** Reclassifier, Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, N.H. *Home:* 22 Lexington St., Dover, N.H.

b. Dover; d. Arthur G. and Caroline I. (Rundlett) W. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1919; certifi., N.Y.S., 1923; M.S., CU, 1929. Tchr. Wykeham Rise sch. for girls, Washington, Conn., 1919-20, New Britain (Conn.) academic high sch., 1920-1; asst. Brookline (Mass.) pub. lib., 1921-2, head catlg., 1923-7; reclsfr. Dartmouth C. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Appalachian mtn. club. Episcopalian.

**WHITEMORE, Eleanor F (ield),** Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Providence, R.I. *Home:* 24 George St., Providence.

b. Portland, Me., Sept. 11, 1905; d. William Herbert and Alice Field (Pearl) W. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Asst. circ. dept., Providence pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**WHITEMORE, Mildred E (lizabeth),** Assistant, College of Liberal Arts Library, Boston University, Boston, Mass. *Home:* 12 Belmont St., Newton, Mass.

b. Milford, Mass.; d. George Harrison and Minna Lizzie (Mann) W. A.B., Boston, 1913; S.B., SC, 1915. Asst. Mass. inst. of technol. lib., 1915-20; lib. asst. Arthur D. Little, inc. (chemists), Cambridge, Mass., 1920-1; ref. librn. Radcliffe C., 1921-5; act. librn., 1923-4; asst. C. of liberal arts lib., Boston U., 1925-date. Mem. Pi Beta Phi. Congregationalist.

**WHITTEN, Mirlam P (eckham),** Executive secretary, Riverside Library Service School, Public Library, Riverside, Calif. *Home:* 1365 Andenes Dr., Glendale, Calif.

b. Los Angeles, Dec. 26, 1906; d. R. H. and M. Edna (Peckham) W. The Principia (Jr. col.).



St. Louis, 1925-7; B.A., Mills C., 1929; L.A., 1930. Sr. asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., June-Nov. 1930; exec. sec. Riverside lib. serv. sch., Nov. 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., A.A.U.W., Weryan, assn. of placement and personnel officers. Phi Alpha Eta. Christian Scientist.

**WHITTLE, Ella M (argaret)**, Librarian, Public Library, Oroville, Calif.

b. Oakland, Calif., Apr. 19, 1909; d. H. G. b. and Margaret W. Weryan, Jr. col. Sacramento, Calif., 1927-9; L.A. 1930. Jr. circ. librn. Calif. state lib., 1930-2; librn. Oroville pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Episcopalian.

**WHITTLESEY, Julia M (argaret)**, Cataloger and Assistant to Librarian, Berea College, Berea, Ky.

b. Cleveland, Jan. 10, 1873; d. Henry S. and Mary E. (Taylor) W. B.L., Lake Erie C., 1899; B.L.S., NYS, 1903. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1899-1901; instr. SC, 1903-4; instr. WRU, 1904-6, summer 1926, dir., 1906-13, act. instr., Feb.-Mar. 1918, spl. instr., 1919-23; act. librn. East Cleveland (O.) pub. lib., July-Aug. 1918; clsr. Berea C. lib., 1924-6, supv. of reserves, 1926-9, catlg. and asst. to librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ky. L.A. (exec. bd., 1927-8), NYS assn. (2d vice-pres., 1912-3). Presbyterian.

**WHITTLESEY, Walter R (ose)**, Assistant chief, Division of Music, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1620 Webster St. N.W., Washington.

b. Hartford, Conn., Jan. 5, 1861; s. Charles and Helen M. (Noyes) W.; m. F. Gertrude Shuman. Alexandria acad., 1873-5; Berlitz sch. of lanks., Washington, 1910. Asst. chief, div. of music, Lib. of Congress, 1897-date. Protestant. *Composer*: (W. O. G. Sonneck) Catalogue of first editions of Stephen C. Foster. Govt. print. off., 1913; List of music relating to the world war. *Ibid.*, 1918.

**WHITWORTH, Hazel M (ay)**, Librarian, Marquand Art Library, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. *Home*: 200 Nassau St., Princeton.

b. New Bedford, Mass., June 9, 1901; d. Ernest and Elizabeth (Moon) W. Kinyon's com. sch., Pawtucket, R.I., 1919-21; B.S., Simmons C., 1925; SC, 1925. Ref. asst. Frick art ref. lib., New York, 1925-7; librn. Marquand art lib., 1927-date.

**WHYTE, Mrs. Flora (Edna) H (epburn)**, Assistant Librarian, Connecticut College for Women, New London, Conn. *Home*: 740 Williams St., New London.

b. Montreal, Que., Can., 1883; d. Donald Kennedy and Annie (McDonald) Hepburn; m. Charles William Whyte (deceased). A.B., McGill, 1905; WIS, 1918. Asst. catlg. McGill U. lib., 1908-11; asst. order dept., Prov. lib. Victoria, B.C., 1911-3; br. librn. (Alta.) pub. lib., 1913-5; librn. Plymouth (Mass.) pub. lib., 1915-7; reviser, WIS, 1918-9; asst. catlg. Ore. state lib., and org. Fairbairn (Minn.) pub. lib., 1920-1; head catlg. Vancouver (B.C.) pub. lib., 1921-8, Lynn (Mass.) pub. lib., 1923-9; asst. librn., Conn. col. for women, 1923-date. A.L.A.

**WICKES, Florence L (ouise)**, Reference Librarian, Lane Medical Library, Stanford University, San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 519 Webster St., San Francisco.

b. Long Island, N.Y., Dec. 30, 1875; d. Luther Carter and Margaret Elizabeth (Hunt) W. Miss West's sch., San Francisco, 1891-5. Sec. to librn. Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1915-7; asst. librn. Med. sch., U. of Calif., 1917-8; ref. librn. Lane med. lib., 1918-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Med. L.A.

**WIECKING, Emma**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Mankato, Minn. *Home*: 506 Byron St., Mankato.

b. Mankato, Aug. 14, 1894; d. Hermann R. and Emma (Kerndt) W. Diploma, Minn. S.N.S. Mankato, 1914; B.A. in Ed., Minnesota, 1920; certif., NYP, 1921; M.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Mapleton (Minn.) pub. sch., 1914-5; asst. Mankato

free pub. lib., 1916-7; reviser, NYP, 1921-2; asst. Minn. S.T.C., 1922-4, librn., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Minn. educ. assn. (chm. lit. sect., 1928-30), A.A.U.W. P. Lambda Theta

**WIEDEMANN, Bernice (Wilhelmina)**, Librarian, Mitchell-Carnegie Public Library, Harrisburg, Ill. *Home*: 119 W. Elm St., Harrisburg.

b. Harrisburg, July 30, 1904; d. Henry and

Made (Kanady) W. Ill., summer 1923; WRU, 1927-8. Librn. Mitchell-Carnegie pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A.

**WIEDER, Callie**, Librarian, Public Library, Waterloo, Ia. *Home*: 803 W. 4th St., Waterloo.

b. Johnson co., Ia., Nov. 6, 1885; d. George and Sary (Speight) W. B.A., Iowa, 1910; WIS, 1914. Tchr. Latin, Hamburg (Ia.) high sch., 1910-2; librn. Stanley (Wis.) pub. lib., 1914-5; Fond du Lac (Wis.) pub. lib., 1915-8, Marshalltown (Ia.) pub. lib., 1919-24; instr. catlg. Summer sch. for lib. train., State univ. of Ia., 1920; librn. Waterloo pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**WIEHE, Kathryn E (izabeth)**, Assistant, Brooklyn College Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 340 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.

b. New York, Apr. 8, 1909; d. Theodore Charles and May Katherine (Baird) W. B.A., Wellesley, 1929; B.S., Columbia, 1931. Catlg. visor, CU, 1930-1; asst. librn. New sch. for soc. research, New York, 1931-2; asst. Brooklyn C. lib., Apr. 1932-date. A.L.A.

**WIELOWIEJSKA, Eugenia R (omualda)**, Assistant, Superior Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 4730 Turney Rd., Cleveland.

b. Cleveland, May 3, 1903; d. Alexander and Anna (Jankowska) W. Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1926-; certif., WRU, 1924. Br. asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-6, 1931-date; reviser, WRU, 1926-31. Mem. A.L.A., WRU, alumni assn. (treas., 1930-2). Catholic.

**WIGGINTON, May Wood**, Readers adviser, Public Library, Denver, Colo., *Home*: 1646 Adams St., Denver.

b. Fairfield, Ky., May 10, 1886; d. John R. and Emma (Miller) W. Louisville, 1908-12; NYS, 1912-3. Asst. Louisville (Ky.) pub. lib., 1904-12, head. catlg. dept., 1912-20; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-3; head. order dept., Denver pub. lib., 1920-32, supv. train. class, 1928-31, readers adviser, 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. (chm. com. on subscription books, 1929-), Colo. L.A. (pres., 1931-2). Presbyterian. *Author*: Love and friendship; a play. French, 1925. *Editor*: Subscription Books Bulletin, 1930-.

**WIGHT, Mark H.**, Librarian, State Law Library, Olympia, Wash. *Home*: 2501 Columbia St., Olympia.

b. St. Lawrence co., N.Y., Aug. 1, 1886; s. Charles Lester and Mary (Pulney) W. Maude Seneca, Utah, 1900-9; Syracuse, 1910-1. Asst. Attorney gen. off., Olympia, 1922-8; librn. Wash. state law lib., 1928-date. Mem. Amer. legion. Mason. Club: Rotary (Olympia).

**WIGHTMAN, Beatrice**, Librarian, Jefferson Junior High School Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 2301 Park Av., Minneapolis.

b. Clear Lake, Ia., Apr. 14, 1887; d. John Richard and Clara Ellen (Richards) W. Iowa City lib. summer sch., 1910. Asst. Algona (Ia.) pub. lib., 1907-8, child. dept., Waterloo (Ia.) pub. lib., 1909-10, child. dept., New York pub. lib., 1911-12, St. Paul (Minn.) pub. lib., 1913; child. librn. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1913-25, sch. librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A., Twin City lib. club, Y.W.C.A., Minneapolis inst. of arts. Congregationalist.

**WIGHTMAN, Clifford B (uell)**, In charge of East Engineering Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. *Home*: 903 Dewey Av., Ann Arbor.

b. Chicago, Sept. 18, 1906; s. Harry J. and Blanche M. (Tibbets) W.; m. Bertha B. Woodhurst. Certif., Central S.T.C., Mount Pleasant

Mich., 1924-6; A.B. in Ed., Michigan, 1929; A.B. in L.S., U.M. 1930. Tchr. math. and sci., Crosswell (Mich.) high sch., 1926-8; asst. grad. reading room, U. of Mich., 1928-9; in chge. East engr. lib., 1930-date. Mem. University choral union. Alpha Epsilon Mu. Presbyterian.

**WIGMORE, Ethel G(ertrude)**, Assistant librarian, National Health Library, 450 7th Ave. New York, N.Y. *Home*: 433 W. 34th St., New York.  
 b. St. John, New Brunswick, Can., Dec. 9, 1893; d. Rupert W. and Ruth A. (London) W. B.A., Acadia, 1914; B.S., SC, 1916. Asst. librn. U. of Me., 1916-7; asst. librn. in chge., 1918-9; catlgr. U. of Chicago libs., 1918 (6 mos.); asst. librn. Rockefeller found., New York, 1920; librn. Peking union med. col. Peking, China, 1921. Battle Creek C. and sanitarium, 1924-6; asst. librn. Nat. health lib., 1926-date, edit. Library Index, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Med. L.A., New York lib. club. Baptist.

**WILCOX, Darthula**, Librarian, Public Library, Austin, Tex.  
 b. Georgetown, Tex., Dec. 8, 1907; d. Charles Allen and Stella Catherine (Snyder) W. B.A., Texas, 1927; B.S., CU, 1928. Catlgr. Columbia U. lib., 1928-9; revisor. CU, 1929-30; librn. Seligman coll., 1930-3; librn. Austin pub. lib., 1933-. A.L.A.

**WILCOX, Dorothy L(illian)**, Cataloger, San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo, Calif. *Home*: 466 Dana St., San Luis Obispo.  
 b. Thawville, Ill., Jan. 15, 1905; d. Ernest N. and Emily B. (Sprague) W. Jr. col., San Jose, 1923-5; A.B., California, 1927; certif. C. 1928. Jr. asst. accessions dept. U. of Calif. lib., 1928-9; catlgr. San Luis Obispo co. free lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Unitarian.

**WILCOX, Fannie M(iles)**, State librarian, State Library, Austin, Tex. *Home*: 3907 Av. D, Austin.  
 b. Georgetown, Tex., Aug. 9, 1889; d. Nathan Miles and Minnie Genevieve (Sneed) W. Southwestern, 1906-7; Southwest Tex. S.T.C., San Marcos, 1909-10, 1914; ILL summer 1915. Tchr. Tex. pub. schs., 1910-7; asst. librn. Tex. lib. and hist. comm., 1917-47; act. librn., 1927-32; state librn., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southwest L.A., Tex. L.A., Tex. state hist. soc. Episcopalian.

**WILCOX, Grace Giffin**, (Mrs. J. K. Wilcox), Cataloger, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5630 Kenwood Av., Chicago.  
 b. Boulder, Colo.; d. Luman M. and Fannie (Lake) Giffin; m. Jerome K. Wilcox. B.A., Colorado, 1923; certif., NYS, 1925. Tchr. Palsades (Colo.) high sch., 1923-4; asst. New York pub. lib., summer 1925; Wesleyan U. lib., 1925-6; catlgr. Ohio state lib., 1926-7; 1927-32; U. of Utah, 1927-8; catlgr. U. of Chicago lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club, Chicago reg. group of catlgrs. Delta Gamma.

**WILCOX, Jerome Kear**, Associate reference librarian, John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5630 Kenwood Av., Chicago.  
 b. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Mar. 23, 1902; s. Edward Sphere and Jane Murray (Kear) W.; m. Grace Lake Giffin. B.A., Wesleyan, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1927, M.A., 1928. Bkkr. Pa. power & light co. Wilkes-Barre, 1921-2; stud. asst. Wesleyan U. lib., 1923-6; order asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1927-8; asst. ref. librn., John Crerar lib., 1928-30; assoc. ref. librn., 1931-date, edit. John Crerar Library Quarterly, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago lib. club (1st vice-pres., 1931-2; pres., 1932-), ILL assn. (2d vice-pres., 1931-2; pres., 1932-). Biblog. soc. of Amer., Amer. soc. of bookplate collectors and designers, ungraded country sch., Lucius P. O. G., 1900-2; reporter, Newburyport News, Newburyport, Mass., 1903-4; tchr. ungraded country sch., Sligo, Ala., 1904; tchr. (sub.), Boston pub. schs.

**WILCOX, Lella B.**, Librarian, Public Library, Port Huron, Mich. *Home*: 830 8th St., Port Huron.

b. Princeville, Ill., Oct. 15, 1891; d. Collin H. and Lillie May (Wisegarver) W. A.B., Northwestern, 1913; ILL, 1913-4. Librn. Franklin (Ind.) pub. lib., 1914-8; 1st asst. br. dept., Lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1919-21; librn. Bailey br., Gary (Ind.) pub. lib., 1921-2; 1st asst. co. dept., Fort Wayne (Ind.) pub. lib., 1922-4; librn. Port Huron pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., A.A.U.W., D.A.K. Congregationalist.

**WILCOX, Phoebe K(eogh)**, Library assistant, Theodore Roosevelt High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Walluku, Maui, T.H.  
 b. Honolulu, Oahu, T.H., 1889; d. Charles and Elson (Halstead) W. A.B., Barnard C., 1925; certif., NYP, 1926; T.C., Columbia U. summers 1926-8. Sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1926-30; lib. asst. Theodore Roosevelt high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club., New York sch. librn. assn. Episcopalian.

**WILCOX, Ruth**, Head, Fine Arts Division, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 2072 Cornell Rd., Cleveland.  
 b. Cleveland; d. Frank Nelson and Jessie (Snow) W. A.B., Oberlin C., 1911; WRU, 1912-3; B.L.S., NYS, 1917. Asst. Cleveland pub. lib., 1913-6, head, fine arts div., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Club: Women's city (Cleveland).

**WILDE, Charles Frederic**, Librarian, High School, Saugerties, N.Y. *Home*: 207 Brandywine Av., Schenectady, N.Y.  
 b. Armagh, Ireland, Feb. 13, 1905; s. John and Florence A. (Mutton) W. B.A., Union C., 1927; N.Y. state col. for tchr., 1927-8; B.S. in L.S., SU, 1929. Asst. librn. Union C., 1921-9; librn. Hadley-Luzerne high sch., Luzerne, N.Y., 1929-32; librn. and tchr. Eng., Saugerties high sch., Sept. 1932-date. Mem. Kappa Phi Kappa. Episcopalian.

**WILDER, Gerald Gardner**, Librarian, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me. *Home*: 2 Page St., Brunswick.  
 b. Pembroke, Me., Apr. 30, 1879; s. Albion and Arabella Libby (Gardner) W.; m. Kathleen Elliot Hobart. A.B., magna cum laude, Bowdoin C., 1904, (hon.) A.M., 1929. Asst. Bowdoin lib., 1904-6; asst. librn., 1906-15, librn., 1915-date. Mem. A.L.A., Me. L.A., Amer. hist. soc., New Eng. hist. geneal. soc., Me. hist. soc. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist.

**WILDER, Katherine E(dith)**, Librarian, Public Library, Rocky River, O. *Home*: 1057 Lakeland Av., Lakewood, O.  
 b. Cleveland, Feb. 26, 1902; d. John Scott and Alice Cary (Bliss) W. B.S., Flora Stone Mather C. Western Reserve U., 1925; certif., WRU, 1925. First asst. Glenville high sch., Cleveland pub. lib., 1925-6; librn. Franklin Sylvester lib., Medina, O., 1926-8, Rocky River pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Lib. club of Cleveland (O.) and vicinity. Club: College (Lakewood). Congregationalist.

**WILDER, Ruby C(atherine)**, Assistant reference librarian, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. *Home*: 1226 S. 14th St., Lincoln.  
 b. Sloan, Ia., 1904; d. George B. and Lella (Eastman) W. B.S. in Ed., Nebraska, 1925, M.A., 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Tchr. Libby (Mont.) high sch., 1927-8; asst. Lincoln pub. lib., 1928-30; asst. ref. librn. U. of Neb., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**WILFORD, Jessie Douglas**, (Mrs. C. M. Wilford), Reference librarian, Thomas Crane Public Library, Quincy, Mass. *Home*: 15 Arnold St., Quincy.  
 b. Newbury, Mass., Jan. 29, 1879; d. J. Wallace and Fidella F. (Forsyth) Douglas; m. Charles M. Wilford. Wellesley C., 1898-1900. Corr. Atlanti. Constitution, Atlanta, Ga., 1900-2; tchr. ungraded country sch., Lucius P. O. G., 1900-2; reporter, Newburyport News, Newburyport, Mass., 1903-4; tchr. ungraded country sch., Sligo, Ala., 1904; tchr. (sub.), Boston pub. schs.,

1913; Red cross work, 1917-8; feature writer, Quincy Patriot Ledger, Quincy, Mass., 1928-9, weekly column, Over the Library Desk, 1929-date; ref. librn. and edit. lib. publicity, Thomas Crane pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, D.A.R. (chm. radio com., 1932-), Minute men (corr. sec. local chap., 1916-22, recording sec., 1922-4, vice-regent, 1924-6, regent, 1926-8, auditor, 1930-2). Club: Wellesley (Quincy). Episcopalian.

**WILGUS, Caroline Gay**, In charge of Library Science Study Hall, General Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. Home: 1547 Washtenaw Av., Ann Arbor.

b. Ann Arbor, Sept. 17, 1898; d. Horace L. and Julia Gay (Pomeroy) W. A.B., Michigan, 1923; Boston mus. sch. of art, 1919-20; A.B. in L.S., U.M. 1927. Asst. Eng. dept., U. of Mich., 1923-4, asst. curator of rare books, Gen. lib., 1927-9, in chge. lib. sci. study hall, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Kappa Alpha Theta. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**WILHELMI, Ilse (Emma)**, Supervisor, Departmental Libraries, Ohio State University, Columbus, O. Home: 297 W. 8th Av., Columbus.

b. Lawrence, Kan.; d. Max and Emma (Gallenkamp) W. Ann Arbor, 1917; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. accession dept., U. of Kan. lib., 1921-2, Biol. and med. desk, 1923-8, period. librn., 1929-31; supv. dept. lib., Ohio state univ., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Kan. L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Kappa Alpha Theta. Club: Univ. women's (Columbus).

**WILKIE, Florence**, Asheville, N.C.

b. Gordonsville, Va., Oct. 31, 1884; d. Matthew and Margaret (Erskine) W. A.B., Kentucky, 1906; certif., NYS, 1914-5; CU, 1931-. Asst. U.S. Bur. of mines, Washington, 1915-7, librn., Pittsburg br., 1917-20, in chge. ref. and inf. dept., Washington, 1920-1; librn. Yale forestry sch., 1921-2, clstr. Chicago pub. lib., 1923-4; librn. Charlotte (N.C.) high sch., 1925-7; catlg. Muskogee (Okla.) pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. Tenn. S.T.C. Johnson City, 1929-31. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WILKIN, (Miss) Flavel**, Head, Catalog Department, Carnegie Library, Nashville, Tenn. Home: 341 Chesterfield Av., Nashville.

b. Nashville, Feb. 16, 1873; d. Daniel Flavel and Lucy (Curd) W. Elmira, C., 1890-1. Desk asst., Carnegie lib., Nashville, 1914-6, asst. catlg., 1916-21, head, catlg. dept., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A., Tenn. L.A. (vice-pres., 1925-7, 1931-2). Club: Centennial (Nashville). Presbyterian.

**WILKINS, Eleanor Chandler**, Assistant, Scripps College Library, Claremont, Calif. Home: Oberlin, O.

d. Ernest H. and Oriana P. (Hall) W. Ph.B., Chicago, 1928; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. librn. Sarah Lawrence C., 1930-2; asst. Scripps C. lib., Sept. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**WILKINS, Lydia K.**, Chief, Periodical Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture Library, Washington, D.C. Home: 1661 Crescent Pl., Washington.

b. Washington, Feb. 23, 1873; d. Charles F. and Hannah A. (Weatherby) W. B.A., Wellesley C., 1896; Marine biol. lab., Wood's Hole, Mass., summer 1896; spl. courses: Columbia, 1905-6, Grad. sch., U.S. Dept. of agric., 1921-2, 1927-8. Tchr. McDonald-Ellis sch., Washington, 1898-9, Washington high sch., 1900; tchr. pub. schs., Philippine Islands, 1901-3, Porto Rico, 1904-5; clstr. Hispanic soc. of Amer., New York, 1906; Indexer, Lib. bur., New York, 1907-8; tchr. high sch., Nome, Alaska, 1909-10; chief, period. div., U.S. Dept. of agric. lib., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., A.A.U.W., Agric. hist. soc. Club: Wellesley (Washington).

**WILKINSON, Marian M(aurice)**, Assistant, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

b. Bronxville, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1903; d. Robert and Cornelia (Maurice) W. B.A., Vassar C.,

1924; certif., NYP, 1925. Asst. prep. div., ref. dept., New York pub. lib., July-Oct. 1925; reviser, CU, 1927-31, asst., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York S.L.A. Club: Vassar (New York). Episcopalian.

**WILKINSON, Mary S(tanclyffe)**, Director, Work with Children, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. Home: Grand Haven, Mich.

b. Utica, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1887; d. James E. and Abbie (Egar) W. B.A., Illinois, 1907; CI, 1917 (U.S. in L.S., 1931). Tchr. Ionia (Mich.) high sch., 1907-10; child. librn. St. Louis pub. lib., 1912-7, Chicago pub. lib., 1919-21, Hackley pub. lib., Muskegon, Mich., 1921-7; dir. work w. child., Enoch Pratt free lib., 1927-date; summer instr.: Paris lib. sch., 1924, Johns Hopkins U., 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A. (com. on lib. work w. child.), also sect. for lib. work w. child. (chm., 1925); Md. L.A.; Child study assn. Episcopalian.

**WILL, Grinton (Ingham)**, 64 Stuart Av., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

b. Mamaroneck, Apr. 15, 1903; s. Edwin R. and M. Helen (Ingham) W.; m. Clarissa Lord, Columbia, 1920-2; A.B., Wesleyan, w. honors, 1932; certif., CU, 1930. Clerk, First nat. bank, Mamaroneck, 1920; librn. Mamaroneck free lib., 1923-30. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. (chm. publicity com. and memb. com., Westchester co., 1929-30), La société française. Sigma Nu (recorder, Epsilon Gamma chap., 1931-2). Clubs: Lions (tall twister, 1929-30), Sheldrake yacht, (Mamaroneck). Methodist. Composer: Choral compositions: Through the night a starry way, Lord, O Lord, look down upon us (Kyrie Elselon). H. W. Gray co., 1928.

**WILLCOX, Frank (Grenell)**, Librarian, Public Library, Holyoke, Mass. Home: 29 Myrtle Av., Holyoke.

b. Burlington, Vt., Aug. 7, 1872; s. Monson A. and Sarah (Mason) W.; m. Marietta (Netherland) B.A., Colgate, 1894; certif., NYS, 1900. Librn. Holyoke pub. lib., 1900-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club, Y.M.C.A. Soc. for prevention of cruelty to children. Club: Rotary (Holyoke).

**WILLIAMS, Blanche**, Head, Reference Department, Public Library, Flint, Mich. Home: 322 9th St., Rochelle, Ill.

b. Rochelle; d. William H. and Mary (Hill) W. B.A., Michigan, 1917, Mus. B. Sch. of music, 1917; B.L.S., NYS, 1925. Actuary, Old Colony life ins. co., Chicago, 1917-8; asst. Detroit pub. lib., 1921-3, list. asst. civics div., 1925-7; head, adult dept., Racine (Wis.) pub. lib., 1927-9; librn. De Kalb (Ill.) pub. lib., 1929-32; head, ref. dept., Flint pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Delta Delta.

**WILLIAMS, Carrie Louise**, Librarian, Treadwell Library, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass. Home: 45 Pinckney St., Boston.

b. Newton, Mass., Dec. 4, 1875; d. George F. and Ella F. (Rice) W. Br. librn. Newton free lib., 1906-13; librn. Belmont (Mass.) pub. lib., 1913-4; br. librn. Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1914-7; hosp. librn. Camp Devens, 1918-9, Boston, 1919-22; librn. Treadwell lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, S.L.A., Med. L.A. Club: Women's city (Boston).

**WILLIAMS, Carrie T(urner)**, First Assistant, Catalog Department, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. Home: 1334 W. Peachtree St. N.W., Atlanta.

b. Macon, Ga., Nov. 16, 1897; d. Arthur Dudley and Ethel (Turner) W. Educ. priv. schs.; certif., EU, 1918. Catlg. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1918-9, instr. Lib. sch., 1919-21, 1st asst. ref. dept., 1921-30, catlg. dept., 1930-date. Methodist.

**WILLIAMS, Catherine** Opal, Catalog and reference librarian, East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce, Tex. Home: Frisco, Tex.

b. Frisco, Oct. 18, 1903; d. J. T. and Cassie A. (White) W. B.A., Tex. state col. for women, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Librn. Ran-

dolph jr. col. Cisco, Tex., 1925-8; asst. librn. E. Tex. S.T.C., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A., A.A.U.W. (treas. Commerce br., 1931-). Christian Church.

**WILLIAMS, Dorotha V(ioletta)**, Librarian, High School, Mount Clemens, Mich. *Home*: 19 E. Frederick St., Corry, Pa.  
*b.* Conneaut, O., July 31, 1909; *d.* Thomas Edwin and Dora Mary (Wilson) W. Grove City, C., 1926-8; B.A., Pa. state col., 1930; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1931. Librn. Mount Clemens high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., N.E.A., Mich. educ. assn. Phi Sigma Iota.

**WILLIAMS, Dorothy**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Order Department, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1016 N. Heliotrope Dr., Los Angeles.  
*b.* Orange, N.J., Apr. 13, 1905; *d.* John D. and Anna L. (Schroder) W. A.B., Wellesley C., 1927; L.A., 1931. Stenogr. New York Edison co., Apr.-Aug. 1928, Monroe calculating machine co., Orange 1928-9; sec. Macmillan co. (publishers), Los Angeles, 1929-30; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WILLIAMS, Edith (May)**, Librarian, South High School, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Home*: 312 E. 5th St. S., Salt Lake City.  
*b.* Salt Lake City, Nov. 1, 1900; *d.* Richard L. and Edith (Hamblin) W. Utah, 1925-30 (3 yrs.); B.S. in L.S., UW, 1931. With Salt Lake City pub. lib., 1919-29, head sch. dept., 1926-9; part-time asst. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1930-1; librn. South high sch., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WILLIAMS, Elizabeth O(wen)**, Assistant supervising librarian, City School, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 932 7th St., Santa Monica, Calif.  
*b.* Menominee, Mich., Oct. 22, 1897; *d.* John E. and Mary F. (Clark) W. Jr. col., Hollywood, Calif., 1915-7; So. Calif. (ext.), 1925-8; L.A., 1918. Registrar, L.A., 1918-21; sub. Los Angeles pub. lib., summers 1918-21; sec. Hollywood community theatre, 1921-2; asst. Los Angeles city sch. lib., 1922-7, act. librn., 1928-9, asst. supv. librn., 1929-date; librn. Central even. high sch., 1926-8, Central jr. high sch., 1927-8. (Los Angeles). Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. librs. sect.); Calif. L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A. So. sect.; Los Angeles sch. librs. assn. (pres., 1931-2); N.E.A. Episcopalian.

**WILLIAMS, Elizabeth T(umbull)**, Secretary, Free Public Library Department, State Board of Education, Montpelier, Vt. *Home*: 23 School St., Montpelier.  
*b.* Glastonbury, Conn.; *d.* Bernard T. and Frances G. (Welch) W. Certif., N.Y.P., 1914, diploma, 1915. Child. librn. Fort Washington br., New York pub. lib., Jan.-Aug. 1916; librn. Southington (Conn.) pub. lib., 1920-2; head, trav. librs., Vt. Free pub. lib. dept., 1928-30, sec., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., Vt. L.A.

**WILLIAMS, Evangeline P(ollard)**, Cataloger, University of Cincinnati Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home*: 413 N. 3d st., Oskaloosa, Ia.  
*b.* Norman, Okla., Feb. 7, 1907; *d.* Edward Marsh and Evangeline (Pollard) W. Ph.B., Chicago, 1928; B.A. in L.S., UM, 1929. Stud. asst. U. of Chicago librs., 1927-8, asst., summer 1928; catlgr. U. of Cincinnati lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Methodist.

**WILLIAMS, Florence J(ane)**, Reference assistant, Public Library, Denver, Colo. *Home*: 1107 Steele St., Denver.  
*b.* Denver; *d.* George and Jane (Andre) W. B.A., Denver, 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. Denver pub. lib., 1926-8, ref. asst., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A.

**WILLIAMS, Gertrude (S.)**, Children's librarian, Stix Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 4569 W. Papin St., St. Louis.  
*b.* De Soto, Mo.; *d.* Edgar Park and Augusta (Loesch) W. Central Mo. S.T.C., Warrens-

burg, 1919; Beethoven conservatory of music, St. Louis, 1920-2; StL, 1924. Asst. Carondelet br., St. Louis pub. lib., Jan.-Sept. 1923, child. librn. Stix br., 1924-date. A.L.A.

**WILLIAMS, Harriet E(leanor)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Brookline, Mass. *Home*: 69 Mason Ter., Brookline.  
*b.* Worcester, Mass., 1908; *d.* Joseph G. and Lena E. (Katz) W. B.S., Simmons C., 1929; SC, 1929. Catlgr. and sheelfister, Brookline pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**WILLIAMS, Ida Frances**, Librarian, Demonstration High School, State Teachers College, Hattiesburg, Miss. *Home*: Ellissville, Miss.  
*b.* Ellissville, Feb. 22, 1910; *d.* C. S. and Katherine (Graves) W. Miss. woman's col., 1925-6; A.B., Brenau C., 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Instr. hist., Taylorsville (Miss.) high sch., 1929-30; librn. Demonstration high sch., Miss. S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. Delta Delta Delta. Baptist.

**WILLIAMS, Ione**, Librarian, Sue Bennett College, London, Ky. *Home*: Russellville, Ark.  
*b.* Russellville, 1905; *d.* W. S. and Minnie (Vaughter) W. B.A., magna cum laude, Hendrix C., 1925; Chicago, summers 1926-8; B.S. in L.S., ILL, w. honors, 1931. Tch. Fr. and Latin, Elaine (Ark.) high sch., 1926-7, Fr. C. of the Ozarks, 1927-30; librn. Sue Bennett C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Methodist.

**WILLIAMS, Jacquelin R(oot)**, Branch Librarian, Osterhout Free Library, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. *Home*: 20 W. Ross St., Wilkes-Barre.  
*b.* Cleveland, July 26, 1909; *d.* Charles A. and Julia C. (Root) W. B.S., Flora Stone Mather C. Western Reserve U., 1931; certifi., WRU, 1931. Clerk, Cleveland accident ins. co., summer 1929; saleswoman, Halle Bros co., Cleveland, summer 1930; stud. asst. Flora Stone Mather C. lib., 1929-31; br. librn. Osterhout free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**WILLIAMS, L(ee) G(erald)**, Librarian, U.S. Penitentiary Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: Box 191, Dover, N.C.  
*b.* Dover, June 20, 1903; *s.* Lee A. and Janie (Moore) W. A.B., North Carolina, 1929; B.S., CU, 1931. Stud. asst. U. of N.C. lib., 1926-8, circ. asst., 1928-30; part-time asst. Avery arch. lib., Columbia U., 1930-1; librn. U.S. Penitentiary lib., 1931-date. Mem. Lib. club of Atlanta. Baptist.

**WILLIAMS, Lucy P(arke)**, Librarian, High School, Bloomington, Ill. *Home*: 702 E. Grove St., Bloomington.  
*b.* Bloomington, Apr. 5, 1882; *d.* Robert E. and Martha Jenkins (Smith) W. B.S., Ill. Wesleyan, 1906; B.L., ILL, 1907. Asst. Withers pub. lib., Bloomington, 1908, 1925-9, Ill. state normal univ., Normal, 1909; act. librn. Ill. Wesleyan U., 1924-5; librn. Bloomington high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Disciples of Christ.

**WILLIAMS, Mabel**, Superintendent, School Work, New York Public Library, 121 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 627 W. 121st St., New York.  
*b.* Newton Center, Mass., May 31, 1887; *d.* Henry S. and Annie F. (Washburn) W. B.S., Simmons C., 1909; SC, 1909. Asst. Simmons C. lib., 1909-11, Radcliffe C. lib., 1911-2; ref. librn. Somerville (Mass.) pub. lib., 1912-5; librn. Somerville high sch., 1915-6; supt. sch. work, New York pub. lib., 1916-date; instr. book sel. CU, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Club: Town Hall (New York). Protestant.

**WILLIAMS, Mable McDowell**, (Mrs. John Williams), Branch Librarian, Public Library, Newark, N.J. *Home*: 232 N. 11th St., Newark.  
*b.* Chicago, Apr. 12, 1878; *d.* George Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Spencer) McDowell; m. John Williams, life certifi. Chicago normal sch., 1896; WIS, summer 1912; L.A., 1921. Tch. Chicago pub. schs., 1896-1903; asst. prin. Portland (Ore.) pub. even. sch., 1904-5; child. librn.

Lib. assn., Portland, 1910-1; asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1911-2; 1st asst., 1919-22; br. librn. New York pub. lib., 1912-9; librn. Y.W.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y., and New York even. high sch., Brooklyn, 1922-3; orgr. and catlg. George L. Pease mem. lib., Ridgewood, N.J., 1923-4; br. librn. Newark pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., N.J.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WILLIAMS, Marion E.**, Librarian, Bushwick Branch, Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home*: 881 Washington Av., Brooklyn.  
 b. Brooklyn, Sept. 9, 1885; d. Louis W. and Ella E. (Mangam) W. Train. class, Brooklyn pub. lib., 1907. Br. librn. Brooklyn pub. lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Brooklyn pub. lib. staff assn., United staff assn. of the pub. libs. of the city of New York.

**WILLIAMS, Mary Elizabeth**, Supervisor, Circulation Department, Forsyth Library, Fort Hays Kansas State Teachers College, Hays, Kan. *Home*: Hotel Lamer, Hays.  
 b. Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 30, 1902; d. John Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Price) W. A.B., Wichita, 1925; A.B. in L.S., U.M. 1930. Stud. asst. Municipal univ. of Wichita lib., 1922-5; part-time asst. Wichita (Kan.) city lib., 1922-5, desk asst., 1925-6; tchr. Radium (Kan.) high sch., 1926-8; librn. Peckham jr. high sch., Milwaukee, 1928-30; supv. circ., Fort Hays Kan. S.T.C. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Kan. L.A., A.A.U.W. (treas., 1931-2). Methodist.

**WILLIAMS, Mary Lou(ise)**, Head cataloger, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md. *Home*: 603 Brookwood Rd., Baltimore.  
 b. King and Queen co., Va.; d. Junius M. and C. Ellen (Purcell) W. Md. S.N.S., Baltimore, 1895-8; Cambridge U., summer 1928; train. class, Enoch Pratt free lib., 1903. Tchr. Baltimore pub. schs., 1898-9; w. Enoch Pratt free lib., 1903-date, instr. catlg. and clsf., train. class, 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.); Md. L.A. (sec., 1924-5); Columbian L.A.: Md., Va. and D.C. reg. group of catlg. (vice-chm., 1929-31; chm., 1933-). Club: Woman's city (Baltimore).

**WILLIAMS, Mathilde (Dorothea)**, Supervisor, Extension Service, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1332 F St. N.E., Washington.  
 b. Washington, Nov. 6, 1894; d. Ambrose and Marie Louise (Huthmacher) W. B.A., George Washington, w. distinction, 1925. M.A., 1929. Jr. catlg. Pub. lib., D.C. 1918-22; sr. catlg., 1922-3, ref. librn. Mount Pleasant br., 1925-8, Central lib., 1928-9, supv. ext. serv. and lib. edit., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Columbian L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Delta Gamma. Episcopalian.

**WILLIAMS, Maude Anne**, Supervising general assistant, Public Library, Utica, N.Y. *Home*: 102 Hobart St., Utica.  
 b. New York, Dec. 31, 1896; d. James and Anne (Quinn) W. Asst. juvenile dept., Utica pub. lib., 1918-22, catlg. and circ. asst., 1922-5, gen. asst., 1925-30; supv. gen. asst., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A.

**WILLIAMS, S(ara) Metella**, Instructor, School of Library Science, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.  
 b. Edinburg, Ill., June 12, 1893; d. Chester G. and Marcia A. (Vigal) W. B.S. in Ed., Kan. S.T.C., Emporia, 1927; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. M.A., 1931. Tchr. elem. schs., Mount Auburn, Ill., 1917-9, Dexter, Kan., 1919-24; asst. ref. dept., Kellogg lib., Kan. S.T.C., 1925-7; catlg. N.D. state lib. comm., 1927-9; asst. instr. book sel., ILL., 1930-1; instr. lib. sci. La. state poly. tech. inst., Ruston, La., summer 1930; lecturer, L.A., 1931-2; instr. Sch. of lib. sci., La. state univ., Sept. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Kappa Delta Pi. Presbyterian.

**WILLIAMS, Sue Vernon**, Reference librarian, North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro, N.C. *Home*: 127 McIver St., Greensboro.  
 b. Holly Hill, S.C.; d. Claudius C. and Minnie Edna (Dantzier) W. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1919, A.M., 1922; Virginia, summers 1916-7; N. Carolina, summers 1920-1; EU, 1921-2. Tchr. Rhems (S.C.) high sch., 1919-20; catlg. Birmingham-Southern C. lib., 1922-3; librn. Va. S.T.C., Fredericksburg, 1923-5; ref. librn. N.C. col. for women, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A. Methodist.

**WILLIAMS, Virginia C(arnahan)**, (Mrs C. H. Williams), Head, Cataloging Department, Public Library of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Fort Wayne, Ind. *Home*: 1330 Margaret Av., Fort Wayne.  
 b. Fort Wayne, Dec. 4, 1884; d. William Lane and Clara Louise (Hanna) Carnahan; m. Creighton H. Williams. Certif., NYP, 1916. Asst. Fort Wayne pub. lib., 1916-20, head, circ. dept., 1920-2; head catlg. dept., Pub. lib. of Fort Wayne and Allen co., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian. *Author*: Libraries of Fort Wayne and Allen County, in Indiana, by Charles Roll. Lewis pub. co., 1931.

**WILLIAMS, Walter (Bowle)**, Librarian, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee Institute, Ala. *Home*: Euclid Av., Elsmere, N.Y.  
 b. Albany, N.Y., July 7, 1906; s. Albert Huntington and Virginia May (Lewis) W. A.B., Williams Co., 1928; N.Y. state col. for tchr., 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1931. Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1920-4; Williams C. lib., 1924-8; Instr. Tuskegee inst., 1928-9, librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Alpha Phi Alpha.

**WILLIAMSON, Charles C(larence)**, Director, University Libraries, and Dean, School of Library Service, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.  
 b. Salem, O., Jan. 26, 1877; s. Clarence and Lizzie K. (Mather) W. m. Bertha A. (Wesley) W. Ohio Wesleyan, 1897-8; A.B., Western Reserve, 1904; Wisconsin, 1904-6; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907, Litt.D., 1929. Tchr. Salem pub. schs., 1898-1901; assoc. in econs. and pol., Bryn Mawr C., 1907-11; chief, div. of econs., New York pub. lib., 1911-4, 1919-21, librn. Mncpl. ref. br., 1914-8; statls. Americanization study, Carnegie corp. of New York, 1918-9; dir. inf. serv., Rockefeller found., New York, 1921-6; prof. lib. admin., dir. Univ. lib. and dean, CU, Columbia U., 1926-date. Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1929. Mem. A.L.A., A.L.I., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., Amer. sociol. soc., Amer. pol. sci. assn., Acad. of pol. sci., Amer. statis. assn., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Chubs*: Century; Town Hall (New York). Episcopalian. *Author*: Training for library service. Merrymount pr., 1923.

**WILLIAMSON, Elizabeth Rose**, Assistant, Circulation Department, University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 1108 W. Nevada St., Urbana.  
 b. Hopkinton, Ia., 1902; d. Frank Edmund and Nellie Anne (Doollittle) W. Lenox jr. col., Hopkinton, 1921-3; B.A., Iowa, 1925; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1932. Head, circ., Drake U. lib., 1926-7; librn. Lincoln high sch., Des Moines, Ia., 1927-30; asst. order dept., U. of Ill. lib., Jan.-Sept. 1931, asst. circ. dept., 1931-date. Mem. D.A.R., O.E.S. Phi Omega Pi.

**WILLIAMSON, Emma M(iriam)**, Cataloger, Guaranty Trust Company, 35 Nassau St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: Hotel Tudor, 304 E. 42d St., New York.  
 b. Utica, N.Y., Apr. 11, 1896; d. Charles and Mary Emma (Bull) W. B.S., Simmons C., 1919; SC, 1919. Gen. asst. Utica pub. lib., 1919-23; librn. (sub.), U.S. Vet. hosp., West Haven, Conn., summer 1921; asst. period. div., New York pub. lib., 1923-4; 1st asst. and catlg. Nat. bank of com., New York, 1924-9; catlg. Guaranty trust co., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Protestant.

**WILLIAMSON, Ruth (Guss),** (Mrs. O. J. Williamson), Assistant Librarian, Horace Mann School for Boys, New York, N.Y. *Home:* Cheney, Wash.

*b.* Duquesne, Pa., Oct. 4, 1902; *d.* William Ira and Anna Clementine (Groninger) Guss; *m.* Obed J. Williamson. Midland C., 1921-3; A.B., Wittenberg C., 1925; Nebraska, summer 1926; B.S., CU, 1928. Tchr. Eng., Burns (Wyo.) high sch., 1925-7; librn. Wilbur Wright Jr. high sch., Dayton, O., 1928-9; asst. librn. Horace Mann sch. for boys, 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Lutheran.

**WILLIAMSON, Violet** (Milliron), Librarian, North Branch, Public Library, Tulsa, Okla. *Home:* 3411 E. 12th St., Tulsa.

*b.* Buffalo, Kan., May 5, 1895; *d.* Melvin and Isabelle (Sword) W. StL, 1928. Tchr. priv. sch., Tulsa, 1915-2; asst. child. dept., Tulsa pub. lib., 1923-7; librn. Red Fork br., 1929-32, North br., Mar. 1932-date. A.L.A.

**WILLIGEROD, Alice**, Librarian, Public Library, Hazleton, Pa. *Home:* 59 N. Church St., Hazleton.

*b.* Newark, N.J., *d.* Oscar and Ella (Dodd) W. Pl, 1911. Act. 1st asst. Chatham Sq. br. New York pub. lib., 1908-10; head, circ. and ref. depts., East Orange (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1911-3; librn. Hazleton pub. lib., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (treas., 1921-8), Pa. lib. club, New York lib. club. Episcopalian.

**WILLIS, Ruth Strong**, Librarian, Barnes Hall Library, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. *Home:* 308 Fairmount Av., Ithaca.

*b.* Ithaca, June 6, 1907; *d.* Francis Marion and Minnie M. (Strong) W. A.B., Converse C., 1928; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1929. Spl. work in clst. and catlg., Cornell U. lib., summer 1929, librn. Barnes Hall lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist.

**WILLITS, Mrs. Alice R.**, Assistant, Catalog Section, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home:* 209 Lancaster St., Albany.

*b.* Bridgton, Me.; *d.* Albert and Flora (Plummer) Green; *m.* S. Dement Willits (deceased). A.B., Boston, 1909; N.Y. state col. for tchrs., summer 1924; NYS, 1924-6, certifi., 1925. Asst. Stonington (Conn.) gram. sch., 1909-10, Central gram. sch., Jacksonville, Fla., 1911-2; tchr. Boylan home indust. sch., Jacksonville, 1912-3; Seabreeze (Fla.) gram. sch., 1915-6; prin. Middleburg (Fla.) sch., 1923-4; asst. catlg. sect., N.Y. state lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.), N.Y.L.A., Albany civic music assn. Club: Bus. woman's (Albany). Episcopalian.

**WILLOUGHBY, Edwin Elliott**, Professor of library science, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va. *Home:* 414 W. Holly Av., Pittman, N.J.

*b.* Philadelphia, Nov. 5, 1899; *s.* Frank and Annie (Smith) W. A.B., Dickinson C., 1922; A.M., Chicago, 1924; Ph.D., CHI, 1932. Asst. Newberry lib., Chicago, 1922-8, head, pub. serv. dept., 1929; prof. lib. sci., U. of William and Mary, Sept. 1932-date. Fellow, John Simon Guggenheim mem. found., 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. (London). Methodist. *Author:* The printing of the first folio of Shakespeare. London, Bibliog. soc., 1932. Contrib. to prof. and lit. periods.

**WILLOUGHBY, Mabel (Elizabeth)**, Librarian, Howard College, Birmingham, Ala. *Home:* 7918 2d Av. S., Birmingham.

*b.* Gordon, Ala.; *d.* Sidney and Sarah Elizabeth (Jessup) W. A.B., Howard C., 1925; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1931. Head, Eng. dept., Winter Park (Fla.) high sch., 1927-9; asst. Birmingham pub. lib., 1929-30; librn. Howard C., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**WILSON, Aileen**, Librarian, McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill. *Home:* 716 College St., Lebanon.

*b.* McLeansboro, Ill., 1886; *d.* Alexander Marion and Sarah Jane (Morgan) W. West. Ill. S.N.S., Macomb, 1916; A.B., Mo. Wesleyan

C., Cameron, 1919; Colorado, summer 1920; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1929. Tchr. McLeansboro pub. schs., 1906-10; asst. home econs. dept., Mo. Wesleyan C., 1919-23; librn. McKendree C., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.E.O. Methodist.

**WILSON, Bertha K(atherine)**, Librarian, A.R. Veterans Hospital, North Little Rock, Ark. *Home:* 528 2d Av. N., Jamestown, N.D.

*b.* Clay City, Ind., Dec. 1, 1900; *d.* John C. and Ellen (Little) W. B.A., Jamestown C., 1923; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1930. Tchr. Higgins C. (N.D.) rural sch., 1918-9, Garrison (N.D.) pub. high sch., 1923-5; tchr., librn., and club worker, Ferron-Wasatch high sch. and cmnty. centre, Ferron, Utah, 1923-9; librn. U.S. Vet. hosp., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R. Presbyterian.

**WILSON, Carolyn**, Head, Catalog and Order Department, Public Library, Racine, Wis. *Home:* 800 Park Av., Racine.

*b.* Zenda, Wis.; *d.* James Harlan and Nellie Rowena (Ehle) W. A.B., Carroll C., 1921; Pl, 1929. Tchr. Eng., high schs., Stockton, Ill., 1921-3, Ithaca, Mich., 1923-4, Atlantic City, N.J., 1924-5; asst. catlg. dept., N.J. col. for women lib., 1926-8; head, catlg. and order dept., Racine pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W.

**WILSON, Mrs. C(lyde) E(merette)**, Librarian, Iron River Township Library, Iron River, Mich. *Home:* 417 S. 8th St., Monmouth, Ill.

*b.* Monmouth; *d.* John Cole and Philena (Glenn) Turner. A.B., Cornell C., 1905; A.B. in L.S., UM, 1929. Sec. King-Richardson pub. co., 1905-8, Interstate corr. sch., 1908-9, (Chicago); librn. Iron river twp. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A. Club: Twentieth century (Iron River). Congregationalist.

**WILSON, Constance C(hristie)**, Librarian, Amos Tuck School of Administration and Finance, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. *Home:* 3 Webster Av., Hanover.

*b.* Derby, New Brunswick, Can., Feb. 10, 1900; *d.* William Alexander and Jennie (Bryce) (Murdoch) W. B.A., Dalhousie, 1921; B.S., SC, 1923. Asst. Dartmouth C. lib., 1923-5, librn. Amos Tuck sch., 1930-date; librn. Royal bank of Canada, Montreal, 1925-30. Mem. S.L.A. Club: Univ. women's (Montreal).

**WILSON, Doris Ellen**, Assistant, Montana State College Library, Bozeman, Mont. *Home:* Clark Apt., Bozeman.

*b.* Roseland, Neb., 1904; *d.* Edgar A. and Nora (Dreibelbis) W. A.B., C. of Puget Sound, 1929; B.S. in L.S., UW, 1930. Asst. Mont state col. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**WILSON, Elizabeth Everett**, Chief, Catalog Department, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home:* 1010 Cross Lane, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati.

*b.* Rockford, Ill. B.L.S., Illinois, 1907; ILL, 1907. Instr. HI, 1925-7; asst. prof. WIS, 1927-9; act. librn. Wis. S.T.C., Oshkosh, 1929-30, chief, catlg. dept., Cincinnati pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club. Clubs: Women's city, Prairie, (Chicago).

**WILSON, Elizabeth Stewart**, First assistant, Wylie Avenue Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home:* 341 S. Alken Av., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Pittsburgh, Nov. 14, 1900; *d.* Rowland Stewart and Grace (McMaster) W. Pittsburgh, 1918-9; B.A., Pa. col. for women, 1922; Cl, 1923 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Ref. asst. East Liberty br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1928-30, 1st asst. Wylie Av. br., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club (treas., 1932-). Cl alumni assn. (corr. sec. Pittsburgh chap., 1929-30). Presbyterian.

**WILSON, Eunice Comstock**, Librarian, 58th Street Branch, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home:* 135 E. 66th St., New York.

*b.* Nashville, Tenn.; *d.* David Ralph and Lucretia Philena (Comstock) W. Educ. priv. schs. Asst. New York pub. lib., 1904-6, asst. br. librn. 1906-14, br. librn. 1914-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club. Unitarian.

**WILSON, E(verett) C(lement)**, Librarian and Dean, East Central State Teachers College, Ada, Okla. *Home*: 215 S. Francis Av., Ada.  
*b.* Bates co., Mo., Nov. 28, 1884; *s.* James Thomas and Rhoda Ann (Gasaway) W.; *m.* Bessie Cassity. Southwest. Mo. S.N.S., Springfield, 1907-9; B.A., Oklahoma, 1922; B.S., CU, 1931. Tch. Connerville (Okla.) rural sch., 1909-10, Tishomingo (Okla.) high sch., 1910-2; libr. East Cent. S.T.C., 1912-date, dean, 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. (pres., 1926-9), Okla. educ. assn.

**WILSON, H(alsey) W(illiam)**, President, The H. W. Wilson Company, 950 University Av., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 950 Woodcrest Av., New York.

*b.* Wilmington, Vt., May 12, 1868; *s.* John Thompson and Althea (Dunnell) W.; *m.* Justina Leavitt. Minnesota, 1885-92. Pres. and treas. The H. W. Wilson co., publishers of Cumulative Book Index, U. S. Catalog, Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, Book Review Digest, and other lib. tools. Originator of cumulative plan of pubn. and service basis of charge. Gold medal, awarded by B. L. A., 1929. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1929-). Mason. Phi Kappa Psi. Club: Town Hall (New York).

**WILSON, Ida G(illette)**, Librarian, State Teachers College, Flagstaff, Ariz. *Home*: 320 N. Beaver St., Flagstaff.

*b.* Dunbar, Neb., Feb. 21, 1894; *d.* Charles H. and Elffe A. (Gillette) W. A.B., Nebraska, 1916; L.A. 1923. Asst. prin. Bloomfield (Neb.) high sch., 1916-8; asst. U. of Neb., 1918-21, asst. dean of women, 1921-2; sr. attend. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1922-3, 1924 (2 mos.); chief, circ., U. of Wash. lib., Seattle, 1923-4; catlg. Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., May-Sept. 1924; libr. Ariz. S.T.C., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Ariz. L.A. (1st vice-pres., 1928-9; sec.-treas., 1929-). No. Ariz. soc. of sci. and art (sec. 1928-), Internat. relations club, Bus. and prof. women's club. Presbyterian.

**WILSON, Irene H(araden)**, Senior cataloger, Washington Square Library, New York University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 119 E. 29th St., New York.

*b.* Pigeon Cove, Mass., Jan. 18, 1896; *d.* Adin Dean and Adella (Matheson) W. A.B., Mount Holyoke C., 1918; B.S., SC, 1925. Tch. Elizabethtown Lowell high sch., Cotuit, Mass., 1918-20, Littleton (Mass.) high sch., 1920-2; Central Jr. high sch., New Britain, Conn., 1922-3; Beverly (Mass.) high sch., 1923-4; libr. Mount Vernon (N.Y.) high sch., 1925-6; sr. catlg. Washington Sq. lib., N.Y.U., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**WILSON, Joseph J(ames)**, Librarian, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 5414 Baltimore Av., Philadelphia.

*b.* Philadelphia, June 21, 1879; *s.* John H. and Sarah (Pruzman) W.; *m.* Sadie Roseman. Page, Philadelphia free lib., 1897-9, asst. libr., 1899-1917; libr. Jefferson med. col., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., Med. L.A., Pa. lib. club, Philadelphia booksellers assn. Presbyterian.

**WILSON, Lella Sara**, Librarian, Traveling Library, Iowa Library Commission, Des Moines, Ia. *Home*: 1224 E. 12th St., Des Moines.

*b.* Mason City, Ill., Nov. 29, 1886; *d.* Charles William and Ella (Pugh) W. A.B., Illinois, 1908; Ill. state normal univ., Normal, summer 1910; certif., Y.W.C.A. nat. train. sch., New York, 1921; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1928. Co. libr. Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1928-30; libr. trav. lib. Ia. lib. comm., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**WILSON, Louis R(ound)**, Dean, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

*b.* Lenoir, N.C., Dec. 27, 1876; *s.* Jethro Reuben and Louisa Jane (Round) W.; *m.* Penelope Bryan Wright. Haverford C., 1895-8, (hon.) LL.D., 1932; A.B., N. Carolina, 1899; A.M., 1902; Ph.D. 1905; Columbia, summer 1910. Librn. U. of N.C., 1901-date, prof. lib. admin., 1907-date, dir. ext., 1912-21, dir. U. of N.C. press,

1922-date, dir. Sch. of lib. sci., 1931-2; dean, CHI, 1932-. Mem. edit. bd., Journal of Adult Education, 1932-. Mem. A.L.A. (bd. of educ. for librship., 1925-, chm., 1930-1; 1st vice-pres., 1930-1; del. to lib. assn. (Gt. Britain), 1931; chm. advisory bd. for study of spl. projects, 1932-), Southeast. L.A. (pres., 1924-6). Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. Frequent contrib. to prof. and other periods.

**WILSON, Mabel Zoe**, Librarian, State Normal School, Bellingham, Wash. *Home*: Bellingham Hotel, Bellingham.

*b.* Athens, O.; *d.* Amos J. and Sarah Elizabeth (Crawford) W. A.B., Ohio, 1900; B.L.S., NYS, 1909. Librn. Wash. S.N.S. lib., 1902-date. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. Puget Sound L.A., Wash. L.A., Northwest dist. lib. assn., N.E.A., Bus. and prof. women's club. Pi Beta Phi.

**WILSON, Margaret L(etitia)**, Children's Librarian, Public Library, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Home*: 8560 Dicks St., West Hollywood, Calif.

*b.* Pittsburgh, June 5, 1910; *d.* John D. and Caroline I. (Shankey) W. A.B., Calif., at Los Angeles, 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Child. libr. Beverly Hills pub. lib., July 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A. Beta Phi Alpha (treas. Lambda chap., 1931). Lutheran.

**WILSON, Martha**, Librarian, Lincoln Library, Springfield, Ill. *Home*: 537 S. 4th St., Springfield.

*b.* Flora, Ill.; *d.* William Beaumont and Margaret Irwin (Fuqua) W. Educ. priv. schs. and tutors; certif., WRU, 1905. First asst. catlg. dept., Cleveland pub. lib., 1906-8, supv. smaller brs. and high sch. librs., 1919-20; libr. Minn. state lib. comm., 1908-11; supv. sch. librs., Dept. of pub. instrn., St. Paul, Minn., 1911-9; libr. Lincoln lib., 1920-date; lecturer and instr. various lib. schs. Mem. A.L.A. (also sch. lib. sect.), Minn. L.A. author: School library management, 5th ed. Wilson, 1931. *Compiler*. Selected articles on school library experience. Wilson, 1925, 1932; Minnesota school library lists.

**WILSON, Mary H(arrow)**, Head, Reference Department, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. *Home*: 513 Clarendon St., Syracuse.

*b.* Guilford, N.Y., May 2, 1880; *d.* William De Lancy and Henrietta (Harlow) W. Educ. priv. sch. Catlg. Syracuse pub. lib., 1900-16, w. order dept., 1916-8, ref. dept., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Club: Commonweal (Syracuse). Episcopalian.

**WILSON, Nancy Dale**, Senior assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, Glendale, Calif. *Home*: 131 S. Jackson St., Glendale.

*b.* Spokane, Wash., Oct. 17, 1908; *d.* J. Fred and Frances May (Allen) W. B.A., Pomona C., 1930; certif., UC, 1931. Stud. asst. Pomona C. lib., 1927-30; sr. asst. circ. dept., Glendale pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Christian Scientist.

**WILSON, Rosalind M(ay)**, Librarian, Research Department, Gulf Companies, 327 Craft Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: Highland View Rd., Rennerdale, Pa.

*b.* Albuquerque, N.M., May 27, 1903; *d.* C. F. and Lottie May (Barnaby) W. B.S., Carnegie Inst. of technol., 1931; certif., CI, 1931. Librn. research dept., Gulf cos., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**WILSON, Mrs. Sarah L(oomis)**, Librarian, Conduit Road Sub-Branch, Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 3928 Morrison St., Chevy Chase, D.C.

*b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt., May 9, 1889; *d.* John A. and Abby Helen (Dana) Loomis; *m.* Thomas Kinlock Wilson (deceased). A.B., Vassar C., 1910; A.M., California, 1911; certif., New York sch. of soc. serv., 1917; B.S., CU, 1931. Tch. Masonic (Calif.) dist. sch., May-Sept. 1914; dist. worker, Charity ork. soc., New York, summers 1915-6; asst. Muskegon (Okla.) pub. lib., 1928-30; sub-branch libr. Pub. lib., D.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**WILSON, Sarah S**(loan), Assistant in charge of Periodicals, New York Academy of Medicine Library, 2 E. 103d St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 72 Barrow St., New York.

*b.* Blairville, Pa., July 30, 1900; *d.* Robert Miles and Sara L. (Sloan) W. Pa. S.N.S., Indiana, 1917-20; CI, 1922-3. Asst. ref. dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1923-7; asst. in chge. periods., New York acad. of med., 1927-date. Mem. S.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WILTSE, Esther E**(leanor), Assistant librarian, State Normal and Training School, Cortland, N.Y. *Home*: 65 Port Watson St., Cortland.

*b.* Clyde, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1895; *d.* George Henry and Ellen Leanova (Van Buskirk) W. B.A., Vassar C., 1918; B.S., SC, 1925. Tchr. Sacket Harbor (N.Y.) high sch., 1918-9, Cortland high sch., 1920-1, librn. Emma Willard sch., Troy, N.Y., 1925-8; asst. librn. New York S.N.S., Cortland, 1928-date. A.L.A.

**WIMERSBERGER, Evelyn Georgiana**, Cataloger, Iowa State College Library, Ames, Ia. *Home*: Lundys Lane, Pa.

*b.* Lundys Lane, Nov. 19, 1898; *d.* Charles Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Marr) W. A.B., Bates C., 1922; B.S., SC, 1924. Instr. Chandler normal sch., Lexington, Ky., 1922-3; catlg. Ia. state col. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.P. Baptist.

**WINCH, Beatrice**, Library assistant, Theodore Roosevelt High School, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 18 Granite St., Concord, N.H.

*b.* Concord, July 26, 1904; *d.* Walter Thomas and Anna Keese (Denel) W. A.B., Middlebury C., 1927; PI, 1928. Lib. asst. New York train. sch. for tchrs., 1928-Feb. 1932, Theodore Roosevelt high sch., Feb. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Y.W.C.A., Appalachian mtn. club. PI Beta Phi. Congregationalist.

**WINCHELL, Constance M**(abel), Reference assistant, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 622 W. 113th St., New York.

*b.* Northampton, Mass., Nov. 2, 1896; *d.* Joseph E. and Inez (Bliss) W. A.B., Michigan, 1918; certifi., N.Y.P., 1920; M.S., CU, 1930. Librn. Central high sch., Duluth, Minn., 1918-9; asst. lighthouse div., A.L.A. Merchant marine serv., New York, June-Nov. 1920; reviser, catlg. dept., Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1920-1, ref. asst., 1921-3; head catlg. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1924-5; ref. asst. Columbia U. lib., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, Alumni assn. N.Y.P. (sec., 1929-31), Kappa Alpha Theta Congregationalist. *Author*: Locating books for interlibrary loan. Wilson, 1930; (w. I. G. Mudge and D. M. Reed) Reference books of 1929. A.L.A., 1930, Reference books of 1930. A.L.A., 1931.

**WINDLE, John Taylor**, Head, Department of Public Service, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 75 East Division St., Chicago.

*b.* Lafayette, Ind., June 13, 1901; *s.* A. A. J. and Pearl Binford (Taylor) W. A.B., Illinois, 1924; Art inst. of Chicago, 1926-9; CHI, 1931. Ref. asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1926-8; ref. asst. Newberry lib., 1928-9, head, dept. of pub. serv., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**WINDSOR, P**(hineas) L(awrence), Director, University Library and Library School, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. *Home*: 701 Michigan Av., Urbana.

*b.* Chenoa, Ill., Feb. 21, 1871; *s.* John Alexander and Amy (Arnold) W. m. Margaret Furman Boynton. Ph.B., Northwestern, 1895; Albany law sch., Albany, N.Y., 1899-1900; NYS, 1897-9, certifi., 1898. Asst. N.Y. state lib., 1899-1900; chief, index and catlg. div., U.S. Copyright off., 1900-3; librn. U. of Tex., 1903-9; librn. U. of Ill., and dir. ILL, 1909-date; asst. to dir., A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9. Mem. A.L.A. (vice-pres., 1923-4; council, 1909-13, 1918-23), A.L.I. Ill. L.A. (pres., 1912), A.A.L.S. (pres., 1921-2) Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs*: University, Rotary, (Urbana), Methodist.

**WINE, Mildred**, Reference assistant, Technology Department, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 851 Virginia Park, Detroit.

*b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 10, 1900; *d.* Jacob G. and Ida (Sawyer) W. Jr. col., Kansas City, 1917-9; A.B., Kansas, 1922; certifi., UC, 1928. Asst. in chge. shelflist, Kansas City pub. lib., 1922-3; tchr. Latin and Eng., Eskridge (Kan.) high sch., 1923-4; head, educ. dept., U. of Kan. lib., 1925-6; tchr. Latin and Fr., Herington (Kan.) high sch., 1926-7; asst. Lange lib. of educ. U. of Calif., 1927-8; part-time asst. Oakland (Calif.) free lib., 1927-8; ref. asst. technol. dept., Detroit pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**WINE, Virginia** (Mae), First assistant, Science Room, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 5424 Baltimore Av., Kansas City, Mo. *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 17, 1910; *d.* Jacob Good and Ida (Sawyer) W. Jr. col., Kansas City, 1927-9; A.B., Wisconsin, 1931; WIS, 1930-1. Summer sub. Detroit pub. lib., 1930; 1st asst. scl. room, Milwaukee pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A. Presbyterian.

**WING, Alice** (Louise), Acting librarian, Public Library, Albion, Mich. *Home*: 214 W. Erie St., Albion.

*b.* Jan. 26, 1881; *d.* Charles Gordon and Jane (Poole) W. Alma C., 1898-1901; B.L.S., ILL, 1904. Catlg. asst. Grand Rapids (Mich.) pub. lib., 1906-8; Ohio state univ. lib., 1910-2; chief catlg. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1915-6; librn. Ludington (Mich.) pub. lib., 1916-8; orkr. Mich. state lib. comm., 1918-21; catlg. in chge. McGregor pub. lib., Highland Park, Mich., 1923-31; act. librn. Albion pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Mich. catlgers. assn., A.A.U.W., D.A.R. Alpha Theta. *Club*: Women's city (Detroit). Presbyterian.

**WING, Donald Godard**, Assistant reference librarian, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 174 Linden St., New Haven.

*b.* Athol, Mass., Aug. 18, 1904; *s.* Frank Edward and Edith (Smith) W. m. Charlotte Farquhar, A.B., Yale, 1926. Acad. work, 1928-9; Harvard, 1926-7; Trinity C. Cambridge U., 1927-8. Asst. Dept. of Eng., Yale C., 1928-date; asst. Yale U. lib., 1928-31, asst. ref. librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Elizabethan. Contrb. to Yale University Library Gazette.

**WING, Florence S**(herwood), Librarian, State Teachers College, La Crosse, Wis. *Home*: 1402 King St., La Crosse.

*b.* La Crosse; *d.* Merrick Prentiss and Emmeline (Sherwood) W. Wisconsin, 1897-9; B.L.S., ILL, 1901. Librn. Hudson (Wis.) pub. lib., 1904-6, Whiting (Ind.) pub. lib., 1906-8; asst. librn. U. of N.D., 1909; librn. Wis. S.T.C., 1910-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**WINKLER, Ernest** W(illiam), Librarian, University of Texas, Austin, Tex. *Home*: 104 W. 32d St., Austin.

*b.* The Grove, Tex., Jan. 21, 1875. B.Litt., Texas, 1899, A.M., 1900. Archivist, Tex. state lib., 1903-6, librn., 1906-7, 1909-15; ref. librn. U. of Tex., 1915-23, librn., 1923-date. A.L.A.

**WINKLER, Phoebe M**(cConnell), (Mrs. N. O. Winkler), Cataloger, Tulare County Free Library, Visalia, Calif. *Home*: 519 S. Court St., Visalia.

*b.* Burnett, Wis., Aug. 19, 1889; *d.* Edward Herbert and Henrietta (Hall) McConnell; *m.* Nicholas O. Winkler. Whitman C., 1921-3; WIS, 1922. Tchr. Ida. and Wash. elem. schs., 1917-9; asst. Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., 1919-21, 1923-5, Whitman C. lib., 1921-3; ref. librn. Tulare co. free lib., 1926-31, catlg., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A.

**WINN, Marjorie** (Holmes), Librarian, Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 4035 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

*b.* Shanghai, China, 1875; *d.* Henry Holmes and Joan (Westfall) W. Educ. priv. schs., PI, 1895. Organ. and librn. Gale mem. lib., Northboro, Mass., 1895-6, Rogers mem. lib., Southampton, L.I., 1897-8; librn. Copper penny consol. mining



co. Bisbee, Ariz., 1898-9; orgr. and librn. priv. lib., James Douglas, New York, 1899-1910; librn. Highbridge br., New York pub. lib., 1910-26, Curtis inst. of music, 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., S.L.A. Spl. librs. council of Philadelphia and vicinity. Club: Woman's city (Philadelphia). Episcopalian.

**WINNING, Margaret**, County librarian, Public Library of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Fort Wayne, Ind. Home: 716½ Rockhill St., Fort Wayne.

b. Rossville, Ill., Feb. 19, 1890; d. Joseph and Lillian (Smith) W. Ph.B., C. of Wooster, 1912; ILL., 1913-4. Catlgr. Rosenberg lib., Galveston, Tex., 1914-6; 1st asst. Wasco co. lib., The Dalles, Ore., 1916-20; desk chief, Lincoln lib., Springfield, Ill., 1920-3; 1st asst. Wayne co. lib., Detroit, 1923-7; co. librn. Pub. lib. of Fort Wayne and Allen co., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. Protestant.

**WINNIS, Gertrude**, Assistant librarian, Central High School, Fort Wayne, Ind. Home: Libertyville, Ill.

b. Lake Villa, Ill., 1904; d. Stephan and Marion (Gratz) W. No. Ill. S.T.C., De Kalb, 1923-5; S.T.L., 1931. Tchr. Moline (Ill.) pub. schs., 1926-30; asst. librn. Central high sch., Jan. 1932-date. A.L.A.

**WINSER, Beatrice**, Librarian, Public Library, Newark, N.J. Home: 666 Highland Av., Newark.

b. Newark; d. Henry J. and Edith (Cox) W. N.Y.S., 1888. Fr. and Ger. catlgr. Newark pub. lib., 1889-93, asst. librn., 1894-1929, librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1909-12, 1930-), N.J.L.A. (sec., 1893-8; pres., 1908, 1921-2; charter and hon. mem., 1930-). Episcopalian.

**WINSHIP, George Parker**, Assistant librarian, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. Home: Charles River, Dover, Mass.

b. Bridgewater, Mass., 1871; s. Albert Edward and Ella R. (Parker) W.; m. Claire Elvén. A.B., Harvard, 1892. A.M., 1894; Litt. D., Michigan, 1917. Asst. in hist., Harvard U., 1893-5; librn. John Carter Brown lib., Providence, R.I., 1895-1915; librn. Harry Elkins Widener coll., Harvard U. lib., 1915-25, asst. librn. Harvard C., 1926-date. Mem. Bibliog. soc. (London), Amer. acad. of arts and scis., Mass. hist. soc., Walpole soc. Clubs: Odd volumes (Boston), Colonial (Cambridge), Grolier (New York), Harvard (New York and Boston). Author: Geoffrey Chaucer. Club of odd volumes, 1900; William Caxton. Doves pr., 1909; Gutenberg to Plantin. Harvard univ. pr., 1926; The first American Bible. Merrymount pr., 1929; etc., etc. Compiler: List of books printed in the fifteenth century in the Brown university libraries. Oxford univ. pr., 1910. Editor: The Coronado expedition. U.S. Bur. of Amer. ethnology, 1896; Sailor's narratives. Houghton, 1905; Boston in 1682 and 1699. Providence, Club for colonial reprints, 1905; Journey of Coronado, 1640-1642. Allerton book co., 1922; (w. L. C. Wroth) Bibliographical essays, a tribute to Wilberforce Eames. Harvard univ. pr., 1924; etc., etc.

**WINSLOW, (Mary) Amy**, Head, Department of Industry and Science, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.

b. Evangeline, La., July 1890; d. James and Emma Jane (Pusey) W. A.B., Earlham C., 1910; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1916; M.A., CHI, 1929. Tchr. Ger. and hist., Union City (Ind.) high sch., 1911-4; 1st asst. East Liberty br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1916-7; ref. librn. Ia. state col., 1917-9; act. ref. librn. Indianapolis (Ind.) pub. lib., 1919-20, head, pubns., 1920-1, head, tech. dept., 1921-7, asst. librn., 1927-32; edit. asst. A.L.A., 1925-6 (5 mos.); head, dept. of industry and sci., Enoch Pratt free lib., Sept. 1932-date. Fellowship, CHI, 1928-9. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A., Society of Friends. Author: (w. C. E. Rush) Modern Aladdins and their magic. Little, 1926; Book selection for what (in Library Occurrent, Jan.-Mar. 1932).

**WINSOR, Mulford**, Librarian, Arizona State Law and Legislative Reference Library, Phoenix, Ariz. Home: 1402 W. Washington St., Phoenix.

b. Jewell City, Kan., May 31, 1874; s. Mulford and Caroline Hannah (Kelly) W. Farmer, 1896-1924, fruit grower, 1924-date; Ariz. histn., 1909; mem. Constitutional convention, 1910, sec. to gov., 1912-3, chm. State land comm., 1913-5, mem. State senate, 1917-28, pres. State senate, 1923-8, sec. Colo. River comm., 1927-8, (Arizona); librn. Ariz. State law and legis. ref. lib., Mar. 1932-date. Mem. B.P.O.E. Christian Church.

**WINTERFIELD, Iva (A.)**, Assistant Librarian, Technical High School, Omaha, Neb. Home: 914 Stevens St., Iowa Falls, Ia.

b. Iowa Falls; d. Fred and Minnie (Radohl) W. A.B., Ellsworth C., 1913; A.A., T.C., Columbia U., 1926; certif., N.Y.P., 1926. Tchr. Waukon (Ia.) high sch., 1913-4, No. Ariz. S.N.S., Flagstaff, 1914-8, Kansas City (Kan.) high sch., 1918-20; asst. librn. Omaha tech. high sch., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. state tchr. assn. Congregationalist.

**WINTSCH, Enid Steig, (Mrs. Harry Wintsch)**, Assistant Librarian, Howard Whittemore Memorial Library, Naugatuck, Conn. Home: R. D. 1, Naugatuck.

b. Churches Ferry, N.D., July 18, 1909; d. Gustave Melvin and Anna Louise (Simonsen) Steig; m. Harry Wintsch. B.A., Wisconsin, 1930; WIS, 1929-30. Asst. librn. Howard Whittemore mem. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Phi Kappa Phi.

**WIRE, (George) E.**, 22 Dean St., Worcester, Mass.

b. Dryden, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1859; s. T.D. and N.B. (Cobb) W.; m. E. A. Clark. M.D., Med. sch., Northwestern U., 1883; LL.B., Kent col. of law, Chicago, 1895; certif., N.Y.S., 1889, B.L.S., 1913. Asst. librn. Northwestern U. lib., 1885-7; asst. Columbia C. lib., 1889-90; in chge. med. dept., Newberry lib., Chicago, 1890-5; librn. Worcester co. law lib., Worcester, Mass., 1898-1929. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.L.L., Mass. lib. club, Bay Path lib. club, Appalachian mtn. club. Methodist. Author: How to start a library. 2d ed. A.L.A., 1913; Cutter Expansive classification: Sect. K. Law and Q. Medicine; Session laws and other laws. (In Law Library Journal, Jan. 1932); Rebacking cloth and leather bound books (in Library Journal, Mar. 1, 1932). Frequent contrib. to prof. periods.

**WISE, Doris E(tola)**, Head, Young People's Department, Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 721 Allen St., Syracuse.

b. Watertown, N.Y., 1893; d. Ernest W. and Elva P. (Dawley) W. B.L.E., Syracuse, 1921; SU, 1921. Sr. asst. Syracuse pub. lib., 1921-3, act. head, young people's dept., 1923-4, head, Young people's dept., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). N.Y.L., Syracuse pub. lib. staff assn. (pres. 1930). Prot. women's league (asst. treas., 1929), D.A.R., Zonta club. Methodist.

**WISELEY, Carrie M(abel)**, Librarian, Jesup W. Scott High School, Toledo, O. Home: 2431 Maplewood Av., Toledo.

b. Oakwood, O., Oct. 3, 1890; d. Allen Newton and Florence Rozella (Hawes) W. A.B., Ohio Northern, 1915; C. of educ., U. of Chicago, summer 1924; B.S., CU, 1928; CHI, summer 1929; Tchr. Ohio pub. schs., 1909-24; librn. Girard (O.) high sch., 1925-7; asst. librn. Schenley high sch., Pittsburgh, 1928-9; librn. Jesup W. Scott high sch., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. Presbyterian.

**WISHERD, Maude E(len)**, Order librarian, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. b. Adams, Neb.; d. Samuel O. and Alice M. (Hurley) Wisner. Nebraska, 1925, 1926. Appren. Lincoln pub. lib., 1914-5; tchr. Neb. pub. schs., Platte co., 1906-8, Colfax co., 1908-10; asst. U. of Neb. lib., 1916-24, order librn., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**WISSLER, Mary V**(Iola), Cataloger, Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fe, N.M. *Home*: 457 W. 123d St., New York, N.Y.  
*b.* Hagerstown, Ind., July 29, 1907; *d.* Clark and Etta Viola (Gebhart) W. A.B., Earlham C., 1930; B.S., CU, 1931. Catlg. Lab. of anthropology, 1931-date. A.L.A.

**WITCHIE, Hazel M**(ay), Librarian, Social Service Branch, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 1526 N. Dupont St., Minneapolis.  
*b.* Minneapolis, Apr. 9, 1888; *d.* Edward Emil and Lydia Winshall (Hasty) W. B.A., Minnesota, 1910; New York sch. of philanthropy 1915-6, Jan.-June 1917. Asst. U. of Minn. lib., 1910-5; instr. rhetoric, James Millikin U., Jan.-June 1913; College settlement (fellowship), 1915-7, dir. girls work, Madison House, 1917-9. (New York); dir. Big sister dept., Women's co-operative alliance, Minneapolis, 1920-1; asst. Earnings sect., Hoover coal comm., Washington, D.C., Jan.-Sept. 1923; asst. hosp. dept., Minneapolis pub. lib., 1924-7. librn. Soc. serv. br., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Am. assn. of soc. workers, For. policy assn. *Club*: Bus. women's (Minneapolis).

**WITHERBEE, Ruth E**(lizabeth), Cataloger, Lessing Rosenwald Collection, Free Library, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: Woodbury Heights, N.J.

*b.* Woodbury Heights, July 16, 1907; *d.* Frank D. and Ruth M. (Brigham) W. B.S., Simmons C., 1928; SC, 1928. Catlg. asst. U. of Pa. lib., 1928-31; catlg. priv. lib., M. E. Douglas, Woodbury, June-Nov. 1931. Lessing Rosenwald coll. of books on prints, Philadelphia free lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club*: Simmons College (sec., 1931-2) (Philadelphia), Unitarian.

**WITHINGTON, Mary Couch**, Secretary to Librarian, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. *Home*: 152 Canner St., New Haven.

*b.* Portland, Ore., 1884; *d.* George Edward and Annie Hooper (Holbrook) W. B.A., Bryn Mawr C., 1906; Pitman bus. col., Vancouver, B.C., Can. 1906-7. Stenogr. Bradstreet co., Vancouver, Mar.-May 1907; sec. Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn., 1907-14; catlg. Yale U. lib., 1914-7, sec. to librn., 1918-date. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. L.A., A.A.U.W., Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Bryn Mawr (New Haven and New York), Presbyterian.

**WITMER, Eleanor M**(ontgomery), Librarian, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 236 Charlotte St., Lancaster, Pa.

*b.* Lancaster, Dec. 11, 1899; *d.* I. K. and Nellie (Seager) W. Diploma, Pa. S.N.S., Millersville, 1919; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1922; M.A., Columbia, 1924; certifi., N.Y.P., 1920. Asst. catlg. Ohio Wesleyan U. lib., 1920-1, head, order dept., 1921-2; asst. ref. dept., Columbia U. lib., 1922-4; supv. of librs., Denver Colo. pub. schs., 1924-9; instr. Lib. sch., Colo. S.A.C., summers 1925-8, ext. div., Colo. S.T.C., 1927-8, CU, summers 1929-30; assoc. librn. T.C., Columbia U., 1929-31, librn., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (bd. of educ. for librshp., 1932-), also schs. librs. sect. (bd. of dirs., 1925-30; chm., 1930-1), N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club (council 1932), N.E.A. Adm'n. women in educ., A.A.U.W. For. policy assn., Altrusa club (sec., 1929), Colo. mtn. club, Phi Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, Reformed Church in Amer. *Author*: Educational research (in Teachers College Record, Jan. 1932); Guides to educational literature in periodicals (*ibid.*, May 1932).

**WITMER, Enid A.**, (Mrs. E. S. Denham), Assistant Librarian, Freeport Memorial Library, Freeport, N.Y. *Home*: 2 Seaman Av., Baldwin, N.Y.

*b.* Freeport; *b.* Edwin S. Denham. B.A., Barnard C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1929. Asst. Schs., 1924-6, Columbia U., 1929-30; asst. librn., Freeport mem. lib., summer 1929, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**WITMER, Gwendolyn M**(orton), Librarian, West Racine Branch, Public Library, Racine, Wis. *Home*: 1622 College Av., Racine.  
*b.* Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can., Dec. 20, 1907; *d.* James S. and Jennie F. (Heurs) W. B.A., Wisconsin, 1929; WIS, 1928-9. (Child. librn. Mishawaka (Ind.) pub. lib., 1929-30; br. librn. Racine pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Wis. L.A., O.E.S. Kappa Delta, Presbyterian.

**WITTE, Edwin E**(mil), Chief, Wisconsin Legislative Reference Library, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 1609 Madison St., Madison.

*b.* Jefferson co., Wis., Jan. 4, 1887; *s.* Emil and Anna (Yaek) W.; *m.* Florence Rimsnider. A.B., Wisconsin, 1909, Ph.D., 1927. Asst. U. of Wis., 1910-2, 1915-6; statis. Wis. indust. comm., Madison, 1912, sec., 1917-22; sec. to John M. Nelson (mem. of Congress) 1912-4 spl. agent, U.S. Comm. on indust. relations, Washington, 1914-5; chief, Wis. legis. ref. lib., 1922-date; lecturer in econs., U. of Wis., 1920-date. Mem. Amer. assn. for labor legis. (gen. council, 1924-). *Author*: The government in labor disputes. McGraw-Hill, 1932. Revenues derived under state labor laws (in Monthly Labor Review, July 1931); Fiscal aspects of federal aids (in American Labor Legislation Review, Sept. 1931); British unemployment insurance at the crossroads (*ibid.*, Mar. 1932); The federal anti-injunction act (in Minnesota Law Review, May 1932).

**WITTROCK, Marie E**(leanor), Assistant, Circulation Department, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home*: 815 Atlanta Av., Webster Groves, Mo.

*b.* St. Louis, Apr. 7, 1909; *d.* William and Vera (Maslank) W. Webster C., 1928-30; StL, 1931. Asst. circ. dept., St. Louis pub. lib., 1931-date.

**WITTWER, Alice H**(udson), (Mrs. R. A. Wittwer), Assistant Librarian, U.S. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis. *Home*: 2503 Commonwealth Av., Madison.

*b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 1, 1897; *d.* Millard Fillmore and Lillian Sophia (Chapman) Hudson; *m.* Robert Albert Wittwer. Temple bus. col., Washington, D.C., 1917-8; New York sch. of fling, 1919; Wisconsin, 1921-2; WIS, 1922; train. course, Pub. lib., D.C., 1915-6. File clerk, Devoe & Reynolds co., Inc., New York, 1916-7; asst. Pub. lib., D.C., May and Dec. 1917; index and catlg. clerk, U.S. War dept., Washington, 1918-9; asst. circ. mgr. Printers' Ink, New York, 1919-20; reviser, WIS, 1922-4; asst. U. of agric. lib., Washington, 1924-5; asst. librn. U.S. Forest prods. lab., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., WIS alumni assn. (vice-pres., 1928-9).

**WITWEN, (E.) Suzanne**, Reference assistant, Burton Historical Collection, Public Library, Detroit, Mich. *Home*: 221 E. Hancock St., Detroit.

*b.* Baraboo, Wis., May 7, 1880; *d.* John Peter and Lavina (Leicester) W. B.L., Wisconsin, 1902; WIS, 1921. Instr. Latin and German, high schs., Poynette, Wis., 1902-4. Woodstock, Ill., 1904-9, Aurora, Ill., 1909-12, Baraboo, 1914-20; 1st assn. Eau Claire (Wis.) pub. lib., 1921-5; ref. asst. Burton hist. coll., Detroit pub. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Detroit hist. soc. *Club*: College (Detroit). Presbyterian.

**WOLCOTT, John D**(orsey), Curator of Catalogs, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1314 Farragut St., Washington.

*b.* Penn Yan, N.Y., May 17, 1871; *s.* John D. and Caroline (Cornwell) W. A.B., Wisconsin, 1895; A.M., 1896; Ph.D., Yale, 1898. Librn. classical depts. and Instr. U. of Chicago, 1900-5; clafs. Lib. of Congress, 1905-9, curator of catlg., 1928-date; librn. U.S. Off. of educ., Washington, 1909-28. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer., New York state soc. of D.C. Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist. *Editor*: Record of current educ. pubns., U.S. Off. of educ., 1912-28.

**WOLCOTT, Mabel C**(hamplin), (Mrs. C. P. Wolcott), Librarian, Public Library, Hanover, Pa. *Home*: 106 Stock St., Hanover.

*b.* Otis, Mass., Mar. 10, 1884; *d.* Willard H. and Nellie L. (Cornwell) Champlin; *m.* Clayton

P. Wolcott. PI. 1908. Asst. Dalton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1903-7; librn. Newark (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1908-11; Hanover pub. lib., 1911-5, 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (sec., 1913-5). D.A.R., Y.W.C.A., Civic nurse assn. Club: Beethoven (Hanover). Episcopalian.

**WOLF, Estella**, Reference Librarian, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. Home: 305 S. Highland Av., Bloomington.

*b.* Tiffin, O.; *d.* Jacob and Katherine H. (Albright) W. M.A., Ohio state, 1903; certifi., DI, 1913. Catlg. Homestead (Pa.) lib., 1913-5; ref. librn. Indiana U., 1916-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. L.A. (vice-pres., 1924-5). A.A.U.W.

**WOLF, Marian Elizabeth**, Head, Periodical Division, Princeton University Library, Princeton, N.J. Home: 120 E. 5th St., Mount Carmel, Pa.

*b.* Gettysburg, Pa., Jan. 8, 1907; *d.* J. Harold and Laura L. (Johns) W. Wilson C., 1925-7; A.B., Beaver C., 1929; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1930. Catlg. Queens Borough pub. lib., Jamaica, N.Y., 1930-1; head. period. div., Princeton U. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Club: Women's col. (Princeton) Presbyterian.

**WOOD, Amy Fredericka**, Assistant, Catalog Department, University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif. Home: 2834 60th Av., Oakland, Calif.

*b.* Nov. 28, 1907; *d.* Frederick Charles and Charlotte Amy (Humphreys) W. A.B., California, 1929; certifi., UC, 1930. Asst. catlg. dept., U. of Calif. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Beta Sigma Omicron, Theta Sigma Phi.

**WOOD, Basil B(oise)**, Librarian, Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass. Home: 11 S. Prospect St., Amherst.

*b.* Beaver Dam, Wis., Dec. 26, 1881; *s.* Nathan E. and Alice Robinson (Boise) W. A.B., Brown, 1906. Asst. John Crerar lib., Chicago, 1911; ref. asst. Berkshire atheneum, Pittsfield, Mass., 1911-2, Springfield (Mass.) city lib. assn., 1912-7; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-8; librn. Westerly (R.I.) pub. lib., 1918-24; Mass. state col., 1924-date. Mem. Mass lib. club, West. Mass. lib. club, Randolph mtn. club, Phi Beta Kappa.

**WOOD, Bertha E(llen)**, Librarian, Farlow Reference Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Home: 117 Avon Hill St., Cambridge.

*b.* Dexter, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1873; *d.* George W. and Harriet E. (Winn) W. B.S., St. Lawrence, 1903; NYS, 1911-2, certifi., 1913. Tchr. Dexter high sch., 1905-11; catlg. Wesleyan U. lib., 1912-3, Middlebury C. lib., 1913-24; librn. Farlow ref. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Delta Delta Delta.

**WOOD, Doris (Pearl)**, Librarian, Tom Green County Library, San Angelo, Tex. Home: 131 W. Harris St., San Angelo.

*b.* Groveton, Tex., Oct. 4, 1904; *d.* A. V. and Pearl (Hudson) W. Texas, 1921-3; B.A., Rice inst., 1925; CI, 1928 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Part-time asst. Rice inst. lib., 1924-6; asst. Harris co. pub. lib., Houston, Tex., 1926-7; asst. librn., 1928-9; librn. Tom Green co. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Tex. L.A. Club: College woman's (San Angelo). Presbyterian.

**WOOD, Harriet Ann**, Assistant director of Libraries, Minnesota Department of Education, St. Paul, Minn. Home: 35 N. Grotto St., St. Paul.

*b.* Saginaw, Mich., Aug. 9, 1871; *d.* Nathan Smith and Kittie (Paine) W. B.A., Vassar C., 1923; Chicago, 1894-5, summers 1896, 1926; certifi., NYS, 1898. Tchr. Saginaw high sch., 1895-6; appren. Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1898-9; asst. catlg. Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1899-1901; head catlg. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1901-3; librn. Cedar Rapids (Ia.) pub. lib., 1903-10; head, sch. dept., lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1910-9; asst. dir. of lib. and supv. sch. lib. Minn. Dept. of educ., 1920-date, instr. of Minn., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1922-9; chm., educ. com., 1922-9; lib. revenues com., 1923-6; com. on cooperation W. Nat. congress of parents and tchr., 1923-8; curriculum study advisory com., 1927-31;

2d vice-pres., 1928-9; sch. lib. com., 1931-); also sch. lib. sect. (chm., 1923); Minn. L.A. (pres., 1927); Ia. L.A. (pres., 1909); N.E.A. (chm. sch. lib. sect., 1914); Minn. educ. assn. (chm. pub. sch. lib. sect., 1920); Minn. congress of parents and tchr. (chm. lib. com. and mem. state bd., 1923-); Minn. council for adult educ.; Y.W.C.A.; Assoc. alumni of Vassar C. (pres. Minn. br., 1922); League of women voters. Club: Women's city (St. Paul). Baptist. Author: Minnesota children do read (in Minnesota Journal of Education, Jan. 1931); Can school libraries be made to serve a fuller educational purpose? (in The League Scrip., Jan.-Feb. 1931). Compiler: Minnesota State School Library List, 1920-. Editor: A.L.A. School Library Yearbook, 1926-.

**WOOD, Helen M(argetaret)**, Librarian, Ogdensburg Free Academy, Ogdensburg, N.Y. Home: 628 State St., Ogdensburg.

*b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1902; *d.* Benjamin Franklin and Florence Nightingale (Smith) W. B.A., Elmira C., 1924; B.S., SC, 1928. Tchr. Union acad., Belleville, N.Y., 1924-6, Athens (Pa.) high sch., 1926-7; tchr.-librn. Newark (N.Y.) high sch., 1928-9; librn. Ogdensburg free acad., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Presbyterian.

**WOOD, Maude (Edna Iola)**, Assistant, Public Library, Richmond, Calif. Home: 511 Nevlin Av., Richmond.

*b.* San Francisco, Nov. 30, 1899; *d.* James and Sarah Elizabeth (Quinn) W. A.B., California, 1924; certifi., UC, 1924. Asst. Richmond pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Camp fire girls. Presbyterian.

**WOOD, Virginia R(uth)**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Cleveland Heights, O. Home: 2745 Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland Heights.

*b.* Cleveland, Feb. 13, 1907; *d.* Chester J. and Rena (Holmes) W. B.A., Oberlin C., 1928; B.S., CU, 1931. Circ. asst. Cleveland Heights pub. lib., 1928-9, asst. catlg., 1931-date; circ. asst. Cleve. and Heights high sch., lib., 1929-30. Congregationalist.

**WOODBRIDGE, Mary E(Elizabeth)**, Head cataloger, Public Library, Omaha, Neb. Home: 5623 Jackson St., Omaha.

*b.* Omaha; *d.* Sands Forman and Fannie Edgar (Wilson) W. Educ. priv. tutors. Head, circ., Omaha pub. lib., 1916-9, recatlg., 1919-24, high sch. catlg., 1922-4, head catlg., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. (publicity com., 1930-), also catlg. sect.; Neb. L.A. (publicity chm., 1930-); Omaha (Neb.) and Council Bluffs (Ia.) lib. club (publicity chm., 1930-). Presbyterian.

**WOODHOUSE, Elizabeth D(eshler)**, Cataloger, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 419 W. 34th St., New York.

*b.* Pasadena, Calif., Sept. 30, 1895; *d.* Henry J. and Mary (Deshler) W. Pomona C., 1914-5; B.A., California, 1919; L.A. 1920. Asst. catlg. dept., Pasadena pub. lib., 1920-2; br. librn. lib. assn., Portland, Ore., 1922-3; sr. asst. catlg. dept., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1923-7; catlg. New York pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York reg. catlg. group, Bus. and prof. women's club.

**WOODROW, Dorothy**, Reference Librarian, Nebraska Public Library Commission, Lincoln, Neb. Home: 930 S. 16th St., Lincoln.

*b.* Toledo, O., Mar. 7, 1910; *d.* Richard Sylvester and Edith (Orndorf) W. A.B. in L.S. Michigan, 1930; UM, 1929-30. Ref. librn. Neb. pub. lib. comm., 1930-30-date. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. L.A. Presbyterian.

**WOODRUFF, Eleanor B(erry)**, Reference Librarian, Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 38 S. Oxford St., Brooklyn.

*b.* Brooklyn; *d.* Albert C. and Eleanor (Berry) W. Wellesley, 1883-5; PI, 1892. Ref. librn. Pratt inst. free lib., 1892-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, Grads assn. PI (pres., 1900-1).

**WOODS, Charles F(ranklin)**, Librarian, Public Library and Riverside County Free Library, and Director, Riverside Library Service School, Riverside, Calif. *Home*: 3415 Orange St., Riverside.

*b*. Syracuse, Neb., Aug. 23, 1879; s. F. A. and C. Helen (Bray) W. B.S., California, 1913. Asst. U. of Calif. lib., 1911-3, Mechanics-mercantile lib., San Francisco, 1913-7; librn. San Jose (Calif.) free pub. lib., 1917-22; librn. Riverside pub. lib. and Riverside co. free lib., and dir. Riverside lib. serv. sch., 1922-date. *Mem. A.L.A.*, Calif. L.A., Pacific geog. soc. *Club*: Rotary (Riverside).

**WOODS, Irma M(ary)**, Head, Loan Desk, City Library, Wichita, Kan. *Home*: Birmingham, Ia.

*b*. Batavia, Ia., Dec. 3, 1896; *d*. Harry E. and Margaret L. (Munger) W. Parsons C. 1916-8; B.A., Iowa, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Tch. rural sch., Jefferson co., Ia., 1915-6, math., Sutherland (Ia.) high sch., 1920-2, Eng., Fremont (Ia.) high sch., 1924-5, Stockport (Ia.) high sch., 1926-8; librn. Birmingham (Ia.) pub. lib., 1928-9; head, loan desk, Wichita city lib., 1923-date. *Mem. A.L.A.*, Kan. L.A., Civic music assn. Rehobek. Pi Lambda Theta. Methodist.

**WOODS, Katherine R(omel)**, Librarian, Plumas County Free Library and Sierra County Free Library, Quincy, Calif.

*b*. Michigan City, Ind., Aug. 1, 1897; *d*. Louis L. and Louise (Rommel) W. Northwestern, 1915-7, summer 1918; De Pauw, 1917-8; B.A., Pomona C., 1921; L.A., 1919. Asst. Fresno co. (Calif.) free lib., 1919-20, 1921-2; asst. librn. Pomona C., 1922-5; asst. Orange co. free lib., Santa Ana, Calif., 1925-8; librn. Plumas co. free lib. and Sierra co. free lib., 1928-date. *Mem. A.L.A.*, Calif. L.A. (pres. 8th dist., 1930-1), Calif. co. librn. assn., P.T.A. *Club*: Study (Quincy). Protestant.

**WOODS, Lois M(ay)**, Cataloger, Department Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools, 843 Ellis St., San Francisco, Calif. *Home*: 1926 El Dorado Av., Berkeley, Calif.

*b*. Maza, N.D.; *d*. William J. and Lucy (Henderson) W. A.B., California, 1915, B.L.S., ILL., 1917. Catlgr. Stanford U. lib., 1917-20; 1st asst. Richmond (Calif.) pub. lib., 1920-4; librn. 11th dist., U.S. Navy, San Diego, Calif., 1924-6; sch. librn. Solano co. lib., Fairfield, Calif., 1926-8; catlgr. Dept. texts and libs. San Francisco pub. schs., 1928-date. A.L.A.

**WOODS, Theodora Wagner**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 403 E. Hampton St., Darlington, S.C.

*b*. Cameron, Tex., 1904; *d*. Clayton Rogers and Ella (Wagner) W. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1925; Pl., 1930. Gen. asst. Greenville (S.C.) pub. lib., 1928-9; catlgr. Brooklyn mus. lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1930-1; asst. librn. New Jersey S.T.C., 1931-date. *Mem. A.L.A.*, N.J. state tchrs. assn. Episcopalian.

**WOODSON, Elizabeth S(cott)**, Librarian, Portland Branch, Free Public Library, Louisville, Ky. *Home*: 119 W. Burnett Av., Louisville.

*b*. Riverview Farm, Munfordville, Ky.; *d*. Isaac Thomas and Louie Belle (Wood) W. Train, class, Louisville free pub. lib., 1913. Sub. Louisville free pub. lib., Apr.-May 1913; asst. Parkland and Highland brs., 1913-5, asst. Highland br., 1915-6, librn. Portland br., 1916-date. *Mem. A.L.A.*, Ky. L.A. (chm. lib. ext., 1928-9), P.T.A., Girl scouts (council, 1926-). *Clubs*: Saturday afternoon ladies, 1903-4; hon. mem., 1915-). Portland civic, Baptist. Contrib. to Louisville Times and Portland Civic News.

**WOODWARD, Beryl M.** (Mrs. R. D. Woodward), Catalog Assistant, Public Library, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 325 Newport Av., Long Beach.

*b*. Central City, Neb., Dec. 24, 1905; *d*. Harley M. and Edith R. (Harris) Moore; *m*. R.

Davis Woodward. A.B., Whittier C., 1926; UC, 1926-7. Jr. asst. catlgr. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles lib., 1927-8; catlgr. Long Beach pub. lib., 1929-date.

**WOODWARD, Gertrude L(oop)**, (Mrs. J. F. Woodward) Custodian, Rare Book Room, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 1910 Alnsale St., Chicago.

*b*. Belvidere, Ill.; *d*. Albert E. and Kate (Lawrence) Loop; *m*. Joseph E. Woodward. B.A., Lake Forest C., 1917. Catlgr. Newberry lib., 1918-20, ref. asst., 1920-31, custodian, rare books, 1931-date; book reviewer, Chicago Evening Post, 1928-31. *Mem. A.L.A.*, Chicago lib. club. Presbyterian.

**WOODWARD, Virginia**, Children's librarian, Public Library, West Hartford, Conn. *Home*: 2 Westfield Rd., West Hartford.

*b*. Franklin, N.H., Oct. 15, 1908; *d*. Oscar H. and Sara (Waddell) W. B.S., Simmons C., 1930; SC, 1930. Child. librn. West Hartford pub. lib., 1930-date. *Mem. A.L.A.* (also sect. for lib. work w. child.). Hartford lib. assn. *Club*: Simmons (Hartford). Christian Scientist.

**WOODWORTH, Frances Alice**, Branch Librarian, Angeles Mesa Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 5024 9th Av., Los Angeles.

*b*. Seneca, Kan., 1894; *d*. Samuel Kline and Kate (Treat) W. L.A., 1925. Sr. attend. San Diego (Calif.) pub. lib., 1922-3, br. librn., 1923-4; br. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1925-date. *Mem. A.L.A.*, Calif. L.A. *Club*: Zlac rowing (San Diego). Episcopalian.

**WOODWORTH, Rachel**, Librarian, High School, Irvington, N.J. *Home*: 135 Orange Av., Irvington.

*b*. Chelmsford, Mass., Nov. 28, 1896; *d*. Henry Phelps and Amy Florence (Whittemore) W. A.B., Radcliffe C., 1918; Ed. M., Harvard, 1925; certifi., N.Y.S., 1926; M.S., CU, 1931. Tch. Lowell (Mass.) high sch., 1920-5; librn. Elmira free acad., Elmira, N.Y., 1926-7; asst. New York S.N.S. Genesee, 1927-8; librn. Warren Harding high sch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1928-30, Irvington high sch., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**WOOLARD, Margaret C(ampbell)**, Librarian, North Avenue Branch, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 7328 Milwaukee Av., Wauwatosa, Wis.

*b*. Washington, D.C., Feb. 23, 1904; *d*. William Francis and Jessie (Campbell) W. Rockford C., 1921-3; Marquette, 1923-4; A.B., Illinois, 1926; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Page, Lincoln br., Milwaukee pub. lib., 1926-7, asst. (sub.), 1927-8, Jr. asst., 1928-9, librn. North Av. br., 1930-date. Methodist.

**WOOLSEY, E(va) Fay**, Librarian, Public Library, Medford, Ore. *Home*: 502 W. 11th St., Medford.

*b*. Fred C. and Louise Isabelle (Philbrick) W. B.A., U. of Wash., Seattle, 1921; UW, 1919-21; NYP, 1926. Appren. Seattle pub. lib., 1910, accession clerk and gen. asst., 1911-20, asst. circ., 1921; librn. Medford pub. lib., 1921-date. *Mem. P.N.L.A. Club*: Rogue River Valley col. women's.

**WOOLSEY, Janette**, Children's librarian, Edwin Watts Chubb Library, Ohio University, Athens, O. *Home*: Box 3, Athens.

*b*. Livingston Manor, N.Y., Dec. 11, 1904; *d*. George S. and Nellie (Dodge) W. A.B., cum laude, Middlebury C., 1925; Pl., 1926; M.S., CU, 1931. Asst. child. librn., Pratt inst. free lib., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1926-7; child. librn. Edwin Watts Chubb lib., 1927-date. *Mem. A.L.A.*, A.A.U.W. Delta Delta Delta. Presbyterian.

**WOOSTER, Harold A(bbott)**, Librarian, Public Library, Scranton, Pa. *Home*: 816 Monroe Av., Scranton.

*b*. Northfield, Conn., 1892; s. Levi S. and Louise A. (Morse) W.; *m*. Violet Scriber. B.A., Wesleyan, 1914, M.A., 1915. Served in U.S. Naval res., 1917-8; A.L.A. War serv., Feb.-Sept. 1919; librn. Westfield atheneum, Westfield, Mass.,

1919-25, Brockton (Mass.) pub. lib., 1925-30, Scranton pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. Mass. lib. club (vice-pres., 1925; sec., 1928-9). West. Mass. lib. club (pres., 1928-4). Pa. L.A. Congregation-alist. *Author*: This job of being a public librarian (*in* Library Journal, Oct. 1, 1930). Mental wealth or mental malnutrition—which? (*in* Trained Men, spring 1932).

**WOOSTER, Julia Ethel**, Director, Children's Work, Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn. *Home*: 153 Pacific St., Bridgeport.

b. Winsted, Conn., July 30, 1891; d. Frederick L. and Ellen E. (Harvey) W. Conn. S.N.S., New Britain, 1909-11; Cornell, summers 1917-8; Clarke, summer 1931; train. class, Springfield (Mass.) city lib. assn., 1913-4. Tchr. Lincoln sch. C. New Britain, Conn., 1911-3; child. librn. Springfield city lib. assn., 1914-20; Houston (Tex.) pub. lib., 1921-2; dir. child. work, Bridgeport pub. lib., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Conn. L.A. (sec., 1930-2), Y.W.C.A., Bridgeport oratorio soc. *Club*: Quota (dir., 1932-3) (Bridgeport). Congregationalist.

**WORDEN, Ruth**, Acting dean, Library School, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *Home*: 703 Bellevue Av. N., Seattle.

b. Missoula, Mont., Aug. 31, 1886; d. Francis Lyman and Lucretia (Miller) W. B.A., Wellesley C. 1911; Wis. 1915; U. of Minn., 1916. Asst. open shelf dept., Buffalo (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1915-6, 1917-8; asst. Missoula pub. lib., 1916-7; librn. Missoula co. lib., 1918-26; instr. UW, 1926-7, asst. prof., 1927-date, act. dean, 1931-date; asst. A.L.A. Bd. of educ. for librnship., summer 1929. Mem. A.L.A., P.N.L.A. *Club*: Women's univ. (Seattle). Episcopalian.

**WORMER, Grace (van)**, Acting director, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Ia. *Home*: Center Point, Ia.

b. Center Point; d. James Franklin and Hannah (Buchanan) van W. A.B., Cornell C., 1907; I.L.L. 1908-9; U. of Minn., 1910-11. Asst. open shelf dept., 1909; 1st asst. Waterloo (Ia.) pub. lib., 1909-12; gen. asst. State univ. of Ia. lib., 1912-20, order librn., 1920-2, act. dir., 1922-4, 1927-30, 1932-, supt. order dept., 1922-date, asst. librn. 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also col. and ref. sect.), Ia. L.A., Iowa City lib. club (vice-pres., 1913-4; pres., 1917-8), O.E.S. *Club*: University (Iowa City). Methodist.

**WORSHAM, Martha (Louise)**, Branch Librarian, Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga. *Home*: 55 Montclair Dr. N.W., Atlanta.

b. Forsyth, Ga.; d. John Robert and Mary Theodosia (Moore) W. Ga. S.T.C. Athens, 1908-9; A.B., Bessie Tift C., 1906; M.A., Georgia, 1931; certifi. EU, 1914. Tchr. Ga. high schs., 1909-13; asst. circ. dept., Carnegie lib., Atlanta, 1914-7, br. librn., 1918-9, 1927-date; bkpr. F. Graham Williams brick co., inc., Atlanta, 1929-6. Mem. A.L.A., Lib. club of Atlanta. Baptist.

**WORTH, Lynne Griswold**, Head, Catalog Department, Public Library, Duluth, Minn. *Home*: 8 Chester Ter., Duluth.

b. Benton Harbor, Mich.; d. Charles B. and Augusta (Griswold) W. Michigan, 1899-1901; F.L.S., I.L.L., 1902. Librn. Medford (Wis.) pub. lib., 1904-7; Battle Creek (Mich.) pub. lib., 1910-2; asst. catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1912-20, U. of Mo. lib., 1920-1; head catlg. Duluth pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. L.A.

**WORTHEN, Alice G(ale)**, Librarian, Union Square Branch, Public Library, Somerville, Mass. *Home*: 103 Youle St., Melrose, Mass.

b. Mar. 23, 1882; d. George A. and Alice G. (Vinton) W. Boston normal sch., 1903-5; SC, summer 1906. Child. librn. Melrose pub. lib., 1906-10, asst. librn., 1910-4, act. librn., 1914-20; br. librn. Somerville pub. lib., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. lib. club, Somerville hist. soc. *Club*: Woman's (Melrose).

**WRIGHT, Charles E(dward)**, Librarian, Carnegie Free Library, Duquesne, Pa. *Home*: 105 S. 6th St., Duquesne.

b. Springfield, O., Oct. 31, 1868; s. Jesse and Jane (Farr) W.; m. Lola M. Davis. PI, 1897.

Bookseller, 1887-96; asst. Dayton (O.) pub. lib., Sept.-Nov. 1897; salesman, Boston book co., 1897-8; librn. Erie (Pa.) pub. lib., 1898-1900, Carnegie free lib., Carnegie, Pa., 1900-2; asst. Cincinnati (O.) pub. lib., 1903-4; asst. Carnegie free lib., Duquesne, 1904-6, librn., 1906-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A. (pres., 1907). Society of Friends.

**WRIGHT, Edith A.**, Assistant in research bibliography, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. *Home*: 1354 Columbia Rd., Washington.

b. Washington; d. Johnson Eliot and Susan C. (Watson) W. Asst. International Catalog of Scientific Literature, Washington, 1904-5, catlg. div., Lib. of Congress, 1905-7; w. U.S. Off. of educ. lib., 1907-21, 1922-date; librn. Nat. Catholic welfare conf., Washington, 1921-2. Mem. A.L.A., D.C.L.A. Catholic. Edit. and comp. of various pubns. of U.S. Off. of educ.

**WRIGHT, Edith I(rene)**, Cataloger, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 61 E. 86th St., New York.

b. Springfield, Vt.; d. Edward Daniel and Sophia Lucretia (Allhee) W. B.S. in Ed., Boston, 1927; PI, 1914. Br. asst. and catlg. New York pub. lib., 1914-9, catlg. prep. div., 1930-date; librn. Brattleboro (Vt.) free lib., 1913-21; head catlg. N.H. state lib., 1921-4; head catlg. dept., Evansville (Ind.) pub. lib., 1927-9; reviser, catlg., Newberry lib., Chicago, 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W.

**WRIGHT, Frances**, Reference Librarian, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 2806 Devon Lane, Drexel Hill, Pa.

b. Baltimore, Jan. 14, 1900; d. Matthew Victor and Roberta Evelyn (Diggs) W. A.B., Wilton C., 1924; B.S. in L.S., DI, 1927. Ref. librn. Drexel inst., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. lib. club. Presbyterian.

**WRIGHT, Mrs Frances L(ouise)**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Wilmington Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 5459 Hillcrest Dr., Los Angeles.

b. Erie, Mich., Aug. 28, 1898; d. William S. and Minnie I. (Wheeler) Ballenger. A.B., Northwestern, 1920; So. California, summer 1929; L.A. 1930. Sr. asst. John Muir br., Los Angeles pub. lib., 1930-1, librn. (prof. asst.), Wilmington br., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**WRIGHT, Icelle E(mma)**, Catalog Librarian, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla. *Home*: 133 S. Knoblock St., Stillwater.

b. Oct. 4, 1896; d. Calvin Addison and Emma Josephine (Hartley) W. Pd.B., New Mexico S.T.C. Silver City, 1918-; B.S., Okla. A. & M. C., 1927; I.L.L., 1922-3; CHI, 1931 (1 term). Tchr. Manhattan (Kan.) pub. schs., 1914-6; A.L.A. hosp. serv., Port Bayard, N.M., 1918-22; catlg. asst. Tulsa (Okla.) pub. lib., 1922-3; catlg. librn. Okla. A. & M. C., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Okla. L.A. Alpha Delta Phi. Phi Delta Phi. Christian Church. *Compiler*: Oklahoma: an index to the state official sources of agricultural statistics. U.S. Bur. of agric. econs., 1927.

**WRIGHT, Ida Faye**, Librarian, Public Library, Evanston, Ill. *Home*: 1625 Hinman Av., Evanston.

b. Winnetka, Ill.; d. Newton D. and Huldah M. (Munsell) W. Northwestern, 1900-2; B.L.S. I.L.L. w. fine honors, 1904. Asst. catlg. Bryn Mawr C. lib., 1904; asst. Evanston pub. lib., 1905-9, librn., 1920-date; asst. librn. Lincoln lib., Springfield, Ill., 1904-19. Mem. A.L.A. (Chicago centennial com., 1931-), Ill. L.A., Chicago lib. club, North Shore lib. club, Bus. and prof. women's club, McDowell soc. Congregationalist.

**WRIGHT, John K(irtland)**, Librarian, American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156th St., New York, N.Y. *Home*: 100 Villard Av., Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

b. Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 30, 1891; s. John Henry and Mary (Tappan) W.; m. Katharina Wolcott McGiffert. A.B., Harvard, 1913. Ph.D., 1922. Instr. in hist., Harvard U., 1916-7; librn.

Amer. geog. soc., 1920-date. Mem. A.L.A., New York lib. club, S.L.A., Hist. of sci. soc., Amer. hist. assn., Assn. of Amer. geographers (council, 1930-29). *Author:* Adds to geographical research. Amer. geog. soc., 1923; Geographical lore of the time of the crusades. *Ibid.*, 1925; The Leonardo map of the world, 1452 or 1453. *Ibid.*, 1928; Geographical basis of European history. Holt, 1928; Sections and national growth: a new atlas of the historical geography of the United States (in Geographical Review, July 1932). *Editor:* Alois Musil's travels and studies in Arabia. 6 v. Amer. geog. soc., 1926-8; Atlas of the historical geography of the U.S. Carnegie instn. of Washington and Amer. geog. soc., 1932.

**WRIGHT, Louise E. (Elizabeth)**, Librarian, High School, Portsmouth, O. *Home:* 1645 Highland Av., Portsmouth.  
b. Hamden, O., Mar. 25, 1908; d. H. A. and Grace (Latham) W. A.B., C. of Wooster, 1929; B.S. in L.S., ILL., 1930. Librn. Portsmouth high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Ohio educ. assn. Presbyterian.

**WRIGHT, Martha E. (Elizabeth)**, Librarian, North Junior High School, Winston-Salem, N.C. *Home:* Alturas, Fla.

b. Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 22, 1907; d. David K. and Lizzie F. (Farmer) W. A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1928; A.B. in L.S., EU, 1930. Tch. Richard J. Reynolds high sch., Winston-Salem, 1928-9; librn. North Jr. high sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., N.C. educ. assn. (sec. librn. dept., 1931-29). Methodist.

**WRIGHT, Mary B. (Cordman)**, Assistant Librarian, Carnegie Library, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. *Home:* 415 Midland Av., St. Davids, Pa.

b. Plainfield, N.J., Dec. 2, 1902; d. William George and Kate Stowers (Decker) W. A.B., Smith C., 1925; B.B. in L.S., DI, 1927. Asst. Haverford C. lib., 1925-6; asst. librn. and catlgr. Carnegie lib., Bucknell U., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club:* Smith (Philadelphia). Episcopalian.

**WRIGHT, Mary Eleanor**, Assistant, Buder Branch, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* 2322 Bellevue Av., St. Louis.

b. St. Louis, June 9, 1908; d. Chauncey Goodrich and Alice (Lay) W. A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1929; S.L., 1930. Asst. St. Louis pub. lib., 1930-1; Buder br., 1931-date. Mem. Alpha Zeta Phi. Congregationalist.

**WRIGHT, Muriel**, Librarian, Marino County Free Library, San Rafael, Calif. *Home:* Balinas Rd., Fairfax, Calif.

b. San Jose, Calif., 1893; d. Ward and Mary (Murphy) W. Whitworth C., Spokane, Wash., 1914-6; W.R.U., 1919-20. Br. librn. Spokane pub. lib., 1914-8; A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; sub. Cleveland pub. lib., 1919-20; readers adviser, Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1920-3; ref. head, Kern co. free lib., Bakersfield, Calif., 1923-5; librn. Tuolumne co. free lib., Sonora, Calif., 1925-7; Marino co. free lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**WRIGHT, Nancy (Lawson)**, Cataloger, Brooklyn Museum Library, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Home:* Black Mountain, N.C.

b. Augusta, Ga.; d. James B. and Nannie Z. (Burum) W. Shorter C., 1920-2; A.B., N.C. col. for women, 1924; P.I., 1931. Desk asst. Greenville (S.C.) pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. Jr. col., Asheville, N.C., 1929-30; catlgr. Brooklyn mus. lib., 1931-date. Scholarship, P.I., 1930-1. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**WRIGHT, Purd B.**, Librarian, Public Library, Kansas City, Mo. *Home:* 3552 Broadway, Kansas City.

b. Weston, Mo., Sept. 4, 1860; s. Allen and Frances Ann (Sheley) W.; m. Luzerna M. Floyd (deceased). Litt. B., Park C., 1923. Local edit. Daily Vindicator, Cameron, Mo., 1880-4; city edit. Daily Herald, 1884-5, city clerk, 1885-95, sec. Chamber of com. and edit. Journal of Commerce, 1895-6, sec. Retail grocers assn., Jan.-

Oct. 1896, (St. Joseph, Mo.); orgr. and librn. St. Joseph pub. lib., 1896-1910; librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1910-1, Kansas City pub. lib., 1911-date. Pres. Mo. state lib. comm., 1907-9. Mem. A.L.A. (treas., 1908-9; exec. bd., 1909-13, council, 1913-27), Mo. L.A. (pres., 1904-5, 1930-1), Mo. Valley hist. soc., Kansas City Chamber of com. *Clubs:* Knife and fork, Prof. men's co-operative (Kansas City).

**WRIGHT, Rebecca W. (Whitney)**, Librarian, Crandall Library, Glens Falls, N.Y. *Home:* 19 Baldwin St., Montpelier, Vt.

b. Montpelier, 1880; d. J. Edward and Julia Ann (Whitney) W. B.A., Radcliffe C., 1903; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1905. Head art dept., Boston athenaeum, 1905-6; spl. catlgr. Seattle (Wash.) pub. lib., 1907, 1st asst. circ. dept., 1920-4; 1st asst. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1908; catlgr. Kellogg-Hubbard lib., Montpelier, 1908-10; sec. Jrgr. Vt. Free lib. dept., Montpelier, 1910-7; hosp. librn. A.L.A. War serv., 1919; catlgr. Vt. hist. soc. lib., Montpelier, 1919-20, librn. 1926-9; catlgr. Amer. lib. in Paris, 1925-6; spl. catlgr. Ryerson lib., Art. inst., Chicago, 1930; librn. Crandall lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Radcliffe club of Vt. (pres., 1926-7). Green mtn. club. *Club:* Mountaineers (Seattle).

**WRIGHT, W. (Willis) E. (aton)**, Librarian, American Academy in Rome, Porta S. Pancrazio, Rome, Italy.

b. Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 13, 1903; s. Arthur Andrew and Florence (Eaton) W.; m. Helena Kellogg, A.B., Williams C., 1925; B.S., 1926, B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. Williams C. lib., 1925-7; gen. asst. New York pub. lib., 1927-30; librn. Amer. acad. in Rome, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club:* Williams (New York).

**WRIGHTLEY, Eva**, Librarian, Furman University, Greenville, S.C.

b. Macon, Ga., Jan. 5, 1875; d. W. W. and Annie (Mellard) W. A.B., Lucy Cobb inst., 1892; EU, 1906-7. Orgr. Columbus (Ga.) pub. lib., 1907, Anderson (S.C.) pub. lib., 1908; orgr. and librn. Talladega (Ala.) pub. lib., 1908; child. librn. New York pub. lib., 1911-4; br. and child. librn. Carnegie lib., Atlanta, Ga., 1914-8; dist. librn. A.E.F. Bordeaux, France, 1918-9; librn. Emory U., 1919-21; sub. Los Angeles pub. lib., summer 1922; librn. Furman U., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**WROTH, Lawrence (Counselman)**, Librarian, John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R.I. *Home:* 49 Thayer St., Providence.

b. Baltimore, Jan. 14, 1884; s. Peregrine and Mary Augusta (Counselman) W.; m. Barbara Pease, A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1905. Librn. Md. diocesan lib., Baltimore, 1905-13; asst. librn. Enoch Pratt free lib., 1913-23; librn. John Carter Brown lib., 1923-date; prof. Brown U., 1932-. Rosenbach lecture fellow in bibliog. U. of Pa., 1933. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. (pres., 1931-). Bibliog. soc. of London (hon. sec. for Amer., 1925-). Amer. antiquarian soc., Amer. hist. assn., Colonial soc. of Mass., Soc. of printers. *Clubs:* Art (Providence), Groller (New York), Episcopalian. *Author:* Parson Weems, a biographical and critical study. Norman Remington co., 1911; History of printing in colonial Maryland, Williams and Wilkins, 1922; Eleanora Parks, printer and journalist of England and colonial America. Richmond, Va., William Parks club, 1926; Abel Buell of Connecticut, silversmith, typefounder, and engraver. Yale univ. pr., 1926; The colonial printer. Groller club, 1931. *Editor:* (w. G. P. Winship) Bibliographical essays, a tribute to Wilberforce Eames. Harvard univ. pr., 1924; (w. G. L. Annan) Acts of French royal administration concerning Canada, Guiana, the West Indies and Louisiana, prior to 1791. New York pub. lib., 1930; Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library, v. 3, 1931.

**WULFEKOETTER, Gertrude**, Assistant Librarian, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. *Home:* 359 Ludlow Av., Cincinnati.

b. Mar. 3, 1895; d. John Henry and Adelaide A. (Koehnken) W. B.A., Cincinnati, 1917; B.L.S., ILL, 1923. Catlgr. and ref. asst. Cincin-

nati pub. lib., 1918-22; gen. asst. U. of Ill. lib., 1922-5; head, order dept., U. of Cincinnati lib., 1925-9; asst. librn., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Club: Woman's club* (Cincinnati). Congregationalist. *Author: Organization of a periodical department* (in *Library Journal*, May 15, 1930).

**WULFEKOETTER, Lillie**, Supervisor, Branches and Extension, Public Library, Cincinnati, O. *Home: 163 Kinsey Av., Cincinnati, 6.* Cincinnati, July 10, 1878; d. William and Mary (Tackenberg) W. A.B., Cincinnati, 1900; train. class, Cincinnati pub. lib., Sept.-Dec. 1901. Catlg. Cincinnati pub. lib., 1901-7; br. librn., 1907-17; supv. brs. and ext., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A. also col. libs. sect. (chm., 1931-2); O.L.A. (treas., 1917; sec., 1922-3; pres., 1929-30; exec. bd., 1930-3); A.A.U.W.; League of women voters; Consumers league. Phi Beta Kappa. Lutheran.

**WUPPERMAN, Alice (Margarethe)**, Chemistry librarian, University of Texas, Austin, Tex. *Home: 502 Texas Av., Austin.*  
b. Seguin, Tex., Jan. 6, 1905; d. Walter Otto and Elsie (von Rosenberg) W. B.A., Texas, 1926. Sec. to sec. of Soc. of econ. paleontologists, 1928-9 (part-time); chem. librn. U. of Tex., 1929-date. Mem. A.A.U.W. Congregationalist.

**WURDELL, Clara Louise**, Librarian, Douglas Township Library, Gilman, Ill. *Home: 587 Edmund St., St. Paul, Minn.*  
b. St. Paul, Feb. 28, 1901; d. Frank and Bertha (Boblitz) W. B.A., Macalester C., 1924; B.S. in L.S., Ill., 1930. Clerk, Great no. ry. St. Paul, 1919-20; tchr.-librn. Buffalo (Minn.) high sch., 1924-5; clerk, br. div., St. Paul pub. lib., 1923-4 (part-time); librn. Douglas twp. lib., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. *Club: Woman's* (Gilman). Protestant.

**WURTS, Mary H (arrison) B (ronson)**, Children's librarian, People's Library, Newport, R.I. *Home: 9 Mount Vernon St., Newport.*  
b. Pittsburgh, June 8, 1905; d. Edward V. and Elizabeth White (Robbins) W. P.T., 1930. Jr. asst. East Orange (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1924-8; 1st asst. child. room, 1927-8; gen. asst. Kearny (N.J.) free pub. lib., 1928-9; child. librn. People's lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**WURTZBACH, Helen Marie**, First assistant librarian, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park, Ill. *Home: 317 South Oak Park Av., Oak Park.*  
b. Lee, Mass.; d. Carl and Isabelle (Curtis) W. B.S. Simmons C. 1920; sec. 1920. Curator of stacks, Mass. inst. of technol., 1920-1; child. librn. Oak Park pub. lib., 1921-4; 1st asst. Oak Park high sch., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A., N.E.A., A.A.U.W. *Club: Nineteenth century woman's* (Oak Park). Congregationalist.

**WYANT, Elizabeth (Louise)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Highland Park, Ill. *Home: 7106 Princeton Av., Chicago, Ill.*  
b. Chicago, July 2, 1906; d. A. R. E. and Louise (Hulbert) W. B.S. in Ed., Chicago, 1927; B.S. in L.S., Ill., 1929. Catlg. Highland Park pub. lib., 1929-date. A.L.A.

**WYER, J (ames) I (ngersoll)**, Director, State Library, Albany, N.Y. *Home: 399 Western Av., Albany.*

b. Red Wing, Minn., May 14, 1869; s. James Ingersoll and Rosabel E. (Shear) W.; m. May Tyner, Minnesota, 1895-6; (hon.) Pd.D., N.Y. state col. for tchr., 1919; B.L.S., N.Y., 1898, M.L.S., 1905. Asst. cashier, First nat. bank, Red Lake Falls, Minn., 1887-9; Concordia, Kan., 1889-95; asst. Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., Jan.-Sept. 1896; act. librn. U. of Neb., 1898-9; librn., 1899-1905; asst. prof. biblog., 1899-1902; prof. 1902-6; org. and asst. to librn. Louisville (Ky.) free pub. lib., Apr.-Aug. 1905; vice-dir. N.Y., 1906-8; dir., 1908-28; ref. librn. N.Y. state lib., 1908; dir., 1908-date; A.L.A. War serv., 1917-20; lecturer, various lib. schs. Mem. A.L.A.

(sec., 1902-9; 1st vice-pres., 1909-10; pres., 1910-1; council, 1910-), A.A.L.S. (pres., 1915), N.A.S.L. (pres., 1913-4), N.Y.L.A. (vice-pres., 1906-7; pres., 1913-4), Biblog. soc. of Amer., N.Y. state hist. assn. *Author: U.S. government documents, rev. A.L.A. 1922; College and university library, rev. A.L.A., 1928; Reference work, A.L.A., 1930; In jail or out, 1930; Unemployment among librarians* (in A.L.A. Bulletin, Jan. 1932).

**WYER, Malcolm Glenn**, Librarian, Denver Public Library, Director, University Libraries, and Dean, School of Librarianship, University of Denver, Denver, Colo. *Home: 2280 Ash St., Denver.*

b. Aug. 21, 1877; s. James Ingersoll and Allie E. (Glenn) W.; m. Charlotte M. Spalding, A.B., Minnesota, 1899, M.L.A., 1901; (hon.) D.L.S., Nebraska, 1931; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1903. Asst. U. of Minn. lib., 1900-1; librn. Colo. C., 1903-4, State univ. of Ia., 1904-13, dir. Summer sch. for lib. train., 1906-13; librn. U. of Neb., 1913-24; asst. to dir. A.L.A. War serv., 1918-9; librn. Denver pub. lib., 1924-date; dean, Sch. of libranship, U. of Denver, 1931-date; dir. Univ. lib., 1931-3. Pres. Neb. pub. lib. comm., 1918-23, Colo. lib. comm., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1917-22, 1928; chm. lib. train. com., 1920-3; exec. bd., 1922-8; 2d vice-pres., 1922; temp. lib. train. bd., 1923-4; bd. of educ. for libranship, 1924-5; chm. nominating com., 1926; chm. activities com., 1928; 1st vice-pres., 1928) also col. and ref. sect. (chm., 1918), and agric. lib. sect. (chm., 1915, 1920); Ia. L.A. (pres., 1910-1); Neb. L.A. (pres., 1915-7); Colo. L.A. (pres. 1926-7). *Clubs: City, Cactus, (Denver).* *Author: Book plates in Iowa. Torch pr., 1914. Contrib. to prof. periods.*

**WYETH, Ola M (ay)**, Librarian, Public Library, Savannah, Ga. *Home: Tondee Apts., Savannah.*

b. Newman, Ill., Nov. 25, 1882; d. George E. and Ina M. (Hills) W. A.B., Cornell, 1904; B.L.S. Ill., 1906. Catlg. Northwestern U. lib., 1906-8; librn. mod. lang. smnr. U. of Ill., 1909-18; A.L.A. War serv., in U.S. and overseas, 1918-21; asst. dir. hosp. lib., Washington, D.C., 1921-3; librn. Rockford C., Jan.-June 1924, Savannah pub. lib., Aug. 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., Southeast. L.A., Ga. L.A. (pres., 1925-6). A.A.U.W., Ga. hist. soc. (curator, 1925-). Poetry soc. of Ga. Alpha Chi Omega. *Club: Huntingdon* (Savannah).

**WYKES, Sadie P (earl)**, Chief, Catalog Department, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich. *Home: 1950 Division Av., Grand Rapids.*

b. Kent co., Mich., Nov. 17, 1886; d. James L. and Virtue Ann (Nobbs) W. Mich. S.N.S., Ypsilanti, 1905-8; WIS, 1911-2. Tchr. Ada (Mich.) pub. schs., 1909-11; asst. catlg. U. of Mo. lib., 1912-3; br. and catlg. asst. Grand Rapids pub. lib., 1913-9, chief, catlg. dept., 1919-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mich. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**WYMAN, Alice Searcy**, Librarian, University of Alabama, University, Ala. *Home: 922 20th Av., Tuscaloosa, Ala.*

b. Tuscaloosa, July 20, 1874; d. William Stokes and Melissa (Dearings) W. WIS, 1910. Appren. U. of Ala. lib., 1900-2; tchr. Ala. pub. sch., Russellville, 1902-3, Dothan, 1903-6; librn. Ala. girls tech. inst. (now Ala. C.), Montevallo, 1906-9, 1910-2, U. of Ala., 1913-date. Mem. A.L.A., also col. and ref. sect. (bd. of dirs., 1923); Southeast. L.A.; Ala. L.A. (exec. com., 1912-30). Presbyterian.

**WYNKOOP, Irving**, Librarian, Pember Library and Museum, Granville, N.Y.

b. Catskill, N.Y., June 20, 1872; s. Mynderse and Mary E. (Schoonmaker) W. B'n. Malden (N.Y.) pub. sch., 1892-3; sup. Boys indus. colony, Gardner, N.Y., 1898-1901; librn. Pember lib. and mus., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Mason. *Clubs: Lake St. Catherine country, Rotary* (sec., 1924-5; pres., 1926).

## Y

**YABROFF, Leah**, Librarian, South High School, Akron, O. *Home*: 10626 Englewood Av., Cleveland, O.

b. Russia, 1901; d. Ben and Rose (Nelson) Y. B.A., Wisconsin, 1923; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1931. Tchr. hist., Wausau (Wis.) high sch. 1923-30; librn. South high sch., Akron, 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Ohio tchrs. assn. Phi Beta Kappa.

**YAGER, Pauline M** (argaret), Librarian, Fairmount School Branch, Public Library, Cleveland, O. *Home*: 212 Sterling St., Watertown, N.Y.

b. Watertown, July 1, 1892; d. George and Julia (Galvin) Y. B.S., Simmons C., 1915; SC, 1915; train. class for work w. child., Cleveland pub. lib., 1915-6. Librn. sch. lib. br., Cleveland pub. lib., 1916-22, 1924-date; child. librn. Fresno co. (Calif.) free lib., 1922-4. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A., Northeast Ohio tchrs. assn. *Club*: Women's city (Cleveland). Catholic.

**YAGLE, Mary L** (ouise), First assistant, East Liberty Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 6716 Callowhill St., Pittsburgh.

b. Pittsburgh, Nov. 9, 1884; d. William and Augusta (Naeser) Y. Cl, 1922-3. Asst. lending dept., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-23, 1st asst. East Liberty br., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. L.A., Pittsburgh lib. club. Presbyterian.

**YARMOLINSKY, Avrahm**, Chief, Slavonic Division, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: Sunnyside, Long Island City, N.Y.

b. Russia, 1890; s. Bezalel and Malka (Nemoy) Y.; m. Babette Deutsch. B.A., C.C.N.Y., 1916; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921. Chief, Slavonic div., New York pub. lib., 1918-date. *Author*: Turgenev, the man—his art—and his age. Century, 1926; The Jews and other minor nationalities under the Soviets. Vanguard pr., 1928; Russian literature. A.L.A., 1931. *Translator and Editor* (w. Babette Deutsch): Contemporary German poetry. Harcourt, 1923; Russian poetry, an anthology. Lawrence, 1923; The twelve, by A.A. Blok. Rudge, 1931. *Editor*: Picturesque United States of America, a memoir on Paul Svinin. Rudge, 1930.

**YASSUKOVITCH, Antonina A.** (Mrs. Michael Yassukovitch), Assistant, Acquisition and Slavonic Divisions, Public Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 30 W. 69th St., New York.

b. Russia, May 16, 1893; d. Alexander and Anna Blanche (Florin) Syroiatnikoff; m. Michael Yassukovitch. Lokhriztkaya-Skalon, Petrograd, (grad.), 1913; B.S., CU, 1928. Asst. acquisition and Slavonic divs., New York pub. lib., 1928-date. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. soc. of Amer. Greek Catholic.

**YATES, Annie Lee**, Assistant librarian, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. *Home*: 503 W. College Av., Tallahassee.

b. Cary, N.C.; d. E. D. and Annie B. (Williams) Y. A.E. N.C. col. for women, 1924; P.I. 1930. Tchr. N.C. city schs., Salisbury, 1924-8, Dunn, 1928-9; asst. librn. Fla. state col. for women, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A., A.A.U.W. Baptist.

**YATES, Bess R** (anton), (Mrs. J. D. Yates), First assistant, Branch Division, Los Angeles County Free Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 634 Pioneer Dr., Glendale, Calif.

b. Sheldon, Ill., Apr. 24, 1896; d. William L. and Jessie (Hockett) Ranton; m. John D. Yates. State col. of Wash., 1913-6; B.A., California, 1917; UG, 1917-8. First asst. McHenry pub. lib., Modesto, Calif., 1918-20; librn. Amador co. lib., Jackson, Calif., 1920-1; catlgr. Orange co. lib., Santa Ana, Calif., 1923-4; in chge. order dept. Long Beach (Calif.) pub. lib., 1924-9; asst. ref. div., Los Angeles co. free lib., 1929-30, 1st asst. br. div., 1930-date. Mem. Calif. L.A. Congregationalist.

**YATES, Mrs. Dorothy Wilson**, Librarian, John Muir Elementary School, Long Beach, Calif. *Home*: 516 E. 14th St., Long Beach.

b. Topeka, Kan., Apr. 19, 1886; d. Joseph Cox and Anna Jane (Morris) Wilson. Diploma C. of Sisters of Bethany, Topeka, 1905; certifi. CI, 1915. Asst. child. librn. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1915-6; child. librn. San Pedro br., 1929-30; child. librn. Topeka city lib., 1917-8; asst. ref. librn. Kan. state hist. lib., Topeka, 1928; asst. child. librn. Hackley pub. lib., Muskegon, Mich., 1928-9; librn. John Muir elem. sch., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A.; Calif. Sch. L.A. So. sect.; N.E.A.; Calif. tchrs. assn. Episcopalian.

**YATES, Mary S** (elden), Senior assistant, Library Commission of North Carolina, Raleigh, N.C. *Home*: 425 N. Blount St., Raleigh.

b. Greensboro, N.C., Feb. 27, 1886; d. James Fuller and Caroline Lamb (Selden) Y. B.L. Flora McDonald C., 1906; N.C. state col. (ext.), 1927, 1931-2; EU, 1914-5. Librn. Va. S.T.C., Fredericksburg, 1915-7; sr. asst. N.C. lib. comm., 1917-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.C.L.A., N.C. hist. soc. Presbyterian.

**YEOMANS, Ruth**, Chief of Circulation, Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J. *Home*: 924 W. State St., Trenton.

b. Danville, Ill., 1879; d. George Bush and Alice Carlton (Merrill) Y. Carleton C., 1898; NYS, 1903. Librn. Asbury Park (N.J.) pub. lib., 1904-6; br. librn. Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1906-8; librn. Madison (N.J.) pub. lib., 1908-11; head catlgr. Spokane (Wash.) pub. lib., 1913-21; chief circ., Trenton free pub. lib., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.J.L.A., N.Y.L.A., D.A.R., Y.W.C.A. *Club*: Contemporary (Trenton). Presbyterian.

**YERKES, Helen H** (ay), Supervisor of Stacks, Columbia University Library, New York, N.Y. *Home*: 411 W. 116th St., New York.

b. Philadelphia, Dec. 8, 1884; d. James Cresson and Hannah (Hallowell) Y. Asst. Reading (Pa.) pub. lib., 1912-8; A.L.A. War serv., Tours, France, 1918-9; sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1919-21; supv. stacks, Columbia U. lib., 1921-date. Mem. New York lib. club, D.A.R., Women's overseas serv. league.

**YERXA, Katharine** (Borland), Assistant, Readers Advisory Service, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. *Home*: 3644 Colfax St., Minneapolis.

b. Minneapolis, Nov. 3, 1895; d. LeBaron and Carrie (Potter) Y. B.A., Minnesota, 1918; B.S., CU, 1927. Sec. to voc. advisor. U. of Minn., 1918-9; asst. indust. sec. Y.W.C.A., Minneapolis, 1919-20; indust. sec. Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1920-2; catlgr. Minneapolis pub. lib., 1924-6; asst. Bus. br., 1927-8, Hosmer br., 1928-31, readers advisory serv., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian.

**YETTER, Katharine R** (enny), Children's Librarian, Free Public Library, Englewood, N.J. *Home*: Stephen, Minn.

b. Stephen, Aug. 21, 1902; d. Herbert I. and Jane (Renny) Y. Oregon, 1921-3; B.A., Milwaukee-Downer C., 1926; B.S., CU, 1929. Jr. asst. Central br., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., 1926-7; child. librn. West Lake br., 1927-8, Hosmer br., 1930-1; child. librn. Brownsville br., Brooklyn (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1929-30; 1st asst. ind. dept., Mount Vernon pub. lib., 1931-2; child. librn. Englewood free pub. lib., 1932-. Mem. A.L.A., D.A.R., O.E.S. Episcopalian.

**YOCOM, Margaret**, Cataloger, Bowling Green State College Library, Bowling Green, O. *Home*: 241 S. Church St., Bowling Green.

b. Oberlin, O., June 9, 1903; d. Joseph D. and Anna M. (Holcomb) Y. A.B., Oberlin C., 1925; B.S. in L.S. WRU, 1929. Asst. catlgr. Oberlin C. lib., 1926-3; catlgr. Bowling Green state col. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A. Protestant.

**YODER, Ellen E** (Elizabeth), Librarian, Olney High School, Philadelphia, Pa. *Home*: 426 W. Chelton Av., Philadelphia.

b. Bellefontaine, O.; d. Isaac P. and Martha (Kaufman) Y. A.B., Goshen C., 1914; CI, 1917-8.



Tchr. Belle Center (O.) high sch., 1914-7; catlg. librn. East Chicago (Ind.) lib., 1917-8, Bronson lib., Waterbury, Conn., 1918-20; sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1920-3; catlg. librn. Tulare co. free lib., Visalia, Calif., 1923-5; instr. catlg. Temple U., 1925-date; librn. Olney high sch., 1925-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A.

**YODER, Mary E (mma)**, Cataloger, College of Wooster Library, Wooster, O.  
*b.* Wooster, Oct. 26, 1882; d. C. Z. and Lydia (Smiley) Y. B.S., Flora Stone Mather C., Western Reserve U., 1932; certif. WRU, 1914. Asst. catlg. dept., Dayton (O.) pub. lib., 1911-5; librn. Schenck & Williams (architects), Dayton, 1916-8, Goodyear tire & rubber co., Akron, O., 1918-23; catlg. C. of Wooster lib., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Presbyterian.

**YORK, Geneva**, Librarian (i.e. prof. asst.), Lincoln Heights Branch, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. Home: 801 W. 23d St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Mount Airy, N.C., June 8, 1900; d. William Johnson and Ada Elizabeth (Greenwood) Y. A.B., California, 1929; L.A., 1931. Stenogr. Old Dominion steamship co., Norfolk, Va., 1920-4. Union nat. bank, San Diego, Calif., 1921-5. West. union telegraph co. San Francisco, summers 1925-30; reader for Prof. M. C. Flaherty (chm. pub. speaking dept.), U. of Calif., 1929-30; librn. (prof. asst.), Los Angeles pub. lib., 1931-date. A.L.A.

**YORN, Frances A (ileen)**, Assistant to Librarian, Avery Architectural Library, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. Home: 515 W. 122d St., New York.

*b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 7, 1904; d. John A. and Gertrude (Carriger) Y. A.B., Butler, 1927; Chicago, summer 1930; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. ref. dept., Ind. state lib., 1921-3; stud. asst. Butler U. lib., 1923-7; act. asst. librn., 1927-8; ref. librn., 1928-9; asst. to librn. Avery arch. lib., 1930-date. A.L.A.

**YOST, Calvin D (aniel)**, Librarian, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. Home: 33 6th Av., Collegeville.

*b.* Schuylkill co., Pa., Nov. 5, 1866; s. Daniel J. and Lydia (Bretney) Y.; m. Amelia K. Wagner. Keystone S.N.S., Kutztown, Pa., 1884-6; A.B., Ursinus C., 1891. A.M., 1935; B.D., Yale, 1907; D.D., Heidelberg C., 1925. Asst. librn. Ursinus C., 1889-91, prof. Ger. and librn., 1910-date; pastor, 1894-6, 1901-7; prin. Mahanoy City (Pa.) high sch., 1896-1901; sec. and edit. work, 1907-10. Sec. and treas. Collegeville summer assembly, 1908-date; sec. Alumni assn. of Ursinus C., 1909-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn., Mod. lang. assn., Pa. German soc. Mason. Reformed Church in the U.S.

**YOUNG, A (gnes) Beatrice**, Head of Circulation, University of Denver Library, Denver, Colo. Home: 1255 Steele St., Denver.

*b.* James H. and Mary Teasdale (Buckell) Y. Calif. S.N.S., San Diego, 1918; A.B., Utah, 1926; A.M., Denver, 1928; CU, summers 1930-1. Head, circ. U. of Denver lib., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A., Colo. L.A. Episcopal. Author: Do college students read? (in Wilson Bulletin, Sept. 1931).

**YOUNG, Bertha T (aylor)**, Senior assistant, Extension Division, Staten Island Office, New York Public Library, St. George, S.I., N.Y. Home: 22 Avon Pl., Tompkinsville, S.I.

*b.* Philadelphia, 1887; d. Henry and Sarah Jane (Unruh) Y., 1910-1. Sr. asst. New York pub. lib., 1911-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. Episcopalian.

**YOUNG, Elizabeth DeBell**, Librarian, Demonstration High School, State Teachers College, Montclair, N.J. Home: 115 Lloyd Av., Rosecrest, Alexandria, Va.

*b.* Cumberland, Md., July 21, 1903; d. John and Elizabeth (DeBell) Y. A.B., Randolph-Macon woman's col., 1925; Pl., 1929. Tchr. Latin and math., Andalusia (Ala.) high sch., 1925-6, Latin, Lebanon (Pa.) high sch., 1926-8; lib.

asst. (sub.) Port of New York authority, New York, summer 1929; librn. Winter Haven (Fla.) pub. lib., 1929-31; ref. librn. and catlg. B. F. Jones mem. lib., Allquippa, Pa., Mar.-Sept. 1931; librn. Demonstration high sch., New Jersey S.T.C., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**YOUNG, Florence K (atherine)**, Assistant to Director, School of Library Science, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y. Home: 920 Cannon St., Syracuse.

*b.* Syracuse, July 4, 1908; d. William Mathew and Florence (Drexler) Y. B.S. in L.S., Syracuse, 1930; SU, 1929-30. Asst. Syracuse pub. lib., Jan.-Sept. 1926; stud. asst. Syracuse U. lib., 1927-30, jr. asst., 1930-1, asst. to dir., SU, 1931-date. Mem. N.Y.L.A. Beta Phi Alpha.

**YOUNG, Mrs. Grace Lane**, Librarian, Public Library, Sedalia, Mo. Home: 211 W. 7th St., Sedalia.

*b.* Hudson, Mich., Oct. 27, 1879; d. Nathaniel and Martha Maria (Fuller) Lane; m. L. M. Young (divorced). Mich. state normal col., Ypsilanti, 1898-9; Olivet C., 1897-8; WIS, 1909. Asst. Gen. lib., U. of Mich., 1899-1907; asst. catlg. U. of Minn. lib., 1909-11, asst. br. dept., Minneapolis (Minn.) pub. lib., May-Sept. 1911; catlg. U. of N.D. lib., 1911-3, Sioux City (Ia.) pub. lib., 1913-6, U. of Mo. lib., 1923-5; asst. librn. Carleton C., 1928-9; librn. Sedalia pub. lib., 1929-date. Mem. A.L.A., Mo. L.A. (sec., 1931-2), Bus. and prof. women's club. *Club*: Sorosis (Sedalia). Congregationalist.

**YOUNG, Herbert**, Assistant in charge of Technology Department, Public Library, New York, N.Y. Home: 50 Gladiolus Av., Floral Park, L.I. N.Y.

*b.* Montreal, Que., Can.; s. George and Ettie (Martin) Y.; m. Emily Frances Smith. Rathmines C., Dublin, 1895-1906; Skerry's civil serv. col., Dublin, 1903, 1908-9; University C., Aberystwyth, Wales, 1918. Asst. Nat. d. of Ireland, Dublin, 1904-23; asst. New York pub. lib., 1923-date. British civil servant, 1904-23. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A., New York lib. club, New York pub. lib. staff assn. (prof. com., 1924, exec. bd., 1927). Episcopalian.

**YOUNG, Lida B (yron)**, Librarian, Langley High School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Home: 5410 Howe St., Pittsburgh.

*b.* Pittsburgh; d. James Scott and Lida (Baldwin) Y. A.B. Pa. col. for women, 1904; C.I., 1911 (B.S. in L.S., 1931). Child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1913-8; librn. Carnegie lib., Swisvale, Pa., 1918-20; asst. librn. Schenley high sch., Pittsburgh, 1920-3; librn. Langley high sch., 1923-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W., Congress of women's clubs. Episcopalian.

**YOUNG, Malcolm Oakman**, Reference librarian, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. Home: 204 Graduate College, Princeton.

*b.* Hanover, Mass., July 24, 1893; s. Edward L. and Nellie S. (Oakman) Y. B.A., Amherst C., 1916; B.L.S., N.Y.S., 1920. Asst. Harvard U. lib., Feb.-July 1919; bibliogr. Amherst C. lib., 1920-4; ref. librn. Princeton U., 1924-date. Mem. A.L.A. Baptist. *Compiler*: Amherstiana. Amherst C., 1921; Biographical record of Amherst college alumni, 1925; Biography of the year (in American Yearbook, 1930, 1931).

**YOUNG, Margaret (Stauffer)**, (Mrs. L. J. Young), School librarian, Public Library, Cleveland, O. Home: 13454 Parkway Dr., Lakewood, O.

*b.* Lorain, O., Jan. 7, 1900; d. Russell F. and Mary B. (Howell) Stauffer; m. Laurence J. Young, B.L.E., Syracuse, 1921; SU, 1921; certif., WRU, 1922. Sub. New York pub. lib., summer 1920; child. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1921-date. Mem. A.L.A. Congregationalist.

**YOUNG, Marlan E (lizabeth)**, Assistant Librarian, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla. Home: 447 W. College Av., Tallahassee.

*b.* Huntington, Ind., Feb. 14, 1908; d. H. Earl and Mabel (McCormick) Y. B.A., Wisconsin,

1930; WIS, 1930. With Fla. state col. for women lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Fla. L.A. A.A.U.W., Panhellenic soc. Sigma Kappa. Presbyterian.

**YOUNG, Susanna**, State extension librarian, State Library, Harrisburg, Pa. *Home*: 1705 N. Front St., Harrisburg.

b. New Castle, Pa., Nov. 22, 1885; d. Beriah U. and Elizabeth V. (MacMath) Y. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1931; M.A. Edith May's European sch., Paris, Berlin, Florence, 1904-5; certifi. Cl. 1918. Conductor, European tours, summers 1909-10; 1st asst. South Side br., Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1918-9; in chge. central lending div., 1919-26, 1st asst. dept. of work w. schs., 1925-7; high sch. librn. New Castle Bd. of educ., 1927-31; Pa. State ext. librn., 1931-date; instr. book sec., Pa. state col., summer 1932. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Pa. state educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Tau Kappa Delta. Presbyterian.

**YOUTZ, Ethel M(ary)**, Head, Adult Department, Public Library, Racine, Wis. *Home*: 826 Main St., Racine.

b. Polk co., Ia., May 30, 1893; d. L. D. and Rose (Bishop) Y. B.S. in com. Econ. Ia. state coll., 1920; Pi. 1927. Dietitian, St. Anthony hosp., Oklahoma City, Okla., Jan.-May 1921; asst. Ames (Ia.) pub. lib., 1921-6; head, circ. dept., Drake U. lib., 1927-9; supv. brs., Racine pub. lib., 1929-31, head, adult dept., Jan. 1932-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A., A.A.U.W. Society of Friends.

**YUM, K(wang) S(uep)**, Librarian, Psychology Library, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *Home*: 5528 Maryland Av., Chicago.

b. Seoul, Korea, Dec. 5, 1893; s. K. W. and M. (Suhr) Y. A.B., Ashbury C., 1919; B.D., Emory, 1922; M.A., CHI, 1923, Ph.D., 1930. Librn. Cant. dler sch. of theol., Emory U., 1921-2; stud. sec. Y.M.C.A., New York, 1923-4; librn. Psychology lib., U. of Chicago, 1924-date. Advisory mem. Inst. of oriental studs. for study of human relations, 1931-. Mem. Chicago lib. club, A.A.A.S., Amer. psychological assn., Ill. acad. of sci., Chicago psychological club. Psi Chi, Sigma Xi. Methodist. *Author*: An experimental test of the law of assimilation (in *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, Feb. 1931); The influence of modern science in the Orient (in *Inst. of oriental studs. Annual report*, 1931).

**YUNKER, Lucille (Gertrude)**, Assistant cataloger, Public Library, Peoria, Ill. *Home*: 1018 Greenlawn St., Peoria.

b. Beloit, Wis., May 20, 1906; d. Louis and Ida (Kaempfert) Y. A.B., Bradley polytech. inst., 1928; B.S. in L.S., ILL, 1931. Sec. to head, Eng. dept., Bradley polytech. inst., 1925-6; asst. Lincoln br., Peoria pub. lib., 1928-9, asst. catlg., 1931-date; sec. Manual train. high sch., Peoria, 1929-30. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. L.A. Lutheran.

**YUST, William F(rederick)**, Librarian, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

b. Canton, Mo., Nov. 10, 1869; s. Fred and Dora (Krele) Y.; m. Florence Hoemer French. B.A., Central Wesleyan C., 1893; Chicago, 1895-9; B.L.S., NYS, 1901. Asst. ref. and circ. dept., U. of Chicago librs., 1896-9; asst. state inspector of librs., N.Y. State educ. dept., 1901-4; librn. Louisville (Ky.) free pub. lib., 1905-12, Rochester (N.Y.) pub. lib., 1912-31, Rollins C., 1931-date. Mem. Ky. lib. comm., 1911 mem. lib. council, U. of the state of N.Y., 1915-30. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1907-12, 1926-31), N.Y.L.A. (pres., 1917-8), Ky. L.A. (pres., 1907-12), Fla. L.A., NYS assn. (pres., 1921-4), Rochester hist. soc. (sec., 1914-30), Winter Park Chamber of com. Mason. *Club*: Rotary. Unitarian. *Author*: Library legislation in 188 and 1929 (in *Library Journal*, May 15, 1930); Recent tendencies in planning and architecture of central library buildings (*ibid.*, Nov. 15, 1930); Censorship; a library problem (*ibid.*, Feb. 15, 1932).

## Z

**ZABEL, Mary Elizabeth**, Cataloger, Dorsch Memorial Library, Monroe, Mich. *Home*: 435 N. Macomb St., Monroe.

b. Monroe, Sept. 12, 1908; d. John Golden and Nellie (Cody) Z. A.B. in L.S., Michigan, 1930; U.M. 1929-30. Playground dir., Monroe pub. schs., summers 1928-30; catlg., Dorsch mem. lib., 1930-date. Methodist.

**ZACHERT, Adeline B(ertha)**, Librarian, Women's College, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. *Home*: 221 Oxford St., Rochester.

b. Pulin, Russia; d. Edward G. and Wilhelmina (Van Kaesheke) Z. Cl. 1905 (part-time); WIS, 1922 (part-time). Head, child. dept., Louisville (Ky.) pub. lib., 1905-12; supt. lib. ext., Rochester pub. lib., 1912-20; lib. specialist, Amer. red. cross and A.L.A., Virkin Islands, 1920-1; dir. sch. librs., Pa. State dept. of pub. instrn., 1921-7; supv. sch. librs., U. of the state of N.Y., 1927-30; field sec. World peace found., Boston, 1929-30; librn. Women's C. U. of Rochester, 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y.L.A. Unitarian.

**ZAHM, Albert Francis**, Chief, Division of Aeronautics, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Home*: Cosmos Club, Washington.

b. New Lexington, O., Jan. 5, 1862; s. J. M. and Helen (Braddock) Z. A.B., Notre Dame, 1883, A.M., 1890; M.E., Cornell, 1892; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898. Prof. U. of Notre Dame, 1883-9, Catholic U. of Amer., 1895-1908; lecturer, grad. mechanics, U.S. Bur. of standards, 1908-9; chief res. engrnr. Curtiss aeroplane & motor corp., Buffalo, N.Y., 1915-6; physicist, Bur. of construction and repair, U.S. Navy, Washington, 1917-29; chief, div. of aeronautics, Lib. of Congress, 1930-date. Awarded Lactare medal, U. of Notre Dame, 1925, Mendel medal, Villanova C., 1930. Mem. A.L.A., Amer. soc. of mech. engrns., Nat. aeronautic assn., Washington acad. of scis., Philosophical soc. of Washington. *Clubs*: Cosmos, Aera (Washington), Catholic. *Author*: Aerial navigation. Appleton, 1911.

**ZEARLEY, Mabel E.**, First assistant, Central Boys and Girls Room, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 253 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh.

b. Scottdale, Pa., June 9, 1901; d. Edmund Lee and Effie (Colebank) Z. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1929; certifi., Cl. 1930. Second asst. Central boys and girls room, Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1930-1, 1st asst., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child.), Pittsburgh lib. club. Methodist.

**ZENK, Gertrude E(izabeth)**, Assistant, Carnegie Institute of Technology Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Home*: 1112 Bryson St., Youngstown, O.

b. Youngstown, Feb. 12, 1908; d. Richard A. and Dorothea K. (Boehme) Z. B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1929; Cl. 1928-9. Asst. Carnegie inst. of technol. lib., 1929-date.

**ZENK, Margaret L(ouise)**, Assistant, Collis P. Huntington Memorial Library, Hampton, Institute, Hampton, Va. *Home*: 1112 Bryson St., Youngstown, O.

b. Youngstown, June 8, 1910; d. Richard A. and Dorothea K. (Boehme) Z. Capital, 1927-9, B.S., Carnegie inst. of technol., 1931; Cl. 1930-1. Clerical asst. G. M. McKelvey co., Youngstown, summers 1923-31, alumni off. and grad. mgrs. off. Carnegie inst. of technol., 1929-31 (part-time); asst. Collis P. Huntington mem. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Lutheran.

**ZETTERBERG, Ebba E(melia)**, Librarian, Cooke Library, Punahou School, Honolulu, T. H. *Home*: 1331 Nowewehi St., Honolulu.

b. New York, Oct. 1, 1897; d. Gustaf H. and Anna (Almstedt) Z. Spl. stud., Pittsburgh, 1921-2; Pa. state col., summer 1922. Co. summer 1923, Western Reserve, 1924, Chicago, 1925-6, Cleveland C., 1926-7, Hawaii, 1928-; certifi., Cl. 1918. Child. librn. Carnegie lib., Pittsburgh, 1918-22; sch. librn. Lakewood (O.) pub.

lib., 1922-5; child. librn. Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1925-6; sch. librn. Cleveland pub. lib., 1926-7; librn. Cooke lib., Punahou sch., 1927-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also sect. for lib. work w. child., sch. lib. sect.), Hawaii L.A., A.A.U.W., Oahu tchrs. assn. *Club*: Oahu country.

**ZIEGLER, Corrie V(alentine)**, Librarian, High School, Burbank, Calif. *Home*: 1723 N. Alexandria Av., Hollywood, Calif.

*b.* Arkansas, May 29, 1892; *d.* William Roberts and Amy Wynona (Sabin) Z. Jr. col., Hollywood, 1913-4; L.A., 1915. Asst. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1915-9, art dept., 1920, Hollywood br., 1920-2; head, ref. and serv. dept., San Bernardino co. (Calif.) free lib., 1919-20; librn. Garden Grove (Calif.) union high sch., 1922-3, Burbank high sch., 1923-date. Mem. Calif. L.A., Calif. Sch. L.A., Calif. tchrs. assn. Unitarian.

**ZIEGLER, Helen Travis**, Reference assistant, Free Public Library, Montclair, N.J. *Home*: 47 Union St., Montclair.

*b.* Cleveland, Aug. 13, 1903; *d.* Frank C. and Ellen (Travis) Z., Jr. A.B., Western Reserve, 1925; B.S. in L.S., WRU, 1929. Jr. asst. Cleveland Heights (O.) pub. lib., 1925-9; librn. Carnegie-Stahl free pub. lib., Bellevue, O., 1929-31; ref. asst. Montclair free pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ZIEGLER, (Lillian) Hildegard**, Head cataloger, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Library, Cambridge, Mass. *Home*: 76 Gordon St., Brighton, Mass.

*b.* Boston, Aug. 21, 1898; *d.* Albert U. and Martha T. L. (Stieg) Z. A.B., Boston, 1920; S.B., SC, 1921. Catlg. Mass. inst. of technol. lib., 1921-6, head catlg., 1926-date. Mem. A.L.A. (also catlg. sect.). Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian.

**ZIEGLER, Mildred S(irling)**, First assistant, Reference Service, Public Library, Youngstown, O. *Home*: 203 W. Glenaven Av., Youngstown.

*b.* Chicago, July 21, 1890; *d.* Herman H. and Irene (Davis) Z. A.B., Pittsburgh, 1913. Asst. circ., Youngstown pub. lib., 1915-8, ref., 1918-22, 1st asst. ref. serv., 1922-date. Mem. A.L.A., O.L.A. Episcopalian.

**ZIMMERMAN, Carma Russell**, (Mrs. E. F. Zimmerman), Librarian, Public Library, Watsonville, Calif. *Home*: 34 Sudden St., Watsonville.

*b.* McLoud, Okla., Nov. 15, 1905; *d.* William Luther and Ida May (Jenkins) Russell; *m.* Ernest F. Zimmerman. A.B., Okla. col. for women, 1925; certif., UC, 1930, M.A., 1931. Asst. registrar, Okla. col. for women, 1925-9; asst. Berkeley (Calif.) pub. lib., 1930-1; librn. Watsonville pub. lib., 1931-date. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. L.A., Bus. and prof. women's club.

**ZIMMERMAN, Lois M(ary)**, Assistant cataloger, Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind. *Home*: 736 E. 3d St., Bloomington.

*b.* Lansing, Mich., July 10, 1908; *d.* Edgar A. and Minnie Luella (Kellum) Z. A.B., Indiana, 1929; B.S., CU, 1930. Asst. catlg. Ind. U. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., A.A.U.W. Zeta Tau Alpha.

**ZIMMERMAN, Minnie E(tta)**, Assistant librarian, State Teachers College, Winona, Minn. *Home*: Spring Valley, Minn.

*b.* Spring Valley, 1889; *d.* Philip and Ernestine (Krause) Z. Minn. S.T.C., Winona, 1907-9; Ph.B., Hamline, 1914; WIS, 1929. Tchr. Minn. high schs., Aitkin, 1920-1, Blue Earth, 1921-2, Cloquet, 1922-8; librn. Gary (Ind.) grade sch., 1929-30; asst. librn. Minn. S.T.C., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A., Minn. educ. assn., A.A.U.W. Methodist.

**ZOLIN, E(tta)**, Librarian, Lapham Park Branch, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. *Home*: 1113 N. 25th St., Milwaukee.

*b.* Wausau, Wis.; *d.* Louis and Regina (Bерney) Z. Wis. S.N.S., Milwaukee, 1910-1; WIS, summer 1922. From page to br. librn. Milwaukee pub. lib., 1912-date. Mem. A.L.A., Wis. L.A.

**ZOLL, Clarence R(udolphus)**, Cataloger, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif. *Home*: 1618 E. 99th St., Los Angeles.

*b.* Deadwood, S.D., Aug. 21, 1902; *s.* George Arundel and Mildred Elmira (Woodall) Z. South Dakota, 1921-4; A.B., Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928; L.A., 1930. Conductor, Pacific electric ry., Los Angeles, 1924-30; catlg. Los Angeles pub. lib., 1930-date. Mem. A.L.A. *Club*: Esperanto (Los Angeles). Episcopalian.







